KINGSLEY HOTEL
Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, LONDON, W.C.1.

FIRST CLASS TEMPERANCE HOTELS.
200 Rooms in each Hotel. Modern Arrangements
COMFORT. REFINEMENT.
Electric Fires in all Bedrooms.

BEDROOM, BREAKFAST & ATTENDANCE
FROM 8/6 PER NIGHT.

Illustrated Booklet on Application.

Telegrams:
Thackeray Hotel: "THACKERAY, LONDON."
Kingsley Hotel: "BOOKCRAFT, LONDON."
HENRY SOTHERAN LTD.,
Booksellers to His Majesty the King,
Agents for all Bookbuyers in India, the Colonies, and Abroad.

NEW BOOKS, MAGAZINES, and NEWSPAPERS supplied with care and promptness.

BOOKBINDING in every style, including Plain Strong Binding for Reading Clubs and Public Libraries. A large selection of BOUND BOOKS for the LIBRARY and PRESENTATION always on view.

BOOKS not in stock wanted by readers and students ADVERTISED FOR in Weekly Lists free of charge; and COMMISSIONS AT SALES executed with care and judgment.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.—A Stock among the largest in England; especially rich in the publications of Learned Societies, and Scientific and other Journals. Their periodical Catalogue (well known for over seventy years as SOTHERAN’S PRICE CURRENT OF LITERATURE) sent post free on application.

THEIR SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT is unrivalled in England.

PRINTS and AUTOGRAPHS are specially dealt in at 43, Piccadilly.

COLONIAL AND EXPORT DEPARTMENT.
They have special facilities as Literary Agents in Europe for all Libraries and Bookbuyers abroa... and will send with pleasure any information relating thereto.

43, PICCADILLY, W. 1, and 140, STRAND, W.C. 2.

Cable and Telegraphic address—BOOKMEN, LONDON.
Telephones—(Piccadilly) GERRARD 7741; (Strand) CENTRAL 1815.

MEN to-day wear “LUVISCA” SHIRTS, PYJAMAS and SOFT COLLARS because of the service they give, their cut, style, finish and long laundering qualities. In the large range of designs there is something to appeal to every taste.

“LUVISCA” SHIRTS
PYJAMAS & SOFT COLLARS

“the Men’s Wear that Men Prefer.”

Sold by Leading Hosiers, Outfitters and Stores.

If any difficulty in obtaining, write Courtaulds Ltd. (Dept. 165M), 16, St. Martin’s-le-Grand, London, E.C.1, who will send you name of your nearest retailer and descriptive literature.
THE INDIAN EMPIRE

BY J. B. SAVAGE, M.R.I., 1892

The Indian Empire

Red
-
- Provinces and States of the Indian Empire
-
- British Provinces in India
-
- British Indian States
-
- British Indian Possessions
-
- British Indian Administration
-
- Indian Provinces
-
- Railway lines above 100 miles
-
- Railway lines under 100 miles

The figures shown indicate heights in feet.

ARABIA

BAY OF

BENGAL

LONGITUDE 80 EAST
THE
INDIA OFFICE LIST
FOR
1929

Compiled from official records by direction of the Secretary of State for India in Council.

LONDON:
HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C. 2,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY AND BOOKSELLERS TO HIS MAJESTY.

Price 30s. net

[All Rights Reserved.]
PREFACE.

This volume has been corrected, as far as possible, up to the 1st January, 1929. It may be explained that the lists of Officers serving in India (pages 7 to 114) are compiled from the Civil Lists of the Government of India and the Provincial Governments published in October last, while the records of these officers given in Record of Services Section (pages 489 to 891) are based on the corresponding Histories of Services published in July last. Later information received as to changes occurring up to the 1st January last has, however, been used in the compilation of these sections.

In the lists of Officers serving in India (pages 7 to 114) only substantive appointments are, as a rule, shown; the lists contain the names of all members of the All-India Services and the Indian Political Service, of Chaplains on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, and of other officers drawing pay of not less than Rs. 1000 a month. The names shown in italics are those of Officers who are in foreign service, supernumerary, seconded, or employed outside their own departments.

To meet the difficulty that arises from the lack of uniformity in India in the use of surnames, Indian names are in doubtful cases twice indexed, and cross references are made in the Record of Services. Rulers of States are shown under the names of their States.

The principle of selection followed in the Record of Services (pages 489 to 891) is explained on page 489.

The "Index of Subjects and Appointments" is on pages iv to xvi, and the "Index of Names" on page 890 et seq. Names in the Honours Lists and Record of Services are shown in the Index of Names by "A" and "R," with a note prefixed referring to the Alphabetical Lists on pages 176 to 228 and pages 489 to 891.

It is requested that intimations of errors in the lists, or of omissions, may be addressed to the Editor of the India Office List, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.

April, 1929.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE OF CONTENTS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>India Office Establishment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of the High Commissioner for India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Troop Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of India, Viceroy, Personal Staff and Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Legislature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of India, Law Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indo-European Telegraph Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern India Salt Revenue Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Accounts Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railways</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botanical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archeological Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Customs Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign and Political Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Research Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Services Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers employed in Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces of Agra and Oudh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Central Provinces and Berar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the North-West Frontier Province</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baluchistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajmer Merwara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coorg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andaman and Nicobar Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delhi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Indian Marine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India Office Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronological List of Secretaries of State for India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Under-Secretaries of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parliamentary Under-Secretaries of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Under-Secretaries of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Under-Secretaries of State for India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Commissioners for India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Council of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viceroy and Governors-General of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders-in-Chief in India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Council of the Governor-General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Madras from 1659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders-in-Chief in Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Madras Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Bombay from 1680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders-in-Chief in Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Bombay Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Bengal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of the North-Western Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of Oudh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioners of Oudh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chronological List of Lieutenant-Governors of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council of Governor of United Provinces</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of the Punjab</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of the Punjab</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council of Governor of the Punjab</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Central Provinces</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council of Governor of Central Provinces</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of British Burma</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Burma</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Council of the Governor of Burma</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of Assam</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Assam</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council of Governor of Assam</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of Eastern Bengal and Assam</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council of Lieutenant-Governor of Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council of Governor of Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of Coorg</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajmer and Merwara</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Baluchistan</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North-West Frontier Province</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andaman and Nicobar Islands</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order of the Star of India</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Empire</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown of India</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medal</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphabetical Honours List</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrant of Precedence in India</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables of Salutes in India</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphabetical List of Indian Chiefs with Titles (abbreviated)</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries of the Chief Government Appointments in India</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulations for Admission to the Indian Services—See Table of Contents on page</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fundamental Rules of the Civil Service—See Table of Contents on page</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abstract of Civil Service Regulations—See Table of Contents on page</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Leave of Absence (Allowances) Rules</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The High Court Judges (India) Rules</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selections from the Indian Military Regulations—See Table of Contents on page</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selections from the Royal Indian Marine Regulations—See Table of Contents on page</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India, General Information</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Currency, Weights and Measures</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official Publications relating to India</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record of Services</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Candidates selected in 1927</td>
<td>892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casualties</td>
<td>894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Names</td>
<td>993</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviations, Explanation of</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Army in India</td>
<td>467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Schools. See Education Department.</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam, Officers Employed in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts and Audit Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronological Lists of Chief Commissioners and Governors</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descriptive Account of</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Department</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Officers</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise Officers</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Officers</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Department</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Council</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of Eastern Bengal and Assam</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Appointments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Department</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Office Department</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Instruction Department</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Department</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraph Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army in India</td>
<td>467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Schools. See Education Department.</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam, Officers Employed in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts and Audit Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronological Lists of Chief Commissioners and Governors</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descriptive Account of</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Department</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Officers</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise Officers</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Officers</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Department</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Council</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of Eastern Bengal and Assam</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Appointments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Department</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Office Department</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Instruction Department</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Department</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraph Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army in India</td>
<td>467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Schools. See Education Department.</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam, Officers Employed in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts and Audit Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronological Lists of Chief Commissioners and Governors</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descriptive Account of</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Department</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Officers</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise Officers</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Officers</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Department</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Council</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of Eastern Bengal and Assam</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Appointments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Department</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Office Department</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Instruction Department</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Department</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraph Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

Bombay, Posts and Telegraphs

Public Health Department
  64
Public Instruction, Director of
  59
Public Works Department
  64
Registration
  64
Salt Department
  63
Secretariat
  33
Settlement Officers
  58
Small Cause Courts
  55
Stamps and Stationery Department
  64
Survey Department
  63
Telegraphs, Posts and
  64
Tranlator to Government
  75
Veterinary Department and College
  75
Botanical Gardens, Calcutta
  42
Survey of India
  24
Botanist, Imperial Economic
  29
Bundelkhand Agency
  85

Burma, Officers Employed In

Agriculture Department
  98
Audit Department
  98
Cantonment Executive Officers
  99
Chief Commissioners of, chronological list
  139
Civil Service
  91
Customs Department
  97
Descriptive account of
  147
Ecclesiastical Department
  73
Education Department
  114
Executive Council
  96, 143
Excise (Opium and Salt) Department
  97
Financial Commissioner
  90
Forest Department
  95
Frontier Service
  92
General Administration
  97
Governor
  90, 139
Income Tax Department
  99
Indian States of
  488
Irrigation, Director of
  99
Legislative Council
  90
Lieutenant-Governors, chronological list
  139
Marine Department
  97
Medical
  98
Military Police
  95
Ministers
  98
Miscellaneous Appointments
  95

Opium Department, See Excise.
  95
Passport Institute
  97
Police Department
  98
Political
  98
Posts and Telegraphs
  96
Union Department
  94
Public Instruction, Director of
  94
Public Works Department
  97
Railway College Staff
  97
General Hospital Staff
  97
Municipality, Presidents of
  92
Port Officers
  92
Salt Department, See Excise.
  90
Secretariat
  95
Settlement Officers
  91
Small Cause Courts
  97
Stamp Department
  97
Survey of India Department
  98
Telegraphs, Posts and
  64
Veterinary Department
  97

Calcutta, Police

Port of, Health Officer
  58
Small Cause Court
  31
Superintendent of political pensions
  99
Trade Intelligence Officer
  97

Cantonment Executive Officers, Bengal

Bombay
  57
Burma
  99
Central Provinces and Berar
  105
N.W. Frontier Province
  117
Punjab
  76

Casualties

Indian Army Officers, Reports of
  43
Castle Farm, Hisar, Government Superintendent
  53
Central India, Indian States of
  49
Political Agency
  32

Central Provinces, Officers Employed In, salaries of

Agriculture, Department of
  103
Audit and Accounts Department
  104
Chief Commissioners, chronological list of
  137
Civil Service
  101
Descriptive account of
  476
Ecclesiastical Department
  109
Education
  101
Excise, Stamps, Registration and
  101
Assessment Tax
  101
Executive Council
  138
Finance Department
  103
Governor of
  103, 138
Income Tax Commissioner
  103
Indian States of
  483
Industries, Director of
  103
Justice Department
  104
Judicial
  103
Land Revenue and General Administration
  100
Land under provincial heading
  100
Medical Department
  103
Ministers
  100
Miscellaneous Appointments
  105
Police Department
  105
Political
  105
Posts and Telegraphs
  104
Public Health Department
  103
Public Works Department
  104
Secretariat
  100
Settlement Officers
  101
Veterinary Department
  105

Central Bureau of Information
  18
Research Institute, Kasauli, Director of
  38
Ceylon, Agent to Government of India in
  89
Central Provinces, Political Agency
  117
Chaplains
  13
regulations for appointment
  390
rules as to leave
  390
pension
  399
retirement
  353
4th

Chemical Examiner, See Medical or Miscellaneous
Appointments under provincial heading.
Chemist, Agricultural, See Agricultural Department or
Chemical, Geological
Imperial Agricultural

Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara
  112
Baluchistan
  112
Cooch
  118
Delhi
  118
North-West Frontier Province
  110
Commissioners of Ajmer-Merwara, chronological list
  143
Asiam, chronological list of
  140
British Baluchistan, chronological list of
  143
British Burma, chronological list of
  139
Central Provinces, chronological list of
  137
Cooch, chronological list of
  140
North-West Frontier Province, chronological list of
  144
Oudh, chronological list of
  135
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Court, Oudh</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Justice. See High Court.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Colleges. See Mayo College, Aitchison College, Raja Ram College.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiefs. See under Indian.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chin Hills, Deputy Commissioner.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronological Lists</td>
<td>117-144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Aviation, Director of</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering College, Slipper. See Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department, Bengal.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineers, pension rules</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Fundamental Rules</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service of India</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Services of India, appointments to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leave rules</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pension rules</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Regulations</td>
<td>337-354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Department, pension rules</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clive's Fund, late Lord, Widows' Pensions</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochin, Indian State of</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collectors of Customs, Bengal.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collectors of Customs, Central Provinces</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collectors of Customs, Madras</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collectors of Customs, and Magistrates. See Magistrates and Collectors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonies, payment of pension in a</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination of leave</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief in India</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India, Madras and Bihar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronological lists of 125, 126, 131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>allowances for equipment and voyage of</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leave of absence (allowances)</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce Department, Government of India</td>
<td>31, 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Intelligence, Director-General of Commission, Public Services</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commission, Public Services</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner in Sind</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Customs. See Customs Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Excise. See Excise Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners. See Land Revenue and General Administration Department under Provincial Heads.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Companies, Registrar of Bombay</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compulsory retirement of—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaplains</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian civil officers and subordinate officers</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Servants</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Service, officers and subordinates</td>
<td>990-990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military officers from civil employ</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works and Works Officers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservators. See Forest Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consulting Engineers, India</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions required from officers on Foreign Service</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controller of current</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patents and designs</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pension funds, India Office</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>printing, stationery and stamps</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochin-Behar, Indian State</td>
<td>36-459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-operative Credit Societies, Registrars of. See Provincial headings under Agricultural or Miscellaneous Departments.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coor, Officers employed in</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioner of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners' chronological list of</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coroner, Calcutta</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporation. See Municipality.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council of India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronological list of members of 119-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deputy clerk of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reading clerk to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice-President of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the Governor of Bombay, chronological list of members since 1850</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of Madras, chronological list of members since 1859</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor-General of India</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council of the Governor-General of India, chronological list of members since 1858</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of State</td>
<td>124-147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Councils, Executive. See under Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, Burma, Central Provinces, Madras, Punjab, and United Provinces.</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Councils (executive and legislative) in India, account of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>members of, governor-general's, equipment and voyage allowances</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts of Small Causes. See Judicial Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covenanted Civil Servants. See Indian Civil Service.</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covenants, Order of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currency, Controller of</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs Department, Admission to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service, Imperial</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutch, Indian State of</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dacca College. See Bengal Public Instruction Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daly College, Indore</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt of India</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deccan College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions, Fundamental Rules</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dehra Dun, Forest Research Institute and College</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-ray Institute, Superintendent</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delhi, Chief Commissioner of</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers employed in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Province</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Departmental commissioned officers, definition of</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leave rules</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temporary half-pay</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputation of officers</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Collectors. See Land Revenue and General Administration under Provincial Heads.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Commissioners. See Land Revenue and General Administration under Provincial Heads.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors. See</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Revenue and General Administration under Provincial Heads.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dir, Swat, and Chitral, Political Agency</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Aerological Observatory</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Research Institute</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Survey</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haffkine Institute</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intelligence Bureau</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King Institute of Preventive Medicine</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kodikkanal and Madras Observatories</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasteur Institute, Burma</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protectorate</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kasauni</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coonoor</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Indian Marine</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern India Pasteur Institute</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director-General, Archaeological Survey</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Intelligence</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Observatories</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stores</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directors of Land Records and Agriculture. See Land Records and Agriculture.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directors of Public Instruction. See Public Instruction of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District Judges. See Judicial Department. and Sessions Judges. See Judicial Dept.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divisional Judges. See Judicial Department.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dockyard, Bombay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Bengal and Assam, Chronological list of Lieutenant-Governors, 1905-1918</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

Ecclesiastical Appointments, Regulations (Church of England) ..... 250
Regulations (Church of Scotland) ..... 257
Establishment, Indian officers. See also Chaplains. ..... 7
leave and pension rules ..... 330, 359
family pensions 259, 258, 431, 435
Economist, Imperial Forest ..... 28
Education Department, Appointments, Pay, Pension, &c. ..... 28
Government of India ..... 5
Government of India, Provinces. See under Heads of Provinces of India. ..... 454
in India ..... 454
Electrical Inspector ..... 29
Elphinstone College, Bombay ..... 29
Emigration Service ..... 41
Department, Bengal. ..... 41
Engineer, Establishment of Public Works Department, Government of India. ..... 13, 19
of Railways ..... 19
of Royal Indian Marine 133, 100
Engineering College (Civil), Sibpur. See Bengal Education Department. ..... 7
Forest Service. See Madras Education Department. ..... 7
(Thomason), Roorkee. ..... 70
Engineers, Consulting, India Office ..... 7
Chief and Superintending See Secretariat and Public Works Department, Government of India. ..... 28
employed under local administration. ..... 28
Royal. See Royal Engineers. ..... 28
Indian Service of State Railways ..... 283
Enquiries regarding killed and wounded officers or men ..... 438
Enteric fever, inoculation for ..... 339
Entomologists, Imperial. ..... 28, 39
Equipment and voyage of certain officers, rules regarding allowances ..... 359
Ethnography of India ..... 451
Europe, delegation to, civil offices ..... 451
European services (civil) leave rules ..... 451
Examinations, India Office ..... 260
Indian Civil Service ..... 260
Indian Civil Service (civil) ..... 260
Foreign Service ..... 260
Medical Service ..... 260
physical of candidates ..... 260
preliminary ..... 260
for promotion in Indian Armies ..... 260
Excise Department, &c., Assam ..... 108
Bengal ..... 108
Bihar and Orissa ..... 108
Bombay ..... 108
Burma ..... 108
Central Provinces ..... 108
Madras (salt, akhari, &c.) ..... 108
United Provinces ..... 108
Excise duties in India ..... 464
Executive Councils. See under Viceroy and Provincial Governments.
Explosives, Chief Inspector of ..... 29
Exports and imports ..... 466
Extra Assistant Commissioners, Burma. ..... 466
Central Provinces. See Provinces. ..... 466
Judicial Assistant Commissioners. ..... 466
Punjab ..... 466
Civil Service. ..... 466
Burmese. ..... 466
Extraordinary leave, definition of. See also Leave. ..... 28
Factory Inspector. See under Miscellaneous Appointments in the Province concerned.
Family Pension Regulations—contd. ..... 318
Military (late Lord Clive's) Fund ..... 427
Royal Warrant ..... 427
Famine ..... 428
Financial Commissioner, Burma ..... 428
Punjab ..... 428
Department of the Government of India 13, 17
Department, Provinces. See under Provincial Headings.
Food Products of British India ..... 435
Foreign and Political Department, Government of India. ..... 17, 17
Foreign Service, definition of ..... 312
officers, contributions to ..... 333
rules relating to ..... 333
Trade of India. ..... 312
Forest Department, Assam ..... 312
Bengal ..... 312
Bihar and Orissa ..... 312
Bombay. See under Provincial Headings. ..... 312
Burma ..... 312
Central Provinces ..... 312
Madras ..... 312
Punjab ..... 312
United Provinces of the Government of India. ..... 312
Research Institute, Dehra Dun ..... 312
Forestry Service (Indian). ..... 312
Pay of Appointments ..... 376
Pension Rules ..... 345
Probationers for ..... 345
Rules for Admission. ..... 345
Forests of India. ..... 452
Fort William, chronological list of Governors of. ..... 312
Funds. See Provident Funds and Family Pension Regulations. ..... 312
Fundamental Rules. ..... 312
Funds, Pension, Controller of, India Office. ..... 312
Furlough regulations (Indian Army) ..... 413
rules (Civil Services) ..... 392
General revenues, definition of. ..... 312
Geological Survey of India. ..... 25
Department, pay of admission to special pension rules ..... 25
Gildig, Political Agency ..... 312
Gondal, Indian State ..... 312
Government College, Lahore ..... 79
High School, Peshawar. ..... 79
Government of India Department. ..... 79
Agriculture ..... 79
Archaeological Survey ..... 79
Army ..... 79
Commerce ..... 79
Education, Health and Lands ..... 79
Finance ..... 79
Foreign and Political ..... 79
Forest ..... 79
Geological Survey ..... 79
Health ..... 79
Home ..... 79
Imperial Customs ..... 79
Industries and Labour ..... 79
Law ..... 79
Legislative ..... 79
Medical ..... 79
Medical Research Department ..... 79
Military Finance ..... 79
Mints ..... 79
Miscellaneous ..... 79
Political (Foreign and) ..... 79
Postal and Telegraphs ..... 79
Public Health ..... 79
Public Works ..... 79
Railways ..... 79
Salt Revenue, Northern India ..... 79
Secretariat ..... 79
Survey. ..... 79
Family Pension Regulations—contd.
Military (late Lord Clive’s) Fund ..... 427
Royal Warrant ..... 427
Famine ..... 427
Financial Commissioner, Burma ..... 427
Punjab ..... 427
Department of the Government of India 13, 17
Department, Provinces. See under Provincial Headings.
Food Products of British India ..... 435
Foreign and Political Department, Government of India. ..... 13, 17
Foreign Service, definition of ..... 312
officers, contributions to ..... 333
rules relating to ..... 333
Trade of India. ..... 466
Forest Department, Assam ..... 28
Bengal ..... 28
Bihar and Orissa ..... 28
Bombay. See under Provincial Headings. ..... 28
Burma ..... 28
Central Provinces ..... 28
Madras ..... 28
Punjab ..... 28
United Provinces of the Government of India. ..... 28
Research Institute, Dehra Dun ..... 28
Forestry Service (Indian). ..... 28
Pay of Appointments ..... 28
Pension Rules ..... 28
Probationers for ..... 28
Rules for Admission. ..... 28
Forests of India. ..... 28
Fort William, chronological list of Governors of. ..... 28
Funds. See Provident Funds and Family Pension Regulations. ..... 28
Fundamental Rules. ..... 28
Funds, Pension, Controller of, India Office. ..... 28
Furlough regulations (Indian Army) ..... 28
rules (Civil Services) ..... 28
General revenues, definition of. ..... 28
Geological Survey of India. ..... 28
Department, pay of admission to special pension rules ..... 28
Gildig, Political Agency ..... 28
Gondal, Indian State ..... 28
Government College, Lahore ..... 28
High School, Peshawar. ..... 28
Government of India Department. ..... 28
Agriculture ..... 28
Archaeological Survey ..... 28
Army ..... 28
Commerce ..... 28
Education, Health and Lands ..... 28
Finance ..... 28
Foreign and Political ..... 28
Forest ..... 28
Geological Survey ..... 28
Health ..... 28
Home ..... 28
Imperial Customs ..... 28
Industries and Labour ..... 28
Law ..... 28
Legislative ..... 28
Medical ..... 28
Medical Research Department ..... 28
Military Finance ..... 28
Mints ..... 28
Miscellaneous ..... 28
Political (Foreign and) ..... 28
Postal and Telegraphs ..... 28
Public Health ..... 28
Public Works ..... 28
Railways ..... 28
Salt Revenue, Northern India ..... 28
Secretariat ..... 28
Survey. ..... 28
## INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governments of India Departments—contd.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraphs, Posts and Telegraphs, Indo-European</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of India, Records, Keeper of publications, list of</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor-General of India and Staff</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Allowances for equipment and voyage of Civil Service Regulations applicable to</strong></td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Council of</strong></td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Governor of Assam</strong></td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bengal</strong></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bihar and Orissa</strong></td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bombay</strong></td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Burma</strong></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Central Provinces</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Madras</strong></td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Punjab</strong></td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>United Provinces</strong></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government, Civil Service Regulations applicable to</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors, Leave of Absence (Allowances) Rules</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Fort William in Bengal, chronological list</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Governor-General, Leave of Absence (Allowances) Rules</strong></td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors-General of India, chronological list from 1858</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Madras, Bombay and Bengal, allowances for equipment and voyage of</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bengal</strong></td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bombay, chronological list from 1860</strong></td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Madras</strong></td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant Medical College</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwalior, Residency</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyanse, British Trade Agent at</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haraot and Tonk, Political Agent</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Commissioner for India, Office of</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Court of Judicature, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bombay</strong></td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Burmah</strong></td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Calcutta</strong></td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Madras</strong></td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Punjab</strong></td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>United Provinces</strong></td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rules</strong></td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Commissioners for India, chronological lists of</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Courts, Chief Justices and Judges of, allowances for equipment and voyage of</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Judges of, rules as to salary and leave</strong></td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pension</strong></td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pension</strong></td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hill Tippera. See Tippera.</strong></td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Department, Govt. of India</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honours Lists—Various</td>
<td>145–228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>List, Alphabetical</strong></td>
<td>145–228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hooghly College. See Bengal Education Dept. Hospitals. See Medical Department. HYDERABAD (Bengal). See Central Provinces. <strong>Indian State of</strong></td>
<td>145–228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residency</strong></td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Customs Service</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library, Calcutta, Librarian</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imports and exports</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income Tax</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income Tax Commissioners. See under Provincial Governments.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INDIA—contd.</strong></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnography of</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise and Customs</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Famine in</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Trade</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forests of</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General account of</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income Tax</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Development</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation works</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Revenue</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamps and Lights</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meteorology of</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mines and minerals</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Establishment</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ceylon, account of</em></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Service, regulation of</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parliamentary Papers, relating to</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical features of</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political division of</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population of</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railways</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religions of</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenues of</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Duties</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamp Duties</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade and manufactures</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weights and measures</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INDIAN ARMY—</strong></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission, regulations for</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commitment of pensions</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Departmental Officers with commissioned rank, warrant officers, &amp;c.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family pensions</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave pay</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rules for</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension regulations</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of officers</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recall of retired officers in times of emergency</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement from</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Non-effective List</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training and instruction of officers in England</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—</strong></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil fund deductions</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duties and duties of</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination for admission to</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Pension Regulations</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of candidates selected in 1926</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave rules</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provident Fund Rules</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Retirement and annuity</strong></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INDIANS—</strong></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Service</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archaeological Survey</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiefs, List of, with titles</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs Department</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Establishments</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Appointments</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empire, Order of</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers of</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Pensions</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance Department</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(Military) Department</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Department</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Service</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Survey</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Department</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Service, Director-General</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>examination for</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>rules for</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Service</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works Department</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railway Companies, Government Director of</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service of Engineers</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services (Civil), leave rules</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Railways</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>States</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional notes:
- **Indian Army** section includes details about admission, examination, pensions, rules, pay, promotion, and retirement.
- **Indian Civil Service** section covers civil fund deductions, duties, examination for admission, family pension regulations, leave rules, and retirement.
- **Indians** section includes agricultural service, archaeology, customs, ecclesiastical establishments, education, empire, officers, family pensions, finance, military department, foreign department, forest service, geography, law, marine, and medical service.
- **Government Departments and Services** include various aspects such as telecommunications, records, governors, regulations, and colonial lists.
- **Allowances, Equipment, and Voyage** details for Bengal, Bombay, Burmah, Calcutta, Madras, Punjab, and United Provinces.

This table provides a comprehensive overview of various subjects and appointments related to India, including key historical and administrative details.
# INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS

## INDIAN—contd.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Survey Department</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraph Department</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troop Service</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Department</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Department, appointments</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fina</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>family pensions</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leave for pension</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pensions</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Indian chiefs and nobles &c., list of (with titles)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>States, administration</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>information regarding</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras, Officers lent to</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pay of officers lent to</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>titles of Indian chiefs</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Indo-European Telegraph Department

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>India, India &amp;c.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industries, India</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Information, Central Bureau of

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bureau</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Information, Central Bureau of</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inoculation for enteric, &amp;c.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Inspectors-General of Civil Hospitals, See Medical Department.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inspectors-General of</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Hospitals, See Medical Department</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Inspectors of Explosives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Explosives</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Military Equipment and Clothing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam Boilers, See under Steam Boilers</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Inspectors of Factories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Factories</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mines, Government of India</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mines, See under Provincial Government</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Information, Central Bureau of

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bureau</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Information, Central Bureau of</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inoculation for enteric, &amp;c.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Instruction of Indian Army Officers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Public, See Public Instruction</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intelligence Bureau</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation, India</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islamia College, Peshawar, Principal</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue of Furlough and Retired Pay</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Jail Departments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jail Departments, See under Provincial headings</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaipur, Residency</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jammu, See Kashmir</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joining time, rules as to</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint Magistrates, United Provinces</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Collectors, Bengal</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judges, See Chief Court, High Court and Judicial Department</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the High Courts, allowances for equipment</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rules as to salary and leave</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rules as to pension</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Commissioner, See Department of Provinces</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North-West Frontier Provinces</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sind</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Departments, See under Provincial headings</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Kaisar-i-Hind Medal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medal</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medal</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Kalaat, State of

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kalaat, State of</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Kamarkan Island, Administrator

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Island</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kamarkan Island, Administrator</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Karikal, H.M.S. Consul

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Consul</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Karikal, H.M.S. Consul</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Agent</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Agent</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kasauli, Central Research Institute, Director</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kasauli, Central Research Institute, Director</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kedarkangan, Central Research Institute, Director</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Madras, Resident</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kings, Madras, Resident</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiskun, Madras, Resident</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kothapur, Madras, Resident</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kowlon, Madras, Resident</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait, See Kuwait</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyber, Political Agent</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Lahor, bishop of

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bishop</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apprentice, See Punjab Education Department</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayo School of Industrial Art, See Punjab Education Department</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical College, See Punjab Medical Department</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary College, See Punjab Veterinary Department</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Land Records, Director of

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Records</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Land Revenue, assessment of

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assessment</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>and General Administration, See under Provincial headings</td>
<td>493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages of India</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laos, State of</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law administered in Indian courts</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College, Madras, See Madras Education Department</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts, See Chief Court, High Court and Judicial Department, officers, See Judicial Department under Provincial Headings</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officers, leave rules of</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave of absence (Allowances) Rules</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rules for Civil engineers and telegraph officers</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Veterinary Dept</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>departmental officers with commissioned rank, &amp;c., and warrant officers</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Officers</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European services</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Department</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors, &amp;c.</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Army</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>services</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judges of the High Courts</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Officers</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Service</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Indian Councils</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Officers in civil employment</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Services</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probationers</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works Department</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Engineers Officers</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Marine</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

PAY—contd.

Furlough (military) ..... 413
Geological Survey of India ..... 371
Indian Army ..... 418
Civil Service ..... 389
Medical Service ..... 387, 419
Indian Railway Service of Engineers ..... 372
Indian Service of Engineers ..... 390
Meteorological Service ..... 372
Military Accounts Department ..... 372
Military Officers in civil employ ..... 316
Mines Dept. ..... 380
Officers on Foreign Service ..... 333
Police Service ..... 381
Political Department ..... 379
Retired Pay, dates of issue ..... 498
Royal Indian Marine ..... 390, 391
State Railways ..... 285, 288, 287
Survey of India, Class I ..... 371
Telegraphs Dept. ..... 371
Veterinary Service ..... 360

PAY OF PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENTS

India (Civil Medical) ..... 419
(Military) ..... 418
(Military Medical) ..... 418

Pension rules, abstract of Civil Service ..... 337, 357
for Astronomer at Madras, and
Director of Calcutta Observatory ..... 340
Barrister appointments ..... 350
Bishops ..... 352
Chaplains ..... 352, 358, 359
College members ..... 399
Civil Veterinary Department ..... 354
Departmental officers with commissioned rank, and warrant officers ..... 437
Educational Service ..... 337, 357
Forest Service ..... 347
Geological Survey ..... 337
Governors ..... 349
Indian Civil Service ..... 351, 356
Indian Medical Service ..... 427
Indo-European Telegraph Department ..... 354
Judges of High Courts ..... 350
Police Service ..... 345
Public Works Department ..... 358
Railway department ..... 354
Royal Indian Marine ..... 440
Superior Civil Services ..... 365
Vizagapatam Officers ..... 365

Pensions, additional, for certain officers ..... 346
allowances reckoned for
commutation of civil ..... 400
compensation under the Indian laws
retiring ..... 343
400

Perin, Asst. Political Resident ..... 55
Persian Gulf, Political Residency ..... 36
Personal Pay, definition of ..... 376
Peshawar, Settlement Officers ..... 110
Physical Examination of Candidates ..... 366

Pilot Service, Bengal ..... 41
Appointments to ..... 41
Fishin, agency ..... 113
Police appointments, leave ..... 366
pay of ..... 375
personnel provident fund ..... 475
rules for admission ..... 374
Departments. See under Provincial Headings.
Department, salaries ..... 977
Political Aide-de-Camp to the Secretary of State for India ..... 1
Political Dept. (Foreign and), Government of India ..... 35
salaries ..... 379
Departments, Provincial. See Provincial Headings.

Miscellaneous Appointments under Govt. of India ..... 59
Muir Central College, Allahabad ..... 70
Municipality, Bombay ..... 59
Municipality, Calcutta ..... 48
Mysore, Indian State, Residency ..... 59
Nagpur, Bishop of ..... 13
Nepal ..... 453
Residency ..... 386
Nicobar, Port Blair and, Officers employed in ..... 113
Nominal Index ..... 903
Northern India Salt Revenue Department ..... 17
NORTH-WESTERN FRONTIER PROVINCE—OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN:
Accountant ..... 477
Cantonment Magistrates ..... 111
Chief Commissioner ..... 110
Commissioners, chronological list of ..... 144
Education Department ..... 111
Indian States of ..... 482
Instruction, Director of Public Railways ..... 482
Jail Dept. ..... 482
Medical Dept. ..... 111
Public Health Dept. ..... 111
Police Department ..... 111
Political Officers ..... 110
Secretariat ..... 110
NORTHERN, WESTERN, PROVINCES—Lieutenant-Governors, chronological list of, since 1858 ..... 134
Observatories, Indian, Director-general of ..... 30
Observatory, Astronomical, Director of ..... 59
Kodaikanal and at Madras, Director of ..... 30
Office of High Commissioner for India ..... 35
Optic Department, Bombay ..... 68
Burmese ..... 97
United Provinces ..... 111
Excise duty on ..... 464
Order of the Crown of India ..... 167
Orders of the Day of India and of the Indian Empire ..... 145, 151
Knights and Companions of ..... 345
Officers, Indian, Indian Military Service, ..... 427
Indian Medical Service ..... 354
Indo-European Telegraph Department ..... 427
Judges of High Courts ..... 350
Police Service ..... 346
Public Works Department ..... 354
Railway department ..... 345
Royal Indian Marine ..... 440
Superior Civil Services ..... 365
Vizagapatam Officers ..... 365

Outfit allowance ..... 359
Palanpur, Indian State ..... 481
Parliamentary Papers relating to India issued during past year ..... 481
Passage to India, allowance for civil officers ..... 359
Passages, "not entitled," for military and marine officers ..... 359
Passes Rugs ..... 359
Patent Institutions of India, Directors of ..... 359
Patents and Designs, Controller of ..... 29
Patna University ..... 86
Pay and allowances, Indian civil, rules regarding ..... 341
For military officers ..... 341
definition of ..... 341
PAY—Agricultural Service ..... 359
Audit and Accounts Service ..... 359
Bengal Covenanted Pilot Service ..... 359
Chaplains (Ecclesiastical Department) ..... 290, 357, 359
Chief Officers of Administration in India ..... 341
Civil, rules regarding ..... 341
Customs Service, Imperial ..... 371
Definition of ..... 371
Educational Service ..... 371
Forest Service ..... 359, 366
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political division of India</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pensions, superintendent</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pondicherry, M. P. Consul</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Agent for</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poona College of Engineering</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population of India</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Blair and Nicobar, Officers employed in</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendent of</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendents of, chronological list</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Officers. See Marine Department, Royal Indian Marine, and Miscellaneous Appointments in Provinces.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs, Director-General and Establishment</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salaries</td>
<td>292, 371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of the Government of India</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulations as to the appointment of Assistant Divisional Engineers</td>
<td>990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial. See under the Heading of the Province.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precedence, warrant of</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidency College, Calcutta, Professors at. See Bengal Education Department.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidency College, Madras, Professors at. See Madras Education Department.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidency Magistrates, Bombay</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing, Master of Security</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stationery and Stamp Controller of Superintendent of, Burma</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of India</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisons. See Jail Department.</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Practice, Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>399a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Secretary to the Governor of:</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Secretary and Assistant Private Secretary to:</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Secretary of State for India</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viceroys</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Secretary to the Under Secretary of State for India</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privilege leave. See Leave.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation of candidates selected for Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professors. See Education Department. Professors, appointment to. See educational appointments.</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of officers of Royal Indian Marine</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Indian Army officers</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of officers of Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prothomotary. See Registrars of High Courts.</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provident Funds:</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial Civil Service, Assam</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Bengal</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Bombay</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Burma</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Central Provinces</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Madras</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; North-West Frontier Province</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Punjab</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; United Provinces</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Commissioner, Government of India</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Information, Director of</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Instruction, Department of</td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Departments,</td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of. Ditto.</td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Services Commission</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts Branch</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment to</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compulsory retirement from Government of India</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of India</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave allowances</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay of appointments</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial Establishments. See under Provincial Headings.</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publications of Government during past year, list of</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Agency for sale of</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pudukutti, Indian State.</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Agent for</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUNJAB, OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salaries</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture, Director of</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantonnments, Executive Officers of</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commission, Officers in the</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descriptive account of</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Department</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Department</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Commission</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Commissioners</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Department</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Court</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill States</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States of</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industries Department</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Department</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Department</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Records, Director of</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Council</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors, chronological list, from 1854</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Appointments</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Department</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Department</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post and Telegraphs</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Service</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Department</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Instruction, Director of</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works Department</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration, Inspector-General</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Department</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. I. Department</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement Department</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>States</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Department</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraphs, Posts and</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Department</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pusa, Agricultural Research Institute at</td>
<td>29, 415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualifying service. See Service.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queen's College, Benares</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quetta agency</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railway Adviser to Secretary of State</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Companies, Government Director of</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railways. See also State Railways.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts Officers</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in India</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>489</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>489</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>489</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>489</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Transfer of officers to temporary non-effective list 413, 415
Translator to Government of Bombay 54
Travelling Allowances 355
Travancore-Cochin Indian State 52, 484
Tripura State 56, 486
Troop Service, Indian 6

Under-Secretaries of State for India 1

Under-Secretaries, chronological list of 117, 118
Under-Secretaries (Deputy and Assistant) of State for India 1

Unemployed pay, Indian Army 414

United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Officers employed in 65

Agricultural Department 67
Board of Revenue 67
Chief Court, Oudh 67
Commissioners 67
Co-operative Societies Department 70
Descriptive account of 478
Ecclesiastical Department 71
Educational Department 71
Excise 79
Executive Council 65, 136
Finance Department 73
Forest 73
Governor 71
Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, and Chief Commissioner, chronological list of 135, 136
High Court of Judicature 66
Indian States of 66
Industries Department 73
Jail Department 73
Judicial Department 73
Land Records Department 66
Revenue and General Administration 69
Legislative Council 67
Magistrates and Collectors 67
Medical Department 77
Ministers 76
Miscellaneous Appointments 65
Optum Department 77
Police 71
Posts and Telegraphs 71
 Provincial Civil Service 66, 68
Public Health Department 71
Instruction Department 73
Works Department 73
Registration Department 68
Salt Department 73
Secretariat 73
Survey Department 70
Telegraphs, Posts and Telegraphs 70
Veterinary Department 79

Vaccination against Small-pox 309
Veterinary College and Hospital, Bombay 309

" Bombay 309
" Madras 46
" Punjab 46
" Officers and College Superintendents 309
" Civil Veterinary Department 309
" Research Institutes 309
" Service, Appointments 309

Viceroy and Governor-General of India 7

" council of 7
" personal staff of 7

Viceroy's and Governors-General of India, chronological list of 182

Vision, standard of 397
Voyage allowances 359

" See also 'Passage Allowances.'
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Index of Subjects and Appointments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>269</td>
<td>Wards Estates, managers of. See under Provincial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Headings, Miscellaneous Appointments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437</td>
<td>Warrant of precedence in India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>officers, regulations regarding leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437</td>
<td>pension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Waziristan, Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Weights and Measures, Indian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Western India States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398</td>
<td>Widows' pensions, Civil Family Pension Regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412</td>
<td>Military Family Pensions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>438</td>
<td>Wounded officers and men, reports on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>418, 420, 431, 435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wound Pensions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>X-ray Institute, Dehra Dun, superintendent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Yanam, Political Agent for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>Zoological Survey, Director of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS

(see also p. 490).

R.B.—Rai Bahadur, or Rao Bahadur.
K.B.—Khan Bahadur.
R.S.—Rai Sahib.
D.B.—Diwan Bahadur.
THE INDIA OFFICE LIST.

OFFICE OF

THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA

IN COUNCIL,

WHITEHALL, S.W. 1.

SECRETARY OF STATE.

THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT PEEL, G.B.E.

UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE.

Sir Arthur Hirtzel, K.C.B.
The Right Hon. Earl Winterton, P.C., M.P.

DEPUTY UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE.

Sir Malcolm C. C. Seton, K.C.B.

ASSISTANT UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE.

Sir Louis J. Kershaw, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
S. F. Stewart, C.S.I., C.I.E.
L. D. Wakely, G.B. (actg.).

COUNCIL.


F. C. Goodenough.
Sir Reginald A. Mant, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Sir Campbell W. Rhodes, G.B.E.

Surendra Nath Mallik, C.I.E.
Dr. Raghunath Purushottam Paranjiyee.
Sir William Sinclair Marris, K.C.S.I., K.I.E.

Deputy Clerk of the Council—R. Mowbray (actg.).
Private Secretary to the Secretary of State—D. T. Monteath, O.B.E.
Assistant Private Secretary—M. J. Clausen.
Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State—Viscount Gage.
Assistant to Private Secretary to the Secretary of State—Miss J. B. Tickell.
Political A.D.C. to the Secretary of State—Lieut.-Col. S. B. A. Patterson, C.S.I., O.I.E.
Assistant to Ditto—O. Grusseler, M.V.O.
Private Secretary to Sir Arthur Hirtzel—J. P. Gibson.
Private Secretary to Earl Winterton—E. P. Donaldson.
Assistant to Private Secretaries to Under-Secretaries of State.—Miss C. E. Hanchet.
Parliamentary Private Secretary to Earl Winterton—G. Peto, M.P.
Reading Clerk to the Council—A. T. Williams.
Deputy Reading Clerk to the Council—T. Rowland.
Resident Clerks—W. H. Goodchild, K. Anderson.
ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION.

Secretaries (old establishment) and Asst.
Secretaries (new establishment).
Public and Judicial—J. E. Ferard, C.B.E.
Military—Field-Marshal Sir Claud W. Jacob,
F. Burton, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G.
Ditto (Joint)—S. K. Brown, C.V.O.
Political and Secret—L. D. Wakeley, C.B., J. C.
Walton, M.C. (actg.).
Economic and Overseas—E. J. Turner, C.B.E.
Services and General (and Establishment
Officer)—P. H. Dumbell, F. W. H. Smith,
C.I.E. (actg.).
Accountant-General and Controller of Pension
Funds—S. Turner, C.B.E.
Superintendent of Records—W. T. Ottewill,
M.B.E.

Principals.
C. E. Baines, G. H. Baxter, R. H. A. Carter,
W. D. Croft, V. Dawson, C.I.E., A. Dhulm,
G. G. Dixon, R. E. Field (actg.), F. E. Gris,
W. Johnston, M.C. (actg.), J. G. Laithwaite,
D. T. Monteith, O.B.E., R. Mowbray, P.
J. Patrick, R. T. Peel, M.C., G. E. Shepherd,
J. A. Simpson, F. W. H. Smith (Assistant
Secretary, Old Establishment), W. D. Tomkins
(actg.), W. H. Turner, M.C., J. C. Walton,
M.C. (Assistant Secretary, Old Establishment).

'Assistant Principals and other Administrative
Officers.
G. H. G. Anderson, D.S.O., M.C., K. Anderson,
R. S. Brown, M. J. Clauson, E. P. Donaldson,
W. Gauld, J. P. Gibson, G. W. P. Martin,
J. P. C. S. Northcott, W. R. Rayner, H. A.

Administrative Officer for Non-effective
Questions—G. Ashton.
Clerk for Special Duties, Indo-European Tele-
graph Section—C. Slocombe.
Supdt., Telegraph and Mails Branch—E. W.
Sutton.
Parliamentary Clerk—R. W. Wright.

EXECUTIVE DIVISION.

Accountant-General's Department.
Deputy Accountant-General—J. W. Clough.
Assistant Accountant-General—J. C. Stibbs.
Superintending Executive Officers—C. A.
Forsythe, R. S. Kennedy, H. F. Mackay, A. G.
Salisbury, G. E. Young.
Higher Executive Officers—F. C. Andrews, S. J.
Conder, T. O. Durst, G. W. Hearn, R. A.
Janes, W. Matthews, F. T. May, J. Roxburgh.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.
R. G. Blake.
S. R. Colthup.
E. Dempsey.
R. E. France.
W. O. Gale.
F. T. Goldsworthy.
G. G. Hewlett.
C. E. Hoare.
O. Kordik.
A. H. Pamphilon.
S. G. Pennells.
J. Phillips.
J. B. Porteous.
T. Rowland.
A. R. Swinnerton.
W. Taylor.
J. Thomson.
R. H. Tuckett.
W. C. Wallis.
G. T. Worthy.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.
Chief Executive Officer—R. H. Headley, M.B.E.
Superintending Executive Officers—J. Putnam,
A. W. Thomson.
Higher Executive Officers—H. G. Bull, J. G.
Crickmay, A. W. Dunton, M.C., M. K. Jephson

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.

R. R. de R. à Ababrelton.
A. O. Ahmed.
F. R. Bartlett.
H. L. Bridle.
F. Burton.
E. H. Constable.
J. Jesswell.
H. S. Garrard.
W. B. Goodchild.
G. G. Hilton, M.B.E.
A. Johnston.
A. H. Joyce.
A. J. Lamoon.
E. A. Lownds.
A. C. Plowman.
W. H. Sansbury.
N. N. Spratt.
A. J. Stewart.
P. Waterhouse.
F. R. Williams (actg.).

N. G. Devin.

E. F. King.

E. A. Marvin.

E. M. Williams (actg.).

CLERICAL DIVISION.

Higher Clerical Officers. (Men.)

R. R. de R. à Ababrelton.
A. O. Ahmed.
F. R. Bartlett.
H. L. Bridle.
F. Burton.
E. H. Constable.
J. Jesswell.
H. S. Garrard.
W. B. Goodchild.
G. G. Hilton, M.B.E.
A. Johnston.
A. H. Joyce.
A. J. Lamoon.
E. A. Lownds.
A. C. Plowman.
W. H. Sansbury.
N. N. Spratt.
A. J. Stewart.
P. Waterhouse.
F. R. Williams (actg.).

N. G. Devin.

E. F. King.

E. A. Marvin.

E. M. Williams (actg.).
Clerical Division—continued.

Clerical Officers. (Men.)

J. Appleton.
T. Armstrong.
W. H. Arthur.
W. Askew.
E. W. S. Ball.
A. E. Bamberger.
W. T. Barden.
F. H. Bennett.
L. Biddle, Jr.
P. Broadribb.
R. H. Brown.
W. J. Bryant.
S. W. E. Burgess.
F. A. Callow.
G. T. Caple.
L. Cartwright.
J. L. Chandler.
F. Clare.
W. Clarkson.
F. J. Clements.
F. J. S. D. Collins.
V. S. Couzens.
A. J. Cowdy.
D. O. Coxall.
R. Crook.
J. W. Dadd.
S. A. W. Davis.
G. R. Doyle.
C. P. Dunne.
S. Durnnall.
H. A. Dyson.
J. H. Ebbs.
S. J. Essex.
L. C. Everard.
F. Foale.
W. H. Ford.
C. Fountain.
F. W. Gibbs.
J. D. Gleeson.
H. L. T. Gonsalves.
J. Gordon.

A. J. Gormley.
A. E. Gregory.
E. A. Hay.
J. E. Headley.
D. A. Henning.
L. W. Higgins.
T. W. Higgins.
D. Howlett.
C. Iddon.
A. W. Jenvey.
F. Johnson.
T. Jones.
J. W. McF. Kidd.
D. A. R. Kirwan.
R. F. Kyle.
L. E. Le Burn.
S. W. Lewington.
J. R. Lloyd.
A. J. H. Lock.
H. D. Mackay.
J. Major.
H. W. Malcolm.
F. H. Marjoribanks.
P. J. MacDermot.
A. S. McIntosh.
S. J. McNally.
H. McNiece.
J. T. McNulty.
F. B. Miles.
G. Nesbit.
J. W. Nicholson.
F. C. W. Norman.
J. C. O'Donohoe.
R. H. Osborne.
A. S. Palmer.
E. T. Parker.
A. H. G. Pope.
C. W. Price.
F. H. Rayner.
R. J. Reekes.
E. J. Reely.
R. T. Robbins.
J. A. Robinson.
K. Roe.
E. Rogers.
W. J. Rockwell.
H. Saxby.
E. J. Sharp.
C. W. Shephard.
A. Smart.
E. Smith.
T. M. Smith.
T. R. Smith.
D. M. Stevenson.
F. Stobie.
H. Stockman.
N. B. Stone.
C. Street.
C. H. Stubbs.
A. C. B. Symon.
J. H. Tarran.
H. N. Taylor.
L. S. Taylor.
D. E. Terry.
W. A. Thompson.
B. D. Tims.
C. A. Turnidge.
C. F. Walker.
G. W. Westrope.
T. Wigley, M.B.E.
F. J. Wilkins.
R. E. Williams.
F. T. Wilson.
Stuart H. Wilson.
Sydney H. Wilson.
H. A. Woodham.
C. R. Woodward.
C. H. Wright.
G. R. Wright.
J. L. Wyatt.

Clerical Officers. (Women.)

C. A. W. Adams.
A. L. Allen.
I. V. Bascom.
E. L. Bergner.
H. A. Britton.
I. B. Chad.
M. W. J. Chamberlain.
E. E. N. Clark.
I. R. Royal Dawson.
E. Y. Eldridge.
E. Entwistle.
M. G. Finch.
I. M. Folwell.
M. Francisc.
L. Gale.
W. E. Gant.
Mrs. G. C. Groom.
E. P. T. Ham.
C. E. Hanchet.
M. J. Hooper.
B. C. Hoysted.
T. G. Hunt.
M. G. Hyde.
D. M. Iredell.
M. L. Killpartrick.
W. M. V. Mansbridge.
E. S. Mills.
E. Moore.
K. Moore, M.B.E.
V. Nicolas.
C. I. Rolfe.
I. F. Tacon.
E. J. Turner.
A. Vile.
Mrs. G. M. Williams.
INDIA OFFICE.

CLERICAL DIVISION—continued.

SHORTHAND TYPISTS AND TYPISTS.

Chief Superintendent—Miss F. R. Kitting, M.B.E.

Superintendents—Miss W. M. Young, Miss M. D. Nursey, Miss K. M. Larkin.


MISCELLANEOUS

Consulting Engineers—Messrs. Rendel, Palmer and Tritton.


Information Officer—E. Haward.

Indo-European Telegraph, Director-in-Chief—M. G. Simpson.

Assistant to Ditto—W. Sutherland, C.S.I.

Librarian—C. A. Storey M.A.

Assistant Librarian—H. N. Randle.

Sub-Librarian—J. W. Smallwood, M.A.

Legal Adviser and Solicitor to Secretary of State—Sir E. M. des C. Chamier, K.C.I.E.

Assistant Solicitor—F. R. Marten.


Medical Board, President and Medical Adviser to the Secretary of State—Major-General Sir L. Rogers, C.I.E.

Members of Medical Board—Lieut.-Col. E. V. Hugo, C.M.G., Lieut.-Col. G. M. C. Smith, C.M.G.

Military Equipment and Clothing, Inspector of—Col. H. E. Garstin, D.S.O.

Ordnance Consulting Officer—Lieut.-Col. C. E. Vines.

Assistant to Ditto—Lieut. J. H. Lawrence-Archer.

Personal Asst. to Military Secretary—Col. W. W. Clitty, C.M.G.

Railway Adviser and Govt. Director of Indian Railway Companies—W. Stantiall, C.I.E.

Railway Companies, Assistant Govt. Director—W. Gauld.


Staff Officer attached to Military Department—Col. J. C. Freeland, C.B.E.

Telegram Codes, Editor of—J. P. C. S. Northcott (Ass't.) R. R. de R. de Abrelenton.


Mechanical Transport Adviser—Col. T. Hutchinson, D.S.O., O.B.E.

INDIA AUDIT OFFICE.

Auditor—W. A. Sturdy, C.B.E.
Assistant Auditor—E. L. Ball.

Superintending Executive Officers—C. S. Body, A. F. T. Campbell, E. S. Evans, J. A. Stringer.


Executive Officers—A. D. Bottoms, A. J. Elmes.

H. M. Montford, H. Willmott, Miss G. M. Price, T. L. Tomkins.

Higher Clerical Officers—C. F. Dickson.


Women—Miss K. Z. Roupell.

OFFICE KEEPERS AND MESSENGERS.

Head Office Keeper—F. G. Clark.
Second Office Keeper—M. Coyle.
Office Keeper—Miss M. Hope.

OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA.

(42, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1.)

High Commissioner—Sir Atul C. Chatterjee, K.C.I.E.
Secretary—J. C. B. Drake, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.
Private Secretary—W. M. Mather.
Personal Assistant—V. J. G. Bayes.

ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

Chief Accounting Officer—G. H. Stoker, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Deputy Ditto—A. J. C. Edwards, F.I.A.
Assistant Ditto—E. Aucoott.
Clerical Officers—L. W. R. Rickerby, O. W.

EDUCATION.

Assistant Secretary—T. Quayle, M.A., D.Litt.
Adviser—P. K. Dutt.
Principal Executive Officers—R. M. J. Knaster, V. I. Gaster.
Higher Clerical Officer—D. F. Bewers.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Assistant Secretary—R. E. Montgomery.
Superintending Executive Officer—F. J. Adams.
Higher Executive Officers—W. Marlow, E. Simcock.

DEPARTMENT.

Clerical Officers—F. C. Hambrook, H. A. Cooper, A. D. Bonarjee.
Warden of Hostel at 21, Cromwell Road—A. D. Bonarjee.

TRADE DEPARTMENT.

Trade Commissioner—H. A. F. Lindsay, C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Ditto—J. N. Gupta, I.C.S.

TRADE PUBLICITY OFFICE.

Director-General—Lieut.-Col. S. S. W. Paddon, C.I.E., C.I.M.E.
Director of Purchase—Richard R. Howlett, J. P. Forsyth.

STORE DEPARTMENT.

Office of the High Commissioner for India.

Store Department—continued.


Clerk for Railway Stores—J. S. Cole.


Superintendent of Typists—Miss B. L. Bagley.


Director of Inspection—F. E. Benest, M. I. E. E.


Mechanical Engineer—A. L. Haas, M. I. E. E.


Electrical Engineer—L. A. Lewis, M. I. E. E.


Engineer, Mechanical Transport—Major E. H. W. Partridge.

Assistant Engineers, Mechanical Transport—J. E. Parish, E. C. Bramwell.


Assistant Inspector of Scientific Supplies—E. H. Coumbe, A. R. C. S., M. O. P. S.

Chemist—T. A. Moore, A. I. C., M. S. C. I.


Examiner of Medical Stores—Lieut.-Col. A. Miller, M. B. E., F. I. C.

Examiner of Surgical Instruments—Maj. Sir T. J. Carey-Evans, M. C.


Assistant Surveyor, London—Capt. H. R. Harris.

Assistant Surveyor, Glasgow—Commdr. T. Kerr, R. N. R.


Engineer—T. Salter.

Medical Officer—S. H. Robinson, L. R. C. P. I., L. R. C. S. I.

Superintending Foremen—G. H. Duncombe, F. A. Binden, R. Bernard.

Office Keeper and Messengers.

Groswenor Gardens.

Office Keeper—F. Howlett.


F. A. Griffin, M. Meaburn, W. T. Lockyer, W. Canham.

Store Department.


Naval Architects—Sir J. H. Bales & Co., Broadway Chambers, S. W.

Indian Troop Service.

The business of the Troop Service is under the superintendence of The Director of Transports and Shipping, Mercantile Marine Department, Board of Trade, acting as the Agent of the Secretary of State for India in Council.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

VICEROY AND GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

His Excellency the Right Honourable Edward Frederick Lindley Wood, Baron Irwin, P.C., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E. (assumed charge of office, 3 April, 1926).

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE

Private Secretary—G. Cunningham, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.
Assistant Private Secretary—W. le B. Egerton, I.C.S.
Military Secretary—Lieut.-Col. C. O. Harvey, C.V.O., C.B.E., M.C.
Comptroller—Lieut.-Col. W. W. Muir, C.B.E., M.V.O.
Surgeon—Lieut.-Col. H. H. Thorburn, C.I.E.
Aides-de-Camp—Major W. P. A. Bradshaw, GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

Scots Guards; Capt. J. B. Gordon-Duff, The Rifle Brigade; Capt. A. G. S. Alexander, Central India Horse; Capt. J. A. Lloyd, 2nd Grenadier Guards; Capt. J. L. Wardle, Royal Deccan Horse; Lieut. F. G. W. Jackson, Royal Horse Guards.

Indian Aides-de-Camp—Hony. Lieut. Jafar Hussain, Governor-General’s Bodyguard; Risaldar-Major Shalik Faiz-ul-din, 9th Royal Deccan Horse.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Sir G. Rainy, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S. ... 1 April, 1927.
Sir B. L. Mitter ... 3 December, 1928.

THE COUNCIL OF STATE.

President—Sir Henry Moncrieff Smith, Kt., C.I.E., I.C.S.

Members,
Nominated (26).

A.—Officials (17).

K. B. Sir Muhammad Habibullah, Sahib Bahadur, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Mr. L. Graham, C.I.E., I.C.S.... (Madras).
Mr. H. G. Haig, C.I.E., I.C.S. (Punjab).
Mr. A. C. McWatters, C.I.E., I.C.S... (Bihar and Orissa).
Mr. C. C. Watson, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S... (Central Provinces, Berar).

From Berar (1).

Mr. H. L. Braidwood, I.C.S.... (Madras).
Mr. H. B. Clayton, C.I.E., I.C.S. (Bombay).
Rai Suresh Chandra Basu Bahadur, (Bengal).
Khan Bahadur Shaikh Maqbul Husain (United Provinces).
Mr. M. Irving, C.I.E., I.C.S... (Punjab).
Mr. D. Weston, I.C.S.... (Bihar and Orissa).

From Berar (1).
Nominated—continued.

B.—Non-Officials (8).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Constituency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.R.Ry. Ganpati Agraharam Annadhirai Ayyar Natesan Avergal</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Dinshaw Edulji Wacha</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince Afsar-ul-Mulk Mirza Muhammad Akram Hussain Bahadur</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Maneckji Byramji Dadhabhoy, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raja Nawab Ali Khan, Taluqdar of Akbarpur</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raja Sir Harmam Singh, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>Punjab (Indian Christian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar Charanjit Singh</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Nawab Mahomed Akbar Khan, C.I.E., Khan of Hoti</td>
<td>N.W.F. Province</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C.—Elected Non-Officials (33).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Constituency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diwan Bahadur Sir S. R. M. Annamalai Chettiyyar</td>
<td>Madras (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Chettur Sankaran Nair</td>
<td>Madras (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. V. Ramadas Pantulu</td>
<td>Bombay (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. S. Dr. U. Rama Rau</td>
<td>Bombay Presidency (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saiyid Mahomed Padshah Sahib Bahadur</td>
<td>Sind (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Mammohandas Ramji Hora</td>
<td>Bombay Chamber of Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Phiroze C. Sethna, O.B.E.</td>
<td>East Bengal (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ratansi Dharamsi Morarji</td>
<td>West Bengal (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Sir Ebrahim Haroon Jaffer</td>
<td>West Bengal (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mian Ali Baksh Muhammad Hussain</td>
<td>West Bengal (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Henry Arthur Froom</td>
<td>Bengal Chamber of Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Kumar Shankar Roy Chaudhuri</td>
<td>United Provinces Central (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Srijut Lokanath Mukherjee</td>
<td>United Provinces Northern (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babu Rama Prosad Mukherji</td>
<td>United Provinces Southern (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K.B. Maulvi Abdul Karim</td>
<td>United Provinces West (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Mahmood Suhrawardy</td>
<td>United Provinces East (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir G. C. Godfrey</td>
<td>Punjab (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raja Sir Rampal Singh, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>Punjab (Sikh)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munshi Narayan Prasad Ashthana</td>
<td>East and West Punjab (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raja Moti Chand, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nawab Sir Muhammad Muazzam-ullah Khan, Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E., O.B.E., of Bhikampur</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Bahadur Lala Ram Saran Das, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Central Provinces (General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar Shivdev Singh, Uberoi</td>
<td>Assam (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nawab Sahibzada Sayad Mohamed Mehr Shah</td>
<td>Burma (General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maharajadhiraja Sir Rameshwar Singh, G.C.I.E., K.B.E., of Darbhanga</td>
<td>Burma Chamber of Commerce</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

President—V. J. Patel.
Secretary—S. C. Gupta.
Assistant Secretary—Rai Sahib D. Dutt.

MEMBERS.
Nominated (41).

A.—Officials (25).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Party</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. J. C. R. Swart, C.S.I., I.C.E., I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir G. E. Schuster, K.C.M.G., C.B.E., M.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir B. L. Mitter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Shamaldhari Lall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. G. M. Young, I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Narayan Malhar Joshi, I.C.E., I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. H. A. Sams, C.I.E., I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. J. A. Shilliday, I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Kodikal Sanjivina Row</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. A. A. L. Parsons, C.I.E., I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. J. Cooteham</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. Panduranga Rao</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. E. H. M. Bower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. M. Webb, I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. F. W. Allison, I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Amul Krishna Mukharji Bahadur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. J. C. French, I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. M. Keane, C.S.I., I.C.E., I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. B. Mian Abdul Aziz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Bahadur Shyam Narayan Singh, O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghazanfar Ali Khan, O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. W. A. Cosgrave, I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. J. A. Stewart, I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Central Provinces.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B.—Non-Officials (14).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Party</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Keshav Chandra Roy, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Bengal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Satya Charan Mukherjee</td>
<td>United Provinces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Muhammad Yamin Khan</td>
<td>Punjab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar Bahadur Sardar Jowahir Singh, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorary Captain Hira Singh, Brar, Sardar Bahadur, M.B.E.</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Nawabzada Saliyid Ashrafuddin Ahmad, C.I.E.</td>
<td>N.W. Frontier Province.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir James Simpson</td>
<td>Indian Christians.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. J. C. Chatterjee</td>
<td>Depressed Classes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rao Bahadur M. C. Rajah</td>
<td>Anglo-Indian Community.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Har Har Joshi</td>
<td>Bombay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Kikabhoi Premchand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar Sir Bomanji Ardeshir Dalal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Berar (1).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Madhoo Shrihari Aney</td>
<td>Berar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.—Elected (104).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. S. Srinivasa Iyengar</td>
<td>Constituency:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Varahagiri Venkata Jogiha</td>
<td>Madras City (Non-Muhammadan Urban).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

East Godavari and West Godavari-cum, Kistna (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
C.—Elected—continued.

Name.

M.R. Ry. Battena Perumalla Nayudu Garu
Mr. Chetluru Duraiswamy Aiyyangar
Mr. R. K. Shanmukham Chetty
M.R. Ry. Mangadu Krishnama Acharya Avaragal
Mr. A. Rangaswami Iyengar
M.R. Ry. Mudumbi Srinivasachariar Seshaayyanger
M.R. Ry. G. Sarvathama Rao Avaragal
Mr. Abdul Latif Saheb Farookhi
Maulvi Sayyid Murtaza Saheb Bahadur
Khan Bahadur Abdulla Haji Kasim
Mr. W. Alexander
M.R. Ry. Kodiyalam Vasudeva Rangaswami Ayyangar Avaragal
Mr. Vidyasagar Pandya
Mr. M. R. Jayakar
Mr. Jamnadas Madhavji Mehta
Mr. Lalchand Navalrai
Mr. Vithalbhaji Javerbhai Patel
Mr. Fazal Ibrahim Rahimtulla
Mr. Narsinh Chintaman Kelkar
Mr. Sarabhai Nemchand Haji
Mr. Dattatraya Venkatesh Belvi
Mr. Mahomed Ali Jinnah
Haji Abdulla Haroon
Mr. Wadero Mahomed Panah Ghulam Kadirkhan Dakhan
Mr. Edward Francis Sykes
Sir Hugh Golding Cocks
Sir Purshotamdas Thakurdas, Kt., C.I.E., M.B.E.
Mr. Wadero Wahidbaish Illahibakhsh Bhuto
Sir Victor Sassoon, Bart.
Mr. Nirmal Chunder Chunder
Mr. Tulsi Chandra Goswami
Mr. Amarnath Dutt
Mr. Bhabendra Chandra Roy
Mr. Kshitish Chandra Neogy
Mr. Satyendra Chandra Mitra
Mr. Muhammad Rafique
Dr. Abdulla Suhrawardy
Mr. A. H. Ghuznavi
Haji Chaudhury Mohammad Ismail Khan
Mr. Anwar-ul-Azim

Constituency.

Guntur—cum—Nellore (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
Madras ceded districts and Chittoor (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
Salem and Coimbatore—cum—North Arcot (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
South Arcot—cum—Chingleput (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
Tanjore—cum—Trichinopoly (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
Madura and Ramnad—cum—Tinnevelly (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
West Coast and Nilgiris (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
North Madras (Muhammadan).
South Madras (Muhammadan).
West Coast and Nilgiris (Muhammadan).
Madras (European).
Madras Landholders.
Madras Indian Commerce.
Bombay City (Non-Muhammadan Urban).
Bombay City (Non-Muhammadan Urban).
Sind (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
Bombay Northern Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
Bombay Central Division (Muhammadan Rural).
Bombay Central Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
Bombay Central Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
Bombay Southern Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
Bombay City (Muhammadan Urban).
Sind (Muhammadan Rural).
Sind (Muhammadan Rural).
Bombay (European).
Bombay (European).
The Indian Merchants’ Chamber and Bureau (Indian Commerce).
Sind Jagirdars and Zemindars.
The Bombay Millowners’ Association (Indian Commerce).
Calcutta (Non-Muhammadan Urban).
Calcutta Suburbs (Non-Muhammadan Urban).
Burdwan Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
Presidency Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
Dacca Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
Chittagong and Rajshahi Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
Calcutta and Suburbs (Muhammadan Urban).
Burdwan and Presidency Divisions (Muhammadan Rural).
Dacca Division (Muhammadan Rural).
Dacca Division (Muhammadan Rural).
Chittagong Division (Muhammadan Rural).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Constituency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Kabeer-ud-Din Ahmed</td>
<td>Rajshahi Division (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. W. Arthur Moore</td>
<td>Bengal (European)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Darcy Lindsay, Kt., C.B.E.</td>
<td>Bengal (European)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel J. B. Crawford, D.S.O., M.C.</td>
<td>Bengal (European)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Dhrendra Kanta Lahiri Chaudhury</td>
<td>Bengal Landholders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Bahadur Tarit Bhusan Roy</td>
<td>Bengal Mahajgan Sabha (Indian Commerce)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandit Motilal Nehru</td>
<td>Cities of the United Provinces (Non-Muhammadan Urban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaudhri Mukhtiar Singh</td>
<td>Meerut Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandit Hirday Nath Kunzru</td>
<td>Agra Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. C. S. Ranga Iyer</td>
<td>Rohilkund and Kumaon Divisions (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya</td>
<td>Allahabad and Jhansi Divisions (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ghanshyam Das Birla</td>
<td>Benares and Gorakhpur Divisions (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munshi Iswar Saran</td>
<td>Lucknow Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kumar Ranajay Singh</td>
<td>Fyzabad Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Tasaduq Ahmad Khan Sherwani</td>
<td>Cities of the United Provinces (Muhammadan Urban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Muhammad Ismail Khan</td>
<td>Meerut Division (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Lodhi Karim Hyder</td>
<td>Agra Division (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maulvi Muhammad Yakub</td>
<td>Rohilkund and Kumaon Divisions (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Yusuf Imam</td>
<td>United Provinces Southern Divisions (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Rafi Ahmad Kidwai</td>
<td>Lucknow and Fyzabad Divisions (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Tracey Gavin Jones</td>
<td>United Provinces (European)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lala Tirloki Nath</td>
<td>United Provinces Landholders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pt. Thakar Das Bhangava</td>
<td>Ambala Division (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lala Hansraj</td>
<td>Jullundur Division (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diwan Chaman Lal</td>
<td>West Punjab (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Abdul Haya</td>
<td>East Punjab (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nawab Sir Zulfikar Ali Khan</td>
<td>East Central Punjab (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mian Mohammad Shah Nawaz</td>
<td>West Central Punjab (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raja Ghazanfar Ali Khan</td>
<td>North Punjab (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sayyed Hussain Shah</td>
<td>North-West Punjab (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Makhdoom Syed Rajan Baksh Shah</td>
<td>South-West Punjab (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar Kartar Singh</td>
<td>East Junagadh (Sikh)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar Gulab Singh</td>
<td>West Punjab (Sikh)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L.t. Sardar Muhammad Nawaz Khan</td>
<td>Punjab Landholders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Narayan Prasad Singh</td>
<td>Darbhanga-cum-Saran (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Gaya Prasad Singh</td>
<td>Muzaffarpur-cum-Champaran (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandit Nilakantha Das</td>
<td>Orissa Division (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bhubananda Das</td>
<td>Orissa Division (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Rajivaranjan Prasad Sinha</td>
<td>Patna-cum-Shahabad (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Siddheswar Sinha</td>
<td>Gaya-cum-Monghyr (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kumar Ganganand Sinha</td>
<td>Bhagalpur, Purnea and the Santhal Parganas (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ram Narayan Singh</td>
<td>Chota Nagpur Division (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Sarfaraz Hussain Khan</td>
<td>Patna and Chota Nagpur-cum-Orissa (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maulvi Badiuzzaman</td>
<td>Bhagalpur Division (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maulvi Muhammad Shafee</td>
<td>Tirhut Division (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raja Raghubandand Prasad Singh</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa Landholders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. B. S. Mooni</td>
<td>Nagpur Division (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDIA.

C.—Elected—continued.

Name
Sir Hari Singh Gour, Kt.  
Mr. Dwarka Prasad Misra  
Mr. Abdul Qadir Siddqi  
Seth Jannadass  
Mr. Tarun Ram Phookun  
Mr. Srishandra Dutta  
Maulvi Abdul Matin Chaudhury  
Mr. T. A. Chalmers  
Mr. Jehangir Kaikhoibru Menabi  
U. Tok Kyi  
U. Hla Tun Pru  
Mr. William Stenhouse Lamb  
Lala Rang Behari Lal  
Rai Sahib M. Harbilas Sarda  

Constituency
Central Provinces Hindi Divisions (Non-Muhammadan).  
Central Provinces Hindi Divisions (Non-Muhammadan).  
Central Provinces (Muhammadan).  
Central Provinces Landholders.  
Assam Valley (Non-Muhammadan).  
Surma Valley-cum-Shillong (Non-Muhammadan).  
Assam (Muhammadan).  
Assam (European).  
Burma (Non-European).  
Burma (Non-European).  
Burma (Non-European).  
Burma (European).  
Delhi (General).  
Ajmer Merwara (General).

SECRETARIAT.

Finance Department.

Ordinary Branch.

Secretary—E. Burdon, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Joint Secretary (ex-officio)—A. H. Lloyd, C.I.E., I.C.S. (Member of Central Board of Revenue).
Budget Officer—H. Shankar Rau.
Under Secretary—V. Narahari Rao (offg.).

Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs—M. R. Coburn, O.B.E.

Military Finance Branch.


Foreign and Political Department.

Foreign Secretary—Sir Denys de S. Bray, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., C.B.E., I.C.S.
Political Secretary—C. C. Watson, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.

Deputy Secretaries—B. J. Glancy, C.I.E., I.C.S., T. G. Acheson, I.C.S., Major H. Wilberforce Bell (offg.).
Under Secretary—Major P. Gaisford.
Assistant Secretaries—E. Bertram Higgs, M.B.E., J. W. S. Inglis, I.S.O., K. Sanjiva Row (tempy.).

Staff Officer to ditto—Major W. E. Beazley, M.C.

Home Department.

Secretary—H. G. Haig, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—J. D. V. Hodge, I.C.S.

Under Secretary—K. Rammuni Menon, I.C.S.
Assistant Secretaries—E. H. Brandon, U. C. Stuart.

Director, Intelligence Bureau—D. Petrie, C.I.E., C.V.O., C.B.E.
Deputy Director, ditto—P. C. Barnford.
Personal Assistant to Director—M. P. Cleary.
Assistant Director, Intelligence Bureau—K. B. Abdul Majid, O.B.E.

Goool, Examiner of Questioned Documents—R. Stott.

Director of Public Information—J. Coatsman.
Deputy Director of ditto—R. S. Bajpai, O.B.E.


Department of Education, Health, and Lands.

Secretary—G. S. Bajpai, C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S. (offg.), A. B. Reid (joint secy.).
Deputy Secretary—Ram Chandra, I.C.S.

Under Secretary—M. I. Rahim.
Asst. Secretary—H. H. Lincoln.

Educational Commissioner—R. Littlehales, C.I.E. (offg.).
INDIA.

SECRETARIAT—continued.

**Legislative Department.**
Secretary—L. Graham, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—G. H. Spence, I.C.S., A. de C. Williams, I.C.S. (addl.).
Officer on Special Duty—B. N. Ghose.

**Solicitor’s Branch.**
Second Solicitor and Controller, Local Clearing Office (Enemy Depts.)—S. Webb-Johnson.
Assistant Solicitor—S. Mushran.

**Army Department.**
Secretary—G. M. Young, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—G. R. F. Tottenham, I.C.S.
Establishment Officer—E. A. Daniel.
Director of Military Lands and Cantonments—Col. R. H. Palin, O.B.E.
Assistant Secretaries—R.B. J. C. Das Gupta, W. C. Debenham, M.B.E.
Officer in Charge, Medal Distribution—A. P. Bates.

**Commerce Department.**
Secretary—Sir G. L. Corbett, K.B.E. C.I.E., I.C.S.
Joint Secretary—J. A. Woodhead, I.C.S.
Under-Secretary—V. K. Aravanudha Ayangar, C.I.E.

**Railway Department (Railway Board).**
Member—P. C. Sheridan, C.M.G.
Financial Commissioner—A. A. L. Parsons, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary—J. Kaul.
Deputy Secretary—I. T. C. Pringle.
Technical Officer—A. F. Harvey.
Accountant-General (Railways)—J. M. Hartley.
Assistant Audit Officer—R. V. Ramchandani.
Officer on Special Duty—B. N. Mitra.

**Industries and Labour Department.**
Secretary—A. C. McWatters, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Joint Secretary—T. Ryan, C.I.E. (tempy.).
Deputy Secretary—Shamaldhari Lall, I.C.S.
Under Secretary—Tin Tut, I.C.S.
Assistant Secretary—Rai Bahadur H. L. Chibber.

**Public Works Branch.**
Assistant Secretary—W. R. Chambers, Rai Sahib Atanu Mohan Banerjee (offg.)
Consulting Engineer to the Government of India—D. G. Harris, C.I.E.
Director of Civil Aviation—Lieut.-Col. F. C. Shelmerdine, O.B.E.

**Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment.**

See of Calcutta.
Grimes, C. J. ... ... Archbishop and Commissary.
McKenzie, D. S., M.A.... Bishop's Chaplain.

See of Madras.
Smith, Ven. G. C. A. ... Archbishop.

See of Bombay.
Martindale, Ven. H., M.A. ... Archbishop and Commissary.

See of Lahore.
Wheeler, Ven. H. T., M.A. ... Archbishop and Commissary.

See of Rangoon.
Johnson, Ven. W. H. C., M.A. ... Archbishop and Commissary.

See of Lucknow.
Saunders, the Right Rev. C. J. G., M.A. ... Lord Bishop of Lucknow.
Bill, Ven. S. A. ... Archbishop of Lucknow.

See of Nagpur.
Ledgard, The Ven. R. G., M.A. ... Archbishop and Commissary.
Roberts, Rev. A. B. ... offg. Archbishop and Commissary.
**INDIAN ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT—continued.**

### Bengal (including Assam and Bihar and Orissa)
- Ridsdale, A. C., D.D.
- Dyer, B. S., B.A.
- Birch, O. W., (Assam).
- Thomson, T. A. (Bihar and Orissa).
- Williams, H. F. F., M.A. (Bihar and Orissa).
- Wilkinson, E. R., M.A.
- Lee, F. E., M.A.
- Cowham, A. G., M.A.
- Sell, C. E., B.A.
- Brownrigg, E. G., M.A., O.B.E.
- Bordase, J. J. D., B.A., LL.D., M.B.E.
- Hacking, H. M.A.
- Beeley, B. D.
- Bull, F. F.
- Jones, H., M.A.

### Madras
- Hill, E. E., M.A.
- Collier, C. B. G., M.A.
- Hewitt, G.

### Bengal (Including Assam and Bihar and Orissa)
- Young, E. J., B.A.
- Higham, P., M.A.
- Pearson, C. G., M.A.
- Boulton, W., B.A.
- Gash, I. J.

### Madras
- Smith, R. M. L., B.A.
- Trench, A. C., M.C.
-Dosseter, P. E., M.A.
- Crichton, W. R., M.A.
- Edmondv, H. J., M.A.
- Wheeler, C. E. R.
- James, R. B.A.
- Hayward, W. G., B.A.
- Coldman, A. T., B.D.
- Wilson, G. A.

### Bombay
- Seaman, A. J., M.A.
- Fortescue, C. F.
- Harding, J. A., M.A.
- Cowburn, F.
- Elliott, T. R. H., M.A.
- Ball, H., M.A.

### Junior Chaplains

#### Punjab
- Gorrie, L. M.
- Rennison, E. D. R., M.A.
- Nicholl, E. McK., M.A.
- MacKenzie, D. S., M.A.
- Storrs-Fox, E. A.
- Bartels, R. C.
- Morgan, B. I.
- Waterbury, F. G.
- Evers, M. S., M.C.
- Devlin, T. S., M.A.
- O'Neill, W. S., M.A.
- Pollard-Willison, W. L.
- Salisbury, M., LL.D.
- Brailsford, C.
- Bradbury, J. H.
- Laurence, G.
- Lester-Garland, G. H., M.A.
- Lee-Baker, L. H.
- Gasking, C. A.
- Strick, E. A. K.
- Stephenson, W.
- Claydon, E.
- Nott, R. H., M.A.
- Tucker, G. E.
- Williams, W. P.

### Burma
- Anderson, N. K., M.A.
- Park, W. R., C.I.E., O.B.E., M.A.
- Thursfield, G. A. R.

### United Provinces
- Irwin, B. C. B., M.A.
- Padfield, G. A. S.
- Meiler, E. M., B.A.
- Cotton, B. M.A.
- Smith, F. H., M.A.
- Bridges, F. L., M.A.
- Cohn, C. J., M.A.
- Maynard, B. M.
- Dunlop, D. L. C., M.A.
- Talbot, A. D.

### Bengal (including Assam and Bihar and Orissa)
- Anderson, N. K., M.A.
- Park, W. R., C.I.E., O.B.E., M.A.
- Thursfield, G. A. R.

### Central Provinces
- Wardell, A. F. G., B.A.
- Carter, B. B., M.A.
- Clarke, R. C. B., M.A.
- Roberts, A. B.
- Horwood, K. C., B.A.

### Church of Scotland

#### Junior Chaplains
- J. W. Ingram, M.C.
- J. P. Reid, M.A.
- S. W. Cameron, B.D.
- L. MacEdward, M.A.
- G. M. D. Short.
- L. McLean, M.A.
- J. Y. Rennie, M.A.
- D. T. H. McElvaney, M.A., B.D.
- J. W. R. Rutledge, M.A.
- D. Macdonald, B.D.
- R. Mackintosh, M.A.
LAW DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, CALCUTTA (ESTABLISHED 1862).

Chief Justice—Sir G. C. Rankin, Barr.


OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Registrar, Keeper of Records, Taxing Officer, Accountant-Gen. and Sealer, &c. (Original Jurisdiction)—M. Remfry.

Master and Official Referee—N. Ghatak, M.B.E.

Registrar in Insolvency—Satish Chandra Mitra.

Asst. Referee—S. N. Roy.

Registrar and Taxing Officer, Appellate Jurisdiction—W. McC. Sharpe, D.S.O., I.C.S.

Deputy Registrar—F. B. Counsell.

Administrator-General and Official Trustee—A. Kinney; C. C. Morgan (Deputy).


Official Assignee—G. McD. Falkner.

LAW OFFICERS.

Advocate General—Nripendra Nath Sircar.

Standing Counsel—H. R. Panckridge.

Supt. and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—M. C. Ghosh, I.C.S.

Deputy Supt. and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—N. A. Khundkar.

Senior Govt. Pleader—Rai Surendra Nath Guha Bahadur.


Coroner of Calcutta—D. Swinhoe.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT.

HEADQUARTERS.

Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs—H. A. Sams, C.I.E., I.C.S.


TELEGRAPH ENGINEERING.

Chief Engineer—E. L. Bagshawe, C.I.E., D.S.O., O.B.E.

Deputy Chief Engineer—M. E. Nigel-Jones.

Electrical Engineer-in-Chief—Janaki Nath Mukerji, O.B.E.

Electrician—Haripada Bhaumik.

WIRELESS BRANCH.

Director—P. J. Edmunds.


TELEGRAPH TRAFFIC.

Deputy Director-General—W. D. MacGregor.

Controller—A. Brokenshaw.

Asst. Director-General—G. W. Butcher.
INDIA

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS—continued.

CHIEF OFFICERS.


Presidency Postmasters—J. S. Buckner, M.B.E., H. M. Richardson.

Superintendent Postal Workshop, Aligarh—E. G. Aylmer (offg.).


TELEGRAPHS.

Directors, Divisional Engineers and Assistant Divisional Engineers.

Directors.
A. Burlingham.
Berrie, J. G.
McNeil, J.
Gurbakh Singh.

Divisional Engineers—continued.
Crawford, M. N.
Fairley, J.
Landon, C., O.B.E., M.C.
Biswas, Pramatha Narayan.
Purssell, R. S., O.B.E.
Power, G. B., C.I.E., M.C.
Manning, A. P., C.I.E., O.B.E., M.C.
Cameron, J. G. P., C.I.E.
McMillan, W. S.
De Smit, G. E. O., D.S.O.

Divisional Engineers—continued.
Garnier, C. N., O.B.E.
Sur, H.
Kewalramani, R. M.
Banarji, N. N.
Batalia Ram.
James, A. S., M.C.
Holding, S. H.

Assistant Divisional Engineers—contd.
Alfrey, F. C.
Iyengar, V. R.
Bunyan, W. G.
Dennis, R. B.
Prome, N. F.
Thouless, R. J.
Blecock, R. E., V.G., M.M.
Desai, Becharhbai Purushothudas.
Cooke, C. R.
Grant, L. G. P. MacA.
Scott, G. M.

Superintendent of Workshops—Major J. G. Harding.
Assistant Superintendent of Workshops—
Financial Adviser—M. R. Coburn, O.B.E.
Controller of Telegraph Stores—E. Thompson, O.B.E.
Asst. Controller of Stores—F. Ash.

INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

PERSIAN GULF AND PERSIAN SECTIONS.
(Amalgamated Staff.)

Directors.

ENGINEER AND ELECTRICIAN.
G. H. St. John.

ASSISTANT DIRECTORS.

SUPERINTENDENTS.
J. Hamilton.
M. P. O'Reilly.
G. F. Nash.

Medical Superintendent, Persian Section, Teheran—A. G. Turner, M.B., B.Ch.
MINT AND ASSAY DEPARTMENT.

CALCUTTA.
Mint Master—Major M. Stagg, O.B.E.

BOMBAY.
Mint Master—Lt.-Col. R. E. Stace.
Deputy Mint Master—Capt. A. J. Ransford.

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner—F. D. Reid (offg.).
Deputy Commissioner—F. D. Reid.
Assistant Commissioner—D. M. Smith.
General Managers—A. D. C. McIver, C. H. Pitt, M.C.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.
(For Secretariat, see page 12.)

Auditor-General—Sir M. F. Gauntlett, K.B.E., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Controller, Civil Accounts—J. E. G. Jukes, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Controller of Currency—H. Denning, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Controllers—J. B. Taylor, J. W. Kelly.
Director of Commercial Audit—D. G. Campbell.

INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE.

Class I (I.C.S.).
E. Burdon, C.S.I., C.I.E.
A. A. L. Parsons, C.I.E.
A. C. Badenoch (prool.).

Class I (Non-I.C.S. Members of Indian Audit and Accounts Service).
C. W. C. Carson, C.I.E., O.B.E.
J. M. Hartley.
G. Kaula.

Class II (I.C.S.).
J. C. Nixon.
J. F. Mitchell.

Class II (Non-I.C.S. Members of Indian Audit and Accounts Service).
H. B. Rau.
N. V. Raghavam.
W. H. Scott.
A. G. Barr, O.B.E.
J. Davidson, O.B.E.
F. P. B. Wood.
J. O'Brien, O.B.E.
M. K. Mitra.
F. J. Wood.
Jagat Prasad.
T. K. Rajagopalan.
L. S. Deane.
A. D. Butterfield.
L. B. Ward.
H. F. P. Judge.

AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS OFFICERS.

Class I (I.C.S.).
A. H. Gurney.
R. L. McKernan.
B. M. Stagg.
W. R. Tennant.
J. B. Taylor.
E. T. Coates.

Class I (Other Officers).—continued.
C. A. G. Rivaz.

Class II (Other Officers)—continued.
A. C. Anthony.
A. C. Gupta, O.B.E.
A. J. Currie.
O. A. Travers.
J. W. Elden.
J. Bhandari (prool.).
Muhammad Abdul Hafeez (prool.).
C. E. Gwyther (prool.).
B. N. Mitra.
A. G. F. Napier.
K. R. R. Sadashiva Rau (temp.).
### FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

**Audit and Accounts Officers—continued.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class II</th>
<th>Class II—continued</th>
<th>Class II—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N. B. Deane</td>
<td>Pejavar Mohan Rao</td>
<td>C. V. Swaminathan Rao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. J. Peck, M.C.</td>
<td>Sheikh Tadj Muhammad</td>
<td>P. G. Shah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. B. Das</td>
<td>W. J. Jones</td>
<td>C. M. Correa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Nehru.</td>
<td>Pyare Kishan Wattal</td>
<td>Rai Amulya Charan Mukherjee, Bahadur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Young, O.B.E.</td>
<td>P. Raghavendra Rao</td>
<td>Rang Behari Lal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. C. Bawas</td>
<td>F. W. Wilby</td>
<td>Gobinda Charan Das</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. M. Hayman, O.B.E.</td>
<td>E. Cornforth</td>
<td>K. M. Abraham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Reilly</td>
<td>A. B. Cockburn</td>
<td>T. R. Sandasivam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Butler</td>
<td>Basanta Kumar</td>
<td>T. R. Panthapagesan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. J. Latta</td>
<td>Chatterjee</td>
<td>P. N. Mukherji</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maung Set</td>
<td>H. O'Callaghan.</td>
<td>J. A. M. Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. W. Badock</td>
<td>R. E. G. Wendt</td>
<td>Praphulla Chandra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Kelly</td>
<td>S. C. Das Gupta</td>
<td>Chaudhari</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. C. Mukerjee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PUBLIC WORKS LIST.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class I</th>
<th>Class II</th>
<th>Class II—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. F. Milne</td>
<td>A. N. J. Harrison</td>
<td>C. Subramanya Ayyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. D. Buttefield</td>
<td>R. G. Vernon.</td>
<td>A. S. B. Bayley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Venkatarama Ayyar</td>
<td>R. Sundararachi, D.B.</td>
<td>E. L. Gavaghan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

**Military Accountant-General—Col. G. W. Ross, D.S.O.**


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class I Appointments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S. D. Gupta, M.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. C. W. Butler, O.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. H. Murray, C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class II Appointments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rao Bahadur P. R. Vengu Aiyar, M.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. A. Rimmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. E. Odling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. Barker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Drake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rao Sahib G. M. Vaidya, M.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Rajagopal Aiyar, M.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Seal, M.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Cumber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Lewis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. M. Turner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rao Bahadur V. R. Kalyanasudram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. A. Windsor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. T. Waugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. J. Woolner</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Officiating in Class I.
INDIA.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
(The names of Chief and Superintending Engineers will be found under the Provinces and Administrations to which they are attached.)

(For Secretariat, see page 13.)

RAILWAYS.
(For Board and Secretariat, see page 13.)

AGENTS.

North Western Railway
Eastern Bengal Railway
East Indian Railway
Great Indian Peninsula Railway


Secretaries—M. Robertson, J. H. Carpenter.
Assistant Secretaries—D. R. Carmody, A. R. Harver, H. A. Collin Campbell (offg.).
Statistical Officer—P. Wood.

CLASSIFIED LIST.

State Railways other than the East Indian Railway and the Great Indian Peninsula Railway.

ENGINEER ESTABLISHMENT.

Chief Engineers.

Clarke, Lieut.-Col. C. J., D.S.O., R.E.
Eustace, Col. F. R. H., D.S.O., R.E.
Lines, A.

Beaton, E. B.
Burn, Lieut.-Col. R. N., O.B.E., R.E.
Flowerdew, S. P.
Macrae, Lieut.-Col. W., R.E.
Singh, B. R., R.B.
Horn, W. R.
Robey, E. B.
Irani, R. H.
Sleigh, A. I.
Porter, Lieut. Col. M. T., M.C., R.E. (provl.).

Green, H. D., V.D.
Pavry, P. C. (provl.).
Lawton, H. (offg.).

Deputy Chief Engineers.

Rodwell, E. G., O.B.E. (provl.).
Edwards, C. A. H. (provl.).
Morgan, F. R. (offg.).
Butcher, W. V. (offg.).
Neilson, J. (offg.).
Blackwood, J. F. (offg.).
Sullen, A. E. B., O.B.E. (offg.).
Jackson, L. F. (offg.).
Bond, F. S. (offg.).

Executive Engineers and Assistant Executive Engineers.

Asseff, R. H.
Wilson, D. H.
Alexander, R. D. T., D.S.O., O.B.E.
Brayshay, M. W.
Stallard, Major R. H.
O.B.E.
Byron, R. R.
Fraser, E.
McQuillen, D. W.
Rose, G. W. N.
Richardson, A. A.
Maffin, P. H., O.B.E., M.C.
Gorton, W. H.
Dhawan, P. L.
Greedy, H. D.
Grant, I.
Josceline, H. A.
Manley, E. L.
Affleck, J. O.
Ram Kishan, R.S.
Woodhouse, Major H.
L., M.C.
Hatt-Cook, R.
Bingham, Honble. H. T.
de B.
Mackinnon, J.
Casement, E. R.
Laughton, G. C.
Scruffy, J.
Bell, J. A.
Marriott, R. E.
Taylor, R. W.
Ker, S. D.
Muzaffar Hussain, K.B.
Taylor, E. B. N.
Carson, Major C. F., M.C., R.E.
Ram Singh.
Batra, Dina Nath.
Griffin, A. C., O.B.E.
O'Neil, J. C.
Salmond, H. G.
Sims, A. M.
Gosset, Major H. H., M.C., R.E.
Roberts, Major J. R., M.C., R.E.
Gordon, Major R. E., M.C., R.E.
Harvey, B. L., O.B.E.
Whelan, E. C.
Varma, Raghunandan Prasad.
Misra, Lakshmi Pratap.
Wagstaff, Major H. W., M.C., R.E.
Hurst, T. A.
Davies, P. W.
Mathur, K. B. L.
Baikie, H. M.
Malet, G. R. L.
Anderson, W. A.
Bennett, J. W.
Johnston, Major E. F., R.E.
Kanchi Prasad.
Judges, F. C.
Lister-Jackson, A.
Trelawny, J. M. S., M.C.
Gilbert, C. F.
Sud, Aamar Nath.
Dutt, Divakar.
Powis, L. J. P.
Scriven, G. W.
Datt, Dev.
Watts, R. W.
RAILWAYS—Engineer Establishment—continued.

Executive Engineers and Assistant Executive Engineers—continued.

Heinig, J. E.
Dhand, M. R.
Kunzru, T. N.
Eagan, T. G. R.
Ray, K. B.
Nizam-ud-din.
De Souza, F. J.
Thomson, R. O. C., M.C.
Benton, W. S.
Hay, A. S.
Vardon, J.
Varma, D. C., Rai Sahib.
Agarwal, Wazir Singh.
Taella, Padam Chand.
Buckley, T. M.C.
Sahgal, H. N.
Korgaonkar, H. K.

Sheikh, A. Latif.
Waghorn, Capt. R. D., R.E.
Panet, Capt. H. de L., R.E.
Seth, Raj Behari.
Hall, A. G.
Batra, A. C.
Craker, P. W.
Napier, Capt. C. S.
Yates, Capt. R. W. P., R.E.
Gordon, C. J.
Chopra, S. R.
Drummond, B. C.
Simmer, Capt. K. N., R.E.

Emerson, Lieut. R. B., R.E.
Langley, Capt. C. A., M.C.
Clutterbuck, Lieut. R. E., R.E.
Hambly, D. M.
de Purry, Lieut. A. J., R.E.
Earie, R. J.
Michael, J. D.
Kneale, T. W.
Simpson, Lieut. J. R., R.E.
Gardiner, Lieut. R.
Colvin, Lieut. E., R.E.
Stowell, Lieut. E. C. S., R.E.

Strang, W.
Harvey, R. C.
Hove, Lieut. F. S., R.E.
Reed, Lieut. W. P.
Stephens, A. T.
Tresham, H. A.
Chughtai, M. J.
Marty, W. L. D.
Jack, J. E.
Thomson, W. D.
Langley, H. V.
Johnson, J. S.
Watts, W. S.
Watson, R. M.
Elliott, M. H.

Cole, F. E.
Bennett, W. R. R. M., M.C.
Cargill, W. M.

Rose H. E.
Pont, L. V.
Eades, G. J.
Griffiths, C. H.

Whitworth, R.
Tuck, H. A.
Taff, A. W.
Dickins, C. E.

Macmillan, J. N.
Woods, R. F.
Bartlett, G. A.
Dinwoodie, G.

Signal Engineers.

Bridge Engineers.

Jones, E. E.
Robinson, H. W.
Johnston, H. M., M.C.

Kerr, H. S.
Watson, J. D.
Gelson, W. E.

Berridge, P. S. A.
McIntyre, T.
Frazer, A. J.

Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Department

Administrative Officers.

Sparke, H. C.
Watson, Lieut.-Col. C.
S. M. C., D.S.O., O.B.E., R.E.
Reeks, F. H.
Bocquet, G. S., C.I.E.
Chase, J. H.
Keelan, D. H.
Trevor, D. B., O.B.E.
Calder, N. D.
Freeeman, W. P. (proof).
Lockwood, H. F.
Green, A. D.

Power Branch.

Keelan, E. H. (offg.).
Otter, F. L.

Senior and Junior Scale Officers—continued.

Vining, L. E.
Hales, T. C., V.D.
Young, W. H. H., M.C.
Bretton, C. C. T., M.B.E.
Smith, B. B., O.B.E.
Yeld, P. H.
Raynor, V. O.
Nicolls, R. N., O.B.E.
Meakins, H. W.
Bean, B. C. L.
Evans, A. O.
West, S. E. L., O.B.E.
Vining, A. C.
Shah, Syed Ghulam Hussain.
Williams, H. E.
Synnott, N. W.
Moody, B.
Biscoe, W. T.
Mathra Das.
Phillips, A. A.
Parker, H. N.
Ogle, J. W.
Griffith, F. G., M.B.E.
Eastman Nagle, J. N.
Cameron, B. L.
Dean, V. L.
Sims, E. A.
Proudlock, R.
Tod, N. A., O.B.E.
Naidu, S. L. R.
Rokeby, E. A.

Senior and Junior Scale Officers—continued.

Henderson, J. W.
Hamed, Syed Ali.
Mohuluddin Sheikh.
Goff, G. H.
Coates, L. A., O.B.E.
Baron, C. G.
Abdu'l Aziz Khan, K.B.
Outhwaite, H. A.
Mathieson, L. C. F.
D'Souza, F.
Mansoor Ali Khan, K.B.
Freeman, A. M.
Shamsie S. Zahiruddin.
Bholanath Akhouri.
Wali Mohamad Khan.
Sardar Bhandarkar, Vaman Prabhakar.
Gyan, Sunder Singh.
Thorne, H. L.
Green, M. S.
Young, H. N.
Sikdar, Bon Bihari.
Mohamad Sher Khan, Nain Malik.
MacLean, E. V.
Asad Mahomed Ali.
Gupta, Ajay Kumar.
Chopra, Pratap
Chandra.
Stubs, S. S.
Roy, Paresh Lall.

Senior and Junior Scale Officers—continued.

Egan, E. M.
Kitchen, H. M.
Avery, G. W. P.
Grindley, A. P. R.
Aminullah Khan.
Nawabzada Khwaja Mohamad.
Hasan.
Zaffar Hosain Khan.
Chairterjee, A. C.
Kunwar Man Singh.
Patterson, B. W.
Fateh Mahomed Khan.
Abdul Rashid Khan.
Sircar, S. C.
Kureshi, A. N.
Osborn, J. D. B.
Meldrum, M.
Lee, T. D.
Blakeney, C. N.
Vandertaelen, F. P.
McMullen, Lieut. D. R.E.

Personnel Officers.

Thomas R.
Khan, M. H.

Marine Superintendent.

Barrington, Lieut. R.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Davies, H. M.</td>
<td>Avril, S.</td>
<td>Chatterjee, B. C.</td>
<td>Walker, H. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, A. C.</td>
<td>Morse, H. M. R.</td>
<td>Gibson, R. B.</td>
<td>Silvester, C. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homan, A. K.</td>
<td>Gildea, E. P.</td>
<td>Watney, N. C.</td>
<td>Robinson, T. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brock, L. E.</td>
<td>Cameron, I. S.</td>
<td>Cannon, J. P.</td>
<td>Silverwood, H. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, H. A.</td>
<td>Jones, H. G.</td>
<td>Mills, W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacey, O. B.</td>
<td>MacAulay, D.</td>
<td>Pett, J. R. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strange, F. H. L.</td>
<td>Toyne, W.</td>
<td>Kermack, W. L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mollett, J. D., M. C.</td>
<td>Speirs, J. F.</td>
<td>Lamb, J. G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, J. C.</td>
<td>Englefield, A. G.</td>
<td>Hall, C. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goss, J. S.</td>
<td>Sorby, W. J. W.</td>
<td>Ellice, R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornish, A.</td>
<td>Cave, L. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townshend, E. G.</td>
<td>Jones, T. H. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huggins, H. W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Administrative Officers.</th>
<th>District and Assistant District Officers.</th>
<th>District and Assistant District Officers—continued.</th>
<th>Works Managers—continued.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spurgeon, C. E.</td>
<td>Jackson, H.</td>
<td>Henderson, A. E.</td>
<td>Hewitt, B. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlton, H. J.</td>
<td>Saunders, H. H., M. E.</td>
<td>Morris, J. A.</td>
<td>Bury, R. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burton, E.</td>
<td>Bradley, C. A. K.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tanner, R. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joscelyne, A. H.</td>
<td>Cooper, H. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hellwell, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorne, W. A. C., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Irwin, R. de Vere</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flatt, L. N.</td>
<td>Hellwell, T. W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, E. L. (off.)</td>
<td>Scatter, H. G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardew, D., V.D.</td>
<td>Humphries, J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, G.</td>
<td>Kerr, A. W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assheton Smith, G. G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hewlett, A. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Banerjee, U. N.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Case, R. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Koland, V. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creighton, T. G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electrical Engineers.</th>
<th>Assistant Electrical Engineers.</th>
<th>Chief Draughtsman.</th>
<th>Assistant Works Managers.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gundry, A. R.</td>
<td>Simpson, S.</td>
<td>Stone, T. A. F.</td>
<td>Ness, D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chilton, A. H.</td>
<td>Allinson, H. J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sparrow, H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rackstraw, G.</td>
<td>Low, P. D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brown, C. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Johnson, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Colyer, J. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grey, C. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Segrott, R. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clarke, C. W.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|--------------------------|------------------------------------------|===================================================|==================================================|
| Burn, Lieut.-Col. W. G., O.B.E.       | Mahony, F. V.                             | Hands, P. L. J.                                     |                                       |
|                            | McGregor, W. M.                           | Woods, P. D.                                        |                                       |
|                            | Connell, E. C.                            | Lightowler, I. H.                                   |                                       |
|                            | Williams, C. A.                           | Paterson, R. H.                                     |                                       |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medical Department.</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chief Medical Officer—Cairns, James.</td>
<td>District Medical Officers—Newman, C. D., Datta, P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State Railways Coal Department.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chief Mining Engineer—Whitworth, C. S., C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal Superintendent—Marshall, J. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colliery Superintendent—Harrison, J. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managers—Reynolds, H. J. B., Campbell, J. B., Morgan, L. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineer, Kargali Colliery—Thomasson, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical and Mechanical Engineer, Bhurkunda Colliery—Leck, J. S.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### RAILWAYS—continued.

**Assistant Coal Superintendents.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Atkinson, C. A.</td>
<td>Alkin, F. W.</td>
<td>Moyes, E. M.</td>
<td>Carver, G. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orr, A.</td>
<td>Wallace, W.</td>
<td>Milne, J. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rayneau, C. A.</td>
<td>Davenport, E. B.</td>
<td>Peat, W. M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WATCH AND WARD DEPARTMENT.

**Superintendent—Cook, W.**

**EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.**

**Engineer Establishment.**

**Chief Engineer—Monk, J. E.**

**Deputy Chief Engineers—Parsons, G. W., Ferrar, W. I., Firbank, S., Hackforth, P. (offg.).**

**Senior and Junior Scale Engineer.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, J., C.B.E.</td>
<td>Mair, R., M.C.</td>
<td>Asrani, M. A.</td>
<td>Jacobs, R. A. Saunders</td>
<td>Stavridi, A. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venables, A. V., M.C.</td>
<td>Haughton, W. B.</td>
<td>Ahmed, S. F.</td>
<td>Tidy S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satow, C. F.</td>
<td>Dunsdon, A. C.</td>
<td>Pereira, L. V.</td>
<td>Cambridge, S. J. P.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, I. W. K.</td>
<td>Bamjee, S. D.</td>
<td>De, K. C.</td>
<td>Tayler, J. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, G. C. A., M.C.</td>
<td>Bose, F. N.</td>
<td>Stock, R. V. A.</td>
<td>Nandl, P. N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howe, H.</td>
<td>Finlayson, A. R. C.</td>
<td>Sinha, R. M.</td>
<td>Durali, K.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, G. S.</td>
<td>Hubbard, A. E.</td>
<td>Fenton, J. M.</td>
<td>Carter, H. L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemon, G. T., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Gatford, H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speachley, E.</td>
<td>White, S. W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Engineer-in-Charge, Block Signal Shops—Cartland, W. C.**

**Mechanical Assistant to Chief Engineer—White, S. W.**

### OPERATING (TRAFFIC) AND COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

**Administrative Officers.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hannay, H. A. M.</td>
<td>Rutherford, R. E.</td>
<td>Burbridge, A.</td>
<td>Presswell, H. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higman, B. F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yule, H. H. (offg.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, F. E.</td>
<td>Burnand, W. H.</td>
<td>Robertson, D. M. S. (offg.)</td>
<td>Rose, J. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ormiston, G. A.</td>
<td>Harris, G. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Senior and Junior Scale Officers.**

### OPERATING BRANCH.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pearce, F. S.</td>
<td>Rogers, R. C.</td>
<td>Partridge, H. E. L.</td>
<td>Heysham, E. H. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, J. A. R.</td>
<td>Jacobson, E. J. H.</td>
<td>Das, J. N., R.S.</td>
<td>Hollis, A. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter, A. M.</td>
<td>Galvin, P. H.</td>
<td>Bose, B. K.</td>
<td>Whitby, R. B. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowther, E. H. N.</td>
<td>Chisholm, D. M. F.</td>
<td>James, J. E.</td>
<td>Higman, W. F. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collett, H. A.</td>
<td>Ghosh, N. C.</td>
<td>McMullin, J. S.</td>
<td>Bathgate, K.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daley, F. M.</td>
<td>Chakravarti, T. D.</td>
<td>Doran, A. J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COMMERCIAL BRANCH.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, E. E.</td>
<td>Dickens, D. G.</td>
<td>Emmer, D. T.</td>
<td>Crawford, G. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirk, H. M.</td>
<td>Mathers, G. S. A.</td>
<td>Hornsby, A. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POWER BRANCH.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eyers, C. V. D.</td>
<td>Wilson, G.</td>
<td>Dowd, M.</td>
<td>Foster, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collister, J. A.</td>
<td>Betts, W. J.</td>
<td>Bose, N. K.</td>
<td>Young, A. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shove, N. A., V.D.</td>
<td>Strange, W. H.</td>
<td>Baker, P. N. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Chief Mechanical Engineers—Ray, R. L., Moult, W. C., Martin, F. G. S., M.C.**


**Chemist and Metallurgist—Nair, T. K.**

### ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Electrical Engineers—Watters, W. J., Puttick, H. W., Paddon, E. G. E., Bulloch, W. M.**

### STORES DEPARTMENT.

**District and Assistant Controllers—De, K. G., Hillier, W. E., Foster, T.**

### PRINTING DEPARTMENT.

**Superintendent—Joy, E. E.**

**Asst. Superintendent—McKenzie, W. H. G.**
RAILWAYS—continued.

COLLIERY DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent—Lancaster, H.
Asst. Superintendent—Brown, J.
Managers—Pullwood, J. H., Cooksey, W., Allen, H. S., Fairfield, W., Spray, W. A., Marshall, G. W.
Mechanical Engineer—Fielding, N. P.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Medical Officer—Pollock, A. K. H.

WATCH AND WARD DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent—Withinshaw, L.
Deputy Superintendent—Jones, E. D. J.
Asst. Superintendents—Young, P. Reay; Hurst, L. E. Clifford.
Oak Grove School, Jharipani—Watts, H. P. (Principal).

GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

Chief Engineer—Symons, R. V., O.B.E., Fraser, E. (offg.).
Deputy Chief Engineers—Tedman, C., Gray, A. G., Everett, G. E., Fraser, T., V.D.

SENIOR AND JUNIOR SCALE ENGINEERS.

Hogarth, W. H.
Fanshawe, J. H., V.D.
Everett, G. E.
Shepton, R.
Primrose, F. A.
Temple, J.
Thompson, C. E.
Edwards, O. G., V.D.
Whitley, R.
Cory, E. M.
Brocklehurst, W. H.

Costello, J. F.
Redmond, L.
McInerny, A.
Fraser, T.
Fowle, F. W. C.
Anderson, F.
O.B.E.
Keelan, C. J.
Hitchcock, R. V.
Hill, T.
Russell, E. W.

Graham, C. G.
Langdon, F. G.
Roche, R.
Gurney, W. E.
Burford, W. B.
Saunders, C. H. A.
Manson, F. P.
Smith, W. R.
Glaisby, A. G. T.
Dowling, L. E.
Smart, C. N. B.

Heape, R. H.
Cuny, T.
O’Kell, A. W.
Mistry, F. J.
Thomas, V. E.
Hewson, T.
Splane, E. G.
Minnitt, G. C.
Johnson, J. D.
Michael, H. R.

Architect—Wilson, P.
Asst. Architect—Squires, G. W. T.
Bridge Engineer—Mould, A. E., V.D.
Assistant Bridge Engineers—Hood, W., Hastie, A., Marshall, E. N. C.
Chief Boring Master—Keenlisle, W.
Signal and Interlocking Engineer—Liley, W. H.
Signal Engineers—Cox, H. E., Whitney, A., Loosemore, T. J., Routh, C. I., Pickard, A.
Sanitary Engineer—Moak, N. V.

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.

Telegraph Superintendent—Bould, R. P.
Personal Assistant to Chief Transportation Superintendent—Graham, H. J., O.B.E.

SENIOR AND JUNIOR SCALE OFFICERS.

Romer, H. J., M.B.E.
Cooke, R. F. R., V.D.
Bailey, C. H. V.
Glover, W.ight, C. H.
Williams, D.
Renwick, H. P.

Bruce-Joy, A. W.
Stephens, J.
Brook, H. N.
Percy, D. H.
Sutton, C. E.
Judd, J. C., O.B.E.

Vibart, F.
Shields, J. H.
Penny, C. G.
Ensor, E. L.
Horsfield, R.
Ivey, R. G.

Harris, R. J.
Toogood, G. W.
Coward, G. B., D.F.C.
Davey, V.
Pyne, W. H. J.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Administrative Officers—Burn, D. S., Goldney, A. R., Patterson, A. E. T., Berkeley, G. E. (offg.).

SENIOR AND JUNIOR SCALE TRAFFIC MANAGERS.

Cooke, E. B.
McNell, K. J.
Tower, J. A.

Barclay, J. B.
Raper, J. H. F.
Day, J. T.

Griffiths, W. T.
Oss, H. W.
Moberly, R. S.

Purcell, J. O.

Publicity Officer—Dawson, G. W., Pothen, J. (offg.).
Superintendent Watch and Ward—O’Driscoll, M. J.
INDIA.

RAILWAYS—continued.

MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Mechanical Engineer—Bigg-Wither, L.
Deputy Chief Mechanical Engineer—Williams, A. E., O.B.E.
Works Manager—Whitehurst, S., O.B.E.
Asst. Works Managers—Cracknell, A. J., Mott, R. J., Cartwright, A., Scott-Scott, D., Compton, J. N.
Asst. Mechanical Engineer—Gosling, K. E.
Personal Assistant to Chief Mechanical Engineer—Alcock, W. G.
Chief Mechanical Draughtsman—Lamb, G. H.
Production Engineer—Dobie, J., O.B.E.
Chemist and Metallurgist—Tofts, C. F.

MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT—CARRIAGE AND WAGON.

Deputy Chief Mechanical Engineer—Richardson, A., V.D.
Works Managers—Hewitt, D. H., Rothwell, W.
Asst. Works Managers—White, C. F., Bottomley, J. E.

ELECTRICAL BRANCH.

Electrical Engineer—Scale, H. J.
Senior and Junior Scale Engineers—Barber, I., Mulleneux, H. J., Holt-Keene, H.

STORES DEPARTMENT.

Controller of Stores—Forbes, A. E. B., O.B.E.
Deputy Controllers of Stores—Fry, J. T., Lincke, S. H. P.
District Controllers of Stores—Bould, H. G., Green, G.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Principal Medical Officer—Sladen, R. J. L.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.


CLASS I. OFFICERS.

DIRECTORS.

Col. E. T. Rich, C.I.E.
Col. A. A. McHarg, D.S.O.
Lieut.-Col. L. C. Thullier.
Lieut.-Col. C. M. Browne, C.M.G., D.S.O. (offg.).

Lieut.-Col. S. W. S. Hamilton, D.S.O.
Dr. James de Graaff Hunter.
Lieut.-Col. J. D. Campbell, D.S.O.
Lieut.-Col. R. Foster.
Major H. T. Morshhead, D.S.O.
Major F. J. M. King.
Lieut.-Col. A. H. Gwyn.
Major C. G. Lewis, O.B.E.
Lieu.-Col. C. M. Thompson.

Superintendents.

Major W. J. Norman, M.C.
Capt. G. F. Heaney.
Capt. G. H. Osmaston, M.C.
Capt. G. Bomford.

Major K. Mason, M.G.
Major F. B. Scott.
Major W. E. Perry, M.C.
W. M. Gorman.
M. C. Petters.
C. E. C. French.
B. M. Berrill.
Pradamaranjan Ray.
Dhani Ram Verma.
W. G. Jarbo.
Major R. S. Wauchop, O.B.E.

Assistant Superintendents.

Capt. G. W. Gemmell.
Lieut. J. P. E. Angwin.
Lieut. D. R. Crone.
Lieut. H. W. Wright.

Major L. H. Jackson.
S. S. McA. Fielding.
Major R. H. C. Meade.
H. P. D. Morton (temp.);
P. A. T. Kenny, O.B.E. (temp.).
Major J. H. Williams (temp.).
Major E. O. Wheeler, M.C. (offg.).
Major O. Slater, M.C.
Major E. A. Glennie, D.S.O.
Major T. M. M. Penney.
Capt. G. Lennox.

Lieu. I. M. Cadell.
Lieu. D. M. Burn.
Lieu. H. R. Wilson.

OFFICER IN CHARGE OF MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS.

S. Woodhouse; R. G. Malcolm (Ass.).
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Director—Sir E. H. Pascoe.

Superintendents.
L. L. Fermod, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.G.S.
G. E. Pilgrim, D.Sc., F.G.S.
G. H. Tipper, M.A., F.G.S.
G. de P. Cotter, B.A., F.G.S.
J. C. Brown, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.G.S.
H. G. Jones, F.G.S.

Asst. Superintendents—continued.
E. L. G. Clegg, B.Sc.
Rao Bahadur S. S. R. Rau, B.A., F.G.S.
Rao Bahadur M. V. Rao, B.A., F.G.S.
E. J. Bradshaw, B.A.
A. L. Coulson, M.Sc.
D. N. Wadia, M.A., B.Sc.
J. A. Dunn, B.Sc.
C. T. Barber, M.Sc.
E. R. Gee, B.A.
W. D. West, B.A.
Ajit Kumar Banerji, B.A., F.G.S.
P. Leicester.
J. B. Auden.

Chemist—W. A. K. Christie, B.Sc., Ph.D.

ARCHEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Director-General of Archaeology—Sir John H. Marshall, C.I.E.; H. Hargreaves (offg.).
Deputy Directors-General of Archaeology—J. F. Blakiston, R. B. Daya Ram Sahni.
Officer on Special Duty—Sir M. A. Stein, K.C.I.E.
Superintendent, Southern Circle—A. H. Longhurst.
Superintendent, Northern Circle—K. B. Zafar Hasan.
Superintendent, Eastern Circle—K. N. Dikshit.
Superintendent, Burma—C. Duroiselle.
Superintendent, Frontier Circle—H. Hargreaves.
Superintendent, Central Circle—J. A. Page.
Asst. Superintendent—E. J. Mackay.

IMPERIAL CUSTOMS SERVICE.

(Officers in this Department are shown under their respective Provinces.)

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

(For Secretariat, see page 12.)

AJMER-MERWARA. (See page 112.)
BALUCHISTAN. (See page 112.)

BARODA.

Resident—Lieut.-Col. R. J. C. Burke.

Judicial Officer and Indian Asst. to Resident—K. F. Master.

CENTRAL INDIA.

Agent to Governor-General—R. I. R. Glancy, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary to Governor-General's Agent—Capt. W. F. Q. Shuldhams.
Under Secretary to Agent—L. C. F. Griffin, I.C.S.
Excise Commissioner—J. A. Pope.

GILGIT.

Political Agent—H. J. Todd.
Assistant Political Agent at Chilas—Capt. C. G. H. Smith.
Agency Surgeon—Major J. E. Pyper.

Sup't. of Police, Indore—G. A. Reeve.
Bhopal, Political Agent—Lieut.-Col. W. G. Neale, C.I.E.
Southern States and Malwa, Political Agent—Major D. de M. S. Fraser.
Baghelkhand, Political Agent—L. G. L. Evans, I.C.S.
Bundelkhand, Political Agent—Major G. T. Fisher.
Agency Surgeon—Major C. H. Smith, O.B.E.
FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

Gwalior.
Resident—T. H. Keyes, C.S.I., C.M.G., C.I.E.

Hyderabad.
Secretary to the Resident—Major H. W. C. Robson.
Under Secretary to the Resident and Dist. Magistrate—R. H. Parker.
Residency Surgeon—Lieut.-Col. G. D. Franklin, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Superintendent in charge of Railway Police—E. V. A. Peers.
District Superintendent of Police—F. G. G. Wright.
Additional Judge—E. P. Walsh, I.C.S.
District and Additional Sessions Judge—K. S. Venkatachala Ayyar.

Kashmir.
Resident—E. B. Howell, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Residency Surgeon—Lieut.-Col. F. Stevenson.

Khorasan and Sistan.
Consul for Sistan and Kain—C. P. Skrine, I.C.S.
Medical Officer, Sistan—Major R. M. Kharegat.

Madras States.
Agent to the Governor-General—Lieut.-Col. C. G. Crosthwaite, C.B.E.
Asst. to the Agent to the Governor-General—Nawabzada Mir Saeed Alam Khan.

Mysore.
Resident in Mysore (and Chief Commissioner of Coorg)—S. E. Pears, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary to the Resident and Chief Commissioner of Coorg—A. C. Lothian, I.C.S.
Commissioner of Police, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore—E. H. Sullivan.

District and Sessions Judge, Bangalore—G. V. Reddi.
Inspector of Schools—J. A. Yates.

Nepal.
Legation Surgeon—Lieut.-Col. J. Husband.

North-West Frontier Province. (See page 110.)

Persian Gulf.
Secretary to ditto—Lieut.-Col. H. R. P. Dickson, C.I.E.
Under Secretary to ditto—Capt. A. A. Russell.
Political Agent and Consul at Muscat—Major G. P. Murphy.
Consul at Kerman—J. H. Davies, O.B.E., I.C.S.
Political Agent at Koweit—Lieut.-Col. J. C. Moore, D.S.O.
Political Agent, Bahrain—Lieut.-Col. C. C. J. Barrett, C.S.I., C.I.E.
Consul at Bandar Abbas and Assistant to the Political Resident—G. A. Richardson, O.B.E.
Vice-Consul at Ahwaz—Capt. R. P. Watts.
Residency Surgeon, Bushire—Lieut.-Col. A. N. Dickson, M.C.
Residency Agent, Lingah—Asst. Surgeon E. R. Hill.
FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

PUNJAB STATES.

Agent to the Governor-General—J. A. O. Fitzpatrick, C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S.

Secretary to the Agent—Rai Bahadur Diwan Gyan Nath.

Under Secretary to the Agent—Capt. C. G. Snelling.

RAJPUTANA.

Agent to Governor-General, RAJPUTANA—L. W. Reynolds, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.C., I.C.S.

Secretary to Governor-General’s Agent—C. L. Corfield, M.C., I.C.S.

Under Secretary to ditto—Capt. C. W. L. Harvey, M.C.


Chief Med. Officer—Lieut.-Col. J. W. Watson, C.I.E.


Commandant, MEWAR BILH CORPS—Major H. G. Sutton.

Asst. ditto—Major G. Broughton.

JAIPUR: Resident—A. N. L. Cater, I.C.S.

EASTERN RAJPUTANA STATES: Political Agent—Lieut.-Col. H. R. N. Pritchard, O.B.E.

WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATES: Resident—Lieut.-Col. C. H. Gabriel, C.V.O.

SOUTHERN RAJPUTANA STATES: Political Agent—Lieut.-Col. D. M. Field (add. charge).

HARATI AND TONK: Political Agent—Major L. E. Barton.

WESTERN INDIA STATES.

Agent to the Governor-General—Lieut.-Col. H. S. Strong, C.I.E.

Secretary to the Agent—Capt. C. P. Hancock, M.C.

Under Secretary to the Agent—C. S. Venkatachar.

Political Agents—Major H. M. Wightwick (Banas Kantha); Lieut.-Col. A. S. Meek, C.M.G. (Western Kathiawar States); A. J. Hopkinson (Eastern Kathiawar States).

Judicial Commissioner—D. R. Norman, I.C.S. (offf.)

Dist. and Sess. Judge—D. R. Norman, I.C.S.

Superintendent of Police—W. C. Edwards; D. P. F. Reid (Asst. Supdt.).

Residency Surgeon, Rajkot—Major J. B. Hance, O.B.E.

Exec. Engr.—H. E. F. Percy.

EDUCATIONAL APPOINTMENTS UNDER THE FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.


Daly College, Indore—P. Hide, M.A., C.I.E. (Principal), W. Fanshawe, M.A. (offf. Principal), M. G. Salter, B.A.

Rajkumar College, Rajkot—J. T. Turner, M.A. (Principal), Khan Sahib, J. S. Vevai, B.A.

Austin College, Lahore—J. Kelly, M.A. (Principal), R. G. Wright, B.A.

Rajkumar College, Raipur—A. S. Sow, M.A. (Principal), T. L. H. Smith-Pearse, B.A.

(�Educational Appointments in Baluchistan and the North-West Frontier Province will be found on pages 112 and 113 respectively.)

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS IN POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Political Officer at Sikhim—J. L. R. Weir.

British Trade Agent at Gyanas and Yatung and Asst. to Political Agent, Sikhim—Major H. G. Rivett-Carnac.

H.B.M.’s Consul-General at Kashgar—F. Williamson, I.C.S.

Vice-Consul, Kashgar—Captain G. Sherriff.

Commissioner of Reuwa State—H. Bomford, I.C.S.

OFFICERS OF THE POLITICAL DEPARTMENT ON SPECIAL DUTY, SECONDED OR EMPLOYED OUTSIDE THE DEPARTMENT.

Best, L. W. H. D., M.C.

Chenevix-Trench, Lieut.-Col. R. H., C.I.E., O.B.E.

Colvin, Major E. J. D.

Copeland, T. B., C.I.E.

Dankes, Lieut.-Col. C. T., C.I.E.

Pitze, K. S., I.C.S.

Fowlie, Major T. C. W.

Gould, B. J., C.I.E., I.C.S.

Griffith, Lieut.-Col. R. E. H., C.I.E.

Hogg, Major W. P., D.S.O., M.C.


Hutchinson, Lieut.-Col. W. G., O.B.E.

Kirkbride, Capt. G.

Lawrence, Lieut.-Col. H. R., C.I.E.

Loch, Major G.

Macann, Capt. A. E. H.

Mackenzie, D. G.

Mose, Lieut.-Col. A. H. E.

Ogilvie, Lieut.-Col. G. D., C.I.E.

Thompson, J. H., I.C.S.

Webb, Capt. W. F.

Wilson, Lieut.-Col. D. G.


(Note.—The names of the Officers of the Political Department in the Foreign Department Secretariat (see page 12) have been omitted.)
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Indian Medical Service, Director-General**—Major-Gen. T. H. Symons, C.S.I., O.B.E.

**Ditto, Deputy Director-General**—Lieut.-Col. J. K. S. Fleming, C.B.E.

**Ditto, Assistant Directors-General**—Lieut.-Col. J. B. Lapsley, M.C., Lieut.-Col. J. B. Hanafin, C.I.E.

**Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India**—Col. J. D. Graham, C.I.E., M.B.

**X-Ray Institute, Dehra Dun, Superintendent of**—Major S. M. Hepworth.

**Imperial Serologist, Calcutta**—Lieut.-Col. R. B. Lloyd, M.B.

**Civil Surgeons, Simla**—Lieut.-Col. N. M. Wilson, O.B.E., Lieut.-Col. J. McC. A. Macmillan, M.D.

**Civil Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer, Delhi**—Lieut.-Col. G. D. Franklin, O.B.E.

**Ditto, New Delhi**—Major J. P. Huban, O.B.E., M.B.

**Health Officers, Simla and Delhi**—Lieut.-Col. H. E. Stanger Leathes, Major J. R. D. Webb, O.B.E., Major C. M. Ganapathy, M.C., M.B.


MEDICAL RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.


**Pasteur Institute of India, Kasauli (Director)**—Lieut.-Col. J. Cunningham, M.D.


**Helminthological Enquiry**—Dr. V. T. Korka.

**Bovine Tuberculosis Enquiry**—Dr. M. B. Soparkar.

**Deficiency Diseases Enquiry**—Lieut.-Col. R. McCarrison, C.I.E.

**Plague Enquiry**—Dr. B. P. B. Naidu.

For Officers employed in

Haffkine Institute, Bombay, see page 61.

King Institute of Preventive Medicine, see page 50.

Pasteur Institute of Shillong, see page 108.

"...

Rangoon, see page 97.

"...

Coonoor, see page 50.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

[The names of Conservators and Deputy Conservators of Forests will be found under the Provinces and Administrations to which they are attached.]

**Inspector-General of Forests**—A. Rodger, O.B.E.

**Asst. Inspector-General of Forests**—W. A. Bailey.

IMPERIAL FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND COLLEGE AT DEHRA DUN.

**President, Research Institute, and Principal Forest College**—A. Rodger, O.B.E.

**Forest Entomologist**—C. F. C. Beeson.

**Systematic Entomologist**—J. C. M. Gardner.

**Forest Economist**—H. Trotter, M.C.

**Silviculturist**—H. G. Champion.

**Lecturers (Imperial Service)**—C. E. Simmons, C. T. Trigg.

**Bio. Chemist**—Dr. Sri Krishna.

**Officers**—F. D. Ardaghi, W. Railt, L. N. Seaman.

**Forest Botanist**—R. N. Parker.
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Agricultural Adviser to the Government of India and Director of the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa—D. Clouston, C.I.E., M.A., D.Sc.
Imperial Mycologist—W. McRae, M.A., D.Sc.
Imperial Entomologist—T. B. Fletcher, F.E.S., F.Z.S.
Imperial Agriculturist—G. S. Henderson.
Second Imperial Mycologist—F. J. F. Shaw, D.Sc.
Imperial Economic Botanist—F. J. F. Shaw, D.Sc. (offls.).
Second Imperial Economic Botanist—Mrs. G. L. C. Howard, M.A.
Plant Biological Chemist—Jatindra Nath Sen, M.A.
Supernumerary Agriculturist—M. W. Sayer, B.A.
Secretary, Indian Central Cotton Committee—J. H. Ritchie; W. J. Jenkins, M.A., B.Sc. (Dep. Secretary).
Imperial Dairy Expert—W. Smith.
Physiological Chemist—F. J. Worth, M.Sc.
Second Entomologist—P. V. Isaac, M.Sc.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Master Security Printing—Col. Sir G. H. Wills, C.I.E., M.V.O.
Deputy Controller of Stamps—G. W. Coster.

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Actuary to the Government of India—H. G. W. Meikle, F. A.A.
Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Director-General of—Dr. D. B. Meek, O.B.E.; J. V. Joshi (Dep. Director).
Local Trade Intelligence Officer, Calcutta—Rai Bahadur G. C. Sen.
Indian Tiff Tariff Board—Sir P. P. Ginwala (President); A. E. Mathjas, I.C.S., Dr. J. Mattha (Members); R. L. Walker (Secretary), H. C. Sen (offg. Secretary).

INDIAN MERCANTILE MARINE TRAINING SHIP "DUFFERIN."

Captain Superintendent—Captain H. A. B. Digby-Beste, O.B.E.
Head Master—H. I. Jones, M.A.

EDUCATION, HEALTH, AND LANDS DEPARTMENT.

Imperial Library—J. A. Chapman (Librarian).
Zoological Survey—Lieut.-Col. R. B. Seymour Sewell (Director); Dr. B. Prashad, Dr. S. L. Hora (Superintendents).
Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research, Muktesar (Director)—J. T. Edwards, D.Sc.; (Officers)—H. Cooper, J. R. Haddow, B.Sc.
Botanical Survey—The Superintendent of the Royal Botanic Garden, Sibpur, Bengal (see p. 42)
Secretary to ditto—J. D. Tyson, I.C.S.
Agent of the Government of India in Ceylon—M. S. A. Hydari, I.C.S.

INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

Explosives, Chief Inspector of—Dr. N. L. Sheldon, Ph.D.
Electric Inspector—H. M. Mitra; Junior Inspectors—G. S. Cameron, J. F. Waters, A. Young.
Patents and Designs, Controller of—K. Rama Pai.

Printing and Stationery:

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—continued.

MeteoroPOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

Observatories:
Director-General—C. W. B. Normand.
Director, Kodaikanal—T. Roysts, D.Sc.

Stores Department.
Headquarters.

Director of Inspection—Lieut.-Col. K. M. Kirkhope, C.I.E., H. F. Davy (offg.)
Director of Purchase and Intelligence—Lieut.-Col. H. M. Alexander, D.S.O., O.B.E.
Asst. Chief Controller of Stores—R. R. Reaks, M.B.E.
Asst. Directors of Inspection—A. G. Khan, E. F. G. Gilmore (offg.)
Asst. Directors of Purchases—D. Sadasivam, R. S. D'Arcy.
Asst. Director of Intelligence—J. Stephens.

Metallurgical Inspectorate, Jamshedpur.

Metallurgical Inspector—E. A. Waight.
Assistant Metallurgical Inspectors—R. C. Arbery, P. Hinde.

Government Test House, Alipore, Calcutta.

Superintendent—N. Brodie, M.Sc.
Physicist—E. F. G. Gilmore, A. N. Chowdhuri (offg.).
Chemist—N. N. Sen Gupta.

Inspection Circle, Calcutta.

Controller of Inspection—H. F. Davy, Major F. C. Carlton Scott (offg).
Assistant Controllers of Inspection—A. V. Humby, R. G. Burt.

Purchase Circle, Calcutta.

Controller of Purchase—P. J. Gahan, M.B.E.

Inspection Circle, Bombay.

Assistant Controller of Inspection—Major F. C. Carlton Scott, G. S. Anderson (offg.),

Purchase Circle, Bombay.

Controller of Purchase—K. K. Bose.

Inspection Circle, Cawnpore, New Delhi.

Assistant Controller of Inspection—Capt. W. R. Carlton.

Purchase Agency, Karachi.

Controller of Purchase—G. T. Thadhani.

Inspection Agency, Karachi.

Assistant Controller of Inspection—A. H. Roberts.

SIMLA IMPERIAL CIRCLE.

Superintending Engineer—A. Brehmer, C.I.E.
Executive Engineers—H. Willcocks, Chintamani Pant.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent, Local Clearing Office, Peace Treaty Board—E. A. Robertson.
PUBLIC SERVICES COMMISSION.

Chairman—W. R. Barker, C.B.


Secretary—J. H. Wise, I.C.S.
BENGAL.


Personal Staff.

Private Secretary—Harold Graham, I.C.S.
Military Secretary—Lieut.-Col. R. B. Butler, O.B.E., M.C.
Surgeon—Major H. Hingston, I.M.S.
Indian Aide-de-Camp—Risaladar Mal Singh.
Commandant, Body Guard—Major W. Kenworthy.
Adjutant, Governor’s Body Guard—Capt. J. H. Wilkinson.

Executive Council.


Ministers.

(None elected at the time of going to press).

Legislative Council of 140 Members.
(22 nominated, 114 elected, and 4 ex-officio.)

President—Raja Manmatha Nath Ray Chaudhury of Santosh.
Deputy President—Khan Bahadur Maulvi Emaduddin Ahmed.
Secretary—J. Bartley, I.C.S.
Asst. Secretary—A. M. Hutchison.

SECRETARIAT.

Secretaries to Government—
Chief—W. D. R. Prentice, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Judicial Department—Mahim Chandra Ghosh, I.C.S.
Revenue Department—H. C. V. Philpot, I.C.S. (offg.).
Local Self-Government Department—J. G. Drummond, I.C.S.
Finance, Commerce and Marine Department—A. Cassells, I.C.S.
Agriculture and Industries Department—R. N. Reid, I.C.S., G. P. Hogg, I.C.S. (offg.).
Legislative Department—J. Bartley, I.C.S.
Education Department—J. H. Lindsay, I.C.S., A. J. Dash, I.C.S. (offg.).
Public Works Department—R. N. Reid, I.C.S. (Roads); C. Addams-Williams, C.I.E. (Irrigation).
Deputy Secretaries—
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, CALCUTTA—(see under "India," page 15).


DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.

Above the Time Scale.

P. E. Cammiade.
R. R. Garlick.
H. C. Liddell, C.I.E.

Superior Time Scale.

J. W. Nelson.
Khagendra Chandra Nag
M. B. E.†
G. C. Sankey.
Prabodh Chandra De.
E. Milson.
A. G. R. Henderson.
Bengal Natives Rau.
N. G. A. Edgley.
M. H. B. Lethbridge.
J. M. Pringle.
Birendra Kumar Basu.

Superior Time Scale—contd.

R. F. Lodge.
W. H. Carter.
Abul Muzaffar Ahmad,†
H. C. Stork.
A. de C. Williams.
A. L. Blank.
Amarendra Nath Sen, Barr.;
Narendra Nath Lahiri,†
Sayed Mahomed Masih,‡
Sanat Kumar Ganguli,‡
Jatindra Chandra Lahiri,†

(For Officiating District and Sessions Judges, see * below, and † p. 34.)

CALCUTTA SMALL CAUSE COURT.

Chief Judge—C. O. Remfrey.

JUDICIAL BRANCH OF THE BENGAL CIVIL SERVICE.

SUBORDINATE JUDGES.

Selection Grade.

Nitai Charan Ghosh.
Debabrata Mukherji.
Gyanendra Mohan Das,*
Kumud Nath Ray,*
Pasupati Basu,*
Nani Gopal Mukharji,*
Basant Kumar Pal,*
Bipin Bihari Mukharji,*
Sa i sh Chandra Basu.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS FOR CANTONMENTS.

Station Staff Officers at Darjeeling (Jalapahar and Lebong).

* Officiating District and Sessions Judge.
† Recruited from the Bar.
†† Bengal Civil Service.
LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

Board of Revenue.

Member—A. W. Cook, C.I.E.

Secretary—L. R. Fawcus.

Commissioners.

A. H. Clayton.
J. W. Cook, C.I.E.

M. C. McAlpin, C.I.E.
W. H. Nelson.

Magistrates and Collectors.

S. G. Hart.
W. S. Adie.
Jatindra Nath Roy, C.I.E.,
O.B.E.
J. A. L. Swan, C.I.E.
S. W. Goodie, C.I.E.
F. A. Schrée.
W. S. Hopkins, O.B.E.
Guru Saday Duttt.
Mr. H. Wares.
P. H. Waddell
J. H. Lindsay.
A. K. Jameson.

J. C. French.
Muhammad Abdul Mumin,
Khan Bahadur.
R. N. Reid.
A. Cassells.
J. G. Drummond.
F. W. Robertson.
L. S. Bington.
E. N. Bandy.
L. B. Burrows.
A. J. Dash.
J. T. Donovan.
C. W. Gunner.

H. P. V. Townend.
H. R. Wilkinson, C.I.E.
H. C. V. Philpot.
Harold Graham.
Rai Anath Bandhu De Bahadur.
O. M. Martin.
Satyendra Nath Ray (No. 1).
C. G. B. Stevens.
R. Douglas.
H. Quinton.
A. H. Kemm, M.C.

Joint Magistrates and Deputy Collectors, and Asst. Magistrates and Collectors.

T. M. Dow.
Sudhindra Kumar Halder.
J. Young.
Satyendra Nath Modak.
G. G. Hooper.
H. G. Waight.
L. G. Durno.
B. M. Stag.
D. McPherson.
Jnanakur De.
J. Peddie.
H. W. Lyne, M.C.
H. S. E. Stevens.
J. D. Tyson.
W. McC. Sharpe.
Satyendra Nath Gupta.
T. H. Ellis.
N. L. Hindley.
T. B. Jameson.
A. S. Larkin.
Hon. Sushil Kumar Sinha.
Kamal Chunder Chunder.
N. V. H. Symons, M.C.
A. McD. Clark.
R. L. Walker.

A. S. Hands.
L. G. Pinnell.
A. E. Porter.
L. W. H. D. Best, M.C.
R. H. Hutchings.
Rakhal Chandra Sen.
Tajal Islam Muhammad N.
Chaudhuri.
Shottendro Kumar Ghosh.
Nilakanta Mahadeva Ayav.
Sukumar Sen.
B. R. Sen.
P. J. Griffiths.
E. T. Coates.
E. S. Simpson.
H. G. S. Bivar.
R. H. Parker.
Kulada Charan Das Gupta.
Satyendranath Banerjee.
E. W. Holland.
Abul Faez Mujibor Rahman.
Birendra Mohan Mitra.
L. G. Wallis.
Satyendra Nath Ray (No. II).
Braj Kanta Guha.

Salendra Nath Guha Ray.
Khondkar Gholam Murshed.
H. Tuffnell-Barrett.
Sukumar Basu.
Shailal Kumar Gupta.
Jatindra Nath Talukdar.
B. B. Sarkar.
K. C. Basak.
M. K. Kirpali.
G. B. Syng.
M. M. Stuart.
Sudhansu Kumar Halder.
P. D. Martyn.
A. Hughes.
 Aurelius David Khan.
E. B. H. Baker.
Sisir Kumar Sen.
Subimal Duttt.
Shidhar Shiva Rao Hattiangadi.
Rangit Gupta.
J. B. Bird.
M. Worth.
Karuna Kumar Hajara.
W. H. J. Christie.
Santosh Kumar Chatterjee.

Director of Land Records—Khan Bahadur Muhammad Abdul Mumin.


* Bengal Civil Service.
† Officiating District and Sessions Judge.
§ Officiating Magistrate and Collector.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

(For Secretariat, see page 32.)

ENGINEER ESTABLISHMENT

IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT.

CHIEF ENGINEER,

C. Addams-Williams, C.I.E.

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.


EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

H. C. Vileyra.
Anadi Nath Mitra.
A. J. G. Madlin.
S. C. Majumdar.

Binay Ranjan Halder.
Banke Lal Subarwal.
Prabhat Chandra Ray.
Debendra Nath Sen Gupta.

Sharat Chandra Sur.
J. F. Russell.
H. Orr.
Mahendra Kumar Bhattacharji.

ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

Surendra Kumar Guha
H. V. Williams.
W. R. Robson.
Man Singh.

Gopi Ballav Mondal.
A. Finlayson.
Ramani Mohan Sinha.
E. A. Moore.

J. D. Watson.
Inlu Bhusan De
J. Mackie.

ROADS AND BUILDINGS DEPARTMENT.

CHIEF ENGINEER.

G. G. Dey, C.I.E.

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

R. C. Hodgson.
B. G. Gwyther.

G. A. Easson.
W. J. Kerr (offg.).

A. F. L. H. Harrison (offg.).

R.B. = Rai Bahadur.
K.B. = Khan Bahadur.
† Offg. Magistrate and Collector.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued.

ROADS AND BUILDINGS DEPARTMENT—continued.

Executive Engineers.

C. P. M. Harrison. | Adya Nath Basu.  
D. J. Bloomfield. | I. A. Stein.  
F. H. Hogshaw.  
J. Chambers, M.C.  
H. Vaughan-Smith.  
Suresh Chandra Chatarji.

Assistant Executive Engineers.

Sarat Chandra Dam. | Prohat Chandra Neogi.  
Tincori Mitra.  

Electrical Adviser and Inspector—S. W. Redcliff.  
Electrical Engineer, Calcutta Electrical Division—J. D. A. Vincent.  
Temporary Engineer—Rasik Lal Hui.  
District Engineers—H. O'Brien, Karuna Kumar Datta Gupta.  
Consulting Architect—W. I. Keir; T. Edmondson (Asst.).

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Director of Surveys—Khan Bahadur Muhammad Abdul Momin.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment.</th>
<th>Place.</th>
<th>Name.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political Agent, Tripura State</td>
<td>Comilla</td>
<td>Magistrate and Collector, Tippera.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Agent, Cooch Behar State</td>
<td>Jalpaiguri</td>
<td>Commissioner, Rajshahi.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gazetted Officers Employed in Indian States.


DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Director of Public Instruction—E. F. Oaten, M.A.

Indian Educational Service.

H. E. Stapleton, M.A., B.Sc. | Principal, College.  
T. A. T. Richardson, M.A. | Principal, Bengal Engineering College.  
J. R. Barrow, M.A. | Inspector of Schools.  
R. B. Ramsbotham, M.B.E., M.A. | Principal, Hoogly College.
E. Smith, M.A. ... Principal, Krishnagar College.
C. J. Henderson, C.E. Principal, Ahsanulla School of Engineering.
A. H. Harley, M.A. Principal, Islamia College, Calcutta.
A. Macdonald, M.A. Assistant, Director of Public Instruction.
J. M. Bottomley, B.A. Principal, Chittagong College.
W. E. Griffith, M.A. Principal, David Hare Training College.
Sir Jahangir Cooverjee Covacej, B.A. Professor, Presidency College.
T. T. Williams ... Professor, Rajshahi College.
R. N. Gilchrist, M.A. Professor, Presidency College.
M. P. West, M.A. ... Professor, Presidency College.
G. H. Langley, M.A. Professor, Bengal Engineering College.
Birendra Chandra Gupta. Inspector of Schools.
W. F. Papworth ... Professor, Presidency College.
Bhupati Mohan Sen, M.A. Professor, Presidency College.
Kurneula Zachariah, M.A. Inspector of Schools.
W. A. Jenkins, D.Sc. ... Inspector of Schools.
Khan Bahadur Maulvi Ahsanullah, M.A.

Principal, Mahalalanabis, Prasanta Chandra R. N. Sen ... Professor, Presidency College.
B.Sc. Apurva Kumar Chanda.
R. Wollenden, M.B.E. J. V. Francis ... Professor, Bengal Engineering College.
A. N. Mukharji, M.A. Supdt., Apprentice Dept., and Assistant Professor, Bengal Engineering College.
B. G. Mukharji, M.A. Professor, Sanskrit College.
S. P. Das, M.A. Professor, Presidency College.
Panchanan Neogi, M.A. Professor, Presidency College.
Kamaluddin Ahmad, Shams-ul-Ulama, M.A. Professor, Presidency College.
Surendra Nath Maitra, M.A. Principal, Chittagong Madrasah.
P. M. O’Riordan ... Principal, Dacca Inter. College.
Surendra Nath Das Gupta. Head Master, Victoria School, Kurseong.
Miss M. V. Irons, M.A. Professor, Presidency College.
Miss E. Davies ... Inspectress of Schools.
Principal, Dow Hill Girls’ School.

Ecclesiastical Establishment.

The names of Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under "In lia." (See pages 13 and 14.)
# Bengal

## Police Department

### Indian (Imperial) Service

#### Inspector-General

* T. C. Simpson, C.I.E., A. E. O'Sullivan (offg.).

#### Deputy Inspectors-General

* L. H. Burton (offg.).
  * J. V. B. R. Bromage.
  * F. P. Walker (offg.).
  * C. H. Waterworth (offg.).
  * L. H. Colson (offg.).
  * J. C. Farmer (offg.).

#### Superintendents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Selection Grade</th>
<th>Time Scale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P. S. Querry.</td>
<td>L. H. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuni Meerza.</td>
<td>J. C. Farmer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. B. Jones.</td>
<td>P. C. Bamford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. H. Mannooc.</td>
<td>A. J. Kennedy.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukumar Sen Gupta.</td>
<td>W. A. Bourne Price.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bholo Nath Banarji.</td>
<td>V. W. Farquharson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. B. Shiv Charan Das</td>
<td>Hicks.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mehta, R.B.</td>
<td>D. F. Leslie.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. P. McKinty.</td>
<td>J. L. Jenkins.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azir-ul-Haq Chaudhuri.</td>
<td>P. D. L. Kelly.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F. P. Prior.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. J. Minister.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. Greenfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. S. Buckner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. G. Grassby.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. B. Miller.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A. E. F. Wood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R. E. A. Ray.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Roland Phillips.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Spencer.</td>
<td>F. W. Kidd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. N. Bavin.</td>
<td>R. W. Bell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir D. L. Stewart, Bt.</td>
<td>Tapendra Kumar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Hodson.</td>
<td>Ghosh Chaudhuri, R.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. G. Taylor.</td>
<td>M. F. Cleary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdul Majid, O.B.E., K.B.</td>
<td>D. R. Hardwick.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. R. Johnson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. E. Sabine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E. E. English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T. J. Clark.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W. E. Duckfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sonam Mangal Louden La, S.B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Assistant Superintendents

| A. E. T. H. Evans, M.C.* | G. E. T. H. Evans, M.C.* |
| D. A. Brayden.* | D. A. Brayden.* |
| C. Weale.* | C. Weale.* |
| Sukumar Gupta.* | Sukumar Gupta.* |
| P. N. Jones | P. N. Jones |
| E. H. Drive. | E. H. Drive. |
| Ramgati Banarji. | Ramgati Banarji. |
| Zakir Husain. | Zakir Husain. |
| Abu Hamid Muhammad, Shamsuddoha | Abu Hamid Muhammad, Shamsuddoha |
| P. E. S. Finney. | P. E. S. Finney. |
| Surendra Nath Chandraji. | Surendra Nath Chandraji. |
| T. G. H. Holman. | T. G. H. Holman. |
| Khondkar Fazle Sobhan. | Khondkar Fazle Sobhan. |
| Shah Abul Hasanat Muhammad Ismail. | Shah Abul Hasanat Muhammad Ismail. |
| Dharamdas Bhattacharji. | Dharamdas Bhattacharji. |

# Calcutta Police

### Commissioner

* Sir Charles A. Tegart, C.I.E., M.V.O.

#### Deputy Commissioners

| A. D. Gordon. | C. E. S. Fairweather. |
| F. D. Barley. | H. E. Hansen. |
| Commandant, Eastern Frontier Rifles (Bengal Battalion)—Major D. I. Macpherson, O.B.E. |
| Assistant Commandants, ditto—Major E. D. Dallas-Smith, Capt. G. H. Christie, Capt. V. I. S. Knowles. |
| * Officiating Superintendent. |
BENGAL.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

IMPERIAL SERVICE.

Conservators.

E. O. Shebbeare, J. Homfray, E. A. C. Hodder (offg.).

Deputy and Assistant Conservators

L. E. S. Teague.
A. K. Glasson.
E. A. C. Modder.
Jatindra Nath Bose.
C. T. Trigg.
T. M. Coffey.
S. J. Curtis, M.C.

W. E. Hodge.
R. A. M. Macalpine.
J. C. M. Gardner.
F. J. A. Hart.
D. A. G. Davidson.
C. K. Homfray.
Sukumar Chaudhuri.

R. I. Macalpine.
Niranjan Pal.
Salahuddin Ahmed Yusuf.
Mushtaq Ahmed.
Jogendra Chandra Nath.
Arun Chandra Gupta.

Forest Engineer.

G. W. Houlding.

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Officers of the Indian Medical Service in Civil Employ
(Including Professors at Medical College, Superintendents of Hospitals, &c.).

Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal.
Major-Gen. G. Tate, M.B.

Lieutenant-Colonels.

Coppinger, W. V., D.S.O., M.D.
Golf, D. P., M.B.
Hamilton, W. G.
O'Brien, C. R., M.B.
Connor, Sir Frank F., P., D.S.O.
Stein, H. B., M.D.
Barnardo, F. A. F., C.I.E., C.B.E., M.D.
Godson, C. A., M.C.
White, A. D., M.B.
Simpson, N. S.
Stewart, A. D., M.B.
Proctor, A. H., D.S.O., M.D.
Harnett, W. L., M.B.
Sandes, J. D., M.D.
Munro, E. B., O.B.E., M.B.
Knowles, R.
Acton, H. W.
Green-Armytage, V. B., M.D.
Boyd, T. C.
Chopra, R. N., M.B.
Lloyd, R. B., M.A., M.B.

Majors.

Shanks, G., M.D.
Banerji, P. C.
Kapur, N. C.
Gow, P. F., D.S.O., M.B.
De, J. C.
Alexander, H. G.
Bomford, T. L., M.D.
Thakur, K. S., M.D.
Kirwan, E. W. O'G., M.B.
Walker, W. O.
Hodge, E. H. V., M.B.
Singh, B. H., M.C.
Mukerjee, Satyendra Nath.
McSwiney, S. A., M.B.
Murray, H. E., M.B.
Mallya, B. G.
Hanna, G. B.

Captain.

Thomas, T. H.

Temporarily Employed.

C. Strickland.

Military Assistant Surgeons.

Major A. E. Baptist, M.B.E.

Captain, E. C. R. Fox.

Assistant Surgeons of the Bengal Medical Service.

Ambika Charan Dutta.
Rai Hem Chandra Sarkar.
Bahadur.

Rai Bahadur Jogendra Nath.
Ekendra Nath Ghosh.
Mitra.
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

Director—C. A. Bentley, M.B.
Assistant Directors—Muhammad Ibrahim Sufi, Bipin Bihari Brahmachari, S. N. Sur, M.B.
Chief Engineer—F. C. Griffin.
Executive Engineers—S. N. Ghose, W. J. Berry, M.B.E., K. C. Banarji, R.S.
Director of Public Health Laboratory—R. B. Khambata.

Health Officer, Calcutta. See under Marine Department, p. 41.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Including the Preventive Service and Salt Department.

Collector of Customs—G. S. Hardy, I.C.S.
Assistant Collectors of Customs—M. Slade, I.C.S., G. N. Bower, F. Buckney, L. R. Lane, A. L. D. Kiernander, P. R. Rice.
Chemical Examiner—R. L. Jenks, F.I.C., F.C.S.
Chief Officer, Preventive Service—H. E. Borthwick.

EXCISE AND SALT DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner—G. P. Hogg, I.C.S., Rai Sharat Kumar Raha Bahadur (offg.),
Deputy Commissioners—J. C. Platts, F. A. Wilson (offg.), A. K. Basu (offg.).

INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE.

(Under the Government of India.)

Accountant-General—F. J. Wood.
Deputy Accountants-General—B. K. Chatarji, J. J. Latta.
(See also under "India," pages 17 and 18.)

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal</td>
<td>Lieut.-Col. W. G. Hamilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supt., Presidency Jail</td>
<td>Lieut.-Col. N. S. Simpson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Alipore Central Jail</td>
<td>Major Som Dutt (offg.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Central Jail, Midnapore</td>
<td>A. H. W. Leenard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Dacca</td>
<td>Major G. B. Hanna</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHHS.

Postmaster-General, Bengal and Assam—B. C. Wrenick.
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta—C. D. Rae, O.B.E.
Superintendent, Calcutta Central Telegraph Office—W. A. V. D’Rozario.

NOTE.—The names of other officers of the Posts and Telegraphs serving in Bengal are included in the general lists of these Departments under "India." (See pages 15 and 16.)

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Registration—Rai Jnanendra Nath Ray Bahadur.

NOTE.—The Additional District Magistrates of Dacca, Bakarganj, Tippera and Mymensingh, and the District Magistrates of all other districts in Bengal are ex-officio Registrars of their respective Districts.
### Marine Department

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Port Officer, Calcutta, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Capt. C. A. Scott,</td>
<td>Marine Surgeon</td>
<td>Lt.-Col. E. W. O. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D.S.O.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kirwan, J. B. McVail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Port Officer and</td>
<td>Capt. (temp.) L. W.</td>
<td>Health Officer, Port of</td>
<td>H. F. Darvell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Shipping Master</td>
<td>K. T. Turbett, O.B.E.</td>
<td>Calcutta</td>
<td>E. Whayman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commdr. H. L. Davis</td>
<td>Shipping Master</td>
<td>Capt. G. D. Waller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(offg.); T. J. Y.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roxburgh, I.C.S.</td>
<td>Deputy Shipping Master</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engr. Commndr. J. S.</td>
<td>Agent for Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judge of the Court of the trial of Pilots</td>
<td>Page, Engr. Commndr.</td>
<td>Consignments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveyors of Steam Vessels at the Port of Calcutta</td>
<td>S. J. Fener, Engr.</td>
<td>Port Officer, Chittagong</td>
<td>Commdr. C. R. Bluet,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lieut. - Commndr. J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Engr. Lt. - Commndr. G. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beggs, Engr. Lieut. A.</td>
<td>Engineer and Ship</td>
<td>Miskin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B. Collins.</td>
<td>Surveyor, ditto</td>
<td>Engr. Lieut. - Commndr. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Engr. Supdt., Narainganj</td>
<td>G. Manfield</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Commissioners for Port of Calcutta

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medical Officer</td>
<td>Lt.-Col. H. B. Steen</td>
<td>Depy. Conservator</td>
<td>Commdr. E. A. Constable, R.N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>J. McGlashan.</td>
<td>Traffic Manager</td>
<td>W. A. Burns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Accountant</td>
<td>N. G. Park</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bengal Pilot Service

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Allison.</td>
<td>G. Golding.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Department of Agriculture

- Director of Agriculture—R. S. Finlow, C.I.E.
- Economic Botanist—G. P. Hector.
- Deputy Directors of Agriculture—F. Smith, Jadu Nath Sarkar (offg.).
- Assistant Director of Agriculture—K. McLean.
- Agricultural Chemist—M. Cardery, M.C.
- Deputy Director of Sericulture—Probhattr Chandra Chaudhuri.
- Live Stock Exper.—F. J. Gossip.

### Emigration Department

- Protector of Emigrants and Superintendent of Emigration—Lieut.-Col. A. D. White.
- Medical Inspector for Colonial Emigrants—Ditto.

### Emigration Agents

- British Guiana, Trinidad, Mauritius, Jamaica, Fiji, &c.—Protector of Emigrants.
- Netherlands (Surinam)—Consul-General for the Netherlands.
CORPORATION OF CALCUTTA.

Chairman of the Board of Trustees for the Improvement of Calcutta and Chief Engineer—J. R. Coat.
Chief Executive Officers—Jyotish Chandra Mukherjee.
Deputy Executive Officers—Abdur Raschid Khan, Narender Nath Basu.
Executive Engineers—N. B. Wilson, O. J. Wilkinson, Sarat Chandra Chakrabati.
Health Officer—Tarak Nath Mazumdar.
Law Officer—Barunashish Mukharji.
Architect—P. W. Hathaway.
Secretary—B. Venkata Ramiah.
Collector—Jogesh Chandra Basu.
Civil Engineer—Nirupam Ch. Ray Chaudhuri.

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

Imperial Service.

Director, Civil Vety. Dept., and Vety. Adviser to Government—P. J. Kerr.
Principal, Bengal Veterinary College—A. D. MacGregor.
Vice-Principal, Ditto—R. T. Davis.

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES.

Director of Industries—A. T. Weston (offg.).
Deputy Director, ditto—A. T. Weston.
Industrial Chemist—R. L. Datta.
Principal, Government Weaving Institute—E. Hoogewerf.
Mining Lecturer—L. Millar.

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Custodian of Enemy Property and Controller of Hostile Firms—F. C. Greenway.
Registrar, Joint Stock Companies—F. C. Greenway.
Labour Intelligence Officer—R. N. Gilchrist.
Commissioner for Workmen’s Compensation—M. H. B. Lethbridge, I.C.S.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Bengali Translator—Aminash Chandra Mazumdar.
Boiler Commission: Chief Inspector—J. Cowan, M.B.E.
Co-operative Societies, Registrar of—Rai Bahadur J. M. Mitra.
Factories, Chief Inspector—R. P. Adams, O.B.E.
Meteorology—V. V. Soboni (Meteorologist), V. Doraismamy Iyer, M. G. Subrahmanyam (Asstt. Meteorologists).
Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, Superintendent of—C. C. Calder; Quinologist—G. E. Shaw, B.Sc.
Stamp Revenue, Calcutta, Collector of—Raj Narayan Banarji.
Smoke Nuisances Commission: Chief Inspector—J. Robson.
MADRAS.

Governor—His Excellency the Rt. Hon. The Viscount Goschen of Hawkhurst, G.C.I.E., C.B.E.
Took his seat, 14th April, 1924.

Personal Staff.

Private Sec.—I. Green, I.C.S.
Military Sec.—Lieut.-Col. F. C. C. Balfour, C.I.E., M.C.
Indian Aide-de-Camp—Risaldar Major Hamir Singh, Sardar Bahadur.
Surgeon—Major D. P. Johnston, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Commandant of Body Guard—Major T. N. Watson, M.V.O., M.C.
Adjutant of Body Guard—Capt. C. Campbell Harris.

Members of Executive Council.

K. B. Muhammad Usman Sahib Bahadur. Took his seat, 30 March, 1925.
Diwan Bahadur Mannath Krishnan Nayar Avargal. Took his seat, 25th April, 1928.

Ministers.

Dr. P. Subbarayan, M.R. Seturatnam Ayyar.
S. Muthiah Mudaliar.

Legislative Council of 132 Members.
(30 nominated, 98 elected and 4 ex-officio.

President—C. V. S. Narasimha Raju, Rao Bahadur.
Deputy President—Mrs. Muthulakshmi Ammal.
Secretary—Rao Bahadur R. V. Krishna Ayyar Avargal.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary to Government—A. Y. G. Campbell, C.S.I., C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S.
Under Secretary—W. W. M. Yeatts, I.C.S.
Attached—W. R. S. Sathianadhan, I.C.S.

Revenue Department.
Secretary—D. N. Strathie, I.C.S.
Under Secretary—D. D. Warren, I.C.S.

Finance Department.
Secretary—H. A. Watson, I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—E. C. Wood, I.C.S.

Local Self-Government Department.
Secretary—C. W. E. Cotton, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—S. Ranganathan, I.C.S.

Development Department.
Secretary—A. McG. C. Tampoe, I.C.S.
Under Secretary—M. C. B. Koman, I.C.S.

Law Department.
Secretary—Diwan Bahadur T. Raghavayya, C.S.I.
Under Secretaries—G. S. Bozman, I.C.S.

Public Works Department.
Secretary—C. A. Souter, I.C.S.
Asst. Secretary—R. S. P. K. Subba Ayyar.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Established 1862.

Chief Justice—Sir V. M. Courtts Trotter.

LAW OFFICERS.

Advocate-General—Alladi Krishnaswami Ayyar.
Government Solicitor—C. Moreshy.
Public Prosecutor—I. H. Bewes.
Administrator-General and Official Trustee—H. D. Cornish.

OFFICERS OF THE HIGH COURT.

Registrar—A. C. Happell, I.C.S.
Master—G. S. White; P. Kandaswami Mudaliyar (actg.).
Deputy Registrar (Appeal Side)—Mir Amir-ul-din; D. Appa Rao (actg.).
Sheriff of Madras—Rao Bahadur V. Shanmukha Mudaliyar.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—JUDICIAL BRANCH.

District and Sessions Judges.

1st Grade.
H. R. Bardswell.

2nd Grade.
A. J. Curgenven.
E. Pakenham-Walsh.
K. P. Lakshmana Rao,†
K. S. Menon.†

R. Narayana Ayyar.
C. G. Mackay.
P. C. Lobo,†
J. K. Lancashire.
V. Panduranga Rao.
J. C. Stodart.
S. Burn.
R. H. Courtenay.

2nd Grade—cont.
Mir Zyn-ud-din.†
A. V. Govinda Menon, R.B.†
F. G. Butler.
A. J. King.
K. Sundaram Chetti.†
M. McGilligan.
S. Wadsworth.
S. Raghava Ayyangar.†

(For Acting District and Sessions Judges, see below; also next page.)

MADRAS CITY CIVIL COURT.
Judge—P. Appaswami, Rao Bahadur.

SMALL CAUSE COURT, MADRAS.
Chief Judge—C. R. Tiruvenkata Achariyar, D.B.
Judge—C. Kunhiraman.

PRESEDIENCY MAGISTRATE, MADRAS.
Chief Presidency Magistrate—Abbas Ali Khan (actg.).

MADRAS CIVIL SERVICE—JUDICIAL BRANCH.

SUBORDINATE JUDGES.

Selection Grade.
V. Bhashyam Ayyangar, N. Balaramadas.
**LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.**

**Board of Revenue.**

*First Member—N. Macmichael, C.I.E., I.C.S.*
*Second Member—H. G. Stokes, C.I.E., I.C.S.*
*Third Member—H. A. B. Vernon, C.I.E., I.C.S.*
*Secretary—B. G. Holdsworth, I.C.S.*

### Collectors and District Magistrates.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collector/Officer</th>
<th>District/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. L. Braidwood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. L. Moore</td>
<td>C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. B. Cotterell</td>
<td>C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. C. Dutt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. M. A. C. Galletti</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. T. Krishnana Acharyar</td>
<td>C.I.E., R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohammad Baz-ul-lah Sahib</td>
<td>K.B., C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Souter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. H. F. M. Tyler</td>
<td>C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Noyce</td>
<td>C.S.I., C.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. R. Cox</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. T. H. Bracken</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. H. Ellis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. D' A. Crofton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. F. Thomas</td>
<td>C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. R. Pate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. F. Brackenbury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. Hall</td>
<td>O.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Henderson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. M' G. C. Tamboor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Gray</td>
<td>O.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Macqueen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. A. Watson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. T. Boag</td>
<td>C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Shield</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Sittaramayya</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. H. A. Todd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. J. Tasker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sub-Collectors and Joint Magistrates.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collector/Officer</th>
<th>District/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. W. Stewart</td>
<td>M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. M. Hood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. G. Leach</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. L. Briggsstock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. G. Ruther crd.</td>
<td>C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. Wells</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. N. Strathie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Austin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. V. Ramamurti</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Thorne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Austin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. Priestley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. M. Gawne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Rama Rao</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Brown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Brown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. R. Uzielli</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Scott Brown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. L. McKernan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. R. L. Tottenham</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Masterman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Davies</td>
<td>O.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Jones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. C. Horwill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. B. Colbald</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. O. Newsam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. G. Barter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. F. W. Dixon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Bennett</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. G. Herbert</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. R. Wood</td>
<td>M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. D. Crombie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. R. C. Westlake</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. S. A. Hyadi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. M. Fraser</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. H. Boultton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. J. MacIver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. H. Cooke</td>
<td>M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Ramunnu Menon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. E. Mack</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. G. Blake</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Byers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. R. Bireslee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. W. Doig</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Ramalingan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. Ramakrishna</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Shahabuddin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. K. Vijayaraghavan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Bhaskara Rao Nayudu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. P. Sivasankara Menon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. A. Venkataraman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. N. Kudva</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Thompson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. B. MacEwen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. S. Hejmadi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. F. V. Williams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. W. Dodwell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. L. R. Chandran</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. C. B. Koman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Rajagopalan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. R. S. Sathianadhan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Le B. Egerton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. N. Ramaswami Ayyar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. V. Subrahmanyan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Sivaramakrishnan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. N. S. Raghavan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Venkateswaran</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. V. Balakrishna Ayyar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. V. Fai</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. C. Menon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Assistant Collectors and Magistrates.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collector/Officer</th>
<th>District/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T. S. Ramachandran</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. P. Thompson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Bett</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Pritchard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. I. R. Muir</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Sivasankar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. H. Carleston</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. M. Unnithan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Gopallaswami</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. Pulla Reddi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. S. Swaminathan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Sundaram</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. D. Krishna Rao</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. H. Elwin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. L. Munro</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Maher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Special Settlement Officers.


### MADRAS CIVIL SERVICE—EXECUTIVE BRANCH.

**Deputy Collectors and Magistrates.**

**Selection Grade.**


† Acting Collector.
* Acting District or Sessions Judge.
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Director of Agriculture—R. D. Anstead, C.I.E.
Principal, Agricultural College—C. Tadulinga Mudaliyar.

Government Mycologist—S. Sundararaman.
Cotton Specialist—G. R. Hilson.
Millet Specialist—G. N. Rangaswami Ayyangar.
Vice-Principal, Agricultural College, Coimbatore—D. Balakrishnamurti.
Paddy Specialist—R. O. Iliffe.
Soil Physicist—T. S. Venkataraman.

CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

Director—F. Ware.
Principal, Madras Veterinary College—P. T. Saunders, O.B.E.
Professor—V. Krishnamurti Ayyar.
Officer-in-charge, Fourth Circle—T. J. Hurley.

REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Director—L. G. B. Firth.
Assistant Directors.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

(For Secretariat, see page 43.)

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENT.

Chief Engineers.
C. T. Mullings, C.S.I., R. F. Stoney (offg.), L. H. Greg (offg.).

Superintending Engineers.

R. F. Stoney.
C. Peddie.
A. S. Laurie.
L. H. Greg.
N. Swaminatha Ayyar, R.S. (offg.).
M. Nilakanta Ayyar (offg.).
V. Hart (offg.).

Executive and Assistant Executive Engineers.

W. P. Roberts (offg.).
A. W. Robert (offg.).
Rajah Sir J. S. Westerdale (offg.).
P. V. George.
T. Harvey.
H. R. Dogra.
J. S. Westerdale.
R. H. Smith.
V. Ayyadurai Ayyar.
F. W. Ireland.
D. W. Gollan.
MADRAS:

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued.

Engineering Establishment—continued.

Executive and Assistant Engineers—continued.

Lieut.-Col. M. G. Plattis, O.B.E., M.C.
S. Krishnaswami Ayyar.
A. G. G. Barclay.
B. S. Ramaswami Ayyar.
T. I. S. Mackay.
L. Venkatakrishna Ayyar.
C. R. S. Richardson.
G. R. Ramaswami Ayyanagar.
N. Keshava Rao.
E. E. Mariette.
N. Govindaraja Ayyangar.
A. S. Ramalingam.
E. H. Chave.
Capt. G. M. Philip, D.S.O., M.C.
H. G. Jackson.
W. H. Sawyer.
E. H. J. Stewart, M.C.
N. Durairaja Ayyar.
S. D. Shroff.
M. K. Ranganathan.
F. G. Dickinson.
R. McIntosh.
J. Matathi.
A. R. Venkata Acharya.
W. H. Turner.
P. R. Venkattramana Raju.
L. F. M. Barrett.
R. Mahadeva Ayyar.
N. J. Joseph.
M. S. Tirumalai Ayyangar.
C. L. Berg.
R. Savarinsathan.
C. V. Stephens.
T. S. Venkatakrishna Ayyar.
Kamaluddin Naziruddin.
N. Ganapatil Pillai.
N. Padmanabha Ayyar.
A. A. Smyth.
U. S. A. Ramasundaram.
A. S. Suryanarayana Rao.
C. M. Bennett.

Sanitary Engineer to Government—J. S. Westerdale.
Electrical Engineer—E. J. B. Greenwood.
Assistant Electrical Engineer—P. V. Chari.
Workshops and Stores General Supts.—W. P. Roberts, M. K. Ranganathan.
Chief Engineer for Hydro Electric Development—H. G. Howard, M.C.
District Board Engineers—G. R. Leonard, E. W. Haldwell.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

(For Secretariat, see page 43.)

Political Agent for the French Settlement of Karikal—J. Gray, O.B.E., I.C.S.
Political Agent for the French Settlement of Mahé—E. M. Gawne, I.C.S.
Special Agent, French Settlements, and Political Agent for Pondicherry—A. Upendra Pal.
Political Agent for Yanam—J. B. Brown, I.C.S.
Paymaster of Carnatic Stipends—S. V. Ramamurti, I.C.S.
H.B.M.'s Consul, Pondicherry and Karikal—Major H. G. Tranchell.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Directors of Public Instruction—R. Littlehales, C.I.E., M.A., R. G. Grieve (offg.).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P. F. Fyson, B.A.</td>
<td>Principal and Professor of Botany, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Yates, M.A.</td>
<td>Inspector of Schools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. G. Grieve, M.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Teachers' College, Saldapet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Smith, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Champton, M.A.</td>
<td>Ofg. Principal, Teachers' College, Saldapet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. O. Kershaw, B.Sc.</td>
<td>Inspector of European Schools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. de St. C. Ranford, M.A.</td>
<td>District Educational Officer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. W. Green, B.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Govt. Muhammadan College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. W. Ross, B.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Training College, Rajahmundry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Douglas, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor of English, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. Eriety</td>
<td>Principal, Arts College, Rajahmundry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Papworth, M.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Govt. Victoria College, Paigah.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N. R. Krishnamma, B.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Ceded Districts College, Anantapur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiran Behari Dey, M.Sc.</td>
<td>Additional Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Nagaratnam Ayyar, B.A.</td>
<td>Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. R. U. Savur, B.A.</td>
<td>Professor of Applied Mathematics, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. C. S. Anantapadmanaba Rao</td>
<td>Principal, Government College, Kumbakonam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Chakravarti, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor of Philosophy, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. E. Ranganathan, M.A.</td>
<td>Additional Professor of English, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. R. Ramaswami Ayyangar, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor of Mathematics, College of Engineering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Rama Rao, B.A.</td>
<td>District Educational Officer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. S. H. Thompson, B.A.</td>
<td>District Educational Officer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Kuppuswami Sastri, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor of Sanskrit and Comp. Philology, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdul Rahim Sahib, K.B., M.A.</td>
<td>Additional Deputy Director of Public Instruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. J. Mathai, B.A.</td>
<td>Professor of Economics, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. C. Chakko</td>
<td>Professor of Civil Engineering College. (on deputation to Calcutta University).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Radhakrishnan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LAW COLLEGE.
Principal and Senior Professor—Mariadoss Ratnaswami.

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE, WOMEN'S BRANCH.
Deputy Directress of Public Instruction—Miss I. H. Low.
Queen Mary's College for Women—Miss D. C. De la Hey (Principal); Miss K. Myers (Professor).
Principal, Lady Willingdon Training College—Miss J. M. Gerrard.
Inspectresses—Mrs. A. Henderson, Miss A. de Rozario, Miss M. F. Prager, Miss T. Lazarus.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.
The names of Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under "India." (See pages 13 and 14).

POLICE DEPARTMENT
Inspector-General—F. A. Hamilton.
Assistant Inspector-General—J. Beckett.
Personal Assistant to Deputy Inspector-General—J. Elliott.
Deputy Commissioners for the Town of Madras—N. Ramanuja Ayyangar, F. L. Mullaly (offic.)
**POLICE DEPARTMENT—continued.**

**DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. Moore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Williams.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. B. Loveluck.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. M. Atkinson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Rowlandson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. S. P. Percival.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. B. Cunningham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Pitt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. L. Skinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. E. Windle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. H. Sullivan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Dawson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Sayers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Withinsnow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Gadsden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. J. P. Dawson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Happell, O.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. L. Mullaney.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Wilkes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. F. Bulkeley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Sweeney.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. S. Milton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. E. Saunders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Govindan Nayar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. Ramanuja Ayyangar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. Ramachandra Ayyar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. G. Furness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Cli.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. B. Gasson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. G. Tottenham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rao Bahadur A. K. Raja Ayyar M.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. V. Stanbury.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Wright.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. S. A. Subhramanya Ayyar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASSISTANT DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. R. John.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Martin.†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. S. V. Kearns.†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. A. Bishop.†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. K. R. Thamban.†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. J. Chadwick.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. King.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. B. Kaye.†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Hume.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. R. W. Close.†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. F. M. Forbes, M.C.†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Green.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Keene.†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. H. Colebrook, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. R. Charsley.†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. G. P. Sanjivi Pillai.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. L. Underwood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Crossley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. G. T. Cameron.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. H. P. Bailey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. V. Amu Sahib, K.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Devasahayam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. W. W. Wright.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Jackets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. D. Latham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. W. Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. Subharayan.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Probationers.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. R. Jakeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. A. Parthasrathri Ayyangar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. L. Burrell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. D. Frederick.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Deputy Superintendent of Police—R. S. A. Krishnaswami Ayyar.*†

---

**FOREST DEPARTMENT.**

**CHIEF CONSERVATOR.**

R. D. Richmond, A. Wimbush (actg.).

**CONSERVATORS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D. T. Barry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Wimbush.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. A. Whitehead.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. C. Wilson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Clear.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. A. F. Minchin.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEPUTY AND ASSISTANT CONSERVATORS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Sweet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. K. Wernham, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. F. Bridge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. McDi. Currie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. D. Connolly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. R. M. Law.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sayid Abdul Qadir Sahib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. K. Roy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. G. Durrington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. M. Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Wrench.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. W. Davis, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. S. Browne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Wilson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. A. H. G. Hcks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. R. Ranganathan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Kesavanunni Ayyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. N. Anantnarayana Sarma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. D. M. Sahni.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. K. Basu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Raghunath Rao.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. S. Kuppuswami.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Janakiram Singh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Coode.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. T. Matthew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. Trinmurti.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. V. Laurie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. L. Griffith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. A. Lasrado.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. S. Ghate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdul Ali Khan.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Forest Engineers—C. S. Martin, J. K. Pearce, W. F. Chipp, D.S.O., M.C., E. S. Dawson.
Forest Utilisation Officer—H. P. Ward.
Forest Economist—J. A. Master.
LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

J. W. D. Megaw, C.I.E.

Director of Public Health—Lt.-Col. A. J. H. Russell, C.B.E., M.D.

Assistant Director of Public Health—Capt. N. R. Ubbaya.

COMMISSIONED MEDICAL OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE ON ORDINARY CIVIL EMPLOY HOLDING APPOINTMENTS IN PRESIDENCY HOSPITALS, &c.

LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.

(Principal, Med. Coll., Madras).

E. W. C. Bradfield, C.I.E., O.B.E., M.B. (Supt. and 1st Surgeon, General Hospital, &c.).

Diwan Ganpat Rai (Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Medical College).


G. E. Malcolmson, M.D. (Actg. 1st Physician, General Hospital, &c.).


MAJORS.

C. Newcomb, M.D. (Prof. of Chemistry, Medical College, and Chemical Examiner).

K. G. Paudalai (2nd Surgeon, General Hospital, Madras).

J. C. Bharucha (Actg. Surgeon, 1st Dist., Supt. Rayapuram Medical School, &c.).

A. J. D'Souza, M.C. (R.M.O., General Hospital, Madras).

P. N. Basu (Professor of Pathology, Medical College).

CAPTAIN.

A. M. V. Hesterlow (Professor of Hygiene, Medical College, and Asst. Dir. of Public Health).

COMMISSIONED MEDICAL OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE HOLDING APPOINTMENTS AS DISTRICT MEDICAL OFFICERS, CIVIL SURGEONS, &c.

LIEUT.-COLONELS.

P. L. O'Neill, C.I.E.

W. R. J. Scroggie, C.I.E.

J. Forrest, M.B.

T. W. Harley, M.B., C.I.E.

F. C. Rogers.

I. Kirkwood, M.B.

R. G. G. Croby, M.B.

W. C. Gray, M.B.

J. MacG. Skinner, M.B.

A. S. Leslie, M.B.

A. P. G. Lorimer, M.C., M.B.

F. C. Fraser.

MAJORS.

F. J. Anderson, M.B.

W. C. Paton, M.B.

Narayan Krishna Bal, M.C.

Nanala Maganlal Mehta.

Venkatashubba Mahadevan.


J. B. Valdy.

T. S. Shastry.

P. Verdon.

CIVIL SURGEONS.


CIVIL SURGEON (Military Assistant Surgeon).

Major F. F. R. Carreck.

MEDICAL RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

Pasteur Institute, Coonoor—Capt. K. R. Krishnaswami Ayyangar (Director).

King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Guindy—Lieut.-Col. H. H. King (Director).

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Chemical Examiner—Major C. Newcomb; Muhammad Aziz-ul-lah Sahib, Khan Bahadur (Asst.).

Tuberculosis Institute and Hospital—Rao Bahadur M. Kesava Pai (Director).

Medical College, Prof. of Anatomy, Madras—Rao Sahib T. Sundara Reddi.
MADRAS.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.
Inspector-General of Prisons—Lieut.-Col. J. P. Cameron, C.I.E.

INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE.
Accountant-General—N. V. Raghavan,
Deputy Accountants-General—C. Reilly, R. H. D. Lacey,
(See also under "India," pages 17 and 18.)

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.
(Under Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)
Postmaster-General, Madras—C. H. Malan, O.B.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Postmaster-General (Traffic)—H. Pounde.
Presidency Postmaster—H. M. Richardson, W. B. Roderick (offg.).

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.
Collector of Customs—C. R. Watkins, C.I.E.
Assistant Collector—Prabhakar Narayan Chandavarkar.

SEPARATE REVENUE DEPARTMENT.
Collector of Salt Revenue—C. H. Masterman, I.C.S.

STATIONERY AND PRINTING DEPARTMENTS.
Superintendent of Stationery—S. V. Ramamurthi, I.C.S.
Superintendent, Government Press—F. L. Gilbert, M.B.E.

EXCISE DEPARTMENT.
Commissioner of Excise—H. A. B. Vernon, I.C.S.
Secretary to Commissioner—W. A. Britto.
Assistant Commissioners—C. B. Beadnell, A. E. Ramsbotham.
REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.
Inspector-General of Registration—E. H. M. Bower.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Presidency Port Officer and Marine Transport Officer—Capt. C. R. Campbell, D.S.O., M.V.O.
Deputy Conservator of the Port of Madras and Registrar of Shipping—Commdr. P. C. H. Lane.
Agent for Govt. Consults., Persl. Ass't. to the Presidency Port Offr., and Govt. Marine Surveyor—Com-
mander A. E. Godfrey.
Harbour Engineer-in-Chief—R. C. Bristow.
Executive Engineer—A. G. Milne.
Mechanical Supt.—H. Reed.
Dredging Supt.—R. D. Abram.

PORT OFFICERS.


OFFICERS LENT TO INDIAN STATES OR PUBLIC BODIES.

Agent to the Raja of Parlkimizedi—A. D. Crombie, I.C.S.
Commissioner, Corporation of Madras—Khan Sahib Muhammad Zindah Sahib Mobajir Bahadur.
Commissioner of Police, Trivandrum—L. A. Bishop.
Diwan, Jeyapore State—V. Ramakrishna, I.C.S.
Supt., Watch and Ward Dept., East Indian Railway—L. Withinshaw.
Diwan, Baroda State—Rao Bahadur V. T. Krishnama Acharya, C.I.E.
Chief Engineer, Tranzacree—A. Vipan.
Director-General and Secretary, Revenue Department, H.E.H. the Nizam's Government—T. J. Tasker,
O.B.E., I.C.S.
Manager, Sivaganga Estate—E. R. Wood, I.C.S.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Chincotta Department—A. Wilson (Dy. Director), D. M. Gall (Supt. Govt. Plantation).
Co-operative Credit Societies, Registrar—H. M. Hood, I.C.S.; Rao Sahib K. Deivasikhamani.
Mudaliyar (Joint Registrar).
Emigrants, Protector of—S. V. Ramamurti, I.C.S.
Examinations, Govt., Commissioner for—R. G. Grieve, M.A.
Factories, Chief Inspector of—S. A. Cartledge.
Income Tax—D. N. Strathie, I.C.S.; F. H. Senneck, I.C.S. (offg.) (Commissioner); L. E. Kershaw,
K. C. Venkatarama Ayyar, E. W. Clarke, A. Savarinatha Pillai, R. Venkateswarulu Pantulu,
R. Rajagopal Ayyar (Asst. Commissioners).
Industrial Schools, Inspector of—W. Fyfe.
Industries—K. B. Muhammad Bazi-ul-Iah Sahib, C.I.E. O.B.E. (Director); L. B. Green, M.B.E.
(Deputy Director).
Labour, Commissioner of—S. H. Slater, C.M.G., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Land Records, Director of—S. G. Sengodaiyan, I.C.S.
Leather Expert—Capt. A. Guthrie, M.B.E.
Local Fund Accounts, Examiner—A. R. Rebelllo, O.B.E.
Town Planning, Director of—R. Finn.
BOMBAY.


Took his seat, 8 December, 1928.

PERSONAL STAFF.

Private Secretaries—J. C. Ker, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Military Secretary—Major H. G. Vaux, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.V.O.
Surgeon—Major D. C. Scott, O.B.E.
Adjudant of the Governor’s Body Guard—Capt. E. D. Holder.
Indian Aide-de-Camp—Risaldar Major Lakhpat Singh, 8th King George’s Own Light Cavalry.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Sir Ghulam Husain Hidayatullah. Took his seat, 23 June, 1928.

MINISTERS.

Dewan Bahadur Harilal Desaibhai Desai,
Maulvi Rafiuddin Ahmad,
Bhaskarrao Vitthojirao Jadhav.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 113 MEMBERS.
(23 nominated, 86 elected, and 4 ex-officio.)

President—Ali Muhammad Khan Dehlavi,
Deputy President—Rao Bahadur Siddapa Totappa Kambli.

SECRETARIAT.

Revenue Department.
Secretary—J. W. Symith, I.C.S.
Under Secretary—Gajaman Krishna Joshi, I.C.S.

Financial Department.
Secretary—G. Wiles, C.I.E., I.C.S.

Political Department.
Chief Secretary—J. R. Martin, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Assistant Secretary—J. A. Arratoon.

General, Educational and Marine Departments.
Secretary—C. W. A. Turner, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Under Secretary—A. H. Dracup (offg.).

Home and Ecclesiastical Departments.
Secretary—H. F. Knight, I.C.S.
Under Secretary—E. W. Trotman, I.C.S. (offg.)
Assistant Secretaries—D. J. McDonnell, O’Flynn.
SECRETARIAT—continued.

LEGAL DEPARTMENT.

Remembrancer of Legal Affairs and Secretary—Balak Ram, I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—N. J. Wadia, I.C.S., Ganpat Sakharam Rajadhyaksha, I.C.S. (offg.).

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

General, Buildings and Roads, and Irrigation Branches.
Chief Engineers and Secretaries to Govt.—R. T. Harrison, C.S.I., D. R. H. Browne, O.B.E.

DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.

Secretary—R. D. Bell, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—Rustamij Bejanji Vacha.

TRANSLATORS TO GOVERNMENT.

Oriental—Syed Muniruddin Sirajuddin
Portuguese—C. F. Borges.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

(Established 1862.)

Chief Justice—Sir A. B. Marten.

LAW OFFICERS.

Advocate-General—Sir Jamshedji B. Kanga.
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—Balak Ram, I.C.S.


Reporter to the High Court—K. Me.i. Kemp, Dr. Jehangir Sorabji Khergamvala (offg.).

OFFICERS OF THE HIGH COURT.

ORIGINAL SIDE.

Actt. General—J. C. Nixon, I.C.S.
Prothonotary, Testamentary and Admiralty Registrar—R. B. Patel.

Master and Registrar in Equity and Commr. for taking Accounts and Local Investigations, and Taxing Officer— Hirjibhai Hormusji Wadia.


APPELLATE SIDE.

Registrar—A. S. R. Macklin, I.C.S.

Deputy Registrar and Sealer of the Appellate Side—Nasarwanji Dinshahji Gharda.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER OF SIND.
Judicial Commissioner—P. E. Percival, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Additional Judicial Commissioners—A. H. S. Aston, Rupchand Bilaram, A. C. Wild (offg.).

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.

| A. C. Wild, I.C.S. | A. F. Kindersley, I.C.S. |
| S. J. Murphy, I.C.S. | L. Graham, C.I.E., I.C.S. |
| V. M. Ferrers, I.C.S. | Dadiba C. Mehta,† |
| Balak Ram, I.C.S. | Keshav Rao Balkrishna |
| K. W. Barlee, I.C.S. | Vasudeo,† |
| F. W. Allison, I.C.S. | R. S. Broomfield, I.C.S. |
| J. T. Scotson, I.C.S. | R. B. Milne, I.C.S. |

(For Assistant Collectors acting as District and Sessions Judges. See note * page 56.)

BOMBAY CIVIL SERVICE—JUDICIAL BRANCH.

ASSISTANT JUDGES.

| Dhanjshah Dosabbhai Cooper,‡ | Anant Krishna Asundi,‡ |
| Shankar Govind Kharkar,‡ | Nadirshah Nasravanji Master,‡ |
| Dattatraya Sita Ram Oka | Thavardas Dayaram (offg.). |
| Dayalmal Daulatram,‡ | Dattatraya Venkatrao Yennemadi,‡ |
| Krishnalal Kirparam Thakor,‡ | Shantaram Krishna Patkar,‡ |

SMALL CAUSE COURTS.

Bombay.

Chief Judge—Atmaram Anant Chitre.
Second Judge—Ranji Sorabji Dadachanji.
Third Judge—Indaramrayan Brijmohanlal.
Fourth Judge—S. E. Kurva.
Fifth Judge—M. Noronha.

Poona.

Judge—Shridhar Atamaram Naik

Ahmedabad.

Judge—Surahandra Purushottamdas Badami

Karachi.

Judge—Kalumal Pahlumal (offg.).

SUBORDINATE JUDGES—FIRST CLASS.

| Maganalal Ghelabhai Mehta. |
| Shankar Appaji Gupte. |

PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES.

Chief Magistrate and Revenue Judge—Sayba Shankar Rangnekar.

Second—Ghulamhussein Rahmatulla Khairaz.
Third—Hormuzdar Phiroz Dastur.
Fourth—Dorab N. D. Khandalavala.

Fifth—Indravadan Narayanbhai Mehta.
Sixth—Pitambandas Lavji Thakkar.
Officiating—N. T. Jangalwala, N. S. Paudit, Ramzanali Bhaloo Vellani.
Temporary—Yeshvant Nilkanthrao Nadkarni.

CITY MAGISTRATE.

W. N. Richardson (Karachi).

SUBORDINATE JUDGE, SIND.

Selection Grade—Thavardas Dayaram.

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

Commissioners,

1st Grade.


Commissioner in Sind—W. F. Hudson, C.I.E.
Temporary Commissioner of Settlement, &c.—F. G. H. Anderson, A. W. W. Mackie (offg.).
Acting and Temporary Commissioners—W. W. Smart.

† Bombay Civil Service.
‡ Officiating District Judge.
LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—continued.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—continued.

Collectors and Magistrates.

G. Monteth.
W. H. J. Wilkinson, C.I.E.
E. G. L. Laird-MacGregor.
W. W. Smart.
J. E. B. Hotson, C.I.E., O.B.E.
G. A. Thomas, C.I.E.
J. C. Crear, C.S.I., C.I.E.
H. B. Clayton, C.I.E.
A. W. W. Mackie.

J. K. Martin, C.I.E.
W. C. Tudor-Owen.
R. D. Bell, C.I.E.
J. E. C. Jukes, C.I.E.
K. E. Gibson, C.I.E.
J. Monteth.
J. C. Ker, C.I.E.
C. W. A. Turner, C.I.E.
A. M. Macmillan, C.I.E.
H. M. Abdul Ali.
R. G. Gordon.
G. Wiles, C.I.E.
M. Webb.
J. H. Garrett.
J. W. Smyth.
S. H. Coventron.
O. H. B. Starte.
A. A. Shilliday.
A. Master.
R. M. Maxwell, C.I.E.
D. G. Mackenzie.
R. B. Ewbank, C.I.E.
J. A. Pope.
G. S. Hardy.
A. R. Dalal.
A. F. L. Brayne, C.I.E.
J. F. B. Hartshorne.
H. Montgomery.
J. A. Madan.
H. Denning, C.I.E.
J. Abbott.
A. M. Green.
H. V. Brahman.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER—UPPER SIND FRONTIER.

J. B. Irwin, D.S.O., M.C.

Assistant Collectors.

N. J. Wadia.
H. F. Knight.
H. Dow.
L. N. Brown.
C. H. Bristow.
H. D. Baskerville.
G. F. S. Collins, O.B.E.
J. R. Holt.
Hiranand Khushiram Kirpalani.
J. H. Sanders.
J. T. Lawrence.
A. S. V. Acott.
C. G. Freke.
A. S. R. Macklin.

D. MacLachlan.
R. C. Sen.
G. Davis.
E. Gawan-Taylor.
D. R. Norman.
I. H. Taunton.
H. F. Ball, M.C.
E. W. Perry.
H. T. Sorley.
S. A. C. Green.
V. S. Bhide.
H. M. Willis.
E. Weston.
W. Dillon.
W. N. U. Dunlop.
C. B. B. Clive.
W. B. Gilligan.
J. B. Irwin.
E. W. Trotman.
G. S. Rajadhikaksha.
J. M. Sladen.
R. W. H. Davies.
M. D. Bhat.
C. B. Nagarank.
P. N. Moos.
G. H. Guggal.
U. M. Mirchandani.
Sved Aminuddin.
R. S. Baviske.
M. D. Bhanasl.
D. V. Vyas.
K. L. Punjabi.
G. W. McElhinney.
G. K. Joshi.
A. D. Gorwala.
D. V. Kerker.
J. N. Mehta.
S. Symington.
S. Ridley.
G. B. Constantine.
H. V. R. Iengar.
H. T. Lambirk.
H. K. Chinnani.
L. T. Ghopal.
H. M. Patel.
A. G. Wells.
J. C. Bolton.

BOMBAY CIVIL SERVICE, EXECUTIVE BRANCH.


DEPUTY COLLECTORS AND MAGISTRATES.

Selection Grade.

Vaman Bhivram Mardhekar.
H. St. C. Smith.
Motabhai Sundarrav Jayakar.

K.B. Shaikh Yakub Vazir Muhammed, M.B.E.
R. F. E. Cumming.

LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.

Superintendent of Land Records and Registration—Vaman Bhivram Mardhekar.
Director of Agriculture—T. F. Main, O.B.E.
Principal, Agricultural College and Economic Botanist—W. Burns, D.Sc.
Live Stock Expert—E. J. Bruen.

Professor of Agriculture—Bhalilal Shankarbhadra Patil.
Soil Physicist—V. A. Tamhane.
Horticulturist—Sardar Gandasinghe Cheema.
Agricultural Engineer—W. M. Schutte.
Registrar of Co-operative Credit Societies—V. S. Bhide, I.C.S. (offg.).
Bombay Veterinary College and Hospital—K. Hewlett, O.B.E. (Principal).
Superintendents, Veterinary Department—E. S. Farbrother, J. H. G. Jerrom.

* Acting District and Sessions Judge.
† Officiating Collector and District Magistrate.
‡ Officiating Commissioner (in addition).
MUNICIPALITIES AND CANTONMENTS.

BOMBAY MUNICIPALITY.

Municipal Commissioner and Controller of Rents, Bombay City—H. B. Clayton, C.I.E., I.C.S.

Executive Officers.

Lieut.-Col. O. H. C. Molony Capt. R. S. Murphy.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

SECRETARIAT.—See page 54.

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENT.

Indian Service of Engineers.

CHIEF ENGINEERS.


SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

Dadabhai Ratanji Satarawala.* | C. B. Pooley, C.I.E.
A. F. Thorpe. | C. M. Lane.

Executive Engineers and Assistant Executive Engineers.

Poyamani Nagawami Natesh
Ayyar.
A. H. Whyte.†
D. R. H. Browne, O.B.E.†
R. Haines.
P. L. Bowers, C.I.E., M.C.†
C. O. Lowsley.
S. C. Moull,†
A. B. Spencer.
N. B. Baxter.
W. L. C. Trench.
H. J. M. Cousens.
E. M. Duggan.
M. A. Mirza.
Manekchand Tarachand Adalja.
D. R. Saathney.
C. C. Inglis.
T. S. Pipe.
Salman Badrudin Tyabji.
W. N. Cartland.†
F. J. Von Boek.
R. B. MacLachlan.†
N. N. Ayyangar.
A. A. Musto, C.I.E.†
C. W. E. Arbuthnot.
T. A. Andrew.
Major D. S. Johnston, R.E.
B. K. Bose.
A. Gordon.†

E. P. Watson.
R. A. Fitzherbert.
A. B. Timms.
A. Bhattacharya.
W. Kirkpatrick.
S. A. M. Lewis.
T. S. Mirchandani.†
C. E. Altken.
H. B. Parikh.
C. G. Hawes, M.C.
R. G. Sule.
V. G. Shete.
J. L. Grant.
W. A. Evershed.
W. E. Bushby.
G. D. Dallary.
H. A. MacArthur.
P. K. Shinde.
M. J. Maneekji Cursetji.
L. É. Greening.
W. H. E. Garrod.
E. T. Roch.
A. E. Sharp.
H. W. Oddin Taylor.
S. B. Rege.
R. H. Hammet.
H. L. Francis.
D. W. Goghari.

Sved Ghulam Mustafa.
B. S. Vyas.
Gopal P. Bhandarkar.
Chintaman Govind Kale.
H. J. Gleeson.
P. Braganza.
M. P. Mathrani.
J. S. Malik.
N. P. Gurjar.
N. V. Shrivivas Murti.
L. V. Lalvani.
M. L. Champhekar.
M. T. Gibling.
S. S. Divatia.
C. J. Rae.
H. P. Mathrani.
J. A. S. Manso.
James Roland Phillips.
Balkrishna Pirajirao Jagtap.
B. L. Modak.
N. B. Shah.
N. B. Gadre.
E. P. Little.
N. H. Menesse.
S. K. Karandilkar.
W. X. Mascarenhas.
J. S. Reid.
W. B. Calder.

* Officiating Chief Engineer
† Officiating Superintending Engineer.

Electrical Engineer—F. O. J. Roose.
POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Station</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capt. E. H. Gastrell</td>
<td>Asst. Resident, Kolhapur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major J. de la Hey Gordon</td>
<td>Political Agent, Mahi Kantha.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WESTERN STATES AGENCY.
(See page 27.)

BARODA RESIDENCY.
(See page 25.)

ADEN.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R S. Champion</td>
<td>2nd Asst. Resident and Protectorate Resident.†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. T. Lawrence, I.C.S.</td>
<td>Judicial Assistant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PERIM.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capt. R. H. Martin</td>
<td>† Asst. Political Resident.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OFFICERS HOLDING SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS UNDER CONTROL OF THE POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capt. J. G. B. de Wilton</td>
<td>Military Adviser, Kathiawar Indian State Forces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. A. H. Eyre Mosse</td>
<td>Vice-President, Council of Administration, Bhavnagar State.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. F. Percy</td>
<td>Executive Engineer, Western India States, Kathiawar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. K. Namjoshi</td>
<td>Administrator, Cambay State.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major J. C. Tate</td>
<td>Administrator, Chhota Udepur State.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. G. Wickham</td>
<td>Civil Administrator, Kamaran Island.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Post filled from Colonial Service
EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

F. B. P. Lory, M.A. ... ... Director of Public Instruction.

M. Hesketh, M.A. ... ... Deputy Director of Public Instruction (on deputation).
H. G. Rawlinson, M.A. ... ... Principal and Professor of English, Deccan College, Poona.
G. F. Shirras, M.A. ... ... Professor, Gujarat College, Ahmedabad.
C. J. J. Fox, Ph.D., B.Sc. ... ... Principal and Professor of Chemistry, Royal Institute of Science, Bombay.
H. P. Jordan, M.Sc. ... ... Principal of Structural Design, College of Engineering, Poona.
A. C. Miller, O.B.E., M.A. ... ... Inspector of European Schools.
A. N. Meldrum, D.Sc. ... ... Principal and Professor of Chemistry, Royal Institute of Science, Bombay.
H. V. Hampton, M.A. ... ... Principal and Professor of English and Philosophy, Karnatak College, Dharwar.
R. A. Hoggarth ... ... Inspector of Drawing, &c.
W. Grigve, M.A., B.Sc. ... ... Educational Inspector, Sind (offg. Deputy Director of Public Instruction).
C. Graham-Smith, O.B.E., A.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E. ... ... Principal and Professor of Engineering, College of Engineering, Poona.
A. C. Farran ... ... Professor of Indian History and Economics, Deccan College, Poona.
K. G. Joshi, B.A. ... ... Educational Inspector.
S. G. Sathe, M.A. ... ... Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, Elphinstone College, Bombay.
S. N. Moos, B.A. ... ... Assistant Director of Public Instruction.
Dinshah Dorabji Kapadia, M.A., B.Sc. ... ... Professor of Mathematics, Deccan College, Poona.
H. Hamill, M.A. ... ... Principal and Professor of English Literature, Elphinstone College, Bombay.
W. E. G. Solomon ... ... Principal and Decorative Artist, &c., J. J. School of Art.
S. L. Ajrekar, B.A. ... ... Professor of Botany, R.I. of Science, Bombay.
Ganesh Bhaskar Jathar, B.A. ... ... Professor of History, Deccan College, Poona.
Gopal Ramchandra Paranjpe ... ... Professor of Physics, R. I. of Science, Bombay.
Jalaludin Saiyid Mian Kadri, B.A. ... ... Educational Inspector.
Mohan Lal Tanna ... ... Principal and Professor of Banking, Sydenham College, Bombay.
Manekshaw Sorabshah Commissariat, M.A. ... ... Professor of History and Pol. Econ., Gujarat Coll., Ahmedabad.
Ramkrishna Purushottam Patwardhan, B.A. ... ... Professor of History and Pol. Econ., Elphinstone College, Bombay.
Virmira Bhimraj Divatia ... ... Professor, Gujarati Coll., Ahmedabad.
Abdul Kadir Sarfaraz Shaik, M.A. ... ... Professor of Persian, Deccan College, Poona.
Dr. Shrinad Krishna Belvalkar, M.A., Ph.D. ... ... Professor of Sanskrit, Deccan College, Poona.
Mervanji Jamshedji Antia, M.A. ... ... Professor, Sydenham College, Bombay.
Ramchandra Mahadeo Joshi, M.A. ... ... Professor of Economics, Sydenham College of Commerce.
Hiralal Lallubhai Kaji, M.A. ... ... Professor of Geography, Sydenham College of Commerce.
Shiv Narayan, M.A. ... ... Professor of Physics, &c., Engineering College, Poona.
B. N. Seal ... ... Professor of English, Karnatak College, Dharwar.
Nilkanth Sadashiv Takakham, M.A. ... ... Professor of English, Karnatak College, Dharwar.
P. R. Awati, B.A. ... ... Professor of Zoology, Royal Institute of Science, Bombay.
Dr. Darab Dinshaw Kanga, M.A. ... ... Professor, Gujarati Coll., Ahmedabad.
Krishnalal Surajram Vakil, B.A. ... ... Educational Inspector.
E. A. Wodehouse ... ... Professor, Deccan Coll., Poona.
S. G. Panandikar, M.A., Ph.D. ... ... Professor of History and Pol. Econ., Elphinstone College, Bombay.
K. R. Gunjikar ... ... Professor of Mathematics, R.I. of Science, Bombay.
Miss E. N. Navalkar, B.A. ... ... Lady Superintendent, Training College for Women, Poona.
Miss M. Newland ... ... Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Bombay.
Miss H. E. Payne ... ... Asst. Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Bombay.
Miss H. V. Twells, B.A. ... ... Inspectress of Girls' Schools in Sind.

TEMPORARY POSTS.

H. R. Hamley ... ... Principal, Secondary Training College, Bombay.
Dr. E. A. Parkar ... ... Professor of English Literature, Elphinstone College, Bombay.

For Professors at GRANT MEDICAL COLLEGE, BOMBAY, see Medical Department, pages 61 and 62. The Superintendents and Teachers of the MEDICAL SCHOOLS at Poona, Hyderabad, and Ahmedabad are drawn from the Civil Surgeons, page 61.
ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under "India" (see pages 13 and 14).

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

See under India, page 24.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Police, Bombay—P. A. Kelly, C.I.E.

Deputy Inspectors-General.

Superintendents.

H. Stanley.
E. E. Turner.
S. F. Ellis.
D. Healy.
G. A. Shillidy.
A. C. J. Bailey.
K. B. Saiyed Mahmud Shah.
A. S. Holland.
P. McA. Stewart.
J. C. Curry.
W. R. G. Smith.
Zia-ul-din Ahmad.

H. M. Haslehust, M.B.E.
F. W. Gerrard, C.I.E.
H. G. Lang.
H. R. Kothavala, M.V.O., O.B.E.
J. W. Rowland.
W. C. Edwards.
F. E. Sharp.
J. T. Tanner.
H. S. Needham.
J. R. Jacob.
N. P. A. Smith.
J. R. Gregory.

W. L. K. Herapath.
F. W. O'Gorman.
R. H. Haslam.
H. E. Butler.
H. B. Kidd.
G. G. Ray.
R. T. Barker, M.B.E.
M. A. O'Gorman.
G. Y. S. T. Farrant, M.C.
J. A. Coghlan, M.C.
M. P. La Bouchardiere.

Assistant Superintendents.

F. R. Ommannay.
C. H. de V. Moss.
A. E. Caffin.*
J. G. M. Gumbleton.*
J. E. V. Mason.*
M. R. Price.
C. H. Reynolds.
R. H. Rodger.
D. F. R. Reid.
P. R. Wilkins.

A. W. J. Samson.
A. H. Gearing.
Narayanrav Marutirav Kamte.
Udayasinhji Hamirsinhi Rana.
Jehangir Sohrab Bharucha.
D. B. T. Judge.
C. W. E. Urren.
C. M. S. Yates.
Amin Khan Gulabkhan Pathan.
J. R. Harris.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

INDIAN FOREST SERVICE.


Conservators.

G. E. Marjoribanks.
P. E. Aitchison.

C. E. L. Gilbert.

A. C. Hiley.

Deputy and Assistant Conservators.

K. W. Indr.†
D. B. Sothers.†
H. W. Starte.
J. H. T. Brooks.
R. P. Dalley.
Shapurji Nasarvanji Jamsheedji Ratnagar.
Kharshedji Edalji Kotval.

J. L. Bell.
H. J. C. Millett.
J. Walker.
H. W. Davis.
W. C. de C. Walsh.
J. Petty, M.C.
E. O. Sampson.

E. A. Garland.
E. S. B. Tavener.
E. T. C. Vas.
R. F. Sandeman.
R. J. Smith.
Gurdial Sunder Singh.
Jiwan Amrik Singh.


* Acting Superintendents.
† Officiating Conservators.
### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

#### Administrative Medical Staff and Medical Officers at the Presidency.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major Jelal Mooschool Shah, M.B.E., M.R.C.S.</td>
<td>Personal Assistant to ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. A. F. Hamilton, M.B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Sohan L. Bhatia, M.C., M.A., M.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. S. S. Vazifdar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. A. N. Thomas, D.S.O., M.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major P. K. Gilroy, M.C., M.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Nunn, M.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Row, O.B.E., M.D., D.Sc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major J. H. A. Donnelland (actg.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major D. C. Scott, O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### AT THE PRESIDENCY.

- Professor of Midwifery, Grant Medical College, and Superintendents, Bai Mollibai and Sir D. M. Petit Hospitals.
- Professor of Physiology and Histology, Grant Medical College.
- Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine and Therapeutics, Grant Medical College, &c.
- (Offg.) Presidency Surgeon, First District, and Physician, St. George's Hospital, and Marine Surgeon.
- Surgeon Supdt., St. George's Hospital, Bombay.
- Police Surgeon and Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.
- Professor of Pathology and Morbid Anatomy, and Curator of Pathological Museum, Grant Medical College.
- Resident Surgeon, St. George's Hospital, Surgeon to H.E. the Governor.

#### CIVIL SURGEONS.

- R. F. Steel, M.B., Lieut.-Col.
- M. S. Irani, Lieut.-Col.
- J. L. Lunham, M.B., Lieut.-Col.
- I. D. Jones, M.D., Lieut.-Col.
- B. B. Paymaster, Lieut.-Col.
- Khandu G. Gharpurey, Lieut.-Col.
- Dwarkanath Dhamaji Kamat, Lieut.-Col.

- Sorabji Jamasji Bhathena, Lieut.-Col.
- C. McD. Plumptre, Major.
- M. J. Holgate, O.B.E., M.B., Major.
- B. F. Eminson, M.B., Major.
- W. C. Spackman, M.B., Major.

#### OFFICER OF BOMBAY MEDICAL SERVICE HOLDING CIVIL SURGERY.

- Vinayak Lakshman Sathe.

#### MILITARY ASSISTANT SURGEON HOLDING CIVIL SURGERY.

- Major W. E. S. Kirkpatrick.

#### SUPERINTENDENT OF MATHERAN—LIEUT.-COL. M. S. IRANI.

#### SUPERINTENDENT OF MENTAL HOSPITAL, YERAVDA—MAJOR A. H. HARTY, MAJOR E. C. A. SMITH (OFFG.).

#### HEALTH OFFICER AT THE PORT OF ADEN—LIEUT.-COL. E. S. PHIPSON, D.S.O., M.D.

#### HEALTH OFFICER OF THE PORT OF BOMBAY—LIEUT.-COL. W. M. HOUSTON, M.B.

#### HEALTH OFFICER, PORT OF KARACHI—B. F. KHAMBATTA, M.B.

#### CHEMICAL ANALYSER TO GOVERNMENT—LIEUT.-COL. B. HIGHAM, M.B.

#### PESTANJI HORMASJI CAMA HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

- Mrs. C. D'Monte (offg. Medical Officer); Miss Avabai Manekji Mehta (Resident Medical Officer).

#### HAFFKINE INSTITUTE.

- Director—Lieut.-Col. F. P. Mackie, O.B.E., M.D.; Major S. S. Sokhey (offg.).
- Assistant Directors and other Officers—Dr. Shamar Narayan Gore; Dr. K. S. Mhaskar, M.D.; Rev. Father Caius; K. B. Kuvarji Rustamji Avari.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

GRANT MEDICAL COLLEGE.  (See also page 61.)

MEDICAL SCHOOL POONA.
Superintendent—Major C. M. Plumptre.

MEDICAL SCHOOL, AHMEDABAD.
Superintendent—Major R. H. Candy.

MEDICAL SCHOOL, HYDERABAD.
Superintendent—Major M. J. Holgate, O.B.E.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Director—Lieut.-Col. H. M. H. Melhuish, D.S.O.
Asst. Director, Western Registration District—Dr. J. D. Munsiff.
Asst. Director, Central Registration District—Dr. A. da Gama.
Asst. Director, Southern Registration District—Dr. J. L. Pinto.
Director, Vaccine Institute, Belgaum—Dr. J. B. Mama.

INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE.
(Under Finance Dept. of Government of India).

Accountant-General—J. C. Nixon, I.C.S.
Deputy Accountants-General—T. R. Panchapagesan, E. T. Coates, I.C.S.
Audit Officer, Lloyd Barrage Project—J. O'Brien, O.B.E.
Audit Officer, Bombay Development Scheme—S. M. L. Bean.
Examiner, Local Fund Accounts—C. M. Gorrea.

(See also under "India," pages 17 and 18.)

JAIL DEPARTMENT.
Inspector-General of Prisons—(vacant).

SUPERINTENDENTS OF CENTRAL PRISONS.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.
Postmaster-General—Durgadas Banerji (offg.).
Deputy Postmasters-General—Lajini Lakshma Rau, Syed Niaz Qutb, Krishnaji Domodar Tembe, Ramaan Ali (offg.).
Presidency Postmaster—J. S. Buckner, M.B.E.
Superintendent, Bombay Central Telegraph Office—P. W. McKie.
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS—continued.

Director, Telegraph Engineering, Bombay Circle—Gurbaksh Singh.
Divisional Engineers, Telegraphs—C. Landon, O.B.E., M.C., Ramechand Malhandas Kewalramani.
Director of Posts and Telegraphs, Sind and Baluchistan Circle—M. N. Crawford.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Imperial Customs Service.

Collector of Customs, Bombay—A. M. Green, I.C.S., T. A. Stewart, I.C.S. (offg.).
Assistant Collectors of Customs (Imperial Service)—F. D. Lalkaka, S. C. Satyawadi, H. Greenfield.
Collector, Sind—H. H. Hood.
Assistant Collectors, ditto (Imperial Service)—W. S. Ward, F. J. D. F. Karaka.

MINT—(See under INDIA, page 17.)

EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner—J. P. Brander, I.C.S.
Deputy Commissioner—S. D. Smith.

SALT DEPARTMENT.

Collector of Salt Revenue—E. G. L. Laird-Macgregor, I.C.S.
Superintendent of Salt and Excise, Sind—N. R. Willmott, G. R. G. Shipp (offg.).

OPIUM DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner—J. P. Brander, I.C.S.
Collector—A. M. Green, I.C.S., T. A. Stewart, I.C.S. (offg.).

INCOME TAX DEPARTMENT.

K.B. Jamshedji Bejanji Vachha (Commissioner); H. L. Shoveller, Framroz Rustomji Merchant (offg. Assistant Commissioners, Bombay); Framroze Burjurji Tata (offg. Special Inspecting Officer); T. A. Murphy (Assistant Commissioner of Income Tax, Sind), Sidney J. Mirza (offg.); R. S. Dayabhai P. Desai (Assistant Commissioner, Northern Division); Gurumukh Singh (Assistant Commissioner, Central Division); M. P. Kapadia (Assistant Commissioner, Southern Division).
MARINE DEPARTMENT.
J. E. P. Curry (Shipping Master); Engr.-Comdr. W. G. Horley (Principal Engineer and Ship Surveyor); Engr. Lieut.-Comdr. H. O. Webb (2nd Engineer); Engr. Lieut.-Comdr. W. L. Litton (3rd Engineer); Engr.-Lieut. W. F. Ellis (4th Engineer); Engr. Lieut.-Comdr. W. A. Cable (Karachi).


DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.
(For Secretariat, see page 54.)

ENGINEERS, &c

Reclamation Branch.
K. S. Framji, C.I.E.
T. Harvey.
E. M. Duggan.
N. N. Ayyangar.
C. R. Brims.
A. C. Girdwood.

Housing and Suburban Circle.
R. S. K. C. Advani.

Land Manager.
K. R. Doctor (Personal Assistant).
R. T. Hogan (Asst. Manager).

Land Acquisition Officer.
G. C. Rowe.

Bombay Suburban District.
S. M. Bharucha.

Audit Officer.
S. M. Lahey Bean.

Military Lands Scheme.
I. C. Dare.

BARRAGE AND CANALS CONSTRUCTION.

Revenue Officers.
H. Dow, I.C.S.
S. A. C. Green, I.C.S. (Asst.).

Audit Officer.
J. O’Brien, O.B.E.

Town Planning and Valuation Department, Consulting Surveyor—A. E. Mirams.
Bombay City Survey and Land Records Office, Superintendents in charge—Gajanan S. Gupte (offg.).

MISCELLANEOUS.

Companies, Registrar of—H. C. B. Mitchell.
Currency Department—J. B. Taylor, I.C.S. (Deputy Controller).
Factories, Inspector of—T. W. Johnstone, M.B.E.
Industries, Director of—P. B. Advani.
Information, Director of—J. F. Gennings.
Labour Intelligence, Director—J. F. Gennings (secy.).
Medical Storekeeper—Major R. Sweet, D.S.O., I.M.S.
Meteorologist—Dr. S. K. Banerji.
Photocynographic Press, Manager—A. W. Audy.
Stamps, Superintendent of—W. Dillon, I.C.S.
Workmen’s Compensation, Commr. for—N. M. Patwardhan.
Sind Encumbered Estates—(Manager) K. B. Nabi Bakhsh Muhammad Hussain.
Water Diviner to Government—Major C. A. Pogson, M.C.
UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Governor—His Excellency Sir WILLIAM MALCOLM HAILEY, G.C.I.E., K.G.S.I., I.O.S.
Assumed charge of office, 9 August, 1928.

Personal Staff—

Private Secretary to the Governor—Major T. S. Paterson, M.C.
Aides-de-Camp—Capt. E. C. Pepper, Capt. D. W. Neilson.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.


Ministers.

Nawab Muhammad Yusuf.
Maharaj Kumar Major Mahijit Singh.
Raja Bahadur Kushalpal Singh.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 123 MEMBERS.
(21 nominated, 100 elected and 2 ex-officio.)

President—R.B. Lala Sita Ram.
Secretary—(Vacant).

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary to Government—Kunwar Jagdish Prasad, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.
Financial Secretary—E. A. H. Blunt, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.
Revenue and Public Works—H. A. Lane, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Industries and Education—V. N. Mehta, I.C.S.
Local Self-Government and Public Health—Sir I. D'O. Elliott, Bart., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretaries—R. D. W. D. Macleod, I.C.S. (General); J. C. Donaldson, M.C., I.C.S. (Industries); A. H. Mackenzie (ex-officio) (Education); C. St. L. Teyen, I.S.O., R.S. Pandit Suraj Din Bajpai (Finance).

Assistant Secretary—T. G. McGinn (Executive).

Secretary to Government, Public Works Department—
(Buildings and Roads, and Railways)—H. A. Lane, C.I.E., I.C.S.
(Irrigation)—Sir B. D'O. Darley, C.I.E., Jwala Prasad (Joint Secretary).

Assistant Secretaries, P.W.D.—A. R. Burns, F. C. Richardson, L. R. Mayho (offg.)

Chief Inspector of Offices—A. Grant.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Allahabad.

High Court of Judicature.

Chief Justice—Sir E. Grimwood Mears, K.C.I.E.


Legal Remembrancer—E. L. Norton, I.C.S.

Registrar—S. E. J. Mills (offg.).

Government Advocate—Uma Shankar Bajpai.

Chief Court, Oudh.

Chief Judge—Sir Louis Stuart, C.I.E., I.C.S., Syed Wazir Hasan (offg.).


Registrar—Manmatha Nath Upadhyaya.


District and Sessions Judges.*

Indian Civil Service.

| Drawing pay under the superior |
| Time Scale—continued. |

| Drawing pay under the superior |
| Time Scale—continued. |

W. T. M. Wright, C.I.E.

H. G. Smith.

G. O. Allen.

E. L. Norton.

H. J. Collister.

K. A. H. Sams.

J. J. W. Allsop.

A. H. de B. Hamilton.

D. C. Hunter.

L. V. S. White.

R. L. Yorke.

W. Amer Ali.

W. Y. Madeley.

J. R. W. Bennett.

R. T. Thurston.

Sessions and Subordinate Judges.

K. G. Harper.†

P. P. M. C. Plowden.†

M. F. P. Herchenroder.

Small Cause Court Judge—G. P. Fisher.

Judicial Branch of the United Provinces Civil Service.

District and Sessions Judges.*

Partab Singh.

Tej Narayan Mulla.

Jotendra Mohan Basu, R.B.

Ram Chand Saksena.

Fateh Bahadur Varma.

Kameshar Nath.

Raghubbar Dayal Shukul.

Munshi Mahmud Hasan.

Subordinate Judges—Agra.

Selection Grade.

Muhammad Ali Ausat.†

Saiyid Asghar Hasan.†

Raghunath Prasad.†

Pran Kristo Ray.†

Subordinate Judges—Oudh.

Aghor Nath Mukharji.

Shambhu Nath Dube.

Abdul Halim.

Piare Lal Rastogi.

* For Joint Magistrates, etc., officiating as District and Sessions Judges, see page 67, note 2.
† Officiating as District and Sessions Judge.
‡ Officiating as Sessions and Subordinate Judge.
# Land Revenue and General Administration

## Board of Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Members</th>
<th>Secretary</th>
<th>Registrar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. Oakden, C.S.I., O.B.E., I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Commissioners of Divisions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Commissioner</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. I. E.</td>
<td>M. Keane, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. B.E.</td>
<td>E. F. Fawcett, C.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E. F. Oppenheim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A. C. Holmes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. G. de C. Ireland (prov. sub.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.B.E.</td>
<td>H. G. Walton (offg.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Nevill, C.I.E., O.B.E. (offg.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Magistrates, Collectors, and Deputy Commissioners

### Superior Time Scale

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. B. Cotton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. N. Knox, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Grant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. K. Darling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Williamson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. J. Dobbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maqbul Husain, K.B. Sheikh</td>
<td>C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. G. Haig, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Clay, C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. B. F. Muir</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. W. Marsh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. C. A. S. Hobart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Bomford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. M. Harper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Mason</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panma Lali</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. C. M. Cruickshank</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. G. Shirreff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. Sale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Gwynne, C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. H. Bourdillon, C.M.G., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. H. H. Edye, M.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. N. G. Johnson, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. N. L. Sathe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Darwin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Sloan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. F. Wood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Rutledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. J. K. Hallowes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Dible</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. H. Shaw, M.B.E.†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. J. Thompson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. W. Ibbotson, M.C., M.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. B. W. Bishop</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Milner-White</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. L. Wallace, M.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Minson, M.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. L. Vivian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Maulvi Rafiuddin Ahmad,††</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Munshi Muhammad Shah Khan,††</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. J. C. Acton (prov. sub.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amruth Lal, Mahendra,††</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Joint Magistrates, Assistant Commissioners, and Assistant Magistrates and Collectors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. B. Reid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. A. Stewart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. W. W. Baynes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Monro</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. H. Garney</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. N. Nehr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Close, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. A. Waugh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. E. Dreyfus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. M. Kharegai</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. F. Mudie, O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girija Shankar Bajpai, C.I.E., C.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Owen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. C. Mehta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. P. Shah</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. H. B. Nethersole, D.S.O.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Pedley, M.G.†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Turner, M.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Barlow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. R. Tennant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Bates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. V. Bhadkamkar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajahat Husain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Hopkinson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. W. Jardine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. S. L. Dar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. V. Ardaghi, M.C.‡</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Christie, M.C.*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. E. de V. Moss</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. F. J. Browne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. J. Frampont, M.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harish Chandra,‡</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krishna Prasad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khurshed Ahmad Khan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaudhri Akbar Husain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kumwar Pratap Bikram Shah</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shallo Iqbal Mushir Qidwai</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. D. F. Dudas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. S. Venkatarama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. R. H. G. Johnston</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Cooke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. G. D. Walton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. C. L. Griffin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. T. Shivdasani</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. N. Dey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saiyid Hasan Zaheer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Finlay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anand Narayan Sapru</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarda Shankar Bajpai</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. B. Bonarjee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vishnu Sahay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raghuram Dayal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagdishwar Nigam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. C. Desai</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. E. Baring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. P. Fisher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Fordham</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. K. Mitter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Hussain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. S. Barron</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. N. Wauchoo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. N. Jha</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. S. Symons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sucha Singh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. B. Chandiramani</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. L. Smith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. F. S. Baylis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Johnston</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. P. Hume</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. J. K. Coghill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. R. James</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Lobo-Prabhu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. R. Shivdasani</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Mason</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. V. Verneke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. R. Luce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Logan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Lewis-Lloyd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Saloway</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muhammad Basheer Ahmad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Officiating Magistrate and Collector.
† Officiating Deputy Commissioner.
‡ Officiating District and Sessions Judge.
§ Officiating Sessions and Subordinate Judge.
†† United Provinces Civil Service.
UNITED PROVINCES

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—continued.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE UNITED PROVINCES CIVIL SERVICE.

Deputy Collectors.
Selection Grade.

Maqsud Ali Khan, K.B.†
Abu Abdullah Muhammad Zakaullah Khan.
Chaube Sallgram Pathak.†
Mahesh Bal Dikshit.*
I’jaz’ Ali, Saiyid.*
Chandra Dat Pande,†
Thakur Thammam Singh, Rai Bahadur.*
Jhumak Lal, R.B.†
Amir Husain, Saiyid, K.B.
Kamlakar Dube, Pandit.
Shaikh Muhammad Musanna, Khan Bahadur.
Ram Saran Das, Rai Bahadur Babu.
Abdul Hamid Khan, Khan Bahadur Munshi.

OPIUM DEPARTMENT.

Opium Agent, Ghazipur—W. Gaskell, C.I.E., I.C.S., A. P. Collett, I.C.S. (offg.).
Managing Director, Opium Factory, Ghazipur—M. A. Cartland.

DISTRICT OPIUM OFFICERS.

W. B. Talbot.
N. C. Wilcox.
P. P. Donlea.
W. English.
M. Mackertich.
H. A. Jones.
A. F. Bryan.
E. James.
C. H. McIlvien.
L. P. Hutchison.
G. S. V. Paterson.
J. A. St. J. Farnon.
E. G. Browne.
D. E. Angier.
H. M. Rose.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

(For Secretariat, see page 65.)

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.

Chief Engineer.
P. H. Tillard, A. M. Rouse, C.I.E.

Superintending Engineers.
P. A. L. Cantin.
L. B. Spilsbury.
G. McC. Hoey.
E. H. Cornelius.
Chhuttan Lal, Rai Bahadur.
Major W. de H. Haig, D.S.O.
Karm Chand.
H. V. S. Dillon.

EXECUTIVE AND ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

E. W. Clarke.
W. F. Byrnes.
F. T. Jones, M.V.O.
H. J. Amoore.
R. Gadsby.
R. E. Lemon.
C. F. Hunter.
L. B. Gilbert.
S. G. Edgar.
Mahabir Prasad.
Surendra Singh Bhagat.
A. Eastmond, M.C.
W. Sinclair.
Muhammad Zahir-ud-din
Ahmad Faruqi, K.S.
W. F. Walker, M.C.
Surenda Nath Chakravarti.
M. B. Hatfield.
Sri Narayan, R.S.
Raj Bahadur Hukkoo.
Assistant Executive Engineer.
Amulya Chandra Mukharji.

* Officiating Deputy Commissioner.
† Officiating Magistrate and Collector.
OF AGRA AND OUDH.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued.

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—IRRIGATION BRANCH.

Chief Engineers.
Sir B. D’O. Darley, C.I.E., Jwala Prasad.

Superintending Engineers.
W. L. Stampe.
F. Anderson, C.I.E.
W. Roche, C.I.E.

W. M. Griffith (offg.).
Nand Kishore, R.B. (offg.).

Executive and Assistant Executive Engineers.
Nand Lal Bhattacharjy.
Ali Mahdi.
D. G. Harris, C.I.E.
D. B. Emerson.
J. S. S. Lee.
Salig Ram.
M. R. Richardson.
W. T. Minshull.
P. F. B. Hickey, D.S.O.
T. McE. Lyle, C.I.E.
Khan Bahadur Muhammad Abdul Aziz.
Rai Bahadur Madan Gopal Sardhana.
L. E. Dawson.
G. Lacey.
Rai Bahadur Mul Chand Bijawat.
Chandra Kishor.
S. T. H. Munsey.
Munshi Ali.
C. W. Lacey.
R. A. Bradshaw-Smith.
F. H. Hutchinson.
Debi Datta Mal.
A. D. Blunt.
M. A. Higgs.
Khan Sahib Muhammad Ali.
Sukhdeo Prasad Tandon.
A. R. Clough.
W. M. G. Dawson, M.C.
R. H. Hood.
A. N. Lyle, O.B.E.
Anand Prakash Watal.
Avadh Bihari Gupta.
J. A. Power, O.B.E., M.C.
Muhammad Basheer Faruqi.
Kanan Bihari Banarji.
J. Shelly, M.C.
H. Willcoxes.
Kunwar Balbir Singh.
W. Horst.

Sumer Chand.
Sardar Nanak Singh.
Moti Ram.
J. W. Russell.
S. F. Bett.
Sham Lal.
Durga Prasad Rohatgi.
A. R. B. Edgecombe.
Akhil Chandra Mitra.
Bhagwati Prasad Sakseana.
Ram Chandra Sahai.
Kumara Padi Roy.
H. G. Burns.
Krishna Narayan Kathpalia.
Baijnath Khattri.
L. V. Baker.
Prag Narayan.
Naubat Rai.
G. W. Nash.
Lachman Prasad Bhargav.

Mechanical Engineer—F. J. Mallet.
Ditto, Covenanted Establishment—Gobind Krishna Pillai, Sheoraj Bahadur Mathur.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Director—G. Clarke, C.I.E.
Entomologist—P. B. Richards.
Plant Pathologist—Promode Kumar Dey.
Economic Botanists—Ram Lal Sethi, Trimbak Sitaram Sabnis
Deputy-Director of Gardens, Saharanpur—A. E. P. Griessern.
Professor of Agriculture—C. Maya Das.

DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS.

Director—R.B. Brij Lal.

CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

Imperial Service.

Veterinary Adviser to Government—Capt. S. G. M. Hickey.
UNITED PROVINCES

DEPARTMENT OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

Registrar—P. M. Kharegat, I.C.S. (offg.).
Deputy Registrars—M. Abu Abdullah Muhammad Zakaullah Khan, Pandit Gursewak Singh Upadhya.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

The names of the officers of the Survey Department serving in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh are included in the General Lists of the Department under "India." (See page 24.)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Instruction—A. H. Mackenzie, C.I.E., M.A.
Deputy Director—Kailas Prasad Kichlu, M.A.; H. R. Harrop, M.A. (offg.).

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

N. A. Rust, M.A. ................................................................. Inspector of Schools.
E. A. Richardson, M.A. ....................................................... Inspector of European Schools.
S. G. Dunn, M.A. ............................................................... Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
P. P. Phillips, Ph.D. ............................................................ Professor, Thomason College.
R. H. Moody, M.A. ............................................................. Inspector of Schools.
H. B. Wetherill, M.A. ........................................................... Inspector of Schools.
A. A. Simpson, M.A. ........................................................... Principal Training College, Allahabad.
H. Tinker, B.Sc. .................................................................... Principal, Training College, Agra.
R. S. Weir, M.A. ................................................................. Inspector of Schools.
Dr. Nil Ratna Dhar, M.Sc. ...................................................... Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
Dr. Wali Muhammad, M.A., Ph.D. ........................................ Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
J. C. Powell-Price, M.A. ....................................................... Principal, Govt. Inter. College, Almora.
Rai Bahadur Abhay Charan Mukharji, M.A. .......................... Secretary, Board of High School and Intermediate Education.

Haidar Hasan, B.A. .............................................................. Inspector of Schools.
Abul Hasan, B.A. ............................................................... Inspector of Schools.
Manohar Lal Zutshi, M.A. ..................................................... Principal, Training College, Lucknow.
Prasanna Kumar Acharya, M.A. .......................................... Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
Amiya Charan Banarji, M.A. ................................................ Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
Bengal Sujitava Rao, M.A. .................................................... Principal, Queen's College, Benares.
Naipal Singh ................................................................. Headmaster, High School, Bareilly.
Miss H. G. Stuart, O.B.E., M.A. .......................................... Chief Inspectress of Girls' Schools.

THOMASON COLLEGE, ROORKEE.

Principal—Lieut.-Col. E. W. G. Sandes, D.S.O., M.C.
ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under "India." (See pages 13 and 14.)

POLICE DEPARTMENT.


Superintendents.

A. G. Phillips.
K. M. O'Riordan.
R. A. Horton, C.I.E.
M. J. O'Driscoll.
B. G. P. Thomas.
J. L. Stronach.
E. D. Smith.
Man Singh, Rai Bahadur.
Islam Ahmad Khan.
E. G. B. Peel, C.I.E.
J. C. Weymouth.
C. R. Peters.
A. G. Crawford.
E. A. C. King.
D. L. Morgan.
R. Powell.
Karan Singh, Rai Bahadur.
H. A. M. Conies, Major.
F. Young, C.I.E.
H. A. Inglis.
R. N. Marsh-Smith.
J. R. H. Nott-Bower.
E. P. McIntosh, M.C.
Muhammad Taqi, K.B.
G. F. Coulton.
D. Pilditch.
A. C. Blunden, Capt.
Zafar Umar.

Assistant Superintendents.

W. Elliot.
L. J. Rikih.
G. A. Pearce.
G. A. Reeve.
D. B. C. Madge.
H. J. Thom, M.C.
G. A. Swift.
E. F. G. Chapman.
W. H. Baldock.
H. C. Mitchell.
J. Ferguson, M.C.
A. W. Robertson.
Kazim Raza.
B. B. Thompson.
G. D. Parkin.
Bishwa Nath Lahiri.
E. S. Thomson.
E. M. Rogers.
C. K. Kemp.
C. R. O. Robertson.
Tejasvi Prasad Bhatta.
J. F. Conlin, Capt., M.C.
W. H. Archbald.
H. J. L. Biggie.
E. Walsh.
Brij Bhushan Sharan Jetty.
G. W. Cole.
W. Colville.
D. A. Mack McCarthy.
Bhupati Prasad Bagchi.
Badan Singh.
Srirajuddin Ahmad.
K. G. Tipson.
E. W. Hunt.
Ghazanfar Ali Naqvi.
D. G. M. Cartland.
J. W. Bolam.
Sardar Singh.
J. E. Smith.
D. R. Tidy.
L. Zia-uddin Afzal.
L. D. Wood.
H. G. Steward.
L. C. F. Robins.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

(With Ajmer.)

Indian Forest Service.

Chief Conservator.
F. F. R. Channer, O.B.E.

Conservators (Officers).

C. G. Trevor.
F. Canning.
J. Whitehead.
H. L. Cooper.
E. A. Smythies.
A. E. Osmaston (offg.).

Deputy and Assistant Conservators.

B. R. Wood.
J. E. C. Turner.
W. J. Lambert.
W. T. Hall.
D. Davis.
B. H. Osmaston.
Prophulla Chandra Kanjilal.
F. W. Champion.
D. Stewart.
E. W. Raynor.
J. Stephens.
Muhammad Rahmatullah, Khan Bahadur Shailik.
G. M. Hopkins.
Manohar Das Chaturvedi.
E. C. Mobbs.

Forest Engineering Service.

P. R. Duncan.

For Imperial Forest Research Institute, see page 28.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent of Medical Aid to Women—S. H. Commissariat.

OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE IN CIVIL EMPLOY.

Civil Surgeons—Lieutenant-Colonels.
J. N. Walker.
H. R. Nutt, M.D.
E. C. Hepper.
H. W. Illius, C.I.E.
H. Ross, C.I.E., O.B.E.
A. Cameron, M.B., O.B.E.
H. C. Buckley, M.D.
J. S. O'Neill, M.C., M.D.
M. R. C. McWatters, M.B.
C. H. Reinhold, M.C.

Civil Surgeons—Lieut.-Cols.—contd.
B. E. M. Newland.
C. H. Barber, D.S.O.
W. D. Wright, M.B.
J. F. Boyd.
H. P. Cook, M.B.
R. S. Townsend, M.D.

Supernumerary.
Major G. T. Burke.

King George's Medical College, Lucknow.
Principal and Professor of Medicine—Lieut.-Col. C. A. Sprawson, C.I.E., M.D.
Professor of Pathology—Lieut.-Col. H. Stott, O.B.E.
Professor of State Medicine—Rai Bahadur D. D. Pandya.
Professor of Obstetrics, &c.—Lieut.-Col. T. Hunter, C.I.E., M.D.
Professor of Anatomy—Lieut. B. S. Nat, M.B.
Professor of Surgery—R.B. R. N. Bhatia, M.B.
Reader in Pharmacology—Rai Bahadur B. N. Vyas, M.B.
Reader in Pathology—Capt. Jai Gopal Mukherji.
Reader in Forensic Medicine—Rai Bahadur Jai Singh Prabhu Das Modi.
Reader in Radiology—Raghunandan Lal.

MEDICAL SCHOOL, AGRA.—Principal, Major M. A. Rahman.

Women's Medical Service.
Women's Medical School, Agra—Miss M. V. Webb (Principal).

ASSISTANT SURGEONS OF THE INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT IN CIVIL EMPLOY.

Capt. F. W. Mathews, Lieut. L. V. Jaensch.
Capt. H. J. J. Garrod.

CIVIL SURGEONS, MEMBERS OF THE UNITED PROVINCES MEDICAL SERVICE.

Said-us-safar Khan, M.B.
Rai Bahadur Har Prasad.
Balbhadar Singh.
Rai Bahadur Shambhu Nath Misra.
Pratap Chandra Ray.
Rai Bahadur Gulzari Lal Chaube.
Rai Bahadur Sarup Narayan Mathur.
Ganpat Rai.
Gopal Das Varma.
Rai Bahadur Piare Lal Gupta.
Rai Bahadur Dinesh Krishna Mukharji.
Sheo Baran Singh.
Rai Bahadur Ram Sarup Srivastab.
Sidh Gopal Gurha.

EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Excise and Inspector-General of Registration—N. L. Sathe, I.C.S.

INDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT.

Director of Industries—S. P. Shah, I.C.S. (offg.).
Factories and Boilers, Chief Inspector—W. G. MacKay.
Wood Technologist, Bareilly—H. E. Kinns.
Technological Institute, Cawnpore, Principal of—Dr. G. Fowler. Oil Expert—J. A. H. Duke.
REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Registration—Rai Bahadur Brij Lal.
District Registrars—All District and Sessions Judges (except that of PILIBHIT and BULANDSHAH), the Sessions and Subordinate Judges of BANDA, MIRzapur and JAUMPUR, the Subordinate Judge of Pilibhit, and the Deputy Commissioners of NAINITAL, ALMORA and GARHWAL.

SALT DEPARTMENT.

See Northern India Salt Revenue Department, page 17.

INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE.

(Under the Government of India.)

Director of Audit—J. F. Mitchell, I.C.S.
Deputy Director of Audit—K. B. Rama Iyer.
Examiner of Local Funds—W. King.
Chief Accounting Officer—E. A. H. Blunt, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.
Chief Pay and Account Officer—S. C. Dasgupta (offg.).

(See also under “India,” page 17.)

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Prisons—Lieut.-Col. J. E. Clements, M.B.

Superintendents of Central Prisons.

Lieut.-Col. C. E. Palmer, M.B.
Lieut.-Col. G. Holroyd, M.B.
Major A. H. Shaikh (offg.).
Major H. M. Salamat Ullah, M.C.
Capt. H. B. Rosair.

District Jails are in most cases in charge of the Civil Surgeon.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Health and Superintendent-General of Vaccination—Lieut.-Col. C. L. Dunn, C.I.E.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

(Under Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Postmaster-General—
Deputy Postmaster-General—Piare Lal Tanjoi, Capt. B. F. Kalberer (offg.).
Deputy Postmaster-General (Telegraph Traffic)—A. G. Moore.
Superintendent, Agra Telegraph Office—W. G. Wells.
Railway Mail Service, Deputy Postmaster-General, Eastern Circle—A. G. Vernieux.
Director, Telegraph Engineering—B. S. Singh.
Divisional Engineer—H. Sur.
Assistant Divisional Engineer—B. P. Desal.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Chemical Examiner and Analyst—Debendranath Chatterji.
Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Agra—Lieut.-Col. A. W. Overbeck-Wright, M.D., I.M.S., Capt. G. H. Fraser (offg.).
Superintendent, Muhammadan and British Monuments—K. S. Maulvi Zafar Hasan.
Assistant Commissioners of Income Tax—Rao Sahib Lachman Sita Ram Kher, Rai Sahib Babu Bishnath Prasad, Maulvi Muhammad Abdul Ghani Ansari.
PUNJAB.


Assumed charge, 9 August, 1928.

Personal Staff.

Private Secretary—Major R. T. Lawrence, M.C.

Executive Council.
A. M. Stow, O.B.E. Took his seat, 1 October, 1928.

Ministers.
Lala Manohar Lal.

Legislative Council of 94 Members.
(21 nominated, 71 elected, and 2 ex-officio.)

President—K. B. Chaudhri Shahab-ud-Din.
Deputy President—Sardar Habibullah.
Secretary—Hakim Ahmed Shujan.

SECRETARIAT.

Civil Department.

Home Secretary—H. M. Cowan, I.C.S.
Secretary, Finance Dept.—J. D. Penny, I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—A. D. Grindal.
Financial Adviser, P.W. Dept., and Joint Secretary, Finance Dept.—B. M. Staig, I.C.S.
Secretary, Transfered Depts.—J. G. Beazley, I.C.S., Pandit Avatar Kishan Kaul (offg.).
Addl. Secretary, Reforms—Miles Irving, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.
Secretary, Revenue Dept.—W. R. Wilson, I.C.S.
Director, Information Bureau, and Joint Secretary, Transfered Depts.—Muzaffar Khan, K.B.

Under Secretary, Political Dept.—F. M. Innes, I.C.S.
Legislative Dept. Secretary—S. L. Sale, I.C.S.
Under Secretary, Police Dept.—C. Stead, C.B.E., M.V.O.
Personal Assistant—V. W. Smith, O.B.E.
Deputy Inspector-General, C.I.D.—J. Stattery, O.B.E.
Under Secretary, Education Dept.—Sir G. Anderson, Kt., C.I.E.

On Special Duty—H. H. Jenkyns, I.C.S.

Irrigation Branch.

Under Secretaries—C. E. Jefferis, F. F. Haigh, G. W. M. Ball, Muhammad Fakhar-ud-Din, Mian.
Superintending Engineers—A. N. M. Robertson, H. W. Nicholson, C.I.E.
Personal Assistant to Chief Engineer—J. P. Gunn.

Public Works Department.

Buildings and Roads Branch.

Secretary—A. R. Astbury, C.I.E.
Deputy Secretary—A. K. Cargill.
Under Secretary—R. M. C. Trevor Jones.
Assistant Secretary—G. E. J. Haegert.

Hydro-Electric Branch.

Chief Engineer—A. R. Astbury, C.I.E.

Revenue, Development, &c., Departments.

Financial Commissioner and Secretary, Development Dept.—H. D. Craik, C.S.I., I.C.S.
Senior Secretary to Financial Commissioners—C. Macf. G. Ogilvie, A. C. Macnabb (offg.).
Junior Secretary to Financial Commissioners—Khurshaid Mohammad, Khan Bahadur.

Director of Industries—R. C. Rawley.
Director of Agriculture—D. Milne, C.I.E.
Registrar of Co-operative Societies, and Registrar of Joint Stock Companies—M. L. Darling, I.C.S.
Deputy Registrar—R. J. S. Dodd, I.C.S.
**OFFICERS IN THE PUNJAB COMMISSION.**

**EXECUTIVE BRANCH.**

**Commissioners.**
F. W. Kennaway.

**Deputy Commissioners.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Provision</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul Aziz, Khan Bahadur</td>
<td>Mian,†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Calvert, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Irving, C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. D. Crath, C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Wilson-Johnston, C.I.E., C.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. A. Sams, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. J. Boyd*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Dunnett, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Latifi, O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. Connolly*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. H. Jenkyns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. L. Darling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. H. Dobson, C.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muhammad Hayat Khan, Nawab Malik†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Ferguson, O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Pyson, O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ragbir Singh, Kunvar Ahluwalia, O.B.E.†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JUDICIAL BRANCH.**

**District and Sessions Judges.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Provision</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ahsan-ul-Hakak†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. L. G. Walker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. V. Bhide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. M. L. Currie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Middleton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Johnstone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. K. M. Tapp†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. F. C. Nicolas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. W. Shemp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. G. F. Abraham, C.B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganga Ram Soni, R.B. Lala†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewa Ram Singh, Sardar†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GENERAL LINE.**

**Assistant Commissioners.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Provision</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amin-ud-din,§</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. N. Bhandari</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Mackeown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. A. Soofi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. S. Innis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. MacFarquhar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. D. Khosa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. N. F. T. Henry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. R. Cornelius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Husain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. B. Wakefield</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. C. Bakhle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. M. Ormerod</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. E. Jones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Officially Commissioner.
† Punjab Civil Service.
§ Officially Deputy Commissioner.
† Of officially District and Sessions Judge.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

High Court of Judicature, Lahore.

Chief Justice—Sir Shadi Lal, Barr.


Registrar—R. B. Beckett, I.C.S.
Legal Remembrancer—S. L. Sale, I.C.S.
Judges of Small Cause Court—
Simla—E. C. Marten, I.C.S.

[District and Sessions Judges will be found in the List of Officers in the Commission, above, and officiating and additional District and Sessions Judges in the following List of Members of the Punjab Civil Service.]

THE PUNJAB CIVIL SERVICE.

Judicial Branch.
Subordinate Judges.

Selection Grade.
Shibbu Mal, R.S., Lala.†
H. B. Anderson.†
R.B. Lala Rangi Lal.†
Soni Nath, Diwan Bahadur Diwan.†
Jaswant Rai, Taneja, Lala.†

Time Scale.
Ganga Ram, Wadhwa, R.S., Lala.

Munna Lai, Lala.
Chuni Lai, Lala.†
Zaka-ul-din Khan, Khan, M.B.E.†
Din Muhammad, Khan Bahadur Shaikh.†
Ahmad Yar Khan, Malik.†
Ali Muhammad, Shaikh.†
Ganshyam Das, Vidwan, Lala.‡
Jagan Nath, Bhagat.‡

Time Scale—continued.

Executive Branch.
Extra Assistant Commissioners.

Selection Grade.
Zaman Mehdi Khan, K.B.*
Radha Kishan, Lala.*
P. A. Connor.*
P. J. Anderson, M.B.E.
T. B. Deeks.*
Khurshaid Muhammad, K.S., Shaikh.

Lal Singh.
J. E. Keough.*
Ahmad Hassan Khan, K.S.*
Muhammad Abdul Majid Khan, Khan Sahib.
Khawaja, M.B.E.*
Hari Singh, Sardar Bahadur Sardar.
E. H. Lincoln.*

Time Scale.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF CANTONMENTS.

Major C. H. S. Deane.
Major W. H. L. J. Welman.
Capt. A. P. Keelan.
Major A. A. F. C. H. Dawson.
Lt.-Col. P. G. Benson-Cook.
Major F. R. E. Grant.
Major H. W. Andrewes.

* Officiating Deputy Commissioner.
† Officiating District and Sessions Judge.
‡ Additional District and Sessions Judge.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

For Secretariat, see page 74.

BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH, INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS.

CHIEF ENGINEER.
A. R. Astbury, C.I.E.

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

Lieut.-Col. A. S. Holm, O.B.E., R.E.
E. D. Cockburn.
W. S. Dorman.

Superintendent Hindustan, &c., Monuments—Daya Ram, Sahni, R.B.
Superintendent, British and Muhammadan Monuments Archaeological Survey—Khan Bahadur Maulvi Zaffar Hassan.

Principal, Govt. School of Engineering, Rasul—C. E. Blaker.
Macloagan Engineering College—(Principal) H. Whittaker ; (Professors) T. H. Mathewman W. Berry.
Consulting Architect—B. M. Sullivan, O.B.E.
Electrical Engineer—F. L. Milne, V. Critchley (offg.).
Sanitary Engineer to Punjab Govt.—R.B. Amar Nath, Nanda.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

Gurbaksh Singh, Sardar Sahib, M.B.E.
Gurcharn Das, Mehta.
Heathcote, L. H. M.
Heard, E. S.
Hunt, G. H., M.C.
Johnston, J. H.
Jones, R. T., M.C.
Knox, A. E.

Kundan Lal, Rai Sahib Lala.
Macfarlane, D.
Mitchell, K. G.
Moss, B. H.
Oram, W. C.
Pound, G. T.
Sant Ram, Lala, R.S.
Stubbs, S. G., O.B.E.
Vesugar, Jamshed Burjorji.

ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

Brij Mohan Lal, Lala.
Champa Lal, Lala.
Harris, H. A.

HYDRO ELECTRIC BRANCH, INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS.

CHIEF ENGINEER.
Lieut.-Col. B. C. Batty, D.S.O., R.E.

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

Crump, E. S.
McLeod, W. N.

Executive Engineer.
Hunt, G. H., M.C.

ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

Kenyon, Capt. H. A., M.C.
Keane, Capt. R. D.
Boddington, L. N.

TEMPORARY ENGINEERS.

Aylward, R. N., D.S.O., M.C.
Arnall, G. T.
Bruford, S. J.

Transmission Line Engineer—Paul, B.

Iyengar, N. N.
Sanderson, A., D.S.O., M.C.
Guthrie, Capt. A.
PUNJAB

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued.

IRRIGATION BRANCH, INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS.

CHIEF ENGINEERS.


SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

Ashton, H. F.
Bhagwati Prasad, Varma, R.B.
Bostock, T. M.
Burkitt, F. H., O.B.E.
Cook, J. F.
Fane, A. G. C., M.C.
Hindley, O. W.
King, H. W.
MacGregor, R. M.
Mangal Sen, Dhody, R.B. Lala.
Murphy A., O.B.E.
Walker, S.
Wazir Chand, Chopra, R.B. Lala.
Ambika Prasad, R.B. Lala.
Tate, T. B.

EXECUTIVE AND ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

Abdul Rahman, K.B.;
Ajit Chand, Malhotra,
Ajudhia Nath, R.S. Lala,
Amar Nath, Lala,
Anderton, C. C. M.
Arjun Das, Aggarwal, Lala.
Balkshi Singh, Siddhu, Bhai.
Balikhshan, Kapur, Lala.
Ball, G. M. W.
Bedford, J. D. H.;
Bhim Sen, Lala.
Behari Lal, Upalp, Lala.
Benson, W. J.
Bigby, S. H.;
Blaker, C. E.
Brown, G. A. M., O.B.E.
Burtt, T.
Chambers, H. A.;
Chandar Bhan, R.B. Pandit.
Colver, C. A.;
 Cox, E. O., M. B.E.
Croad, A. Lieut.
Daya Krishna, Khanna, Lala.
Dench, W. G.
Dharm Das, Jaimi.
Dixon, T. I.
Downing, W. F. H.
Duncan, R. S.
Dundon, G. H., M.C.
Easton, T. W. R.
Faqir Muhammad Khan, K.S.
Farquharson, F. A., M.C.;
Fenwick, E. N.
Ferrie, A.
Fletcher, J. H., M.C.
Foy, T. A. W.
Ganpat Rai, Lala.
Giles, A. G.
Gita Ram, Garg, Lala.
Glenn, H. J.
Goodman, R. T. W.
Gunn, J. P.
Gurbachan Singh.

Workshop Superintendent—S. Leggett.
Research Officer—B. H. Wilson.
Draglines Inspector—R. G. Burdett, C. A. Munro.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

The names of the officers in the Survey Department serving in the Punjab will be found under "India." (See page 24.)

* Temporary Superintending Engineer
† Officially Superintending Engineer.
POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Agent to the Governor-General for the Punjab States—J. A. O. Fitzpatrick, C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.E.
Secretary to ditto—G. F. Squire, I.C.S.
Under Secretary—Khan Bahadur Muhummad Inam-ul-Huk

The States of Patiala, Bahawalpur, Jind, Nabha, Kapurthala, Mandi, Sirmur, Bilaspur, Maler Kotla, Faridkot, Chamba, Suket and Loharu are in political charge of the Agent to the Governor-General, Punjab States, Lahore, and are now in direct political relationship with the Government of India.

PUNJAB GOVERNMENT.

AGENTS TO THE GOVERNOR.

The Commissioner of the Ambala Division for the time being, for Pataudi, Dujana, and Kalsia.
The Commissioner of the Multan Division for the time being, for Frontier Tribes bordering on the districts of his Division.
The Superintendent, Hill States, Simla, for the time being, for the Hill States, except the Bilaspur State.

SIMLA HILL STATES.

Comprising Bashahr, Nalagarh (Hindur), Keonthal, Bhagal, Bhagat, Jubbal, Kumharsain, Bhaiji, Mailog, Balsan, Dhami, Kuthar, Kumhur, Mangal, Bija, Darkoti, Tharoch, Sangri, Khanet, Delath, Koti, Theog, Madhan, Ghund, Ratesh, Rawin, and Dhadi. The Deputy Commissioner of Simla is ex-officio Superintendent.

FRONTIER TRIBES.

The Deputy Commissioner of Dera Ghazi Khan is Political Officer as regards the Independent Tribes bordering on his district.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir George Anderson, Kt., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Director of Public Instruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Sanderson, M.A. (offg.)</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indian Educational Service.

- J. E. Parkinson, M.A.: Principal, Central Training College.
- B. H. Wilson, M.A., B.Sc.: Inspector of European Schools.
- Atma Ram, M.A.: Inspector of Schools.
- D. Reaynell, M.A.: Professor, Government College, Lahore.
- Sheo Ram, Rai Sahib, M.Sc.: Inspector of Schools.
- Mahdi, Said, Mirza, M.A.: Registrar, Departmental Examination.
- Hari Das, Lala: Professor, Government College.
- Jagat Bihari, Seth:..
ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of the Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under "India." (See pages 13 and 14.)

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

(Combined Cadre of the Punjab, Delhi, North-West Frontier Province, and Baluchistan.)

Inspectors-General.


Inspector-General, North-West Frontier Province.

F. C. Isemonger, C.B.E.

Deputy Inspectors-General.


Superintendents.

Selection Grade.

D. S. Hadow.
M. G. Wall.
V. A. Short.*

B. C. A. Lawther* (offg.).
W. D. V. Slesserr* (offg.).

Senior Scale.

D. Fitzgerald.
P. L. Orde, C.I.E.
R. H. Fooks.
G. H. R. Halland, O.B.E.
A. L. F. Evans.
P. C. Vickery, O.B.E.
T. F. Cooke, O.B.E.
Liaqat Hayat Khan, K.B., Nawab Sardar, O.B.E.
H. Lillie.*
F. A. T. Heron, O.B.E.
Khan Hamid-ullah Khan, K.B.

Talia Muhammad Khan, K.B. Rana.*
V. W. Smith, O.B.E.
H. O. de Gale.
R. C. Jefferies.*
A. F. Perrott.*
R. W. Sanderson.*
Bhagwan Das, Lala, R.B., M.V.O.
Abdul Aziz, Shaikh, K.B., O.B.E.
G. D. Sanderson.*
J. E. Ryall.*

J. T. M. Bennett, M.C.
E. W. C. Wace.
H. J. Vickers.*
W. C. Plumb.*
J. A. Scott.
G. T. H. Harding.
J. A. Scroggie.
A. J. O'Connor.*
T. R. Bassett.
O. G. Grace.
H. Matthews, M.B.E.
J. C. L. O'Neill-Shaw.
G. B. S. Prance.

F. H. Du Héaume.*
J. C. Lobb.
G. C. R. Herdon.
A. F. Senior.
E. R. Taylor.*
P. R. J. Morgan.
Abdul Kayum Khan, Khan.
Muhammad Said, K.B.
G. G. Jameson.*
R. A. C. Hill.
F. L. Newman, M.B.E.
J. S. Kyle.*

* In N.W. Frontier Province.
† In Baluchistan.
PUNJAB.

POLICE DEPARTMENT—continued.

Assistant Superintendents.

G. E. Joyce.*
Sardar Sant Parkash Singh.*
W. N. P. Jenkin.*
Alitzaz-ud-din Ahmad Khan, Sahibzada Mirza.*
D. Kilburn.*
H. F. Scroggie.*
H. D. M. Scott.*
D. Gainsford.*
Kurban Ali Khan, Khan.*
A. Unitt.*

E. A. Hopkins.*
Sadhu Ram, Chaudhri.*
Pritam Singh, Brar.*
Gul Muhammad.*
G. Durrant.
W. K. Mauger.*
W. O. P. Hodder.*
A. C. Fryer.*
C. H. Everett.*
H. G. Russell.
Ghulam Ahmad, Mian.*
Abdul Ahad, Shaikh.
E. S. Garrod, D.S.O., M.C.*

J. I. Leake.*
R. E. Dease.
E. W. Garrad.
J. D. Twinberrow.*
A. W. N. Whitehead.*
H. W. Hale.*
D. B. Murphy.*
W. O. Wood.*
M. D. Pugh.
M. Bakht Yawar Ali.*
Lala Sahney Naubatray.
H. D. Lowis.*
W. Humphrey.*
R. F. Neal.

L. V. Deane.
G. E. Lewton-Brain.*
W. P. M. Rouse.*
G. D. Holliday.
D. Chandu Lal.
K. D. Wagstaffe.
W. D. Robinson.
W. S. L. Hodder.
V. T. Bayley.
J. S. A. Selwyn.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Chief Conservator.
W. Mayes, C.I.E.

Conservators.

A. D. Blascheck.
R. N. Parker.
R. Parnell.

H. M. Glover (offg.).
H. L. Wright, B.A. (offg.).

Deputy Conservators.

L. B. Holland.
C. F. C. Beeson.
H. King Robinson.
Budhi Singh, Mian, Rai Sahib.
G. D. Kitchingman.
W. E. Flewett.
G. R. Henniker-Gotly, D.S.O.
A. P. Hamilton, M.C.
W. H. G. Samler.
N. G. Pring.
Allah Baksh, K.S.
Kartar Singh, Bhai.
R. M. Gorrie.

Allah Yar Khan, Malik, K.S.
Pahl Muhammad Khan, Khan.
Prem Nath, Lala.
Jhunna Singh.
H. S. Deans.
Neter Parkash, Mohan.
A. M. David.
Harish Chandra, Khanna.
Partab Singh.
Sundar Singh.
Kundan Lal Aggarwal.
Devi Dyal, Saigal.

Forest Engineers—E. O. Williams, T. K. Jones, M.C.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Col. H. M. Mackenzie, M.B.
Dep. Inspr.-Genl. of Civil Hospitals—Lieut.-Col. Narendra Singh Sodhi, M.O.

CIVIL SURGEONS.

Lieutenant-Colonels.

J. G. G. Swan, C.I.E., M.B.
H. Halliday, M.B.
A. K. Lauddie, M.D.
R. T. Wells, M.D.
V. N. Whitamore, O.B.E.
K. S. Singh.
Wadia, M.D.
Madan Lal Puri.
B. Gale.

Major.

Hari Chand, M.C.
Jamal-ud-din, M.B.
K. R. Batra.

* In N.W. Frontier Province.
† Officiating Superintendent. § In Delhi.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

MILITARY AND CIVIL ASSISTANT SURGEONS IN MEDICAL CHARGE OF DISTRICTS.

Capt. E. F. Hottinger, M.B.E.
M. R. C. S.
T. W. Traynor.
H. J. J. Fordham.

Baji Nath, Rai Bahadur, M.B.E.
S. B. Diwan Singh, Duggal, M.B.E.

Rai Bahadur Lala Ram Chand.
Mela Ram, Chaudhri K. S. Asghar Ali, Mirza.

R. S. Lala Harman Datta.
Abdul Aziz, Mian.

CIVIL SURGEONS ON THE IMPERIAL LIST.
Lieut.-Col. N. M. Wilson, O.B.E., Major H. K. Rowntree, M.C.

KING EDWARD MEDICAL COLLEGE, LAHORE.

Principal and Professor of Surgery—Lieut.-Col. H. H. Broome, C.I.E., M.B.

Professor of Ophthalmology—Major A. M. Dick, O.B.E.
Professor of Anatomy—Major P. B. Bharucha, O.B.E., D.S.O.
Professor of Operative Surgery—Lieut.-Col. R. H. Bott, C.I.E., M.B.
Professor of Clinical Medicine—Major T. A. Hughes, M.A., M.D.
Professor of Pathology—Lieut.-Col. H. M. Mackenzie, M.B.
Professor of Physiology—Major V. R. Mirajkar.
Professor of Midwifery, and Supt. Maternity Hospital—Major S. N. Hayes.
Professor of Pharmacology—Lieut.-Col. Diwan Hakumat Rai, M.C.
Professor of Medicine—Lieut.-Col. J. J. H. Nelson, O.B.E., M.C.

CHEMICAL EXAMINER'S DEPARTMENT.

Chemical Examiner to the Government of Punjab—Major D. R. Thomas, M.B.

MEDICAL SCHOOL, AMRITSAR.

Principal and Lecturer on Medicine—Major Amir Chand, M.B.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

Director of Public Health—Lieut.-Col. C. A. Gill.

MUNICIPAL MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH.

Dr. S. N. Rozdon, Major C. M. Ganapathy, M.C.

PUNJAB MENTAL ASYLUM.
Superintendent—Major C. J. L. Patch, M.C.

CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

Director—T. F. Quirke.
Superintendents—Jagdeo Singh, T. J. Egan.
Government Cattle Farm, Hissar—R. Branford (Supt.).

Principals—W. Taylor.
Professor—Capt. U. W. F. Walker, M.C.

PUNJAB VETERINARY COLLEGE.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Prisons—Lieut.-Col. F. A. Barker, O.B.E.
Deputy Inspector-General—Lieut.-Col. A. W. Greig.

SUPERINTENDENTS, CENTRAL JAILS.

Major P. D. Chopra; Major S. D. Sondhi, M.C.; Major M. G. Bhaidari.
INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE.
(Under the Government of India.)
Accountant-General—C. W. C. Carson, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Assistant Accountant-General—S. Taj Muhammad.
(See also under "India," page 17.)

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.
Deputy Postmasters-General—G. D. Fanshawe, R. B. Naubat Rai, Capt. C. H. Cooper, M.B.E.,
J. S. Nelson.
Director, Telegraph Engineering—J. McNeil.
Divisional Engineers—G. B. Power, C.I.E., M.C., C. N. Garnier, O.B.E.
(See also page 15.)

SALT DEPARTMENT.
See Northern India Salt Revenue Department, page 17.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
Director—D. Milne, C.I.E., B.Sc., H. R. Stewart (on special duty).

PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.
Principal and Agricultural Engineer to Government—T. A. M. Brownlie.
Entomologist—Muhammad Afzal Hussain, M.Sc.
Agricultural Chemist—P. E. Lander, M.A.
Professors of Agriculture—H. R. Stewart, D. P. Johnston (offg.)
Associate Professors—Lala Jai Chand, R.S. (Botany); Sardar Sahib Jagat Singh (Chemistry).

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES.
Director of Industries—R. C. Rawley.
Principal, Mayo School of Arts—H. L. Heath.
Asst. Principal, ditto—Samarendra Nath Gupta.
Controller, Arts and Crafts Depot—H. L. Heath.
Inspector of Industrial Schools—J. G. Cowie.

MISCELLANEOUS.
Income Tax Department—Commissioner—A. Raisman, I.C.S.
Printing, Superintendent of Government—T. Tyson.
Registration Department, Inspector-General (also Director of Land Records and Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages)—R. B. L. Arjun Dass, Vasudev.
Fisheries, Warden of—C. H. Donald.
Reclamation Officer and Inspector-General of Reformatory Schools—H. H. Jenkyns, I.C.S., Fazl Muhammad Khan (offg.), T. S. Farmer, I.S.O. (Supts.).
BIHAR AND ORISSA.

GOVERNOR—His Excellency SIR HUGH LANSDOWNE STEPHENSON, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.C.S.
(assumed charge, 7 April, 1927.)

PERSONAL STAFF.
Private Secretary—Capt. E. J. Montgomery.
Aides-de-Camp—Capt. I. F. Hossack, Lieut. H. S. Ford,
Honorary Aides-de-Camp—Lieut.-Col. C. G. Lees, Major F. G. Temple, Lieut. Muhammad Reza Khan, Bahadur, Commander D. J. Manfield.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.
J. D. Sifton, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S. Took his seat, 7 April, 1927.
Raja Rajendra Narayan Bhanja Deo. Took his seat 18 Jan., 1929.

MINISTERS.
Khan Bahadur Sir Saiyid Muhammad Fakhr-ud-Din (Education).
Sir Ganesh Datta Singh (Local Self-Government).

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 103 MEMBERS.
(25 nominated, 76 elected, and 2 ex-officio.)
President—Khan Bahadur Khwaja Muhammad Nur, G.B.E.
Secretary—J. A. Samuel.
Assistant to the Secretary—Saiyid Anwar Yusuf.

SECRETARIAT.
Chief Secretary to Government, Political, and Appointment Department—H. K. Briscoe, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary to Government, Finance Department—P. C. Tallents, I.C.S.
Secretary to Government, Revenue Departments—R. E. Russell, I.C.S.
Secretary to Government, Judicial Department, and Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—A. E. Scroope, I.C.S.
Secretary to Government, Local Self-Government Departments—G. E. Owen, I.C.S.
Secretary to Government, Education Department—E. C. Ansonje, I.C.S.
Secretary to Government, Legislative Department—J. A. Samuel.
Assistant Secretaries—Ramesh Chandra Das Gupta, Rai Sahib Rajendra Nath Bhaticharji, Muhammad Reza Karim.
Secretaries to Government (P.W.D.), Irrigation Branch—E. L. Glass.
Under Secretary to Government (P.W.D.)—Capt. A. E. Green.
Assistant Secretary to Government (P.W.D.)—Rai Sahib Upendra Nath Ghosh.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.
HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, PATNA.
Chief Justice—Sir Courtney Terrell.
Registrar—T. A. Saunders, I.C.S.
Remembrancer—A. E. Scroope, I.C.S.
Government Advocate—Sir Saiyid Sultan Ahmad.
## Bihar and Orissa

### Judicial Department—continued.

#### District and Sessions Judges.

**Selection Grade.**
- G. J. Monahan.
- H. Ll. L. Allanson, C.I.E.

**Time Scale.**
- Sankara Balaji Dhaslıe.

**Time Scale—continued.**
- F. G. Rowland.
- T. Luby.
- J. A. Sweeney.
- W. H. Boyce.
- Radha Kanta Ghosh.†

(See below for other officiating Judges.)

### Judicial Branch of the Bihar and Orissa Civil Service.

#### Subordinate Judges.

**Selection Grade.**
- Suresh Chandra Sen, Maulavi Wali Muhammad.

### Land Revenue and General Administration.

#### Member, Board of Revenue—D. Weston, I.C.S.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commissioners</th>
<th>Commissioners</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. P. Heycock</td>
<td>E. H. Berthoud, C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. T. Whitty, C.I.E.</td>
<td>P. W. Murphy.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Magistrates and Collectors.

- N. G. Peck.*
- A. D. Tuckey.
- Piyara Mirza.†
- A. J. Ollenbach.†
- Dayanidhi Das, R.B.†
- E. S. Hoernle.
- E. R. J. R. Cousins.
- W. Johnston.
- J. L. Merriman.
- R. B. Durga Prashad,†
- W. H. Lewis.
- R. B. Charu Chandra Mukharji,†
- R. E. Swanzey.
- W. B. Brett.

#### Other Members of the Indian Civil Service.

- Shamshad Ali Khan.§
- J. G. Shearer.
- D. E. Reuben.
- W. G. Lacey.§
- Shamiadhar Lal.
- R. P. Ward.§
- R. B. Beevor.‡
- Satyendra Mohan Dhar.‡
- B. G. Blunt.
- P. J. Scotland.
- Nilmami Senapatii.§
- Saiyd Rashid-uz-Zaman.§
- Sudhindra Nath Maumdar.
- Dvarika Prashad Sinha Sharma.
- Sudhansu Kumar Das.
- T. A. Preston.
- Kali Prashad Sinha.
- W. W. Dalzieli.
- A. Whittaker.
- Abhayapada Mukharji.
- Nagendrabhusan Baksi.
- R. A. E. Williams.
- B. C. Mukharji.
- V. K. Balakrishna Pillai.
- T. G. K. Narayan Ayyar.
- R. Jagmohan.
- V. K. R. Menon.
- V. E. Davies.
- Prasanta Chandra Chaudhuri.
- J. S. Wilcock.
- M. M. Philip.
- L. J. Lucas.
- Saiyd Amin Ahmad.
- A. H. Kemp.

---

* Officiating Commissioner. † Bihar and Orissa Civil Service. ‡ Offg. District and Sessions Judge. § Officiating Magistrates and Collectors. | Deputy Commissioner.

---

* Director of Land Records and Surveys—P. T. Mansfield.
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Director of Public Instruction—G. E. Fawcet, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction—F. R. Blair, M.A.

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

Selection Grade.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Status and Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. Lambert, M.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Ravenshaw Coll.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. C. Orgill</td>
<td>Offg. Principal, Ravenshaw College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. S. Caldwell, B.Sc., M.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Science College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. A. Horne, M.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Patna College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Thickett, M.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Patna Training College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. V. Duke, M.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Greer Bhumihar Brahman College.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Time Scale.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Status and Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. W. T. Moore, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor, Science College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. O. Smith, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor, Patna College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Armour, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor, Patna College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. O. Whitlock, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor, Ravenshaw College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. B. Whitmore, B.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Cuttack Training College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ram Prasad Khosla, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor, Greer Bhumihar Brahman College.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Women's Branch, Selection Grade.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Status and Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Miss E. Dawson, M.A.</td>
<td>Deputy Directress of Public Instruction.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Officer outside the list of the Indian Educational Service.

J. L. Hill ... Professor, Patna College.
POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General—W. Swain, C.I.E.

Superintendents.

Senior Scale—contd.
W. A. Knivett, B. J. Bown.
J. E. Lloyd-Williams, M.C.
E. F. Rawlins.

Senior Scale—contd.
E. L. Marriott, J. Fahre-Tonnerre.
M. A. MacKenzie, M.B.E.
A. E. Bion, W. S. Hitchcock.

Senior Scale—contd.
A. K. Sinha, O.B.E.
C. J. Creed, M.C.
B. St. L. Ten-Brooke, M.C.

Senior Scale—contd.
R. A. P. Hare, Shahab-ud-din Khuda Bakesh.
C. M. W. Neville, J. E. Pearman.
I. C. McNally, M. Morris.
J. P. W. Johnston.

Assistant Superintendents—Junior Scale.
Abul Fazl Abdul Hamid, R. D. K. Ninnis, A. C. Carter, H. E. Bruce, M.C.
R. E. S. Ferguson, F. H. C. Raynor, Saiyid Mujibur Rab.
T. C. Green.

T. J. Walker, Muhammad Ali Khan, Pran Kumar Mitra, H. N. Hargrave, Indra Nath De.


Bihar and Orissa Police Service.
Deputy Superintendents—Saiyid Muhammad Shuaib Rizawi, Guru Prashad Das.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Conservator—A. J. Gibson.
Forest Engineer—E. G. Baxter.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Indian Service of Engineers.

Chief Engineers—E. L. Glass, H. A. Gubbay.
Superintending Engineers—Kashi Ram Berry, L. M. Frayda, F. A. Betterton, A. Brobn, C.I.E., J. G. Powell, N. G. Dunbar (offg.).

Electrical Inspector—W. F. Marchington.
Electrical Engineer—F. M. Sims.
District Engineers—C. C. Royston, G. A. Ostler.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT—(See under "India," page 24.)
CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Col. W. S. Willmore, M.D.

Officers of the Indian Medical Service in Civil Employ.

Lieutenant-Colonels.

W. C. Ross, M.B.
I. M. Macrae, O.B.E., M.B.
A. S. M. Peebles, M.D.
L. Cook, C.I.E., M.B.
R. H. Lee, M.B.

P. S. Mills, M.B.
O. A. R. Berkeley Hill, M.D.
A. H. Napier, M.B.
D. Coutts, M.B.

Majors.

A. N. Palit.
G. G. Howlett, M.B.
H. K. Rowntree, M.G., M.B.

A. W. Duncan.
J. C. John, O.B.E., M.B.

Civil Surgeons of the Bihar and Orissa Medical Service—Rai Bahadur Tarak Nath Mitra, Rai Bahadur Akshay Kumar Mukharji, Rai Bahadur Tripura Charan Guha.

Superintendent, Ranchi Indian Mental Hospital—Major J. E. Dhunjibhoy, M.B.


Darbhanga Medical School—Dr. S. M. Livesay (Supt.).
Orissa Medical School—Major C. G. Howlett (Supt.).

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Assistant Directors—Major S. L. Mitra, Dr. T. Sebastian, Dr. B. P. Mazumdar.
Engineering Branch—S. E. Platt (Suptg. Engr.), T. S. Soorma, E. R. Smith (Exec. Engrs.).

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Prisons—Lieut.-Col. I. M. Macrae, O.B.E., M.B.

[District Jails are, in most cases, in charge of the Civil Surgeon.]

EXCISE AND SALT DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Excise and Salt.—H. E. Horsfield, I.C.S.
Deputy Commissioners—Rai Bahadur Chuni Lal Ray, Rai Bahadur Brajnandan Singh.
Superintendent—F. E. Ager.

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Registration and Registrar of Joint Stock Companies—H. E. Horsfield, I.C.S.

INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE.

(Accountant-General—H. B. Rau.
Deputy Accountant-General—P. G. Shah.

See also under “India,” pages 17 and 18.)
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Postmaster-General—V. Tandan.
Directors, Telegraph Engineering—B. S. Singh, B. C. Wrenick.
Divisional Engineers, Telegraphs—N. N. Banarji.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment employed in Bihar and Orissa will be found under "India," page 14.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political Agent, Orissa Feudatory States</td>
<td>Sambalpur</td>
<td>J. E. Scott, O.B.E., I.C.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. ditto</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>J. Bowstead, I.C.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendent, Bamra State</td>
<td>Bamra</td>
<td>H. McPherson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diwan, Mayurbhanj State</td>
<td>Mayurbhanj</td>
<td>S. McLeod-Smith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendent, Keonjhar State</td>
<td></td>
<td>J. H. Price, M.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Commissioner</td>
<td>Angul</td>
<td>A. J. Ollenbach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diwan, Gangpur State</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. D. Christian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency Forest Officers</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. F. Mooney.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendent, Patna State</td>
<td></td>
<td>A. E. C. McGavin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency Inspector of Schools</td>
<td>Angul</td>
<td>H. Dippie, D.S.O.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

Director of Agriculture—A. C. Dobbs, B.A.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Bihar College of Engineering—L. D. Coneslant (Principal); J. Tullis, B.Sc., B. S. Sanjana, Satish Chandra Ghosh (Professors).
Civil Veterinary Department—D. Quinlan (Director); P. B. Riley (Deputy Director).
Co-operative Department—Rai Bahadur Durga Prashad (Registrar); N. K. Ray (Deputy Registrar).
Factories, Chief Inspector of—H. W. Brady.
Industries Department—D. C. Gupta (Director).
Mining Lecturer—G. Jones, B.Sc.
Port Officer, Orissa Ports—Commander D. J. Manfield.
BURMA.

Governor—His Excellency SIR CHARLES ALEXANDER INNES, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
(Assumed charge, 20th December, 1927).

PERSONAL STAFF.

Private Secretary—Capt. T. W. Rees, D.S.O., M.C.
Honorary Aide-de-Camp—Lieut.-Col. H. H. McGann.
Indian Aides-de-Camp—Naib Commandant Sarban Singh, Sardar Bahadur; Subadar-Major and Hon. Lieut. Bhagirath Yachka, Bahadur; Naib Commandant Jaival Din, Khan Bahadur.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Sir J. A. Maung Gyi.
Took his seat 23 June, 1926.

S. A. Smyth, C.S.I., I.C.S.
Took his seat 1 May, 1928.

U Ba Yin.

Sir Lee Ah Yain.

MINISTERS.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary, Home and Political Department—J. Clague, I.C.S.
Finance Secretary—A. E. Gilliat, I.C.S.
Secretary, Education, &c., Depts.—W. H. Payton, I.C.S.
Secretary, Revenue Department—C. R. P. Cooper, I.C.S.
Secretary, Forestry Department—F. H. Steavenson, I.C.S.
Secretary, Judicial Department—H. L. Nichols, I.C.S., A. J. Page, I.C.S. (offg.).
Secretary, Local Government Department—U Maung Gale, K.S.M.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 103 MEMBERS.
(20 nominated, 79 elected, and 4 ex-officio.)

President—U Pu.
Deputy President—U Ni.

BURMA COMMISSION.

(Note.—All members of the Commission are members of the Indian Civil Service or are officers of the Indian Army, except those marked $.)

EXECUTIVE BRANCH.

Commissioners.

Sir James Mackenna, C.I.E.,
Sir W. J. Keith, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.,
H. A. Thornton, C.I.E.,
H. L. Stevenson,
S. A. Smyth, C.S.I.

D. F. Chalmers.
C. F. Grant.
I. G. Lloyd,
T. Couper.

W. J. Smyth.
J. E. Houldby.
J. L. McCallum.
W. B. Brander, C.I.E., C.B.E.
J. J. Anderson.*
H. Tonkinson, C.I.E., C.B.E.*
F. B. Leach.
R. K. Brown.
J. A. Stewart, M.C.*
E. F. Baum.*
W. Booth-Gravelly.*
Lieut.-Col. L. E. L. Burne, C.I.E., C.B.E.

Lieut.-Col. A. P. Sandeman, O.B.E.
S. G. Grantham.
J. C. Mackenzie.
Lieut.-Col. E. Butterfield, D.S.O.
Lieut.-Col. D. N. Stuart.
Lieut.-Col. H. P. M. Lord.
W. Street, O.B.E.
A. H. Lloyd, C.I.E.
H. H. Craw.
A. J. Page.
H. F. Sitzler.
H. O. Reynolds.

J. M. Wright, C.B.E.
G. C. Tew.
E. G. Pattle.
J. B. Marshall, C.I.E.
Lieut.-Col. H. H. Batten.
B. W. Swithinbank.
A. R. Morris.
P. C. Fogarty.
Major V. Beandon, M.G.
A. Williamson.
F. Fisher.
Lieut.-Col. H. F. M. Browne.*
R. G. McDowall.
T. Lister.

C. K. Davis.*
W. L. Barretto.*
U Tun Ya.*
U Ba Kin.*
U Sein Yo.*
J. W. Adamson.*
U Ba Thin.*
U Kyaw (2).*

* Officiating Commissioner.
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—continued.

### Assistant Commissioners.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. W. Scott†</td>
<td></td>
<td>J. J. Bennison</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. C. Barclay</td>
<td></td>
<td>Major D. E. C. Kenny</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major R. W. Barker†</td>
<td></td>
<td>Major F. L. Roberts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. F. Searle†</td>
<td></td>
<td>J. K. Stanford, M.C.†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. E. Harvey†</td>
<td></td>
<td>C. F. B. Pearce‡</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. S. Collis†</td>
<td></td>
<td>R. P. Abigail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. T. Palmes†</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. G. Wilkie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major H. R. Pelly†</td>
<td></td>
<td>Capt. R. R. Ewing†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Wynn</td>
<td></td>
<td>G. N. Martin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. Sheeky</td>
<td></td>
<td>M. Slade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. McI. McEvedall†</td>
<td></td>
<td>C. J. Richards†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Payton</td>
<td></td>
<td>A. H. Seymour</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. McCracken</td>
<td></td>
<td>A. M. Bown, M.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. M. J. Clarke†</td>
<td></td>
<td>A. J. M. Lander, M.C.‡</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. K. Harper, M.C.†</td>
<td></td>
<td>R. S. Wilkie‡</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. S. White†</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. N. Lett†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. B. Petch, M.C.†</td>
<td></td>
<td>T. L. Hughes†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U Tin Tuk</td>
<td></td>
<td>F. S. V. Donnison</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. J. H. Lindop, M.C.‡</td>
<td></td>
<td>L. M. Lees†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. O. Binns‡</td>
<td></td>
<td>U Kyin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. C. P. Phillips</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oo Kyaw Khine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U Khin Maung Yin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. Maung Maung‡</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Vickers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U Ka Si</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. R. Morley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. E. McGuiere</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. R. Langham-Carter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. C. Bourne</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. G. Fann</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U San Aung</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Officiating Deputy Commissioners.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U Tin Gyi‡</td>
<td>U Ba E</td>
<td>U Saw Hla Pru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U Po The.§</td>
<td></td>
<td>U San Aung</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JUDICIAL BRANCH.

(Members of the Judicial Branch are included under the Judicial Department on page 92.)

### BURMA FRONTIER SERVICE.

### Officers Holding Superior Appointments.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. T. O. Barnard, C.I.E.</td>
<td>W. R. Head</td>
<td>B. Fischer (offg.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.B.E. (re-employed)</td>
<td>F. S. Grose</td>
<td>P. M. R. Leonard, O.B.E. (offg.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Officers on Ordinary Time Scale.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N. St. V. Nepean</td>
<td>H. Rundle</td>
<td>C. W. King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. A. Cameron</td>
<td>E. T. D. Gaudoin</td>
<td>O. W. Terndrup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. V. Clerk</td>
<td>E. M. Kingsley</td>
<td>J. Shaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Fischer</td>
<td>P. M. R. Leonard, O.B.E.</td>
<td>S. St. R. Korper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Fisher</td>
<td></td>
<td>A. W. Porter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BURMA CIVIL SERVICE.

### Extra Assistant Commissioners.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Selection Grade</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U Po Nu</td>
<td>J. E. Baker</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LAND RECORDS DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Settlements and Land Records—H. O. Reynolds, I.C.S.

Settlement Officers—(see ‡ above).


### AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

Director of Agriculture—A. McKerral.


Agricultural Engineer—W. Smith-Rollo.

† Officiating Deputy Commissioner.  ‡ Settlement Officers.
# JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

(Note.—All High Court and District and Sessions Judges are members of the Burma Commission, except those marked †.)

## High Court of Judicature, Rangoon.

**Chief Justice**—Sir John Rutledge, K.C., Barr.†


## Law Officers.

**Government Advocate**—A. Eggar.

**Deputy Govt. Advocate**—U Ba Dun.

**Assistant Govt. Advocates**—C. H. Gaunt, U Tun Byu.

**Adminr.-Gen., Official Assignee and Receiver, Rangoon**—Jivanji Hormasji, I.S.O.


**Deputy Registrars**—H. D. Mehta, L. Hoke Sein.

## District and Sessions Judges.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. P. Doyle, I.C.S.</td>
<td>A. G. L. Gledhill, I.C.S.</td>
<td>(offg.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. S. A. S. Gilbert, I.C.S.</td>
<td>F. W. Spargo, I.C.S.</td>
<td>U Ba U.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. T. Rajan, I.C.S.</td>
<td>H. Parker, I.C.S.</td>
<td>U Aung Hla (t) (offg.).†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. F. Dunkley, I.C.S.</td>
<td>J. E. Gillies, I.C.S.</td>
<td>U Tha Yan U.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. H. Mackney, I.C.S.</td>
<td>U Tha Hnyin.</td>
<td>U Thet Nyunt (offg.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U Maung Maung</td>
<td>W. H. Evans, I.C.S.</td>
<td>C. P. Ellis (offg.).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Judges of Small Cause Courts.

**Rangoon**—J. Shaw, U Tha Din Gyi.

## Stipendiary Magistrate.

**Rangoon**—G. R. Morley, I.C.S.

## Assistant Judges.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U Thet Nyun.</th>
<th>U Chu Sein.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.**

## Chief Engineer.

H. L. Holman Hunt, C.I.E.

### Superintending Engineers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. Innes, O.B.E.</td>
<td>S. Dawson.</td>
<td>H. Hughes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Craig.</td>
<td>O. H. Teunon.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Executive Engineers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. W. S. Smith.</td>
<td>C. E. Whitcombe.</td>
<td>R. C. Bonnaud.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Officiating Superintending Engineer.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued.

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH—continued.

Assistant Executive Engineers.

Salig Ram Sharma.
Jagan Nath Kukar.
Maug Po Thaw.
Gauril Datt Pande.
E. M. Slater.
F. G. Burns.
B. E. Blaney.
R. S. Andrews, M.C.

Krishna Kanya Lall.
Balwant Singh Puri.
R. R. Bolton, M.C.
Ram Lal Sonndhi.
J. E. Duncan.
J. Chan Toon.
J. A. Hewitt.

H. V. Chapman.
J. A. E. Hector.
R. C. Flux.
E. G. Lytton-Anderson.
U Ba Maung Chain.
W. E. C. Roper.
A. G. T. Taylor.

Specialist and Miscellaneous Officers.

Quarry Manager—A. H. Wheeler.
Suft. of Stores—C. A. Wenborn.
Water and Sewerage Engineer—W. G. Longdin.
Electrical Inspectors—B. Raike, H. Nimmo (offg.).
Quantity Surveyor—R. D. Bartlett.

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—IRRIGATION BRANCH.

Chief Engineer.

J. D. Stuart, L. J. Nunes (offg.).

Superintending Engineers.


J. M. B. Stuart.

Executive and Assistant Executive Engineers.

W. M. Hayfield.*
A. A. H. Ricketts.
H. R. Aston.*
C. C. Mackintosh.*
A. C. Willis.
R. Berrill.

U Aye Maung (1).
U Ba Gyaw.
K. M. MacDowell.
P. Lowson.
Capt. W. L. Roseveare, M.C.
E. W. D. Jackson, M.C.

U Aye Maung (2).
G. Lynn.
Lieut. A. B. Hayden.
E. V. M. Blake.
H. J. Squires.


POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner, Federated Shan States—I. G. Lloyd, I.C.S.

Southern Shan States.

Treasury Officer and Headquarters Magistrate—U Kyl Nyo.
In Charge of Civil Police—E. H. Beadon.

Northern Shan States.

Suft.—G. E. Harvey, I.C.S.
In Charge of Civil Police—W. Lecky-Thompson.

Chin Hills.

Dep. Commr.—Lieut.-Col. L. E. L. Byrne, C.B.E.
Treasury Officer and Assistant Superintendent—U Thein Maung.

* Officiating Superintending Engineer.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

Director of Public Instruction—C. A. Shew, M.A., J. P. Bulkeley (offg.).
Assistant Director of Public Instruction—J. M. Symns, M.A.

Dr. G. R. T. Ross, M.A. ... Lecturer in Philosophy, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
D. J. Sloss, C.B.E., M.A. ... Principal, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
A. C. J. Baldwin, M.A. ... Inspector of Schools.
G. H. Luce, B.A. ... Lecturer in English, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
L. G. Owen, M.A. ... Lecturer in Mathematics, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
L. J. Goldsworthy, M.A., B.Sc. ... Lecturer in Chemistry, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
P. B. Quinlan, B.A. ... Inspector of Schools.
A. Campbell, M.A., M.C. ... Registrar, Rangoon University.
L. F. Taylor, B.A. ... Headmaster, Government High School, Bassein.
W. G. Fraser, M.A. ... Lecturer in English, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
G. F. Munro, M.A. ... Inspector of Schools.
D. G. E. Hall, M.A. ... Lecturer in History, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
A. E. J. McLean, M.A. ... Headmaster, Government English High School, Maymyo.
E. T. Gage, M.A. ... Headmaster, Government High School for Sons of Shan Chiefs, Taunggyi.
N. C. K. Aiyar, M.A. ... Lecturer in Physics, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
A. Brookes, M.A. ... Lecturer in History, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
Dr. D. H. Peacock, M.A. ... Lecturer in Chemistry, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
U Zaw Pe ... Inspector of Schools.
Dr. F. J. Meggitt, M.Sc. ... Lecturer in Biological Science, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
H. S. Jevons, B.A. ... Lecturer in Economics, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
Dr. G. F. Clark, M.A. ... Lecturer in Education, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
Major W. N. Elgood, M.C. ... Lecturer in Civil Engineering.
U Pe Maung Tin, M.A. ... Lecturer in Oriental Studies, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
A. J. Gould, B.Sc. ... Lecturer in Civil Engineering.

WOMEN'S BRANCH.

Miss M. E. Scott, M.B.E. ... Lecturer in Education, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
Miss M. C. Franklin ... Headmistress, Govt. Normal School, Rangoon.

OFFICERS OUTSIDE INDIAN AND BURMA EDUCATIONAL SERVICES.

F. G. French ... Headmaster, Govt. High School, Rangoon.
Miss M. R. Wischam, M.A. ... Inspectress of Schools, Burma.
W. G. F. Wedderspoon, M.A. ... Headmaster, Govt. High School, Moulmein.
Miss M. Kingsley, M.A. ... Asst. Lecturer in English, University College.
W. H. Eva, M.C., B.Sc. ... Headmaster, Govt. High School, Akyab.
U Cho, B.A. ... Inspector of Schools.

BURMA EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

Saw Chin Cheng, B.A. ... (Offg.) Inspector of Schools.
U San Shwe, M.A. ... (Offg.) Inspector of Schools.
U Ba ... Lecturer in Chemistry, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains employed on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under India (see pages 13 and 14).
POLICE DEPARTMENT.

IMPERIAL POLICE SERVICE.

CIVIL AND MILITARY POLICE.


Dep.-Insp'r-General of Police Administration—R. C. Morris (offg.).

CIVIL POLICE.

Deputy Inspectors-General.

Lieut.-Col. A. F. M. Slater.
Lieut.-Col. C. de M. Wellborne, O.B.E.
B. C. Raie.
C. A. Reynell.
A. Dunrell (offg.).
M. S. Merrikin.

District and Assistant Superintendents.

J. R. G. Hastings.
Lieut.-Col. H. C. Prescott, C.I.E.
A. Dunbar.
C. N. James.
G. Waterhouse.
H. D. Grantham.
R. C. Morris.
A. J. L. Corban-Lucass.
R. Hardie.
H. F. Reynolds.
H. R. Alexander.
C. G. Stewart.
H. R. Lakhtree.
C. J. Heath.
P. J. Harvey.
J. St. H. Cléburn.
M. O. Tanner.
A. G. Adams.
G. J. Harvey.
R. G. B. Lawson.
F. H. Fearnley-Whittingstall, C.I.E.
R. G. B. Prescott.
U Ba (2).
U On Gyaaw.
A. L. Brownlow.
U Po Than.
J. P. W. Robertson.
A. C. Smith.
F. McElligott.
U Maung Gale.
W. G. Snadden.
A. M. MacColl.
A. A. Hayes.
R. Barker.
E. Jennings.
T. Pforde.
H. Rampleing.
G. Chettle.
W. J. Barron.
J. L. Heenan.
H. W. Warner.
R. W. Franklin.
C. H. Hampton.
G. E. Banwell, M.C.
F. F. Wemyss.
J. C. de Vine.
C. H. Raynes, M.C.
A. H. Hipps.
A. A. Donald.
F. G. Keeling.
W. H. Austin.
C. B. Orr.
U Po Kyin.
W. Leeky-Thompson.
R. M. Hall.
A. J. Jones.
C. W. R. Beadon.
W. L. Caldwell, M.C.
A. C. Carter.
G. Clift.
B. L. D. Rae.
W. Marsh.
H. C. E. Lucas.
T. E. Leeky-Thompson.
E. H. F. Beadon.
Lieu. Tun Hla Oung.
J. C. Plummer.
U Aung Chein.

BURMA POLICE SERVICE.


MILITARY POLICE.


Assistant Commandants and Assistant Adjutants.

Capt. A. C. Moore.
Capt. A. W. Learmond.
Capt. G. P. T. Dean, M.C.
Capt. R. Cook.
Capt. R. L. Lemon.
Capt. R. H. Columbine.
Capt. T. S. Conner.
Capt. G. W. Tanner, M.C.
Capt. R. A. Grant.
Capt. F. H. Rust, O.B.E.
Capt. R. M. Wyatt.
Capt. F. W. Haswell.
Capt. L. E. Macgregor.
Capt. C. W. Cousins.
Capt. G. F. Jones.
Capt. C. E. E. Jameson.
Capt. C. L. Dunn.
Capt. P. Warren.
Capt. W. F. Smallman.
Lieu. H. E. Jagoe.
Capt. D. C. E. Tozer, M.C.
Capt. E. A. Forbes.
Capt. H. M. Day.
Capt. R. F. Gruar.

RANGOON CITY POLICE.

Commissioner—M. S. Merrikin.
Deputy Commr.—C. J. Heath.
Asst. Commr.—F. F. Wemyss.
BURMA.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

IMPERIAL FOREST SERVICE.

Chief Conservator—H. W. A. Watson.


CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.


Director of Public Health—Lieut.-Col. E. Bisset, M.B.


Civil Surgeons.


Military Asst. Surgeons holding Civil Surgeoncies.


* Officiating Conservator.
CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

Medical Superintendent, Rangoon General Hospital—Lieut.-Col. F. V. O. Beil, M.D.
Ophthalmic Surgeon, ditto—Lieut.-Col. R. D. Saigol.
Pathologist, ditto—Major R. V. Morrison.
Physician, ditto—Lieut.-Col. R. Kelsall, D.S.O., M.D.
Surgeon, ditto—Lieut.-Col. H. B. Scott, O.B.E.
Medical Supdt., Dufferin Hospital—Lieut.-Col. S. T. Crump, Major L. Treston (offg.).
Superintendent, Rangoon Mental Hospital—Major H. A. H. Robson, M.B.
Director, Pasteur Institute, and Bacteriologist—Lieut.-Col. J. Taylor, D.S.O., M.D.; Major C. de C. Martin, M.B., Capt. Shival Deva Singh Groval (Assts.).
Chemical Examiner—Lieut.-Col. T. F. Owens.
Port Health Officer—Lieut. C. G. Crow.
Director, Harcourt Bullee Institute—Major E. C. A. Smith.

PRISON DEPARTMENT.


EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

(Including Opium Department.)

Commissioner of Excise—J. B. Marshall, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Chief Superintendent of Excise—D. St. J. Havock, M.B.E.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Chief Collector of Customs—A. E. Boyd, W. W. Nind (offg.).

Collectors.
The Port Officers at Bassein, Akyab and Moulmein, the Deputy Commissioners, Tavoy, Mergui, Kyaukpyu and Sandoway, and the Sub-divisional Officer, Victoria Point (ex-officio).

STAMPS.

Chief Controlling Revenue Authority—C. W. Dunn, I.C.S.
BURMA.

INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICES.
(Under the Government of India.)

Accountant-General—J. Davidson, O.B.E.
Deputy Accountant-General—J. H. Griffie-Williams, U Set.

(Local Fund Audit Department.)
Examiner—R. W. Badock.
Assistant Examiners—A. Aukim, Unni Kumar Nair, Mullasserri Madhava Menon.
(See also under "India," pages 17 and 18.)

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Postmaster-General—W. D. McGregor.
Deputy Postmaster-General (Telegraphic Traffic)—V. A. Hughes, (Post Office) Soo Fone Gwen.
Divisional Engineers, Telegraphs—J. A. Samuel, M.C., G. O. L. Donnelland (offg.), T. J. S. Manser (offg.).
Postmaster, Rangoon—X. Cordeiro.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—(See under "India," page 24.)

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Port Officers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Comdr. C. H. Boykett ...</th>
<th>Divisional Marine Transport Officer, Superintendent of Mercantile Marine, and of Lighthouses, Agent for Govt. Consignments, Civil Dept., Rangoon.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Comdr. (Temp-Comdr.) G. T. D. Wells</td>
<td>Marine Transport Officer, Coll. of Customs, Superintendent of Mercantile Marine, Conservator of the Port and Marine Surveyor, Moulmein.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Archer ...</td>
<td>Offg. Marine Transport Officer, Coll. of Customs, Superintendent of Mercantile Marine, Conservator of the Port, Collector of Customs and Marine Surveyor, Bassein.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Marine Transport Officer, Mandalay—Comdr. R. C. P. Price.
Principal Engineer and Ship Surveyor—Engr.-Comdr. E. S. Borner, Engr. Lieut.-Comdr. A. E. F. Orchard (Asst.).
Superintending Engineer, Mandalay—Engr.-Comdr. R. S. Baskett.

PORT OF RANGOON.

Secretary to Port Commissioners—C. Witcher.
Chief Engineer—E. C. Niven.
Deputy Conservator—H. N. Gilbert.
Health Officer—Lieut. G. G. Crow.
Chief Accountant—D. H. James.
Superintendent, Port Police—A. H. Phipps.
MUNICIPALITIES AND CANTONMENTS.

Municipal Commissioner for the City of Rangoon—G. Scott, C.I.E., I.O.S.
Cantonment Executive Officers—Capt. D. M. L. Hennessey, Major G. N. G. Monck Mason, O.B.E.,
and the Station Staff Officer, Maymyo.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Archaeological Survey, Superintendent—C. Duroiselle.
Co-operative Societies Act, Registrar under—P. C. Fogarty, I.C.S.—Joint Registrars—A. H. Seymour,
I.C.S., A. J. M. Lander, M.C., I.C.S.
Cottage Industries, Supdt. and Provincial Art Officer, also Provincial Training Officer—W. F.
Grahame, I.C.S. (retd.).
Boilers, Chief Inspector of—J. Hutchison.
Factories—W. H. C. Prideaux (Chief Inspr.); S. H. James, J. C. Farmborough (Insprs.).
Civil Veterinary Department—J. B. Idle, S. R. Rippon (Supdts.).
Income Tax Department—J. C. Mackenzie, I.C.S. (Commissioner), J. F. Sheehy, I.C.S. (offg. Commis-
sioner), E. Richard, W. R. Wall, A. S. Nicholas, R.S. Narayanaswami Kuppuswami Ayyar,
U. Ba Thi (Asst. Commrs.).
Cinchona Cultivation—P. T. Russell (Superintendent); H. Thomas (Asst. Superintendent).
Immigrants and Emigrants, Protector of—R. K. Harper, I.C.S.
Govt. Technical Institute, Insein—F. Shaw (Principal).
Labour Statistics Bureau: Officer in charge—A. J. Page, I.C.S.
Currency Dept.—J. Davidson, O.B.E. (Deputy Controller).
Registration, Inspri. General of—The Excise Commissioner.
Government Estates, Administrator of—A. McCracken, I.C.S.

H 2
CENTRAL PROVINCES.


Private Secretary—Capt. B. Y. Hayes-Newington.
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. P. W. R. Kaye.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.


Ministers—E. Raghavendra Rao, Tukaram Jairam Kedar.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 73 MEMBERS.

(16 nominated, 35 elected, 2 ex-officio.)

President—Sir Shankar Madhao Chitnavis.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary—H. C. Gowan, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Education Secretary—R. H. Beckett, C.I.E. (offg.).
Financial Secretary—N. J. Roughton (offg.).
Revenue Secretary—H. C. Greenfield, I.C.S.
Legal Secretary—F. L. Grille, I.C.S.
Settlement and Land Records Department Secretary—E. Gordon, I.C.S.

Secretary, Public Works Department (Irrigation)—Col. H. de L. Pollard-Lowsley, C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O.


LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

OFFICERS IN THE COMMISSION.

COMMISSIONERS.

F. C. Turner, C.I.E.
J. T. Marten, C.S.I.
G. A. Khan, O.B.E.

A. E. Nelson, C.I.E., O.B.E.
C. V. Wills, C.I.E.
R. A. Wilson (provl.).

DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS.

J. F. Dyer, C.I.E.*
A. F. Mathias.
C. J. Irwin, C.I.E.*
C. Brown.
S. Waterston.*
Sir G. L. Corbett, K.B.E., C.I.E.
Birendra Nath De.*
K. L. B. Hamilton.
E. Gordon.

A. McDonald.
J. G. Bourne.
G. P. Burton.
N. J. Roughton.
E. C. Gibson.
K. S. Fitze.
C. F. Waterfall.
M. C. Comrie.
A. H. Bailey.*
A. Macleod.

A. L. Hoyle.
G. V. Bewoor.
D. H. C. Drake.
C. K. Seaman.
P. J. H. Stent.
J. B. Taylor.
A. L. Binney.
R. M. Crofton.
C. M. Trivedi.
W. A. Tucker.*

D. J. N. Lee.
Saiyid Misbahul Usman.*
G. C. F. Ramsden.*
T. C. S. Jayaratnam.
C. D. Deshmukh.
Rabindra Nath Banerji (provl.).
G. F. Squire (provl.).
N. T. Porter (provl.).

* Officiating Commissioner.
† Central Provinces Civil Service.
LAND REVENUE, &c.—continued.

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS

Yeshwantrao Narayan
Sukthankar.
S. H. Y. Oulsnam, M.C.*
C. C. Desai.*
K. T. Mangalmurti,†
Parmanand.*
Ratan Kumar Nehru.
T. D. Wickenden.
D. R. Rutnam.
B. A. Bambawale.
K. G. Ambegaonkar.

W. Bryant.
A. G. F. Farquhar.
P. E. P. Skinner.
Mohammad Ikramullah.
Kuthar Vaidyanath Kalyana Sundaram.
Shreenath Mehta.
G. Burgess.
R. J. J. Hill.
H. S. Kamath.
E. S. Hyde.

Commissioner of Settlements and Director of Land Records—E. Gordon, I.C.S.

CENTRAL PROVINCES CIVIL SERVICE.,
EXECUTIVE BRANCH.
Extra Assistant Commissioner.
Muhammad Abdus Sattar, Muhammad Abdus Subhan Khan, Jai Narayan.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Judicial Commissioner—C. S. Findlay, I.C.S.


Legal Remembrancer—F. L. Grille, I.C.S.

Assistant Legal Remembrancer—G. H. Gokhale.

Government Advocate and Standing Counsel—G. P. Dick, C.I.E.

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.


Subordinate Judges.


JUDICIAL BRANCH OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES CIVIL SERVICE.

SUBORDINATE JUDGES.

Select Posts—Ran Narayan Trivedi,† Bhaskar Moreshwa Vighne †, Ramchandra Janardan Amardakar,† Hari Sheoram Munje, Rao Sahib†.

* Officiating Deputy Commissioner. † Officiating District and Sessions Judge. ‡ Central Provinces Civil Service.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Indian Educational Service.

Director of Public Instruction—C. E. W. Jones, C.I.E., R. H. Beckett (offg.).

E. A. Macnee, M.A. ... ... ... Principal, Training College, Jubbulpore.
F. P. Tostevin, M.A. ... ... ... Principal, King Edward College, Amraoti.
E. G. G. Kilroe, M.A. ... ... ... On special duty.
M. Owen, M.Sc. ... ... ... ... Offg. Principal, Victoria College of Science, Nagpur.
W. S. Rowlands, B.A. ... ... ... ... Principal, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
G. G. R. Hunter, M.A. ... ... ... Professor, Morris College, Nagpur.
F. M. Cheshire, B.A. ... ... ... Offg. Principal, ditto.
F. K. Clark, M.A. ... ... ... Inspector of Schools.
A. G. Dix, B.Sc. ... ... ... Inspector of Schools.
H. S. Staley, M.A. ... ... ... Offg. Deputy Director of Public Instruction.
J. B. Raju, M.A., B.Sc. ... ... Inspector of Schools.
A. C. Sen Gupta, M.A. ... ... Professor, Morris College, Nagpur.
Behramji Kawasji Watchmaker, M.A. ... ... Professor, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
Trimbak Wasudeo Mone, M.A. ... ... Professor, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
Makhanlal De ... ... ... ... ... Inspector of Schools.
Miss E. Chamier, M.A. ... ... ... Inspector of Schools.
Miss Amy Thomson ... ... ... ... Superintendent, Workshops, Government School of Engineering, Nagpur.
J. Greenhalgh

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment employed in the Central Provinces will be found under "India," page 14.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Imperial Police Service.

Inspector-General—T. H. Morony, C.I.E.

Deputy Inspectors-General.


District Superintendents.


* Officiating Deputy Inspector-General.
CENTRAL PROVINCES.

POLICE DEPARTMENT—continued.

ASSISTANT DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS.

Trimbak Amrit Bambawale.*
F. G. G. Wright.
Rachpal Singh.*
R. de la C. Ozanne.
F. C. S. Quinn-Young.*
A. N. P. Jones.*
G. H. Lee, M.C.

F. S. Oakley.
J. P. Whelan.*
Niraja Kanta Chaudhuri.
E. Leighton.*
L. E. Whurr.*
A. G. Marjoribanks.*
P. C. Saksena.*

R. H. A. Burrell.
Thakur Jugal Kishore.
E. B. Pratt.
Susil Kumar Sanyal.
W. F. M. Davies.
Bal Gangadhar Ghate.
A. M. Holmes.

CENTRAL PROVINCES POLICE SERVICE.

Deputy Superintendent—Rana Loke Shamsher Jung.*

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

IMPERIAL SERVICE.

CONSERVATORS.

Chief Conservator—D. O. Witt.
Conservators—A. R. Dicks, C. A. Malcolm, C. F. Bell, C. E. C. Cox (offg.).

DEPUTY AND ASSISTANT CONSERVATORS.

J. Carr.
L. Mason, O.B.E., M.C.
C. M. Harlow.
R. T. Jenkins.
H. C. B. Jolley.
H. S. George.

G. D'A. Caldecott.
E. A. Cooke.
H. C. Watts.
W. A. Muir.
V. K. Maitland.
E. L. P. Foster.
Syed Abdul Vahid.

Charanjit Lal Chadha.
Lakhpal Rai.
Kiran Chandra Ray.
Harbhajan Singh Sodhi.
Girija Bhushan Baks.
A. H. Stein.
J. A. H. R. Gentle.

A. C. Hopkins.
Tarasingh.
Ganesh Govind Takle.
C. E. Hewetson.
Rabindranath Datta.
Kampta Prasad
Sagreiya.

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE IN CIVIL EMPLOY.


CIVIL SURGEONS.


Officiating—Major G. H. Mahony, M.B., Major C. J. Stocker, M.C.

CIVIL ASSISTANT SURGEON OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES MEDICAL SERVICE.

Rao Sahib Sakharam Ganesh Paranjape.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Health—Lieut.-Col. H. G. S. Webb, Col. J. N. Walker (offg.).

EXCISE, CUSTOMS AND SALT, STAMPS, REGISTRATION,
ASSESSED TAXES DEPARTMENTS.

Commissioner of Excise—G. P. Burton, I.C.S.
Distillery Expert—E. H. J. Eames, I.S.O.

* Officiating District Superintendent.
INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICES.
(Under the Government of India).
Deputy Accountant-General—G. C. Das.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.
Inspector-General of Prisons—Lieut.-Col. W. J. Powell, M.B.

[Memo.—The District Jails are usually in charge of the Civil Surgeon.]

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.
Postmaster-General, Central Circle—Syed Niaz Quth.
Deputy Postmasters-General—Mitra Sarat Chandra (Traffic), Khan Bahadur Salam-ul-Haq (Post).

[The names of other officials of the Posts and Telegraphs serving in the Central Province are included in the General Lists of this Department under India. (See pages 15 and 16.)

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.
Political Agent, Central Provinces Feudatory States, Raipur—D. H. C. Drake, I.C.S.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
Indian Service of Engineers, Buildings and Roads.
Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government—J. A. Baker, C.I.E.
Superintending Engineer—Diwan Bahadur B. C. Dube, A. E. Joyce, Sunderlal, H. A. Hyde, M.C.
Assistant Executive Engineer—Shamlal Gupta.

Indian Service of Engineers, Irrigation.
Chief Engineer—Col. H. de L. Pollard-Lowsley, C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O.
Superintending Engineers—E. S. L. Waddy, A. R. Pollard, P. Davies.
Assistant Executive Engineers—J. S. Duncan,* W. C. Rose,* Ram Kanwar Batra, Manmohan Sarup Mathur, G. A. D. Cochrane, Zahid Hasan Khan.
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Director of Agriculture—F. J. Plymen.
Officers holding Selection Posts—H. E. Annett, R. G. Allan.
Economic Botanist—W. Youngman.
Mycologist—Jehangir Fardunji Dastur.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Boilers, Chief Inspector of—G. N. Frankau.
Cantonment Officers—Bt.-Major W. A. Lovat-Fraser, O.B.E., Capt. W. Southern (offg.).
Co-operative Societies, Registrar—C. M. Trivedi, I.C.S. Deputy Registers—Y. N. Sukhthankar, I.C.S.
Electrical Adviser—C. M. B. Mersh.
Industries, Director of—C. M. Trivedi, L.C.S.
Veterinary Adviser to Government—C. W. Wilson, Major R. F. Stirling (offg.).
ASSAM.

Governor—His Excellency SIR EGBERT LAURIE LUCAS HAMMOND, K.C.S.I., C.B.E., I.C.S.
Assumed charge of office, 28 June, 1927.
Private Secretary—Lieut. J. M. W. Martin.
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. d’A. P. P. Thompson.
Honorary Aides-de-Camp—Sardar Bahadur Subadar Pokul Thapa, Subadar Major Nainsing Mall,
Lieut.-Col. J. J. T. MacKnight, V.D.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.
Khan Bahadur Kutub-uddin Ahmad. Took his seat, 1 March, 1924.

MINISTERS.
Sir Salyid Muhammad Saadulla.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 53 MEMBERS.
(12 nominated, 39 elected, and 2 ex-officio.)
President—Maulavi Abdul Hamid.
Deputy President—Babu Gopendrolal Das Chaudhuri.

SECRETARIAT.
Chief Secretary—G. E. Soames, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary in the Transferred Departments—R. Friel, I.C.S.
Secretary, Finance and Revenue Departments—H. M. Prichard, I.C.S.
Secretary, Public Works Department—O. H. Desenne, B. A. Blenkinsop (offg.).
Under Secretary, Public Works Department—K. E. L. Pennell, M.C.
Secretary, Legislative Department, Secretary to the Legislative Council, Superintendent and Remem-
brancer of Legal Affairs, &c.—B. N. Rau, I.C.S.

GENERAL AND LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION.

Commissions.
A. H. W. Bentinck, C.I.E.

| J. Hezlett, C.I.E. |

| W. A. Cosgrave. | R. B. Panchu Gopal Mukharji.† | R. B. Radha Nath Phukan.† |
| J. C. Higgins, C.I.E. | |

Deputy Commissioners.


Assistant Commissioners.

Director of Land Records—W. L. Scott, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Settlement Officers—C. Gimson, I.C.S., Rai Bahadur Debendra Kumar Mukharji.
Manager of Wards’ and Attached Estates—R. C. Sen, Guru Charan Chaudhuri (addl.).

* Officiating Deputy Commissioner.
† Assam Civil Service.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.
Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs and Administrator-General and Official Trustee—B. N. Rau, I.C.S.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.
Director of Public Instruction—J. K. Cunningham, C.I.E., M.A., G. A. Small, B.A. (actg.).
Inspectors of Schools—G. A. Small, B.A., Satish Chandra Ray.
Principal, Cotton College—D. Thomson, M.A.
Professor, ditto—A. E. Brown, M.A., LL.B.
Principal, Government Madrassah, Sylhet—K.B. Abdullah Abu Saiyid, M.A.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.
The names of Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment employed in the Assam Administration will be found under "India," page 14.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.
Inspector-General of Police—W. G. M. Dundas, G.I.E.

SUPERINTENDENTS.
Selection Grade—M. Ll. A. Luffman, C. R. F. Bion.
T. P. M. O'Callaghan.
T. E. Furse, M.C.
W. J. H. Ballantine.
H. Beaumont.
Ananda Chandra Agarwala, Rai Bahadur.
J. K. Basu.
R. C. R. Cumming.
H. G. Bartley.
J. H. Crace.
Rahimmuddin Ahmad.
J. Needham.
J. E. Reid.

Asst. SUPERINTENDENTS.
W. H. Calvert.
R. W. Godfrey.
H. Fischer.
Capt. G. S. Lightfoot.
B. H. Routledge.
M. N. Ghosh.
R. Carse.
H. F. G. Burbidge.
Alban Hydar Yusuf Ali.
Kumud Ranjan Chaudhuri.
C. C. Jaques.
S. V. Lloyd Rees.
Dines Chandra Datta.

Commandants, Assam Rifles—Major A. D. Smith, M.C., Major M. Goodall, M.B.E., Major W. B. Shakespeare, Major R. D. Wright, Major J. F. Abbott, M.C.

ASSAM.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Conservator—W. R. Le G. Jacob, F. H. Cavendish, A. J. W. Milroy (offg.).

Forest Engineer—J. L. Harrison.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Chief Engineer—O. H. Desenne, B. A. Blenkinsop (offg.).
Superintending Engineer—M. Little (offg.), E. P. Burke.
Electrical Adviser—S. W. Redclift.

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Officers of the Indian Medical Service in Civil Employ.

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Col. G. Hutchison.
Director of Public Health—Lieut.-Col. T. D. Murison.
Assistant Director—Dr. P. Gupta, M.B.

Civil Surgeons.

Director, Pasteur Institute, Shillong—Lieut.-Col. J. Morison, M.B.
Superintendent, Tezpur Mental Hospital—Lieut.-Col. W. D. Ritchie.
Superintendent, Berry-White Medical School—Major C. McIver.

EXCISe AND REGISTRATION DEPARTMENTS.

Commissioner—F. A. S. Thomas, I.C.S.
Deputy Commissioner—Rai Bahadur Sharat Kumar Raha.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Postmaster-General—F. T. de Monte.
Deputy Postmaster-General—A. C. Vernieux.
Telegraph Engineering: Director, Eastern Circle—A. C. Banerjee.
Asst. Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs, Shillong Division—S. H. Holding.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT—(See under "India," page 24.)
ASSAM.

INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICES.
(UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.)

Comptroller—A. J. Currie.
Deputy Controller—W. J. Jones.

(See also under "India," pages 17 and 18.)

JAIL DEPARTMENT.


[Memo.—The District Jails are usually in charge of the Civil Surgeons.]

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Political Agent in Manipur—C. G. Crawford, I.C.S.
Political Officer, Sadiya Frontier Tract—T. E. Furze.
Political Officer, Balipara Frontier Tract—R. C. R. Cumming.
President, Manipur Durbar—A. G. McCall, I.C.S.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Director of Agriculture and Industries and Registrar of Co-operative Societies—Rai Bahadur Radha Nath Phukan.
Deputy Director of Agriculture—J. N. Chakrabatti.
Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department—W. Harris.
Chief Inspector of Factories—R. P. Adams, O.B.E.
Registration, Inspector-General of—W. L. Scott, I.C.S.
Examiner of Local Funds Account—G. F. Smith.
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.


Personal Assistant to ditto—Lieut. G. C. L. Crichton.

SECRETARIAT.

Secretary to Chief Commissioner—C. H. Gidney, I.C.S.

Under Secretary to Chief Commissioner—Capt. G. L. Mallam.

Assistant Financial Secretary—L. Chuni Lal.

Revenue Commissioner—Lieut.-Col. R. Garratt.


Judicial Commissioner—J. H. R. Fraser, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.

Frontier Corps Department—Col. G. B. Scott, D.S.O.

OFFICERS OF THE POLITICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SERVING IN THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

Resident, 2nd Class.


Officers on Time Scale.

Lieut.-Col. W. A. Garstin, O.B.E. (Political Agent, Khyber).


Lieut.-Col. M. E. Rae (Deputy Commissioner, Hauna).

J. Almond, I.C.S. (Divisional and Sessions Judge, Peshawar).


Major W. K. Fraser Tytler, (Dpy. Commr., Dera Ismail Khan).


F. V. Wylie, I.C.S. (Settlement Officer, Peshawar).


Capt. B. Woods Ballard (Assistant Commissioner and City Magistrate, Peshawar).

Capt. G. L. Mallam (Assistant Commissioner, Mardan).

Major C. E. U. Bremer, M.C. (Political Agent, Southern Waziristan).

Major Abdur Rahim Khan (Asst. Commr., Thal).


Capt. C. G. N. Edwards (Political Agent, North Waziristan).


Capt. A. A. Russell, M.C.


Capt. B. P. Ross Hurst, M.C. (Asst. Commissioner, Nowshera).

Capt. C. K. Packman (Asst. Political Agent, South Waziristan).

OFFICERS IN THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE CIVIL SERVICE.

Arbab Wali Muhammad Khan, K.B.

Zafar Khan, K.S.

Multti Muhammad Yakub, K.S.

Muhammad Akbar Khan, M.

Frontier Constabulary, Commandant—V. A. Short.

Frontier Corps Dept., Inspecting Officer—Col. G. B. Scott.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Instruction—J. H. Towle, M.A.
Headmaster, Government High School, Peshawar—K. Inayatullah Khan, M.A.
Inspectress of Girls' Schools—Miss G. E. Littlewood.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General—Lieut.-Col. G. I. Brierley, C.I.E.
(District Jails are in most cases in charge of Agency Surgeons.)

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Medical Officer—Lieut.-Col. C. I. Brierley, C.I.E.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Health—Lieut.-Col. C. I. Brierley, C.I.E.

CANTONMENT EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.

Major M. Dockrell, Capt. S. A. Bowden, Capt. C. A. Chapman.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.


FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Deputy Conservator—G. R. Henniker-Gottley, D.S.O.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Superintendent, Archaeological Survey—Maulvi Zafar Hasan, K.B.
Accountant-General—C. W. C. Carson, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Telegraph Engineering—(Director) J. McNeil; (Divisional Engineer) C. N. Garnier, O.B.E.
Superintending Engineer, Irrigation Branch—S. Walker.
Executive Engineers, Irrigation Branch—W. G. Yeaman, W. G. Dench, J. H. Fletcher, M.C.
Assistant Executive Engineers—A. G. Giles, F. W. H. Downing, Muhammad Azam Khan.
BALUCHISTAN.

Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner—Lieut.-Col. H. B. St. John, C.I.E., C.B.E.

Revenue and Judicial Commissioner—Lieut.-Col. E. H. S. James, C.I.E., C.B.E.

Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General and the Chief Commissioner—Lieut. Col. C. T. C. Plowden.

Political Agents—R. E. L. Wingate, I.C.S. (Quetta-Pishin); Major E. T. R. Wickham, M.V.O. (Chagai); Lieut.-Col. J. A. Brett, C.I.E. (Kalat and Bolan Pass); H. D. G. Law, C.I.E., I.C.S. (Loralai); Major S. Williams (Zhob); Major G. L. Betham, M.C. (Sibi).

Asst. Political Agents—Capt. R. R. Burnett (Quetta-Pishin); Sardar Sahib Sardar Gurdit Singh (Sibi); Capt. H. M. Poulton (Zhob).

Intelligence Officer—Major R. N. G. Scott, O.B.E.

Capt. D. G. H. de la Fargue (Kalat); Lieut. L. A. G. Pinhey (Loralai).

Assts. to Political Agents—Capt. D. R. Smith (Asst. for Makran to the Political Agent in Kalat and offi-cio Commandant Makran Levy Corps).

Medical Officers—Lieut.-Col. F. E. Wilson (Residency Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer); Major R. L. Vance (Civil Surgeon, Quetta); Lieut.-Col. J. Anderson (Civil Surgeon, Sibi).

Education, Supdt. of—C. S. Harper, M.A.

Police Officers—A. J. O'Connor (Supdt., Quetta-Pishin); Syed Hassan Khan, K.B. (Supdt. of Police, Zhob and Loralai); Major E. W. Hollands (Asst. Supdt., Quetta); E. G. Hillier (Depy. Supdt., Quetta Cantonment); P. Porter (Depy. Supdt., Quetta).

Judicial Officer—B. H. Ford (Quetta).

AJMER-MERWARA.

Chief Commissioner—L. W. Reynolds, C.I.E., M.C., I.C.S.
Commissioner—E. C. Gibson, I.C.S.
Asst. Commissioner—Capt. I. W. Galbraith, M.C.
Judicial Commissioner—G. C. Shannon, I.C.S.

Supdt. of Police—C. P. Luck.
Civil Surgeon—Lieut.-Col. J. W. Watson, C.I.E.
Principal, Govt. College—A. Miller.

(The staff of the Mayo College, Ajmer, is included under the Government of India, Foreign and Political Dept. on page 27).

COORG.

Chief Commissioner—S. P. Pears, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary to Chief Commr.—A. C. Lothian, I.C.S.

Commissioner—G. W. Priestley, I.C.S.
Chief Forest Officer—G. C. Robinson.
Forest Engineer—J. L. Harrison.

Executive Engineer—L. M. F. Barrett.
Civil Surgeon—Major F. R. Thornton, M.C.
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.


Deputy Commissioner—Major D. E. C. Kenny.
Asst. Commissioners—J. F. Conlin, M.C., G. H. Lee, M.C.
Commandant, Military Police—Lieut.-Col. G. C. Wheeler, V.C.

Senior Medical Officer—Major J. M. R. Hennessy.
Forest Officers—L. Mason, O.B.E., M.C., M. C. C. Bonington, H. P. Smith.
Exec. Commissariat Officer—Capt. H. L. Ogden.

DELHI.

District and Sessions Judge—L. Middleton, I.C.S.
Deputy Commissioner—J. N. G. Johnson, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Additional Dist. Mag.—P. J. Anderson, M.B.E.
Superintendents of Police—R. C. Jeffreys, A. C. Fryer.

Chief Medical Officer—Lieut.-Col. C. H. Reinhold, M.C.
Civil Surgeon—Major J. P. Huban, O.B.E.
Supdt., District Jail—Lieut.-Col. H. E. Stanger Leathes.

ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.

Flag Officer Commanding and Director Royal Indian Marine—Reear Admiral H. T. Walwyn, C.B., D.S.O., R.N.

Chief Staff Officer and Adviser to Flag Officer Commanding—Capt. H. Mollard, R.I.M.
Secretary to Flag Officer Commanding—Paymaster Lieut.-Comdr. (Tempy. Comdr.) E. A. Jolley, R.N.

Flag Lieutenant—Lieut. F. C. Hammond, R.I.M.
Divisional Marine Transport Officer—Comdr. B. Gordon.
Financial Adviser to the Director—R. E. Odling.
Chief Superintendent to the Director—E. O. Carey.

BOMBAY DOCKYARD.

Commander ... Comdr. R. H. Garstin, O.B.E.
Constructor ... W. J. Kentshett.
Asst. Constructor ... W. G. J. Francis.
Marine Store Officer Engr.-Comdr. W. W. Collins.
Engineer Manager ... Engr.-Capt. W. A. Williams.

1st Asst. to Engineer Manager ... ... Engr. Lieut. - Comdr. T. Kerr.
2nd Asst. to Engineer Manager ... ... Engr.-Lieut. J. H. MacKay.
Marine Surgeon (Bombay) ... Lieut.-Col. A. N. Thomas D.S.O.
### Gradation List of Officers of the Royal Indian Marine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captains</th>
<th>Commanders</th>
<th>Commanders—contd.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. R. Campbell, D.S.O., M.V.O.</td>
<td>R. M. Philby.</td>
<td>R. H. Garstin, O.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. C. H. Lane.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Engineer Captain—W. A. Williams.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Engineer Commanders</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Collins.</td>
<td>E. S. Borner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. J. Fenner.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Marine Survey of India

**Surveyor in Charge.**

- Comdr. R. A. Melhuish.

**Assistant Surveyors.**

**1st Class.**

- Lieut.-Comdr. T. M. S. Milne-Henderson, O.B.E.
- Lieut.-Comdr. L. Sanderson.

**2nd Class.**

- Lieut. J. Ryland.

### Port Officers, &c.

The names of Port Officers will be found under the Provinces to which they are attached.
INDIA OFFICE LIBRARY,

The Library was founded in 1801 by the East India Company. It contains about 170,000 printed books, principally relating to the East, and 15,000 Oriental manuscripts and xylographs. There are the following catalogues, and others are in preparation:—

ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS AND XYLOGRAPHS.

IN PRINT.


Arabic.—O. Loth. London, 1877.


(Tripiṭaka). S. Beal. Devonport, 1876.


Malay.—H. van der Tuuk. (Tijdschr. voor Nederlandsch Indie, 1849, (1), pp. 385-400.)


(Mandalay).—V. Faussboll. (Journ. Pali Text Soc., Woking, 1897, pp. 1-52.)


IN MANUSCRIPT.

Sanskrit.—Mackenzie Collections (R. Rost incomplete). Chines.—Royal Society Collection. By H. A.

Arabic.—Delhi Collection. Giles.

Persian.—Delhi Collection. Burmese.—E. Chevillon.

Ethiopic and Syriac.—By W. Wright. (Mandalay), by Taw Sein Ko (Notes).

Chinese.—S. Beal. Siamese.—H. Alabaster.

(Batta.—H. van der Tuuk. Tibetan.—L. de la Vallée Poussin.

(Other in progress.)

EUROPEAN MANUSCRIPTS.

Catalogue of MSS. in European Languages, Oxford, &c., 1916—


PRINTED BOOKS AND LITHOGRAPHS.


Accessions: 1. 1911 (1); 2. 1911 (2); 3. 1912 (1); 4. 1912 (2); 5. 1913 (1); 6. 1913 (2); 7. 1913; 8. 1919; 9. 1920; 10. 1921; 11. 1923; 12. 1924; 13. 1926; 14. 1928.


(Other in manuscript.)

EXTRACT FROM THE RULES FOR THE USE OF THE LIBRARY.

1. The use of the Library (including the Reading Room) is restricted to (a) members of the establishment of the India Office, (b) persons named in the India Office List, (c) gazetted officers of the Indian Army or of the British Army in India, and (d) such other persons as have previously obtained tickets for that purpose.

2. Books can be borrowed only with the sanction of the Librarian, who shall require from each person an acknowledgment for whatever work he may be permitted to consult or take away on loan. In the case of an Oriental manuscript the approval of the authorities must first be obtained; and, except in special cases, a bond for the safe return of the manuscript will be required.

3. No book thus borrowed shall be kept more than three months; but when returned, it may be borrowed again by the same reader, unless wanted by another reader, or required in the Library for any purpose. In the case, however, of scholars engaged in special investigations it shall be in the power of the Librarian to extend the loan of any book without insisting on its being previously returned, provided that the borrower has certified in writing that the book is in good condition. No periodical shall be kept longer than one week. A work may be recalled at any time, at the discretion of the Librarian.

4. The Library is generally open on ordinary weekdays from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., and on Saturdays till 1 p.m. It is closed on Good Friday and the day following, Christmas Day, His Majesty's Birthday, and the Bank Holidays; also during one month in each year for cleaning purposes. No book or MS. will be issued less than half-an-hour before the time of closing.
CHRONOLOGICAL LISTS OF HEADS OF ADMINISTRATION IN INDIA AND AT HOME.

For the period prior to 1858, see 1919 edition.

SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR INDIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of acceptance of Seals of Office</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of acceptance of Seals of Office</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lord Stanley, P.C. (a)</td>
<td>2 Sept., 1858</td>
<td>The Right Hon. H. H. Fowler (h)</td>
<td>10 March, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Right Hon. Sir Charles</td>
<td>18 June, 1859</td>
<td>Lord George F. Hamilton,</td>
<td>4 July, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Bart. (b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>G.C.S.I., P.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl de Grey and Ripon, P.C. (c)</td>
<td>16 Feb., 1866</td>
<td>The Right Hon. St. John Brodrick (f)</td>
<td>9 Oct., 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viscount Cranborne (d)</td>
<td>6 July, 1866</td>
<td>The Right Hon. John Morley,</td>
<td>11 Dec., 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Right Hon. Sir Stafford</td>
<td>8 March, 1867</td>
<td>O.M. (g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northcote, Bart. (e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Right Hon. The Earl of Crewe, K.G.,</td>
<td>7 Nov., 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Duke of Argyll, K.T., P.C.</td>
<td>9 Dec., 1868</td>
<td>The Right Hon. Viscount Morley</td>
<td>7 March, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Marquis of Salisbury, P.C.</td>
<td>21 Feb., 1874</td>
<td>of Blackburn, O.M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2nd time)</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Right Hon. The Earl of Crewe, K.G. (k)</td>
<td>25 May, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Right Hon. Gathorne Hardy,</td>
<td>2 April, 1878</td>
<td>The Right Hon. Austen Chamberlain, (l)</td>
<td>27 May, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.C. (g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Right Hon. E. S. Montagu,</td>
<td>20 July, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>, created Viscount Cranbrook,</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Right Hon. Viscount Peel,</td>
<td>21 Mar., 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 May, 1878 (f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>G.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Marquis of Hartington, P.C. (g)</td>
<td>23 April, 1880</td>
<td>The Right Hon. Sir S. Olivier,</td>
<td>23 Jan., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Earl of Kimberley, P.C.</td>
<td>16 Dec., 1882</td>
<td>K.C.M.G., C.B. (m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Right Hon. Earl of Birkenhead (n)</td>
<td>7 Nov., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Randolph Churchill, P.C.</td>
<td>24 June, 1885</td>
<td>The Right Hon. Viscount Peel,</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Earl of Kimberley, K.G., P.C. (and time)</td>
<td>3 Aug., 1886</td>
<td>G.B.E. (and time)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Earl of Kimberley, K.G., P.C. (and time)</td>
<td>18 Aug., 1892</td>
<td>(m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3rd time)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by succession) Earl of Derby.
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Viscount Midleton.
(c) (by creation) Viscount Halifax.
(d) (by creation) Earl of Devonshire.
(e) (by creation) Viscount Wolverhampton, G.C.S.I.
(f) (by creation) Earl Cranbrook.
(g) (by creation) Marquess of Salisbury.
(h) (by creation) Marquess of Blackburn.
(i) (by creation) K.C.M.G., C.B.
(j) (by creation) Marquess of Crewe, K.G.
(k) (by creation) Viscount Morley of Blackburn, O.M.
(l) (by creation) Baron Olivier of Ramsden.
(m) (by creation) Sir Austen Chamberlain, K.G.
(n) (by creation) Sir Arthur Hirtzel, K.C.B.

UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR INDIA.

PERMANENT UNDER SECRETARIES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Godley, C.B. (a)</td>
<td>30 Sept., 1883</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards Sir Arthur Godley, G.C.B., and now Baron Killbracken.
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baronet.
## Chronological Lists of Parliamentary Under Secretaries of State

### Date of Appointment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry James Baillie, M.P.</td>
<td>30 Sept., 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas George Baring, M.P. (a)</td>
<td>25 June, 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl de Grey and Ripon (b)</td>
<td>21 Jan., 1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas George Baring, M.P. (a)</td>
<td>31 July, 1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Wodehouse (c)</td>
<td>25 April, 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Dufferin and Clandeboyse, K.P., K.C.B. (d)</td>
<td>16 Nov., 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Stansfield, M.P.</td>
<td>17 Feb., 1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir James Ferguson, Bart., M.P.</td>
<td>6 July, 1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Clinton</td>
<td>31 July, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. E. Grant Duff, M.P. (g)</td>
<td>10 Dec., 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord George F. Hamilton, M.P. (g)</td>
<td>22 Feb., 1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Edward Stanhope, M.P.</td>
<td>6 April, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Marquis of Lansdowne</td>
<td>29 April, 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viscount Enfield (e)</td>
<td>1 Sept., 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Kynaston Cross, M.P.</td>
<td>16 Jan., 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Harris</td>
<td>25 June, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Ughtred Kay-Shuttleworth, Bart., M.P. (f)</td>
<td>7 Feb., 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Stafford Howard, M.P. (h)</td>
<td>12 April, 1886</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by succession) Lord Northbrook, and (by creation) Earl of Northbrook.
(b) Afterwards the Rt. Hon. Earl of Kimberley, and (by creation) Earl of Northbrook.
(c) Afterwards the Rt. Hon. Earl of Kimberley, and (by creation) Earl of Northbrook.
(d) Afterwards the Rt. Hon. Earl of Kimberley, and (by creation) Earl of Northbrook.
(e) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Shuttleworth.
(f) Afterwards the Rt. Hon. Sir M. E. Grant-Duff, G.C.S.I., C.I.E.

### Deputy Under Secretaries of State

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Arthur Hirtzel, K.C.B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Malcolm C. C. Seton, K.C.B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Mar., 1921 (e) 6 Aug., 1924

### Assistant Under Secretaries of State

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Cosmo Melvill</td>
<td>3 Sept., 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas L. Secombe, C.B. (a)</td>
<td>11 July, 1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horace G. Walpole, C.B. (b)</td>
<td>27 Nov., 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colin G. Campbell, C.B.</td>
<td>1 April, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lionel Abrahams, C.B. (c)</td>
<td>28 May, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Arthur Hirtzel, K.C.B. (d)</td>
<td>27 Mar., 1917</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sir Louis J. Kershaw, K.C.S.I., C.I.E. 15 Jan., 1924
S. F. Stewart, C.S.I., C.I.E. 18 Sept., 1924

(b) Afterwards Sir Horace G. Walpole, K.C.B.
(c) Afterwards Sir Lionel Abrahams, K.C.B.
(d) Afterwards appointed Deputy Under Secretary.
(e) Afterwards appointed Permanent Under Secretary.
(f) Afterwards appointed Deputy Under Secretary of State.
# Heads of Administration

## High Commissioners for India

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed Charge of Office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dadiba Merwanjee Dalal, C.I.E.</td>
<td>19 April, 1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Bhupendra Nath Mitra, K.C.I.E., C.B.E.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Atul C. Chatterjee, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>5 Jan., 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Members of the Council of India

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Shepherd*</td>
<td></td>
<td>Died, 12 Jan., 1859.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliot Macnaghten*</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1858</td>
<td>Resigned, 2 Nov., 1871.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Donnelly Mangles*</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1858</td>
<td>Resigned, 1 Sept., 1874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Thoby Prinsep*</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1858</td>
<td>Resigned, 29 April, 1874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Fredk. Currie, Bart.*</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1858</td>
<td>Died, 10 Sept., 1875.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. P. Willoughby, Bart.*</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1858</td>
<td>Died, 15 Sept., 1866.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. C. Montgomery, Bart.</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir P. T. Cautley, K.C.B.</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. U. Arbuthnot</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. H. M. Durand, C.B.</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir T. E. Perry, Kt.</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. W. E. Baker</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. B. E. Frere, G.C.S.I.</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir F. J. Halliday, K.C.B.</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Louis Mallet, C.B.</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir G. Campbell, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Cassels</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maj.-Gen. E. B. Johnson</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Formerly Director of the East India Company.
## Members of the Council of India—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Re-appointed, 11 March, 1879</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. B. H. Ellis, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>14 July, 1875</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maj.-Gen. Sir G. J. Wolseley, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. (a)</td>
<td>13 Nov., 1876</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir W. Muir, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>28 Nov., 1876</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. S. Ells</td>
<td>17 April, 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Dalvell, C.S.I.</td>
<td>25 Nov., 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. Sir W. L. Merewether, K.C.S.I., C.B.</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11 Dec., 1880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-appointed, 12 Nov., 1897</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. F. Finlay, C.S.I.</td>
<td>10 May, 1903</td>
<td>Resigned, 4 Dec., 1906, on appointment as Member of Governor-General's Council in India.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sahibzada Aftab Ahmed Khan</td>
<td>5 Nov., 1917</td>
<td>Time expired 11 May, 1924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Prabhshankar Dalpatram Pattani, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 Sept., 1917</td>
<td>Resigned 15 April, 1924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dadiba Merwanjee Dalal</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1920</td>
<td>Time expired 30 April, 1925.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Afterwards (by creation) Baron MacDonnell.
### Members of the Council of India—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N. M. Samarth</td>
<td>27 May, 1924</td>
<td>Died 18 Sept., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Muhammad Rafique, Kt.</td>
<td>24 March, 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Campbell W. Rhodes, C.B.E.</td>
<td>12 May, 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. N. Mallik, C.I.E.</td>
<td>20 June, 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Raghunath Purushottam Paranjpye</td>
<td>12 April, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Viceroys and Governors-General of India.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viscount Canning, P.C. (a)</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1868</td>
<td>First G.M.S.I. (1861).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Sir Robert Napier, K.C.B. (b)</td>
<td>21 Nov., 1863</td>
<td>Officiating, pending the arrival of the Governor of Madras. Senior Member of Council.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Lawrence, Bart., P.C., G.C.B., K.C.S.I. (c)</td>
<td>12 Jan., 1864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Earl of Mayo, K.P.</td>
<td>12 Jan., 1889</td>
<td>Assassinated at Port Blair, 8 Feb., 1872.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Strachey (d)</td>
<td>9 Feb., 1872</td>
<td>Officiating, pending the arrival of the Governor of Madras. Senior Member of Council.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Napier of Merchiston, K.T., P.C. (e)</td>
<td>23 Feb., 1872</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Northbrook, P.C., G.C.S.I. (f)</td>
<td>3 May, 1872</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Lytton, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>12 April, 1876</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Marquess of Ripon, K.G., G.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 June, 1880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Curzon of Kedleston, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E. (i)</td>
<td>6 Jan., 1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Amphill</td>
<td>30 April, 1904</td>
<td>Governor of Madras, Officiating.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Created Earl Canning, 21 May, 1859. 
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Earl Napier (of Magdala). 
(c) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Lawrence. 
(d) Afterwards Sir John Strachey, G.C.S.I., C.I.E. 
(e) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Napier of Ettrick. 
(f) Afterwards (by creation) Earl of Northbrook. 
(g) Created Earl of Lytton, 28 April, 1880. 
(h) Created Marquis of Dufferin and Ava, 12 Nov., 1883. 
(i) Created an Earl, June, 1911; Marquis, June, 1911.
### Heads of Administration

**Viceroys and Governors-General of India—continued.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baron Irwin, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 April, 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(j) During tenure of office, the Viceroy is Grand Master and First and Principal Knight of the two Indian Orders (G.M.S.I. and G.M.I.E.). On quitting office, he becomes G.C.S.I. and G.C.I.E., with the date of his assumption of the Viceroyalty.

### Commanders-in-Chief in India

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Hugh H. Rose, G.C.B.</td>
<td>4 June, 1860</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 6 July, 1860.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Wm. Rose Mansfield, K.C.B.</td>
<td>25 March, 1865</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 27 April, 1865.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Lord Napier of Magdala, G.C.B., G.C.S.I.</td>
<td>9 April, 1870</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 25 May, 1870.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Fred P. Haines, K.C.B...</td>
<td>10 April, 1876</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 15 April, 1876.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Donald M. Stewart, G.C.B., C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 April, 1881</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 8 April, 1881.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Provisional. Extraordinary Member of Council from 4 April, 1898.  
Extraordinary Member of Council from 4 Nov., 1898.  
Died, 18 March, 1900.  
Provisional. Confirmed, 26 March, 1901.  
Extraordinary Member of Council from 22 April, 1901. |
| General Sir Geo. S. White, V.C., G.C.I.E., K.C.B. | 8 April, 1893 | Extraordinary Member of Council from 1 April, 1893.  
Provisional. Extraordinary Member of Council from 4 April, 1898.  
Extraordinary Member of Council from 4 Nov., 1898.  
Died, 18 March, 1900.  
Provisional. Confirmed, 26 March, 1901.  
Extraordinary Member of Council from 22 April, 1901.  
| General Sir O'Moore Creagh, V.C., G.C.B. | 10 Sept., 1909 | Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 8 March, 1914. |
Acting from 3 April to 6 Aug., 1925. |

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Strathnairn.  
(c) Afterwards G.C.B. and Field Marshal.  
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Sandhurst.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert Montgomery</td>
<td>21 Dec., 1859</td>
<td>Provisional, 29 Sept., 1858.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rt. Hon. James Wilson</td>
<td>11 April, 1862</td>
<td>Re-appointed. Resigned, 26 April, 1865.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil Beadon</td>
<td>10 Jan., 1861</td>
<td>Resigned, 12 July, 1862.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30 Nov., 1860</td>
<td>Confirmed. Appointed Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, 24 April, 1862.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Grey</td>
<td>23 April, 1862</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.) Temporary to 12 June, 1862.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30 Mar., 1863</td>
<td>Provisional Member, 13 June to Nov., 1862.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Re-appointed. Became Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, 24 April, 1867.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel H. M. Durand, C.B.</td>
<td>27 April, 1865</td>
<td>Resigned, 25 April, 1868.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Confirmed. Became Lieut.-Governor of the Punjab, 1 June, 1870.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acting Viceroy and Governor-General, 6 Dec. to 10 Feb., 1872.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 May, 1870</td>
<td>Re-appointed. Resigned, 26 April, 1875.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir William Muir, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>9 April, 1874</td>
<td>Resigned, 17 April, 1880.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hon. A. Eden</td>
<td>20 November, 1874</td>
<td>Member for Public Works purposes under the Indian Councils Act, 1874. Resigned, 15 June, 1880.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Strachey, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>10 June, 1875</td>
<td>(Law) Resigned, 10 April, 1877.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitley Stokes, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>19 April, 1882</td>
<td>Resigned, 17 April, 1880.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Napier, of Magdala
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Hobhouse.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Earl of Cramer. (b) Afterwards (by creation) Baron MacDonnell, G.C.S.I.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. M. Rivaz, C.S.I.</td>
<td>9 April, 1898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton Edward Dawkins</td>
<td>29 Mar., 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Raleigh, C.S.I.</td>
<td>3 April, 1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satyendra Prasanna Sinha</td>
<td>10 April, 1909</td>
<td>Temporary from April, 1915. Retired April, 1920.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Jenkins, C.S.I.</td>
<td>10 May, 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Saiyid Ali Imam, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>23 Nov., 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir W. H. Clark, K.C.S.I., C.M.G.</td>
<td>24 Nov., 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. W. Gillan, C.S.I.</td>
<td>30 May, 1912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir C. Sankaran Nair, C.I.E.</td>
<td>2 Nov., 1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir George Stapylton Barnes, K.C.B.</td>
<td>6 April, 1916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Heads of Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. S. Meston (Aft. K.C.I.E. and Baron Meston of Agra and Dunottar)</td>
<td>2 Nov., 1918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Mant</td>
<td>9 April, 1919</td>
<td>Temporary. Resigned, 6 June, 1919.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atul Chandra Chatterjee, C.I.E.</td>
<td>23 April, 1923</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Iqbal, K.C.S.I., Kt.</td>
<td>9 Jan., 1925</td>
<td>(Aft. Kt., C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. R. Das</td>
<td>8 Nov., 1925</td>
<td>Temporary from 28 March to 25 June, 1925.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Dec., 1928</td>
<td>(Law) Temporary to 9 Aug., 1928.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Finance.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Governors of Madras

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Ambrose Morehead</td>
<td>8 June, 1860</td>
<td>Acting governor second time. Acting Viceroy and Governor-General, 2 Dec., 1863, to 12 Jan., 1864.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Malby</td>
<td>26 Nov., 1863</td>
<td>Died at Ootacamund, 24 May, 1881.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Napier of Merchiston, K.T. (a)</td>
<td>27 March, 1866</td>
<td>Acting governor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Hobart</td>
<td>15 May, 1872</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Rose Robinson, C.S.I.</td>
<td>29 April, 1875</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, G.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>23 Nov., 1875</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. P. Adam, P.C., C.I.E</td>
<td>20 Dec., 1880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Huddleston, C.S.I.</td>
<td>24 May, 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. E. Grant Duff, P.C.</td>
<td>5 Nov., 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Bourke, P.C.</td>
<td>8 Dec., 1886</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Napier of Etrick.
CHRONOLOGICAL LISTS OF
GOVERNORS OF MADRAS—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Henry Garstin, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 Dec., 1890</td>
<td>Acting governor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thomas David Gibson-Carmichael, Bart., G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G. (a)</td>
<td>3 Nov., 1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir C. Todhunter, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>12 April, 1924</td>
<td>Acting governor to 14 April, 1924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viscount Gochsen, G.C.I.E., C.B.E.</td>
<td>14 April, 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Carmichael of Skirling.

COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN MADRAS FROM 1861-1895.

(For the previous years vide Colonel Love's Vestiges of Old Madras, Volume III.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Richard Budd...</td>
<td>27 Feb., 1861</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General Sir James Hope Grant, G.C.B.</td>
<td>26 Dec., 1861</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Thomas Assheton Duke.</td>
<td>13 Oct., 1867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General William Anson McCleverty.</td>
<td>8 Nov., 1867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Richard Shubrick</td>
<td>5 March, 1871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General Sir Frederick Paul Haines, K.C.B.</td>
<td>22 May, 1871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Charles Elmhirst, C.B.</td>
<td>25 Dec., 1875</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V.C., Lieut.-General Sir Frederick Sleigh Roberts, Bart., G.C.B., C.I.E.</td>
<td>29 Nov., 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General the Honourable Sir James Charlemagne Dormer, K.C.B.</td>
<td>5 March, 1891</td>
<td>Post abolished, 1 April, 1895.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Campbell Stewart</td>
<td>4 May, 1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General C. J. East</td>
<td>19 June, 1893</td>
<td>Provisionally.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MEMBERS OF THE MADRAS COUNCIL.

**Excepting Commanders-in-Chief (see page 128).**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edward Maltby</td>
<td>16 Dec., 1859</td>
<td>Acted as governor, 26 Nov., 1863, to 18 Jan., 1865.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James D. Sim, C.S.I.</td>
<td>7 March, 1870</td>
<td>Acted as governor, 19 Feb. to 15 May, 1872.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hudleston</td>
<td>26 Nov., 1872</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 7 March, 1875.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 March, 1875</td>
<td>Temporary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 Aug., 1873</td>
<td>Confirmed. Resigned, 5 Dec., 1873.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13 March, 1877</td>
<td>Resigned, 12 March, 1877.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles G. Master</td>
<td>12 June, 1882</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 8 Jan., 1889.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry E. Stokes</td>
<td>9 Nov., 1888</td>
<td>Acted as governor, 1 Dec., 1890, to 23 Jan., 1891.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Grose</td>
<td>9 Jan., 1894</td>
<td>Died 7 June, 1898.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arundel Tagg Arundel</td>
<td>20 Sept., 1898</td>
<td>Appointed member of Governor-General's Council, 15 May, 1901.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resigned 8 Nov., 1903.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Martin Winterbotham</td>
<td>19 Dec., 1898</td>
<td>Acted as governor, 30 April to 13 Dec., 1904.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Thomson</td>
<td>9 May, 1901</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 8 May, 1906.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. S. Forbes</td>
<td>12 June, 1906</td>
<td>And temporary, for various periods previously. Retired, 8 July, 1909.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Murray Hammick, C.S.I., C.I.E.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>And temporary, for various periods previously. Acted as Governor, 30 March, 1912—30 Oct., 1912.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


| Sir L. Davidson, K.C.S.I.   | 2 Nov., 1918             | Acted as Governor from 12 to 14 April, 1924. |
| C. G. Todhunter, C.S.I.     | 23 Aug., 1919            |                             |
## MEMBERS OF THE MADRAS COUNCIL—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Muhammad Usman, Sahib Bahadur</td>
<td>30 March, 1925</td>
<td>Temporary from 2 Sept., 1927, to 9 Jan., 1928.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. E. Moir, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>28 April, 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. Macmichael, I.C.S.</td>
<td>2 Sept., 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diwar Bahadur Mannath Krishnan</td>
<td>25 April, 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nayyar Avargal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(end time)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Reay, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>30 March, 1885</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Harris, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>12 April, 1890</td>
<td>Acting governor. (Aft. Viscount.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Mills Birdwood, C.S.I.</td>
<td>16 Feb., 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Maurice Hayward, Kt.</td>
<td>8 Dec., 1923</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Sydenham. (b) Afterwards P.C., and by creation Baron Lloyd of Dolobran.
### Commanders-in-Chief in Bombay

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Sir Charles Van Straubenzee, K.C.B.</td>
<td>15 March, 1865</td>
<td>Commanding the forces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General Sir Robert C. Napier, K.C.B. (c)</td>
<td>30 Nov., 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General the Hon. Sir Augustus A. Spencer, K.C.B.</td>
<td>27 Aug., 1869</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Sir Charles W. D. Staveley, K.C.B.</td>
<td>7 Oct., 1874</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General H. J. Warre, C.B.</td>
<td>9 Oct., 1878</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General the Hon. A. E. Hardinge, C.B.</td>
<td>30 March, 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General A. Carnegy</td>
<td>31 May, 1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General R. Blundell-Hollinshead-Blundell</td>
<td>10 June, 1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General C. E. Nairne, C.B.</td>
<td>4 Sept., 1893</td>
<td>Post abolished on 1 April, 1895.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Strathnairn.
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Sandhurst.
(c) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Napier of Magdala.

### Members of the Bombay Council

Excepting Commanders-in-Chief (see above).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William E. Frere</td>
<td>7 April, 1860</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 7 April, 1865.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan D. Inverarity</td>
<td>24 March, 1862</td>
<td>Resigned, 14 March, 1865.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrow H. Ellis</td>
<td>13 April, 1865</td>
<td>Became member of supreme council, 14 May, 1865.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claudius J. Erskine</td>
<td>31 Oct., 1865</td>
<td>Resigned, 14 May, 1867.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry P. St. G. Tucker</td>
<td>7 April, 1869</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 7 April, 1874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Gibbs</td>
<td>7 April, 1874</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 7 April, 1879.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Aug., 1877</td>
<td>Confirmed. Acted as governor, 13 March to 28 April, 1880. Resigned the service, 23 Dec., 1882.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEMBERS OF THE BOMBAY COUNCIL—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edward W. Ravenscroft, C.S.I.</td>
<td>15 April, 1879</td>
<td>Resigned the service, 28 March, 1884.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Became temporary member of supreme council, 4 April, 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell Melvill</td>
<td>8 April, 1884</td>
<td>Died 5 Aug., 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond West</td>
<td>15 Aug., 1887</td>
<td>Confirmed. Resigned, 19 March, 1890.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John G. Moore</td>
<td>12 Nov., 1887</td>
<td>Resigned, 24 April, 1892.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles B. Pritchard, C.S.I.</td>
<td>19 March, 1890</td>
<td>Temporary to 9 Nov., 1890.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert M. Birdwood</td>
<td>9 Nov., 1890</td>
<td>Became member of Governor-General’s Council, 3 Dec., 1892.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24 April, 1892</td>
<td>Acted as governor, 17 Feb., 1893. Period of office expired, 23 April, 1897.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16 Nov., 1892</td>
<td>Became member of Governor-General’s Council, 2 May, 1896.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Retired, 24 April, 1902.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Monteath, C.S.I.</td>
<td>6 Aug., 1900</td>
<td>Retired, 21 April, 1907.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>And temporary, 6 Sept., to 12 Dec., 1903.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. T. Morison</td>
<td>19 May, 1910</td>
<td>Resigned, 1912.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Retired, 6 Aug., 1915.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Became member of Governor-General’s Council, 5th July, 1915.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Carmichael, C.I.E.</td>
<td>6 Aug., 1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahadev Bhaskar Chauabal, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 Oct., 1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir G. S. Curtis, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>17 April, 1916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Ibrahim Rahimtoola, Kt., C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 March, 1918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. C. Crump</td>
<td>23 July, 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. H. W. Hayward</td>
<td>4 Jan., 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Chimansal Harilal Sethawal, Kt.</td>
<td>4 Jan., 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Lawrence, C.S.I.</td>
<td>17 April, 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowasji Jehangir (Junior), C.I.E.</td>
<td>23 June, 1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chunilal Vijnbukhundadas Mehta</td>
<td>22 June, 1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. R. Cadell</td>
<td>28 Jan., 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lalubhai Samaldas Mehta, C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 June, 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Rieu, C.S.I.</td>
<td>8 Jan., 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. B. Hotson, C.S.I., O.B.E.</td>
<td>19 April, 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. Hatch, C.I.E.</td>
<td>23 Feb., 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Ghulam Husain Hidayatullah</td>
<td>23 June, 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Martin, C.I.E.</td>
<td>23 June, 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Govind Balvant Pradhan</td>
<td>22 Sept., 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Heads of Administration

### Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John P. Grant</td>
<td>1 May, 1859</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.B., G.C.M.G.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil Beadon</td>
<td>24 April, 1862</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Grey</td>
<td>24 April, 1867</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Campbell</td>
<td>1 March, 1871</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir A. P. MacDonnell, K.C.S.I. (a)</td>
<td>30 May, 1893</td>
<td>Retired 6 April, 1898.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Cecil Stevens, C.S.I.</td>
<td>23 June, 1897</td>
<td>Died, 21 Nov., 1902.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. A. Slacke</td>
<td>16 Aug., 1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—The office of Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal was abolished on 1st April, 1912, when Bengal was raised to a Governorship.

**(a)** Aft. (by creation) Baron MacDonnell.

### Members of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duke, F. W., C.S.I.</td>
<td>19 Nov., 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Kisori Lal Goswami Bahadur</td>
<td>19 Nov., 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greer, R. T., C.S.I.</td>
<td>14 July, 1911</td>
<td>Temporary</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## GOVERNORS OF THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. L. Stephenson, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.</td>
<td>10 June, 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## MEMBERS OF THE BENGAL COUNCIL SINCE 1912

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P. C. Lyon, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 April, 1912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nawab Saiyid Sir Shamsul Huda, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 April, 1912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Satyendra Prasanna Sinha</td>
<td>8 June, 1917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Abd-ul-Rahim, Kt.</td>
<td>3 Jan., 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Donald, C.I.E.</td>
<td>7 Oct., 1922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhupendra Nath Basu</td>
<td>17 April, 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Emerson, C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 May, 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maharajah Kshauvish Chandra Ray Bahadur, of Nadia, Nawab Bahadur Saiyid Nawab Ali Chaudhuri, K.B., C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 Aug., 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Birley, C.I.E.</td>
<td>29 Dec., 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. N. Moberly, C.I.E.</td>
<td>10 June, 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Marr, C.I.E.</td>
<td>15 Nov., 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Nahin Ranjan Chatarji</td>
<td>8 Oct., 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. D. R. Prentice, L.C.S.</td>
<td>11 April, 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Provash C. Mitter, C.S.I.</td>
<td>31 July, 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir G. F. Edmonstone, K.C.B.</td>
<td>10 Jan., 1839</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hon. Edmund Drummond</td>
<td>7 Mar., 1863</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir William Muir, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>10 Mar., 1868</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Heads of Administration

## Chief Commissioners of Oudh

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. Montgomery</td>
<td>3 April, 1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. J. Wingfield, C.B.</td>
<td>15 Feb., 1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel L. Barrow, C.B.</td>
<td>20 April, 1860</td>
<td>Officiating,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. U. Yule, C.B.</td>
<td>4 April, 1861</td>
<td>Officiating,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Davies</td>
<td>20 Aug., 1865</td>
<td>Officiating,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Strachey</td>
<td>17 March, 1866</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Davies</td>
<td>24 May, 1867</td>
<td>Officiating, Confirmed 9 March, 1868,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General L. Barrow, C.B.</td>
<td>18 Jan., 1871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir George Couper, Bart., C.B.</td>
<td>30 April, 1871</td>
<td>Officiating, Confirmed 8 December, 1873,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. D. Inglis, C.S.I.</td>
<td>15 March, 1872</td>
<td>Officiating until 15 Nov., 1875, and from 25 July, 1876, to 15 Feb., 1877.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note.—Mr. J. F. D. Inglis made over charge on the 15th February, 1877, from which date the offices of Chief Commissioner of Oudh and Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces were amalgamated under the order of the Government of India, Home Department, No. 45, dated 7th January, 1877 (Gazette of India, 20th January, 1877, Part I).*

## Lieutenant-Governors of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioners of Oudh

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Alfred Comyns Lyall, K.C.B.</td>
<td>17 April, 1882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G., C.I.E.</td>
<td>21 Nov., 1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Chas. H. T. Crossthwaite, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>28 Nov., 1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan Cadell</td>
<td>9 Jan., 1895</td>
<td>Officiating to 6 November, 1895.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Antony P. MacDonnell, K.C.S.I.(a)</td>
<td>6 Nov., 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. J. D. La Touche, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>14 Nov., 1901</td>
<td>And officiating from 6 May to 6 Nov., 1898.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron MacDonnell.*

## Lieutenant-Governors of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L. A. S. Porter, C.S.I.</td>
<td>30 April, 1910</td>
<td>Officiating to 20 Oct., 1910, and from 1 April to 16 Dec., 1911.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. S. Meston, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>15 Sept., 1912</td>
<td>(Aft. Baron Meston of Agra and Dunottar.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Holms, C.S.I.</td>
<td>7 Feb., 1917</td>
<td>(Aft. Baron Meston of Agra and Dunottar.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GOVERNORS OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G. B. Lambert, C.S.I.</td>
<td>22 Dec., 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S. H. Fremantle, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 May, 1922</td>
<td>(Aft. Kt.) (Offg. to Nov., 1922, and temporary from 3 April, 1925.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. W. Pin, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>22 Dec., 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE PUNJAB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Lawrence, Bart., G.C.B.</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1859</td>
<td>(Aft., by creation, Baron Lawrence, G.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Friell McLeod, C.B.</td>
<td>10 Jan., 1865</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Charles U. Aitchison, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 April, 1882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Dennis Fitzpatrick, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>5 March, 1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir William Mackworth Young, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>6 March, 1897</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir C. M. Rivaz, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>6 March, 1902</td>
<td>And Officiating 27 April to 19 October, 1905. Resigned 22 January, 1908.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James McCrone Douie, C.S.I.</td>
<td>28 April, 1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir M. F. O’Dwyer, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>26 May, 1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# HEADS OF ADMINISTRATION.

## GOVERNORS OF THE PUNJAB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir William M. Hailey, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>31 May, 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF THE PUNJAB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadar Mian Sir Fazl-i-Hussain</td>
<td>3 Jan., 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. M. Stow, O.B.E.</td>
<td>1 Oct., 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Colonel J. K. Spence</td>
<td>27 Feb., 1862</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Temple</td>
<td>25 April, 1862</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel E. K. Elliot</td>
<td>18 Dec., 1863</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Temple</td>
<td>17 March, 1864</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Campbell</td>
<td>24 April, 1865</td>
<td>Officiating. (Aft. G.C.S.I., C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Morris</td>
<td>4 April, 1867</td>
<td>Officiating. (Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Morris</td>
<td>16 April, 1868</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Grant</td>
<td>11 April, 1879</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. Jones, C.S.I.</td>
<td>30 April, 1883</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. T. Crosthwaite</td>
<td>1 April, 1884</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Fitzpatrick</td>
<td>15 Dec., 1885</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES. —continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>J. W. Neill</em></td>
<td>19 Feb., 1887</td>
<td><em>Officiating.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>J. W. Neill</em></td>
<td>18 Nov., 1890</td>
<td><em>Officiating.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>H. A. Crump, C.S.I.</em></td>
<td>1 Jan., 1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir F. G. Sly, K.C.S.I....</td>
<td>26 Jan., 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron MacDonnell.*

### GOVERNORS OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir F. G. Sly, K.C.S.I....</td>
<td>17 Dec., 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>J. T. Marten</em></td>
<td>17 Dec., 1925</td>
<td><em>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shripad Balwant Tambe</td>
<td>17 Dec., 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## HEADS OF ADMINISTRATION.

### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF BRITISH BURMA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Colonel R. D. Ardagh</td>
<td>7 April, 1870</td>
<td>Officiating until 26 June, 1870.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF BURMA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. H. T. Crosthwaite, C.S.I.</td>
<td>12 March, 1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. P. MacDonnell, C.S.I.(a)</td>
<td>8 Sept., 1889</td>
<td>Officiating until 3 December, 1889.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. M. Smeaton</td>
<td>2 May, 1892</td>
<td>(Aft. C.S.I.) Officiating until 23 May, 1892, and from 25 April to 9 August, 1896.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir F. W. R. Fryer, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 April, 1895</td>
<td>And officiating 23 May, 1892, to 3 May, 1894. Lieutenant-Governor, 1 May, 1897.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron MacDonnell.

### LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF BURMA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. S. Barnes, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O.</td>
<td>4 April, 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. T. White, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>9 May, 1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Harvey Adamson, Kt., K.C.S.I., L.L.D.</td>
<td>19 May, 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir G. W. Shaw, Kt., C.S.I.</td>
<td>15 May, 1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Harvey Adamson, Kt., K.C.S.I., L.L.D.</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GOVERNORS OF BURMA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### Members of the Council of the Governor of Burma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maung Kin</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1923</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May Oung</td>
<td>28 Nov., 1924</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. MacKenna, C.I.E.</td>
<td>4 April, 1925</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Maung Gyi...</td>
<td>8 July, 1926</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Chief Commissioners of Assam

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F.C. Colouel R. H. Keatinge, C.S.I.</td>
<td>7 Feb., 1874</td>
<td>(Aft. General.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Ward</td>
<td>8 July, 1883</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Ward</td>
<td>30 May, 1891</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Fuller, C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 May, 1900</td>
<td>Officiating until 1 Aug., 1900. (Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Fuller, C.I.E.</td>
<td>29 April, 1902</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Bolton, C.S.I.</td>
<td>27 April, 1903</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Archdale Earle, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 April, 1912</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir N. D. Beaton Bell, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 April, 1918</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Governors of Assam

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir W. S. Marris, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 April, 1921</td>
<td>(Actg. Governor of Bengal from 10 April to 6 Aug., 1925.) Sir W. J. Reid acted as Governor of Assam from 10 April to 6 Aug., 1925, and from 11 Aug. to 8 Dec., 1925.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—The Chief Commissionership of Assam was revived 1st April, 1912.
## Heads of Administration

### Members of the Council of the Governor of Assam

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul Majid, C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 Jan., 1921</td>
<td>Resigned, Feb., 1924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. B. Kutub-uddin Ahmad</td>
<td>12 April, 1923</td>
<td>(Temp. from 12 April, 1923.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Webster, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>21 April, 1924</td>
<td>Temporary to 15 Oct., 1924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Barnes, C.I.E.</td>
<td>11 April, 1925</td>
<td>Temp. to 5 Aug., 1925, and from 11 Aug.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Lieutenant-Governors of Eastern Bengal and Assam

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir C. S. Bayley, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>22 Aug., 1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—The Lieutenant-Governorship of Eastern Bengal and Assam was abolished on 1st April, 1913.

### Lieutenant-Governors of Bihar and Orissa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Members of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bihar and Orissa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Saiyid Sharif-ud-din</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Le Mesurier, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Bahadur Krishna Sahay</td>
<td>17 Aug., 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Governors of Bihar and Orissa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Hugh Lansdowne Stephenson, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>7 April, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Members of the Council of the Governor of Bihar and Orissa.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rai Bahadur Krishna Sahay</td>
<td>29 Dec., 1920</td>
<td>Died, 18 June, 1921.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sachchidananda Sinha</td>
<td>20 May, 1921</td>
<td>Resigned, 18 Jan., 1929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maharaja Bahadur Keshav Prasad Singh, C.B.E.</td>
<td>18 June, 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Sitton, C.I.E.</td>
<td>7 April, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Basanta Kumar Mullick</td>
<td>17 April, 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raja Rajendra Narayan Bhanja Deo, of Kanika, O.B.E.</td>
<td>18 Jan., 1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Chief Commissioners of Coorg.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Dalvell</td>
<td>1 April, 1875</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. B. Saunders, C.B.</td>
<td>5 June, 1876</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Gordon, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 April, 1878</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Residents in Mysore and Chief Commissioners of Coorg.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. H. T. Martindale</td>
<td>21 May, 1885</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. R. Girdlestone</td>
<td>2 June, 1885</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Charles E. Bernard, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D. Fitzpatrick, C.S.I.</td>
<td>20 March, 1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel Sir Oliver B. C. St. John, K.C.S.I., R.E.</td>
<td>15 Jan., 1889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel P. D. Henderson, C.S.I.</td>
<td>16 April, 1892</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel H. P. Peacock</td>
<td>12 July, 1892</td>
<td>Officiating until 13 October, 1892. (Aft. G.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Crawford</td>
<td>28 June, 1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. A. Bourdillon, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>5 Nov., 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Williams</td>
<td>22 May, 1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir S. M. Fraser, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>22 Nov., 1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut-Col Sir H. Daly, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>20 Aug., 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. V. Cobb, C.S.I., C.I.E., C.B.E.</td>
<td>7 April, 1916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. P. Barton, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 Mar., 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF AJMER AND MERWARA.

**Notes:** The Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana is ex-officio Chief Commissioner of Ajmer and Merwara.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Col. R. H. Keatinge, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 April, 1871</td>
<td>(Aft. General.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel J. C. Brooke</td>
<td>1 April, 1871</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Beynon</td>
<td>6 April, 1874</td>
<td>Confirmed 6 February, 1874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Lyall</td>
<td>12 Nov., 1874</td>
<td>Officiating until 5 July, 1874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col. C. K. M. Walter</td>
<td>27 March, 1887</td>
<td>Officiating. Confirmed with retrospective effect from 1st April, 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel W. F. Fridericks</td>
<td>22 Nov., 1893</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. A. P. Thornton</td>
<td>1 April, 1901</td>
<td>(Aft. C.S.I.) Officiating to 3 Feb., 1902.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF BRITISH BALUCHISTAN.

**Notes:** The Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan is ex-officio Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Barnes</td>
<td>5 June, 1891</td>
<td>Officiating until 9 July, 1891.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel J. Biddulph</td>
<td>10 July, 1891</td>
<td>Officiating until 16 November, 1891.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bt.-Col. C. E. Yate, C.S.I., C.M.G.</td>
<td>20 Nov., 1900</td>
<td>Officiating to 2 April, 1907. (Aft. Lieut.-Col., and G.C.V.O.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir A. H. McMahon, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.</td>
<td>2 April, 1907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. C. Archer, C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1909</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Assumed charge of office</td>
<td>Remarks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col. J. Ramsay, C.I.E.</td>
<td>25 April, 1911</td>
<td>(Aft. Lt.-Col. and C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col. C. Archer, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>31 Oct., 1912</td>
<td>Officiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col. J. Ramsay, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>14 Nov., 1912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col. C. Archer, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>2 April, 1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col. C. Archer, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>15 June, 1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col. E. H. S. James</td>
<td>7 July, 1926</td>
<td>Officiating</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. R. H. Merk, C.S.I.</td>
<td>16 Nov., 1909</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF THE ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonel Norman Macleod Thomas</td>
<td>16 April, 1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horsford</td>
<td>25 July, 1894</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. Frank William Chatterton, C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 Sept., 1896</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col. George Wemys Anson</td>
<td>21 Jan., 1898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel Somerset Henry Paul Graves</td>
<td>9 May, 1901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. E. Tison</td>
<td>1 May, 1901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. R. H. Merk, C.S.I.</td>
<td>9 April, 1904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major H. A. Browning.</td>
<td>15 April, 1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. G. Taylor</td>
<td>24 Sept., 1907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brig.-Gen. L. Hartley, C.V.O.</td>
<td>10 Oct., 1907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col. H. C. Beaton, C.I.E.</td>
<td>23 May, 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Wright, C.B.E.</td>
<td>17 Sept., 1922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* This designation was sanctioned by the Government of India on 5 Dec., 1919.
THE MOST EXALTED ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

INSTUTED 1861. ENLARGED 1866, 1875, 1876, 1897, 1902, 1911, 1915 AND 1920.

SOVEREIGN OF THE ORDER.

THE KING, EMPEROR OF INDIA.

GRAND MASTER OF THE ORDER.

The VICEROY and GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA for the time being.
(His Excellency the Right Hon. EDWARD FREDERICK LINDLEY WOOD, BARON IRWIN, P.C., G.M.I.E.)

HONORARY KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.S.I.).

EXTRA KNIGHT GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.S.I.).

Her Majesty the Queen, 14 Dec., 1911.

KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.S.I.).

H.H. Farzand-i-Khas-i-Daulat-i-Inglishia Maharaja Sir Sayaji Rao Gaekwar Sena Khas Khet Shamsheer Bahadur, of Baroda, G.C.I.E., 15 Feb., 1887.
Col. H.H. Maharaja Sir Krishnaraja Wadiyar Bahadur, Maharaja of Mysore, G.B.E., 1 Jan., 1897.
ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

Lieut.-Col. H.H. Maharaja Jam Shri Sir Ranjit Singh Vibhaji, G.B.E., Maharaja of Nawangan, 2 June, 1923.
Colonel His Highness Sewai Maharaj Shri Jey Singhji, G.C.I.E., Maharaja of Alwar, Rajputana, 3 June, 1924.

HONORARY KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.S.I.).
Prince Ismail Mirza, Amir-i-Akram, 6 May, 1916.

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.S.I.).
Sir Henry Martin Winterbotham, 1 Jan., 1903.
Sir James Monteath, 1 Jan., 1903.
Lieut.-Col. Sir Donald Robertson, 1 Jan., 1903.
Col. Sir Hugh Shakespear Barnes, K.C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1903.
Sir Arundel Tagg Arundel, 1 Jan., 1904.
Sir James Thomson, 2 Sept., 1904.
Joseph Bampfylde Fuller, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1906.
Sir Charles Stuart Bayley, G.C.I.E., I.S.O., 26 June, 1908.
H.H. Maharaj Rana Sir Bhawai Singh Bahadur, Maharaj Rana of Jhalawar, 26 June, 1908.
Sir Harvey Adamson, 1 Jan., 1910.
Sir John Ontario Miller, 2 Jan., 1911.
Sir Lionel Montague Jacob, 2 Jan., 1911.
Sir Murray Hammick, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1911.
Sir Leslie Alexander Selim Porter, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir James McCrone Douie, 12 Dec., 1911.
James Scorgie, Baron Meston, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Elliot Graham Colvin, 12 Dec., 1911.
H.H. Maharaja Sir Tukoji Rao Puar, Maharaja of Dewas State (Senior Branch), 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir John Nathaniel Atkinson, 14 June, 1912.
Sir William Thomson Morison, C.M.G., 14 June, 1912.
Sir Michael Francis O'Dwyer, G.C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Sir Saiyid Ali Imam, 1 Jan., 1914.
Sir Michael W. Fenton, 22 June, 1914.
Col. Sir Sidney Gerald Burrard, 22 June, 1914.
Sir W. H. Solomon, K.C.M.G., 1 Sept., 1914.
Sir Pazhamarneri Sundaram Aiyar Sivaswami Aiyar, C.I.E., 3 June, 1915.
Sir E. A. Gaits, C.I.E., 3 June, 1915.
Sir WILLIAM H. CLARK, C.M.G., 3 JUNE, 1915.
SIR HARRINGTON V. LOVETT, 1 JAN., 1916.
SIR ROBERT W. GILLAN, 1 JAN., 1916.
MAHARAJA SRI SIR BHAIYON SINGH BAHAUD, 1 JAN., 1916.
SIR A. G. CARDWELL, 3 JUNE, 1916.
H. H. MAHARAJA SIR MALHAR RAO BABA SABHEB PUAR, MAHARAJA OF DEWAS (JUNIOR BRANCH), 1 JAN., 1917.
MAJOR-GEN. SIR R. C. O. STUART, 1 JAN., 1917.
The Rt. Hon. SIR G. R. LOWDIES, 1 JAN., 1917.
H. H. MAHARAJADHIRAJA MAHARAWAL SIR JAWAHIR SINGH BAHAUD, MAHARAWAL OF JAISALMER, 1 JAN., 1918.
SIR A. EARLE, K.C.I.E., 1 JAN., 1918.
SIR S. M. FRASER, C.I.E., 1 JAN., 1918.
MAJOR H. H. MAHARAJA LOKENDRA SIR GOVIND SINGH BAHADUR, MAHARAJA OF DATIA, 1 JAN., 1918.
SIR J. B. BRUNYATE, C.I.E., 17 JULY, 1918.
SIR S. A. T. ROWLETT, 11 NOV., 1918.
SIR O. V. BOSANQUET, C.I.E., 1 JAN., 1919.
SIR GEORGE CAMELLEHAL, 3 JUNE, 1919.
SIR M. E. SADLER, C.B., 3 JUNE, 1919.
LIEUT.-COL. H. H. MAHARAJA SIR DULAT SINGH PRATAP SINGH, MAHARAJA OF IDAR, 1 JAN., 1920.
SIR E. D. MACLAGAN, K.C.I.E., 1 JAN., 1921.
Rt. Hon. SATYENDRA PRASSANO, BARON SINHA OF RAIPUR, P.C., Kt., 1 JAN., 1921.
SIR N. D. BEATSON, K.C.I.E., 1 JAN., 1921.
SIR W. S. MARRIS, K.C.I.E., 1 JAN., 1921.
SIR L. J. KERSHAW, C.I.E., 1 JAN., 1921.
SIR G. S. CURTIS, 1 JAN., 1921.
SIR L. DAVIDSON, 1 JAN., 1921.
SIR C. G. TODD, 3 JUNE, 1921.
SIR HENRY WHEELER, K.C.I.E., 3 JUNE, 1921.
CAPT. H. H. MAHARAJAWAL SIR RANJITSINH MANJUSINGH, RAJA OF BARYA, 3 JUNE, 1922.
KHAN BAHADUR SIR MIAN MUHAMMAD SAIFF, C.I.E., 1 JAN., 1922.
SIR W. M. HAILEY, G.C.I.E., 1 JAN., 1922.
RAJA SIR MUHAMMAD ALI MUHAMMAD KHAN, KHAN BAHADUR, K.C.I.E., OF MAHMUDABAD, 3 JUNE, 1922.
SIR JAMSETJEE JEJEEBHOOY, BART., BOMBAY, 3 JUNE, 1922.
SIR TEJ BAHADUR SAPRU, 1 JAN., 1923.
MAJOR-GEN. SIR RICHARD HAVELock CHARLES, BART., G.C.V.O., 1 JAN., 1923.
RAO BAHADUR SIR BAYRA NARASIMHESWARA SIRMA, 2 JUNE, 1923.
SIR IBRANAHAM RAHINTOOLA, Kt., C.I.E., 2 JUNE, 1923.
SIR A. C. IONES, C.I.E., 1 JAN., 1924.
H. H. MAHARAJADHIRAJA MAHARAO SIR SARUP RAM SINGH BAHAUD, MAHARAO OF SIROHIO, RAJPUTANA, 3 JUNE, 1924.
CAPTAIN H. H. MAHARAJA SIR VIJAYASINGH CHHATRASINGH, MAHARAJA OF RAJPIPLA, 1 JAN., 1925.
SIR FREDERICK AUGUSTUS NICHOLSON, K.C.I.E., 1 JAN., 1925.
SIR ALEXANDER FREDERICK WHYETE, Kt., 3 JUNE, 1925.
SIR MAURICE HENRY WESTON HAYWARD, Kt., 3 JUNE, 1925.
SIR ABDUR RAHIM, Kt., 3 JUNE, 1925.
H. H. NAWAB SIR MAHABAT KHANJU RASUL KHANJU, NAWAB OF JUNAGADH, 1 JAN., 1926.
SIR BASIL PHILLOT BLACKET, K.C.B., 1 JAN., 1926.
SIR HENRY STAVELEY LAWRENCE, 1 JAN., 1926.
H. H. MAHARAJA SIR GULAB SINGH BAHADUR, MAHARAJA OF REWA, 1 JAN., 1927.
KHAN BAHADUR SIR MUHAMMAD HABIBULLAH, K.C.I.E., 3 JUNE, 1927.
SIR CHUNIAL V. MEHTA, 2 JAN., 1928.
SIR WILLIAM JOHN KEITH, C.I.E., 4 JUNE, 1928.
CAPT. H. H. NAWAB SIR SADIQ MUHAMMAD KHAN, ABBASI, BAHADUR, K.C.V.O., NAWA OF BAHAWALPUR, 1 MAR., 1929.
ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

HONORARY COMPANIONS (C.S.I.).

Shaikh Hamad Bin Isa Al Khalifa, of Bahrain, 3 June, 1921.

COMPANIONS (C.S.I.).

Col. Sir Charles Edward Yate, Bart., C.M.G., 15 Feb., 1887.
James Fairbairn Finlay, 20 May, 1896.
Henry Aiken Anderson, 22 June, 1897.
Charles William Odling, 1 Jan., 1898.
David Norton, 1 Jan., 1898.
Henry Farrington Evans, 3 June, 1899.
Sir Frederick Styles Philip Lely, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1901.
George Robert Irwin, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1901.
Charles Gerwien Bayne, 9 Nov., 1901.
Hartley Kennedy, 26 June, 1902.
William Charles Macpherson, 1 Jan., 1903.
Col. James White Thurburn, 26 June, 1903.
William Thomas Hall, 1 Jan., 1904.
Richard Townsend Greer, 1 Jan., 1904.
Sir Louis William Dane, G.C.V.O., 24 June, 1904.
Hermann Michael Kisch, 2 Jan., 1905.
Sir Cecil Michael Wilford Brett, Kt., 1 Jan., 1905.
John Mitchell Holmes, 1 Jan., 1906.
Raja Narendra Chand of Nadaun, 28 June, 1907.
Oscar Theodore Barrow, C.B.E., 28 June, 1907.
Francis Alexander Slacke, 1 Jan., 1908.
Percy Comyn Lyon, 1 Jan., 1908.
Algernon Robert Sutherland, 1 Jan., 1908.
Sir George Watson Shaw, Kt., 26 June, 1908.
William Arbuthnot Inglis, 26 June, 1908.
Romer Edward Younghusband, 26 June, 1908.
John Alexander Brown, 1 Jan., 1909.
Maurice Walter Fox-Strangways, 1 Jan., 1909.
William Lochiel Sapte Lovett Cameron, 1 Jan., 1909.
Francis Capel Harrison, 25 June, 1909.
Andrew Edmund Castlestuart Stuart, 1 Jan., 1910.
Norman Goodford Cholmeley, 1 Jan., 1910.
Walter Francis Rice, 24 June, 1910.
Cecil Edward Francis Bunbury, 24 June, 1910.
Vice-Admiral Sir Allen Thomas Hunt, K.C.B., 2 Jan., 1911.
Sir Walter Badock, K.B.E., 2 Jan., 1911.
Sir John Walter Hose, Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Charles Ernest Vere Gomment, 12 Dec., 1911.
George Moss Harriott, C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Herbert Cooper Walsh, 12 Dec., 1911.
James Peter Orr, C.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Herbert Alexander Casson, 12 Dec., 1911.
William Axel Hertz, 12 Dec., 1911.
Herbert Thompson, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Gilbert Thomas Walker, Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Col. George Francis Angelo Harris, 12 Dec., 1911.
Henry Montague Segundo Mathews, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Horace Charles Mules, Kt., M.V.O., O.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.


Michael Kennedy, 12 Dec., 1911.


Lieut.-Col. Charles Mowbray Dallas, 12 Dec., 1911.

Edward Henry Seamaner Clarke, C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.

Sir Jagadish Chandra Bose, Kt., C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.


Oswald Campbell Lees, 14 June, 1912.


William Exall Tempest Bennett, 14 June, 1912.

William Ogilvie Horne, 14 June, 1912.

William Harrison Moreland, C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.

Col. Lestock Hamilton Reid, 14 June, 1912.


Lieut.-Col. Donald John Campbell MacNabb, 1 Jan., 1913.


Henry Venn Cobb, C.I.E., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1913.


Arthur Leslie Saunders, 3 June, 1913.

Raja Sir Daljit Singh, K.B.E., 22 June, 1914.


J. C. Godley, 22 June, 1914.

A. Butterworth, 3 June, 1915.


Sir H. T. Keeling, Kt., 3 June, 1915.

Sir H. Sharp, Kt., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.


Rear-Admiral A. Hayes-Sadler, 4 May, 1916.

L. Robertson, 3 June, 1916.


T. A. Chalmers, 3 June, 1916.

Sir R. Burn, Kt., 1 Jan., 1917.


Col. Sir Hormasjee Eduljee Banatvala, Kt., 4 June, 1917.


Lieut.-Col. H. F. Jacob, 4 June, 1917.


H. C. Ferard, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.

C. E. A. W. Oldham, 1 Jan., 1918.

F. C. Freeman, 1 Jan., 1918.


Brig.-Gen. H. R. Hopwood, 1 Jan., 1918.


L. E. Buckley, 3 June, 1918.

C. H. Bompas, 3 June, 1918.

M. M. S. Gubbay, C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.


Brig.-Gen. W. N. Campbell, C.M.G., D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.

Col. T. A. Harrison, 3 June, 1918.


P. R. Cadell, C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.


Col. C. MacTaggart, C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.


R. Meredith, C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.

Sir Manubhai Nandshankar Mehta, Kt., 3 June, 1919.


Capt. H. H. Raja Narendra Shah, Raja of Tehri (Garhwal), 3 June, 1922.
N. E. Marijoranks, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
C. M. King, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
J. Crear, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
W. E. Copleston, 2 Jan., 1922.
F. B. Evans, 2 Jan., 1922.
G. B. Lambert, 3 June, 1922.
B. C. Allen, 3 June, 1922.
J. E. Webster, C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
T. E. Moir, C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Lieut.-Col. C. C. J. Barrett, C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Sirdar Bahadur Nawab Mehrab Khan, 3 June, 1922.
Sir Godfrey J. V. Thomas, Bart., K.C.V.O., 23 June, 1922.
Sir E. M. Cook, Kt., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
F. C. Griffith, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Maharaja Shri Fateh Singh, 2 June, 1923.
J. Hullah, 2 June, 1923.
S. E. Pears, C.I.E., 2 June, 1923.
Sir John Campbell, Kt., O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
J. Milne, 2 June, 1923.
Sir J. Donald, Kt., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
E. S. Liddell, 1 Jan., 1924.
L. F. Morshede, 1 Jan., 1924.
H. D. Craig, 1 Jan., 1924.
S. A. Smyth, 1 Jan., 1924.
Col. W. H. Jeffery, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
C. G. Adam, 1 Jan., 1924.
M. R. Ry. Diwan Bahadur Thodis Raghavayya Pantulu Garti, 1 Jan., 1924.
Raja Ejaz Rasul Khan, of Jehangirabad, 1 Jan., 1924.
Donald Hector l cease, 3 June, 1924.
Henry Phillips Tollinton, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Arthur Wyndham McNair, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Frank Nooyse, C.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Capt. Sir Edward James Headlam, C.M.G., D.S.O., 3 June 1924.
William Sutherland, V.D., 3 June, 1924.
Samuel Findlater Stewart, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Sir David Thomas Chadwick, Kt., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Malcolm Edward Couchman, 1 Jan., 1925.
Frederick Grevel, Prat, 1 Jan., 1925.
Ralph Putman, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Maj.-Gen. Thomas Henry Synmon, O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Frederick Lewison, C.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
William Peter Sangster, C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
T. Emerson, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

151

E. Burdon, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
J. E. B. Hotson, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
A. W. Pim, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
George Gall Sim, C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Leonard Birley, C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Neil Macmichael, 2 June, 1926.
Archibald Young Gippe Campbell, Esq., C.I.E., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Lieut.-Col. Stewart Blakely Agnew Patterson, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
John Thomas Marten, 1 Jan., 1927.
Blanchard Foley, 1 Jan., 1927.
Alexander Langley, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
C. C. Watson, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1928.
R. J. S. Dodd, 2 Jan., 1928.
Hopetoun Gabriel Stokes, C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.
Rana Bhagat Chand, Raja of Jubbal, 4 June, 1928.
James Campbell Ker, C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.
Maurice George Simpson, 4 June, 1928.
Michael Keane, C.I.E., 1 March, 1929.
Robert Tulis Harrison, 1 March, 1929.
Clement Tudway Mullings, 1 March, 1929.

Officers of the Order.

Secretary—C. C. Watson, C.S.I., C.I.E.

Registrar—The Secretary of the Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood for the time being
(Col. the Hon. Sir George A. C. Crichton, K.C.V.O.).

THE MOST EMINENT ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Instituted December, 1877. Enlarged 1886, 1887, 1892, 1897, 1902, 1911, 1915, and 1920.

Sovereign of the Order.

The KING, EMPEROR OF INDIA.

Grand Master of the Order.

The VICE ROY and GOVERNOR-GENERAL of INDIA for the time being.

(Here Excellency the Right Hon. EDWARD FREDERICK LINDLEY WOOD, BARON IRWIN, P.C., G.M.S.I.)

HONORARY KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.I.E.).

H. M. Imam Sir Abdul Aziz bin Abdur Rahman bin Faisal al Saud, King of the Hedjaz and Ne and its dependencies, 1 Sept. 1920.

EXTRA KNIGHT GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.I.E.).


KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.I.E.).

The Right Hon. George Robert Canning, Baron Harris, G.C.S.I., C.B., 20 May, 1890.
H. H. Beeban Suez Mir Sir Mahmud Khan, Wali of Katel, 10 Aug., 1894.
H. H. Maharaja Shri Sir Bhagwatsingh Sagarmani, Maharaja of Gondal, 22 June, 1897.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.


Maharaja Peshkar Sir Kishan Parsad, 24 June, 1910.

Sir Louis William Dane, C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.


H.H. Sri Sir Kantirava Narasimharaja Wadiyar Bahadur, Yuvaraja of Mysore, 1 Jan., 1915.


Maharaja Sir Rashmeshwara Singh Bahadur, of Darbhanga, K.B.E., 3 June, 1915.


Sir M. F. O'Dwyer, K.C.S.I., 4 June, 1917.


H.H. Sir Tukoji Rao III, ex-Maharaja of Indore, 1 Jan., 1918.

H.H. Maharaja Sri Sir Rama Varma, Maharaja of Cochin, 3 June, 1918.


H.H. Farzand-i-Khas-i-Daulat-i-Inglishia Maharaja Sir Sayaji Rao Gaekwar Sena Khas Khel, Shamsher Bahadur, G.C.S.I., Maharaja of Baroda, 1st Jan., 1919.


H.H. Maharaja Shri Sir Ghanshyamsinhji Ajitsinhji, K.C.S.I., Maharaja Raj Sahib of Dhrangadhra, 3 June, 1922.


Maharajadhiraja Sir Bijay Chand Mahtab Bahadur, of Burdwan, K.C.S.I., I.O.M., 1 Jan., 1924.


Lieut.-Col. H.H. Shri Sir Rajamani Chhatrapati Maharaj, Maharaja of Kolhapur, Bombay, 3 June, 1924.
The Right Hon. Sir Francis Stanley Jackson, P.C., 22 Feb., 1927


HONORARY KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.I.E.).

Leon E. Clément-Thomas, 31 Aug., 1893.
Dr. Sven von Hedén, 9 Nov., 1909.
Caivaliere Filippo de Filippi, 1 Jan., 1916.

H.H. Sultan Sir Abdul Karim Fadthi bin Ali, Sultan of Lahej, 1 Jan., 1918.
M.A. Martinez, 1 Oct., 1918.
His Highness Sayyid Sir Taimur Bin Faisal, C.S.I. (Hon.), Sultan of Muscat and Oman, 5 June, 1926.
Sir Bradford Leslie, 15 Feb., 1887.
H.H. Maharana Sri Sir Wakehsinghji Dalelsinghji, Raja of Luanawada, 25 May, 1889.
Sir Henry Seymour King, 15 Aug., 1892.
James Lytle Mackay, Viscount Inchcape, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1894.
Nawab Sir Amir-ud-din Ahmad Khan Bahadur, ex-Chief of Loharu, 22 June, 1897.
Sir Manchurjee Merwanjee Bhownagaree, 22 June, 1897.
Sir Andrew Wingate, 31 Dec., 1898.
Sir Alexander Frederick Douglas Cuningham, 1 Jan., 1901.
Sir James George Scott, 9 Nov., 1901.
Sir Herbert Thirkell White, 1 Jan., 1903.
Sir Frederick Augustus Nicholson, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1903.
Rajadhiraja Sir Nahar Singhji, Raja of Shabpura, 1 Jan., 1903.
Sir Gangadhar Rao Ganesh, Chief of Miraj (Senior Branch), 1 Jan., 1903.
Col. Sir Buchanan Scott, 24 June, 1904.
Col. Sir John Walter Ottylee, 24 June, 1904.
Sir Francis Whitmore Smith, 1 Jan., 1907.
Sir Thomas Henry Holland, K.C.S.I., 26 June, 1908.
Raja Sir Muhammad Ali Muhammad Khan, Khan Bahadur, of Mahmudabad, 1 Jan., 1909.
Sir Trevredyn Rashleigh Wynne, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1909.
Sir Richard Morris Dane, 1 Jan., 1909.
Sir Charles Stewart-Wilson, 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Sir Hugh Daly, K.C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Rajendra Nath Mukharji, C.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.

Sir Gangadhar Mahdo Chitnavis of Nagpur, 12 Dec., 1911.
H.H. Raja Sir Ram Singh, Raja of Sitalam, 12 Dec., 1911.
Capt. H.H. Maharana Shri Sir Amarsinhji Banesinhji, Raja Sahib of Vankari, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Sant-Hill Eardley-Wilmot, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Francis J. Edward Spring, 12 Dec., 1911.
H.H. Maharawat Sir Ragunath Singh Bahadar, Maharawat of Partabgarh, 12 Dec., 1911.
H.H. Maharaja Sawai Sir Sawai Singh Bahadar, Maharaja of Bijawar, Bundelkhand, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir John Twigg, 14 June, 1912.
Sir George Abraham Grierson, O.M., 14 June, 1912.
Sir Marc Aurel Stein, 14 June, 1912.
Sir Henry Alexander Kirk, 14 June, 1912.
Sir Alfred Gibbons Bourne, F.R.S., 1 Jan., 1913.
Sir Frank Campbell Gates, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1913.
Sir George Macartney, 1 Jan., 1913.
Sir Brian Egerton, 22 June, 1914.
Sir Stephen George Sale, 22 June, 1914.
Sir Pratashankar D. Pattani, 3 June, 1915.
Maharaja Sir Manindra Chandra Nundy, of Kasimbazar, 3 June, 1915.
Sir W. Maxwell, M.V.O., 3 June, 1915.
Sir Mokshagundam Visvesvaraya, 3 June, 1915.
H.H. Maharaja Sir Bir Singh Deo Bahadur, Maharaja of Samthar, 3 June, 1915.
Sir J. S. Donald, C.S.I., 3 June, 1915.
Sir E. V. Levinge, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1916.
Raja Sir Rampal Singh, 3 June, 1916.
Sir R. B. Clegg, 1 Jan., 1917.
Sir Mahadev Bhaskar Chaubal, C.S.I., 4 June, 1917.
Sir James Walker, 4 June, 1917.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Major H.H. Raja Sir Bijee Chand, C.S.I., Raja of Bilaspur, 4 June, 1917.
Nawab Sir Sahiozada Abdul Qaiyum, Khan Bahadur, 4 June, 1917.
Sir A. H. Grant, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
H.H. Raja Sir Bir Indra Singh, Raja of Rajgarh, 1 Jan., 1918.
Capt. H.H. Rana Sir Ranjit Singh, Rana of Barwani, 1 Jan., 1918.
Maharaja Sir Bir Mitradaya Singh Deo, Maharaja of Sompur, 1 Jan., 1918.
Thakor Sahib Shri Lakhalji Raj Bawaji Raj,
Thakor Sahib of Rajkot, 3 June, 1918.
Hon. Lieut.-Col. Maharaja Sir Jai Chand, C.S.I., 3 June, 1918.
Rear-Admiral Sir D. St. A. Wake, C.B., 3 June, 1918.
Major-Gen. Sir G. Williams, C.B., 3 June, 1918.
Sir G. B. H. Fell, C.S.I., 3 June, 1918.
Sir N. D. Beatson-Bell, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir W. S. Marris, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1919.
H.H. Mehter Sir Shuja-ul-Mulk, Mehtar of Chitral, 1 Jan., 1919.
Haji Sir Rahim Baksh, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir J. H. Seabrooke, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir Charles Ernest Low, 3 June, 1919.
Maharaj Kunwar Sir Bhopal Singh, of Udaipur, Rajputana, 3 June, 1919.
Nawab Sir Mir Shams Shah, I.S.O., Wazir-i-Azam, Kalat State, Baluchistan, 3 June, 1919.
Sir Walter Naude, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1920.
Rai Bahadur Sir Bipin Krishna Bose, Kt., 1 Jan., 1920.
Sir Charles James Stevenson-Moore, C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1920.
Thakor Saheb Sir Daulatsinhji Jasantsinhji, Thakor Saheb of Limbdi, 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir H. A. Crump, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir W. D. Sheppard, 3 June, 1921.
Major Nawab Sir Khan-i-Zaman Khan, Chief of Amb, 3 June, 1921.
Raja Sir Muhammad Nazim Khan, Ruler of Hunza, 3 June, 1921.
Sir W. H. Willcox, C.B., C.M.G., 3 June, 1921.
H.H. Maharaja Mahendra Singh Yadendra Bahadur, Maharaja of Panna, Central India, 2 Jan., 1922.
Sir Havillard Le Mesurier, C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1922.
Sir Norcot Warren, Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Raja Sahib Musafiq Mehbar Karamtarmage Mukhsan Umdu-i-Rajaha Maharaja Velugoti Sri Govinda Krishna Yachendruluvu Bahadur Panchhazari Munsubdhav of Venkatagiri, 2 Jan., 1922.
Sir Ahmad Husain Nawab Amin Jang Bahadur, C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1922.
Sir John Harvard Biles, Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Sir Charles Alfred Bell, C.M.G., 2 Jan., 1922.
H.H. Maharaja Sir Tashi Namgyal, Maharaja of Sikkim, 1 Jan., 1923.
Lieut. Meherban Sir Chintamanraj Dhundiraj, alias Appasaheb Patwardhan, Chief of Sangli, 1 Jan., 1923.
Major Nawab Malik Sir Khuda Bahksh Khan, Tiwana, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Sir Henry Fraser Howard, C.S.I., 2 June, 1923.
Sir Hugh Lansdown Stephenson, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
Sir Reginald Arthur Mant, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
Nawab Sir Muhammad Muzammil-ullah Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., of Bhikampur, 1 Jan., 1924.
Sir Chimanlal Harilal Setalvad, Kt., 3 June, 1924.
Sir H. McPherson, C.S.I., 3 June, 1924.
Sir William J. Reid, C.S.I., 3 June, 1924.
Sir Edward Maynard des Champs Chamer, Kt., 3 June, 1924.
Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Habibulla, Sahib Bahadur, Kt., 3 June, 1924.
Sir Atul Chandra Chatterjee, 1 Jan., 1925.
Sir Maneckji Byramji Dadabhoy, Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Sir George Rainy, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1925.
Sir Chetput Pattabhirama Ayyar Ramaswami Ayyar, A.Vargal, 3 June, 1925.
Sir Samuel Perry O'Donnell, K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1925.
Sir Bertram Prior Standen, Esq., C.S.I., 3 June, 1925.
Sir Denys de Saumarez Bray, C.S.I., C.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Sir Horatio N. Bolton, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir Moropant Vishwanath Joshi, Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir John Perronet Thompson, C.S.I., 5 June, 1926.
Sir William Pell Barton, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1927.
Sir Cowasji Jehangir (Jun.), O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
H.H. Maharaja Sir Vishwanath Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of Chhatarpur, 2 Jan., 1928.
Sir N. B. Marjoribanks, C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1928.
Sir E. Grimwood Mears, 2 Jan., 1928.
LIEUT. Nawab Sir Muhammad Ahmad Sa'id Khan, M.B.E., of Chhatari, 4 June, 1928.
Khan Bahadur Mian Sir Fazl-i-Husain, 1 March, 1929.
Sir Thomas Hudson Middleton, K.B.E., C.B., 1 March, 1929.
Sir Clement Daniel Maggs Hindley, V.D., 1 March, 1929.

HONORARY COMPANIONS (C.I.E.).
Laurent Marie Emile Beauchamp, 30 July, 1897.
Jean Etienne Justin Schneider, 28 June, 1907.
Shaikh Abdulla Bin Isa, 1 Jan., 1915.
Haidar Khan, Chief of Hayat Daud, 1 Jan., 1917.
Col. Ghana Bikram Rana, of Nepal, 3 June, 1918.
LIEUT.-COL. Pratap Jung Bahadur Rana, of Nepal, 3 June, 1918.
Major A. P. J. Masson, 10 June, 1918.
LIEUT.-COL. G. Sugiyama, 14 Dec., 1918.
LIEUT. R. Beamish, 8 Jan., 1919.
LIEUT. F. P. P. Kazy, 8 Jan., 1919.
LIEUT.-COL. Bhuban Bikram Rana, 4 Feb., 1919.
LIEUT.-COL. Shamshere Bikram Rana, of Nepal, 4 Feb., 1919.
LIEUT.-COL. Dumber Shâmshere Thapa, of Nepal, C.B.E., 4 Feb., 1919.
Major Uttam Bikram Rana, of Nepal, 4 Feb., 1919.
LIEUT.-COL. Madan Man Singh Basnait, of Nepal, 4 Feb., 1919.
LIEUT.-COL. Gambhir Jung Thapa, of Nepal, 4 Feb., 1919.
LIEUT.-COL. Chandra Jung Thapa, of Nepal, 4 Feb., 1919.
CAPT. Narsingh Bahadur Basnait, of Nepal, 4 Feb., 1919.
H.E. Shaikh Abdulla Bin Qasim, Ruler of Qatar, Persian Gulf, 3 June, 1919.
Chu-jin Ch'ih, Taoyin of Kashgar, 6 Aug., 1919.
Sheikh Abdulla bin Jalawi, Amir of Hassa, 1 Jan., 1921.
Nobumiche Sakenobe, K.B.E., 1 April, 1921.
Major Masanosuke Tsunoda, 1 April, 1921.
H.E. Muhammad Ibrahim Khan, Shaukat-ul-Mulk, 15 May, 1921.
H.E. Shaikh Ahmad al Jabir, Shaikh of Kuwait and dependencies, 2 Jan., 1922.
Mir Suba Austamn Singh, 17 Jan., 1924.
Bada Kazi Marichiman Singh, 17 Jan., 1924.
Guruji Hemraj, of Nepal, 17 Jan., 1924.
Charles Edward Pitman, 1 Jan., 1880.
George Felton Mathew, 1 Jan., 1882.
Thakur Bichu Singh, 24 May, 1883.
Sir George Watt, Kt., 28 June, 1886.
Sir Rayner Childes Barker, Kt., 10 April, 1889.
Edmund Neel, 21 May, 1890.
Sir John Prescott Hewett, G.C.S.I., K.B.E.,
30 May, 1891.
Sir J. Bamphylde Fuller, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan.,
1892.
Major-Gen. G. F. L. Marshall, 2 Jan.,
1893.
Edward Horace Man, 2 Jan., 1893.
Lieut.-Gen. Sir G. L. R. Richardson, K.C.B.,
C.S.I., 28 July, 1893.
Lieut.-Col. Sir Richard Carnac Temple, Bart.,
C.B., 1 Jan., 1894.
Edward C. S. George, 1 Jan., 1894.
Rao Bahadur Sri Ram Bhikaji Jatar, 26 May,
1894.
Fazulbhai Visram, 1 Jan., 1895.
Arthur W. Hankin, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1895.
Adam G. Tytler, 1 Jan., 1895.
Charles E. Buckland, 25 May, 1895.
Harry A. Acrworth, 25 May, 1895.
Sir Steynig W. Edgerley, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O.,
25 May, 1895.
Col. W. R. Yeilding, C.B., D.S.O., 25 May,
1895.
Sir Henry J. Stanyon, Kt., 25 May, 1895.
Frederick John Johnstone, 1 Jan., 1896.
Col. Samuel Haslett Browne, 1 Jan., 1896.
Frank Henry Cook, 1 Jan., 1896.
Francis Erskine Dempster, 1 Jan., 1896.
Lieut.-Col. John Shakespeare, C.M.G., D.S.O.,
20 May, 1896.
Maharaj Rajashri Sankara Subbaiyad, 1 Jan.,
1897.
Dr. Waldemar M. Hoffkine, 22 June, 1897.
Rustamji Dhanjibhai Mehta, 22 June, 1897.
Khan Bahadur Mancherji Rustamji Dholu, 22
June, 1897.
Sir Benjamin Robertson, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G.,
1 Jan., 1898.
Sir Duncan James Macpherson, Kt., 1 Jan.,
1898.
Sir Robert Warrand Carlyle, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan.,
1898.
Henry Cecil Ferard, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1898.
Charles George Palmer, 1 Jan., 1898.
Col. Samuel John Thomson, C.B.E., 1 Jan.,
1898.
P. C. H. Snow, 21 May, 1898.
Lieut.-Col. A. B. Minchin, C.B.E., 21 May,
1898.
W. T. Van Someren, 21 May, 1898.
Charles Still, 21 May, 1898.
Vishwantar Patankar Madhava Rao, 3 June,
1900.
Col. Walter Gawen King, 3 June, 1899.

Lieut.-Col. Sir Frank Popham Young, K.B.E.,
3 June, 1899.
Lieut.-Col. Reginald Hawkins Greenstreet,
O.B.E., 3 June, 1899.
Lieut.-Col. Malcolm John Meade, 1 Jan.,
1900.
Edward Louis Cappel, 1 Jan., 1900.
George Moss Harriott, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1900.
Henry Marsh, 23 May, 1900.
Lieut.-Col. Bertrand Evelyn Mellish Gudron,
D.S.O., 23 May, 1900.
Henry Felix Hertz, 23 May, 1900.
Sir Courtenay Walter Bennett, 21 June,
1900.
Rear-Admiral Walter Somerville Goodridge,
1 Jan., 1901.
Col. Solomon Charles Frederick Peile, 1 Jan.,
1901.
E.E. Col. John Crimmin, C.B., 1 Jan.,
1901.
Lieut.-Col. Granville Henry Loch, 1 Jan.,
1901.
Sir William Jameson Soulsby, K.C.V.O., Kt.,
C.B., 1 Jan., 1901.
Col. William John Read Rainsford, 24 July,
1901.
Maj.-Gen. Sir Thomas Edwin Scott, K.C.B.,
D.S.O., 24 July, 1901.
Lieut.-Col. Laurence Austine Waddell, C.B.,
24 July, 1901.
Subadar-Major Sardar Khan, Khan Bahadur,
24 July, 1901.
Hony. Capt. Yasin Khan, Sardar Bahadur,
24 July, 1901.
Sidney Preston, C.B.E., 9 Nov., 1901.
Alexander Lauzun Pendock Tucker, 9 Nov.,
1901.
Lieut.-Col. John Clibborn, 9 Nov., 1901.
Col. George Wingate, 9 Nov., 1901.
Lieut.-Col. George Hart Desmond Gimlette,
9 Nov., 1901.
Arthur Henry Wallis, 9 Nov., 1901.
George Herbert Da cres Walker, 9 Nov.,
1901.
Lieut.-Col. Frank Cooke Webb Ware, 9 Nov.,
1901.
Major Thomas Henry Hill, 9 Nov., 1901.
Alexander Porteous, 26 June, 1902.
Col. Thomas Etwood Lindsay Bate, C.B.E.,
26 June, 1902.
Hon. Lockhart Mathew St. Clair, C.B.E.,
26 June, 1902.
Rao Bahadur Pandit Sir Sukdeo Parshad,
Kt., O.B.E., 26 June, 1902.
Sir Stuart Mitford Fraser, K.C.S.I., 26 June,
1902.
Lieut.-Gen. Sir E. De Brath, K.C.B., 1 Jan.,
1903.
Walter Bernard de Winton, 1 Jan., 1903.
Algernon Elliott, 1 Jan., 1903.
Lieut.-Col. Charles Arnold Kemball, 1 Jan.,
1903.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Robert Greig Kennedy, 1 Jan., 1907.
Col. Arthur Hills Gleadowe-Newcomen, 1 Jan., 1907.
Col. Henry Thomas Pease, 1 Jan., 1907.
Col. Malcolm Sydenham Clarke Campbell, C.B., 1 Jan., 1907.
Frederick Palmer, 28 June, 1907.
Francis St. George Manners-Smith, 28 June, 1907.
Col. David Melville Babington, 28 June, 1907.
Sir Pazhamaneri Sundaram Aiayar, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1908.
William Herbert Dobbie, 1 Jan., 1908.
Lieut.-Col. John Norman Macleod, C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1908.
Rear-Admiral George Hayley-Hewett, 26 June, 1908.
Ralph Buller Hughes-Buller, C.B.E., 26 June, 1908.
Lieut.-Col. Francis Frederic Perry, C.M.G., 26 June, 1908.
Diwan Bahadur Sir Daya Kishen Kaul, K.B.E., 26 June, 1908.
Maung Ba Tú, K.S.M., 1 Jan., 1909.
William Ellis Jardine, 1 Jan., 1909.
Thomas Corby Wilson, 1 Jan., 1909.
Sir Frederick Loch Halliday, Kt., M.V.O., 1 Jan., 1909.
Percy Wyndham, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1909.
Cecil Ward Chichele-Plowden, 1 Jan., 1909.
Lieut.-Col. Richmond Trevor Crichton, 1 Jan., 1909.
Albert Claude Verrières, 1 Jan., 1909.
Muhammad Aziz-ud-din Khan, C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1909.
Nilambar Mukharji, 1 Jan., 1909.
Rai Bahadur Kali Prasanna Ghosh, of Dacca, 1 Jan., 1909.
Sir James Bennett Brunyate, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1910.
Reginald Edward Enthaven, 1 Jan., 1910.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Reginald Hugh Brereton, 1 Jan., 1910.
William Lochiel Berkeley Soutter, 1 Jan., 1910.
Col. Frank Goodwin, V.D., A.D.C., 2 Jan., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. George Frederick Chenevix-Trench, 2 Jan., 1911.
Archibald Young Gipps Campbell, C.S.I., C.B.E., 2 Jan., 1911.
James Adolphus Guider, 2 Jan., 1911.
W. C. Madge, 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Wallace Christopher Ramsay Stratton, 12 Dec., 1911.
James Scott, M.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Edward Gelson Gregson, C.M.G., 12 Dec., 1911.
Herbert Gerald Tomkins, 12 Dec., 1911.
Henry Whithy Smith, 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Ramsay Frederick Clayton Gordon, 12 Dec., 1911.
Col. Charles MacTaggart, C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Hopetoun Gabriel Stokes, C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Sir Leonard Rogers, Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Henry Sharp, Kt., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Mahamahopadya Haro Prasad Shastri (Bengal), 12 Dec., 1911.
Rai Bahadur Diwan Jamiat Rai, 12 Dec., 1911.
Robert Charles Francys Volkers, 12 Dec., 1911.
Alexander Muirhead, 12 Dec., 1911.
Alexander Emanuel English, 12 Dec., 1911.
Edward Robert Kaye Blenkinsop, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir George Sankey Hart, K.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Col. George Henry Evans, C.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
William George Knight, 12 Dec., 1911.
William Taylor Cathcart, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Hugh Murray, C.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Pundit Kailas Narayan Haksar (Gwalior), 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Richard Godfrey Jones, 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Sir James Reed Roberts, Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Rajamantra Dhurina Albion Rajkumar Banerji, Kt., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Frederick Fenn Elwes, 12 Dec., 1911.
Cecil Archibald Smith, 12 Dec., 1911.
Raja Sir Gurbakhsh Singh, Bcdi, Kt., K.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Gerald Francis Keatinge, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sardar Navroji Padamji, 12 Dec., 1911.
Charles Archibald Walker Rose, 12 Dec., 1911.
Pierce Langrishe Moore, 14 June, 1912.
Sir Alfred Chaterton, Kt., 14 June, 1912.
Lieut.-Col. Arthur Abercromby Duff, M.V.O., 14 June, 1912.
Albert John Harrison, 14 June, 1912.
Sir Prafulla Chandra Ray, Kt., 14 June, 1912.
Col. Francis Raymond, 14 June, 1912.
Sir Edward Denison Ross, Kt., 14 June, 1912.
Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Israr Hasan Khan, 14 June, 1912.
Col. Reginald O'Bryan Taylor, C.M.G., 14 June, 1912.
David Wann Aikman, 14 June, 1912.
Rai Bahadur Rajakish Kaul Pandit, C.S.I., 14 June, 1912.
Lieut.-Col. Frederick William Wodehouse, 14 June, 1912.
Sir Thomas Walker Arnold, Kt., 14 June, 1912.
Lieut.-Col. Charles Henry James, 14 June, 1912.
Alexander Blake Shakespeare, 1 Jan., 1913.
Sir John Hope Simpson, Kt., 1 Jan., 1913.
Lieut.-Col. Hugh Stewart, 1 Jan., 1913.
Lieut.-Col. William Glen Liston, 1 Jan., 1913.
Walter Stanley Talbot, 1 Jan., 1913.
Frank Adrian Lodge, 1 Jan., 1913.
Col. Sir Robert William Layard Dunlop, Kt., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Hrishi Kesh Laha, 1 Jan., 1913.
Nalini Bhushan Gupta, 1 Jan., 1913.
Joseph Terence Owen Barnard, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Lieut.-Col. Townley Richard Filgate, 1 Jan., 1913.
Alexander Macdonald Rouse, 1 Jan., 1913.
Charles Cahill Sheridan, 1 Jan., 1913.
Col. William Wilfrid Bickford, 1 Jan., 1913.
Henry Cuthbert Streetfield, 1 Jan., 1913.
Lieut.-Col. Sir Cecil Kaye, Kt., C.S.I., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Sir William Foster, Kt., 1 Jan., 1913.
Col. George Kemp Walker, O.B.E., 3 June, 1913.
Sir Joseph Henry Stone, Kt., 3 June, 1913.
Sardar Sir Appaji Rao Sitole Ankkar, K.B.E., 3 June, 1913.
Lawrence Mercer, 3 June, 1913.
Lieut.-Col. William Lachlan Campbell, 3 June, 1913.
William Charles Michael Dundas, 3 June, 1913.
Patrick Robert Cadell, C.S.I., 3 June, 1913.
Charles Cunningham Watson, C.S.I., 3 June, 1913.
Abamdra Nath Tagore, 3 June, 1913.
William Henry Heton Arden-Wood, 3 June, 1913.
James Rae Pearson, 3 June, 1913.
William Caldwell Ashmore, 3 June, 1913.
Hugh Edward Clerk, 1 Jan., 1914.
Sir Deva Prasad Sarvdhikary, Kt., C.B., 1 Jan., 1914.
Frank Charles Daly, 1 Jan., 1914.
James Gargrave Coverton, 1 Jan., 1914.
Louis Eveleigh Bawtree Cobden-Ramsay, 1 Jan., 1914.
George Batley Scott, 1 Jan., 1914.
R. B. Raghnath Narsingh Mudholkar, of Amraoti, 1 Jan., 1914.
Rao Bahadur Sir Raghunath Venkaji Sabnis, Kt., Rao Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1914.
Sir Lalubhai Samaldas Mehta, Kt., 22 June, 1914.
Frank Frederick Lyall, 22 June, 1914.
Col. George James Hamilton Bell, 22 June, 1914.
Lieut.-Col. Frank Currie Lowis, 22 June, 1914.
Lewis French, C.B.E., 22 June, 1914.
Richard Meredith, C.S.I., 22 June, 1914.
Albert Howard, 22 June, 1914.
Harold Arden Close, C.B.E., 22 June, 1914.
Richard Hugh Tickell, 22 June, 1914.
Francis Samuel Alfred Stocock, 22 June, 1914.
Thomas Summers, 22 June, 1914.
Kiran Chandra De, 1 Jan., 1915.
C. M. King, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1915.
Khan Bahadur Nawab Shaikh Riaz Hussain, 1 Jan., 1915.
E. R. Gardiner, 1 Jan., 1915.
B. J. B. Stephens, 1 Jan., 1915.
Rear-Admiral W. Lumsden, C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1915.
Sir M. F. Gauntlett, K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1915.
W. P. Sangster, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1915.
M. Hill, 1 Jan., 1915.
Lieut.-Col. F. M. Bailey, 1 Jan., 1915.
Sahibzada Abdus Samad Khan, 1 Jan., 1915.
C. B. Cotterell, 3 June, 1915.
Sardar Sahib Suleman Kazim Haji Mitha, 3 June, 1915.
G. P. Millet, 3 June, 1915.
Sir Selwyn H. Fremanille, Kt., C.S.I., 3 June, 1915.
Dr. Zia-ud-din Ahmed, 3 June, 1915.
Lieut.-Col. C. C. S. Barry, 3 June, 1915.
Lieut.-Col. C. J. Windham, 3 June, 1915.
H. G. Chick, 3 June, 1915.
Col. C. J. L. Allanson, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1916.
Rao Bahadur Chunnilal Hari Lal Setalvad, 1 Jan., 1916.
J. N. Taylor, 1 Jan., 1916.
Khan Bahadur Sardar Din Muhammad Khan, Laghari, 1 Jan., 1916.
Sir L. L. Tomkins, Kt., 1 Jan., 1916.
D. M. Straight, 1 Jan., 1916.
Raja Moti Chand, 1 Jan., 1916.
M. Hunter, 1 Jan., 1916.
J. T. Whitty, 1 Jan., 1916.
M. M. S. Gubby, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1916.
Raja Bhagwat Raj Bahadur Singh, of Sohawal, 1 Jan., 1916.
G. P. Dick, 1 Jan., 1916.
Lieut.-Col. W. J. Keen, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Khan Bahadur Sheikh Maqbul Hussain, 1 Jan., 1916.
Col. G. S. Ogg, 1 Jan., 1916.
Cupt. M. W. Farewell, 1 Jan., 1916.
Lieut.-Col. J. B. Cunliffe, 1 Jan., 1916.
E. B. Howell, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1916.
Brig.-Gen. W. M. Ellis, 3 June, 1916.
C. Addams-Williams, 3 June, 1916.
Rai Banshidhar Banerji Bahadur, 3 June, 1916.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

R. T. Dundas, 3 June, 1916.
R. G. Kilby, 3 June, 1916.
R. E. Purves, 3 June, 1916.
Rai Bahadur Lala Ram Saran Das, 3 June, 1916.
H. A. Thornton, 3 June, 1916.
C. S. Middlemiss, 3 June, 1916.
Major F. N. White, 3 June, 1916.
Seth Chandmul Dhumda, 3 June, 1916.
S. E. Pears, C.S.I., 3 June, 1916.
W. N. Maw, 3 June, 1916.
J. E. Webster, C.S.I., 3 June, 1916.
T. Avery, 3 June, 1916.
Lieut.-Col. A. Boxwell, 3 June, 1916.
Rasa Str Venganad Vasudeva Raja, 3 June, 1916.
G. B. Power, M.C., 3 June, 1916.
Sir William Keith, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1917.
A. J. W. Kitchin, 1 Jan., 1917.
W. R. Gourlay, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1917.
W. S. Coutts, 1 Jan., 1917.
Col. W. N. Hay, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1917.
Sir C. A. Tegart, Kt., M.V.O., 1 Jan., 1917.
Lieut.-Col. R. E. H. Griffith, 1 Jan., 1917.
Diwana Bahadur Lala Bishesar Nath, 1 Jan., 1917.
C. F. Fitch, 1 Jan., 1917.
M. Y. Young, 1 Jan., 1917.
Sir S. M. Burrows, Kt., 1 Jan., 1917.
Sir P. J. Hartog, Kt., 1 Jan., 1917.
Commdr. E. C. Withers, R.I.M., 1 Jan., 1917.
Col. W. E. Pye, 1 Jan., 1917.
Lt.-Col. S. M. Rice, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Lt.-Col. E. S. Gillett, 1 Jan., 1917.
F. S. Grimston, 1 Jan., 1917.
V. Hayley, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Major D. W. Wilson, 1 Jan., 1917.
J. D. Flynn, 1 Jan., 1917.
Col. J. H. Dickson, 1 Jan., 1917.
Lt.-Col. E. Walter, 1 Jan., 1917.
Sir James MacKen, Kt., 4 June, 1917.
E. Lister, 4 June, 1917.
Lt.-Col. D. W. Sutherland, 4 June, 1917.
A. W. Cook, 4 June, 1917.
T. E. Moir, C.S.I., 4 June, 1917.
J. Crerar, C.S.I., 4 June, 1917.
H. L. Holman-Hunt, 4 June, 1917.
G. A. Levetts-Yeats, I.S.O., 4 June, 1917.
Rai Bahadur Sir Hari Ram Goenka, Kt., 4 June, 1917.
Taw Sein Ko, I.S.O., 4 June, 1917.
Jivanji Jamshedji Modi, 4 June, 1917.
Dewan Bahadur Pandit Krishna Rao Luxman Paonaskar, 4 June, 1917.
Sir Krishnarajapuram Pallegodali Puttanna Chetty, Kt., Dewan Bahadur, 4 June, 1917.
Lt.-Col. J. Anderson, 4 June, 1917.
Sir R. G. Jaquet, Kt., 4 June, 1917.
Col. R. E. Carr-Hall, 4 June, 1917.
Lt.-Col. G. L. Carter, 4 June, 1917.
Lt.-Col. E. A. F. Redd, C.M.G., 4 June, 1917.
Lt.-Col. H. H. Thorburn, 4 June, 1917.
Major Khan Muhammad Akbar Khan, 11 Aug., 1917.
Sir P. H. Clutterbuck, Kt., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Sir. J. Donald, Kt., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

W. W. Hornell, 1 Jan., 1918.
H. Vishindas, 1 Jan., 1918.
T. R. Ryan, 1 Jan., 1918.
A. W. Botham, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
Col. H. F. Cleveland, 1 Jan., 1918.
A. H. Deane, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. W. B. Lane, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
H. N. Heseltine, 1 Jan., 1918.
A. Langley, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
Col. H. Smith, 1 Jan., 1918.
Col. F. W. Hallowes, C.B., 1 Jan., 1918.
Major H. C. Brown, 1 Jan., 1918.
R. C. Boyle, 1 Jan., 1918.
L. W. Hartley, 1 Jan., 1918.
Rai Bahadur Pandit Sir Gopinath, Kt., 1 Jan., 1918.
Jhala Sri M. S. Sinjhi, 1 Jan., 1918.
K. N. Das, 1 Jan., 1918.
Brig.-Gen. J. L. Rose, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. R. L. Kennion, 1 Jan., 1918.
Major John A. Wallinger, K.B.E., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Major E. W. C. Noel, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Sao Kawn Kiao Intaleng, Sawbwa of Kengtung, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. J. R. Darley, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Brig.-Gen. C. M. Goodbody, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. J. G. G. Swan, 1 Jan., 1918.
Major C. F. Mackenzie, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. J. Izat, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lieut.-Col. C. C. J. Barrett, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. W. D. H. Stevenson, 1 Jan., 1918.
Capt. R. E. Alderman, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Major J. G. P. Cameron, 1 Jan., 1918.
J. L. Kinloch, 1 Jan., 1918.
A. J. Hughes, 1 Jan., 1918.
Nawab Bahadur Nawab Saiyid Nawab Ali Chaudhuri, 3 June, 1918.
Sir C. F. de la Fosse, Kt., 3 June, 1918.
H. R. A. Irwin, 3 June, 1918.
W. F. Holmes, 3 June, 1918.
Sir G. H. Coillier, Kt., 3 June, 1918.
T. Emerson, C.S.I., 3 June, 1918.
Jyotsnamath Ghosal, 3 June, 1918.
A. W. Pim, C.S.I., 3 June, 1918.
Col. Sir G. H. Willis, M.V.O., 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. E. A. R. Newman, 3 June, 1918.
E. C. Ryland, 3 June, 1918.
F. W. Bain, 3 June, 1918.
J. Desmond, 3 June, 1918.
Sir J. E. Jackson, Kt., 3 June, 1918.
Sardar Bahadur Gurnam Singh, 3 June, 1918.
Kunwar Unkar Singh, 3 June, 1918.
C. A. Barber, 3 June, 1918.
Sir Nasarwanji Navroji Wadia, K.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Brig.-Gen. R. G. Strange, 3 June, 1918.
Brig.-Gen. R. M. Poore, D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Brig.-Gen. C. F. Templer, C.M.G., 3 June, 1918.
Col. A. J. Caruana, 3 June, 1918.
Col. H. A. Smith, 3 June, 1918.
Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Capt. S. D. Vale, 3 June, 1918.
A. C. McWatters, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. D. Heron, 3 June, 1918.
Col. E. T. Rich, 3 June, 1918.
Sardar Bahadur Farman Ali Khan, 3 June, 1918.
Qadir Baksh Khan, 3 June, 1918.
R. K. Biernecki, I.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Brig.-Gen. Sir Jacob, Earl of Radnor, C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Col. H. J. Barratt, 3 June, 1918.
Col. H. J. Mahon, 3 June, 1918.
Col. F. W. Bagshawe, 3 June, 1918.
Col. F. E. Geoghegan, 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. H. W. Woodall, 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. H. G. Le Mesurier, 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. R. St. J. Gillespie, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. W. F. C. Gilchrist, M.V.O., 23 August, 1918.
Capt. A. G. Bingham, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. F. W. Gee, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. Robert Edward Archibald, Baron Belhaven and Stenton, 26 August, 1918.
L. W. Levis, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. G. Macnab, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. N. E. H. Scott, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. W. R. J. Scroggie, 26 August, 1918.
Major S. G. C. Murray, 25 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. A. M. Berkeley, 26 August, 1918.
G. S. Bocquet, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. C. V. Bliss, 26 August, 1918.
C. C. Garbett, C.M.G., 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. W. M. P. Wood, 4 Sept., 1918.
J. B. S. Thubron, 4 Sept., 1918.
L. S. S. O'Malley, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir Provash Chandra Mitter, Kt., 1 Jan., 1919.
J. G. Jennings, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir E. M. Cook, Kt., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1919.
C. Tindall, 1 Jan., 1919.
A. J. Mayhew, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir A. Low, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. A. A. Irvine, 1 Jan., 1919.
H. D. Watson, 1 Jan., 1919.
G. E. Chatfield, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. J. T. Calvert, 1 Jan., 1919.
C. G. Rogers, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir B. O'D. Darley, 1 Jan., 1919.
T. R. D. Bell, 1 Jan., 1919.
W. F. Perrere, 1 Jan., 1919.
B. B. Osmaston, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. J. H. Murray, 1 Jan., 1919.
Rev. Dr. W. Skinner, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. S. S. W. Paddon, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. W. Mason, 1 Jan., 1919.
W. A. R. Wood, 1 Jan., 1919.
J. C. K. Peterson, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. J. C. Lamont, 1 Jan., 1919.
Capt. C. J. C. Kendall, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sardar Bahadur Lt.-Col. Muhammad Afzal Khan, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir E. A. S. Bell, Kt., 1 Jan., 1919.
Col. F. R. S. Gervers, 1 Jan., 1919.
C. J. Davidson, C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1919.
A. H. Silver, 1 Jan., 1919.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Nawab Maula Baksh Khan Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sardar Lakhmangoda Basava Prabhu Sar Desai, 1 Jan., 1919.
Col. W. W. Clemshe, 1 Jan., 1919.
Col. P. F. Chapman, 5 March, 1919.
Col. J. D. Graham, 5 March, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. C. A. Sprawson, 5 March, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. H. R. Prescott, C.M.G., 5 March, 1919.
Major C. F. Macpherson, 5 March, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. F. C. C. Balfour, M.C., 5 March, 1919.
H. W. Sams, 5 March, 1919.
H. F. Forbes, 5 March, 1919.
Col. C. L. Peart, 5 March, 1919.
Brig.-Gen. H. de C. O'Grady, 22 March, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. A. de V. Willoughby-Osborne, 22 March, 1919.
Major G. B. Murray, 22 March, 1919.
H. W. M. Tyler, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. R. H. Maddox, 3 June, 1919.
Col. J. B. Keogh, D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Col. A. E. Worboys, D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Col. A. V. W. Hope, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. L. E. Gilbert, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. W. M. Anderson, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. H. Murray, 3 June, 1919.
Major C. de L. Christopher, 3 June, 1919.
Major F. M. Carpendale, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. A. H. C. Trench, 3 June, 1919.
Major C. G. Lloyd, M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Major R. Marrs, 3 June, 1919.
G. Evans, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. S. H. Slater, C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
Agha Mirza Muhammad, 3 June, 1919.
Sir E. Bonham-Carter, K.C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. (Bt.-Col.) J. H. Howell-Jones, D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Major W. S. R. May, 3 June, 1919.
W. R. Dockrill, 3 June, 1919.
Sir Purushottamdas Thakurdas, Kt., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
G. M. O'Rorke, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. G. G. Jolly, 3 June, 1919.
Major A. P. Manning, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Col. R. A. Needham, D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Sir J. Crosby, K.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
P. P. J. Wodehouse, 3 June, 1919.
Capt. E. J. M. Barrett, 3 June, 1919.
S. F. Stewart, C.S.I., 3 June, 1919.
N. E. Marjoribanks, C.S.I., 3 June, 1919.
R. D. Bell, 3 June, 1919.
Rai Bahadur Rala Ram, I.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. H. C. Beadon, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. H. C. Barnes, 3 June, 1919.
H. Clayton, 3 June, 1919.
C. B. Petman, 3 June, 1919.
F. A. M. Hampe-Vincent, M.V.O., 3 June, 1919.
Sir R. Clarke, Kt., 3 June, 1919.
M. J. Cogswell, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. J. J. Bourke, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. J. Stephenson, 3 June, 1919.
H. H. Haines, 3 June, 1919.
R. S. Hole, 3 June, 1919.
Cursetji Nowroji Wadia, 3 June, 1919.
E. Teichman, 3 June, 1919.
D. Clouston, 3 June, 1919.
W. J. Bradshaw, 3 June, 1919.
Major J. B. Hanafin, 3 June, 1919.
Major M. C. Raymond, M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. J. B. Jameson, 3 June, 1919.
Capt. C. R. Wason, C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
Capt. C. Mackenzie, D.S.O., R.N., 3 June, 1919.
Major R. W. Hildyard Marris, 3 June, 1919.
Hon. Lieut. Mehr Mohammad Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Brig.-Gen. R. M. Betham, 3 June, 1919.
Col. W. L. J. Carey, 3 June, 1919.
J. A. Cherry, 3 June, 1919.
Brig.-Gen. H. R. Cook, 3 June, 1919.
Col. G. M. Duff, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. E. G. Hall, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. L. Hirsch, 3 June, 1919.
Col. C. Hodkinson, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. G. Howson, M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. K. M. Kirkhope, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. F. C. Lane, 3 June, 1919.
Col. J. H. Lawrence-Archer, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. C. N. Moberley, 3 June, 1919.
E. P. Newnham, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. S. J. Rennie, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. J. R. Reynolds, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. Sir L. Stuart, Kt., 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. J. W. Watson, 3 June, 1919.
R. B. Wilson, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. H. N. Young, 3 June, 1919.
Col. C. N. Watney, 3 June, 1919.
Major H. Berridge, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. G. S. Douglas, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. C. E. Edward-Collins, 3 June, 1919.
A. T. Holme, 1 Jan., 1920.
Sardar Bahadur Sardar Sir Sundar Singh, Majithia, Kt., 1 Jan., 1920.
Sir H. M. Smith, Kt., 1 Jan., 1920.
Sir Frederick St. J. Gubbie, Kt., 1 Jan., 1920.
Khan Bahadur Pir Bakhsh Walad Mian Muhammad, 1 Jan., 1920.
Seshadri Srinivasia Ayyangar, 1 Jan., 1920.
J. A. Rice, 1 Jan., 1920.
F. W. Woods, 1 Jan., 1920.
G. G. Sim, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1920.
Lieut.-Col. C. A. Smith, 1 Jan., 1920.
Lieut.-Col. F. R. Nethersole, 1 Jan., 1920.
R. Scott-Troup, 1 Jan., 1920.
K. B. W. Thomas, 1 Jan., 1920.
J. A. Stevens, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
A. Brebner, 1 Jan., 1920.
W. Dawson, 1 Jan., 1920.
Col. Rao Bahadur Thakur Sahdul Singh, 1 Jan., 1920.
Col. C. N. Baker, 1 Jan., 1920.
Col. H. F. Wickham, 1 Jan., 1920.
A. V. Hawkins, 1 Jan., 1920.
Col. C. Coffin, C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1920.
C. T. C. Cox, 5 June, 1920.
Major F. W. Gerrard, 5 June, 1920.
C. M. Hutchinson, 5 June, 1920.
C. B. La Tchouze, 5 June, 1920.
Babu Ashkoy Kumar Maitra, 5 June, 1920.
Sir Sorabji Bezonji Mehta, 5 June, 1920.
R. S. Pearson, 5 June, 1920.
John Reid, 5 June, 1920.
Capt. E. J. C. Horder, 5 June, 1920.
J. C. Higgins, 5 June, 1920.
Col. H. L. Crosthwait, 1 Aug., 1920.
C. Latimer, 1 Aug., 1920.
Col. C. E. B. Steele, O.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Col. T. Stodart, 1 Aug., 1920.
Lieut.-Col. Ikbol Muhammad Khan, 1 Aug., 1920.
Michael Keane, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.
J. D. Sifton, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.
Diwan Bahadur Diwan Danlat Rai, 1 Jan., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. P. S. M. Burton, 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir C. M. Webb, Kt., 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir D. T. Chadwick, Kt., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.
H. W. M. Ives, 1 Jan., 1921.
C. M. Baker, 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir G. E. Corbett, K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. E. H. S. James, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
J. T. Gwynn, 1 Jan., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. F. O'Kinealy, C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. W. F. Harvey, 1 Jan., 1921.
Col. L. A. Grimston, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. J. L. Van Geyzel, 1 Jan., 1921.
Col. S. F. Muspratt, C.S.I., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1921.
A. C. Rumboll, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
H. C. Sampson, 1 Jan., 1921.
Dr. E. J. Butler, 1 Jan., 1921.
A. W. Dods, 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir Dadiba Merwanji Dalal, Kt., 1 Jan., 1921.
Rai Bahadur Jadu Nath Mazumdar, 1 Jan., 1921.
Narayan Malhar Joshi, 1 Jan., 1921.
Hamid Khan, 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir Harry E. A. Cotton, Kt., 1 Jan., 1921.
F. H. Brown, 1 Jan., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. H. W. Illius, 7 Feb., 1921.
Major F. L. Gore, O.B.E., 7 Feb., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. A. H. Burn, O.B.E., 7 Feb., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. A. E. Berry, Feb., 1921.
Col. M. MacKelvie, 7 Feb., 1921.
Col. C. H. A. Tuck, 7 Feb., 1921.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Rai Bahadur Chuni Lal Basu, I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Gavin Scott, 3 June, 1922.
Horace Mason Haywood, 3 June, 1922.
Harry Tonkinson, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Alexander Shirley Montgomery, 1 Jan., 1923.
Kunwar Jagdish Prasad, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Lieut.-Col. Andrew Thomas Gage, 1 Jan., 1923.
Lieut.-Col. John Philip Cameron, 1 Jan., 1923.
Frederick Alexander Leedle, 1 Jan., 1923.
Major-Gen. Alfred Hooton, 1 Jan., 1923.
Arnold Albert Musto, 1 Jan., 1923.
Abdur Raheem, 1 Jan., 1923.
John Arthur Jones, 1 Jan., 1923.
The Reverend Canon Edward Guilford, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Major Henry Benedict Fox, 1 Jan., 1923.
Sir Po Tha, Kt., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Keshab Chandra Roy, 1 Jan., 1923.
Naroroji Bapooji Saklatwala, 1 Jan., 1923.
William Stantiall, 1 Jan., 1923.
Khan Bahadur Diwan Abdul Hamid, O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Rao Bahadur Thakur Hari Singh, O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
W. Alder, O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
J. R. Martin, 2 June, 1923.
D. G. Mitchell, 2 June, 1923.
E. G. B. Peel, 2 June, 1923.
F. F. Sladen, 2 June, 1923.
A. F. L. Brayne, 2 June, 1923.
C. G. Barritt, 2 June, 1923.
Lt.-Col. Asher Leventon, 2 June, 1923.
Lt.-Col. T. Hunter, 2 June, 1923.
Lt.-Col. R. McCarron, 2 June, 1923.
H. G. Haig, 2 June, 1923.
Muhammad Bazullah Sahib, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
R. M. Maxwell, 2 June, 1923.
J. H. Hechle, 2 June, 1923.
Major D. P. Johnstone, O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Mian Muhammad Hayat Khan, K.B., Qureshi, of Sobbowal, 2 June, 1923.
J. Evershed, 2 June, 1923.
Sir Saw Hke, Sawba of Hsipaw, 2 June, 1923.
Lancelot Graham, 1 Jan., 1924.
C. A. H. Townsend, 1 Jan., 1924.
E. W. Legh, 1 Jan., 1924.
J. C. Ker, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
F. F. Bion, 1 Jan., 1924.
P. S. Keelan, 1 Jan., 1924.
Col. W. M. Coldstream, 1 Jan., 1924.
C. W. Gwynne, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
R. B. Ewbank, 1 Jan., 1924.
Behari Lal, Dhingra, 1 Jan., 1924.
Shrimant Jagdeo Rao Puar, Bhaup Sahib Maharaj, 1 Jan., 1924.
Maulvi Nizam-ud-din Sir Ahmad, Nawab Nizamut Jang Bahadur, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Sardar Sahlbaza Sultan Ahmad Khan, Muntazim-ul-Daula, 1 Jan., 1924.
P. G. Rogers, 1 Jan., 1924.
C. W. Dunu, 1 Jan., 1924.
R. E. Gibson, 1 Jan., 1924.
Lt.-Col. G. H. Russell, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1924.
B. J. Glancy, 1 Jan., 1924.
H. B. Clayton, 1 Jan., 1924.
E. W. F. Sims, 1 Jan., 1924.
Maun, Maung Maung Byun, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Sardar Bahadur Sheo Narayan Singh, 1 Jan., 1924.
W. T. M. Wright, 3 June, 1924.
A. N. Moberly, 3 June, 1924.
The Rev. Earle Montie Macphail, C.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Col. Sir Gordon Kilsley Hearn, Kt., D.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
C. E. W. Jones, 3 June, 1924.
Major-Gen. R. Heard, 3 June, 1924.
Upendraal Majumdar, 3 June, 1924.
P. E. Percival, 3 June, 1924.
L. O. Clarke, 3 June, 1924.
K. N. Knox, 3 June, 1924.
E. C. Smith, 3 June, 1924.
Major G. C. S. Black, O.B.E., M.V.O., 3 June, 1924.
Mirza Mohamed Ismail, 3 June, 1924.
J. M. Ewart, 3 June, 1924.
Rai Bahadur Taruck Nath Sadhu, 3 June, 1924.
W. J. Listser, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Bhupatiraju Venkatapuriraju Garu, 3 June, 1924.
F. Clayton, 3 June, 1924.
Diwan Bahadur Shrinivas Konher Rodda, 3 June, 1924.
F. Young, 3 June, 1924.
Khan Bahadur Sardar Asghar Ali, 3 June, 1924.
A. W. Street, M.C., 3 June, 1924.
G. D. Rudkin, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Rao Bahadur Thakur Mangal Singh of Pokaran, 1 Jan., 1925.
A. R. L. Tottenham, 1 Jan., 1925.
A. A. L. Parsons, 1 Jan., 1925.
F. C. Turner, 1 Jan., 1925.
J. A. L. Swain, 1 Jan., 1925.
H. G. Billson, 1 Jan., 1925.
Col. C. H. Bensley, 1 Jan., 1925.
E. G. Turner, 1 Jan., 1925.
T. G. Rutherford, 1 Jan., 1925.
Lieut.-Col. G. D. Ogilvie, 1 Jan., 1925.
Lieut.-Col. E. C. G. Maddock, 1 Jan., 1925.
F. Anderson, 1 Jan., 1925.
G. Cunningham, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Major C. K. Daly, 1 Jan., 1925.
Lieut.-Col. J. C. S. Vaughan, 1 Jan., 1925.
Sir F. C. Crawford, Kt., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
H. Calvert, 1 Jan., 1925.
U Me, I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1925.
Lieut.-Col. the Rev. W. T. Wright, 1 Jan., 1925.
Rai Bahadur Gyanendra Chandra Ghose, 1 Jan., 1925.
Rai Bahadur Sukhamaya Chaudhuri, 1 Jan., 1925.
Diwan Bahadur Tiruvanakunata Rangachariar, 1 Jan., 1925.
W. L. Travers, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Sardar Bahadur Sardar Jawahir Singh, 1 Jan., 1925.
Lieut. (Local Capt.) Hissam-Ud-Din Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1925.
Khan Bahadur Shah Nawaz Khan Bhatto, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Bao Bahadur Dhaup Bakshi Rughabir Singh, 3 June, 1925.
Khan Bahadur Kabul Rustomji, 3 June, 1925.
Lieut.-Col. R. P. Wilson, 3 June, 1925.
G. A. Thomas, 3 June, 1925.
H. Tremewan, 3 June, 1925.
A. D. Ashdown, 3 June, 1925.
T. H. Morony, 3 June, 1925.
C. W. Ll. Jones, 3 June, 1925.
H. A. Crouch, 3 June, 1925.
W. Gaskell, 3 June, 1925.
D. G. Harris, 3 June, 1925.
Lieut.-Col. C. A. F. Hingston, O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
R. P. Hadow, 3 June, 1925.
Lieut.-Col. W. D. Smiles, D.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
J. M. Clay, O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Lieut.-Col. J. A. Brett, 3 June, 1925.
Lieut.-Col. H. R. Lawrence, 3 June, 1925.
A. M. MacMillan, 3 June, 1925.
Khan Bahadur Qazi Aziz-ud-din Ahmad, O.B.E., I.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
Oscar de Glanville, O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Khan Bahadur Nawazbada Saiyid Ashraf-ud-Din Ahmad, 3 June, 1925.
Khan Bahadur Behramji Hormasji Nanavati, 3 June, 1925.
Surendra Nath Mallik, 3 June, 1925.
J. R. D. Glascoat, 1 Jan., 1926.
Col. S. H. E.Nicholas, 1 Jan., 1926.
H. A. F. Lindsay, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Lieut.-Col. A. D. Macpherson, 1 Jan., 1926.
Kashinath Shriram Jatar, 1 Jan., 1926.
G. Wiles, 1 Jan., 1926.
Sahibzada Abdul Majid Khan, 1 Jan., 1926.
E. R. Foy, 1 Jan., 1926.
B. A. Collins, 1 Jan., 1926.
R. R. Maconachie, 1 Jan., 1926.
P. Hawkins, 1 Jan., 1926.
J. Wilson-Johnston, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
C. M. King, 1 Jan., 1926.
H. W. Emerson, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Paul Kelly, 1 Jan., 1926.
Col. J. W. D. Megaw, M.B., 1 Jan., 1926.
B. S. Kisch, 1 Jan., 1926.
F. D. Ascoli, 1 Jan., 1926.
Lieut.-Col. B. R. Reilly, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
H. S. Crosthwaite, 1 Jan., 1926.
Jadu Nath Sarkar, 1 Jan., 1926.
P. Hide, 1 Jan., 1926.
F. W. Sudmersen, 1 Jan., 1926.
The Rev. A. E. Brown, 1 Jan., 1926.
Ramaswami Srinivasa Saras, 1 Jan., 1926.
Lieut.-Col. R. H. Bott, M.B., 1 Jan., 1926.
Edward Herbert Kealy, 5 June, 1926.
M. R. Ry. Tiruvanakunata Raju Venkatarama Sastry, 5 June, 1926.
Miles Irving, O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Harry Oliver Baron Shoubridge, 5 June, 1926.
Col. Krishnasai Vishnoo Kukday, 5 June, 1926.
Samuel Walter Goode, 5 June, 1926.
Arthur Harold Walter Bentinek, 5 June, 1926.
Harry Llewellyn Lyons Allanson, 5 June, 1926.
William Henry Albert Webster, 5 June, 1926.
Rai Bahadur Hementa Kumar Raha, 5 June, 1926.
John Collard Bernard Drake, O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
LIEUT.-COL. Thomas William Harley, 5 June, 1926.
George Clarke, 5 June, 1926.
LIEUT.-COL. Donald George Sandeman, 5 June, 1926.
Hormasji Jehangir Bhabha, 5 June, 1926.
Sardar Mir Masud Alum Khan, Nawab of Belha, 3 June, 1926.
Khwaja Nazim-ud-Din, 5 June, 1926.
Alfred Cooper Woolner, 5 June, 1926.
Alfred Lawrence Covernton, 5 June, 1926.
Percy Saville Burrell, 5 June, 1926.
Girja Shankar Bajpai, C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Howard Denning, 1 Jan., 1927.
William Browne Brander, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
George Washington Hatch, 1 Jan., 1927.
Cecil Upton Wills, 1 Jan., 1927.
Herbert Allardycy Lane, 1 Jan., 1927.
Kaikhosru Sorabji Framji, 1 Jan., 1927.
Colonel William Harry Evans, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1927.
George Ernest Fawcus, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Frank Armitage, 1 Jan., 1927.
Trevor Claude Simpson, 1 Jan., 1927.
LIEUT.-COL. Alexander Charles Tancock, 1 Jan., 1927.
LIEUT.-COL. Henry Lawrence Haughton, 1 Jan., 1927.
Henry Duncan Graves Law, 1 Jan., 1927.
Rupert Willoughby Hanso, 1 Jan., 1927.
Hector Russell Wilkinson, 1 Jan., 1927.
LIEUT.-COL. John Wolfram Cornwall, 1 Jan., 1927.
Rudolph David Anstead, 1 Jan., 1927.
David Milne, 1 Jan., 1927.
William Roche, 1 Jan., 1927.
Rai Biswambhar Rai Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Rai Tara Prasanna Mukharji Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1927.
Gopali Krishna Deodhar, 1 Jan., 1927.
Chaudhuri Chhadu Ram, 1 Jan., 1927.
J. H. R. Fraser, O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
LIEUT.-COL. J. C. H. Leicester, 3 June, 1927.
C. W. C. Carson, O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Jnanendra Nath Gupta, M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
G. E. Soames, 3 June, 1927.
H. C. Liddell, 3 June, 1927.
A. G. Edie, 3 June, 1927.
J. B. G. Smith, 3 June, 1927.
D. L. Drake-Brockman, 3 June, 1927.
D. M. Stewart, 3 June, 1927.
K. Littlehailes, 3 June, 1927.
J. A. Baker, 3 June, 1927.
C. S. Whitworth, 3 June, 1927.
A. B. Briggs, 3 June, 1927.
LIEUT.-COL. L. D'E. Lenfestey, 3 June, 1927.
J. E. Armstrong, O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
R. J. Hirst, 3 June, 1927.
F. P. V. Gompertz, 3 June, 1927.
LIEUT.-COL. A. G. Tresidder, 3 June, 1927.
Major A. F. R. Lumby, O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
P. L. Orde, 3 June, 1927.
Diwan Bahadur Thakorram Kapilram Mehta, 3 June, 1927.
A. G. Clow, 2 Jan., 1928.
W. D. R. Prentice, 2 Jan., 1928.
A. H. Lloyd, 2 Jan., 1928.
A. T. Stowell, 2 Jan., 1928.
H. C. Gowan, 2 Jan., 1928.
J. Huxley, 2 Jan., 1928.
G. T. Boag, 2 Jan., 1928.
C. W. A. Turner, Esq., 2 Jan., 1928.
LIEUT.-COL. C. L. Dunn, 2 Jan., 1928.
A. K. Astbury, 2 Jan., 1928.
J. N. G. Johnson, 2 Jan., 1928.
Major R. O. Chamier, 2 Jan., 1928.
Walcand Hircand Doshi, 2 Jan., 1928.
Dinsah Fardinunj Mulla, 2 Jan., 1928.
G. Morgan, 2 Jan., 1928.
Rao Bahadur Raja Hari Singh, of Mahajan, 2 Jan., 1928.
Kheng Beng Chong, 2 Jan., 1928.
Frederick William Thomas, 2 Jan., 1928.
Durb attractive Vala Mulu Suraj, 4 June, 1928.
George Goodair Dye, 4 June, 1928.
John Godfrey Beazley, 4 June, 1928.
Algermon Earle Gilliat, 4 June, 1928.
Theodore Beniley Copeland, 4 June, 1928.
Francis Graham Arnould, 4 June, 1928.
Charlton Scott Cholmeley Harrison, 4 June, 1928.
Arthur Henderson Mackenzie, 4 June, 1928.
George Arthur Cocks, C.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Professor Reginald Coupland, 4 June, 1928.
William Stenning Hopkyns, O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
LIEUT.-COL. Lewis Cook, 4 June, 1928.
LIEUT.-COL. George Denne Franklin, O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
LIEUT.-COL. (Honorary Col.) Robert Ross Will, D.S.O., V.D., 4 June, 1928.
LIEUT.-COL. John Cunningham, 4 June, 1928.
Herbert Aubrey Francis Metcalfe, M.V.O., 4 June, 1928.
Valangiman Krishnaswami Ayangar, 4 June, 1928.
Aravamudha Ayangar, 4 June, 1928.
Sydney David Smith, 4 June, 1928.
George Edward Campbell Wakefield, O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Rai Bahadur Badri Das Goenka, 4 June, 1928.
Hugh Gordon Roberts, M.D., 4 June, 1928.
John Augustus Voelcker, Ph.D., 4 June, 1928.
Charles Blois Pooley, 26 Oct., 1928.
Lieut.-Col. Henry Stuart Strong, 1 March, 1929.
Gerard Macworth Young, 1 March, 1929.
Harold Anselm Bellamy Vernon, 1 March, 1929.
James Ferguson Dyer, 1 March, 1929.
William Mayes, 1 March, 1929.
Lieut.-Col. Charles Isherwood Brierley, 1 March, 1929.
John Mervyn Dallas Wrench, 1 March, 1929.
Robert Harvey Addington Delves, 1 March, 1929.
Nagendra Nath Ganguluce, 1 March, 1929.
Lieut.-Col. Lindsay Elliott Lumley Burne, C.B.E., 1 March, 1929.

John Rutherford Dain, 1 March, 1929.
Francis Herbert Fearneley-Whittingstall, 1 March, 1929.
Lieut.-Col. Robert Ernest Wright, 1 March, 1929.
Lieut.-Col. Harold Holkar Broome, 1 March, 1929.
Eustace Edward Gunter, O.B.E., 1 March, 1929.
Janardan Atmaram Madan, 1 March, 1929.
Francis William Head Smith, 1 March, 1929.
Robert Steel Finlow, 1 March, 1929.
Walter Lawrence Scott, 1 March, 1929.
Henry Tristram Holland, 1 March, 1929.
George Herbert Stoker, O.B.E., 1 March, 1929.
Lieut.-Col. Dhabhai Ganeshi Lal, 1 March, 1929.

Secretaries—C. C. Watson, C.S.I., C.I.E.

Registrar—The Secretary of the Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood for the time being (Col. the Hon. Sir George A. C. Crichton, K.C.V.O.).

IMPERIAL ORDER OF THE CROWN OF INDIA.

INSTITUTED 1ST JANUARY, 1878.
ENLARGED 30TH JANUARY, 1900.

SOVEREIGN OF THE ORDER,
THE KING, EMPEROR OF INDIA

LADIES OF THE ORDER (C.I.),
With the Dates of their Appointments.

H.M. the Queen of Norway, 6 Aug., 1887.
H.M. the Queen-Mother of Roumania, 11 Dec., 1893.
H.R.H. the Princess Royal (Duchess of Fife), 6 Aug., 1887.
H.R.H. the Princess Victoria, 6 Aug., 1887.
H.R.H. the Princess Louise (Duchess of Argyll), G.B.E., R.B.C., 1 Jan., 1878.
H.R.H. the Princess Beatrice, G.B.E., 1 Jan., 1878.
Mary, Baroness Kinloss, 1 Jan., 1878.
Lady Jane Emma Crichton, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1878.
Edith, Dowager Countess of Lytton, 1 Jan., 1878.
Maria Cecilia, Dowager Baroness Napier of Magdala, 31 May, 1879.
H.H. Dowager Maharani Suniti Devi, of Cocoob Behar, 18 March, 1887.
Lene Ada, Baroness Harris, 14 April, 1890.
Constance Mary, Baroness Wenlock, 27 Jan., 1891.
H.H. Maharani Sahib Chirnna Bai Gaikwar, 2 Aug., 1892.
H.H. the Dowager Maharani of Mysore, 3 June, 1893.
Lady George Hamilton, 20 Nov., 1893.
Alice, Baroness Northcote, D.B.E., 17 Feb., 1900.
Amelia Maria, Lady White, 6 March, 1900.
Margaret, Baroness Ampthill, G.B.E., 28 Dec., 1900.
Mary Caroline, Dowager Countess of Minto, 9 Nov., 1909.
Lady Victoria Patricia Helena Ramsay, 19 June, 1911.
Margaret Etrenne Hannah, Marchioness of Crewe, 12 Dec., 1911.
Frances Charlotte, Lady Chelmsford, G.B.E., 4 April, 1916.
Marie Adelaide, Baroness Willingdon, G.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Dame Alice Edith, Countess of Reading, G.B.E., 14 March, 1921.
Dorothea Evelyn Augusta, Baroness Irwin, 8 March, 1926.
Pamela, Countess of Lytton, 3 June, 1927.
H.H. the Senior Maharani Shrimati Chinkoorasaja Scindia, of Gwalior, 4 June, 1928.
KAISAR-I-HIND MEDAL—FOR PUBLIC SERVICE IN INDIA.

RECIPIENTS OF 1ST CLASS MEDALS.

Abdes Samad Khan, Sahibzada, C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Advanl, Motiram Showrikam, 3 June, 1919.
Allyn, Dr. (Miss) Jessie M., 1 Jan., 1926.
Amarchand, Ramnarayan, Rao Bahadur, 3 June, 1913.
Anderson, Rev. H., 3 June, 1918.
Ashton, A. F., 1 Jan., 1903.
Ashton, R. J. B., M.C., 4 June, 1928.
Baird-Smith, J. R., 1 Jan., 1925.
Balfour, Dr. Margaret Isla, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Ban Gorawala, Nawroji Jamshedji, 1 March, 1929.
Banerji, Sir P. C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1921.
Banka, Mrs. A. E., 2 June, 1923.
Barber, B. R., 1 Jan., 1909.
Barber, The Rev. L., 3 June, 1925.
Bare, Miss E. G., 3 June, 1925.
Barnes, Major E., 2 Jan., 1905.
Barton, Lady Evelyn A., 1 Jan., 1926.
Beals, Dr. L. H., 2 Jan., 1922.
Beere, Mrs. G. M., 2 Jan., 1922.
Beatty, O. B. F. M., 2 Jan., 1907.
Beck, Miss E. J., 12 Dec., 1911.
Behari Lal Dhirgra, Dr., C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.
Belhaven and Stenton, Baron, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1905.
Bell, Lieut.-Col. C. T., 3 June, 1915.
Benson, Lady, wife of Sir Ralph Benson, Kt., 3 June, 1913.
Benson, Dr. (Miss) A. M., 1 Jan., 1921.
Bentley, Dr. C. A., 1 Jan., 1915.
Bestall, Rev. The Rev. Father Francois, 3 June, 1922.
Bestall, The Rev. A. H., 3 June, 1924.
Blanche Annie, Sister, 1 Jan., 1923.
Blowers, A. R., 1 Jan., 1924.
Boucicaut, M. C., 12 Dec., 1911.
Booth-Tucker, F. St. G. de la, 3 June, 1913.
Boyce, Rai Bahadur Sir Bipin Krishna, 4 June, 1926.
Brahmachari, Rai Bahadur Upendra Nath, 3 June, 1924.
Brayne, Mrs. L. G., 4 June, 1928.
Broadway, A., 12 Dec., 1911.
Brown, Dr. (Miss) Edith, 3 June, 1922.
Brunton, J. F., 12 Dec., 1911.
Buchanan, Rev. Doctor J., 3 June, 1913.
Buil, H. M., 3 June, 1919.
Burn, Sir R., Kt., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1900.
Caleb, Dr. C. C., 3 June, 1919.
Campbell, Dr. (Miss) Susan, 3 June, 1922.
Carleton, Dr. (Miss) Jessie, 1 Jan., 1926.
Carleton, Dr. M. B., 1 Jan., 1914.
Chand, Rai Bahadur Lala Tara, 2 June, 1923.
Chand, Sajee, Rai Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1921.
Chandrasekharam Aiyar, Mrs. P. A., 1 Jan., 1927.
Chandrasekharam Aiyar, M.R., Ry. Pazhamarmeri Sundaram Aiyar, 3 June, 1924.
Chapman, R. A. K., 3 June, 1918.
Chatterton, Sir A., Kt., C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Chatterton, Mrs. Lilian, 3 June, 1922.
Chauhuri, Sarat Chandra Rui, Raja Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1910.
Chitnavis, Sir Shankar Madho, Kt., I.S.O., 9 Nov., 1901.
Chute, Mrs. P. S., 1 March, 1929.
Coldstream, W., 22 June, 1914.
Comley, Mrs. A., 1 Jan., 1910.
Commissariat, Miss S. H., 1 Jan., 1926.
Copeland, T. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Corbett, Capt. J. E., 2 Jan., 1928.
Consenso, 24 June, 1904.
Crosthwaite, Rev. Canon A., 3 June, 1923.
Crouch, H. N., 3 June, 1918.
Dane, Lady, wife of Sir Louis Dane, G.C.I.E., C.S.I., 3 June, 1913.
Darbyshire, Miss Ruth, 2 Jan., 1922.
Das, Ram Saran, Rai Bahadur, see Ram Saran Das.
Das, Rai Bahadur Lala Mathura, 3 June, 1924.
Das, Sri Gadadhar Ramamaj, 4 June, 1921.
Davies, A., 22 June, 1914.
Davies, Rev. Canon A. W., 4 June, 1921.
Davies, Rev. C., 3 June, 1927.
Davies, Mrs. Edwin, 2 Jan., 1911.
Davies, Miss G., 1 Jan., 1919.
Davys, Mrs. M. L., O.B.E., 1 March, 1929.
Dawson, Bt. Col. C. H., 1 Jan., 1903.
Deane, Lieut.-Col. H. E., 9 Nov., 1901.
De la Hey, Miss D. C., 3 June, 1923.
Desik Achariyar, Dewan Bahadur Sir Tirumalai, 6 June, 1920.
Devi, Maharani Parbatii, 1 Jan., 1925.
Dobson, Mrs. Margaret, 3 June, 1922.
Douglas, Dr. Ethel, 3 June, 1927.
Drysdale, Rev. J. A., 3 July, 1926.
Du Bern, A. G., 1 Jan., 1919.
Du Bern, J. E., O.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Dyson, Col. T. E., 9 Nov., 1901.
Evans, Rev. J. C., 2 Jan., 1922.
Fargeton, Father A., 4 June, 1928.
Farrer, Miss E. M., 2 Jan., 1928.
Fatima Sidhika, Begum Sahiba of Manavadar, 2 June, 1926.
Ferard, Mrs. L. M., 1 Jan., 1916.
Fosbrooke, Mrs. M. E. A., 1 Jan., 1920.
Francis, E. B., 3 June, 1915.
Frimodt-Moller, C.F., 4 June, 1928.
Ghosai, Jyotsnarahari, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Klopoesh, Dr. L., 1 Jan., 1904.
Kothari, Sir Jehangir Hormusji, Kt., O.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Kugelberg, Dr. C. F., 3 June, 1927.
Kuli Khan. See under Khan.
Lani, Rev. W. E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Lee, Mrs. A., 4 June, 1928.
Lee Ah Yain, 4 June, 1921.
Lindsay, Sir D'Arcy, Kt., C.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Ling, Miss C. F., 14 June, 1912.
Loubiere, Rev. Father E. F. A., 2 June, 1923.
Luck, W. H., 26 June, 1902.
McCluggage, Col. J., 9 Nov., 1901.
McDougall, Miss E., 2 June, 1923.
McKenzie, Rev. J. R., 1 Jan., 1934.
Macleod, Rev. J. H., 4 June, 1917.
Maegnahten, The Hon. P. M., 3 June, 1925.
Maccott, Rev. R. C., Kt., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1908.
Maldent, Pir Pran Nath, 3 June, 1924.
Malegaon, Sardar Raje Sambasingh Amarsingh Jadhavrao, Raja of, 12 Dec., 1911.
Malvi, Tribhuvandas Narottamdas, 22 June, 1914.
Manekshand, Seth Motilal, 4 June, 1917.
Mann, Dr. H. R., 1 Jan., 1928.
Mary of St. Paulia, Rev. Mother, 14 June, 1912.
Mary Aloysia, Rev. Mother, 1 March, 1929.
Matthews, Rev. Father, 5 June, 1920.
Mayes, H. F., 9 Nov., 1901.
Mehta, Dhanjibhai Hormusji, 5 June, 1920.
Mehta, Mrs. Iravati, 2 Jan., 1928.
Meiklejohn, Miss W. J., 2 Jan., 1923.
Meston, Rev. Wm., 4 June, 1921.
Millard, W., 9 Nov., 1919.
Minto, Mary Caroline, Dowager Countess of, C.I., 28 June, 1907.
Moller, C. F. Frimofdt., see Frimofdt-Moller.
Monahan, Mrs. L., 3 June, 1919.
Monahan, Mrs. Olive, 5 June, 1920.
Moogavkar, Sharnror Ramro, 5 June, 1920.
Morgan, G., 1 Jan., 1910.
Morrison, F. E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Muir, Rev. Ernest, 4 June, 1921.
Muirje, Rao Bahadur Vinsayakro Krishnarao, 3 June, 1922.
Namiran, Sir Temulji Bhikaji, Kt., 25 June, 1909.
Narsinghar, H.H. the Rani Shiv Kunwar Sahiba, of, 1 Jan., 1916.
Neyyarammal, Vadakki Kurmpath Parukutti, 2 Jan., 1922.
Neve, Dr. Ernest, 1 Jan., 1918.
Newcomb, Rev. John, 2 Jan., 1928.
Nicholls, Rev. A. C., 1 Jan., 1916.
Nisbet, J., 1 Jan., 1903.
Noyce, W. E., 9 Nov., 1901.
Oakley, Rev. E. S., 3 July, 1926.
Oh, Maung Bo, 1 Jan., 1921.
Oldham, C. E. A. W., C.S.I., 26 June, 1902.
Parakh, Dr. Narasimhan Nowroji, 1 Jan., 1923.
Paranjpye, The Hon. Dr. Raghunath Purnahottam, 1 Jan., 1916.
Pears, S. D., 3 June, 1918.
Ponnell, Mrs. A. M., 3 June, 1918.
Perumal, Rev. L. C., 3 June, 1927.
Pettigara, Khan Bahadur Kavasji Jamshedji, 1 Jan., 1923.
Phelps, E. A., 1 Jan., 1915.
Pickford, Sir A. D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1919.
Piggott, Miss R., 3 June, 1927.
Pittendrigh, Rev. G., 3 June, 1919.
Plamondon, Rev. Mother Sacramento Clara, 5 June, 1920.
Platt, Dr. Kate, 1 Jan., 1920.
Posnett, Rev. C. W., 3 July, 1920.
Poynder, Lieut.-Col. J. L., 26 June, 1902.
Price, J. D., 1 Jan., 1919.
Purser, Rev. W. C. E., 1 March, 1929.
Ram Saran Das, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Ramachandra Rao Pantulu, Diwan Bahadur Moherda, 1 Jan., 1921.
Ramana, Achariyar Arvargal, Diwan Bahadur Valathur Krishna Ayyangar, 1 Jan., 1925.
Reading, The Countess of, C.I., G.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Reed, Miss M., 4 June, 1917.
Reid, F. D., 2 Jan., 1905.
Reid, R. N., 1 Jan., 1924.
Richmond, Thomas, 1 Jan., 1918.
Rivington, Rev. Canon C. S., 3 June, 1918.
Roberts, Dr. H. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Robertson, Dr. R. G., 3 June, 1919.
Row, Dr. Raghavendra, O.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Roy, Rai Bahadur Harendra Lal, 2 Jan., 1905.
Ruddle, Mrs. M. L., 3 June, 1927.
St. Lucie, Rev. Mother, 3 June, 1915.
Samthar, H. H., Maharaja Sir Bir Singh Deo Bahadur, K.C.I.E., Maharaja of, 1 Jan., 1907.
Sarabhai, Ambalal, 5 June, 1920.
Sawant, Rev. G. W., 1 Jan., 1923.
Schofield, Miss Mary T., 1 Jan., 1925.
Scott, Dr. (Miss A.), 3 July, 1926.
Scott, Rev. Dr. Hugh Robert, 3 June, 1922.
Scott, Hon. Mary H. H., 1 Jan., 1920.
Scott, Rev. W., 1 Jan., 1923.
Seudder, Miss I. S., 1 Jan., 1920.
Seudder, Rev. Dr. L. R., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sell, Rev. Canon E., 5 June, 1906.
Sample, Lieut.-Col. Sir D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1903.
Seshagiri Rao Pantulu, Diwan Bahadur Duruseti, 4 June, 1921.
Sharp, Sir H., Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Sharpe, Rev. E. B., 1 March, 1929.
Sharpe, W. S., 1 Jan., 1916.
Sheard, E., 3 June, 1924.
Shedd, Mrs. A. B., 28 June, 1907.
Shilliday, Rev. Dr. J., 1 Jan., 1916.
Shore, Lieut.-Col. R., 1 Jan., 1906.
Singh, Sardar Ajit, 1 Jan., 1917.
Singh, Raja Bhagwan Baksh, 26 June, 1902.
Skinner, Rev. Dr. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1916.
Sita Bai, see Wadhwan.
Skreifard, Rev. L., 29 June, 1906.
Smith, Miss A. C., 4 June, 1928.
Smith, Col. H., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1911.
Smith, S., 1 Jan., 1925.
Solomon, Capt. W. E. G., 1 Jan., 1924.
Sorabji, Miss C., 25 June, 1909.
Southern, Major C. E., O.B.E., 22 June, 1914.
Souza, Dr. A., 1 Jan., 1924.
Spicer, Miss W., 3 June, 1925.
Stait, Mrs. Grant, 1 Jan., 1925.
Stampe, W. L., 1 Jan., 1926.
Stanes, Sir R., 3 June, 1913.
Stephens, Rev. E. C., 1 Jan., 1927.
Stokes, Dr. W., 1 Jan., 1914.
Stratford, Miss L. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Surat, Maharani Kumwar, O.B.E., 3 June, 1916.
Symons, Mrs. M. L., 3 July, 1926.
Talati, Edalji Dorabji, 24 June, 1904.
Taylor, Dr. H. F., 12 Dec., 1911.
Thakral, Lala Mul Chand, 1 Jan., 1919.
Thomas, Rev. F. V., 2 Jan., 1922.
Thompson, Miss Eleanor, 3 June, 1922.
Thornton, E., C.I.E., 26 June, 1902.
Tilly, H. L., 24 June, 1900.
Tindall, C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Todhunter, Lady Alice, O.B.E., 3 June, 1922.
Tydeman, E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Tyndale-Biscoe, Rev. C. F., 12 Dec., 1911.
Underhill, Mrs. L. A., 30 April, 1923: Bar, 2 June, 1923.
Vandyke, F. E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Var, Hon. Mr. E., 25 June, 1918.
Venkataratnam Nayudu, Diwan Bahadur Sir Raghupati, 1 Jan., 1923.
Venugopala, Raja Bahadur, 23 May, 1900.
Vernon, Mrs. M., 3 June, 1918.
Victoria, Sister Mary, 3 June, 1918.
Vishwanath Pattankar Madhava Rao, C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Wadhwan, The Rani Sahib, Sita Bai, of, 1 Jan., 1916.
Wake, Lieut.-Col. E. St. A., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1904.
Wanless, Sir W. J., 1 Jan., 1920.
Waterhouse, Miss A. M., C.B.E., R.R.C., 1 Jan., 1917.
Watson, Rev. John, 1 March, 1929.
Webb, Miss M. V., 5 June, 1906.
Whitman, Miss F., 1 Jan., 1927.
Whitehead, Mrs. L., wife of Rt. Rev. Dr. Whitehead, Bishop of Madras, C.B.E., 4 June, 1917.
Wilson, Winifred May, Lady, 4 June, 1928.
Winter, E. F. L., 23 May, 1900.
Wood, A. R., 1 Jan., 1900.
Young, Dr. Edith L., 3 June, 1925.
RECIPIENTS OF SECOND CLASS MEDAL.

Abdul Ali, Mrs. Sharifa, 3 June, 1927.
Abdul Fatah, Maulvi Saliyid, 1 Jan., 1913.
Abdul Hussain, Mian Bhai, 23 May, 1900.
Abdul Hussein, 1 Jan., 1924.
Abdul Kadir, 1 Jan., 1906.
Abdul Majid Khan, Khan, 14 June, 1912.
Abdur Razzak Khan, 12 Dec., 1911.
Agha Mohamed, Khalilu bin-Mohamed Karim,
Khan Bahadur, 12 Dec., 1911.
Ahmad, Capt. D., 4 June, 1921.
Ahmad, Mukhtar, 1 Jan., 1916.
Alfred, Miss A., 5 June, 1920.
Allen, Miss Fannie, 3 June, 1919.
Allen, Miss Maud, 3 June, 1924.
Allen, Mrs. M. O., 4 June, 1921.
Amar Singh, Munshi, Rao Sahib, 1 Jan., 1904.
Amelia, Rev. Mother, 1 Jan., 1923.
Anastesia, Rev. Mother, 1 Jan., 1914.
Asa Jusuf, Merwanji, 3 June, 1916.
Arndt, Mrs. P. E., 3 July, 1926.
Ashdon, Dr. R. J., 1 Jan., 1919.
Atkinson, Lady, wife of Sir John Atkinson, K.C.S.I.,
1 Jan., 1914.
Atkinson, J. W., 1 Jan., 1919.
Augustin, Rev. Father, 1 Jan., 1913.
Aung, Mrs. Hla (Ma Mya May), 1 Jan., 1916.
Avaragal, M. R. Ry, Sankara Kandar Kandaswami
Kandar, 2 Jan., 1922.
Aziz Hussain, Khan Sahib Mir, 1 Jan., 1903.
Baker, Hon. Major T., 23 May, 1900.
Babhaoda Das Mirhoutra, 2 June, 1923.
Bali, Miss M. D., 3 June, 1919.
Banerjee, Rai Bahadur Abinash Chandra, 2 Jan., 1922.
Bapat, Risaldar Sadasiva Krishna, 23 May, 1900.
Barbara, Mother (Loretto Order), 4 June, 1921.
Barclay, Mrs. E. M., 4 June, 1917.
Bardeley, Miss J. R., 1 Jan., 1913.
Barnabas, T. C., 2 Jan., 1922.
Barnett, Miss M., 1 Jan., 1913.
Barstow, Mrs. M., 1 Jan., 1918.
Barton, Mrs. E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Baw, U. San, 1 Jan., 1925.
Bawden, Rev. S. D., 3 June, 1919.
Beadon, Dr. Mary O'Brien, 1 Jan., 1921.
Beeg, Mirza Kalich Beg Fridun, 1 Jan., 1906.
Benjamin, J., 2 Jan., 1922.
Bertie, A. C., 1 Jan., 1926.
Best, J. T., 22 June, 1914.
Bhawandas, Bai Zaverbai, 22 June, 1914.
Bhanjai Lal, Rai Sahib, 14 June, 1912.
Bhan, R.S., Udhai, 1 Jan., 1916.
Bhatia, Bibhari Lal, 3 June, 1922.
Blatt, Mrs. Janakibai, 1 Jan., 1927.
Bhide, Raocij Janardan, Rao Bahadur, 23 May, 1900.
Bhutt, Chhotelal Goverdhan, 1 Jan., 1901.
Bidikar, Shankar Vithal, 1 Jan., 1923.
Bigge, Mrs. V. E., 3 June, 1927.
Bihari Lal, Birj, s/o Lal.
Birney, Mrs. S. D., 2 Jan., 1925.
Bisset, Miss M. H., 1 Jan., 1919.
Biswa, Babu Annoda Mohan, 24 June, 1910.
Blackham, Col. R. J., C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O.,
2 Jan., 1911.
Blackmore, H., 2 Jan., 1922.
Blackwood, J. R., 9 Nov., 1901.
Blair, Rev. J. C., 2 Jan., 1928.
Boister, Miss A., 14 June, 1912.
Booth, Miss M. W., 3 June, 1910.
Booth-Gray, Mrs. A., 3 June, 1927.
Boze, Miss Kiroth, 1 Jan., 1916; Bar, 3 June, 1922.
Boze, Miss Mona, 1 Jan., 1915; Bar, 3 June, 1922.
Bottin, W. E., 3 June, 1918.
Bowen, C. J., 1 Jan., 1909.
Brahmanand, Pandit, 23 May, 1900.
Brahupathy, Dr. Rangaamby, 1 Jan., 1927.
Brand, Mrs. L., 1 Jan., 1904.
Bray, Lady, 1 Jan., 1917.
Bremer, Lady, Col. A. G., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1901.
Brentnall, Miss N. T., 3 Jan., 1924.
Brook, Miss L. W., 22 June, 1914.
Brough, Rev. A. W., 1 Jan., 1906.
Brown, Dr. Edith, 12 Dec., 1911.
Brown, Mrs. Jean, 1 Jan., 1927.
Browne, C. E., L.S.O., 27 June, 1904.
Buckley, Miss M. E., 2 June, 1923.
Buckmull, Mrs. Mary, 2 Jan., 1922.
Bunter, J. P., 2 Jan., 1928.
Butt, B. C., M.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Cain, Miss S. W., 25 June, 1909; Silver bar,
1 Jan., 1918.
Caleb, Mrs. M., 4 June, 1917.
Callaghan, H. W., 1 Jan., 1923.
Campbell, Miss G. J., 3 June, 1919.
Campbell, Miss K., 9 Nov., 1901.
Campbell, Miss M. J., 3 June, 1915.
Campbell, Miss S., 23 May, 1900.
Campbell, Rev. T. V., 1 Jan., 1909.
Carey, Miss D. E., 2 June, 1928.
Carmichael, Miss A. W., 1 Jan., 1919.
Carri, Miss E., 1 Jan., 1906.
Cassels, Mrs. L. M. E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Catherine, Sister, 3 June, 1913.
Cecilia, Sister F., 14 June, 1912.
Chakrabarti, Harendra Kumar, 1 Jan., 1927.
Chakravarti, Rai Bahadur Birendra Nath, 3 June,
1925.
Chalmers, T., 3 June, 1924.
Chamberlain, Rev. Dr. W. L., 1 Jan., 1904.
Chandler, Rev. J. S., 12 Dec., 1911.
Chatterjee, Mrs. Omila Bala, 3 July, 1926.
Chatterji, Anandinath, 2 Jan., 1922.
Chinnappa, Miss L. N. V., 1 Jan., 1920.
Chirag Din, Seth, 1 Jan., 1918.
Chitale, Ganesh Krishna, 14 June, 1912.
Chogmals, Seth Karni Dhar, 1 Jan., 1921.
Clancy, J. C., L.S.O., 1 Jan., 1904.
Clark, H. G., 1 Jan., 1916.
Clark, Miss M. C., 3 June, 1925.
Clarke, Miss F., 3 June, 1925.
Claypole, Miss H., 3 July, 1926.
Clerke, Hon. Major L. A. H., 3 June, 1913.
Claus, A. W., 2 Jan., 1928.
Clutterbuck, Sir P. H., Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., 12 Dec,
1911.
Coelho, V. A., 3 June, 1924.
Colyer, Mrs. F., née Jose, q.v.
Constance, J. W., 1 Jan., 1917.
Combs, G. O., 3 June, 1915.
Cooper, Miss M. O., 2 June, 1923.
Cope, Rev. J. H., 3 July, 1926.
Correa, Miss M. (Mrs. Narroka), 25 June, 1909.
Corthorn, Dr. A., 1 Jan., 1901.
Cottle, Mrs. A., C.B.E., 3 June, 1915; Bar 3 June, 1927.
Cox, J. E., 3 June, 1924.
Cox, Mrs. M. E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Coxon, S. W., 1 Jan., 1901.
Crow, C. G., 3 June, 1916.
Crozier, Dr. Jennie, 1 Jan., 1923.
Cuming, J. W. N., 1 Jan., 1913; Bar, 3 June, 1922.
Cummings, Rev. Dr. J. E., 3 June, 1913.
Cutting, Rev. W., 3 June, 1913.
Da Costa, Miss Z. E., 3 June, 1919.
Dadabhow, Lady Jervisano, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Da Gama, A., 1 Jan., 1926.
Dalal, Dr. Ratani Dinsah, 2 June, 1923.
D’Albuquerque, C. F., 1 Jan., 1924.
Dalrymple-Hay, C. V., 3 June, 1913.
Daniel, J., 4 June, 1921.
Daniels, Miss A. E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Dann, Rev. G. J., 3 June, 1916.
Das, Niranjan, 12 Dec., 1911.
Das, Ram, Lala, 2 Jan., 1916.
Dass, Malik Narayan, 4 June, 1921.
Dastoor, Pestonji Shapurji, 3 July, 1926.
Dafta, Dr. Dina Nath Pritha, 1 Jan., 1909.
Davidson, Capt. D. J., 3 June, 1922.
Davies, Miss H., 3 June, 1919.
Davies, Miss B. E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Davis, Miss M. K., 2 Jan., 1928.
Davys, Mrs. Maud Lillian, O.B.E., 4 June, 1921.
Dawson, A. T., 1 Jan., 1919.
Dawson, Mrs. C. H., 1 Jan., 1901.
de la Croix, Sister Paul, 3 June, 1919.
Desmond, J., C.E., 23 May, 1900.
Dev, Bibi Khashiri, 1 Jan., 1919.
De Wachter, Father F. X., 1 Jan., 1918; Silver bar, 3 June, 1923.
Dewas, Lieut.-Col. F. J., 1 Jan., 1909.
Dexter, T., 1 Aug., 1921.
Dham Chand, Lala, 12 Dec., 1911.
Dilabad Begum, 3 June, 1915.
Dip Singh, Thakur, Rao Bahadur, 23 May, 1900.
Dockrell, Major M., 3 June, 1925.
Dodson, Dr. E. L., 3 June, 1918.
Drake, Miss J., 4 June, 1928.
Drummond, Rev. G. C., 1 Jan., 1921.
Duff, Miss M. R., 2 Jan., 1921.
Dutta, Miss L. E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Durjana Singh, Thakur, Rao Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1903.
Dutta, Mehta Harman, 1 Jan., 1915.
Dwane, Mrs. M., 1 Jan., 1916.
Eaglesome, G., 1 Jan., 1903.
Edward, Robert, 1 Jan., 1925.
Elliot, Miss L. B., 2 June, 1923.
Eeeh, Dr. C. D., 2 Jan., 1928.
Elkes, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 4 June, 1917.
Evans, Rev. J. C., 1 Jan., 1913.
Evans, Miss J. A., 14 June, 1912; Silver bar, 3 June, 1925.
Fane, Lady Katherine, 1 Jan., 1924.
Faridoonji, Mrs. H., 3 June, 1916.
Parnie, Mrs. K., 3 July, 1926.
Farrer, Miss E. M., 3 June, 1913.
Fawcett, Mrs. G. M., 3 June, 1925.
Fazel Elahi, Mrs. Radhika Stella, 3 June, 1922.
Fernandes, L. P., 3 June, 1927.
Fernandez, A. P., 1 Jan., 1920.
Fierce, Lieut.-Col. T., 26 June, 1902.
Fisk, Miss E. B., 1 Jan., 1925.
Fitz-Gerald, E. H., 3 June, 1922.
Flashman, T. C., 22 June, 1914.
Fleming, Sister Mary, 3 June, 1925.
Fleming, Sister Mary, 3 June, 1925.
Flint, Dr. H. E., 3 June, 1919.
Foglieni, The Rev. J. B., 1 Jan., 1921.
Ford, Miss M. A., 1 Jan., 1920.
Forman, Rev. H., 1 Jan., 1909.
Forrester, G., 1 Jan., 1923.
Foster, Capt. F., 1 Jan., 1925.
Foxe, O.B.E., R., 2 June, 1923.
Fox, A. C., 1 Jan., 1909.
Frances, Sister J., 1 Jan., 1910; Silver bar, 3 June, 1915.
Francis, W., 2 June, 1923.
Franklin, Miss M. H., 3 June, 1927.
Fraser, Capt. R. T., 3 June, 1915.
Fyson, H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1915.
Gabriel, E. M., 3 June, 1927.
Gairola, R. B., Pandit Tara Dutt, 2 Jan., 1922.
Gajjar, Mrs. Shivagauri, 1 Jan., 1914.
Gandhy, Pestonji Jamsuteji, 1 Jan., 1916.
Garthwaite, L., 29 May, 1900.
Gaskell, W., 1 Jan., 1924.
Gateley, T. J., 1 Jan., 1919.
George, Miss J. E., 24 June, 1910.
Ghose, Mahatap Chandra, 1 Jan., 1921.
Ghosh, Babu Jatinand Nath, 3 June, 1922.
Ghulam Bari, Mrs., 1 Jan., 1924.
Ghulam Muriaza Bhutto, K.B., Shah Nawaz, 1 Jan., 1924.
Giffard, Lady Alice, 1 Jan., 1921.
Gilpin, H. R. S., 3 July, 1926.
Glaville, Miss R. E., 4 June, 1928.
Godfrey, T. L., 14 June, 1908.
Goldsmith, Rev. Canon M. G., 1 Jan., 1918.
Gorman, P. J., 1 Jan., 1909.
Govardhandas, Chaturbhuj, 1 Jan., 1914.
Govind, Lala, Lala, 4 June, 1917.
Grant, Lieut.-Col. J. W., 23 May 1900.
Grant, Mrs. W. (née Miss L. Blong), 1 Jan., 1908; Silver bar, 1 Jan., 1923.
Grant, Miss J., 22 June, 1914.
Grant, Rev. J., 1 Jan., 1919.
Gray, Mrs. H. M., 1 Jan., 1918.
Gray, Commissary (Hon. Major) W. D., O.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Greany, P. M., 23 May, 1900.
Greenfield, Miss R., 1 Jan., 1904.
Greenwood, D. A., 1 Jan., 1924.
Greg, L. H., 2 Jan., 1921.
Grierson, A. E. P., 12 Dec., 1911.
Gulliford, Rev. H., 3 June, 1916.
Gumbley, D., 1 Jan., 1913.
Gune, Trimbak Raghunath, 12 Dec., 1911.
Gurudit Singh, Sardar, Sardar Sahab, 1 Jan., 1925.
Gyi, Maung Pet, 1 Jan., 1915.
Hadow, Rev. F. B. A., 1 Jan., 1919.
Haleyati Malik, 1 Jan., 1909.
Hakim Muhammad Abdul Aziz Sahib, Khan Bahadur Haji, 2 Jan., 1928.
Harrah, W. G., 12 Dec., 1911.
Harding, Miss C., 1 Jan., 1920.
Harper, Rev. A. E., 4 June, 1928.
Harris, Miss A. M., R.R.C., 2 June, 1923.
Harris, Dr. B., 4 June, 1921.
Naoum Abbo, 4 Mar, 1915.
Napier, A. B., 1 Jan, 1904.
Narain, Har, 1 Jan., 1915.
Narayanaswami Chetty, Diwan Bahadur Gopathy, 1 Jan., 1926.
Nariman, Manekji Kharsedji, Khan Bahadur, 26 June, 1902.
Nasrullah, Mirza, 12 Dec, 1911.
Nath, Diwan Bahadur Lala Bisheshwar, C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Naylor, Miss N. F., 1 Jan, 1923.
Nayudu, R.S., Gudalore, Ranganayakulu, 1 Jan., 1927.
Newman, Miss E. M., 3 June, 1925.
Nicholson, Rev. S., 2 Jan., 1922.
Noemi, Rev. Mother, 3 June, 1922.
Norris, Miss M., 26 June, 1902.
Nyein, Daw Ein, 2 Jan., 1928.
O, Maung Po, 29 June, 1906.
Oakley, Mrs. W. N. V., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
O'Brien, Lieut.-Col. E., 9 Nov., 1901.
O'Connor, B. E., 12 Dec., 1911.
O'Hara, Miss M., 1 Jan., 1903.
Old, F. S., 1 Jan., 1901.
Oldrieve, Rev. F., 1 Jan., 1921.
Orr, Mrs. A., 1 Jan., 1917.
Orr, J. E., C.S.I., C.B.E., 23 May, 1900.
Outram, Rev. A., 9 Nov., 1901.
Owen, C. B., 12 Dec., 1912.
Owen, Major R. J., 29 June, 1906.
Owens, Miss Bertha, 1 Jan., 1923.
Pal, Rau Bahadur Ananta Krishna, 1 Jan., 1926.
Pal, Babu Barada Sundar, 14 June, 1912.
Park, Rev. G. W., 26 June, 1902.
Parker, Miss A. E., 1 Jan., 1918; Bat. 1 Jan., 1923.
Parker, Dr. (Miss) H. E. (alias Dr. Parker Vaughan), 1 Jan., 1921.
Parker, Mrs. R. J., 4 June, 1921.
Parsons, Ronald, M.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Patch, Miss K., 1 Jan., 1920.
Paterson, Miss E., 3 June, 1913.
Patrick, Sister, 1 Jan., 1914.
Pearce, W. R., 2 June, 1923.
Pen, Rev. W. V., 1 Jan., 1920.
Penman, Rev. P. A., 3 June, 1926.
Perroy, Rev. Father, 14 June, 1912.
Petit, Mrs. J. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1915.
Pettigrew, Rev. W., 1 Jan., 1918.
Phadke, Vinayak Kesho, 3 June, 1918.
Phailbua, Miss R. M., 12 Dec., 1911; Bar. 1 Jan., 1925.
Phipps, Mrs. M. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Pierce, Miss A. L., 23 June, 1913.
Piggott, Miss R., 3 June, 1924.
Pim, Mrs. Rance, 1 Jan., 1923.
Pinney, Major J. C. D., 23 May, 1900.
Pinto, Miss P., 25 June, 1906.
Pitamberdas, Laxmidas, 2 Jan., 1922.
Pitcher, Mrs. E., 3 June, 1927.
Flowden, Lieut.-Col. T. C., 9 Nov., 1901.
Polle-Beretta, Dr. (Miss A.), 1 Jan., 1923.
Pope, Sister L. V., 3 June, 1924.
Posnett, Miss E., 5 June, 1920.
Powell, J., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Alphabetical Honours List.

Swainson, Miss F., 1 Jan., 1910; Silver bar, 3 June, 1915.
Swift, Miss E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Swinnesh, C. F., 3 June, 1925.
Swinhoe, R. C. J., 1 Jan., 1925.
Swiss, Miss E. C., 1 Jan., 1916.
Symes, Miss K. L., 1 Jan., 1927.
Symons, Mrs. M. L., 2 June, 1923.
Talecharkar, Harish Chandra Ananbai, 5 June, 1920.
Taleyar Khan, Manekshah Cawasha, 3 June, 1913.
Talib Mahdi Khan, Nawab Malik, Nawab, O.B.E., 29 May, 1906.
Talibyarkan, Mrs. M., 1 Jan., 1921.
Tambe, Dr. Gopalrao Ranechandra, 1 Jan., 1907.
Tarafdar, Shishir Kumar, 3 June, 1918.
Tarr, Mrs. W., 4 June, 1928.
Taylor, Rev. A. P., 9 Nov., 1901; Silver bar, 24 Feb., 1915.
Taylor, Mrs. F. P., 14 June, 1912.
Tha, Sir Po, Kt., C.I.E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Tha, Maung Shwe, 22 June, 1914.
Thien, Maung Po, 1 Jan., 1914.
Thobold, Miss, 23 May, 1909; Bar, 1 Jan., 1927.
Thiruvnenkata Achariyar, Mrs. Sita, 3 June, 1918.
Thomas, Miss F. E., 3 June, 1924.
Thomas, Mrs. M. P., 1 Jan., 1916.
Thomas, S. G., 22 June, 1914.
Thompson, R. O., 23 May, 1900.
Thompson, Mrs. A., 1 Jan., 1924.
Thilak, Hari Vishvanath, 4 June, 1928.
Timothy, S., 3 June, 1913.
Tirunarayana Achariyar, M. B. R. Mandyavan.
Ananda Pillai, 1 Jan., 1929.
Tomkina, Sir L. L., Kt., C.I.E., 26 June, 1902.
Tomkinson, Mrs. E., 3 June, 1925.
Tudball, Miss E., 22 June, 1914.
Turner, Mrs. V., 1 Jan., 1917.
Umar Khan, Malik Zorawar Khan, 1 Jan., 1901.
Vajidfar, Mrs. Hormuzji Maneckjee, 1 Jan., 1919.
Vale, Mrs. K., 4 June, 1917.
Valentine, Capt. C. R., 1 Jan., 1925.
Varma, Babu Mahendra Deo, 1 Jan., 1926.
Vaughan, Dr. Parker (see Parker, Dr. H. E.).
Vurghese, Avargal, M. R. R. Dyan Bahadur G. T., 3 June, 1924.
Wait, W. R. H., 1 Jan., 1915.
Walayatullah, Khan Bahadur, Hafiz Muhammad, 4 June, 1917.
Walerwalker, P. Baburao, 23 May, 1900.
Waller, F. C., 22 June, 1914.
Walters, Miss W. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Wantless, Sir W. J., 1 Jan., 1910.
Ward, W. A. P., 3 June, 1922.
Wares, D. H., 1 Jan., 1914.
Warren, Miss R., 3 June, 1927.
Webb-Ware, Mrs. D., 22 June, 1914.
Weighfill, Miss A. J., 3 June, 1915.
Western, Miss M. P., 1 Jan., 1914.
Weth, Mrs. Rosa, 1 Jan., 1925.
White, Miss J., 1 Jan., 1920.
Wildman, Miss E. A., R.R.C., 12 Dec., 1911.
Wilkinson, Mrs. Alice, 5 June, 1920.
Wilson, Miss M. A., 1 Jan., 1924.
Wilson, F. H., 1 Jan., 1926.
Winco, Miss Jane, 2 Jan., 1922.
Wisepan, Hon. Capt. C. S., 3 June, 1913.
Wise, Mrs. C. V., 2 Jan., 1928.
Worner, Miss L., 1 Jan., 1913.
Woodward, Dr. Miss A., 2 Jan., 1922.
Wright, Mrs. Barbara, 3 June, 1924.
Wylie, Miss E. L., 2 Jan., 1922.
Wyness, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Yaw, Maung, 1 Jan., 1919.
Yerbury, Miss J., 9 Nov., 1901.
Young, Dr. M. Y., C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.

General Alphabetical List of Persons Whose Names Are Included in the Foregoing Honours List, and of Indian Officials and Others Who Hold Other Than Indian Honours.

(Pages 145 to 176.)

Abbott, J. B., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Abdul Aziz, K.B. Sheikh, O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Abdul Fatah, Maulvi Sayyid, K.i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1913.
Abdul Hai, Mian, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Abdul Hamid Khan, I.S.O., 3 June, 1923.
Abdul Hamid Khan Bahadur Divan, C.I.E., 2 June, 1923; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Abdul Hussain, Mian Bhai, K.i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
Abdul Hussein, K.i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Abdul Kadir, K.i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1906.
Abdul Karim Khan, I.S.O., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Abdul Majid Khan, Sahibzada (Rampur State), C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Abdul Majid Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Abdul Majid Khan, K.i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 14 June, 1912.
Abdul Qadir, Shaikhsir, K.B., Kt., 3 June, 1927.
Abdul Rahim Khan, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Abdul Rahim, K.B., M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Abu Roof, Sir Muhammad, Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Abdulla Bin Isas, Shaikh (Hon.), C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915.
Abdul Khan, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1929.
Abdulah Khan (Ressaidar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Abdur Raheem, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Abdur Rahman Khan, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Abdus Samad Khan, Sahibzada, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915; K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 14 June, 1912.
Abel, W. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Adam, C. G., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
Adams, J. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Adams, R. P., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Adamson, Sir Harvey, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1910.
Addie, F. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Afzal Khan, Sardar Bahadur Lieut.-Col. Muhammad, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ahmad Khan Arbab, Khan Bahadur Mir, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ahmad, Mukhtar, K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1916.
Ahmad Khan, Sardar Sahilsada Sultan, Muntazim-ul-Daula, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Ahmad, Maulvi Sir Nizam-ud-Din, Nawab Nizamut Jung Bahadur, Kt., 1 March, 1929; C.I.E., 26 June, 1924; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ahmad Tambi Ghalam Muli-ud-din Ahmad Tamb Marakkayar, see Marakkayar.
Ahmed Baksh, Khan Bahadur, I.S.O., 4 June, 1928.
Ahmed, Braham, oliès Be Shive Mys, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ahmed, Mir Khan, Khan Sahib, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ahmed Nawaz Khan, see Dera Ismail Khan, Nawab of.
Ahmed, Zia-ud-din, see Zia-ud-din Ahmed.
Aikman, D. W., C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Ain-ud-Din Khan, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Aiyar, A. C., Pranatharthihara, see Pranatharthihara Aiyar.
Aiyar, Chidambaram Rajagopala, see Rajagopala.
Aiyar, Rao Bahadur Finnavaal Ramaswami Venu, see Venu Aiyar.
Aiyar, Sivaswami, see Sivaswami Aiyar.
Akbar Khan, Chaudhiri Ali, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ali Hanta, see Hanta.
Alakh Behar Arora, Dr., M.B.E., 3 July, 1926.
Albert-Samuel, W., I.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
Alder, W., C.I.E., 2 June, 1923; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Aldridge, Col. A. R., C.B., 1 Jan., 1918; C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1917.
Alexander, A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Alexander, Mrs. J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Alexander, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ali Akbar Khan, Chaudhri, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ali, Shaikh Asghar, see Asghar Ali.
Ali, Khan Bahadur Mir Diwan, see Diwan Ali.
Ali, Khan Sahib Chaudhri Faazal, see Faazal Ali.
Ali, Saiyid Ijah, see Ijah Ali.
Ali, Khan Sahib Ishtak, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ali Sher Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Alington, Capt. N. S., M.C., 8 Mar., 1919.
Allah Baksh Khan, Malik, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Allamad Khan, Nawab, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Allanson, Col. C. J. L., C.M.G., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916; D.S.O., 4 Nov., 1915.
Allanson, H. L. L., C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Allen, B. C., C.S.I., 3 June, 1922.
Allen, Miss Fannie, K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
Allen, Miss Maud, K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1924.
Allen, Mrs. M. O., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1921.
Allum, F. W., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Allyn, Dr. (Miss) Jessie M., K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Alston, Lady F. C. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Alston, Sir C. R., Kt., 3 June, 1925.
Alvi, Raja Saiyid Ahmad Ali Khan, see Ahmad Ali Khan.
Amar Nath, Rai Sahib, Lala, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ambat, Pillai, All, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Amir-ud-din Ahmad Khan, Nawab Bahadur, ex-Chief of Loharu, K.C.I.E., 22 June, 1897.
Amir-ud-Din, Shahal, M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1918.
Amps, L. W., O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Amritsaj Sarayvaya, M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Anderson, Sir Alexander J., Kt., 3 June, 1908; C.S.I., 23 Aug., 1918.
Anderson, Miss E. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Anderson, Lieut.-Col. E. P., D.S.O.
Anderson, F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Anderson, Sir G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Anderson, P. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Andrews, F. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Angeli, C. H. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Anur, A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Annamalai Chettiyar, Sir S. R. M., Kt., 3 June, 1923.
Anson, Major G. F. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Anson, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Anotie-Smith, Rev. G., K-I-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1924.
Asis, Jansmeeti Dinshaw, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Appleby, Lieut.-Col. K. A., O.B.E.
Arbab Dost Muhammad Khan, Khan Bahadur Sir, Kt., 1 March, 1929; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Arbab Muhammad Azom Khan, Khan Bahadur M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Arnot, Prince of, see Gholam Muhammad Ali.
Argyll, HRH Princess Louise, Duchess of, G.B.E., 3 June, 1918; C.I., 1 Jan., 1878; R.R.C.
Arjan Singh, Sardar Bahadur Bhai, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Armitage, F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Armitage, Miss L. M., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Armittstead, H., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Armour, W. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Armstrong, A. C., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Armstrong, Sir C. H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1913.
Armstrong, G. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; M.C.
Armstrong, J. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Armstrong, J. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Armstrong, Col. O. C., D.S.O., 26 June, 1902.
Arndt, Mrs. P. E., K-I-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 3 July, 1926.
Arnold, Sir T. W., Kt., 1 Jan., 1921; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Arnould, F. G., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.
Arora, Alakh Behari, see Alakh.
Ascoci, F. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Asghar Ali, Khan Bahadur Sardar, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Asghar Ali, Shaikh, C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ashdown, A. D., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Ashford, J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ashiq Ali Khan, Subadar Major, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ashmore, W. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Asfraf, Rashid-ud-Din, q.v.
Asfraf-ud-din Ahmad, K.B., Nawabudda, C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Ashton, Dr. R. J., K-I-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1919; 1st Class, 4 June, 1928.
Atkinson, J. R., L.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Aung, Mrs. Hla (Ma Mya May), K-I-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1916.
Avargal, M. R. Ry. M.N.A. Candeth, see Candeth Avargal.
Avargal, M. R. Ry. Rao Sahib Muthiah Chidambaram Muthiah Chettiayar, see Muthiah Chettiayar.
Avargal, Rao Bahadur P. Narayana Menon, see Narayana Menon.
ALPHABETICAL

Avargal, Diowan Bahadur, Sir Timnuil Desika Achariya see Desika Achariya Avargal.
Avargal, M. M. R. Y. R., Rao Bahadur Shivayugudi Vijayaraghava Achariyar, see Vijayaraghava Achariyar.
Avery, T. C. E., 3 June, 1916.
Ayling, Sir W. B., Kt., 3 June, 1915.
Ayyar, Mrs. Visalakshi Narayana, see Narayana Ayyar.
Aziz-ud-Din Ahmad, Qazi, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., 3 June, 1925; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; I.S.O., 4 June, 1917.
Aziz-ud-din, Muhammad, see Muhammad Aziz-ud-din.

Baber Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana of Nepal, Gen. Sir, see Nepal.
Balbonou, Major A. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
B. C. Badru Singh, Resaladar, V.C., 27 Nov., 1918.
Badock, Sir Walter, K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920; C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1911.
Bagshawe, Col. F. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bahadur Khan, Sardar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Baum, Shaikh Hamid Bin Isma Al Khalifa, of, C.S.I. (Hon.), 3 June, 1921.
Bahrain, Shaikh Abdul Bin Isaac, son of the Shaikh of, see Abdul Bin Isaac.
Bag, see Abbas Ali Baig.
Bajaj, Lala, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Baldwin, Lieut.-Col. F. M., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915.
Bailey, Comdr. G. W. B., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bain, F. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bajpai, Ramja Shankar, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Baker, C. M., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Baksh, Ahmed, see Ahmed Baksh.
Baksh, Khan Bahadur Hajji Karim, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Baksh, Sheikh Mahbub, see Mahbub Baksh.
Baksh, Pir, Waliad Mian Muhammad, see Pir Baksh.
Baksh, Haji Sir Rahim, see Rahim Baksh.
Baksh, Khuda (Risaldar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Ballwin, Mrs. C. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ballour, Capt. A. S., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ballour, Capt. F. C. C., C.I.E., 5 Mar., 1919, M.C.
Ballour, Dr. Margaret Ida, C.B.E., 3 June, 1924; K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1920.
Bali, Rai Raijeshwar, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ball, G. F., M.C.
Ball, H. F., M.C.
Ball, Miss M. D., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
Balthazar, Mrs. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bambur, Col. C. J., M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Bamford, W. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Banarji, Sir Pramada C. Kt., 3 June, 1913; K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Bard, Khan Bahadur Syed, M.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Banjeeree, Dr. Mohendra Nath, C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Banjeeree, Sir Rajamantra Dhiru A. R., Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.S.I., 3 June, 1921; C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Banjeer, Satish Chandra, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Banka, Mrs. A. E., K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 2 June, 1923.
Bannerman, Mrs. P. C. M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Baptist, Capt. A. A. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Barbara, Mother (Loreto Order), K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1921.
Barber, B. K., K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1909.
Barber, C. A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Barber, C. G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Barber, Lieut.-Col. C. H., D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Barber, Sir E. F., Kt., 1 Jan., 1918.
Bartley, Miss J. B., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1913.
Bare, Mrs. E. G., K-I-H. Medal, 3 June, 1925.
Barejoro Durbar Patel, see Patel, B. D.
Barkat Ram, Rai Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Barker, Sir R. C., Kt., 2 June, 1923; C.I.E., 10 April, 1889.
Barker, R. T., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Barnabas, T. C., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Barnardiston, Lieut.-Col. E., D.S.O.
Barnardo, Col. F. A. F., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Barne, Mrs. Mary G., D. C.I.E., 2 June, 1923; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Barne, Major E., K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1905.
Barnes, A. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Barnes, Lieut.-Col. H. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Barnett, Miss M., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Barrow, O. T., C.S.I., 28 June, 1907; C.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Barstow, Mrs. M., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1918.
Bateson, Lady Evelyn A., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Barton, Mrs. Lilian, M.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.
Barton, Mrs. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Batchelor, Sir S. L., Kt., 22 June, 1914.
Bate, Col. T. E., C.I.E., 26 June, 1902; C.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Batra, Major H. L., M.C., 1 Jan., 1918.
Batten, Sir J. K., Kt., 1 Jan, 1924.
Baw, U San, K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Bayley, V., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917; C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Bayne, C. G., C.S.I., 9 Nov., 1901.
Beachcroft, Mrs. B., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Beaden, Dr. Mary O’Brien, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Beaden, Major V., M.C., 11 Jan., 1919.
Beals, Dr. L. H., K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Beamish, R., C.I.E. (Hon.), 8 June, 1919.
Bean, L. C. D., I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Bear, Mrs. G. M., K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Beardsell, Sir W. A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1919.
Beatrice, H.R.H. the Princess, C.I., 1 Jan., 1878; G.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Beatty, F. M. A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1907.
Beatty, Major-Gen. G. A. H., C.B., 1 Jan., 1923; C.S.I., 7 Feb., 1921; C.M.G., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O., 4 June, 1917; Bar, 4 Feb., 1918.
Beatty, St. G. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Beck, Miss E. J., K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Beg, Mirza Kailieh Beg Fradun, K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1923, 1918.
Begbie, Sir J., Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Begum Mustanbha Khan, Miss, M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Behari Lal, Dingrba, Dr., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1917.
Belha, Nawab of, see Mir Masud Alam Khan.
Bell, A. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bell, Lieut.-Col. C. T., K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1915.
Bell, Sir E. A. S., Kt., 2 June, 1923; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bell, Miss E. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bell, Sir J. W. A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1927.
Bell, R. D., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bell, William, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1904.
Bellairs, R. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bellettey, J. R., I.S.O., 5 June, 1926.
Benjamin, J., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Benn, Lieut.-Col. R. A. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1904.
Bennett, W. B. R. M., M.C.
Bennett, A. R., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bennett, Sir C. W., Kt., 1 Jan., 1914; C.I.E., 26 June, 1900.
Bennett, F. M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Bennett, F. D., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bennett, J. T. M., M.C.
Bensley, Col. C. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Benson, Lady, wife of Sir Ralph Benson, Kt., K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1913.
Benson, Dr. (Miss) A. M., K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Bentinck, A. H. W., C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Bentley, Dr. C. A., K.I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1913.


Berrill, Major H., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Berry, Lieut.-Col. A. E., C.I.E., 7 Feb., 1921.

Berrynar, Capt. W. M., M.C., 3 June, 1919.


Bertie, A. C., K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.


Bertram, T., M.B.E., 5 June, 1928.


Best, J. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Best, L. W. H., M.C.


Betham, Major G. L., M.C., 1 Jan., 1920.


Beyley, Mrs. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Bhabha, Hormasji Jehangir, C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.

Bhogawas Das, Rai Bahadur, M.O.V., 17 March, 1922.


Bhajekar, Dr. Vinayak Narayan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Bhatia, Major S. L., M.C., 8 Mar., 1919.


Bikah Shumshere Jung, Bahadur Rana, Sir, of Nepal, see Nepal.

Bhola Nath, Rai Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Bhore, Mrs. M. W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Bhutt, Chtootebi Goverdhan, K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1901.


Bickford, Col. W. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.


Biermann, R. K., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.

Biggs, Mrs. V. E., K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1927.

Biggs, Sir A. A., Kt., 2 Jan., 1928.

Binari Lal, Birj, see Lal.


Bikenan, Capt. the Maharaj Kumar of, C.V.O., 17 Mar., 1922.


Biles, Sir J. H., Kt., 11 June, 1913; K.C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.

Bilimoria, Sir Sharupji Bomanji, Kt., 2 Jan., 1928; M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Bilson, H. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.


Bingley, Lady M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Binning, Sir A. W., Kt., 3 June, 1916.

Bion, F. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.

Birch, G. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Bird, F. D., I.O.S., 3 June, 1915.

Bird, S. E., I.S.O., 2 June, 1923.

Bisht, S. S., I.S.O., 2 June, 1923.


Birkett, Sir T. W., Kt., 1 Jan., 1918.

Birkin, Sir A., Baronet, 1 Jan., 1921; Kt., 21 Feb., 1917; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Bishan Singh Kathait, M.B.E., 7 June, 1918.

Bishan Singh, Sardar Sahib Sardar, I.O.S., 3 June, 1922.

Bisheshwar Nath, see Nath, Bisheshwar.

Black, Major G. C. S., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924; M.V.O., 1 Mar., 1922; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Black, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Blackett, Col. R. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Blackett, Col. J. M., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 3 June, 1913; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1917; K.-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1911.
Blackstock, G., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Blaker, R. H., I.S.O., 3 June, 1916.
Blakeway, Lady E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Blanche, Annie, Sister, K.-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Blowers, A. R., K.-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Booth, V. H., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bocarro, J., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Boister, Miss A., K.-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 14 June, 1912.
Bolte, Sir Horatio N., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918; K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Bonington, M. C. C., K.-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Bother, Mrs. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Boor Singh, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Booth, Miss M. W., K.-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
Booth-Gravelly, Mrs. A., K.-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1927.
 Bose, Babu Arun Kumar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bose, Mrs. Chinamala, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bose, Sir Jagdish Chandra, Kt., 21 Feb., 1917; C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Briscoe, H. K., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Broadway, A., K.i.H. Medal, 1st Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Broadway, Sir A. B., Kt., 4 June, 1928.
Broadly, E. P., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Brock, Miss L. W., K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 22 June, 1914.
Brooking, Maj.-Gen. Sir Harry Triscott, K.C.B.,
22 Dec., 1916; K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; K.C.M.G.
Broomfield, Mrs. D., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Brough, Rev. A. W., K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1908.
Brown, A. C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Brown, Rev. A. E., C.I.E., Jan., 1920; M.C., K.i-H.
Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1917.
Brown, Charles, C.I.E., 26 June, 1903.
Brown, Dr. (Miss) Edith, K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class,
12 Dec., 1911; 1st Class, 3 June, 1922.
Brown, F. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Brown, Major H. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Brown, Mrs. Jean, K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1927.
Brown, J. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Brown, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.
Brown, S. K., C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1925.
Brown, Mrs. S. K., see Freeth.
Brown, Rev. W. E. W., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class,
4 June, 1917.
Brown, C. E., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911; K-i-H. Medal,
2nd Class, 27 June, 1904.
Browne, Lieut.-Col. C. M., C.M.G., 1918; D.S.O.,
3 July, 1903.
Browne, H. M., M.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Browne, Col. S. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1896.
Browning, Mrs. M. L., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
1917; C.I.E., 1 Aug., 1916.
Bruce, Lieut.-Col. C. E., C.I.E., 1 March, 1929;
C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920; C.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Bruce, Hon. Mrs. F. M. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bruce, H. E., M.C.
Briuhl, P. J., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Bryanate, Sir J. B., K.C.S.I., 17 July, 1918 C.I.E.,
1 Jan., 1910.
Buchanan, Sir G. C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1915, C.I.E.,
Buchanan, Rev. Doctor J., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class,
3 June, 1913.
Buchanan, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Buck, E. J., C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Buckland, Sir F. L., Kt., 3 June, 1926.
Buckley, L. E., C.S.I., 3 June, 1918.
Buckley, Miss M. E., K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 June,
1923.
Buckley, T., M.C.
Bucknell, Mrs. Mary, K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan.,
1922.
Buckner, F. P., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Budden, Major H. F., M.C.
Buzest, Mrs. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bull, H. M., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1919.
Campbell, A. M.C., 3 June, 1918.
Campbell, A. Y. G., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1927; C.I.E.,
2 Jan., 1911; C.B.E., Jan., 1921.
Campbell, Capt. C. R., D.S.O., 3 June, 1918;
M.V.O., 12 Jan., 1912.
Campbell, Lieut.-Col. C. S., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Campbell, Miss G. J., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June,
1919.
Campbell, Sir John, Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.S.I.,
2 June, 1923; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Campbell, Lieut.-Col. J. D., D.S.O.
Campbell, Miss K., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 9 Nov.,
1901.
Campbell, Miss M. J., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June,
1915.
Campbell, Col. M. S. C., C.B., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E.,
1 Jan., 1907.
Campbell, Col. Sir R. N., K.C.M.G., 4 June, 1917;
C.B., 14 June, 1912; C.I.E., 25 M.V.O., 1909;
K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 23 May, 1900.
Campbell, Dr. (Miss) Suam, K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class,
3 June, 1922.
Campbell, Rev. T. V., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class,
1 Jan., 1908.
Campbell, Lieut.-Col. W. L., C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Campbell, Brig.-Gen. W. N., C.S.I., 3 June, 1918;
Candeth Avargal, M. R. R., Madhavan Nambar,
Arachil, O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Cappel, E. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1900.
Captain, Miss Manijeh Sorabjee, M.E., 3 June,
1919.
Cardew, Lady Eva, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Carey, Miss B. B., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June,
1928.
Carey, Sir W. L., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Cecil-Evans, Sir T. J., Kt., 3 June, 1924; M.C., 3
June, 1916.
CECIL, Miss Jessie, K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan.,
1926.
Carieton, Dr. M. B., K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan.,
1914.
Carlyle, Lady, wife of Sir Robert Carlyle, K.C.S.I.,
Carlyle, Sir R. W., K.C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; C.I.E.,
1 Jan., 1898.
Carmichael, Lady, widow of Lord Carmichael, G.C.S.I.,
G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G., K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan.,
1917.
Carmichael, Miss A. W., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class,
1 Jan., 1919.
Carmichael, Sir D., Kt., 21 Feb., 1917.
Carmichael, Sir George, K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1919.
Carr, Miss E., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan.,
1906.
Carr, R. C. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Carr, Sir Hubert W., Kt., 3 June, 1925.
Carrick, Miss M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Carson, Major C. F., M.C.
Carson, C. W. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927; O.B.E.,
3 June, 1919.
Custance, W. R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Carter, E. C., O.B.E., K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June,
1915.
Carrington, Sir George, K.C.S.I., 1911.
Carter, Sir F. W., Kt., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 1 Jan.,
1915; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Cartwright, Miss M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cassiana, Col. A. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Cassels, Major T. M., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class,
1 Jan., 1917.
C.S.I., 15 Nov., 1919; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Casson, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Caton, C. W., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Catherine, Sister, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June,
1912.
Cattell, Lieut.-Col. G. L., D.S.O., 23 May, 1919;
K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1913.
Cave, G. H., M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Cecilia, Sister F., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 14 June,
1912.
Chadwick, Sir D. T., Kt., 1 Jan., 1927; C.S.I., 1 Jan.,
1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Chakrabarti, Narendra Kumar, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class,
1 Jan., 1927.
Chakravarti, Rai Bahadur Gyanendra Nath, I.S.O.,
3 June, 1918.
Chakravarti, Rai Bahadur Birendra Nath, K.-I.-H.
Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Chaimer, T., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1924.
Chamberlain, The Right Hon. Sir (Joseph) Austen,
K.G., 1 Dec., 1925.
1903; K.C.V.O., 12 July, 1911.
Chamberlain, Rev. Dr. W. L., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd
Class, 1 Jan., 1904.
Chambers, J., M.C.
Chamier, Sir E. M. des C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1916; K.C.I.E.,
3 June, 1924.
Chand, Babu Bishan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Chand, Sir Bijay, Maharajadhiraja, Mahat Bahadur
of Burdwan, see Burdwan.
Chand, Rao Bahadur Chandri Lal, O.B.E., 1 Jan.,
1919.
Chand, Lala Fateh, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Chand, Rai Bahadur Lala Karam, M.B.E., 4 Dec,
1917.
Chand, Rai Bahadur Lala Tara, K.-I.-H. Medal,
1st Class, 2 June, 1923.
Chand, Mehta Munjum, I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Chand, Raja Moti, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Chand, Rai Bahadur Pandit Devi, see Devi Chand.
Chand, Pandit Narayan, see Narayan Chand.
Chand, Hon. Lieut.-Col. Maharnah Sir Jai, of Lambugraon,
see Jai Chand.
Chand, Raja Narendra, see Narendra Chand.
Chand, Lala Ratan, O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Chand, Sakhri, Rai Bahadur, see Sakhri Chand.
Chand, Tilok, I.S.O., 22 June, 1914.
Chanda Singh, Brig.-Gen. Sardar Bahadur, O.B.E.,
30 Dec., 1919.
Chand, Rev. J. S., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class,
12 Dec., 1911.
Chandra Jung Thapa, of Nepal, Lieut.-Col., C.I.E. (Hon.),
4 Feb., 1919.
Chandra Shumashree Jung, Hon. Gen. H.H. Maharaja
Sir, Bahadur Rana, Prime Minister, Marshal and
Supreme Commander-in-Chief of Nepal, see Nepal.
Chandrasekhara Aiyar, Mrs. P. A., K.-I.-H. Medal,
1st Class, 1 Jan., 1927.
Chatterjee, Major-Gen. Sir R. H., Bart., 2 Jan., 1928;
Chatterjee, Sir Atul C., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Chatterjee, Mrs. Omla Bala, K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class,
3 July, 1929.
Chatterjee, Sukumar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Chatterjee, Rai Ganga Charan, I.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Chatterji, Anandinath, K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class,
2 Jan., 1922.
Chatterji, Sir N. R., Kt., 1 Jan., 1920.
Chatterji, Upendra N., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Chatterton, Sir A., Kt., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 14 June,
1912; K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 23 May, 1900.
Chatterton, Lady, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Chatterton, The Rt. Rev. E., K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class,
1 Jan., 1926.
Chatterton, Mrs. Lilian, K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class,
3 June, 1919.
Chauhul, Sir Mahadev Bhaskhar, K.C.I.E., 4 June,
1917; C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Chaudhuri, Lala Ram, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Chaudhuri, Amad Singh, Reskadar, O.B.E., 3 June,
1918.
Chaudhuri, Farzand Ali Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Chaudhuri, Rai Bahudur Debendra Nath, O.B.E., 1 Jan.,
1923.
Chaudhuri, Sir Ashutosh, Kt., 4 June, 1917.
Chaudhuri, Guru Charan de, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Chaudhuri, Kishori Lal, see Kishori Lal.
Chaudhuri, Surat Kumwar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Chaudhuri, Mahendra Ranjan Roy, Raja, M.B.E.,
3 June, 1918.
Chaudhuri, Sukhamaya, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan.,
1925.
Chees, J. McC., O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Chelmsford, Frances Charlotte, Viscountess, G.B.E.,
4 Dec., 1917; C.I., 4 April, 1916.
Chelmsford, Viscount, P.C., G.C.S.I., 4 April, 1916;
G.C.I.E., 4 April, 1916; G.C.M.G., G.B.E., 4 Dec.,
1917.
Chenevix-Trench, Lieut.-Col. G. F., C.I.E., 2 Jan.,
1914.
Chenevix-Trench, Lieut.-Col. R. H., C.I.E., 2 June,
1923; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Chettle, Mrs. I., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Chettiyar, Sir M. C. T. Muthiah, see Muthiah Chettiyar.
Chettiyar, M. R. R. Yoga Basaqur P. K. A. C.
Vira, see Viraapp Chettiyar.
Chetty, Sir Krishnadasapuram Pallegosaidai Puttanna, Diwan Bahadur, Kt., 3 June, 1926; C.I.E.,
4 June, 1917; K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 22 June,
1914.
Chevia, Sir W. Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Chheyne, G. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Chhajju Ram, Chaudhuri, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Chhatari, Nawab of, see Ahmad Sa'id Khan.
Chhatarpur, H.H. Maharaja Sir Vishwanath Singh
Chhote Lal, Rai Bahadur, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Chichele-Plowden, C. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909.
Chinmanna, Miss L. N. V., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class,
1 Jan., 1920.
Chirag Din, Seth, K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan.,
1920.
Chitale, Ganesh Krishna, K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class,
14 June, 1912.
Chitnavis, Sir Gangadhar Madho, K.C.I.E., 12 Dec.,
1911.
Chitnavis, Sir Shankar Madho, Kt., 1 Jan., 1926;
I.S.O., 22 June, 1914; K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class,
9 Nov., 1901.
Chittal, H.H. Mehtar Sir Shuja-ul-Mulk, Mehtar of,
K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Chitty, Sir C. W., Kt., 3 June, 1916.
Chitty, Col. W. W., C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
Chogmal, Seth Karni Dhan, K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class,
1 Jan., 1921.
Choksy, Khan Bahadur Sir Nasravanji Hormaaji,
Kt., 1 March, 1929; C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Cholmeley, N. G., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1910.
Chong, Kheng Beng, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1928.
Chopad Singh (Ressadotar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920;
Christian, C. G., C.B.E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O.
Christie, W. M.
Christopher, Major C. de L., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Christophers, Lieut.-Col. S. R., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915;
O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Chui-ji C'hii, Tao-yin of Kashgar, C.I.E. (Hon.),
6 Aug., 1919.
Chute, Mrs. P. S., K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 March,
1929.
Clancco, J. C., L.S.O., 14 June, 1912; K-I-H. Medal,
2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1904.
Clark, H. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Clark, Miss M. C., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June,
1925.
Clark, Sir William H., K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1915;
C.M.G., 1903.
Clark, W. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Clark, Sir W. O., Kt., 1 Jan., 1903.
Clarke, Mrs. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Clarke, E. H. S., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; C.I.E., 1 Jan.,
1904.
Clarke, Miss F., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June,
1925.
Clarke, G., C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Clarke, Sir Geoffrey R., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925; C.S.I.,
1 Jan., 1921; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Clarke, Henry, L.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Clarke, Lieut.-Col. C. J., D.S.O.
Clark, L. O., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Clarke, Sir R., Kt., 3 June, 1922; C.I.E., 3 June,
1919.
Clarke, R. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Clarke, W. G., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Clay, J. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925; O.B.E., 3 June,
1918.
Claypole, Miss H., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 July,
1926.
Clayton, F., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Clayton, H. R., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Clément-Thomas, Leon E., K.C.I.E. (Hon.), 31 Aug.,
1893.
Clements, Lieut. G. W., M.C., 1 Feb., 1919.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Connolly, A. W., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Connolly, T. F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Connor, L.l.t.-Col. Sir Frank P., Kt., 1 Jan., 1926; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Connor, G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Cook, A. W., C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.
Cook, Sir E. M., Kt., 2 June, 1923; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1923; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Cook, Major Frank, O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Cook, P. E., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1909.
Cook, Lieut.-Col. L., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.
Cooke, C. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Cooke, Major-Gen. Sir H. F., K.B.E., 3 June, 1927; C.B., 3 June, 1919; C.S.I., 3 June, 1921; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1917.
Cook, T. F., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Coombs, E. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Cooper, C. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cooper, Mess M. O., K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 June, 1923.
Copeland, Capt. D. F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Coppinger, Lieut.-Col. W. V., D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Corbett, Sir G. L., K.B.E., 3 June, 1927; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Cordes, C. L., M.C.
Cormack, Major H. S., M.C., 1 Jan., 1917.
Corthorn, Dr. A., K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1901.
Coryton, R. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Cottrell, Mrs. A., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1915; Bar, 3 June, 1927.
Cotton, Sir H. E. A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.
Coutts, W. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Covernout, J. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Cowan, J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Cowrais, Mrs. Serene, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Cowley, R. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Cow, Mrs. E. F. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cow, Capt. E. O., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cow, Mrs. E. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cow, G. G. A., M.C.
Cow, Major H. W. V., L.S.O., 5 June, 1926.
Cow, Mrs. E. M., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Cow, Sir, C.I.E., 3 June, 1921; M.B.E., 3 Jan., 1918.
Cowen, S. W., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1901.
Coyajee, Sir Jehangir Coovjee, Kt., 2 Jan., 1928.
Craik, D. C., 1 Jan., 1924.
Craster, Col. S. L., C.B., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.
Creed, J. C., M.C.
Creffield, J., M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Crowe, Margaret Etrenne Hannah, Marchioness of C.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Crichton, Lady J. E., C.I., 1 Jan., 1878.
Crockett, W. G., M.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Cronan, T., S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Crosby, Sir J., K.B.E., 4 June, 1928; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cross-Barnatt, Mrs. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Crosthwait, Lieut.-Col. C. G., C.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Crosthwait, H. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Crouh, H. A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Crouh, H. N., K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1918.
Crozier, Dr. Jennie, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Crump, Sir L. C., Kt., 2 Jan., 1928.
Cuming, Sir A. H., Kt., 2 Jan., 1928.
Cummings, Rev. Dr. J. E., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1913.
Cunningham, J., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.
Cunningham, J. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Currie, Sir William C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Currimbhoy, Sir Mahomedbhoy, see Sir M. C. Ebrahim.
Curtis, Sir G. S., K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.
Curtis, S. P., M.C.
Cuthbertson, Clive, O.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Cutting, Rev. W., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1913.
Cuttriss, C. A., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Cyril, H.R.H. the Grand Duchess, of Russia, C.I., 11 Dec., 1893.
Danie, Kesho Govind, R.B., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Dane, Sir L. W., G.C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911; C.S.I., 24 June, 1904.
Daniels, Miss A. E., K-I-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Darbyshire, Miss Ruth, K-I-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Darley, Sir B. D'O., Kt., 11 Dec., 1928; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Darley, Lieut.-Col. J. R., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918; D.S.O., 1 Aug., 1918.
Das, Babu Birinder Kishor, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Das, Bepen V., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Das, Babu Kamini Kumar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Das, K. N., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Das, Rai Bahadur Lala Mathur, K-I-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1924.
Das, Rai Bahadur Lala Ram Saran, see Ram Saran Das.
Das, Madhu Sushan, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1904.
Das, Sir Sith Bisheshar, Kt., 3 June, 1921.
Das, Umesh C., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Das, Babu Pyari Lal, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Dashoor, Khan Bahadur Funtunji Mancherji, I.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
Dashoor, Mrs. Sunabai Kaikobad, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Datia, Major H.H. Maharaja Lokendra Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1911.
Daulat Ram, Kalia, Rai Bahadur Pandit, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Davidson, C. J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919; C.V.O., 22 April, 1922.
Davidson, J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Davidson, Sir J., K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.
Davidson, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Davies, Rev. Canon A. W., K-I-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1921.
Davies, Rev. C., K-I-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1927.
Davies, Mrs. Edwin, K-I-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1911.
Davies, Miss H., K-I-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
Davies, J. H., O.B.E., 5 April, 1921.
Davies, Miss G., K-I-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Davies, Mrs. G. J. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Davis, P. W., M.C.
Dawson, V., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1929.
Dawson, W. M. G., M.C.
Dayal, S. P., see Prabh Dayal.
De, Kiran Chandra, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915.
De, Mrs. Sarojini, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Deaken, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Deane, A. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Debenham, W. C., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
de Chazal, Mrs. D. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
de Filippi, Cavalier Filippo, K.C.I.E. (Hon.), 1 Jan., 1916.
de Glanville, O., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
de la Fosse, Sir C. F., Kt., 3 June, 1922; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
de la Hey, Miss D. C., K-I-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1925.
de la Hey, G. P., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
de Loun, G., I.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
de Mello, J., I.S.O., 2 June, 1923.
Dempster, F. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1896.
Denning, H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Dennis, R. H., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Deo, Maharaja Ramanuj Ram Saran Singh, C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Deo, Raja Rajendra Narayan Bhanja, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Deo, Raja Sudhal, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Dera Ismail Khan, Hon. Major Ahmad Nawaz Khan, Saudari, Nawab of, O.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Desai, Saral Trilokhams, Basava Prabhu Sar, see Lakhamgouda.
Duggal, Diwan Singh, see Diwan Singh.
Dubar, Sir L. G., Kst., 1 Jan., 1915.
Dunbar-Brander, A. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Duncan, H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Dundas, R. T., C.I.E., 3 June, 1916.
Dundas, W. C. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Dundon, G. H., M.C.
Dunlop, Lieut.-Col. Sir Robert W. L., Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913; D.S.O., 4 June, 1917.
Dunn, C. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Dunn, Miss L. E., K-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Dunnett, J. McD., C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Dunwoodie, Miss L. B., Q.A.M.N.S.I., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; Royal Red Cross, 16 Nov., 1918.
Durrant, W. S., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Dutt, Babu Jogesh Chandra, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Dutt, Panna Lal, I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Dwane, E. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Dyke, Col. P. H., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Dyson, W. G., M.C.

Eades, W. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Eames, F. H. J., I.S.O., 5 June, 1926.
Echlin, M. T., I.S.O., 5 June, 1926.
Eddia, Sir B. E. G., Kt., 1 March, 1929.

Edie, A. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.
Eggard, Sir H. C., Kt., 7 July, 1910; M.V.O., 5 Jan., 1906.
Eggard, Miss M. E., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ejaz Rasul Khan, Raja, of Jhangirabad, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
Elgood, Major W. N., M.C.
Elliot-Algeron, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Elliot, Lieut.-Col. A. C., C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Elia, Mrs. K. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ellis, T. P., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Emerson, H. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Emerson, T., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1926; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Emmer, A. F., I.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
Engineer, Miss Buleajee Adeshire, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Entonoven, R. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1910.
Erskine, Major G. E. T., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1928; D.S.O., M.C.
Evans, Dr. C. D., K-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1925.
Eustoch, V., C.V.O., 3 June, 1922.
Eustace, Lieut.-Col. F. R. H., D.S.O.
Evans, Rev. E., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Evans, F. B., C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1922.
Evans, G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Evans, G. E. T. H., M.C.
Evans, H. F., C.S.I., 3 June, 1899.
Evans, Miss J. A., K-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 14 June, 1912; Silver Bar, 3 June, 1925.
Evans, Rev. J. C., K-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1913; 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Evans, Lieut.-Col. Sir Thomas J. Carey, see Carey-Evans.
Eveall, W. T., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Everett, M. S., M.C.
Evershed, J., C.I.E., 2 June, 1923.
Ewart, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ewart, J. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Ewaz Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ewbank, R. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Eyre, E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Eyre, A., B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Eyre, Sir D. E. D., Kt., 3 June, 1927.

Fagan, Mrs. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Fairley, Dr. N. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Fakhr-ul-din, Sir Satyid Muhammad, Khan Bahadur, Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Falletti, John, M.V.O., 27 Feb., 1921.
Fane, A. G. C., M.C., 4 Mar., 1918.
Fane, Lady Katherine, K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1914.
Faqir-Ulla, Shaikh, I.S.O., 2 June, 1923.
Fargeton, Father A., K.i.H. Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1918.
Farndon, Mrs. H., K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918.
Farmer, T. S., I.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
Farne, Mrs. K., K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 July, 1926.
Farquharson, Capt. F. A., M.C., 1 Jan., 1918.
Farrar, G. Y. S. T., M.C.
Farrar, Miss E. M., K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1913; 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1928.
Farzand Ali Khan, Chaudhuri, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Fateh Singh, Maharaja Suri, C.S.I., 2 June, 1923.
Fatima Shikha, Begum Sharla of Manavadar, K.i.H. Medal, 1st Class, 2 June, 1923.
Fauquier, J. C., C.B.E., M.C.
Fawcett, Sir C. G. H., Kt., 3 June, 1927.
Fawcett, E. P., C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Fawcett, Mrs. G. M., K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Fazal Elahi, Mrs. Radhika Stella, K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.
Fazl-i-Husain, Mian Sir, K.C.I.E., 1 March, 1929; Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Faujdar, Nawab Naseeruddin, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1905.
Fell, Sir G. B. H., K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1917.
Ferrard, H. C., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1898.
Ferrard, Mrs. M. M., K.i.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1916.
Ferrard, J. E., C.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Ferguson, J., M.C.
Ferguson, J. A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Fernmore L. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Fernandes, L. P., K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1929.
Fernandez, M. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.

Foroz Khan, Muhammad, Subadar Major, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Frenche, Lieut.-Col. T., K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 26 June, 1902.
Fitz, H. R. H. the Princess Royal, Duchess of C. I., 5 Aug., 1887.
Flogate, Lieut.-Col. T. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Fink, K. De Q., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Finlay, Sir C. K., Kt., 14 June, 1912.
Finlay, B. S., C.I.E., 1 March, 1929.
Firminger, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Fisher, T., I.S.O., 3 June, 1913.
Fink, Miss E. B., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Pitch, C. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Fitz-Gerald, E. H., K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.
Fletcher, Sir E. E., Kt., 1 Jan., 1919.
Fletcher, J. H., M.C.
Flint, Dr. H. E., K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
Flynn, J. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Foley, B., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1927.
Forbes, G. F. M., M.C.
Ford, Miss M. A., K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Forrester, G., K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Foster, E. W. P., C.M.G., 21 May, 1888.
Foster, Capt. P., K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Foster, Sir William, Kt., 1 Jan., 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Fowler, Mrs. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Fox, A. C., K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1909.
Fox, Major H. B. (V.D.), C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Fox-Strangways, W. M., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1909.
Framji, K. Badri, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Frampton, H. J., M.C.
Frances, Sister J., K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1910; Silver bar, 3 June, 1915.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Francis, W., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 June, 1923.
Franey, G. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Franklin, Miss M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Franklin, Miss M. H., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
Fraser, Lady Constance, C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Fraser, Sir Gordon, Kt., 3 June, 1918.
Fraser, Sir H. S., Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Fraser, J. H. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Fraser, Capt. R. T., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918.
Fraser, Sir S. M., K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 26 June, 1902.
Fraser, Maj. Gen. Sir T., K.C.B., 7 Feb., 1921; C.I.S.I., 26 Aug., 1918; C.M.G.
Fraser, W. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Fraser-Tytler, Major W. K., M.C., 3 June, 1918.
Freeland, Col. J. C., C.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Freeth, Miss Dorothy (now Mrs. S. K. Brown), O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1929.
Freitas, H. St. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Fremantle, Sir Selwyn H., Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.I.S.I., 1 Jan., 1920; C.I.E., 3 June, 1915.
Fremantle, Lady V., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
French, F. C., C.I.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
French, H. L., L.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
French, L., C.I.E., 22 June, 1914; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Friezelle, Mrs. F. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Froome, Sir A. H., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Fry, A. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Fuller, Sir J. B., K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1906; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1892.
Furze, Lieut. T. E., M.C., 1 Jan., 1919.

Gabriel, E. V., C.I.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; C.M.G., 3 June, 1918; C.V.O., 5 Jan., 1906; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gahan, P. J., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Gaikwad, R. B., Pandit Tara Dutt, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Gait, Sir Frederick A., K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1915; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1907.
Gajan Singh, Sardar Bahadur, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Gajjar, Mrs. Shivagauri, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1914.
Galbraith, Capt. I. W., M.C.

Gamble, Capt. V. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923; C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Ganapathy, Major C. M., M.C., 8 Mar., 1919.
Ganesh Datta Singh, Sir, Kt., 4 June, 1928.
Ganga Sahai, see Sahai, G.
Garbett, C. C., C.M.G., 3 June, 1922; C.I.E., 26 Aug., 1918.
Gardiner, Rev. T. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Garnier, C. N., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Garrett, H. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Garrod, E. S., D.S.O., 23 Oct., 1918; M.C., 9 Aug., 1918.
Garstin, Col. H. E., D.S.O.
Gau, Bhupatimajju Venkatapatiraju, see Venkatapatimajju Garu, B.
Gau, Duaan Bahadur Sir Piti Thyagaraya Chetti, Knight, 5 June, 1920.
Gau, M. R. Ry, Diwan Bahadur Pasupuetti Parankusam Nayudu, see Parankusam Nayudu Garu, Sir R.
Gau, Sir R. V. N., see Venkatatratnam Nayudu Garu, Sir R.
Gaskell, W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925; K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Gatherer, Major A. H. N., M.C., 3 June, 1916; Bar, 3 June, 1919.
Gauntlett, Sir M. F., K.B.E., 30 Dec., 1922; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915.
Gaver, Mrs. M. H., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Gebbie, Sir Frederick St. J., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Geoghegan, Col. F. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
George, E. C. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1894.
George, Miss J. E., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 24 June, 1910.
Gervers, Col. F. R. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ghatak, Narendra Nath, M.B.E., 1918.
Ghazanfar Ali Khan, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ghosal, Jyotisanath, C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1913.
Ghose, Atal Chandra, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ghose, Sir Charu Chunder, Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Ghose, Gyanendra Chandra, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Ghose, Jogindra Chander, I.S.O., 4 June, 1928.
Ghose, Mahastap Chandra, K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Ghosh, Manmatha Prasana, I.S.O., 22 June, 1914.
Ghulam Bari, Mrs., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Ghulam Qadir Khan, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ghunni, Hadij Sir Abdul Karim Abu Ahmed Khan, Kt., 4 June, 1928.
Gibb, Mrs. Jeanie Morrison, O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Gibson, R. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Giffard, Lady Alice, K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Gilbert, F. L., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Giles, Edward, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Giles, Lady Mary Louisa, M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Giles, Sir R. S., Kt., 3 June, 1922.
Gillespie, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Gillespie, Col. R. S. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Gillett, Lieut.-Col. E. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Gilliat, A. E., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.
Gillmore, H. B., I.S.O., 3 June, 1921.
Gilmore, Miss A. M., Q.A.M.N.S.I., Royal Red Cross, 1 Jan., 1917; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Gilmour, R. J., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Gibbons, Major P. R., M.C., 1 Jan., 1918.
Ginwala, Sir Padanji Pestyoni, Kt., 3 June, 1927.
Girard, Mrs. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Girdhari Lal, Roi Bahadur Pandit, I.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Gittings, Mrs. G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Glachan, S. H., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Gladstone, Sir J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Glancy, Sir R. L., R.O.C., 4 June, 1928; C.S.I., 3 June, 1921.
Glascoc, J. R. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Gledowe-Newcome, Col. A. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1907.
Glen, Capt., C.A. E., D.S.O.
Godbole, Divan Bahadur Kashinath Ramchandra, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Godfrey, Sir G. C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1919.
Godinho, P. X., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gosden, Capt. C. A., M.C., 26 Mar., 1918.
Goenka, Isi Bahadur, Sir Hari Ram, Knight, 1 Jan., 1921; C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.
Gokakals, Sir Khandas Parsok, Knight, 1 Jan., 1921.
Goknakath, W. M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Gompertz, F. P. V., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.
Gondal, H.H. Maharaja Shri Sir Bhagwatsinhj Sargamji, Maharaja of G.C.I.E., 22 June, 1897.
Goodall, Major M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Gosse, S. W., C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Goodridge, Rear-Admiral W. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1901.
Goodwin, Col. Frank, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1911.
Gopal, Rai Sahib Lal Ram, see Ram Gopal.
Gopal Singh, Capt. Sardar, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gopinathan, R. B. Bahadur Pandit Sir, Kt., 3 July, 1929; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Gordon, F. W., M.C.
Gordon, Major J. de la H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; M.C., 1 Jan., 1916.
Gordon, Major R. E., M.C.
Gordon, Col. W. A., C.M.G., C.I.E., 5 Mar., 1919; D.S.O.
Gordon, W. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1904.
Gorman, P. J., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1909.
Gosset, Major, H. H. E., M.C.
Gosnell, J. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Goulding, H. R., I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Gour, Sir Hari Singh, Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Gourlay, W. R., C.S.I., 3 June, 1921; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Griffin, A. C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Griffin, Miss E., K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1928.
Griffith, Capt. F. G., O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Grendel, F. R., L.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Gruzelier, O., M.V.O., 16 Mar., 1921.
Guan, Quah Cheng, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Gubbay, M. M. S., C.S.I., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Gumbley, Capt. D. W., L.S.O., 4 June, 1917; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Gunter, Col. C. P., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Gupta, Ashoke Chandra, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gupta, Babu Srimanta Kumar Das, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Gupta, Rai Sahib Chandra Narayan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Gupta, Jnanendra Nath, C.I.E., 3 June, 1927; M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Gupta, Sarat Kumar Datte, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gupta, Nalini Bhuan, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Gupta, Nivaran Chandra, L.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
Gupta, S. D., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gurbackish Singh, Bhai, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gurdon, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Gurnam Singh, Sardar Bahadur, C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
 Guthrie, A. M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gwatkin, Col. F. S., C.B., 26 June, 1902.
Gwynn, J. T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Gwynne, C. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Gyaw, Maung Myat Tha, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gyi, Sir J. A., Maung, Kt., 1 Jan., 1927.
Gyi, Ma Le, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gyi, Maung Pet, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1918.
Habib, Maulvi Muhammad Saran, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Habibullah, Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad, Sahib Bahadur, K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1927; K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1924; Kt., 3 June, 1921.
Habib-Ullah, Muhammad, O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Hammond, Sir E. L. L., K.C.S.I., 13 May, 1927
C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hammond, E. W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Hanafin, Major J. B., C.L.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hancock, Capt. C. P., M.C.
Hankin, A. C., C.S.I., 1 Dec., 1911; C.L.E., 1 Jan., 1895.
Hankin, E. H., K-i-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1922.
Hannah, J. S., M.C., 16 Sept., 1918.
Hannayungton, Mrs. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Hanson, Rev. O., K-i-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1920.
Hanson, R. W., C.L.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Harnwnt Singh, Risaklar Major (Hon. Capt.),
Harcourt, H., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Harding, Miss C., K-i-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1920.
Hardinge of Penshurst, Rt. Hon. The Lord, K.G.,
Hardwick, N. de C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hardy, Mrs. I. G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Hari Chand, Major, M.C.
Harir Prasad Narayan Singh, Raja, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Hari Kishan Kaul, Rai Bahadur Raja, C.S.I.,
3 Jan., 1922; C.L.E., 14 June, 1912.
Harischandra, Honawar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Hari Singh, B. B. Thakur, C.B.E., 2 June, 1923; O.B.E.
Hari Singh, Rao Bahadur Raja, of Mahajan, C.L.E.,
2 Jan., 1928.
Harison, U., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Harkabir Thapa, Jemadar, M.B.E., 10 Dec., 1922.
Harman Singh, Ahluwalia, Raja Sir, K.C.I.E.,
31 Dec., 1898.
Harmaid, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Harper, Rev. A. E., K-i-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June,
1923.
Harper, Dr. R., K-i-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Harriott, George Moss, C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; C.L.E., 1 Jan., 1900.
Harris, Miss A. M., R.R.C., K-i-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 2 June, 1923.
Harris, Dr. K-i-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1921.
Harris, D. G., C.L.E., 3 June, 1925.
Harris, the Rt. Hon. Baron, A.D.C., G.C.S.I., 25 May, 1805; G.C.V.O., 20 May, 1890; C.B., 3 June, 1918.
Harris, H. M. C., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Harris, L. T., C.S.I., 3 June, 1921.
Harris, Lucy Ada, Baroness, C.L., 14 April, 1800.
Harris, Miss S., K-i-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 5 June, 1920.
Harris, Major T. G. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Harrison, A. J., C.S.I., 14 June, 1912.
Harrison, C. S. C., C.L.E., 4 June, 1928.
Hearn, Mrs. P., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hearth, Major L. M. (St. Lieut.-Col.), C.I.E., 3 June, 1921; M.C., 20 Dec., 1916.
Heaton, Sir J. J., Kt., 1 Jan., 1915.
Hedjaz and Nejd, H. M. Imam Sir Abdul Aziz bin Abdur Rahman bin Faisal al Saud, King of the, G.C.I.E. (Hon.), 1 Sept., 1920.
Hemingway, Mrs. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Hemraj, Raje, of Nepal, C.I.E. (Hon.), 17 Jan., 1924.
Henderson, Sir R. H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1919; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Henniker-Gedley, G. R., D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Henrietta, Mother, K.I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1925.
Henry, Col. Sir W. D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Hensman, J. J., L.S.O., 3 June, 1927.
Hepper, Col. Sir H. A. L., Kt., 1 Jan., 1918.
Herbert, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Herbert, V. A., M.C., 3 June, 1918.
Heron, Lieut.-Col. D., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Heft, Prof. A. T., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Hertz, H. F., C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Heveline, H. N., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Hewett, Capt. G. S., C.B.E.
Hewitt, K., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Heycock, Mrs. F., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Heydell, J., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1928.
Heydell, Mrs. M. K., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Hibberd, Miss F. J., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Hibberd, Miss J. F., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1924.
Hickey, P. F. B., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Hickley, Mrs. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Higgin, Mrs. A., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1917.
Hickman, Capt. C. S., D.S.O., 17 April, 1916.
Hickman, Col. R. G. St. John, C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Hicks, Rev. G. E., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1917.
Hidet, P. C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Hidayatullah, Sir Ghulam Hussain, Kt., 1 Jan., 1920.
Higginbottom, Sir K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Higlet, R. S., Kt., 3 June, 1916; C.I.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Highton, A. S. M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hildesley, Rev. A. H., K.i.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1913.
Hildyard-Marris, Major R. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hill, Sir K.-i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 26 June, 1902.
Hill, F. G., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Hill, M., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915.
Himattam, Vithalrai, I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Hind, R. W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Hindmarsh, E. A. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Hira Singh, Hon. Lieut., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hirst, R. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.
Hissam-Ud-Din Bahadur, Capt., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Hitchin, Capt. F. E., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Hla Baw, Maung (L), I.S.O., 3 June, 1921.
Hmym, Ma E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hodgkinson, Col. C. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hodges, Miss F. A., K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924; 1st Class, 3 July, 1926.
Hoff, Sister W. J. K., K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1919.
Hoffman, Rev. Father, K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1913.
Hogg, H. W., K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Hogg, Major W. P. M.C., 1 Jan., 1918; Bar, 11 Jan., 1919.
Holberton, Sir E. J., Kt., 3 June, 1921; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Hole, R. S., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Holgate, Major M. J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Holmes, Mrs. E. C., K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1909.
Holland, Sir Richard E., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925; C.S.I., 3 June, 1921; C.V.O., 23 June, 1922.
Holliday, Mrs. E. M., K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1927.
Holman, Miss C., K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1927.
Holme, Mrs. N., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Holmes, Major J. A. H., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 July, 1926.
Holms, W. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Holwood, Sir H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1916.
Homer, C. J., K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1914.
Hoogewerff, E., K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Hope, Col. A. V. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hope, Dr. H. S., K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1914.
Hopkins, H. M. R., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.
Hopkins, Mrs. Jessie, K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Hopkins, R. H. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Hopkyns, Mrs. E., K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1917.
Hopkyns, W. S., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Hopwood, S. P. M.C., 4 May, 1917.
Hors, Sir M. R., Kt., 3 June, 1927.
Hormasji Jehangir Baabha, C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Hormasji, Jivanji, I.S.O., 2 June, 1923.
Hornjaw, Sambiraj Cowasji, K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Hornshaw, Miss K. H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1920.
Hornell, W. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Hossain, Khan Bahadur Sieikh Makhul, see Mqbul Hossain.
Hose, Sir J. W., Kt., 3 July, 1920; C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Hoskins, R. V. T., K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Hotson, J. E. B., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1926; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Houlton, Dr. (Miss) C. L., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Howard, Mrs. G. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Howard, H. F., M.C.
Howard, W. H. K., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Howell-Jones, Lieut.-Col. (Br. Col.) J. H., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O.
Howson, Lieut.-Col. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; M.C.
Hoyland, J. S., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1919.


Hydari, Mrs. Amina, K-I-H, Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1909.

Hydari, Nawab Hyder Nawaz Jung Bahadur Sir Muhammad Akbar Nazar Ali, see Muhammad Akbar Nazar Ali.


Hyde, H. A., M.C.

Hyde-Smith, V. G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Ibbotson, Capt. A. W., M.C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Ibrahim, Sir Fazulbhoy Currimbhoy, Kt., 3 June, 1913; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Ikkal, Muhammad Khan, Lieut.-Col., C.I.E., 1 Aug., 1920.

Ihali, Khan Bahadur Chaudhuri Karam, see Karam Iashi.


Imam, Sir Saiyed Ali, see Ali Imam, Sir.

Imam-ud-Din, Sheikh, I.S.O., 3 June, 1925.


Imrie, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Iqbal, Mahomed Khan, Lieut.-Col., M.B.E., 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919; Bar, 1 Jan., 1924.

Inglis, J. W. S., I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.

Inglis, W. A., C.S.I., 26 June, 1908.

Ingram, G. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Ingram, Major W. J. S., M.C., Bar, 1 Aug., 1920.

Inkson, Lieut.-Col. N. L., D.S.O., 10 Mar., 1917.

Innes, C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Ispah, Mahomed Khan, Lieut.-Col., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.


Irani, Sir W. A., Kt., 3 June, 1919.


Irving, M., C.I.E., 5 June, 1926; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Irwin, Baroness, C.I.E., 8 Mar., 1926.


Irwin, C. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.

Irwin, G. R., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1901; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.


Irwin, J. B., D.S.O., M.C.

Irwin, Rev. R. J. B., D.S.O., 22 Dec., 1916; M.C.

Isaac, J. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Isha Bin Ali, Shaikh Sir, al Khalifah, Chief of Bahrain, Persian Gulf, see Bahrain.
Jangnul Khan, Khan Sahib, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Janion, H. G., M.C.
Jankibai, widow of Doulstram Umrasingh, K.i.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1906.
Jarry, Rev. F. W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Jatar, Kashinath Shriram. see Kashinath Shriram Jatar.
Jatar, Major N. S., I.M.S., D.S.O., 4 June, 1917.
Jat, Bar to D.S.O., 30 Nov., 1919.
Jatar, Rai Bahadur Sir Gita Mall, Kt., 3 June, 1922; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Jaywant, Ram Krishna Raoji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Jeejeebhoy, Sir Byramjee, Kt., 2 Jan., 1928.
Jeejeebhoy, Sir Jamsetjee, Bart., 5th Baronet, succeeded 17 June, 1908; K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1922.
Jaffer, Khan Bahadur Sir Ebrahim Haroon, Kt., 5 June, 1926.
Jagdish Prasad, Kunwar, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Jagmohan Das Varjwandas, Sir, Kt., 14 June, 1912.
Jai Chand, Lieut.-Col. Maharaja Sir, of Lambagron, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Jainath Atal, Pandit, K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
James, A. S., M.C.
James, Lieut.-Col. C. H., C.I.E., 14 June, 1912; K.-i.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 23 May, 1900.
James, Lieut.-Col. E. H. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921; C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
James, Maj.-Gen. Sir William B., Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.B., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912; M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Jan, Chaudhri Nabi, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, J. N. G.</td>
<td>C.I.E.</td>
<td>2 Jan, 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Mrs. M. E.</td>
<td>O.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, A. F.</td>
<td>K-I-H Medal</td>
<td>2nd Class, 12 Dec, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, Mrs. E. A.</td>
<td>M.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1919; K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, Sir F. W.</td>
<td>K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1927; C.S.I., 3 June, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, G. E.</td>
<td>M.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, Mrs. R.</td>
<td>M.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, W. M.C.</td>
<td>Sept., 1917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnstone, Sir D. C.</td>
<td>K. T.</td>
<td>1 Jan, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnstone, Major D. P.</td>
<td>C.I.E.</td>
<td>2 June, 1923; O.B.E., 5 June, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnstone, F. J. C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 Jan, 1896</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnstone, Dr. J. G.</td>
<td>O.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnstone, Mrs. R.</td>
<td>M.B.E.</td>
<td>K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnstone, T. W.</td>
<td>M.B.E.</td>
<td>1 Jan, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jolly, Lieut.-Col. G.</td>
<td>C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joly de Lotbinière, Maj.-Gen. A. C. de L. C.B.</td>
<td>1 Jan, 1917; C.S.I., 12 Dec, 1911; C.I.E., 1 Jan, 1906; K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan, 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Mrs. A. M.</td>
<td>M.B.E.</td>
<td>20 Dec, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Mrs. A. V.</td>
<td>K-I-H Medal</td>
<td>2nd Class, 5 June, 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Capt. B. H.</td>
<td>C.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, C. E. W.</td>
<td>C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, C. W. L.</td>
<td>C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Rev. D. E.</td>
<td>K-I-H Medal</td>
<td>2nd Class, 3 June, 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, F. T.</td>
<td>M.V.O.</td>
<td>12 Dec, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, J. A. C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 Jan, 1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Rev. John Peter</td>
<td>K-I-H Medal</td>
<td>2nd Class, 1 Jan, 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph, C. H.</td>
<td>M.B.E.</td>
<td>30 Dec, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph, Rev. Mother Mary</td>
<td>K-I-H Medal</td>
<td>2nd Class, 4 June, 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josephine, Sister</td>
<td>K-I-H Medal</td>
<td>1st Class, 1 Jan, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshee, Dundee Duke</td>
<td>K-I-H Medal</td>
<td>2nd Class, 4 June, 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshi, Rai Bahadur Dharma</td>
<td>M.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshi, Pandit Ganga Dutt</td>
<td>M.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshi, Sir Moropant Vishwanath, Kt.</td>
<td>2 June, 1923; K.C.I.E., 1 Jan, 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshi, Narayan Malhar</td>
<td>C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 Jan, 1921; K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshi, Pandit Satyanand</td>
<td>M.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshi, Tribhak Waman</td>
<td>K-I-H Medal</td>
<td>2nd Class, 24 June, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jose, Miss F.</td>
<td>K-I-H Medal</td>
<td>2nd Class, 1 Jan, 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jothi Parshad, Rai Bahadur</td>
<td>K-I-H Medal</td>
<td>Raja, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan, 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jothi Ram, Lala</td>
<td>K-I-H Medal</td>
<td>2nd Class, 3 June, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jawahir Singh, Sarad Bahadur, Kt.</td>
<td>C.I.E., 1 Jan, 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyce, Mrs. E.</td>
<td>K-I-H Medal</td>
<td>2nd Class, 4 June, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jubbal, Rana Bhagat Chand</td>
<td>Raja, C.S.I., 4 June, 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judd, C. R.</td>
<td>K-I-H Medal</td>
<td>2nd Class, 23 May, 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judd, G. W.</td>
<td>O.B.E.</td>
<td>1 Jan, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judd, J. C.</td>
<td>O.B.E.</td>
<td>2 March, 1920</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Judha Shumsher Jung Bahadur Rana, General Sir, of Nepal, see Nepal.
Jukes, J. E. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Jwala Prasad, Mrs., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan, 1911.
Jwala Prashad, Rai Bahadur, Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1922.

Kadri, Khan Bahadur Mahlab Mian Imam Baksh, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Kahar Sung Ale, M.C., 8 Mar., 1919.
Kahur, see Bilaspur.
Kalalhandi, Maharaja Brij Mohan Deo, Raja of, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Kamakaha, Major P. H., M.C., 1 Jan, 1919.
Kamrati, Shri, Rani Sahahe of Jaslan, K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan, 1923.
Kang, Sir Jamsheedji Behramji, Kt., 4 June, 1928.
Kapadia, Miss Motibai, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Kapadia, Motilal Kanji, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1924.
Kapiliram, Thakorr Ram, Mehta, Diwan Bahadur, C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.
Karam Dudd Khan (Jemadar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Karam Ilahi, Khan Bahadur Chauhdri, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Karam Singh, S., I.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
Karanjia, Behramjee Nawrajee, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.
Karve, Dhando Keshav, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 14 June, 1912.
Kashinath Shiriram Jatkar, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Kashmir, see Jammu and Kashmir.
Kathkai, see Bishan Singh Kathkai.
Kaul, Rai Bahadur Hari Kishan, see Hari Kishan Kaol.
Kautz, Lieut.-Col. B. C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Kaye, Sir J. A. Kt., 1 Jan, 1927.
Kaye, Lieut.-Col. Sir Cecil Kt., 1 Jan, 1925; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1917; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Kaye, George R., K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1921.
Kaye, L. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Kealy, Mrs. Tempe, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Keane, Mrs. E., C.S.I., 1 March, 1929; C.I.E., 1 Jan, 1921.

Keelan, P. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.

Keeling, Sir H. T., K., 2 June, 1923; C.S.I., 3 June, 1915.


Keene, Miss H., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918.

Keewil, Mrs. Gladue, M.B.E.

Keihar Singh (Buxad), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1929.

Keith, Sir William J., K.C.S.I., 4 June, 1928; K., 1 Jan., 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.

Kelsavkar, Miss Krishanbai, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 26 June, 1908.


Kelly, Miss E. S., Royal Red Cross, 19 Feb., 1914


Kelly, P. A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1929.

Kelly, Patrick A. (Bombay), C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.


Kemm, A. H., M.C., 15 Feb., 1919.

Kemp, Rev. V. N., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1924.


Kempster, Mrs. E. M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Kendall, Capt. C. J. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919; D.S.O., 6 Sept., 1904.


Kengtung (or Kyaingto), Sao Kawn Kiao Intaleng, K.S.M., Sawbwa of, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.

Kennedy, Hartley, C.S.I., 26 June, 1902.

Kennedy, M., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.

Kennedy, R. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1907.


Kent, Major L. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Kenyon, Miss R. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Keough, Col. J. B., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O., 3 Mar., 1917.


Ker, J. C., C.S.I., 4 June, 1928; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.


Kerr, Mrs. Isabel, K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1929.


Keshav Prasad Singh, Maharaja Bahadur, C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Kesho Govind Damle, R.B., see Damle, Kesho Govind.


Keys, B. J., I.S.O., 3 June, 1915.


Khair-ud-din, M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Khambatta, Bomanji Nowroji, I.S.O., 3 June, 1915.


Khan—Abdul Hamid, q.v.

Abdul Karim, q.v.

Abdul Majid, q.v.

Abdul Majid, Sahibzada, q.v.

Abdul Qaiyum, Sahibzada, Sir, q.v.

Abdul Rahim, q.v.

Abdullah, q.v.

Abdur Rahman, q.v.

Abdur Razzaq, q.v.

Abdus Samad, Sahibzada, q.v.

Afzal, q.v.

Ahmad, q.v.

Ahmad Ali, q.v.

Ahmed Mir, q.v.

Ahmed Nawaz, see Dera Ismail Khan.

Ain-ud-din, q.v.

Ali Akbar, q.v.

Ali Sher, q.v.

Allah Bakhsh, q.v.

Allahabad, q.v.

Arbab Dost Muhammad, q.v.

Arbab Muhammad Azam, q.v.

Asheq Ali, q.v.

Ausaf Ali, q.v.

Bahadur, q.v.

Begum M., q.v.

Chaudhri Farzand Ali, q.v.

Khan Raji, Raja, of Jehangirabad, q.v.

Farman Ali, q.v.

Farzand Ali, q.v.

Ghazanfar Ali, q.v.

Ghulam Muhammad, q.v.

Ghulam Qadir, q.v.

Ghulam Raza, q.v.

Haidar, Ali, q.v.

Haidar, q.v.

Hamid, q.v.

Hussain, q.v.

Ikbal Mohammad, q.v.

Iqbal Mahomed, q.v.

Ismail, q.v.

Jafar, Ali, q.v.


Jangul, q.v.

Karamdad, q.v.

Khaterer Marion, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1928.


Iqaq Sat Hayat, q.v.

Mahomed, q.v.

Mahommmed Allanur, q.v.

Mahabub, q.v.

Mian, q.v.

Mian Yar Muhammad, q.v.

Mir Ghulam Muhammad, q.v.

Mir Jafar, q.v.

Mir Masud Alam, q.v.

Moghal Baz, K-i-H, Medal, 1st Class, 18 May, 1923.

Mohamed Abdul Rahman, q.v.

Mohammed Ashraf, q.v.

Muhammad Abdul Majid, q.v.

Muhammad Ahmad Sayed, see Ahmad Said.

Muhammad Akbar, Khan, q.v.

Muhammad Ali, q.v.

Muhammad Amin, q.v.

Muhammad Hayat, q.v.

Muhammad Ishaq Husain, q.v.

Muhammad Musammamullah, q.v.

Muhammad (Risaldar Major), q.v.
Khan—Muhammad Umar, q.c.
Muhammad Zaman, q.c.
Muhli-ud-din, q.c.
Nawaz, q.c.
Qadir Baksh, q.c.
Sahib, q.c.
Sardar Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Shakar, q.c.
Sharbat, q.c.
Shujat Ali, q.c.
Sobha, q.c.
Sultan, q.c.
Taj Mohammad, q.c.
Ubaidullah, q.c.
Umar Hayat, Sir, q.c.
Wahab, q.c.
Wali Mohammad, q.c.
Zaka-ul-din, q.c.
Zulfikar Ali, q.c.

Kharshedji, Miss Shrin Manekji (Miss Serene Marie Cursetjee), K.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1917.

Khanomai, Lekhraj, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Khujoorina, Nadirshah Nowroji, K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1906.

Khawaja Ahmad, Abdul Majid Khan, see Muhammad Abdul Majid Khan.

Kidar Nath, Lala, K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1905.

Kilbracken, Baron, G.C.B., 26 June, 1908.


King, Carleton M. (U.P.), C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.

King, C. M., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922 ; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915.

King, Mrs. D., K.-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 26 June, 1908.

King, Mrs. Helen, M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.


King, Dr. R. A., K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1926.

King, R. S., K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 25 June, 1909 ; Silver bar, 1 Jan., 1916.

King, Col. Walter Gowan, C.I.E., 3 June, 1899.

King, W. H., M.B.E., 4 June, 1923.

King-Church, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Kinloch, J. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.

Kinloch, Mary, Baroness, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1878.


Kirkpatrick, C. W., O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.


Kirloskar, L. K., K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1916 ; Silver bar, 1 Jan., 1923.


Kisch, B. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.


Kishan, Pandit Maharaj, see Maharaj Kishan.

Kishori Lal, Chandhri, Rai Bahadur, O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.


Kitchin, Mrs. M., K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1917.

Kitching, Miss F. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Klopch, Dr. L., K.-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1904.


Knapp, Miss M. D., Q.A.M.N.S.I., Royal Red Cross, 1 Jan., 1916 ; 1st Class, 3 June, 1919 ; C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.

Knight, H. W., K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.


Knollys, Mrs. E. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Knowles, C. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Knox, Brig.-Gen. H. O., C.I.E., 25 Aug., 1917 ; C.M.G.

Knox, K. N., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.


Kollegode, Raja of, see Vasudevra Raja.


Kothari, Sir Jehangir Hormasji, Kt., 4 June, 1921 ; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918 ; K.-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 12 Dec., 1911.


Kothavala, Khan Bahadur Malcolm Ratanji, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Koweit, see Kuwait.

Kreyer, Lieut.-Col. F. A. C., K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1911.

Krishnam Acharya Aavargal, Rao Bahadur Vangal Thiruvavnalsa, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.


Krishnan, Rao Bahadur Kottayi, K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.

Krishnaswami Aavargal, M.R. R., Alladi, K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 July, 1926.


Krishnaswami Chetty, Mrs. Chandra, K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1934.

Kugelberg, Dr. C. F., K.-I.H. Medal, see J. K.-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1927.

Kugler, Miss A. S., K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1905 ; Silver bar, 1 Jan., 1917.


Kumar, Panangatte Ittle, K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1916.

Kumarswami Sastriyari Diwan Bahadur, Sir C.V., Kt. 1 Jan., 1924.


Kunwar, Rani Surat, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Lacey, J. E., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Laha, Hirish Kesh, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Laird, Mrs. N., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Lajoie, L. P., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lakkamgouda Basava Prabhu, Sardar, Sar Dessai, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lakshmikan Kadam, Bahadur (Subadar Major), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Lal, Dr. Behari, Dhingra, see Behari Lal.
Lal, Bibhari, Birj, K.i-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1917.
Lal, Bibhari, K.i-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1921.
Lal, Chaudhuri Kishori, see Kishori Lal.
Lal, Dinwan Bahadur Munsii Damodar, I.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Lal, Lala Faranga, M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Lal, Ram, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Lal, Rai Bahadur Seth Sukh, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Lal, Ram Smaran, I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Lal, Rao Bahadur Pandit Girdhari, see Girdhari Lal.
Lal, Shab (Subadar Major), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Lalji Naranji, K.i-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Laikaka, Miss Dimbat, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lamaerch, Harry, M.B.E., 5 June, 1925.
Lamb, Dr. Jessie, K.i-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Lambagroon, Maharaja of, see Jai Chand.
Lambour, G. E., K.i-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Lambour, Mrs. N., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Lamont, Lieut.-Col. J. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lander, C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920; M.C., 1 Feb., 1917.
Lane, E., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lane, Lieut.-Col. F. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Lane, H. A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Lane, Lieut.-Col. W. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918; C.B., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lang, J., K.i-i-H Medal, 2nd Class 1 Jan., 1901.
Lang, Major L. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921; M.C., 17 Oct., 1917.
Lang, C. F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Langley, A., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1927; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Lancker, Dr. A. C., K.i-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 29 June, 1908.
Landesdowne, Maud Evelyn, Dowager Marchioness of, C.L., 10 Dec., 1888; Companion of Honour of Order of British Empire, 21 Aug., 1917.
Lant, Rev. W. E., K.i-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1927.
Lapsley, Lieut.-Col. J. B., M.C., 3 June, 1918.
Lapsley, Lieut.-Col. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Lascher, R., O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Laslett, Engr.-Capt. C. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Latham, Miss J. L., K.i-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1920.
Latifi, Khan Sahib Maulvi Mohammad Abdul, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Luce, Miss L. E., K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.
Lucky, Capt. C. M., R.I.M., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Luck, Miss F. A., K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
Lucky, W. H., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 26 June, 1902.
Ludlow, F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Lumby, Major A. F. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927; O.B.E.
Lumsden, Rear-Admiral W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915; C.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Lund, G., K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
Lungley, F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lupton, S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Luxmore, Mrs. E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lyde, A. N., O.B.E.
Lyle, J. C., C.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Lyons, P. C., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1908.
Lyons, Mrs. M. I., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lyttton, Edith, Dowager Countess of, C.I., 1 Jan., 1878.
Lyttton, Pamela, Countess of, C.I., 3 June, 1927.

MacFadyen, Mrs. J., M.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.
Macfarlane, Rev. A., D.S.O.
MacFarlane, J., W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
McGaughr, Mrs. M., O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
McHarg, Col. A. A., D.S.O.
McHugh, H. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
McIlwrick, L., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
McIntosh, E. F., M.C., 11 June, 1919.
MacKinnon, Miss G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mackay, Rev. J. S., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class 4 June, 1921.
Mackay, W. G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
MacClair, Dr. Margaret, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
MacKenna, Lady E. F., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
MacKenna, Sir James, Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.
Mackenzie, Capt. Colin, C.I.E., 3 June, 1919, D.S.O.
Mackenzie, Major C. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Mackenzie, Lieut.-Col. E. L., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919, D.S.O.
Mackenzie, H., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1913.
Mackenzie, J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
McKenzie, Rev. J. R., K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Mackenzie, Miss M., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Mackinnon, Miss G., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 29 June, 1906.
Mackison, J. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
McLaren, W. D., M.C.
McLean, Sir R. Kt., 3 July, 1926.
McLeod, Sir C. C., Kt., 4 June, 1917.
Macleod, Sir N. C., Kt., 4 June, 1919.
McMaster, Dr. Elizabeth, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 July, 1926.
Madin, P. H., O.B.E., Sept., 1920, M.C.
Mahajan, Raja Hari Singh, of, see Hari Singh.
Mahamad, Shaikh, M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Maharaj Kishan, Pandit, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Mahawa, Dinshaw Eduljee, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mahbub Baksh, Shaikh, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Maheshri, Babu Kishen Lal, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mahomed Ismail, Mirza, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Mahomed Faiz-ul-din, Capt., O.B.E., 3 June, 1923.
Mahomed Khan, Sardar Bahadur, Sardar Haji, O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Mahon, Col. H. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Mahtab Khan, Subadar, M.B.E., 19 Dec., 1922.
Maiden, J. W., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1914.
Main, T. F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Mair, R., 18 Aug., 1896.
Majid, Abdul, see Abdul Majid.
Majumdar, Upendra Lal, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Mal, Rai Bahadur Lala Harji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Malhotra, Major R. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mallet, Sir C. E., Kt., 4 June, 1917.
Malik, S. N., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Man, Edward Horace, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1893.
Maneckchand, Seth Motilal, K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1917.
Manishah, Rai Champsabeh, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Manik, U. Kumar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Mann, D. B., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Mann, Dr. H. H., K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Manning, 1914-1919, P. M. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Mansell, R. V., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Mant, Sir Reginald A., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; C.S.I., 3 June, 1919.
Maqbool Husain, Khan Bahadur Sherikh, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Maraschi, Ennuiel Kadir, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1913.
Marakkarayar, Khan Bahadur Sir Ahmad Tambi Ghulam Muki-ud-din Ahmad Tambi, Kt., 3 June, 1922.
Margaret Mary, Sister, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1918.
Marichiman Singh, Buda Kaji of Nepal, C.I.E., (Hon.), 17 Jan., 1924.
Markar, Mrs. Arabai Ardashir, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1927.
Markar, Khan Bahadur Aradeshir Dossabhoob, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Marr, A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Marris, Major R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Marsh, Henry, C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Marshall, F. G., I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Marshall, Col. H. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927; O.B.E.
Martens, Sir A. B., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Marten, J. T., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1927.
Martin, C. H., I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Martin, F. B., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Martin, F. W., I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Martin, H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Martin, J. R., C.I.E., 2 June, 1923.
Marchindell, H. E. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Marvar, see Jatka.
Mary of St. Paula, Rev. Mother, K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 14 June, 1912.
Mary of St. Vincent, Sister, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1906.
Mary, Rev., Mother, K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Mar., 1929.
Mary Antonietta, Mother, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1926.
Mason, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Mason, H. G., O.B.E.
Mason, Major K., M.C.
Mason, L., O.B.E., M.C.
Mason, Major A. P. J., C.I.E., (Hon.), 10 June, 1918.
Mathew, G. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1882.
Mathias, P. F., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Menasse, N. H., K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1928.
Menon, P. Narayana, see Narayana Menon Avargal.
Menzies, Lieut.-Col. R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Mercee, A. W., C.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Mercee, L., C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Meredith, R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 22 June, 1914.
Meston, Baron, of Agra and Dunottar, K.C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Meston, Jeanie, Baroness, C.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Meston, Rev. Wm., K.-i.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1921.
Mewar, see Udaipur.
Mian Khan, Khan Bahadur Sardar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mian Yar Muhammad Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Michael, L. W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mignon, Mrs. E. A. L., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Milhki Ram, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., 4 June, 1921.
Mill, Miss C. R., K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918.
Millaard, W. S., K.-i.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Miller, A. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Miller, Capt. L. G., K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Miller, Margaret Julia, Lady, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Miller, Sir T. F. D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1918.
Miller, W. C. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mills, Mrs. A. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Milne, Lieut.-Col. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Milne, D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Milne, J., C.S.I., 2 June, 1923.
Minchin, Lieut.-Col. A. B., C.I.E., 21 May, 1898; C.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Minchin, Lieut.-Col. C. F., D.S.O., 29 Nov., 1900.
Minsen, H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Minto, Mary Caroline, Dowager Countess of, C.I., 9 Nov., 1909; K.-i.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 28 June, 1907.
Minus, M. S., L.S.O., 3 June, 1916.
Mir Ghulam Muhammad Khan, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mir Jafar Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mir Masud Alum Khan, Sardar, Nawab of Belha, C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Miraj (Senior Branch), Sir Gangadhar Rao Ganesh, Chief of, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Mirkar, Narayannao Yeshwant, K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Mire, Ali Abdu, Nawab Sahib, Khan Bahadur, Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1921.
Mirza Umroo Beg, Risakkar Major, Bahadur, M.V.O., 31 Mar., 1903.
Misra, Miss S. S., K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 5 June, 1920.
Mitchell, A. P., I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Monteath, D. T., O.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Montgomery, A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Moodie, A. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mookerjee, see Mukharji.
Moolgavkar, Shamrao Ramrao, K.i-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 5 June, 1920.
Moore, Dr. A. E., K.i-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 July, 1926.
Moore, Miss D. L. T., K-i-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1908.
Moore, Miss E. E. (now Mrs. E. E. Pugh), K-i-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Moore, Miss E. L., K-i-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Moore, Lieut.-Col. F. G., C.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Moore, G. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Moore, Mother Ignatius, K.i-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 5 June, 1921.
Moore, Miss K., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Moorman, W. B., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Morgan, Miss E. E., K.i-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Morgan, G., K-i-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1910.
Morison, Sir W. T., K.C.S.I., 14 June, 1912 ; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1917.
Morony, T. H., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Morris, Mrs. U., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Morrison, F. E., K-i-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Morrison, Miss M. H., K-i-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1928.
Morshead, Major H. T., D.S.O.
Morshead, L. F., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
Mort, A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Moss, C. W., I.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Motilal, Seth, K-i-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1914.
Mountford, L. J., C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Moxon, Miss L., K-i-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Mudaliar, Rai Sahib Coneevaram Manickam, K-i-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Mudholkar, R. B. Ragnath Narsingh of Amroati, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1929.
Moxon, R. P., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mugaseth, Kobad Dumnjibai, M.B.E., 3 June, 1927 ; K-i-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Muhammad, Abul Lais Saad-ud Din, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Muhammad Abdul Majid Khan, Khwaja, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Muhammad Abdul Raccof, Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Muhammad Agha Mirza, C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Muhammad Ali, M.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Muhammad Amin Khan, Khan Bahadur Malik, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Muhammad Aziz-ul-din, Malik, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909 ; C.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Muhammad Habibullah, Sahib Bahadur, Khan Bahadur Sir, see Habibullah.
Muhammad Hayat Khan, Mian, Khan Bahadur, Qureshi, C.I.E., 2 June, 1923.
Muhammad Ibrahim Khan, H.E., C.I.E. (Hon.), 13 May, 1921.
Muhammad Ikbal, Dr. Sheikh Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1923.
Muhammad Irsa Hasan Khan, Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1921 ; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Muhammad Kalim-ul-ah Sahib Chida, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Muhammad Khan, Bahadur (Risaklar Major), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Muhammad K.b. Pir Baksh Wadad Mian, see Pir Baksh.
Muhammad Khan, Bahadur Wadera Nur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Muhammad Khan, Reseedar Malik Khan, M.B.E., 19 Dec., 1922.
Muhammad Muzammil-ullah Khan, Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924 ; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Muhammad Shah (Subadar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Muhammad Shafi, Mian Sir, Khan Bahadur, K.C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1922 ; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Muhammad, Shahik Yakub Vazir, see Shahik Yakub Vazir.
Muhammad Sharif Khan, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Muhammad Wazir (Jamadar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Muhammad Wlayanullah, Khan Bahadur Hafiz, I.S.O., 4 June, 1928.
Muhammad Yusuf, Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1915.
Muhammad Zaman Khan, Munshi, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Muhiuddin, A., I.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
Muir, Rev. Ernest, K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 4th June, 1921.

Mukerji, Kasmati Nath, O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Mukharji, Nilambar, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909.
Mukharji, Rai Bahadur Tara Prasanna, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Mukherji, Amalkrishna, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Mukherji, Babu Hari Mohan, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Mule, Bhulebandra Vaman, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Mules, Sir H. C., Kt., 3 June, 1919 ; C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911 ; M.V.O., 19 Mar., 1906 ; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Mulji, Ratnesh, see Ratnesh Mulji.
Mulla, Dinshah Fardunji, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1928.
Muller, Miss J., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1914.
Mullie, Sir B. K., Kt., 1 Jan., 1920.
Mullic, S. N., see Mullik.
Mumford, Mrs. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Munro, Air Vice-Marshals, D.C.B., 1 Jan., 1924 ; C.I.E., 25 Aug., 1917.
Munro, Major E. R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Murphy, Major A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Murphy, Major E. J., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1915.
Murphy, Major M., M.C.
Murphy, W. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Murray, Sir A. R., Kt., 1 Jan., 1921 ; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Murray, E. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Murray, Sir H., C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911 ; C.B.E., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Murray, Sir N. McI., Kt., 1 Jan., 1927.
Murray, Miss V., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mursakhtabad, Asif Kadir Said Walis Ali Mirza, see Asif Kadir.
Murtie, D. J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918 ; I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Muspratt, Col. S. F., C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1922 ; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921 ; D.S.O., 3 June, 1916.
Musto, A. A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Muthiah Chettiyar, Rao Sahib Sir Muttaya Chidambaram T., Kt., 1 Jan., 1922.
Nath, Bai Bahadur Amar, see Amar Nath.
Nath, Lala Baiji, see Bai Nath.
Nath, Bai Bahadur Bhola, see Bhola Nath.
Nayadu, S. S., M.B.E.
Nayadu, R. S. Gunalare Rangasayakula, K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1927.
Nazim Khan, Mir Muhammad, Mir of Hunza, see Hunza.
Nazim-ud-din, Khwaja, C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Nazar Hasein, Khan Bahadur Sayid, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Neal, Major W. D., I.S.O., 4 June, 1921.
Neecham, J. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Neill, Edmund, C.I.E., 21 May, 1890.
Neiki, R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Nejdi, King of, see Hedjar.
Nelson, Sir A. E., Kt., 1 March, 1929; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Nelson, Sir F. Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
NYUN, Maung, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Oakden, R., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1925; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Oakley, Rev. E. S., K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 3 July, 1920.

Oakley, Mrs. W., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Oakley, Mrs. W. N. V., M.B.E., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.

Ohree, Major A. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


O'Connor, Lieut.-Col. Sir William F. T., Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924; C.I.E., 16 Dec., 1904; C.V.O., 23 June, 1922.


Odlers, Mrs. Essl, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.

Odling, C. W., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1906.


O'Donel, Dr. T. J., K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 12 Dec., 1911.

O'Donell, Dr. J. D., M.B.E., V.D., K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 3 July, 1926.


O'Donell, Lieut.-Gen. Sir T. J., K.C.M.G., 3 June, 1918; C.B., D.S.O.;

O'Dowla, Maj.-Gen. J. W., C.B., C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.M.G.

O'Dwyer, Sir M. F., G.C.I.E., 4 June, 1917; C.K.S.I., 3 June, 1913.

O'Dwyer, Lady, D.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Ogg, Col. G. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.

Ogg, Maung, I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.

Ogilvie, C. MacI. G., C.B.E., 4 June, 1928.


Ogilvie, Capt. G. H., M.C., 3 June, 1919.


O'Gorman, Lieut.-Col. P. W., C.M.G., 3 June, 1918.


Oh, Maung Ba, K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1921.

O'Hara, Miss M., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1903.

O'Kinsella, Lieut.-Col. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921; C.V.O., 16 Mar., 1922.

O'Kelly, F. S., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1901.

O'Reilly, Mrs. J. M. W., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Oldham, C. E. A. W., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918; K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 26 June, 1902.

Oldrieve, Rev. F., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.

Oliphant, J. N., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Oliver, Rt. Hon. Sir Sydney H., Baron, of Ramsden, K.C.M.G., 1907; C.B., 1917; P.C., 23 Jan., 1924; Baron, 12 Feb., 1924.


Orange, Sir Hugh W., K.B.E., 4 June, 1928; Kt., 1 Jan., 1919; C.B., 1 Jan., 1914; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1906.
O’Rourke, G. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919, M.B.E.
Orr, Mrs. A., K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Oegerby, Mrs. L., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Osmaan, B. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Osmaan, Capt. G. H., M.C.
Otter, R. E., M.C.
Ottewill, W. T., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Oughton, E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Oulsmar, S. H. Y., M.C.
Oung, Mrs. M. H., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Owen, Mrs. M. Tudor, see Tudor-Owen.
Owens, Miss Bertha, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1923.

Padam, Rajaram Tukaram, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Padamji, Navroji, see Navroji Padamji.
Paddion, Lieut.-Col. S. W. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Padma Shumshere Jung, Bahadur Rana, General Sir, of Nepal, see Nepal.
Padmanabha Pillai, P., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Palit, Mrs. Lokendra Nath, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Palmer, Frederick, C.I.E., 28 June, 1907.
Pant, Pandit Bhola Dat, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Parakh, Dr. Nasarwanji Nowroji, K-i-H, Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Paranjpye, Dr. Radhunath Purushottam, K-I-H, Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1918.
Parbal Partab Singh, Raja, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Parker, Miss A. E., K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1918; Bar, 1 Jan., 1923.
Parker, Dr. (Miss) H. E. (alias Dr. Parker Vaughan), K-I-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Parker, Mrs. R. J., K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1921.
Parshad, Rao Bahadur Pandit Sukdeo, Kt., 3 June, 1922; C.I.E., 26 June, 1902; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1901.
Parsons, A. A. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Parsons, Mrs. B. R., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Parsons, C. G., M.C.
Parsons, Miss Jessie, O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Pascoe, Sir E. H., Kt., 2 Jan., 1928.
Patch, Major C. J. L., M.C., 1 Jan., 1916.
Patch, Miss K., K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1920.
Patel, Babu Aniradha, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Patterson, Miss R., K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1913.
Patterson, Rev. R. McC., O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Patnaik, Baba Lakshminarayan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Paton, Major W. C., M.C., 1 Jan., 1916.
Patro, Sir A. P., Guru, Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Pattadar, Babu Rajani Kanta, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paul, Kanakasayarn Tirufelvam, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Pauhit, P. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Pawsey, C. R., M.C., Jan., 1916; Bar, May, 1917.
Payne, T. W., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Pe, Maung, I.S.O., 3 June, 1913.
Peeceke, Col. T. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1916; C.V.O., 23 June, 1922.
Pearce, W. R., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 2 June, 1929.

Philip, Capt. G. M., D.S.O., M.C.

Phillipe, G. W. V. de Rhee, O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Philp, Mrs. M. C. de Rhee, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Phillimore, Lieut.-Col. R. H., D.S.O.

Phillips, John Ruskin, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Phillips, Sir William W., Lt., 1 Jan., 1926.


Pierce, Miss A. J., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1913.

Piggott, Miss R., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1924; 1st Class, 3 June, 1927.

Piggott, Sir Theodore C., Lt., 3 June, 1924.


Pillai, Mrs. H. S. P., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Pillai, Diwan Bahadur P. Kesava, see Kesava Pillai.

Pillai, P. Padmanabha, see Padmanabha Pillai.

Pillai, Sir T. N. P. S., see Sivagnamam, Sir T.

Pillai, Capt. Aiyappan Padmanabha, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.


Pillai, Hari Krishna, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Pim, A. W., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1920; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.

Pim, Mrs. Rance, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1923.

Pinches, Mrs. N., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.


Pinto, Capt. J. S., O.B.E., 24 May, 1922.

Pinto, Miss P., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 25 June, 1900.

Piper, P. J. G., C.M.G., 2 Jan., 1922; C.I.E., 11 Aug., 1917; M.C.


Pitche, Mrs. E., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1927.

Pithapuram, Maharaja of, C.B.E.

Pitkeethly, Col. J. S., C.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920; C.B.E., D.S.O.

Pitman, C. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1880.

Pittendrigh, Rev. G., K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1919.


Platt, Dr. Kate, K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1920.

Platts, Capt. M. G., O.B.E., M.C.

Playfair, A. L., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.


Po Hla, Maung, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.

Po, Dr. San C., C.B.E., 3 June, 1924.

Poolckington, Mrs. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Pollard-Lowesly, Col. H. de L., C.M.G., 3 Jan., 1919; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913; D.S.O., 3 June, 1916.

Pollette, Roberts, Dr. (Miss) A., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1923.


Pore, Brig.-Gen. R. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; D.S.O.
Price, J. D., K.i-I. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Prideaux, Mrs. C. M., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Prideaux, F. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; K.i-I. Medal, 2nd Class, 9 Nov., 1901.
Proctor, Lieut.-Col. A. H., D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Proes, E. M., C.S.I., 3 June, 1921.
Pudumji, Mrs. Hirabai, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Pugh, Mrs. E. E., see Moore, q.v.
Pursbutomdas Thakurdas, Sir, Kt., 2 June, 1923; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; M.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917; K.i-I. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1913.
Purselli, R. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Purves, R. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1916.
Pyett, C. F. M., 15 Nov., 1919.
Pyo, Maung Tot, K.i-I. Medal, 2nd Class, 26 June, 1908.
Pyster, C. E., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.

Qadir Baksh Khan, C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Qayyum, Sir Abdul, Sahibsada, see Abdul Qaiyum, Sir.
Qatar, Ruler of, see Abdullah bin Qasim.
Qayyum, Lieut.-Col. Abdul, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Radcliffe, Col. F. W., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 18 Aug., 1916; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Radcliffe, Col. N. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1916; D.S.O.
Radnor, Briz.-Gen. Sir J., Earl of, C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; C.B.E.
Rae, C. D., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Raghavayya Pantulu Garu, M.Ry., Diwan Bahadur Thodla, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
Raghbir Singh, Kanwar, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Raghbir Singh, Sarard, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Rachimuth Balkrishna Rajadhuyaksha, M.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Raghuraj Singh, Raja, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Raha, Hementa Kumar Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Rahimtoola, Sir Ibrahim, Kt., 12 Dec., 1911; K.C.S.I., 2 June, 1923; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1907.
Rai, Daulet, see Daulet Rai.
Rai, Babu Ram Kinkar, K.i-I. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1916.
Raikes, Mrs. A., K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 14 June, 1912.
Rainey-Robinson, Col. R. M., C.B., 14 June, 1912; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1917.
Rainy, Sir George, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925; C.S.I., 7 Jan, 1921.
Raitt, Miss H. A. M., Q.A.M.S.I., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919; Royal Red Cross, 1 Jan., 1916; K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Raj Bahadur, Rai Sahib, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Raj Narayan, Lala, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Raja, Capt. B. H. Dorai, see Dorai Raja.
Rajagopala Alvar, Chidambaram, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Rajagopalan, C., M.B.E.
Raja Ayyar, A. K., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Rajaram Nayaren Rajadnya, K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1921.
Rajkot Thaker Sahib Shri Sir Lakshaii Rai Bava Raj, Thaker Sahib of, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Raja Ram, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ram, Rai Bahadur Lala Berkat, see Berkat Ram.
Ram Chandra, M.B.E., 1 July, 1919.
Rana Chaudhri Chhabu, see Chhabu Rama.
Ram, Chaudhri Data, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ram Gopal, Mallani, Seth, K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1901.
Ram Gopal, Rai Sahib Lala (Punjab), M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ram Gopal, Lala (Jind), M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ram, Lala Dyalal, K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.
Ram, Pandit Daulet, see Daulet Ram.
Raja, Lala Kanshi, K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Ram, Milkh, see Milkh Ram.
Ram Nath, Pandit, M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Ram, Raja, see Raja Ram.
Ram, Rainda Bhagat, Rai Bahadur, K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1913.
Rama Rao Naidu (Romasair), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Rama Rao, Rao Sahib Udipl, K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
Ramanuja Achariyar Avargal, Diwan Bahadur Valathur Krishna Ayyangar, K.-i.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Ramswami Ayyanagar, Rao Sahib Colatur, K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Ramesam Pantulu, Sir Vepa, Kt., 1 March, 1929.
Ramsey, Mrs. E. S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Ramsey, Margaret, Lady, O.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.
Ramsey, Lady Victoria Patricia Helen Elizabeth, C.I., 20 June, 1911.
Rambootham, B. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ranchohal, Sir Chimbhabha Madhavlal, 2nd Baronet, succeeded 1916.
Rangascharier, Diwan Bahadur Tiruvenkata, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Ranjitsingh, Capt. H. H. Maharana Shri, see Bariy, Rajah of.
Rankin, Sir George C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Rankin, M. E., Mrs. M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Rao Dr. Ragahavendra, see Roy.
Rao, Diwan Bahadur R. Ramachandra, see Ramachandra Rao Avargal.
Rao, Diwan Bahadur M. Ramachandra, see Ramachandra Rao Pantulu Garu.
Rao, Tandalam S., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Rashid-ud-Din Ashraf, Khan Bahadur, Chaudhri, M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Ratans McLi, K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1909.
Rattan Chand, Hakim, K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 June, 1917.
Raushan Lal, Munshi Diwan Bahadur, K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
Ray, Sir Prafulla Chandra, Kt., 1 Jan., 1919; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Ray, Mrs. Prasanna Kumar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ray, Rai Bahadur Sarat Chandra, K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1913.
Raymond, Col. F., C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Raymond, Major M. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; M.C., 3 June, 1918.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.


Beaks, S. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Rebelo, A. R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.


Reed, Lady, wife of Sir Stanley Reed, K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1926.

Reed, Miss M., K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1917.

Reed, Sir Stanley, K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; Kt., 3 June, 1916.

Reed, W. L. L., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Reeves, R. R., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Rees, Rev. T. W., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.

Reid, Sir A. H. S., Kt., 25 June, 1909.

Reid, Lady, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Reid, F. D., K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1905.

Reid, John, C.I.E., 5 June, 1920.

Reid, Col. L. H., C.S.I., 14 June, 1912.

Reid, R. N., K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1924.


Rendle, H. B., I.S.O., 3 June, 1925.


Rennie, F. P., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.


Rhodes, Sir Campbell W., Kt., 1 Jan., 1923; C.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Riaz, B. C., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.


Richards, Lady Frances Mand, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Richards, Sir H. G., K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.


Richardson, O. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Richardson, Sir T. W., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.

Richardson, W. N., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.


Richmond, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Richmond, Thomas, K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1918.

Ricketts, C. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.

Rickford, Mrs. G. K., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.


Riley, R. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Ritchie, Sir A. R., Kt., 2 June, 1923.

Rivenberg, Rev. Dr. S. W., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1922.

Rivett-Carnac, Capt. J. C. T., M.C., 2 April, 1919.

Rivett-Carnac, Mrs. L. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Robbins, C. R., M.C.


Roberts, Major J. R., M.C.


Robertson, Charlotte, Lady, C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Robertson, Sister Janet, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Robertson, L., C.S.I., 3 June, 1916.

Robertson, S. D., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Robinson, Sir S. M., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.

Robinson, W. C.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.

Robson, Mrs. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Robson, J., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.

Robson, Dr. R. G., K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1919.

Roche, W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.


Rodia, Diwan Bahadur Shrinivas Konher, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.


Rodger, A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Rodgers, Major R. T., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Rodwell, E. G., O.B.E., 15 April, 1921.


Rogers, A. B. C., C.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Rogers, C. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Rogers, G. J., I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.

ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

217

Rogers, P. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Romer, H. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Ronaldshay, Earl of, see Zetland, Marquess of.
Roome, Major H. E., M.C.
Rooseversee, Capt. W. L., M.C.
Ross, Sir E. D., Kt., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Ross, Col. G. W., D.S.O., 22 Dec., 1916.
Ross, Col. Harry, C.B., 2 June, 1923; C.I.E., 1 Aug., 1920; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1920.
Ross, Lieut.-Col. Henry, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Roy, Sir G. R., Kt., 3 July, 1926.
Roy, Keshab Chandra, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Roy, Babu Niranjana, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Rukhmabai, Dr., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 24 June, 1910; Silver bar, 3 June, 1925.
Rumboll, A. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921; O.B.E., 3 June, 1916.
Russell, Lieut.-Col. Sir C. L., Somerville, Lt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Rutledge, Capt. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924;
Russell, Capt., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1920.
Rustomjee, Rustom, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Rustomji, Khan Bahadur K., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Rutherford, Miss M. E., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
Rutherford, T. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Ryan, J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Ryan, T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Ryland, E. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.

Saadulla, Maulavi Sir Saiyid Muhammad, see Saiyid Muhammad Saadulla.
Sabinis, Rao Bahadur Sir Baghunath Venkaji, Kt., 1 Jan., 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Sa Po, I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Sadhu, Rai Bahadur Taruck Nath, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Sadi, Sheikh, I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Sadler, Sir M. E., K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.B.
Sahai, Rai Bahadur Lalji Ganga, I.S.O., 4 June, 1917.
Sahai, Ram Rai Sahib, M.B.E., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1916; Silver bar, 3 June, 1918.
Sahai, Ram Kall, K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1913.
Sahib, Kunwar Rupalai, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sahib Khan, Malik, Nun, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
St. Lucie, Rev. Mother, K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1915.
Sait, Khan Bahadur Sir Hajji Ismail, Kt., 1 Jan., 1923.
Saiyid Muhammad Saadulla, Maulavi Sir, Kt., 4 June, 1928.
Sakenobu, Nobumichi, C.I.E. (Hon.), 1 April, 1921.
Sakhi Chand, Rai Bahadur, K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Saklatwala, Naraoji Bapooji, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Salamat Ullah, Major Mohammad, M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Salamatulah, Rao Bahadur Gobindram, I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Saligram, Rai Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sampson, H. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Samuel, W. Albert, see Albert-Samuel, W.
Sanderson, Lady Edith Mary, K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1918.
Sanderson, Sir Lancelet, Kt., Nov., 1915.
Sandes, Lieut.-Col. E. W. C., D.S.O., M.C.
Sanda, C. E. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sangma, Babu Jagin, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Sangster, W. P., C.S.I., 3 June, 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Sankara Subbaray, Maharaj Rajasree, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1897.
Sapru, Sir Tej Bahadur, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1923.
Saran Singh, Chandhri Brij Raj, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Saravana Bhavanandam Pillai Avaragal, see Bhavanandam Pillai Avaragal.
Sare, Col. G. B. M., C.I.E., 20 Jan., 1921.
Sarkar, Babu Panchavan, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sarkar, Sardar Nath, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sarkar, Sir Niranta, Kt., 3 June, 1918.
Sarmas, Chandra Nath, I.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
Sarma, Karamswami Srinivasa, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sarup, Rai Bahadur Ram, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Sarvadhikary, Sir Deva Prasad, Kt., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914; C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Sassoon, Sir Victor, 3rd Baronet, succeeded 1907.
Sastri, T. R. Venkatarama, see Venkatarama Sastry.
Sathapp Chettiar Ramanathan Chettiar Muthiah Chettiar Annamalai Chettiar Avaragal, Sir, Kt., 2 June, 1923.
Saunders, A. A., C.S.I., 3 June, 1913.
Saunders, G. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Saunders, H. H., M.B.E.
Saunders, P. T., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Savendra, R. C., I.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Saw, Ba La, K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.
Sawal, Rev. G. W., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Sawhney, Lal Jher Das, K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Schneider, Jean E. J., C.I.E., (Honor.), 28 June, 1907.
Scholfield, Miss Mary T., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Schutte, Rev. F. V. P., K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1911.
Schuster, Sir G. E., K.C.M.G., 1926; C.B.E.
Schweber, Sir W. G. M. (K.C.), Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Scott, Miss A., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 July, 1926.
Scott, Dr. Dorothy M., K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1924.
Scott, G., C.S.I., 3 June, 1922.
Scott, G. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Scott, G. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Scott, Rev. Dr. Hugh Robert, K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1923.
Scott, James, C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911; M.B.E.
Scott, J. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Scott, Hon. Mary H., K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1929.
Scott, Rev. W., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Scott, W. L., C.I.E., 1 March, 1929.
Scott-Smith, Sir Henry, Kt., 3 June, 1924.
Seudder, Miss I. S., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1920.
Seudder, Rev. Dr. L. R., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Seal, Sir Brijendranath, Kt., 3 July, 1926.
Sears, Mrs. N., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Segrave (Capt.), Sir T. G., Kt., 2 June, 1923; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1929.
Sell, Rev. Canon E., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1906.
Sells, A. C., O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Sen, Babu Buddh, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Sen, Babu Upenadr Nath, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Sen, Major Jyoti Lal, M.C., 22 Dec., 1916.
Sen, Kanti Bhushan, I.S.O., 22 June, 1914.
Sen, Narayan Kissan, I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Sen, Nirmal Sanark, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Sen, Nirmal Chunder, C.B.E., 1 March, 1929.
Sen, Dr. Protap Chandras K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1928.
Senior, Col. H. W. R., C.B., 2 Jan., 1922; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O.
Seoraj Pun, Subedar, M.B.E., 19 Dec., 1922.
Sequeira, E. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Servai, Arlesheer Edalji, I.S.O., 4 June, 1928.
Seshagiri Rao Pantulu, Dawan Bahadur Durusu, K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1921.
Setalvad, Sir Chimanlal Harilal, Kt., 1 Jan., 1919; K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Seth Bisheshar Das, R. B., Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1921.
Sethna, Dr. T. S., K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 July, 1926.
Sethna, Sir P. C., Kt., 3 July, 1926; O.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.
Seys, S. A., M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Shad Khan Bahadur Syed Mehr, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Shadil Lal, Sir Kt., 1 Jan., 1921.
Shadi, Shikha, I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Shafi, Mian Muhammad, see Muhammad Shafi.
Shah Bumber, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Shah, Major Jelal Moosooch, M.B.E., 15 Sept., 1921.
Shah, Babu Lal Behari, K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1911.
Shah, Khan Bahadur Mian Musharrat, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Shah, Muhammad, see Muhammad.
Shah, Muhammad Kamal, Sayi'd, Khan Bahadur, K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 9 Nov., 1901.
Shah, Muhammad Nawas, Hakim, K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
Shabdiz Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Shahpura, Rajadhiraja Sir Nahar Singhji, Raja of, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Shalik Yakub Vazir Muhammad, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Shakar Khan, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919
Shakespeare, A. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Shamath, Pandit, Rai Bahadur, K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1905; Silver bar, 28 June, 1907.
Shams-ul-Din, Saidyid, I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Shand, G. M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Sharbat Khan, Mir, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Shang, Sir H. K., Pt., 3 June, 1922; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1916; C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911; K.-i.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 23 May, 1900.
Sharpe, W. S., K.-i.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1916.
Shastry, Malahapadhyaya Har Prasad, C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Shaw, Sir G. W., Kt., 1 Jan., 1913; C.S.I., 26 June, 1908.
Shaw, Mrs. H., K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Shaw, H. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Shaw, R. W. F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Sheard, E., K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918; 1st Class, 3 June, 1924.
Shelton, R. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Shepherd, W. L., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Sheppard, Mrs. A. B., K.-i.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 26 June, 1907.
Sheridan, C. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Sheridan, P. C., C.M.G.
Shevackram, Pribhadas, see Pribhadas Shevakram.
Shiba Prasad Singh, Baba, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Shilliday, Rev. Dr. J., K.-i.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1916.
Shin, Maung Na, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Shore, Lieut.-Col. R., K.-i.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1906.
Shrimant Jagdeo Rao Puar, Bhau Sahib Maharaj, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Shroff, Dr. Erachshaw Dinshaw, K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Shuckburgh, Sir J. E., C.B., 3 June, 1918; K.C.M.G., 2 Jan., 1922.
Shujat Ali Khan, Dewan, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Shunker, C. F. V., K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.
Shyam Namayan Singh, Baba, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Shyam Rikha, Raja Francis Xavier, K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
Sievwright, A. G. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Sifton, J. D., C.S.I., 1 March, 1919; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Sikandar Khan Hayat Khan, Khaber of Wah, 2nd Lieut., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Sikandar Khan, Raja Sir, of Nagar, see Nagar, Raja of.
Silver, A. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1910.
Silvester, C. J., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1912.
Simkins, C. W., K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1900.
Simkins, Mrs. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Simonsen, Dr. J. L., K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Simpson, Sir J. F., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Simpson, Sir John H., Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Simpson, Miss J. P., K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1920.
Simpson, M. G., C.S.I., 4 June, 1928.
Simpson, T. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Simpson, Mrs. W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Simms, E. W. P., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Sinclair, R., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Singh—Amar, q.v.
Amarpal, q.v.
Aparpal, K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
Arjan, q.v.
Attar, q.v.
Austaman, q.v.
Babu Kesho, K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Balbir, q.v.
Bawa Jewan, q.v.
Bhagwan, M.C., 26 Mar., 1918.
Bhagwan Hachsh, Raja, K.-i.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 26 June, 1902.
Bhagrat, Raja, q.v.
Bhai Ganga, K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Major B. H., M.C., 11 Jan., 1919.
Bhairon Maharaj, Sir, Sri, q.v.
Bhopal, Sir, q.v.
Bichu, Thakur, q.v.
Bishan, q.v.
Boor, q.v.
Chanda, q.v.
Chatta, Naik, q.v.
Chauthri, Amar, q.v.
Chopal, q.v.
Dal, q.v.
Daljit, q.v.
Dhau Bakahi, Raghunat, q.v.
Singh—Dhiri, q.v.
Dip, q.v.
Dewan, q.v.
Durjan, q.v.
Fateh, Maharaja, q.v.
Fateh, Sardar, q.v.
Ganesh Datta, q.v.
Girdhar, q.v.
Gopal, q.v.
Gurbakhsh, q.v.
Gurdit, q.v.
Gurnam, q.v.
Harwant, q.v.
Hari, q.v.
Haribar Prasad, q.v.
Harnam, M.C., q.v.
Hira, q.v.
Ishar, q.v.
Jataki, q.v.
Jeeoraj, q.v.
Jiwan, q.v.
Jogendra, q.v.
Jowahir, q.v.
Kamal, q.v.
Kanwar, Ghamandir, K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1923.
Karan, q.v.
Kechar, q.v.
Kirpal, q.v.
Kuhimmni, Miss, K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
Lehna, Bhai, see Lehna.
Madan Mohan, q.v.
Maharaj, q.v.
Makkhan, K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1913.
Mangal, q.v.
Marichiman, q.v.
Narayan, q.v.
Nitha, q.v.
Nihal, q.v.
Pooran, q.v.
Prem, q.v.
Raghbir, q.v.
Raghuraj, q.v.
Rampal, q.v.
Ramchand, Rai Bahadur, Thakur, K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1913.
Randhir, q.v.
Ranjit, q.v.
Saran, q.v.
Sardar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Sardar Ajit, K-i-H, Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Sardar, Dal, q.v.
Sher, Subedar, K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918.
Shila Prasad, q.v.
Shyama Narayan, q.v.
Sohan, K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918.
Sukha, q.v.
Sundar, q.v.
Takht, Bhal, K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1916.
Thakur Bhonkal, q.v.
Thakur Pratap, q.v.
Thakur Sadan, q.v.
Tirath, q.v.
Singh—Unkar, Kunwar, q.v.
Zorawar, M.C., q.v.
Singh, Bahal, Akh, K.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Sisingshi, J., K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1923.
Sita Bai, see Wadhwan.
Sitwill, Sir Sidney A. H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Sivagnanam Pillai, Sir T. N., Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Skinner, Rev. Dr. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919; K-i-H, Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1916.
Sladen, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Slater, A. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Slater, Capt. O., M.C.
Slaters, S. H., C.M.G., 2 June, 1923; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Slattery, J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Stegh, Mrs. C., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Smith, D. J., C.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Small, Miss J., K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 5 June, 1920; 1st Class, 4 June, 1928.
Smiles, Lieut.-Col. W. D., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925; D.S.O.
Smith, Mrs. Agnes, M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Smith, Miss A. C., K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1920; 1st Class, 4 June, 1928.
Smith, B. G., O.B.E.
Smith, C. G., see Graham-Smith.
Smith, Major C. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Smith, Miss E., K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1901.
Smith, E. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Smith, Sir F. W., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1907.
Smith, Sir H. Moncrieff, Kt., 1 Jan., 1923; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Smith, Lady H. M. Moncrieff., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Srivastava, Babu Bisheshwar Nath, O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Stagg, Major M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Stait, Mrs. Grant, K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Stallard, Major R. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Stampe, W. L., K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Stander, Lady O., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Stanford, J. K., M.C.
Stanley, Sir J., Kt., 1901; K.C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Stanthall, W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Skeatton, A., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Steele, Col. C. E. B., C.I.E., 1 Aug., 1920; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Stephen, Sir H. L., Kt., 3 June, 1913.
Stephenson, Mrs. G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Sterling, T. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Stevens, Mrs. E., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1910.
Stevens, Miss L. K., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Stewart, A. C., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922; M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Stewart, Miss E. F., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1921.
Stewart, E. H. J., M.C.
Stewart, F., W., M.C., 16 Oct., 1918.
Stewart, Lieut.-Col. G. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Stewart, Mrs. H. O., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Major-Gen Sir J. M., K.C.B.</td>
<td>1 Jan, 1924</td>
<td></td>
<td>K.C.M.G., 3 June, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Mrs. L. D., K.I.-H. Medal</td>
<td>14 June, 1912</td>
<td>2nd Class</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Mrs. M., M.B.E.</td>
<td>1 Jan, 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, S. F., C.S.I.</td>
<td>3 June, 1924</td>
<td>C.I.E., 3 June, 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewitarian, Sir C., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>12 Dec, 1911</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stiffe, N. C., O.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Still, Charles</td>
<td>21 May, 1898</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stillwell, Dr. (Miss) E., K.-I.H. Medal</td>
<td>1 Jan, 1926</td>
<td>2nd Class</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocker, Major C. J., M.C.</td>
<td>3 June, 1916</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockings, Rev. H. M., K.-I.H. Medal</td>
<td>1 Jan, 1924</td>
<td>2nd Class</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockley, Brig.-Gen. H. R., C.I.E.</td>
<td>12 Dec, 1911</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stodart, Col. T., C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 Aug, 1920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoddart, G. F., O.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoker, G. H., C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 March, 1929</td>
<td>O.B.E., 3 June, 1918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stokes, Col. C. B., C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 Jan, 1917</td>
<td>O.B.E., 3 June, 1919</td>
<td>3 June, 1919; D.S.O., 3 June, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stokes, Dr. W., K.-I.H. Medal</td>
<td>1 Jan, 1914</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, Rev. H. C. B., C.B.E.</td>
<td>1 Jan, 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, Sir J. H., Kt.</td>
<td>1 Jan, 1919</td>
<td>C.I.E., 3 June, 1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stones, E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>30 Dec, 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoney, E. W., C.I.E.</td>
<td>24 June, 1904</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stott, Lieut.-Col. H., O.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1911</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stow, A. M., O.B.E.</td>
<td>1 Jan, 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stowell, A. T., C.I.E.</td>
<td>2 Jan, 1928</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stowell, V. A., O.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straight, D. M., C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 Jan, 1916</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strange, Brig.-Gen. R. G., C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strangman, Sir T. J., Kt.</td>
<td>1 Jan, 1920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stratford, Miss L. M., M.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1919</td>
<td>K.-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straffield, H. C., C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 Jan, 1913</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street, A. W., M.A., C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1924</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street, R. H. G., I.S.O., 3 June, 1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street, Mrs. C., O.B.E.</td>
<td>1 Jan, 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street, Walter, O.B.E.</td>
<td>23 July, 1920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strickland, C. F., C.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Striph, S. A., K.-I.H. Medal</td>
<td>2nd Class, 12 Dec, 1911</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strong, Lieut.-Col. H. S., C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 March, 1929</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strong, W. H., M.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strutton, Rev. H. H., K.-I.H. Medal</td>
<td>2nd Class, 5 June, 1920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, A. E. C., C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 Jan, 1910</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, Miss G., K.-I.H. Medal</td>
<td>2nd Class, 3 June, 1916</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, Miss Helen G., O.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1925</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, Sir Louis, Kt.</td>
<td>1 Jan, 1926</td>
<td>C.I.E., 3 June, 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stubbbs, Mrs. Helen, M.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1925</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stubbbs, L. M., C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1922</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stubbbs, S. G., O.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1922</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sturdy, W. A., C.B.E.</td>
<td>4 June, 1928</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subba Lakshmi Ammal, Bishiyur Subramanya Ayyar</td>
<td>K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 5 June, 1920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subramaniam, Dr. Yennamudram, O.B.E.</td>
<td>23 July, 1920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Süidmemsen, F. W., C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 Jan, 1926</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Symons, R. V., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Tagore, Alabinda Nath, C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Tagore, Sir Rabindranath, Kt., 3 June, 1915.
Tailyour, D. S., M.C.
Ta'ah Mohammad Khan (Subadar Major), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Tait, Mrs. A. S. M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Tati, Balaji Durbaj, K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 24 June, 904.
Talati, Poonjon Bhowmik, M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Tanbott, W. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Talayannad, Manekshah Cawasha, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1913.
Talib Mahdi Khan, Nawab (Capt. and Hon. Major), O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920; K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1909.
Talack, C. M., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Talyarnkhan, Mrs. M., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Tambe, Dr. Gopalrao Ramchandra, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1907.
Tanocc, Lieut.-Col. A. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Tandy, Col. M.O'C., D.S.O., 1918; O.B.E., 1919.
Tara, Shishir Kumar, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918.
Tara, Mrs. W., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1928.
Tata, Sir Dorabji Jamsetji, Kt., 1 Jan., 1910.
Tate, Col. A. E., C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.M.G.
Taylor, H. F. T., M.C.
Taylor, H. H., M.C.
Taylor, C. L., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Taylor, Mrs. P. P., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 14 June, 1912.
Taylor, Dr. H. F., K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Taylor, Sir R., Kt., 1 Jan., 1920.
Taylor, Col. R. O'B., C.M.G., 3 June, 1818; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Todman, C., M.C., 24 June, 1916.
Togat, Sir Charles A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1926; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917; M.V.O., 4 Jan., 1912.
Teichman, E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.

Temple, Brig.-Gen. C. F., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1916; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Terrel, Sir Courtney, Kt., 1 March, 1929.
Teversham, Col. R. K., D.S.O., 1 July, 1857; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Teyen, C. S. L., I.S.O., 4 June, 1921.
Tha, Sir Po, Kt., 3 June, 1927; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Thaddeus, Mavour, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Thaddeus, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Thakarsi, Sir Vilhabsa D., Kt., 26 June, 1908.
Thakral, Lala Mul Chand, K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Thakur Dhanjal Singh, Bai Bahadur, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Thakur Pratap Singh, Col., C.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Thakurdas, Purshotamdas, see Purshotamdas.
Thakurdas, Thapu, Bai Bahadur Lala Kunj Bihari, O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Tharpe-Hughes, R., O.B.E., 1 March, 1929.
Thathi, Rao Bahadur Dayabhai Surajlal, I.S.O., 4 June, 1917.
Theagaraja Ayyar Sadasiva Ayyar, D. B., Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1921.
Thein, Maung Po, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1914.
Theobald, Miss, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900; Bar, 1 Jan., 1927.
Thibaw, see Haipaw.
Thiruvarkata Achariyar, Mrs. Sita, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918.
Thorn, H. J., M.C.
Thomas, Major A. N., D.S.O., 4 June, 1917.
Thomas, E., I.S.O., 5 June, 1920.
Thomas, E. F., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Thomas, Miss F. E., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1924.
Thomas, Rev. F. V., K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Thomas, F. W., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1928.
Thomas, G. A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Thomas, I. C., M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1111.
Thomas, K. B. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Thomas, Mrs. P. F., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1916.
Thomas, Lieut.-Col. R. H., D.S.O.
Thompson, E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Thompson, Miss Eleanor, K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1922.
Thompson, G. W., C.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Thompson, H., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Thompson, Mrs. M. P., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Thompson, R. C., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
Thomson, Mrs. A., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Thomson, Sir James, K.C.S.I., 2 Sept., 1904.
Thomson, R. O. C., M.C.,
Thomson, Col. S. J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1898 C.B.E.,
Thomson, J. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Thow, A. C., 6 June, 1918.
Thuburn, J. B. S., C.I.E., 4 Sept., 1918.
Thuburn, Mrs. K., M.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Thuburn, Col. J. W., C.S.I., 26 June, 1903.
Tijorwalla, Chagenalal Maneklal, I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Tilbury, W. H., M.C., 1 Jan., 1919.
Timothy, S., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1913.
Tirth Singh, Bai Bahadur, Sardar, I.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
Tireman, H., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Tirumalai Desika, Sir, see Desika Acharya Avargal.
Tiruvencata Krishna Acharya Avargal, see Krishnana.
Todd, N. A., O.B.E., 15 Sept., 1921.
Tod, R., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Todhunter, Lady A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919 ; K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1922.
Todhunter, Sir G. C., K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1921.
Toller, G. T., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Tollinton, H. P., C.S.I., 3 June, 1924 ; C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.
Tomb, J. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Toms, W. J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Tomkison, Sir Lionel L., Kt., 1 Jan., 1926 ; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916 ; K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 26 June, 1902.
Tomkison, Mrs. E., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
G.C.I.E., 20 May, 1890.
Tonkinson, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Tottenham, A. B. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Townsend, C. A. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Townsend, F. O., D.S.O., 9 Nov., 1917.
Townsend, Major R. S., M.C., 3 June, 1916.
Travers, W. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925 ; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Trelawney, J. M. S., M.C.
Tremaine, Mrs. S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Trevelaisis, H. K., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Trotter, H. M.C.
Trotter, Sir Victor M. C., Kt., 3 June, 1924.
Troup, R. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Truening, Lionel, C.I.E., 16 Dec., 1904.
Tumolia, Major Masanouko, C.I.E. (Hon.), 1 April, 1921.
Tu, Maung Ba, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909.
Tulball, Miss E., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 22 June, 1914.
Tulball, Sir W., Kt., 3 June, 1921.
Tuke, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Tunnichliffe, F. D., M.C.
Turnbull, Mrs. L., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Turbett, Comdr. L. W. R. T., R.I.M., O.B.E.
Turner, A. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Turner, E. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Turner, E. J., C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Turner, W. C., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Turner, Col. R. G., C.M.G., 3 June, 1918 ; D.S.O., 1 Feb., 1917.
Turner, S., C.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Turner, Mrs. V., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Turner, W. H., M.C.
Tweedie, F. F., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Twyone, Sir D. H., Kt., 21 Feb., 1917.
Tydeman, E., K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Tydeman, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Udai Sayyid Khan, Kunwar Muhammad, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Umar Khan, Malik Zorawar Khan, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1901.
Underhill, Mrs. L. A., K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 30 April, 1923 ; Bar, 2 June, 1923.
Unkar Singh, Kunwar, C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Upshon, H. C. M., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Ure, Mrs. G. J., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Usman, Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad, see Muhammad Usman.
Uttam Bikram Rana, Major, C.I.E. (Hon.), 4 Feb., 1919.
Vakil, Peston Shah Nasarwanji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Vakil, Rustemonji Bamanji, Khan Badahur, I.S.O., 3 June, 1916.
Vakil, Khan Bahadur Sardar Sir Rustom Jhangir, Kt., 3 June, 1924.
Valle, Capt. S. D., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Vanes, Mrs. E. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Van Someren, W. T., C.I.E., 21 May, 1898.
Van Wart, R. R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Vas Dev, O.B.E., 16 Mar., 1922.
Vasudeva Raja, Raja Sir Venganad, Valiya Namboodi of Kollengode, Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.I.E., 3 June, 1916.
Vaughan, Dr. Parker, see Dr. H. E. Parker.
Vaux, A. H. B., M.V.O., 4 June, 1921.
Vaz, J. F., I.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
Venable, A. V., M.C.
Vengu Aiyar, Rao Bahadur Pinnavasal Ramaswami, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Venkata Reddi Nayudu, Rai Bahadur Sir Kurma, Kt., 3 June, 1923.
Venkatagiri, Raju of, see Govinda Krishna Yachendruluvaru.
Venkatapathyaraju Guru, Bhupatiraju, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Venkatarama Sastri, Tiruvelangadu Raja, C.I.E., 3 July, 1926.
Venkatarama Naraya, Mrs. S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Venkata Reddi Nayudu, Sir Guru Kurma, Kt., 2 June, 1923.
Venugopala, Raja Bahadur, K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 23 May, 1900.
Vernon, Mrs. M., K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1918.
Verrieres, A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909.
Vibart, C. F., R.I.M., C.B.E.
Vickery, P. C., O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Victoria, H.R.H. the Princess, C.I.E., 6 Aug., 1887.
Victoria, Sister Mary, K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1918.
Vincent, F. A. M. Hampe, C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; C.B.E.; M.V.O., 10 Jan., 1912.
Vishnudas, Harachandral, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Visram, Fazulbhai, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1865.
Vivian, V. P. T., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.

Wachs, Sir Dinsha Edulji, Kt., 4 June, 1917.
Wadia, Arifushир Darabhai, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Wadia, Cursetji Navroji, C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Wadia, Sir Nasarwanji Navroji, K.B.E., 5 June, 1926; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Waggett, J. L., M.C., 29 Nov., 1919.
Waghorn, Brig.-Gen. Sir W. D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1923; C.B., 1 Jan., 1919; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1916; D.S.O.
Wagstaff, Brig. C. M., C.M.G., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 3 June, 1915; D.S.O., 2 Feb., 1916; A.D.O.
Wagstaff, H. F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Wagstaff, Major H. W., M.C.
Wahab Khan, Khan Bahadur Sardar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
 Wakely, L. D., C.B., 3 June, 1924.
Wales, L. R., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
Wall Muhammad Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Walker, E. A. C., L.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Walker, Col. G. K., C.I.E., 3 June, 1913; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Walker, Sir Gilbert T., Kt., 3 June, 1924; C.S.L., 12 Dec., 1911.

Wiggett, J. H., M.M.E., 3 June, 1918.
Wigley, T., M.B.E., 30 Mar., 1930.
Wigram, Col. Sir Clive, K.C.V.O., 2 Jan., 1928;
C.B., 3 June, 1918; C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Wigram, Maj.-Gen. K., C.B., 3 June, 1918; C.S.I.,
3 June, 1921; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O.,
1 Jan., 1917.
Wisayatullah, Ha'iza Muhammad, see Muhammad
Wisayatullah.
Wilman, Miss E. A., Q.A.M.N.S.I., Royal Red
Cross, 3 Sept., 1908; K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class,
12 Dec., 1914.
Wiles, G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Wilford, C., L.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Wilkinson, Mrs. Alice, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class,
5 June, 1920.
Wilkinson, Lieut.-Col. E., K-I-H Medal, 1st Class,
9 Nov., 1914.
Will, Lieut.-Col. (Hon. Col.) R. R., C.I.E., 4 June,
1923; D.S.O., V.D.
Whycox, Sir W. H., K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1921; C.B.,
C.M.G.
Williams, Capt. A. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Williams, Major-Gen. Sir G., K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1918;
C.B., 3 June, 1916.
Williams, Rev. G., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Williamson, A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Williamson, Mrs. F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Williamson, H., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922; M.B.E., 1 Jan.,
1919.
Williamson, Sir W. J. F., Kt., 1 Jan., 1927.
Willington, Viscount, G.C.S.I., 3 June, 1918;
G.C.I.E., 12 Mar., 1913; O.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917;
Viscount, 24 June, 1924.
Willington, Marie Adelaide, Viscountess, C.I.E., 1 Jan.,
1917; G.B.E., 3 June, 1924; K-I-H Medal, 1st
Class, 3 June, 1915.
Willis, Col. Sir G. H., Kt., 4 June, 1928; C.I.E.,
3 June, 1918; M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Willmore, Mrs. L., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Willoughby, Brig.-Gen. Michael Edward, C.B.,
3 June, 1918; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1920; C.M.G.,
1 Jan., 1914.
Willoughby-Osborne, Lieut.-Col. A. de V., C.I.E.,
22 Mar., 1919.
Willis, C. U., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Wilson, Sir W. S. J., Kt., 3 July, 1926
Wilson, Miss A. M., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan.,
1924.
Wilson, Lieut.-Col. Sir A. T., K.C.I.E., 30 Dec.,
1919; C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.M.G., 14 June,
1912; D.S.O., 17 April, 1916.
Wilson, C. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Wilson, Major D. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Wilson, F. H., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan.,
1926.
Wilson, F. W., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Wilson, Capt. G., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1905.
Wilson, Sir G. D. A. Fleetwood, P.C., G.C.I.E.,
12 Dec., 1911; K.C.B., 30 June, 1905; K.C.M.G.,
1908; K., June, 1902.
Wilson, Lieut. G. E., L.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Wilson, J., M.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.
Wilson, J. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Wilson, Lieut.-Col. Sir Leslie O., G.C.S.I., 1 Mar.,
1928; P.C., 1922; G.C.I.E. 31 Oct., 1923; C.M.G.,
1916; D.S.O., 1900.
Wilson, Lieut.-Col. Sir M. R. H., Bart., C.S.I., 12 Dec.,
1911; D.S.O.
Wilson, Mrs. M. S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Wilson, Capt. N. F. J., C.M.G., 15 Feb., 1917; C.B.E.,
3 June, 1918.
Wilson, Lieut.-Col. N. M., O.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Wilson, R. B., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Wilson, Lieut.-Col. R. P., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Wilson, S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Wilson, T. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909.
Wilson, Winifred May, Lady, K-I-H Medal, 1st Class,
4 June, 1928.
Wilson-Johnston, J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926; C.B.,
3 June, 1918; K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 12 Dec.,
1911.
Wilson-Johnston, Col. W. E., C.B., 1 Jan., 1927;
C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; C.B.E., 24 May, 1922;
D.S.O., 22 Dec., 1916.
Wilsone, A. H., L.S.O., 22 June, 1914.
Wince, Miss Jane, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan.,
1922.
Wingate, Col. G., C.M.G., 9 Nov., 1901.
Winter, E. F. L., K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 23 May,
1909.
Winterton, Earl, P.C., 1 Jan., 1924.
Wiseman, Hon. Capt. C. S., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class,
3 June, 1916.
Wisler, Mrs. C. V., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan.,
1925.
Withers, Comdr. E. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Wodehouse, Lieut.-Col. F. W., C.I.E., 14 June,
1912.
Wodehouse, P. P. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Woerner, Miss L., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan.,
1913.
Wolffen, R., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Wood, Rev. Canon A., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class,
9 Nov., 1919.
Wood, A. R., K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan.,
1909.
Wood, E. R., M.C.
Wood, F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Wood, Sir J. B., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918; K.C.V.O.,
21 Feb., 1923; C.S.I., 3 June, 1916.
Wood, Lieut.-Col. W. M. P., C.I.E., 4 Sept.,
1918.
Woodall, Lieut.-Col. H. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Woodall, Mrs. N., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Woodhouse, Major H. L., M.C.
Woodroffe, Sir J. G., Kt., 3 June, 1915.
Woodward, Dr. (Miss) A., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class,
2 Jan., 1922.
Woodyat, Maj.-Gen. N. G., C.B., 3 June, 1916
C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Woollner, A. C., C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Worgun, Col. R. B., C.S.I., 16 Mar., 1922; C.V.O.,
27 Feb., 1921; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1917.
Wormold, Rev. R. L., M.B.E.
Worsley, G., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Worthington, Col. Sir E. S., K.C.V.O., 3 June, 1918
Wright, Rev. A. V., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Wright, Mrs. Barbara, K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1924.
Wright, W. T. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Wright, Rev. W. T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Wyld, Miss F. M., M.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Wyllie, Miss J. E., K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Wyndham, Percy, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Yain, Sir Lee Ah, Kt., 1 Mar., 1929.
Yate, Col. Sir Charles Edward, C.S.I., 15 Feb., 1887; C.M.G., 2 June, 1888; Baronetcy, 1 Jan., 1921.
Yeilding, Col. W. R., C.B., 26 June, 1908; C.I.E., 25 May, 1895; D.S.O., 30 May, 1891.
Young, Dr. Edith L., K.I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1925.
Young, F., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Young, Lieut.-Col. Sir F. F., K.B.E., 3 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 2 June, 1899.

Young, G. M., C.I.E., 1 Mar., 1929.
Young, Lieut.-Col. H. N., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; 1 Jan., 1917.
Young, Major James, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Young, J. W., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Young, Dr. M. Y., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917; K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Young, Mrs. R., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Young, W. H. H., M.C.
Younghusband, R. E., C.S.I., 26 June, 1908.
Yusuf, Sir Muhammad, see Muhammad Yusuf.

Zaks-ud-din Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Zia-ud-din, Dr. Ahmed, C.I.E., 3 June, 1915.
Zobel, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Zorawar Singh, Maj., M.C., 1 Jan., 1916.
Zutshi, Rai Bahadur Pandit Brijmohan Nath, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
WARRANT OF PRECEDENCE IN INDIA.

GEORGE V., by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, Ireland, and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.

To all to whom these Presents shall come,—

Whereas it hath been represented unto Us that it is advisable that the rank and precedence of persons holding appointments in India as regulated by Our Royal Warrant, dated the 19th day of December, 1888, should be altered. We do therefore hereby declare that it is Our will and pleasure that in lieu of the table laid down in Our said recited Warrant the following table be henceforth observed with respect to the rank and precedence of persons hereinafter named, viz.:

1. Governor-General and Viceroy of India.
2. Governors of Provinces within their respective charges.*
3. Governors of Madras, Bombay and Bengal.
4. Commander-in-Chief in India.
5. Governors of the United Provinces, Punjab, Bihar and Burmah.
7. Chief Justice of Bengal.
8. Bishop of Calcutta, Metropolitan of India.
10. Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Naval Forces in the East Indies.
11. President of the Council of State.
12. President of the Legislative Assembly.
13. Chief Justice of a High Court other than that of Bengal.
15. Agents to the Governor-General in Rajputana, Central India and Baluchistan; Chief Commissioner of the North-West Frontier Province; Members of Executive Councils and Ministers of Governors and Lieutenants-Governors; Political Resident in the Persian Gulf; Residents at Hyderabad and in Mysore, and Commissioner in Sind, within their respective charges.
16. Chief of the General Staff; General Officers Commanding, Northern, Southern, Eastern and Western Commands; and Officers of the rank of General.
17. Members of the Executive Councils and Ministers in Madras, Bombay and Bengal;†
18. Members of the Executive Councils and Ministers, United Provinces, Punjab, Burmah and Bihar;†
19. Agents to the Governor-General in Rajputana, Central India and Baluchistan; Chief Commissioner of the North-West Frontier Province; Political Resident in the Persian Gulf; and Residents at Hyderabad and in Mysore.
20. Members of the Executive Councils and Ministers, Central Provinces and Assam;†
21. Presidents of Legislative Councils, within their respective Provinces.
22. Chief Judges of Chief Courts; and Puissance Judges of High Courts.
23. Lieutenants-Generals.
24. Comptroller and Auditor-General; President of the Public Service Commission; and President of the Railway Board.
25. Bishops of Lahore, Rangoon, Lucknow and Nagpur.
26. Members of the Railway Board; Secretaries to the Government of India; and Flag Officer Commanding and Director Royal Indian Marine.
27. Additional Secretaries and Joint Secretaries to the Government of India; Commissioner in Sind; Financial Adviser, Military Finance; and Judges of Chief Courts.
28. Chief Commissioner of the Andamans, and Chief Commissioner of Delhi, within their respective charges; Chief Secretaries to the Governments of Madras, Bombay and Bengal; and Agent to the Governor-General, Punjab States.
29. Commissioner of Revenue and Customs, Bombay; Development Commissioner, Burma; Director of Development, Bombay; Director-General, Indian Medical Service; Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs; Financial Commissioners; Inspector-General of Irrigation; Judicial Commissioners of Oudh, Central Provinces, Sind and Upper Burmah; Major-Generals; Members of a Board of Revenue; Surgeon-Generals.

* The Governors of Provinces will in the presence of His Excellency the Viceroy at the Headquarters of the Government of India take rank inter se as if they were outside their respective charges. * Provinces * includes * Presidencies."
† The Vice-President of the Council appointed under Section 48 of the Government of India Act ranks in the same article of the Warrant but senior to his colleagues on the Council.
30. Vice-Chancellors of the Indian Universities.

31. Agents of State Railways; Controller of the Currency; Additional Judicial Commissioners, Agency Commissioner, Madras, Commissioners of Divisions and Residents of the 2nd Class, within their respective charges.

32. Members of the Indian Civil Service of 30 years' standing, not holding any other appointment mentioned in this Warrant.

33. Advocate-General, Calcutta.

34. Advocates-General, Madras and Bombay.

35. Chief Secretaries to Governments other than those of Madras, Bombay, Bengal and Assam.

36. Bishops (not territorial) under licence from the Crown.

37. Accountants-General, Class I; Agricultural Adviser to the Government of India; Archdeacon of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay; Census Commissioner for India; Colonels Commandant and Colonels on the Staff; Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue; Director, Intelligence Bureau; Director-General of Archaeology in India; Director of the Geological Survey; Director, Royal Indian Marine, when an officer of the Royal Navy; Rear-Admiral, or an officer of the Royal Indian Marine; Educational Commissioner with the Government of India; Financial Adviser to the Railway Board; His Majesty's Senior Trade Commissioner, Calcutta; Inspector-General of Forests; Military Accountant-General; Opium Agent, Benares; Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India; and Surveyor-General of India.

38. Additional Judicial Commissioners; Agency Commissioner, Madras; Chief Commissioner of the Andaman; Chief Commissioner of Delhi; Chief Secretary to the Government of Assam; Commissioners of Divisions; and Residents of the 2nd Class.

39. Private Secretary to the Viceroy; Secretaries, Additional Secretaries and Joint Secretaries to local Governments.

40. Accountants-General other than Class I; Chief Auditors, Eastern Bengal Railway and North-Western Railway; Chief Conservators of Forests; Chief Engineers*; Chief Engineer, Telegraphs; Colonels; Command Controllers of Military Accounts; Deputy Controller of the Currency at Bombay; Director of the Botanical Survey of India; Director-General of Commercial Intelligence; Director-General of Observatories; Directors of Public Instruction under local Governments; Director, Zoological Survey; His Majesty's Trade Commissioner, Bombay; Inspectors-General, Civil Hospitals; Inspectors-General of Police under local Governments and in the North-West Frontier Province; Inspectors-General of Prisons under local Governments; Members of the Indian Civil Service and of the Indian Political Department of 23 years' civil service, if not holding any other appointment mentioned in this Warrant; Mint Masters, Calcutta and Bombay; President of the Forest College and Research Institute; Provincial Sanitary Commissioners; Superintendents of the Imperial Survey of India; and Traffic Managers and Locomotive Superintendents of State Railways.

41. Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

42. Solicitor to the Government of India; and Standing Counsel to the Government of India.

43. Archdeacon of Lahore, Lucknow, Rangoon and Nagpur; and Presidency Senior Chaplains of the Church of Scotland.

44. Chairmen of Port Trusts and of Improvement Trusts of the Presidency towns, Rangoon and Karachi; Members of the Public Service Commission; Non-official Presidents of Municipal Corporations in Presidency towns and Rangoon within their respective municipal jurisdictions; Senior Controller of Military Supply Accounts; Settlement Commissioners; Chief Executive Officers of the Municipalities of the Presidency towns and Rangoon, within their charges; and Chief Inspector of Mines.

45. Collectors of Customs; Collectors and Magistrates of Districts; Collector of Stamp Revenue and Deputy Collector of Land Revenue, Calcutta; Commissioner of Ajmer-Merwa; Deputy Commissioners of Districts; Deputy Commissioner, Port Blair; Divisional and District and Sessions Judges (including the Judicial Commissioner of Chota Nagpur); Political Agents and Superintendents; and Residents (other than those of the 1st and 2nd Class), within their respective charges; Remembrancers of Legal Affairs and Government Advocates under local Governments.

46. Deputy Financial Adviser, Military Finance; Deputy Secretaries to the Government of India, Inspector of Office Procedure in the Government of India; Director, Central Bureau of Information, Government of India; and Secretary and Joint Secretary to the Railway Board.

47. Director, Central Research Institute, Kasauli; Director of the Indian Institute of Science; and Principal of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorki.

48. Assistant to the Inspector-General of Forests; Assistant to the Inspector-General of Irrigation; Commandant, Frontier Constabulary, North-West Frontier Province; Commissioners of Police in the Presidency towns and Rangoon; Comptroller, Assam; Conservators of Forests; Controller of Marine Accounts; Deputy Chief Engineer, Telegraphs; Deputy Director-General, Indian Medical Service; Deputy Director-General of the Post Office; Deputy Director-General, Telegraph Traffic; Deputy Director, Intelligence Bureau; Deputy Military Accountant-General; Director, Medical Research; Directors of Commercial

* Present incumbents of the office of Chief Engineer who have ranked in entry 33 of the Warrant of 1896 will rank in entry 37 of this Warrant until they relinquish their office as Chief Engineers.
WARRANT OF PRECEDENCE IN INDIA.

Intelligence: Directors of Telegraph Engineering; District Controllers of Military Accounts; Electrical Adviser to the Government of India; Lieutenant-Colonels; Members of the Indian Civil Service and of the Political Department of 18 years' civil service, if not holding any other appointment mentioned in this Warrant; Mining Engineer to the Railway Board; Postmasters-General; and Superintendent Engineers.  

49. Assay Masters, Calcutta and Bombay; Chief Auditor, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway; Deputy Controllers of the Currency, Calcutta and Northern India; and Deputy Comptroller-General.  

50. Actuary to the Government of India; Chief Inspector of Explosives; Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Presidency towns and Rangoon; Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps; Director, Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktesar; Directors of major Laboratories; Director of Public Instruction, North-West Frontier Province; and Director of Statistics.  

51. Private Secretaries to Governors; and Secretaries and First Assistants in 1st Class Residencies.  

52. Administrators-General; Chief Presidency Magistrates; Deputy Agents, Deputy Traffic Managers and Officers* of similar status of State Railways; Metallurgical Inspector, Jamshedpur; and Officers in Class I of the General or the Public Works List of the Indian Finance Department.  

53. Commissioners of Income Tax in the United Provinces, Bombay and Sind; Commissioner of Labour, Madras; Controller of Patents; Deputy Inspectors-General of Police; Directors of Agriculture; Directors of Fisheries in Bengal and Madras; Directors of Industries; Directors of Land Records; Excise Commissioners; Inspector-General of Railway Police and Police Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana; Inspectors-General of Registration; Principal, Research Institute, Cawnpore; and Registrars of Co-operative Societies.  

54. District Judges not being Sessions Judges, within their own districts.  

55. Adviser to the Government of India for Far Eastern Questions; First Assistant to the Residents at Aden, Baroda and in Kashmir; and Judicial Assistant, Kathiawar.  

56. Military Secretaries to Governors.  

57. Senior Chaplains other than those already specified.  

58. Sheriffs within their own charges.  

59. Collectors of Customs; Collectors and Magistrates of Districts; Collector of Stamp Revenue and Deputy Collector of Land Revenue, Calcutta; Commissioner of Ajmer-Merwara; Deputy Commissioners of Districts; Deputy Commissioner, Port Blair; Divisional and District and Sessions Judges (including the Judicial Commissioner of Chota Nagpur); Political Agents and Superintendents; Residents (other than those of the 1st and 2nd Class); and Settlement Officers.  

60. Assistant Directors-General of the Post Office, 1st grade; Deputy Directors of Commercial Intelligence; Deputy Director-General of Archaeology; Deputy Director of Industries, United Provinces; Deputy Postmasters-General, 1st grade; Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies, United Provinces; Deputy Superintendents of the Imperial Survey of India; Government Solicitors other than the Solicitor and Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India; Managing Director, Opium Factory, Ghazipur; Officers of the Indian Educational Service and of the Indian Institute of Science of 18 years' standing; Principals of major Government Colleges; Registrars to the High Courts; Secretaries to Legislative Councills; Senior Inspectors of Mines. Of 20 years' standing:—Assistant Collectors of Customs; Divisional Engineers and Assistant Engineers, Telegraphs; Executive Engineers of the Indian Service of Engineers holding a charge declared to be of not less importance than that of a division; Officers of the Archaeological and other Scientific Departments; Officers of the Civil Veterinary Department; Officers of Class II of the General or the Public Works List of the Indian Finance Department; Officers of the Indian Agricultural Service; Officers of the Indian Forest Department; Officers on the Superior List of the Military Accounts Department; Officers of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways who hold the rank of district officer or a position of similar status; and Superintendents and Deputy Commissioners of Police.  

61. Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India; and Under Secretaries to the Government of India.  

62. Agent-General in India for the British Protectorate in Africa under the administration of the Colonial Office; Chief Constructor of the Royal Indian Marine Dockyard at Bombay; Consulting Surveyor to the Government of Bombay; Directors of the Persian Gulf Section and of the Persian Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department; Directors of Survey, Madras and Bengal; Emigration Agents, Madras and Benares; Government Emigration Agents at Calcutta for British Guiana and Natal, and for Trinidad, Fiji, Jamaica and Mauritius; Keeper of the Records of the Government of India; and Librarian, Imperial Library.  

63. District Judges not being Sessions Judges; Majors; and Members of the Indian Civil Service of 12 years' standing.  

64. Chief Accountant of the office of Director of Ordnance Factories.  

65. Assistant Directors-General of the Post Office, 2nd grade; Assistant Superintendents of the Imperial Survey of India; Chief Works Chemist, United Provinces; Civil Engineer Adviser to the Director of Ordnance Factories; Deputy Postmasters-General, 2nd grade; Officers of the Indian Educational Service and of the Indian Institute of Science of 10 years' standing; Officer in charge of the Mathematical Instrument Office; Presidency Postmasters; Superintendent, Bombay City Survey and Land Records; Superintendents and 

* Officers of similar status are: Deputy Superintendent, Locomotive Department; Superintendent Carriage and Wagon Department; Controllers of Stores; Senior Signal Engineer; Senior Mining Manager; and Coal Transportation Officer.
Deputy Commissioners of Police of less than 20 years' standing. Of 12 years' standing:—Assistant Collectors of Customs; Divisional Engineers and Assistant Divisional Engineers, Telegraphs; Executive Engineers of the Indian Service of Engineers holding a charge declared to be of not less importance than that of a division; Officers of the Archaeological and other Scientific Departments; Officers of the Civil Veterinary Department; Officers of Class II, of the General or Public Works List of the Indian Finance Department; Officers of the Indian Agricultural Service; Officers of the Indian Forest Department; Officers on the Superior List of the Military Accounts Department; and Officers of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways who hold the rank of district officer or a position of similar status.

66. Assistant Commissioners (Senior), Northern India Salt Revenue; Assistant Directors of Dairy Farms; Assistant Financial Adviser, Military Finance; Assistant Secretaries to the Government of India; Chemical Examiner for Customs and Excise, Calcutta; Chief Chemical Examiner, Central Chemical Laboratory, Naini Tal; Chief Inspectors of Factories and Boilers in Bengal and Bombay; Collector of Income-Tax, Calcutta; Commander of the steamer employed in the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department; Curator of the Bureau of Education; Deputy Accountant, Office of the Director of Ordnance Factories; Deputy Administrator-General, Bengal; Deputy Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue; Deputy Commissioners of Salt and Excise; Deputy Director of Land Records, Burmah; Deputy Sanitary Commissioners, Superintendents of Central Jails and Civil Surgeons not belonging to the Indian Medical Service; Director, Vaccine Institute, Belgaum; Engineer and Electrician of the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department; Examiner of Questioned Documents; Executive Engineers of less than 12 years' standing; First Assistant Commissioner, Port Blair; First and Second Collectors of Income Tax, Bombay, and Senior Collectors of Income Tax, Karachi; Honorary Presidency Magistrates; Judge of the City Civil Court, Madras; Judges of Presidency Courts of Small Causes; Lady Assistants to the Inspectors-General, Civil Hospitals; Legal Assistant in the Legislative Department of the Government of India; Manager of the Cotton Factory, Aruvankad; Officers of the Provincial Civil Services drawing the maximum pay of the time-scale or upwards; Presidency Magistrates; Protector of Emigrants and Superintendents of Emigration, Calcutta; Public Prosecutors in Bengal and in Sind; Registrars to Chief Courts; Registrar of Companies, Bombay; Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Bengal; Secretary, Board of Examiners; Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Madras, when a member of the Provincial Service; and Sub-Deputy Optum Agents.

Note.—Sanitary, Electrical and Architectural Specialist Officers will take precedence in accordance with the rank in the Public Works Department fixed for their appointments but junior to all Public Works Department Officers of the corresponding rank.

1. The entries in the above table apply exclusively to the persons entered therein, and while regulating their relative precedence with each other, do not give them any precedence over members of the non-official community resident in India, who shall take their place according to usage.

2. Officers in the above table will take precedence in order of the numbers of the entries. Those included in one number will take precedence inter se according to the date of entry into that number.

3. When an officer holds more than one position in the table, he will be entitled to the highest position accorded to him.

4. Officers who are temporarily officiating in any number in the table will rank in that number below permanent incumbents.

5. All officers not mentioned in the above table, whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the army, to have the same rank with reference to civil servants as is enjoyed by military officers of equal grades.

6. All other persons who may not be mentioned in this table to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor-General in Council in case any question shall arise. When the position of any such person is so determined and notified, it shall be entered in the table in italics, provided he holds an appointment in India.

7. Nothing in the foregoing rules to disturb the existing practice relating to precedence at the Courts of Indian States or on occasions of intercourse with Indians, and the Governor-General in Council to be empowered to make rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.

8. The following will take courtesy rank as shown:

| Consul-General | Immediately after Article 37, which includes Colonels Commandant. |
| Consul         | Immediately after Article 40, which includes Colonels. |
| Vice-Consul    | Immediately after Article 63, which includes Majors. |

Consular officers de carrière will in their respective grades take precedence of consular officers who are not de carrière.

9. The following may be given by courtesy precedence as shown below, provided that they do not hold appointments in India:

| Peers according to their precedence in England. | Immediately after Members of the Governor-General's Executive Council, Article 9. |
| Knights of the Garter, the Thistle and St. Patrick. | |
| Privy Councillors. | |
| Members of the Council of the Secretary of State for India. | |
Baronets of England, Scotland, Ireland and the United Kingdom, according to date of Patents.
Knights Grand Cross of the Bath.
Knights Grand Commander of the Star of India.
Knights Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.
Knights Grand Commander of the Indian Empire.
Knights Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order.
Knights Grand Cross of the Order of the British Empire.
Knights Commander of the Bath.
Knights Commander of the Star of India.
Knights Commander of St. Michael and St. George.
Knights Commander of the Indian Empire.
Knights Commander of the Royal Victorian Order.
Knights Commander of the Order of the British Empire.
Knights Bachelor.

Immediately after the Commissioner in Sind, Article 15.
Immediately after Residents of the 2nd Class, Article 31.

10. All ladies, unless by virtue of holding an appointment themselves they are entitled to a higher position in the table, to take place according to the rank herein assigned to their respective husbands, with the exception of wives of Peers and of ladies having precedence in England independently of their husbands, and who are not in rank below the daughters of Barons; such ladies to take place according to their several ranks, with reference to such precedence in England, immediately after the wives of Members of the Governor-General's Executive Council.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace this ninth day of February, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-two and in the twelfth year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

EDW. S. MONTAGU.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Persons</th>
<th>No. of Guns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Salute</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Salute</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Royal Family</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Sovereigns and members of their families</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sultan of Zanzibar</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambassador</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prime Minister of Nepal</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of the French Settlements in India</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of Portuguese India</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of His Majesty's Colonies</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of His Majesty's Colonies</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plenipotentiaries and Envoys</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maharajah of Bhutan</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of Damaun</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of Diu</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viceroy and Governor-General</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Presidencies and Provinces in India</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residents, 1st class</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents to the Governor-General (Residents, 1st Class)*</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner in Sind</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residents, and class</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents to the Governor-General (Residents, 2nd Class)</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Agents*</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief in India (if a Field-Marshall)</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief in India (if a General)</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Squadron</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Officers Commanding-in-Chief, Commands;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-Generals Commanding Districts;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-Generals and Brigadiers Commanding Brigades;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occasions on which Salute is fired.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>When the Sovereign is present in person.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On the anniversaries of the Birth, Accession, and Coronation of the reigning Sovereign; the Birthday of the Consort of the reigning Sovereign; Proclamation Day.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On arrival at, or departure from, a military station, or when attending a State ceremony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On arrival at, or departure from, a military station within Indian territories, or when attending a State ceremony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On assuming or relinquishing office, whether temporarily or permanently.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On occasions of a public arrival at, or departure from, a military station, and on formal ceremonial occasions, such as arriving at or leaving a Durbar, or when paying a formal visit to a Ruling Chief. Also on occasions of private arrival at, or departure from, a military station, if desired.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same as Governors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On assuming or relinquishing office, and on occasions of a public arrival at, or departure from, a military station.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On assuming or relinquishing office. On public arrival at, or departure from, a military station, and on formal ceremonial occasions. Also on occasions of private arrival or departure, if desired.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same as for military officer of corresponding rank (see King's Regulations).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On assuming or relinquishing command, and on occasions of public arrival at, or departure from, a military station within their command. Also on occasions of private arrival or departure, if desired.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Within the territories of the State to which they are attached.
† According to naval rank, with two guns added.
‡ No military officer shall receive an artillery salute unless he is in actual military command and is the senior military officer on the spot. Attention is invited to the extra guns allowed for individuals.
¶ The Agents to the Governor-General, Punjab States and Madras States, are Residents, and Class; all other Agents to the Governor-General are Residents, 1st Class.
TABLE OF SALUTES TO RULING PRINCES AND CHIEFS OF INDIA AND TO CERTAIN CHIEFS (AND OFFICIALS) IN THE ADEN PROTECTORATE AND IN THE PERSIAN GULF.

TABLE OF PERMANENT SALUTES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Banswara. The Maharawal of.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Datia. The Maharaja of.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewas (Senior Branch). The Maharaja of.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewas (Junior Branch). The Maharaja of.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhar. The Maharaja of.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+Dholpur. The Maharaj-Rana of.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dungarpur The Maharawal of.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idur. The Maharaja of.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For personal salute, see pages 237-8.  
† For local salute, see pages 238-9.
### Table of Salutes to Ruling Chiefs, &c.—continued.

#### Salutes of 11 guns.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ajigarh</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altapur</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baoni</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barwani</td>
<td>The Rana of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bijawar</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilaspur (Kahler)</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambay</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamba</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charkhari</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chhatarpur</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faridkot</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gondal</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janjira</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jhabua</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maler Kotla</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandi</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipur</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morvi</td>
<td>The Maharaja</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narsinghgarh</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panna</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pudukkottai</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radhanpur</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajgarh</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saliana</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samthar</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sirmur (Nahan)</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitamau</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suket</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tehri (Garhwal)</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Salutes of 9 guns.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Balasinor</td>
<td>The Nawab (Babi) of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banganapalle</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bansda</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baraundha</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bariya</em></td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhor</td>
<td>The Pant Sachiv of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chhota Udepur</td>
<td>(or Mohan). The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danta</td>
<td>The Maharana of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dharampur</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhrol</td>
<td>The Thakor Saheb of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hsipaw (or Thibaw)</td>
<td>The Sawbwa of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jawhar</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalahandi</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Këngtông (or Kyaingtông)</td>
<td>The Sawbwa of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khilchipur</td>
<td>The Rao Bahadur of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limbdi</td>
<td>The Thakor Saheb of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loharu</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lunawara (or Lunawada)</em></td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahar</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayurbhanj</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mudhol</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagod</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palitana</td>
<td>The Thakor Saheb of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patna</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajkot</td>
<td>The Thakor Saheb of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sachin</em></td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sangli</em></td>
<td>The Chief of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sant</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savantvadi</td>
<td>The Sar Desai of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shahpura</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonpur</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadhwan</td>
<td>The Thakor Saheb of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Wankaner</em></td>
<td>The Raj Saheb of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yawnghwe (or Nyaingywe)</td>
<td>The Sawbwa of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* For personal salute, see pages 237-8.
° The present Chiefs enjoy the title of Maharaja as a personal distinction.
+ For local salute, see pages 238-9.
# TABLE OF PERSONAL SALUTES.

## Salutes of 21 guns.


## Salutes of 19 guns.


## Salutes of 17 guns.


## Salutes of 15 guns.

Nawanagar. Lieutenant-Colonel His Highness Maharaja Shri Sir Ranjetsinhji Vibhaji, G.C.S.I., G.B.E., Maharaja of.

## Salutes of 11 guns.

Bariya. Captain His Highness Maharawal Shri Sir Ranjit Singh Mansinhji, K.C.S.I., Raja of.
Sachin. Major His Highness Nawab Sidi Ibrahim Mohamed Yakub Khan, Mubazarat Daula Nasrat Jung Bahadur, Nawab of.

---

* Confirmed in the first instance during the minority of her son the Maharaja of Mysore, and in the capacity of Regent, and subsequently continued for her lifetime.

** See table of Local Personal Salutes.
TABLE OF PERSONAL SALUTES—continued.


**Salutes of 9 guns.**

Bashahr. Raja Padam Singh, Raja of.
Mong Mit. Ukhin Maung, K.S.M., Sawbwa of.

---

**TABLE OF LOCAL SALUTES.**

**Salutes of 21 guns.**

Bhopal. The Nawab of.
Indore. The Maharaja (Holkar) ot.
Udaipur (Mewar). The Maharana of.

\{ Within the limits of their own territories, permanently. 

**Salutes of 19 guns.**

Bharatpur. The Maharaja of.
Bikaner. The Maharaja of.
Cutch. The Maharao of.
Jaipur. The Maharaja of.
Jodhpur (Marwar). The Mahara-
raja of.
Patiala. The Maharaja of.

\{ Within the limits of their own territories, permanently. 

**Salutes of 17 guns.**

Alwar. The Maharaja of.
Khairpur. The Mir of.

\{ Within the limits of their own territories, permanently. 

**Salutes of 15 guns.**

Benares. The Maharaja of.
Bhavnagar. The Maharaja ol.
Jind. The Maharaja of.
Junagadh. The Nawab of.
Kapurthala. The Maharaja of.
Nabha. The Maharaja of.
Nawanagar. The Maharaja of.
Ratlam. The Maharaja of.

\{ Within the limits of their own territories, permanently. 

**Salute of 13 guns.**

Janjira. The Nawab of.
Within the limits of his own territory, permanently.

**Salute of 11 guns.**

Savantvadi. The Sar Desai ot.
Within the limits of his own territory, permanently.
TABLE OF LOCAL PERSONAL SALUTES.

Salute of 21 guns.


†† Within the limits of the Bhopal State.
ALPHABETICAL LIST WITH TITLES (ABBREVIATED) OF RULING PRINCES AND CHIEFS INCLUDED IN THE PRECEDING TABLES OF SALUTES.

Ajigarh.  His Highness Maharaja Sawai Bhopal Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of.
Born 13th Nov., 1866. Succeeded 7 June, 1919.


Born 14 June, 1882. Succeeded 5 June, 1892.


Balasinor. Nawab Jamiat Khan, Manowar Khan, Nawab of.


Bansa. Maharawal Shri Indrasinghji Pratapsinghji, Raja of.

Banswara. His Highness Sri Rai Rayan Maharawal Pirthi Singh Bahadur, Maharawal of.

Baqi. His Highness Nawab Mohammad Mushtaq-ul Hassan Khan, Nawab of.

Baraundha. Raja Gaya Pershad Singh, Raja of.
Born 1855. Succeeded 7 July, 1909.


Bashahr. Raja Padam Singh, Raja of.
Born 1873. Succeeded 5 August, 1914.


Bharatpur.

Bhavnagar. His Highness Maharaja Shri Krishna Kumarsinhji Bhavsinghji, Maharaja of.

Bhopal. Lient.-Colonel His Highness Nawab Haji Muhammad Hamidullah Khan, C.S.I., C.V.O., Nawab of.

Bhutan. His Highness Maharaja Sri Sri Sri. Sri Sri Jigme Wangchuk, C.I.E., Maharaja of.

Bijawar. His Highness Maharaja Sawai Sir Sawant Singh Bahadur, K.C.S.I., Maharaja of.


Bundi. His Highness Maharaja Raja Ishawari Singh Bahadur, Maharao Raja of.

Cambay. His Highness Nawab Mirza Hussein Yawar Khan Saheb Bahadur, Nawab of.

Chamba. His Highness Raja Ram Singh, Raja of.

Charkhari. His Highness Maharajadhiraja Armandar Singh Ju Deo Bahadur, Maharaja of.

Chhatarpur. His Highness Maharaja Sir Vishwanath Singh Bahadur, K.C.S.I., Maharaja of.

Chhota Udepur (or Mohan). Maharawal Shri Natwar Singhji Fatehsinghji, Raja of.

Cochin. His Highness Maharaja Sri Sir Rama Varma, G.C.I.E., Maharaja of.
Born 6 Oct., 1858. Succeeded 7 Dec., 1914.

Cooch Behar. His Highness Maharaja Jagaddipendra Narayan Bhup Bahadur, Maharaja of.


Danta. Maharana Shri Bhavanisinhji Hamirsinhji, Maharana of.


Dewas (Senior Branch). His Highness Maharaja Sir Tukoji Rao Puar, K.C.S.I., Maharaja of.

Dewas (Junior Branch). His Highness Maharaja Sir Malhar Rao Baba Saheb Puar, K.C.S.I., Maharaja of.
Born 10 Aug., 1877. Succeeded 23 May, 1892.

Dhar. His Highness Maharaja Anand Rao Puar, of.

Dharampur. Maharana Shri Vijayadevji Mohandevji, Raja of.


Born 31 May, 1889. Succeeded Feb., 1911.

Dholak. Thakor Saheb Shri Daoulatsbyn Harisinghji, Thakor Sahib of.

Dungarpur. His Highness Maharawal Sri Lakshman Singh Bahadur, Maharanawal of.

Faridkot. His Highness Raja Har Indar Singh Bahadur, Raja of.

Garhwal. (See Tehri.)

Gondal. His Highness Maharaja Shri Sir Bhagvatshinhji Sagarmjih, G.C.I.E., Maharaja of.

Gwallor. His Highness Maharaja George Jayaji Rao Scindia Bahadur, Maharaja of.
Born 26 June, 1916. Succeeded 5 June, 1925.

Born 1872. Succeeded 1906.


Born May, 1878. Succeeded June, 1911.

Indore. His Highness Maharajadhiraja Sawal Shri Yashwant Rao Holkar Bahadur, Maharaja of.

Jaipur. His Highness Maharajadhiraja Sawai Man Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of.
Born 21 Aug., 1911. Succeeded 7 Sept., 1922.


Janjira. His Highness Nawab Sidi Muhammad Khan Sidi Ahmed Khan, Nawab of.
Born 7 Mar., 1914. Succeeded 2 May, 1922.


Jawhar. Shrimant Yeshwant Rao, alias Dada saheb, Raja of.

Jhabua. His Highness Raja Nudur Singh Raja of.
Born 1876. Succeeded 26 Apr., 1895.


Kahlur (see Bilaspur).

Kalahandi. Maharaja Brij Mohan Deo, O.B.E., Raja of.
Born 1864. Succeeded 1863.


Karauli. His Highness Maharaja Bhompal Deo Bahadur Yadukul Chandra Bhal, Maharaja of.
Born 18 June, 1866. Succeeded 1927.


Born 1874. Succeeded 1897.


Kishangarh. His Highness Maharajadhiraja Yag Narain Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of.

Born 30 July, 1897. Succeeded 6 May, 1922.

Born 15 Sept., 1873. Succeeded 11 June, 1889.

Born 11 July, 1868. Succeeded 14 April, 1908.

Loharu. Nawab Amin-ud-Din Ahmad Khan, Bahadur, Nawab of.


Malwa. Raja Krijnath Singh, Raja of.


Mandi. Lieut. His Highness Raja Jogindar Sen, Raja of.

Manipur. His Highness Maharaja Chura Chand Singh, C.B.E., Maharaja of.

Marwar. See Jodhpur.

Mayurbhanj. Maharaja Pratap Chandra Bhanj Deo, Maharaja of.
Born 1901. Succeeded April, 1928.

Morvi. His Highness Maharaja Shri Lakhdiriji Waghji, Maharaja of.


Born 4 June, 1884. Succeeded 1 Feb., 1895.

Nabha. His Highness Maharaja Pratap Singh, Maharaja of.

Nagod (or Unchehra). Raja Mahendra Singh, Raja of.

Narsinggarh. His Highness Raja Vikram Singh, Raja of.

Nawanagar. Lieut.-Colonel His Highness Maharaja Jam Shri Sir Ranjitsinhji Vibhaji, G.C.S.I., G.B.E., Maharaja of.


Palitana. Thakor Saheb Shri Bahadursinhji Mansinhji, Thakor Saheb of.

Panna. His Highness Maharaja Mahendra Sir Yadvendra Singh Bahadur, K.C.I.E., Maharaja of.

Born 29 Dec., 1858. Succeeded 18 Feb., 1890.


Patna. Maharaja Rajendra Narayan Singh Deo, Maharaja of.

Purbanshwar. His Highness Maharaja Shri Natvarsinhji Bhavsinhji, Maharaj Rana Saheb of.

Pudukkottai. His Highness Rajagopala Tondiman.

Radhanpur. His Highness Jalaullah Khan Bismillah Khan, Babu, Nawab of.
Born 3 April, 1889. Succeeded 27 Nov., 1910.
ALPHABETICAL LIST OF RULING PRINCES AND CHIEFS.


Travancore. His Highness Sri Rama Varma Maharaja Raja Rama Bahadur Shamsheer Jang, Maharaja of. Born 7 Nov., 1912. Succeeded 1 Sept., 1924.


SALARIES.

TABLES OF SALARIES SANCTIONED FOR THE CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF INDIA.

N.B.—These tables must not be held to be authoritative and are liable to variation. In some cases officers receive, in addition to the salaries shown, compensatory and house allowances. For appointments not shown in these Tables see page 250 and onwards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office Description</th>
<th>Pay per Annum (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viceroy and Governor-General</td>
<td>2,56,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India</td>
<td>1,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Governor-General’s Executive Council</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretaries to the Government of India in the Finance, Foreign, Political, Home, Army, Commerce, Industries and Labour, Legislative and Education Departments</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Members, Railway Board</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Commissioner†</td>
<td>30,000 to 40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Adviser, Military Finance</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Adviser†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditor-General</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controller of Currency</td>
<td>36,000 to 42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Accountants-General, Class I†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Commissioner, Railway Department</td>
<td>72,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Financial Commissioner of Railways</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>42,000 to 48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Joint Secretary, Legislative Department</td>
<td>36,000 to 48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>30,000 to 40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India†</td>
<td>30,000 to 40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Security Printing India, Nasik†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Mint Masters, Calcutta and Bombay</td>
<td>24,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Mining Engineer, Railway Board</td>
<td>33,000 to 39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Members, Central Board of Revenue</td>
<td>36,000 to 42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Collector of Customs†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Collectors of Customs†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director, Geological Survey of India†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioner Andaman and Nicobar Islands†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Commissioner of Delhi†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director, Intelligence Bureau†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Deputy Director, Intelligence Bureau†</td>
<td>22,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Forests</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice-President, Forest Research Institute†</td>
<td>25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director-General of Commercial Intelligence†</td>
<td>27,600 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consulting Engineer to the Government of India†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveyor-General, Survey of India</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Inspector of Mines in India†</td>
<td>24,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director-General, Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>30,000 to 40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director-General of Archaeology in India†</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controller of Printing and Stationery</td>
<td>18,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Calcutta</td>
<td>46,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>45,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>35,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Justice of Calcutta High Court</td>
<td>72,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Justices of Madras, Bombay, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Punjab, Burma and Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puja Judges of the High Courts of Calcutta (14), Madras (13), Bombay (9), the United Provinces (8), Bihar and Orissa (7), Punjab (7), and Rangoon (6)</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solicitor to the Government of India</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Additional Joint Secretary, Legislative Department†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Joint Secretary, Home Department†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directors Railway Board,† Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Establishments, Traffic and Finance</td>
<td>30,000 to 35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents, State Railways§</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Engineers, State Railways†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Mechanical Engineers, State Railways†</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Operating Superintendents, State Railways†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commercial Managers, State Railways†</td>
<td>27,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Draw, when of non-Asian domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupee rate of pay, sterling overseas pay of £160 per annum.
§ Personal allowances of Rs. 6,000 and Rs. 12,000 per annum are drawn by the present agents of the East Indian and Great Indian Peninsula Railways.
### Tables of Salaries Sanctioned for the Chief Officers of the Administration of India—continued.

(See note on previous page.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secretary, Railway Board†</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Controller of Stores, Indian Stores Department</td>
<td>25,000 to 28,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Engineer, Telegraphs†</td>
<td>25,000 to 28,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Wireless†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Inspection, Indian Stores Dept.†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgical Inspector, Indian Stores Dept.†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Purchase and Intelligence, Indian Stores Dept.†</td>
<td>24,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director-General of Observatories†</td>
<td>21,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs†</td>
<td>42,000 to 48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postmasters General, including Deputy Directors General, Post Offices</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>than members of the Indian Civil Service†</td>
<td>21,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Director-General Telegraph Traffic†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Chief Engineers, Telegraphs†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Inspector of Explosives†</td>
<td>18,000 to 24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province.</td>
<td>66,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Commissioner, Western India States Agency</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Adviser-in-Chief, India State Forces</td>
<td>30,000 to an officer of the rank of Major-General and 26,400 to an officer below that rank.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Residents, 1st class</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President, Tariff Board</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Member, Tariff Board</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Member, Tariff Board</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Draw, when of non-Asiatic domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupee rate of pay, sterling overseas pay of £160 per annum.
PAY OF SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENTS CONNECTED WITH THE GENERAL ADMINISTRATION IN THE VARIOUS PROVINCES.

(SEE NOTE ON PAGE 244.)

N.B.—Acting and other allowances are not included in the salaries shown.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum, Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>1,20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Members of Council</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Secretary</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Member, Board of Revenue</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chairman, Calcutta Improvement Trust</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>District and Sessions Judges, 1st Grade</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commissioners of Divisions†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secretaries to Government†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Judge, Presidency Courts of Small Causes</td>
<td>24,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advocate General</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Solicitor to Government</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Surgeon-General†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conservators of Forests†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bihar and Orissa.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum, Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>1,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Members of Council</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Member, Board of Revenue</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Secretary†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commissioners of Divisions†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>District and Sessions Judges, 1st Grade</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals†</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conservator of Forests†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Assam.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum, Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>66,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Members of Council</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>27,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>21,000 to 24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commissioners of Divisions†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conservators of Forests†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum, Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>1,20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Members of Council</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Members, Board of Revenue</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Judge, Chief Court, Oudh</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Judges, Chief Court, Oudh</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Draw, when of non-Asiatic domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupee rates of pay, sterling overseas pay of £160 per annum.
**PAY OF SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENTS CONNECTED WITH THE GENERAL ADMINISTRATION IN THE VARIOUS PROVINCES—continued.**

(SELECT NOTE ON PAGE 244.)

### UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum. Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chief Secretary†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners of Divisions†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District and Sessions Judges, 1st Grade†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income Tax Commissioner</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Conservator of Forests†</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PUNJAB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum. Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>1,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Secretary†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District and Sessions Judge</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspectors-General of Police†</td>
<td>27,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Remembrancer</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Commissioners</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Conservator of Forests†</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BURMA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum. Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>1,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Commissioner</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development Commissioner</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Advocate</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Secretary†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners of Divisions†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>27,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal Commissioner, Rangoon</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District and Sessions Judge†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Conservator of Forests†</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CENTRAL PROVINCES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum. Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>72,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Commissioner</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Judicial Commissioners†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Secretary to Government†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners of Divisions†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>27,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>24,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Conservator of Forests†</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Draw, when of non-Asian domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupee rates of pay, sterling overseas pay of £150 per annum.
PAY OF SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENTS CONNECTED WITH THE GENERAL ADMINISTRATION IN THE VARIOUS PROVINCES—continued.

(SEE NOTE ON PAGE 244.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post</th>
<th>Pay per Annum, Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>120,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Member, Board of Revenue</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Secretary</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Member, Board of Revenue</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Secretary†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Member, Board of Revenue†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District and Sessions Judges†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Judge, Small Cause Court</td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advocate General</td>
<td>21,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgeon-General†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Conservator of Forests†</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Draw, when of non-Asiatic domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rates of pay, sterling overseas pay of £150 per annum.
PAY OF SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENTS CONNECTED WITH THE GENERAL ADMINISTRATION IN THE VARIOUS PROVINCES—continued.

(SEE NOTE ON PAGE 245.)

BOMBAY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Amnum.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>Rs. 1,20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council</td>
<td>Rs. 64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>Rs. 40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Secretary</td>
<td>Rs. 45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Commissioner in Sind</td>
<td>Rs. 42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners, 1st Grade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Prisons†</td>
<td>Rs. 27,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>Rs. 30,000 to 35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner in Sind</td>
<td>Rs. 42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal Commissioner, Bombay</td>
<td>Rs. 35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Judicial Commissioners in Sind†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner of Excise†</td>
<td>Rs. 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretaries to Government†</td>
<td>Rs. 35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrator General and Official Trustee</td>
<td>Rs. 27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District and Sessions Judge, 1st Grade†</td>
<td>Rs. 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Judge, Small Cause Court</td>
<td>Rs. 24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Solicitor</td>
<td>Rs. 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advocate General</td>
<td>Rs. 24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>Rs. 30,000 to 35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgeon-General†</td>
<td>Rs. 35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Conservator of Forests†</td>
<td>Rs. 30,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>Rs. 24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Amnum.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>Rs. 18,000 to 21,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PARTICULARS REGARDING ADMISSION TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

CONTENTS.

Civil—

Agricultural, Educational, Veterinary Services, the Geological Survey of India, and the Indian Customs, Audit and Military Accounts Departments ......................................................... Page 250
Ecclesiastical Establishments (Church of England)... ......................................................... Page 250
(Church of Scotland) ......................................................... Page 257
Forest Service ......................................................... Page 259
India Office......................................................... Page 259
Indian Civil Service ......................................................... Page 261
Indian Police Service ......................................................... Page 274
Indian Service of Engineers, Public Works Department ......................................................... Page 278
Indian Railway Service of Engineers ......................................................... Page 283
Indian State Railways ......................................................... Page 285
Posts and Telegraphs Department of the Government of India......................................................... Page 290
Mines Inspection Staff ......................................................... Page 293

Military—

Indian Army ......................................................... Page 293
Indian Medical Service ......................................................... Page 295

Marine—

Royal Indian Marine Officers ......................................................... Page 300
Engineers ......................................................... Page 301
Bengal Covenanted Pilot Service ......................................................... Page 302

Physical Examination—

General Physical Requirements ......................................................... Page 306
Standard of Vision required of Candidates ......................................................... Page 307
Form of Medical Declaration, to be filled up by Candidates ......................................................... Page 308
Preliminary Examination of Candidates by the India Office Medical Board ......................................................... Page 309
Inoculation and Re-vaccination ......................................................... Page 309

† Draw, when of non-Asiatic domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupee rate of pay, sterling overseas pay of £160 per annum.
THE AGRICULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL, VETERINARY SERVICES, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, AND THE INDIAN CUSTOMS, AUDIT AND MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENTS.

Recruitment for appointments to the above-mentioned Service posts in India are no longer ordinarily made by the Secretary of State for India. Almost all such appointments are now under the control of the Government of India and the Local Governments. When recruitment for them is undertaken in this country it is conducted by the High Commissioner for India, 42, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W. 1. These appointments occur at irregular intervals and details of conditions of service are, in most cases, issued only as vacancies arise. Except when applications are invited, it is not always possible for the High Commissioner to furnish regulations.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT (CHURCH OF ENGLAND).

1. Appointments of Chaplains on Probation are made from time to time as vacancies occur.

2. Candidates for these appointments must be Priests who are between the ages of twenty-seven and thirty-four years, and have been for three years altogether in Holy Orders. The Secretary of State in Council may, however, waive the rule that candidates must be under 34 years of age if he thinks fit to do so.

3. Applications for nominations should be submitted to the Indian Chaplaincies Board of the Church of England. The candidate should fill in the form of application, which may be obtained from—


(b) The Chairman of the Board (the Rev. Canon B. K. Cunningham, M.A., O.B.E., Chaplain to His Majesty The King, Westcott House, Cambridge).

(c) A Vice of the Commissioners of the Bishops of the Indian Province.

(d) The Secretary, Public and Judicial Department, India Office, Whitehall, S.W. 1.

4. The form should be returned as soon as possible to the Secretary to the Board (see (a) above), together with the following, viz.:-

(a) Certificate of birth.

(b) A medical certificate from the candidate's medical adviser to the effect that he believes him to be fit for work in India.

(c) A statement of war service (if any) with the Royal Navy, the Army, or the Royal Air Force.

5. If the Board are satisfied with the result of their enquiries, they will arrange for the candidate to appear before them at a date of which due notice will be given by the Secretary to the Board.

6. On receiving from the India Office notice of a vacancy, the Board will recommend to the Secretary of State, for nomination, the candidate whom they consider most suitable, and will forward with their recommendation the testimonials and replies to references which they have received concerning the candidate.

7. Candidates who at the time of their application are working in India, should comply with the procedure indicated in paragraph 3 above; and in addition should forward a letter from the Bishop of the Diocese in which they are working, recommending them for appointment as Chaplain. They will not be required to appear before the Board.

8. A Chaplain serves on probation for two years, at the end of which he is, if reported fit by a Medical Board in India, and considered qualified by the Bishop of his Diocese, confirmed as a Junior Chaplain. A Chaplain is required to serve in any Province of India or Burma as the Governor of India may direct.

9. A free passage for the Chaplain, but not for his wife and family, will be provided by the India Office; but if the Chaplain within three years, on grounds other than certified ill-health, relinquishes his appointment, or is removed from it for misconduct, he is liable to be called upon to refund the cost of such passage. The Indian Local Governments, however, have power to waive the claim to a refund in cases not involving misconduct, when satisfied that the circumstances justify the concession. A Chaplain does not receive a pension while in India.

* This certificate will not exempt the candidate from the necessity of examination by the Medical Board of the India Office nor guarantee him against rejection by that Board. It merely furnishes a prima facie ground for proceeding with his application.

† Third-class return railway fares will be refunded by the Secretary to the Board to candidates residing outside the London area.

‡ A priest resident in India at the time of his nomination as a probationer will be allowed to count in his probationary period any service rendered by him under an Additional Clergy Society or other service approved by the Government in India, with the exception that service rendered before the probationer had attained the age of twenty-seven years, and before he had been in Holy Orders for three years, will not be counted. Probationary service which is not passed under the Government counts towards pension but not for leave or gratuity. No extension of the limit of age for nomination as a probationer is allowed on account of such service. Probationary service which is passed under the Government counts in all cases towards leave, gratuity and pension.

§ A newly-appointed Chaplain is entitled to travelling allowance in respect of his journey to his station from the port of disembarkation in India, but the cost of that journey must, in the first instance, be met by the Chaplain himself. On arrival at his destination, the Chaplain should submit a claim to the Local Government for travelling allowance at the rate sanctioned by the travelling allowance rules applicable to his case.
Ecclesiastical Establishment (Church of England)—continued.

A Chaplain who, having completed the period of probation, is not confirmed in his appointment, is not liable to refund the cost of his passage to India.

10. As soon as arrangements have been made for his passage the Chaplain will receive a certificate of appointment.

11. Chaplains must, except as stated below, proceed to their destination at some date within four months from the date of their first nomination for appointment by the Secretary of State, and if they fail to do so, without leave obtained from the Secretary of State, their appointments will lapse. Chaplains will not, as a general rule, be allowed to time their departure so as to arrive in India, for the first time, during the hot weather, i.e., between the 1st April and the 1st October.

12. Service counting for leave and pension and payment of salary commence, in the case of a Chaplain appointed in England, from the date of disembarkation in India, provided the Chaplain proceeds to take up his duties without avoidable delay; or, in the case of a Chaplain appointed while resident in India, from the date on which he takes up his duties in accordance with instructions received from Government.

13. A Chaplain will be required from the date of his appointment on probation to provide a pension for his family under the regulations of the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund, a copy of which can be obtained on application to the Government in India, or to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office. This pension is in addition to any pensions or compassionate allowance granted under the Royal Pay Warrant for the time being in force.

14.—(i) The rates of pay are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>625</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th and over</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Payment of sterling Overseas Pay will be made by the High Commissioner for India in London, to the name and address of the banker or agent authorised by the Chaplain to receive payment on his behalf.

(b) Leave is calculated in terms of "leave on average pay," and the amount of "leave on average pay" to which an officer's leave account is credited is 4/17' of the period spent on duty.

15. Leave.—Chaplains appointed to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment on or after the 7th June, 1923, are granted leave and leave-salary according to the Special Instructions made in sections I to V of Part IV of the Fundamental Rules by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96A of the Government of India Act. These rules are subject to alteration, and any question on which doubt arises must be decided with reference to the authorised text of the Fundamental Rules for the time being. The following is a summary of the leave admissible to Chaplains under those rules:

(a) Leave is calculated in terms of "leave on average pay," and the amount of "leave on average pay" to which an officer's leave account is credited is 4/17' of the period spent on duty.

(b) Subject to certain maxima and minima, an officer may draw, at his option, leave salary equal to the average pay of the last 12 months of completed duty or to half such average pay. All leave on average and half the period on half average pay is counted against the leave earned. An officer may take his leave on average pay, on half average pay, or on a combination of the two, provided that his continuous absence from duty does not exceed 28 months, and that the amount of leave taken on average pay does not exceed eight months at any one time. The maximum amount of leave admissible during an officer's career is the equivalent of leave on average pay for three years + 1/3' of the period spent on duty, of which not more than one year + 1/3' of the period spent on duty may actually consist of leave on average pay.

16.—After he has been confirmed as a Junior Chaplain, a Chaplain is eligible during his service for passage benefits not exceeding the cost of four return passages between Bombay and London for himself and his wife, or not exceeding three such passages if he was 31 years of age or over at the date of his appointment, and one single passage for each child. If a Chaplain dies while in the service, his wife and children,
if in India, will be entitled to receive single passages by sea from Bombay to London.*

17. A Chaplain who is permitted to resign his appointment on completion of five years' service, but not at any later period of his service, will, provided he has given six months' notice of his wish to resign, and provided his service has been satisfactory, be granted a bonus of £400, as well as a free return passage from India. In order to obtain the free return passage to England the Chaplain must prefer his claim to such passage within three months after the determination of his service, and must leave India within such time as he may be directed by Government.

18. The pension of Chaplains is regulated by the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pension on Medical Certificate or on Superannuation</th>
<th>Per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>After 10 years' residence in India</td>
<td>£6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APPENDIX.

NOTE REGARDING THE TREATMENT OF MILITARY SERVICE DURING THE WAR.

1. War service of any kind, prior to appointment to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, shall not discharge the administrative necessity for a period of probation before confirmation in the grade of Junior Chaplain, nor shall it count as service for leave, invalid gratuity, or short-service gratuity.

2. War service in His Majesty's forces, whether as Chaplain or in a combatant capacity, may, up to a maximum of four years, count for increase of pay and for promotion to the grade of Senior Chaplain, provided that no service rendered before the age of 27 years—minimum age limit for chaplaincies—shall so count. Increase of pay under this rule is admissible to a Chaplain on probation before confirmation as a Junior Chaplain.

3. All service rendered as a Chaplain in the British Army during the war may count as both service and residence for retiring pension and as residence for invalid pension, the War Office having agreed to accept pensionary liability for such service.

4. Service of other kinds in His Majesty's forces during the war, also service as Chaplain in the Dominions' forces, for which the War Office do not accept pensionary liability, may count as under 3 above up to a maximum of two years, provided that no such service rendered before the age of 27 years shall so count.

5. War service will not count for retiring pension in any case in which the Chaplain, having been appointed to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment at an age exceeding 30 years, is entitled to an equal or greater concession under Article 599* (Note 2), Civil Service Regulations. In cases in which the concession admissible in respect of age on first appointment is less than that granted for war service, the latter concession only shall be granted.

6. In any case in which a Chaplain is eligible for concessions in respect of probationary service not passed under Government, and also for similar concessions in respect of war service under 2, 3, and 4 above, he shall be entitled to whichever concession is the greater, but not to both.

JUDICIAL AND PUBLIC DEPARTMENT, INDIA OFFICE, September, 1920.

* The full rules on this subject are published in Statutory Rules and Orders.
† Pensions paid in India will be issued in rupees and converted at the rate of exchange declared to exist on the date on which payment falls due.
‡ A Chaplain appointed at an age exceeding 30 years, is entitled to add to the period of his residence and service for retiring or superannuation pension, but not for invalid pension or gratuity, the period by which his age may have exceeded 30 years at the time of appointment, provided that five years shall be the maximum period which can be so added. (Article 599 C.S.R., Note 3.)
§ See second footnote to paragraph 28 above.
|| See footnote to paragraph (8), page 252.
APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT (CHURCH OF SCOTLAND).

1. The appointments of Chaplains of the Church of Scotland on probation are made from time to time by the Secretary of State for India, according as vacancies occur.

2. Candidates for these appointments must have been licensed for three years and be under thirty-four years of age. The Secretary of State in Council may, however, waive the rule that candidates must be under 34 years of age if he thinks fit to do so.

3. Applications for nominations should be submitted to the General Assembly's Committee on Indian Churches, along with testimonials based on a personal knowledge of the candidate's qualifications. Full particulars should be given as to the candidate's family, age, places of education (both school and college), and occupation since leaving college. The Committee on Indian Churches will recommend to the Secretary of State for nomination the candidate whom they consider most suitable, and will forward with the recommendation all the particulars stated above.

4. *A Chaplain serves on probation for two years, at the end of which he is, if reported fit by a Medical Board in India, and considered qualified by the Presidency Senior Chaplain of his Presidency, confirmed as a Junior Chaplain.

5. A free passage for the Chaplain, but not for his wife and family, will be provided by the India Office; but if the Chaplain within three years, on grounds other than certified ill-health, relinquishes his appointment, or is removed from it for misconduct, he is liable to be called upon to refund the cost of such passage. The Indian Local Governments, however, have power to waive the claim to a refund in cases not involving misconduct, when satisfied that the circumstances justify the concession. A Chaplain who, having completed the period of probation, is not confirmed in his appointment, is not liable to refund the cost of his passage to India.

6. As soon as arrangements have been made for his passage the Chaplain will receive a Certificate of Appointment.

7. Chaplains must, except as stated below, proceed to their destination at some date within four months from the date of their first nomination for appointment by the Secretary of State, and if they fail to do so, without leave obtained from the Secretary of State, their appointments will lapse. Chaplains will not, as a general rule, be allowed to time their departure so as to arrive in India, for the first time, during the hot weather, i.e., between the 1st April and the 1st October.

8. Service counting for leave and pension and payment of salary commence, in the case of a Chaplain appointed in England, from the date of disembarkation in India, provided the Chaplain proceeds to take up his duties without unavoidable delay; or, in the case of a Chaplain appointed while resident in India, from the date on which he takes up his duties in accordance with instructions received from Government.

9. A Chaplain will be required from the date of his appointment on probation to provide a pension for his family under the regulations of the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund, a copy of which can be obtained on application to the Government in India, or to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office. This pension is in addition to any pensions or compassionate allowance granted under the Royal Pay Warrant for the time being in force.

10. (i) The rates of pay are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th and over</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Payment of Sterling overseas pay will be made by the High Commissioner for India in London, to the name and address of the banker or agent authorised by the Chaplain to receive payment on his behalf.

(ii) No pay higher than Rs. 600 will be granted to any Chaplain appointed at an earlier age, until he has attained the age of 28 years. On attaining that age he will be entitled to draw pay at the rate of Rs. 625 per menspace, if he

* A clergyman resident in India at the time of his nomination as a probationer will be allowed to count, in his probationary period any service rendered by him under an Additional Clergy Society or other service approved by the Government in India. Probationary service which is not passed under the Government counts towards pension but not for leave or gratuity. No extension of the limit of age for nomination as a probationer is allowed on account of such service. Probationary service which is passed under the Government counts in all cases towards leave, gratuity and pension.

* A newly-appointed Chaplain is entitled to travelling allowance in respect of his journey to his station from the port of disembarkation in India, but the cost of that journey must, in the first instance, be met by the Chaplain himself. On arrival at his destination, the Chaplain should submit a claim to the local Government for travelling allowance at the rate sanctioned by the travelling allowance rules applicable to his case.
Ecclesiastical Establishment has already put in 12 months' service, and from that point will advance by the ordinary annual increments.

(iii) A Chaplain who is on appointment is over 30 years of age will start in the time-scale one year in advance of the minimum for each completed year, up to a maximum of five years, by which his age on appointment exceeds 30 years. A Chaplain entitled to the benefit of this concession, and also to count war service for increase of pay under para. 2 of Appendix I below, shall be entitled to whichever concession is the greater, but not to both.

(iv) Time spent in India on service under an Additional Clergy Society or on other approved service, will count for increments of pay up to a maximum of two years.

(v) The concessions announced in sub-paras. (iii) and (iv) above will not be cumulative.

11. For leave rule, see page 251, para. 15.

12. After he has been confirmed as a Junior Chaplain, a Chaplain is eligible during his service for passage benefits not exceeding the cost of four return passages between Bombay and London for himself and his wife, or not exceeding three such passages if he was 31 years of age or over at the date of his appointment, and one single passage for each child. If a Chaplain dies while in the service, his wife and children, if in India, will be entitled to receive single passages by sea from Bombay to London.*

13. A Chaplain who is permitted to resign his appointment on completion of five years' service, but not at any later period of his service, will provide he has given six months' notice of his wish to resign, and provided his service has been satisfactory, be granted a bonus of £400, as well as a free return passage from India. In order to obtain the free return passage to England the Chaplain must prefer his claim to such passage within three months after the determination of his service and must leave India within such time as he may be directed by Government.

APPENDIX I.

Note regarding the Treatment of Military Service During the War. (See page 256.)

APPENDIX II.

Instructions to Candidates after their Nomination by the Secretary of State.

When a Candidate has received a Notification from the India Office that the Secretary of State is prepared to nominate him for appointment to a chaplaincy on probation, he should forward the following documents to the Clerk of the Presbytery of Edinburgh, which inducts to their office Chaplains nominated by the Secretary of State for India:

1. Letter of acceptance of nomination.
2. Certificate of licence if a licentiate; of ordination if ordained.

* The full rules on this subject are published in Statutory Rules and Orders.
† Pensions paid in India will be issued in rupees and converted at the rate of exchange declared to exist on the date on which payment falls due.
‡ A Chaplain appointed at an age exceeding 30 years is entitled to add to the period of his residence and service for retiring or superannuation pension, but not for invalid pension or gratuity, the period by which his age may have exceeded 30 years at the time of appointment, provided that five years shall be the maximum period which can be so added. (Article 599 C.S.R., Note 2.)

14. † The pension of Chaplains is regulated by the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pension on Medical Certificate or on Superannuation</th>
<th>Per ann.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>After 10 years' residence in India ...</td>
<td>£120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 11</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 12</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 13</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 14</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 15</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 16</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 17</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 18</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 19</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Retiring Pension.

After 20 years' residence and 23 years' service, £480 per annum.

15. Chaplains retiring on medical certificate after less than 10 years' residence in India receive a gratuity of £80 for each completed year of residence.

16. A Chaplain who, having completed the period of probation, is not confirmed in his appointment, is eligible for the above-mentioned gratuity in respect of service passed subsequent to his nomination as a probationer (vide footnote on page 257), provided that his non-confirmation is not due to misconduct on his part. A similar gratuity may also be granted to a Chaplain who resigns his appointment during his probation with the full approval of the Local Government, provided that the Chaplain has completed at least one year's actual residence in India subsequent to his appointment as a probationer.

17. A Chaplain is ordinarily required to retire on attaining the age of 55 years.

India Office,
September, 1928.

India Office,
April, 1921.
INDIAN FOREST SERVICE.

REGULATIONS AS TO THE APPOINTMENT OF PROBATIONERS.

Candidates who are of Indian domicile should submit their applications to the local governments of the Province in India to which they belong. They are not eligible for appointment under these regulations.

1. Appointments.—In making appointments, the Secretary of State for India in Council acts with the advice of a Selection Committee.

2. Age Limits.—Candidates must be over 21 and under 24 years of age on 1st January of the year of recruitment.

3. Nationality, &c.—No person will be deemed qualified who shall not satisfy the Secretary of State:

   (i) That he is a British subject.

   (ii) That if he (being a British subject) or his father or his mother was not born within His Majesty's Dominions and allegiance, then at the time of his birth his father was a British subject and that such father still is or continued to be until his death a British subject.

Selected candidates must be prepared to give an undertaking that they will not marry before reaching India. Any breach of this undertaking will entail forfeiture of appointment. Every candidate must be of good physique, and must produce evidence of character to satisfy the Secretary of State for India in Council that he is suited for the Indian Forest Service.

4. Qualifications.—Candidates must have obtained a degree or diploma in Forestry at a University of Great Britain or Ireland, and must possess such practical knowledge of Forestry as will enable them to take up duty as an Assistant Conservator of Forests without undergoing further training in Europe. Candidates are required to produce evidence that they have a fair knowledge of either German or French. Preference will be given to candidates who possess an Honours degree in Natural Science in addition to the above-mentioned qualifications.

Note.—Applications for appointments will be accepted from candidates who, on the 1st July of the year of candidature, have already sat at an examination for a degree or diploma in Forestry, but who have not learned the result of the examination, subject to the condition that their applications will not be proceeded with if they are found to have failed at the examination when the result is announced.

5. Medical Examination.—Selected candidates are required to undergo a strict examination by a Medical Board at the India Office, at which particular stress is laid on good vision and hearing, and to satisfy the Secretary of State for India that they are physically fit for service in India.

6. Period of Probation.—Selected candidates will be appointed to the Indian Forest Service forthwith as Assistant Conservators of Forests, but will be on probation during the first year of their service and will rank for seniority according to the date of their confirmation.

7. Appointment.—Selected candidates will be allocated to Provinces according to the needs of the public service, and they will at all times be liable to be transferred from one Province to another at the pleasure of the Government of India. No probationer will be confirmed in the Indian Forest Service who appears, in the light of the experience acquired as to his capacity and qualifications during the probationary period, to be unsuited for the work of a Forest Officer.

8. Articles of Agreement.—Before proceeding to India selected candidates will be required to sign articles of agreement setting forth the terms and conditions of their appointment.

9. Passage to India.—A selected candidate is provided with a free first-class passage to India. He must embark when instructed to do so, and failure to embark at the stated time will, in the absence of satisfactory explanation, lead to forfeiture of appointment. In the event of his leaving the Service within 5 years from the date of his appointment he will be required to refund the cost of his passage to India.
Indian Forest Service—continued.

10. Salary.—The scale of pay for officers recruited under these regulations is given on page 366 and in Appendix I of these regulations.

11. A summary of information regarding leave and pensions is given on page 363 et seq., while some particulars relating to the General Provident Fund will be found on p. 395 et seq.

India Office.
February, 1929.

APPENDIX I.

Pay.

(For the monthly rates of pay of appointments on the time scale, see p. 366.)

1. Posts above the Time Scale.
Conservators ... 1,750—100—2,150 a month.†
Chief Conservators 2,500—125—2,750 a month.†
Inspector-General 3,250 a month.

2. Selected candidates recruited in Great Britain will enter the time-scale at the lowest stage and will not be allowed to proceed to the second stage until they are confirmed in the Service.

3. Pay will be drawn from the date on which an officer reports his arrival in India. Increments cannot be claimed as of right; they may be stopped, deferred, or suspended if the officer's work is unsatisfactory.

India Office.

Vacancies in the clerical establishment of the Secretary of State for India are filled from among the successful candidates at the General Examinations, which are held from time to time by the Civil Service Commissioners for appointments in the Home Civil Service. The Examination for the Junior Grade of the Administrative Class is the same as the open Competitive Examination for the Civil Service of India, the nature of which is shown in the Syllabus given. Further particulars may be obtained upon application to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Burlington Gardens, London, W.1.

† Plus, in the case of officers of non-Asian domicile on appointment to the Service, starting overseas pay of 6s. 8d. per mensem.
THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

REGULATIONS.

* * * The following Regulations, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council, are liable to alteration from year to year.

1. An Examination for admission to the Indian Civil Service, open to all qualified persons, will be held in London in July and August of each year, for such number of appointments to that service as the Secretary of State may, on each occasion determine. The date of the Examination will be announced beforehand by the Civil Service Commissioners.

2. Save as hereinafter provided a candidate must be a British subject. If the candidate (being a British subject) or his father or his mother was not born within His Majesty’s Dominions and allegiance, then at the time of his birth, his father must have been a British subject, or the subject of a State in India and such father must be or must have continued to be until his death a British subject or the subject of such State in India. Provided that a ruler or subject of any State in India in respect of whom the Governor-General in Council has made a declaration under Section 96A of the Government of India Act may be considered eligible.

3. A Candidate must have attained the age of twenty-one, and must not have attained the age of twenty-four on the first day of August of the year in which the Examination is held.

4. A Candidate who is a native of India must obtain a certificate of age and qualification under Regulations 2 and 3, issued under Notification of the Government of India, No. 111, dated 12th September, 1913, and signed, should he be a resident in British India, by the Secretary to Government of the Province, or the Commissioner of the Division within which his family resides, or, should he reside in a Native State, by the highest Political Officer accredited to the State in which his family resides.*

5. A Candidate must be free from disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity, unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the Indian Civil Service.†

6. A Candidate shall satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners that his character is such as to qualify him for employment in the Indian Civil Service.

7. No person who, in a previous year, accepted the offer of a nomination as a selected candidate for the Indian Civil Service, and subsequently resigned his position as a selected candidate, will be admitted to the examination.

8. Should the evidence upon the above points be prima facie satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners, the Candidate, on payment of the prescribed fee, will be admitted to the Examination. The Commissioners may, however, in their discretion, at any time prior to the grant of the Certificate of Qualification hereinafter referred to, institute such further inquiries as they may deem necessary; and if the result of such inquiries in the case of any Candidate should be unsatisfactory to them in any of the above respects, he will be ineligible for admission to the Indian Civil Service, and, if already selected, will be removed from the position of a Probationer.

9. The Examination will include the following subjects. The numerical value is shown against each subject :—

Section A.—Subject to the instructions at the head of Section A of this Rule Candidates are to take up all the Subjects in this Section.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Essay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Present Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Everyday Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Auxiliary Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Viva voce</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section B.—Optional Subjects.

Candidates are allowed to take up subjects in this section up to a total of 1,000 marks, but Candidates taking one modern foreign language in Section B may take, in lieu of the auxiliary language in Section C, a further subject in Section B carrying 100 marks, and Candidates taking two or more modern languages in Section B may take, in lieu of both auxiliary languages (Sections A and C), a further subject or subjects in Section B to a total of 200 marks.

History.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7. English History to 1660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. British History, 1660-1714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. European History, either Period 1, or Period 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. European History, Period 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Economics, Politics, Law, and Philosophy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11. General Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Economic History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Public Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Political Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Political Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Constitutional Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Private Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Roman Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. International Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Moral Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Metaphysics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Logic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Experimental psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Candidates should be careful to see that the wording of this certificate of age and qualification is strictly in accordance with the form laid down in Rules VIII and IX of Government of India Notification, No. 1,114, dated 12th September, 1913.

† The Civil Service Commissioners will regard no person as constitutionally fitted for appointment to the Indian Civil Service who has not been satisfactorily vaccinated within the last seven years.
---|---|---
25. Lower Pure Mathematics | 200 | No Candidate may offer any language or General Anthropology or Special Anthropology twice in the examination.
26. Higher Pure Mathematics | 200 | No Candidate may offer in Sections A and C together two languages of the group Italian, Spanish, Portuguese or two of the group Norwegian, Swedish, Danish.
27. Lower Applied Mathematics | 200 | Only a Candidate who takes two modern languages in Section B may offer Latin or Ancient Greek as an auxiliary language.
28. Higher Applied Mathematics | 200 | Instead of an auxiliary language a Candidate whose mother tongue is an Indian language may offer as Subject 5 either General Anthropology or Special Anthropology.
29. Astronomy | 200 | 11. In subjects 50 to 67 the civilization subject associated with a language can only be taken by Candidates who offer the language itself for examination.
30. Statistics | 100 | 12. A Candidate desiring to offer Subject 24 or any of the Subjects 31 to 43 must produce evidence satisfactory to the Commissioners of laboratory training in an institution of University rank. For Astronomy (29), Geography (44), the Physical Anthropology branch of Special Anthropology (46), and Agriculture (47), other equivalent training will be required. There will be no laboratory test as part of the examination.
31. Lower Chemistry | 200 | 13. From the marks assigned to Candidates in each subject such deduction will be made as the Civil Service Commissioners may deem necessary in order to secure that no credit be allowed for merely superficial knowledge.
32. Higher Chemistry | 200 | 14. Moreover, if a Candidate's handwriting is not easily legible a further deduction will, on that account, be made from the total marks otherwise accruing to him.
33. Lower Physics | 200 | 15. A list of the competitors shall be made out in order of their proficiency as disclosed by the aggregate marks finally awarded to each competitor, and in that order so many competitors, up to the determined number of appointments, as are found by the Civil Service Commissioners to be qualified by examination, shall be designated to be Selected Candidates for the Indian Civil Service provided that they appear to be duly qualified in other respects.
34. Higher Physics | 200 | Should any Selected Candidate become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled or not. In the former case, the Candidate next in order of merit, and in other respects duly qualified, shall be deemed to be a Selected Candidate.
35. Lower Botany | 200 | 16. Application for permission to attend an Examination must be made in the handwriting of the Candidate at such time and in such manner as may be fixed by the Civil Service Commissioners.
36. Higher Botany | 200 | CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.
37. Lower Geology | 200 | Languages with Associated Civilizations.

**Section C.**

Subject to the instructions at the head of Section B of this rule an Extra Numerum subject may be offered carrying 100 marks and chosen from the following:—

General Anthropology: Special Anthropology: An Auxiliary Language.

10. The auxiliary language in Section A or Section C. will be tested by means of translation from the language. The following languages may be offered: French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Norwegian, *It is notified for general information that the number of marks deducted for bad handwriting may be considerable.

† e.g., a candidate desiring to offer Subject No. 51 (Roman Civilization) must also offer Subject No. 50 (Latin Language).
**The following regulations made by the Secretary of State for India in Council are liable to alteration from year to year.**

1. Candidates selected at the Open Competition held in London will be required to remain in the United Kingdom on probation for one or two years as may be decided by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

2. Candidates selected at the Open Competition held in India and candidates selected in India otherwise than by Competitive Examination will be required to proceed to the United Kingdom on probation for a period of two years. But in the case of a candidate who has taken part in the Open Competition held in London and has been selected in India, otherwise than by Open Competition, the Secretary of State in Council may direct that the period of probation shall be one year only.

**ONE-YEAR PROBATIONERS.**

3. One-year probationers will, at or about the end of the year of probation, undergo an examination called the Final Examination. The compulsory subjects and the marks allotted to them are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Indian Penal Code</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Code of Criminal Procedure</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. The Indian Evidence Act</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Indian History</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. A Vernacular Language or History</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Riding</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Optional subjects, one only to be taken.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7. Hindu and Mahommadan Law</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. A Classical Language selected from Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TWO-YEAR PROBATIONERS.**

4. Two-year probationers will undergo two examinations, the Intermediate Examination at the end of the first year of probation and the Final Examination at or about the end of the second year.

5. The subjects of the Intermediate Examination and the marks allotted to them are as follows. All the subjects are compulsory:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. A Vernacular Language or History</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Phonetics</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Jurisprudence</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Law of Evidence and Criminal Law</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Indian History</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Notes of Cases</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Economics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6. The subjects of the Final Examination and the marks allotted to them are as follows:

**Compulsory subjects.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. A Vernacular Language or History</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Indian Penal Code</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Code of Criminal Procedure</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Indian Evidence Act</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Notes of Cases</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Indian History</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Economics</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Riding</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Optional subjects, one only to be taken.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9. Hindu and Mohammad Law, or Burmese Buddhist Law</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. A classical language selected from Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONE-YEAR AND TWO-YEAR PROBATIONERS.**

7. Sub-section 1. Each candidate will offer for examination the vernacular shown in column 2 against his province in the following table unless he is already familiar with it or would have an advantage by being well versed in it. A probationer assigned to Madras who is familiar with one of the vernaculars named will offer the other.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Col. 1.</th>
<th>Col. 2.</th>
<th>Col. 3.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>Tamilor Telugu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>Marathi</td>
<td>Urdu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>Bengali</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>Urdu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>Urdu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>Burmese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Oriissa</td>
<td>Hindi</td>
<td>Bengali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>Hindi</td>
<td>Marathi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>Bengali</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sub-section 2. A candidate who is not required by sub-section (1) to offer a vernacular named in column 2 will offer the vernacular named in column 3 against his province if in any such vernacular is named, unless he is already familiar with the vernacular there named or with a closely allied one.

Sub-section 3. A candidate who is not required under the preceding sub-sections to offer a vernacular will offer History instead. A one-year probationer will offer British History; a two-year probationer will offer British History for the intermediate examination and European History for the final examination.

Any question as to the interpretation and application of this regulation will be decided by the Civil Service Commissioners.
8. The ordinary session of the Final Examination for the testing of riding will take place in advance of the session of the Final Examination, and a special session will, when necessary, be held at a later date for the benefit of any candidate who may have failed at the ordinary session. Candidates who at the ordinary session satisfy the Commissioners that they are sufficiently at home in the saddle for the efficient performance of any duties required of members of the Indian Civil Service will be awarded marks ranging between 101 and 200 according to the degree of proficiency displayed.

Candidates who at the ordinary session fall short of this adequate proficiency, but show such minimum proficiency as is evidence that with a moderate amount of practice they can attain full proficiency, will receive marks ranging between 1 and 100; they will be allowed to proceed to India, and will, on their arrival there, be subjected to such further tests in riding as may be prescribed by their Local Government.

Any Candidate who, in the opinion of the Commissioners, fails to show a minimum proficiency will be examined again at a special session. If he then attains adequate proficiency he will not be subjected to further test in India. If he attains minimum proficiency he will be allowed to proceed to India under the same condition as if he had attained minimum proficiency at the ordinary session. No credit in marks will be given for any performance at a special session.

Probationers may also be examined in riding at such time or times as the Commissioners may appoint during the course of the probationary period.

9. Such deductions as the Civil Service Commissioners may consider necessary will be made from the marks assigned to candidates at the Intermediate and Final Examinations in order to secure that no credit is allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

10. The Civil Service Commissioners will prepare lists of the candidates in order of merit; the order for the one-year probationers being based on the sum of the marks obtained by the candidates at the Open Competitive and Final Examinations, the order for the two-year probationers being based on the sum of the marks obtained by the candidates at the Intermediate and Final Examinations.

11. The Selected Candidates whose performance in the compulsory subjects of the Final Examination is such as to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners, and who have also satisfied the Commissioners of their eligibility in respect of nationality, age, health, character, and conduct during the period of probation, shall be certified by the Commissioners to be entitled to be appointed to the Indian Civil Service, provided they shall comply with the regulations in force, at the time, for that Service.

12. If any candidate is prevented by sickness or any other adequate cause from attending the Final Examination, the Commissioners may, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State for India in Council, allow him to appear at the Final Examination to be held in the following year, or at a special examination. A selected candidate absent for such adequate cause from the Intermediate Examination may, under similar conditions, be allowed to appear at the Intermediate Examination a year later or at a special examination, or may be excused the Intermediate Examination and allowed to appear for the Final Examination in regular course.

Any candidate who at the Intermediate Examination shall appear will have willfully neglected his studies, or to be physically incapacitated from pursuing the prescribed course of training, will be liable to have his name removed from the list of selected candidates.

Announcements made by the Civil Service Commissioners on the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council:

(1) Selected Candidates will be allotted to the various provinces upon a consideration of all the circumstances, including their own wishes; but the requirements of the Public Service will rank before every other consideration.

(2) An allowance of £300 a year, or, in the case of selected candidates possessing an Indian domicile, an allowance of £350 a year will be given to any candidate who passes his probation at one of the Universities or other Institutions that have been approved for the purpose by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

In the case of selected candidates on probation for one year the allowance will be payable in four equal instalments on the following dates respectively: December 24th, after his selection, March 25th, June 25th, and after signature of covenant on appointment to the Service.

In the case of selected candidates on probation for two years the allowance will be payable in eight equal instalments, the first on December 24th, after selection, the second to the seventh on the six following quarter days, and the eighth after signature of Covenant on appointment to the Service.

The payment of the various instalments of the allowance except the final instalment, and, in the case of the two-year probationers, the instalment payable at the end of the first year of probation must be conditional on the receipt, by the High Commissioner for India, through the authorities of the approved institution, of a certificate that the candidate had fulfilled up to date the requirements of the authorities and shown satisfactory progress.

* Such candidates will receive no increase in their initial pay until they have passed the further tests in question to the satisfaction of their Local Government.

† The compulsory subjects include riding, and a candidate who fails at the end of the period of probation to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners that he has reached the minimum standard of proficiency in riding will be liable to have his name removed from the list of selected candidates.

‡ The attention of candidates selected at examinations held in London is, however, directed to paragraph (8).
If an Indian Government Scholar becomes a selected candidate for the Indian Civil Service, his scholarship stipend shall cease to be paid with effect from the 1st October of the year in which he becomes a selected candidate. He may, however, provided he has executed the agreement referred to in (3) below, be granted on, or at any time after, the 1st October, an advance on account of the instalment of the allowance payable on the 24th December.

The whole probation must ordinarily be passed at the same Institution. Migration will not be permitted except for special reasons approved by the Secretary of State.

N.B.—The Secretary of State for India gives notice that the amount of the allowances will be reconsidered in 1929, with a view to a possible reduction with effect from the instalment payable in December, 1929.

(3) Each Candidate will be required before receiving the first instalment of his allowance to execute an agreement binding himself and one surety, jointly and severally, to refund all monies he may have received from the Secretary of State for India in the event of—

(i) his failure to pass the Final Examination within the time prescribed by the Regulations, and to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners of his fitness for admission to the Indian Civil Service, or

(ii) his subsequent failure to execute the usual covenant, and to proceed to India, as and when he shall be directed by the Secretary of State for India.

(4) All Candidates obtaining Certificates will be also required to enter into covenants, by which, amongst other things, they will bind themselves to make such payments as, under the Rules and Regulations for the time being in force, they may be required to make for the pensions of their families. The stamps payable on these covenants amount to £1.

(5) A 1st Class passage to India will be engaged for Selected Candidates with a view to their proceeding to India after they have signed their covenants.

(6) Candidates appointed to the Indian Civil Service after undergoing one year's probation will be sent to those appointed in the same year after undergoing two years' probation. The seniority of candidates of each class inter se will be determined by the order in which their names appear on the lists referred to in clause (10) of the regulations.

(7) A Candidate who fails to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners at the Final Examination held in any year will be definitely rejected unless the Secretary of State in Council shall, after reference to the Civil Service Commissioners, allow him to sit for re-examination in the subject or subjects in which he failed. In general a candidate who is allowed re-examination will be required to forfeit the whole or part of the final instalment of his allowance, but if it appears to the Secretary of State in Council, after reference to the Civil Service Commissioners, that his failure to pass the examination was due to circumstances wholly exceptional and beyond his control, such forfeit of his allowance will not be required.

(8) Overseas pay will not be admissible to Indian members of the Indian Civil Service selected at open Competition Examinations held in London in 1925 and subsequent years.

Civil Service Commission,
September, 1928.

Regulations for Competitive Examinations to be held in India.

The following Regulations, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council, are liable to alterations from year to year.

1. A competitive examination for admission to the Indian Civil Service shall be held in India at such time and place as the Governor-General in Council may direct.

2. The maximum number of candidates to be admitted to the examination may, in the discretion of the Governor-General in Council, be limited to such number not being less than 200, as the Governor-General in Council may decide. If a limit is imposed and the number of candidates exceeds that limit the Public Service Commission shall select from among the applicants those who shall be admitted to the examination and shall have regard in so doing to the suitability of the applicants for the Indian Civil Service and to the adequate representation of the various provinces of India.

3. (i) A candidate shall apply to be admitted to the examination before such date and in such form as the Governor-General in Council may prescribe. The application shall be made to the proper authority of the area in which his parents reside at the time of the application or of an area in which they have previously resided for a period of not less than three years or in which he has himself resided, other wise than as a student at a university only, for a like period.

(ii) The proper authority shall be, for a Governor's province the Chief Secretary, for Coorg, the North-West Frontier Province, Delhi, or Ajmer-Merwara, the Chief Commissioner, and for a State in India the Political Officer or Agent who shall be addressed through the Durbar at the capital of the State.

(iii) No candidate shall make more than one application in respect of any one examination.
4. A candidate must be a male and either—
(i) a British subject of Indian domicile who
was born within His Majesty’s dominions and
allegiance, or
(ii) a British subject of Indian domicile
whose father was at the time of the can-
didate’s birth and still is (or, if dead,
continued until his death to be) a British
subject or a subject of a State in India, or
(iii) a Ruler or a subject of a State in India
in respect of whom the Governor-General
in Council has made a declaration under
section 96A of the Government of India
Act.

5. A candidate must have attained the age of
21 and must not have attained the age of 23 on
the first day of January in the year in which the
examination is held.

6. A candidate must be in good mental and
bodily health and free from any physical defect
likely to interfere with the efficient perform-
ance of the duties of a member of the Indian Civil
Service. A candidate who is found after ex-
amination by a Medical Board not to satisfy
these requirements will not be accepted for
admission to the examination.

7. A candidate must satisfy the Public Service
Commission that his character is such as to
qualify him for employment in the Indian Civil
Service.

8.* A candidate must hold a degree of a
University approved by the Governor-General
in Council, or the senior diploma of the Mayo
College, Ajmer. In exceptional cases the
Public Service Commission may, on the recom-
mandation of the Local Government, treat as a
qualified candidate a candidate who though
not possessing any of the foregoing qualifica-
tions, has passed examinations conducted by
other institutions of a standard which, in the
opinion of the Public Service Commission,
justifies his admission to the examination.

9. No candidate shall be admitted to the
examination unless he holds a certificate of
admission by the Public Service Commission.

10. No recommendations except those invited
in the form of application will be taken into
consideration. Any attempt on the part of a
candidate to obtain support for his application
by other means, may disqualify him for admis-
sion.

11. Candidates must pay the following fees:
(i) Rs. 5 with the application form,
(ii) Rs. 16 before examination by a Medical
Board, and
(iii) if accepted for admission to the ex-
amination Rs. 100 within three weeks
after the notification of acceptance.

No claim for a refund of these fees will be
entertained.

12. The examination will include the follow-
ing subjects. Each subject will carry the
number of marks shown against it:

Section A.—To be taken by all candidates:

1. Essay ...... 150
2. English ...... 150
3. General knowledge, including a know-
ledge of current events ...... 100
4. Everyday Science ...... 100
5. Vernacular Language ...... 200
6. Viva voce ...... 200

Section B.
Candidates are allowed to take up subjects in
this section up to a total of 800 marks.

Language with Associated Civilizations:

Marks.

7. Arabic Language ...... 200
8. Arabic Civilization ...... 200
9. Persian Language ...... 200
10. Persian Civilization ...... 200
11. Sanscrit Language ...... 200
12. Sanscrit Civilization ...... 200
13. Pall Language ...... 200
14. Pall Civilization ...... 200
15. English Literature, Period 1 ...... 100
16. English Literature, Period 2 ...... 100
17. English Literature, Period 3 ...... 100
18. English Literature, Period 4 ...... 100
19. Vernacular Literature ...... 200
20. History, Economics, Politics, Law and
Philosophy ...... 200
21. Indian History, Period 1 ...... 100
22. Indian History, Period 2 ...... 100
23. European History ...... 200
24. British History ...... 200
25. Economics ...... 200
26. Politics ...... 200
27. Law ...... 200
28. Moral Philosophy ...... 100
29. Metaphysics ...... 100
30. Logic ...... 100
31. Indian Philosophy ...... 100
32. Mathematics and Science.

Marks.

32. Lower Mathematics ...... 200
33. Higher Mathematics ...... 200
34. Astronomy ...... 100
35. Statistics ...... 100
36. Lower Chemistry ...... 200
37. Higher Chemistry ...... 200
38. Lower Physics ...... 200
39. Higher Physics ...... 200
40. Lower Botany ...... 200
41. Higher Botany ...... 200
42. Lower Geology ...... 200
43. Higher Geology ...... 200
44. Lower Physiology ...... 200
45. Higher Physiology ...... 200
46. Lower Zoology ...... 200
47. Higher Zoology ...... 200
48. Geography ...... 200
49. Psychology ...... 100
50. Experimental Psychology ...... 100
51. Physical Anthropology ...... 100
52. Social Anthropology ...... 100
53. Engineering ...... 400
54. Agriculture ...... 400

See footnote on page 255.
The civilization associated with the language can only be taken by candidates who also offer the language itself.

In subject 5 Vernacular Language a candidate may offer one of the following languages:—Assamese, Bengali, Burmese, Gujarati, Hindi, Kanarese, Malayalam, Marathi, Oriya, Punjabi, Sindhi, Tamil, Telugu, Urdu.

A candidate for any of the subjects numbered 36 to 47 must have undergone laboratory training in an institution authorized to prepare candidates in that subject for a university degree and must send in a voucher to that effect from the head of the institution, two years’ laboratory training being required for a science on the higher grade, and one year’s training for a science on the lower grade. For candidature for Geography or Experimental Psychology, or Engineering or Agriculture (subjects 48, 50, 53, 54), a certificate of one year’s training in an institution authorized to prepare candidates in that subject for a university degree is required.

For the purpose of this rule the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, will be treated as if it were an institution authorized to prepare candidates for a University degree.

As Vernacular Literature a candidate may offer the literature of any one of the following languages:—Bengali, Burmese, Gujarati, Hindi, Marathi, Tamil, Telugu, Urdu.

From the marks assigned to candidates in each subject, such deduction will be made as the Public Service Commission may consider necessary in order to secure that no credit is allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

If a candidate’s handwriting is not easily legible, a deduction which may be of considerable amount, will be made on this account from the total marks otherwise accruing to him.

Credit will be given for good English, including orderly, effective and exact expression combined with due economy of words, in all the 54 subjects of the examination and not only in subjects 1 and 2 which are specially devoted to the English language.

A list of the competitors shall be made out in order of their proficiency, as disclosed by the aggregate marks finally awarded to each competitor, and in that order, so many competitors, up to the determined number of appointments, as are found by the Public Service Commission to be qualified by examination, shall be designated to be selected candidates for the Indian Civil Service, provided that the Governor-General in Council is satisfied that they are duly qualified in other respects. Should any selected candidate become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled or not. In the former case the candidate next in order of merit, and in other respects duly qualified, shall be deemed to be a selected candidate.

Selected candidates will be on probation for two years in the United Kingdom.†

Special Rule applicable to Burman Candidates.

(i) The term “Burman candidate” means a candidate domiciled in Burma both at the date of his birth and at the date when he applies to be admitted to the examination.

(ii) A branch of the competitive examinations confined to Burman candidates shall be held in Burma and no Burman candidate shall compete elsewhere in India.

(iii) Burman candidates shall be added to the examination to be held at the Government of Burma before such date and in such form as the Governor-General in Council shall prescribe and rules 3 (i) and 3 (ii) shall not apply to Burman candidates.

(iv) Burman candidates shall not be included in the list made out under rule 20 but a separate list of Burman candidates shall be made out with reference to the determined number of appointments available in Burma to which the provisions of rule 20 shall apply.

The Indian Civil Service (Nomination) Rules;† dated March 6, 1928, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 97 (6) of the Government of India Act.

In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (6) of section 97 of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the majority of votes at a meeting of the Council of India held this 6th day of March, 1928, hereby makes the following Rules, namely:—

1. These Rules may be called the Indian Civil Service (Nomination) Rules.

2. Every candidate for appointment by nomination to the Indian Civil Service must, in addition to being domiciled in India, be either a British subject or a ruler or a subject of a State in India in respect of whom the Governor-General in Council has made a declaration under section 96A of the Government of India Act.

If the candidate (being a British subject) or his father or mother was not born within His
Majesty's Dominions or allegiance, the father must, at the time of the candidate's birth, have been a British subject or the subject of a State in India; and if alive must be, or if dead must have continued to be until his death, a British subject or a subject of such State.

3. Subject to the proviso to Rule 8 of these Rules, a candidate must have attained the age of 21 and must not have attained the age of 23 on the 1st day of January in the year in which the selection is made by the Public Service Commission.

4. A candidate must be free from disease, constitutional affection or bodily infirmity unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the Indian Civil Service.

5. A candidate must satisfy the Governor-General in Council that his character is such as to qualify him for employment in the Indian Civil Service.

6. A candidate must hold a degree of a University approved by the Governor-General in Council* or the Senior Diploma of the Mayo-College, Ajmer.

7. The Governor-General in Council shall call on the Public Service Commission to recommend such number of candidates as he may direct, selected with regard to the community to which they belong or to such other considerations as he may prescribe.

8. The Public Service Commission shall make their recommendations under Rule 7 primarily from the list of candidates who sat at the annual competitive examination held in India for the Indian Civil Service in the year in which the selection is made.

Provided always that the Public Service Commission may include among the persons to be primarily considered any candidate who has sat at the annual competitive examination held in London for the Indian Civil Service in the year preceding the year in which the selection is made and who, in their opinion, is exceptionally suitable, and that for such candidates the age restriction laid down in Rule 3 shall not apply.

The Public Service Commission may, however, if they consider it necessary, call for fresh names in such numbers and from such Local Governments as the Governor-General in Council may direct.

The Public Service Commission shall recommend from the candidates whom they consider suitable the number directed under Rule 7 in order of preference.

9. The Governor-General in Council shall forward to the Secretary of State for India in Council the recommendations made by the Public Service Commission and shall propose candidates for appointment.

10. Candidates selected for appointment will be required to proceed to, and remain in, the United Kingdom on probation for such period and in such manner as is prescribed by the Regulations made by the Secretary of State for India in Council for the probation in the United Kingdom and the further examination of selected candidates for the Indian Civil Service.

11. Any attempt on the part of a candidate to enlist support for his application through persons of influence will disqualify him for appointment. Spontaneous recommendations from persons who are not themselves acquainted with the candidate's work at school or at the university or otherwise will be disregarded.

12. All Rules previously made by the Secretary of State in Council under section 97 (6) of the Government of India Act are hereby repealed.

**INDIA OFFICE,**

**6th March, 1928.**

---

**SYLLABUS FOR THE OPEN COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION OF AUGUST, 1929, FOR APPOINTMENTS IN THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE, AND FOR ANY OTHER COMPETITION THAT MAY BE HELD IN COMBINATION THEREWITH.**

The other competitions to which the same syllabus applies and which may, if required, be held simultaneously are:—

- Junior Grade of the Administrative Class in the Home Civil Service.
- Colonial Service: Eastern Cadetships.

* The following Universities have been approved for the purpose of this Rule:—

**Indian Universities.**
- The Universities of Allahabad, Bombay, Calcutta, Dacca, Delhi, Lucknow, Madras, Nagpur, Patna, the Punjab, and Rangoon.
- The Allaghar Muslim University.
- The Benares Hindu University.
- The Mysore University.
- The Osmansia University.

**English and Welsh Universities.**

**Scottish Universities.**
- The Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and St. Andrews.

**Irish Universities.**
- The University of Dublin (Trinity College), The Queen's University of Belfast.
to offer any of the subjects 24, 29, 31-44, 46 (Physical Anthropology branch only) or 47 must send to the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission, so as to arrive not later than 15th May, 1929, the evidence of training described below. Such evidence should be in the form of a certificate signed by a responsible officer of the Institution. In the case of an Institution not situated in the British Isles, the certificate must state that the Institution in which the work has been done is authorised to prepare candidates in that subject for a degree.

**SECTION A.**

1. **Essay.**—An Essay to be written on one of several specified subjects.

2. **English.**—A Paper of questions to test the understanding of English and the workmanlike use of words. An optional exercise in the writing of verse will be included.

3. **Present Day.**—Questions on contemporary subjects, social, economic, and political. A liberal choice of questions will be given. Effective and skilful exposition will be expected.

4. **Everyday Science.**—In this subject such knowledge will be expected as a candidate will have who has studied science intelligently at school and has since then kept his eyes open. A liberal choice of questions will be given. Attention should be paid to orderly, effective, and exact expression.

5. **Auxiliary Language.**—Passages dealing with history and politics may be set, but no technical matter. Verse is not excluded. Accuracy and skill in the use of English will be expected.

6. **Viva Voce.**—The examination will be in matters of general interest, not in matters of academic interest; it is intended to test the candidate's alertness, intelligence, and intellectual outlook. The candidate will be afforded an opportunity of furnishing the record of his life and education. On the interview and record the Commissioners judge the value of the candidate's personality for each service for which he is entered. His value may differ for different services, and in that case the mark by which the Commissioners express their decision will differ for different services.

**SECTION B.**

**History. Subjects 7-10.**—A history subject will deal with the life of the people as a whole, political, social, literary, artistic, scientific, economic. Candidates should know something of the original authorities, and have such a knowledge of geography as is necessary to the proper understanding of the history.

When a fixed date is given for the end of a period, candidates will be expected to have some knowledge of the subsequent development of movements which continued beyond the period; similarly when a fixed date is given for the beginning of a period, they will be expected to know in general outline how the initial position was reached.

7. **8. English History to 1660.**—British History 1660 to the present day. Candidates will be expected to know so much of European history as will make the external action of this country fully intelligible and will explain those movements at home which had their beginnings abroad, e.g., the Renaissance, the Reformation, and the reactions in this country of the French Revolution. In subject 8 the outstanding incidents and movements in the history of British possessions will be included.

9. **10. European History.**—Period 1 from 400 to 1494; Period 2 from 1494 to 1763; Period 3 from 1763 to the present day. The history of the United States of America, of India, and of the Far East, will be included in so far as it influences European fortunes to an important degree.

11. **General Economics.**—The subject will be treated as a whole, and candidates should be prepared to outline the theory by the facts and to analyse the facts by the help of the theory. The history of economic thought will be included.

12. **Economic History.**—Candidates will be expected to have a general acquaintance with the early economic history of England; but special attention will be paid to the economic development of the British Isles and other portions of the Empire during the last two or three centuries, and so much knowledge of European and American conditions will be expected as is necessary for the understanding of British economic history.

13. **Public Economics.**—The questions will deal with the main forms of State action, central and local, in the economic sphere, together with public finance.

14. **Political Theory.**—Candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of political theory and its history, political theory being understood to mean not only the theory of legislation, but also the general history of the State and its connection with kindred studies such as Ethics, Psychology, Jurisprudence, Public International Law, and Economics. Candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of original authorities.

15. **Political Organization.**—This will include Constitutional Forms (Representative Government, Federalism, &c.) and Public Administration, central and local. The history of institutions is not included, but candidates will be expected to know the earlier stages from which existing institutions have directly developed.


17. **Private Law.**—The following branches of English Private Law; the Law of Real and Personal Property (including the Law of Succession), Contracts, and Torts.
18. Roman Law.—Passages will be set for translation and comment, but credit will not be given merely for capacity to translate the texts.

19. International Law.—Public International Law.

20. Moral Philosophy.—The history of the subject will be included. Candidates will have an opportunity of showing their strength either in Ancient Philosophy or in Modern Philosophy.

21. Metaphysics.—As for Moral Philosophy.

22. Logic.—The subject will be interpreted in a wide sense. Epistemology in its bearing on logical problems will be included together with Formal Logic and Scientific Method.

Questions may be set on mathematical logic, i.e., on the Logic of Mathematics, Symbolic Logic, and the Logic of probability, and also on the history of Logic. A considerable choice of questions will be allowed.

23. Psychology.—Questions on the history of the subject may be included.

24. Experimental Psychology.—A candidate who desires to offer this subject must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of laboratory training in an Institution of University rank.

Mathematics. Subjects 25-28.—The use of the slide-rule and of mathematical tables will be allowed.

25. Lower Pure Mathematics.—Geometry of two and of three dimensions according to Euclid (synthetic geometry), to Descartes (analytical geometry), and to Monge (descriptive geometry, dealing with three dimensional figures by the use of plan and elevation). The method of vectors, including scalar and vector products with applications. Only the main properties of conics and quadrics including those of poles, polars and polar planes, are expected.

Algebra: Complex numbers; uniformly converging infinite series; the elements of the theory of equations, including the numerical solution of algebraic equations, but not including the formal solution of the cubic and quartic.

Infinitesimal calculus of real variables to partial differentiation and multiple integrals, with applications to geometry. Candidates should be able to deal with the types of differential equations occurring in elementary mechanics. The proof of Taylor’s series will not be required.

No great skill will be expected in solving complicated problems of an elementary nature. The questions will involve the use of mathematical instruments.


Elementary analysis, including simple functions of a complex variable and contour integration.


Mathematical theory of probability, including theory of errors, method of least squares, curve fitting, and correlation.

Calculus of finite differences, including numerical integration and summation and linear difference equations.

A considerable choice of questions will be allowed, so that full marks may be obtained by covering about half the range stated above.

27. Lower Applied Mathematics.—Statics, hydrostatics, dynamics, elementary theory of electricity and magnetism, including the induction of currents. Questions will be of an elementary character, but will not be confined to two dimensions; they will involve the use of the calculus. Candidates are free to use differential equations, but a knowledge thereof will not be necessary to answer the questions. Attention will be paid to problems which arise naturally and to general principles; artificial problems will be avoided. The questions will involve the use of mathematical instruments.

28. Higher Applied Mathematics.—Lower Applied Mathematics together with statics to a more advanced stage, including graphical treatment.

Dynamics to the equations of Euler and Lagrange and including the theory of the vibration of strings and other simple systems.

Hydrodynamics, including the elementary theory of the motion of solids through a liquid, surface waves, and vibrations in gases.

Elasticity, including the elements of the vibrations of rods, plates and bars.

Electricity and magnetism.

Thermodynamics, kinetic theory of gases, radiation.

A considerable choice of questions will be allowed, so that full marks may be obtained by covering about half the range stated.

29. Astronomy.—Geometrical optics will be included.

A candidate who desires to offer this subject must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of practical training in an observatory.

30. Statistics.—

1. Frequency distributions; averages, percentiles, and simple methods of measuring dispersion; graphic methods; elementary treatment of qualitative data, e.g., investigation of association by comparison of ratios, consistency of data; the practice of the simplest graphic and algebraic methods of interpolation.

2. Practical methods used in the analysis and interpretation of statistics of prices,
wages and incomes, trade, transport, production and consumption, education, &c.; the more elementary methods of dealing with population and vital statistics; miscellaneous methods used in handling statistics of experiments or observations.

3. Elements of modern mathematical theory of statistics:—Frequency curves and the mathematical representation of groups generally; accuracy of sampling as affecting averages percentages, the standard deviation; significance of observed differences between averages of groups, &c.; the theory of correlation for two variables.

Natural Science. Subjects 31-42.—The standard of the higher division of a science will be that which is required in the main subject for an honours degree at the universities. The standard for the lower division of a science will be that required in a subject subsidiary to the main subject whether required at the final degree examination or at a preceding examination.

A candidate who desires to offer a science must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of laboratory training in that science in an institution of university rank; the period of training required is one academic year, whether the candidate offers the higher division of the science or the lower division or both divisions.

35. Lower Botany. Vegetable Physiology will be included in each division.
36. Higher Botany. Mineralogy will be included in each division.

37. Lower Geology. 38. Higher Geology.

43. Engineering.—Strength of materials; theory of structures; mechanism and dynamics of machines; heat and thermodynamics; surveying; hydraulics, including hydraulic machines; electricity and magnetism.

The subjects will be treated in a general manner and the questions will be confined to the more elementary parts of the subjects. The candidate will be expected to be familiar with graphical methods and to have some skill in mechanical drawing.

A candidate who desires to offer Engineering must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of training for at least one academic year in an institution of university rank.

44. Geography.—Geography as understood in the universities, not excluding topics which concern geography jointly with other subjects such as economics, history, politics, botany, and geology. There will be a practical test which will necessitate a knowledge of cartographical methods and notations, and for this test drawing instruments may be required.

A candidate who desires to offer this subject must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of training for at least one academic year in an institution of university rank.

45. General Anthropology.—Primitive culture in its various aspects; including economic pursuits (food collecting, hunting, fishing, domestication of animals, agriculture); the general scheme of primitive social organization; early religion and magic, mythology, beliefs, rituals and ceremonial, decorative art, music and dancing. Candidates will be expected to show some knowledge of the customs, institutions and beliefs of living races of rude culture rather than knowledge of pre-history, archaeology, or evolutionary or historical conjectures.

46. Special Anthropology.—Candidates will choose between Social Anthropology and Physical Anthropology.

Social Anthropology:—A fuller knowledge of primitive social organization will be here expected; the tribe, the village community, kinship grouping and the family. Study of the manner in which law works among primitive people and of their forms of administering justice. The economic organization of the primary pursuits and industries; the types of distribution, exchange and trade. Exchange and the beginnings of currency. Adjustments of European economic systems, laws and morality to races on an earlier level or of a different type of culture. Early forms of magical and religious belief and ritual. The relation between faith and knowledge in primitive societies.

Physical Anthropology, with which are included prehistoric archaeology, and technology. Candidates will be expected to have such knowledge as may be acquired by laboratory and museum work, consisting mainly in the handling and study of specimens and exhibits. The subject will be treated with special but not exclusive reference to peoples of rude culture, including prehistoric civilizations.

A candidate who desires to offer Physical Anthropology must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of training in an Institution of University rank.

47. Agriculture.—Agricultural chemistry, agricultural botany, and agricultural zoology will be included.

A candidate who desires to offer this subject must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of training in an approved institution.

48, 49. English Literature. Period I, from 1350 to 1700; Period II, from 1660 to 1714.—Candidates should be prepared to show a first-hand knowledge of some of the works of the following authors and of their place in the history of their country:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period 1</th>
<th>Chaucer</th>
<th>Shakespeare</th>
<th>Milton</th>
<th>Malory</th>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Bunyan</th>
<th>Spenser</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period 1</th>
<th>Chaucer</th>
<th>Shakespeare</th>
<th>Milton</th>
<th>Malory</th>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Bunyan</th>
<th>Spenser</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Period 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period 1</th>
<th>Chaucer</th>
<th>Shakespeare</th>
<th>Milton</th>
<th>Malory</th>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Bunyan</th>
<th>Spenser</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Period 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period 1</th>
<th>Chaucer</th>
<th>Shakespeare</th>
<th>Milton</th>
<th>Malory</th>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Bunyan</th>
<th>Spenser</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Period 1
Questions on other writers will not be excluded, but, on the whole, the questions will be directed to the best-known authors and their best-known works. Candidates should know so much of the history as is necessary to understand the literature in its relation to other activities of the nation.

Questions will not be set on the history of the language before Chaucer, nor, in general, on its morphological or phonological changes since his time; the history of workmanship, style, and prosody will not be excluded.

Civilizations and Languages. Subjects 50-67.
—In these the civilization subject associated with a language can be taken only by candidates who also offer themselves for examination in the language itself. A civilization subject will include literature and history. It will deal with the life of the people as a whole—literary, political, social, economic, scientific, artistic.

In literature candidates will be expected to have a first-hand knowledge of the authors. In history candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of the original authorities. They must also have such a knowledge of geography as is necessary to the proper understanding of this history.

50. Latin Language.—Translation, and prose or verse composition. The composition paper will be so arranged that a candidate may confine himself to prose composition or to verse composition or, if he prefers, may take some prose and some verse.

51. Roman Civilization.—Roman History and Latin Literature. The outlines of the history and development down to A.D. 180 should be known; but the main stress will be laid on the period 133 B.C. to 117 A.D.

52. Greek Language.—As for Latin.

53. Greek Civilization.—Greek History and Literature. In history the main stress will be on the period 510 B.C. to 323 B.C.


55. French Civilization.—French History and Literature. The outlines of the history and development prior to 1589 should be known; the period from 1589 to 1660 in somewhat more detail; but the main stress will be on the period from 1660 to the present day.

56. German Language.—As for French.

57. German Civilization.—In history candidates should know in outline the history of the Medieval Empire, of the growth of the German cities, of the Reformation in Germany, and of the Thirty Years War; but the main stress will be on the period from the accession of Frederick the Great to the present day.

58. Spanish, Italian, Language.—As for French.

59. Spanish Civilization.—In history the main stress will be laid on the periods from the Union of Castile and Aragon under Ferdinand and Isabella to the liberation of the Netherlands, and again from 1800 to the present day.

Italian Civilization.—In history the main stress will be on the 15th century and the first half of the 16th century, and again on the period from 1789 to the present day. Sufficient should be known of the earlier period to understand the position of the Pope and the Emperor in Italy, the rise of the towns, and the position of Dante.

60. Russian Language.—As for French.

61. Russian Civilization.—Only the broadest outlines of the history prior to Peter the Great will be required; the period from the accession of Peter the Great to 1800 should be known in somewhat more detail; but the main stress will be on the period from 1800 to the present day.

62. Arabic Language.—Translation, free composition, set composition, conversation. The examination will be in the modern language.

63. Arabic Civilization.—The main stress in both history and literature will be on the period from the middle of the 6th century A.D. to the middle of the 13th century A.D.

64. Persian Language.—Translation, free composition, set composition, conversation. The examination will be in the modern language.

65. Persian Civilization.—The main stress in both history and literature will be on the period 1000 A.D. to 1500 A.D. Candidates will be expected to have a general knowledge of the history of Persia before 1000 A.D., and from 1500 A.D. to the present time.

66. Sanskrit Language.—Translation, prose composition, and questions on Vedic and Sanskrit grammar. Both Vedic and classical Sanskrit passages will be set for translation; composition will be required in classical Sanskrit alone.

67. Sanskrit Civilization.—Sanskrit literature and the history of the civilization and thought of India from the Vedic period to A.D. 1200.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION,
August, 1928.
Rates of Pay.

(The monthly rates of pay for appointments on the time scale are given on p. 365.)

(1) *Appointments above the Time Scale.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Pay, Rs. p.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners of Divisions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>3,000†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Commissioners (Punjab) (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Board of Revenue:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One on</td>
<td>3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One on</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One on</td>
<td>3,000†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal—one on</td>
<td>3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces—two on</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa—one on</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Secretaries:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras, Bombay, Bengal</td>
<td>3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces, Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Burma and Central Provinces</td>
<td>3,000†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam—pay under time-scale, plus duty allowance</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District and Sessions Judges, 1st grade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(two in Madras, three in Bengal, two in United Provinces, two in Bihar and Orissa, two in Punjab, one in Bombay, and one in Burma)</td>
<td>3,000†</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. As there are no Commissionerships in Madras special rates have been approved for Collectors in that Presidency (see p. 365).

3. The time scale (see p. 365) will cover the undermentioned appointments:—

Assistant Commissioners,
Assistant Collector,
Joint Magistrate,
Sub-Collector,
Deputy Commissioner,
Magistrate and Collector,
District and Sessions Judge, and
Divisional Judge (with the exception of the 1st grade Judgeships mentioned above).

Officers will become eligible for the increment of Rs. 50 per mensem shown in the second and third years of the time scale on passing the first and second departmental examinations respectively.

4. An officer holding an appointment classed as "inferior" will draw pay according to the junior scale, subject to the efficiency bar at the beginning of the twelfth year. An officer holding an appointment classed as "superior" will draw pay according to the senior scale for so long as he holds the appointment (whether appointed to it substantively or officiating in it). Madras Sub-Collectors, 1st grade, will draw pay according to the superior scale, subject to a maximum basic pay of Rs. 1,800 per mensem.

5. The rules regulating the grant of overseas pay are reproduced on page 363.

* A list of superior appointments outside the time scale, of which the majority are either reserved for or open to members of the Indian Civil Service, will be found on page 245.
† Plus, in the case of officers of non-Asiatic Domicile on first appointment to the Service, sterling overseas pay of £125 6s. 8d. per mensem.
INDIAN POLICE SERVICE.

Regulations, &c., for Admission by a Competitive Examination commencing on the 25th June, 1929.

1. A Competitive Examination for admission to the Indian Police Service (Higher Grades) will be held on 25th June, 1929, in conjunction with the Army and Air Force Entrance Examination.

2. The subjects of the examination and the maximum number of marks obtainable for each subject are as follows:

   **PART I.—Obligatory.**
   
   (1) English                             —— 200
   (2) General Knowledge                   —— 100
   (3) Interview and Record                —— 400
   (4) One of the following:

   A Modern Language, General History, Elementary Mathematics, Everyday Science —— 100

   **PART II.—Optional.**
   
   (5) Latin                               —— 300
   (6) Greek                               —— 300
   (7) French                              —— 300
   (8) German                              —— 300
   (9) Modern History                      —— 300
   (10) Lower Mathematics                  —— 300
   (11) Higher Mathematics                 —— 300
   (12) Physics                            —— 300
   (13) Chemistry                          —— 300
   (14) Biology                            —— 300

   A candidate may not offer more than two subjects in Part II. Except as provided below in the case of languages, no candidate may offer similar subjects in Parts I and II; that is to say, a candidate taking Physics, or Chemistry, or Biology, may not offer Everyday Science; a candidate taking Lower or Higher Mathematics may not offer Elementary Mathematics; and a candidate taking Modern History may not offer General History. A candidate may not offer the same language in Part I and Part II, nor may he offer more than two foreign languages in all. The modern languages that may be offered as subject (4) are French, German, Italian, Spanish and Russian.

   In addition to the above-named subjects a candidate may take up either freehand drawing or geometrical drawing, each of which carries 50 marks.

   A candidate must obtain 140 marks in Interview and Record, and such an aggregate of marks in the whole examination as to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners.

3. **Place of Examination.**—The examination will be conducted by the Civil Service Commissioners. Candidates may undergo the written part of their examination in London, Edinburgh, or at any of the provincial centres at which the simultaneous examination of candidates for admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, is to be held. A provisional list of such centres may be obtained from the Civil Service Commissioners. The interviewing board (subject 3) and the oral and practical parts of the examination will be held in London only.

4. **Examination Fee.**—A fee of £4 is required from candidates examined in London, but when the written examination is conducted elsewhere than in London the fee is £5. Candidates examined at a college or school will probably be required to pay a local fee (in order to defray the expenses of superintendence), as to which they should obtain early information from the college or school authorities. The fee payable to the Civil Service Commissioners must be paid by means of stamps of the specified amount. Instructions on this point will be issued to candidates by the Civil Service Commissioners about a fortnight before the examination.

5. **Number of Appointments.**—The number of candidates to be selected will probably be twelve, provided that so many are found to be suitable in all respects for appointment to the I.P.S. The selected candidates are expected to be distributed as follows:—

   Bombay, 2; Bengal, 1; U.P., 1; Punjab, 2; Burma, 2; Bihar and Orissa, 1; C.P., 2; Assam, 1.

6. **Conditions of Eligibility.**—Candidates must, without exception on any ground, be above 19 and under 21 years of age on the 1st August, 1929. They must be unmarried, and if they marry before reaching India they will forfeit their appointments. No person shall be deemed eligible for admission to the examination who shall not satisfy the Secretary of State for India in Council—

   (a) That his character is such as to qualify him for employment in the Indian Police Service.

   (b) That save as hereinafter provided he is a European British subject.

   (c) That if he (being a European British subject) or his father or his mother was not born within His Majesty's Dominions and allegiance, then at the time of his birth his father was a British subject and that such father still is or continued to be until his death a British subject.

   Provided that a ruler or subject of any State in India in respect of whom the Governor-General in Council has made a declaration under Section 96 of the Government of India Act may be admitted to the examination if eligible under (d) below.

* A syllabus may be obtained on application to the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office.
Indian Police Service—continued.

(d) **Exception:** Indian and Burmese candidates will be deemed eligible for admission to the examination provided that they satisfy the Secretary of State for India in Council that by the Ist August of the year of the examination they will have been resident in the United Kingdom for not less than five years.

7. **Form of Application.**—Application to compete at the examination must be made on a printed form to be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W. 1, and to be returned to him, with the necessary documents, not later than Saturday, 20th April, 1929.

*No applications received after that date can be considered.*

Candidates must be prepared to attend at the India Office if required, at their own expense, to reply to any enquiries which may be considered necessary in connection with their application.

8. **Medical Examination.**—Those Candidates who are successful in the literary examination will be required, shortly after the result of that examination is declared, to undergo a strict examination by a Medical Board, at the India Office, as to their physical and capacity for active out-door work in the plains of India. Instructions as to the date and time of this examination will be issued to successful candidates by the India Office.

*With a view to prevent parents and guardians from incurring the inconvenience and expense of preparing candidates who may be physically unfit for the Police Service, it is suggested that, before any such preparation is begun, candidates must be submitted to examination by the medical adviser of the family, or any other qualified medical practitioner, with regard to the points which are indicated in Appendix III.*

It is to be understood that this private examination is merely suggested to lessen the chances of disappointment, and that it is by no means intended to take the place of, or to influence in any way, the official examination.

Candidates may, if they wish it, not more than two years before they are qualified to compete, undergo a preliminary examination as to their physical fitness by the Medical Board, which meets at the India Office every week, under the following conditions:

- **Applications must be addressed to the Under Secretary of State, India Office, Whitehall, London, accompanied by a fee of two guineas and by a statement of the candidate’s age.**
- **Candidates must pay their travelling expenses.**
- **(c) It must be understood that the opinion of the Medical Board which will be communicated by the Board to the candidate at the end of the examination is solely for the candidate’s own information and is not an official finding.**
- **The Board, if they consider a candidate unfit, will exercise their discretion as to informing him of the particular grounds on which their opinion is based.**
- **No further information can in any case be given as to the Medical Board’s opinion which will be confined solely to the physical fitness of the candidate; and any question as to the eligibility of the candidate, if found physically fit, to be admitted to the Indian Police, should be addressed in writing to the Under Secretary of State.**
- **(d) Candidates considered to be unfit by the Medical Board at this preliminary examination are not bound to accept its opinion, but may, at their own risk, continue their studies, with the knowledge that they will have to submit themselves for a final medical examination by the Medical Board prior to the examination or to their appointment.**
- **(e) As the preliminary examination by the Medical Board is held solely for the candidate’s information, a candidate who is informed after such an examination that he is physically fit will have on that account no claim to be accepted as physically fit when he presents himself for the final medical examination, upon which alone his acceptance or rejection will depend.**
- **This may be considered for the Service at the preliminary examination, but may be found at the final examination to be unfit, either on account of some physical defect which did not exist or passed undetected at the preliminary examination, or for other reasons.**

† The riding examination may be expected to take place not sooner than a month after the result of the literary examination is known. Candidates are warned that the certificate of minimum proficiency in riding, without which they will not be allowed to proceed to India, is only granted to those who can qualify in a series of tests which includes jumping. It is, therefore, most important that riding lessons should not be postponed until after the result of the literary examination is declared.

The chief tests will be (a) Saddling and Bridling; (b) Mounting and Dismounting; (c) Trotting; (d) Cantering; (e) Trotting without reins; (f) Trotting without stirrups; (g) Cantering without stirrups; (h) individual exercise; (i) Jumping a hedge hurdle, three feet six inches in height. Although the examination will, in the main, be confined to these points, the examiner will not be debarred from applying any other tests which may appear desirable.
wishes; but the requirements of the public service will rank before every other consideration. The allotment will also be subject to the right of the Government of India to make transfers if necessary.

12. (a) Uniform.—It is an ordinary condition of appointment that a successful candidate shall provide himself, or be provided by his parents or guardians, with his uniform or the cost thereof. The India Office makes a contributory grant of £50 towards the cost of uniform, but in the event of any probationer failing to join his appointment in India he will be required to refund the amount so contributed.

(b) Horse and Saddlery.—A successful candidate must, when required to do so by Government, provide himself with a suitable horse and saddlery at his own expense. Local Governments in India are authorised to make to a newly appointed officer a grant of a sum not exceeding Rs. 600 towards the cost of such horse and saddlery.

In the event of an officer resigning or being dismissed or removed from the service within three years of his first appointment, he will be required to refund such portion of any grant made to him on this account as the Local Government may think fit.

Note.—The initial grant on account of uniform is renewable (converted in rupees at 18. 6d. the rupee) at intervals of ten years throughout an officer’s service; that on account of horse and saddlery at intervals of seven years, subject to certain conditions. Local Governments have discretion to withhold both classes of allowances from officers who have less than five years’ service before them.

13. Departure for India.—The probationers will be required to start for India not later than October, 1929, so as to arrive in the course of November. Failure to embark in time will, in the absence of satisfactory explanation, lead to forfeiture of appointment. Free passages to India will be provided by the India Office, but any probationer resigning his appointment within three years on any ground but that of health supported by a medical certificate will be required to refund the cost of his passage.

14. Period of Probation.—Probationers will be required to qualify by passing the necessary departmental examinations (as well as the riding test, if necessary, see Rule 10) within two years of their arrival in India.

On arrival in India, a probationer will ordinarily be attached to the Central Police Training School of the Province to which he has been allotted. Here he will be given facilities for the study of criminal law and procedure and of the vernaculars, in order that he may prepare himself for the departmental examinations above referred to. He will be required to attend parades and the riding school until he shall have passed the prescribed tests in drill and equitation. He will also receive practical instruction to prepare him for the duties that he will be required to perform when his period of probation is ended.

A probationer ordinarily remains at the Central Police Training School until he has passed his departmental examinations and has been declared to be proficient in drill and equitation.

15. Liability of Probationers to Removal.—Any probationer who may fail to pass the prescribed examinations within two years or be found unfit for police duties will be liable to removal from the Service. Any probationer so removed from the Service will be furnished with a free passage to England provided he utilises such passage within three months from date of such removal.

16. Promotion after Probation.—No probationer will be eligible for promotion, either acting or substantive, until he has passed the prescribed departmental examinations, including the riding test.

17. Pay, Leave, Pension, Family Pension Fund and Provident Fund.—Officers joining the Indian Police under these conditions will find a summary of information regarding leave and pensions on page 363 et seq., while some particulars regarding the General Provident Fund will be found on page 395 et seq., and regarding the Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund on p. 408.

18. Articles of Agreement.—Probationers will be required to sign Articles of Agreement describing the terms and conditions of their appointment prior to embarkation for India.

India Office,

February, 1929.
APPENDIX II.

PAY.

The monthly rates of pay for appointments on the time scales are given on p. 365.

Note.—All officers enter on the "junior scale," but when they attain certain posts of higher responsibility they are classed as coming under the "senior scale," and draw basic pay thereunder for so long as they hold such posts (whether officiating in them or appointed substantively to them).

2. Appointments above the time scale:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post</th>
<th>Pay if drawn in sterling.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Selection Grade of Superintendents</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450; £30 per mensem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Inspectors-General and Commissioners of Police, Madras, Bombay and Rangoon</td>
<td>£1,750—100—2,150†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner of Police, Calcutta</td>
<td>£2,000—100—2,500†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspectors-General of Police:—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>£2,500—125—3,000†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>£2,250—125—2,750†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>£2,250—125—2,500†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North-West Frontier Province</td>
<td>£2,250—125—2,500†</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. The time scale will cover the appointments of Assistant Superintendent of Police and District Superintendent of Police. Separate scales of pay have been sanctioned for officers appointed in India as Deputy Superintendents.

5. The overseas pay set out in the table above (which will reckon as pay in the calculation of leave, salary, and pension for all purposes of the Civil Service Regulations) will be admissible only to officers of non-Asian domicile§ on first appointment to the service.

APPENDIX III.

(Regulations as to Physical Examination. See page 306 et seq.)

---

* The number of selection grade posts is so fixed as to bring the total number of posts above the time scale to 20 per cent. of the number of superior posts.
† Plus, in the case of officers of non-Asian Domicile on first appointment to the Service, sterling overseas pay of £13 6s. 8d. per mensem.
INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS.

REGULATIONS AS TO APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS IN 1929.

Note.—The Secretary of State is unable to give any undertaking that the Regulations will remain unaltered in the future.

1. The Secretary of State for India in Council will, in the near future, make nine appointments of Assistant Executive Engineers in the Public Works Department in India, if so many candidates present themselves.

In making these appointments he will act with the advice of a Selection Committee, including at least one eminent representative of the engineering profession.

The Selection Committee will probably sit in July.

2. Applications must be made on a printed form, which may be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitehall, S.W. 1, and should reach the India Office not later than 30th June, 1929.

3. Candidates must have attained the age of 21 and not attained the age of 24 years on the 1st January, 1929.

4. Except as stated in the note on para. 1 hereof every candidate must be a European British subject of non-Asiatic domicile, and if he or his father or his mother was not born within His Majesty's Dominions and allegiance, the father must at the time of the candidate's birth have been a British subject and still be (or have continued to be until his death) a British subject. The decision of the Secretary of State in Council whether a candidate satisfies these conditions shall be final. A candidate must also be of good moral character and sound bodily health and, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for India in Council, in all respects suitable to hold an appointment in the Indian Public Works Department.

5. Candidates must produce evidence that they have either (1) obtained one of the University degrees mentioned in Appendix I; or (2) passed Sections A and B of the A.M.I.C.E. examination; or (3) passed the Associateship in Engineering of the City and Guilds Institute (Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington); or (4) obtained such other diploma or distinction in Engineering as the Secretary of State may decide to accept in any particular case. It is preferred that candidates should have taken a college course and obtained one of the degrees mentioned in Appendix I. They must in addition have had about a year's approved practical experience of Engineering. Those whose qualifying diploma has been obtained without a college course should have had about three years of such practical experience.

6. Selected candidates will be required to undergo further training on works in India for a period of at least one year. During this period they will be on probation and their final appointment will be made dependent upon the result of such probation.

7. Candidates must be prepared, if called upon, to attend at the India Office for a personal interview with the Selection Committee. Their railway fares for this purpose will be paid by the India Office.

8. Selected candidates will further be required, before final appointment by the Secretary of State in Council, to appear before the Medical Board at the India Office for examination as to their physical fitness for service in India.

9. They will also be required to satisfy the Secretary of State of their ability to ride.

10. They will on appointment be provided with a free first-class passage to India and will be expected to proceed thither as soon after middle of September as can be arranged.

They will also be entitled to the benefits of the Passage Rules which are summarised in Appendix V.

* Of these nine appointments, one will be allotted to a Burman candidate if one presents himself and is found qualified. Such a candidate, if selected, will be appointed to the India-recruited Branch of the Department in Burma on the usual terms and conditions applicable to that Branch. Separate Regulations showing the terms applicable to this appointment will be issued to Burman candidates on application.

† Applications will be accepted provisionally this year from candidates who will be able to complete the year's practical experience by 28th February, 1930.

‡ Selected candidates will be examined by the Civil Service Commissioners as to their ability to ride, and will be required to obtain either—

(a) a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners that they are sufficiently at home in the saddle for the efficient performance of all the duties of the Indian Service of Engineers; or

(b) a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners of minimum proficiency in riding.

In the latter case they will be subjected, on their arrival in India, to such further tests in riding as may be prescribed by their Government.

Candidates are warned that the certificate of minimum proficiency in riding, without which they will not be allowed to proceed to India, is only granted to those who can qualify in a series of tests, which includes jumping. The chief tests will be: (a) saddling and bridling; (b) mounting and dismounting; (c) trotting; (d) cantering; (e) trotting without reins; (f) trotting without stirrups; (g) cantering without stirrups; (h) individual exercise; (i) jumping a hedge hurdle 3 feet 6 inches high.

Although the examination will, in the main, be confined to these points, the examiner will not be debarred from applying any other tests which may appear desirable.
Indian Service of Engineers—continued.

11. Their pay and their service for leave will begin from the date of their landing in India, subject to their proceeding to take up their duties without avoidable delay. If they so desire, they will be able to obtain an advance of two months' pay, recoverable by monthly instalments of one-third of salary. Of this advance a portion not exceeding one-half may be drawn in England.

12. Candidates will enter the service as Assistant Executive Engineers on a salary, including overseas pay, of Rs. 6,300 a year. Service for increments and for pension will count from the date of landing in India (subject as aforesaid) or from the 1st October of the year of appointment, whichever is earlier.

13. The instruments required by Assistant Executive Engineers are supplied to them in India.

14. Particulars as to pay, pension, &c., are contained in Appendices III, IV, and V.

India Office,
January, 1929.

APPENDIX I.

List of Degrees referred to in Paragraph 5.

Candidates who rely on a degree in "Mechanical," "Electrical" or "Marine" Engineering or in "Naval Architecture" should have had at least one year's practical experience in Civil Engineering.

List.

Cambridge.—B.A., with Honours in Mechanical Science Tripos.
St. Andrews.—B.Sc. in Engineering.
Glasgow.—B.Sc. in Engineering.
Edinburgh.—B.Sc. in Engineering.
Dublin.—B.A. (Ordinary or with Honours in Engineering).
Durham.—B.Sc. in Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering, or in Naval Architecture (Honours or Ordinary degree).
London.—B.Sc. (Internal degree) in Engineering, Ordinary or with Honours [not including the B.Sc. in Engineering (Mining), or the B.Sc. in Engineering (Metallurgy)]. The External degree is also accepted to the same extent, provided it is recognised by the Institution of Civil Engineers as exempting from Sections A and B of the A.M.I.C.E. examination.
Victoria University (Manchester).—B.Sc., in Engineering Honours degree or Ordinary degree obtained in or after 1925. B.Sc. Tech. in Mechanical or Electrical Engineering (Higher Course degree or Ordinary Course degree with First Division pass in the Final Examination).
Birmingham.—B.Sc. in Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering (Honours or Ordinary degree).
Liverpool.—B.Eng. in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical or Marine Engineering, or Naval Architecture (Honours or Ordinary degree).
Leeds.—B.Sc. in Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering (Honours or Ordinary degree).
Sheffield.—B.Eng. in Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering (Honours degree or Ordinary degree with a First Class in the Final Examination).
Bristol.—B.Sc. in Civil or Mechanical Engineering (Honours or Ordinary degree).
University of Wales.—B.Sc. (in Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering).
National University of Ireland.—B.E.
Queen's University, Belfast.—B.Sc. in Engineering.

Note.—The above degrees will be accepted only if taken after three years study and the passing of the regular examinations in the several Universities.
APPENDIX II.

REGULATIONS AS TO THE PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT IN INDIA.

Note.—Copies will be supplied to candidates on application to this Office.

APPENDIX III.

PARTICULARS REGARDING THE ENGINEER ESTABLISHMENT OF THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT IN INDIA.

[The arrangements and salaries hereinafter described are subject to revision according to the requirements of the Service.]

1. The Superior Engineer Establishment of the Public Works Department in India consists of a staff of engineers, military and civil, engaged on the construction and maintenance of the various public works undertaken by the State in India.

2. The permanent establishment of the Department is recruited from the following sources:—

   (1) Officers of Royal Engineers.

   (2) Persons appointed by the Secretary of State by selection from the United Kingdom.

   (3) Persons educated at the Government Civil Engineering Colleges in India.

   (4) Occasional admission of other qualified persons.

3. The various ranks of the Department are at present as follows:—

   Executive Engineers and Assistant Executive Engineers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Service.</td>
<td>Jr.</td>
<td>Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   (Efficiency bar here.)

   Note.—Overseas pay is admissible only to officers of non-Asian domicile. It will be drawn in sterling (except during the first four years) at the rates prescribed in the time-scale.

   Superintendent Engineers.—Rs. 1,750 a month, rising by annual increments of Rs. 100 a month to Rs. 2,150 a month, with overseas pay of £13 6s. 8d. a month payable in sterling.

   Chief Engineers.—Rs. 2,750 a month, rising by annual increments of Rs. 125 a month to Rs. 3,000 a month, with overseas pay of £13 6s. 8d. a month payable in sterling.

   The increments will be given for approved service only, and in accordance with the rules of the Department.

   Pay on the junior scale will be drawn by officers holding charges of less importance than a Divisional charge, but no such officer will be allowed to draw more than the pay of the ninth year of service on the junior scale unless he is reported to be fully qualified for the charge of a Division.

   Pay on the senior scale will be drawn by officers holding charges of not less importance than the charge of a Division.

   Promotions above the grade of Executive Engineer are dependent on the occurrence of vacancies in the sanctioned establishment, and are made wholly by selection; mere seniority is considered to confer no claim to promotion.
APPENDIX IV.

(See para. 14 of the Regulations.)

Note.—This Appendix is merely intended to show the principal leave rules in the Fundamental Rules and the Pension Rules at present applicable to officers appointed to the Indian Service of Engineers from the United Kingdom without going into minute details, and does not profess to deal with every case that may arise. The rules are subject to alteration, and any disputed question must be decided with reference to the authorised text of the Fundamental Rules or Civil Service Regulations for the time being.

LEAVE.

(The following rules apply only to officers of non-Asian domicile.)

1. Leave is calculated in terms of “leave on average pay,” and the amount of “leave on average pay” which an officer earns is five-twenty-seconds of the period spent on duty.

2. Subject to certain maxima and minima, and to the limitations noted below, an officer may draw, at his option, leave salary equal to the average pay of the last 12 months of completed duty or to half such average pay. All leave on average pay and half the period on half average pay is counted against the leave earned. An officer may take his leave on average pay, on half average pay, or on a combination of the two, provided that his continuous absence from duty does not exceed 28 months, and that the amount of leave taken on average pay does not exceed eight months at any one time. The maximum amount of leave admissible during an officer’s career expressed in terms of leave on average pay is three years plus one-twelfth of the period spent on duty, of which not more than one year plus one-twelfth of the period spent on duty may actually consist of leave on average pay. Leave not due and carrying half average pay may be granted on medical certificate, and, within certain limits, for other reasons, but an officer will not again commence to earn leave until the expiration of a fresh period of duty sufficient to earn a credit of leave equal to the leave he has taken before it was due. After 28 months’ absence from duty an officer draws quarter average salary, subject to certain maxima and minima.

3. Leave salary is ordinarily payable in rupees if the officer spends his leave in Asia, and in sterling if he spends it elsewhere.

4. It should be noted that leave can never be claimed as of right, but is given or refused at the discretion of Government.

PENSIONS.

5. The following is a summary of the pension rules applicable to officers appointed to the Indian Service of Engineers by the Secretary of State from the United Kingdom.

Ordinary Pensions.

6. Subject to the absolute right, which will not ordinarily be exercised, of the Government of India to decline to permit any officer to retire before reaching the age for superannuation should it be necessary in the public interest to retain his services, officers will be allowed to retire optionally after 20 or more years’ qualifying service.

7. An officer is entitled to superannuation pension on attaining the age of 55 years, when retirement is ordinarily required, or on retirement thereafter. (An officer is sometimes, for special reasons, retained after attaining the age of 55 years.)

8. The rates of retiring and superannuation pension are $\frac{2}{3}$ths of average emoluments, subject to the following maxima:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Completed years of qualifying Service</th>
<th>Maximum Limit of Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20–24</td>
<td>Rs. 4,000 per annum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Rs. 6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Rs. 6,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Rs. 6,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Rs. 6,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Rs. 6,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Rs. 7,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. Government may retire any officer after he has completed 25 years’ service without giving reasons, and without any claim for compensation in addition to pension, and in such event the pension admissible to him will ordinarily be regulated on a scale not exceeding that laid down above. Government also reserves the general power to reduce the pension ordinarily admissible in all cases where an officer's service has been unsatisfactory.

10. An officer who is compelled to retire through ill-health not occasioned by irregular or intemperate habits will be eligible for invalid gratuity or pension as follows:

   (a) After qualifying service of less than 7 years a gratuity not exceeding one month’s emoluments for each completed year of service (except in special cases and under the orders of the Government of India, who may sanction a maximum of 12 months’ emoluments). If the emoluments of the officer have been reduced during the last three years of his service, otherwise than as a penalty, average emoluments may, at the discretion of the authority which has power to sanction the gratuity, be substituted for emoluments.

   (b) After a service of not less than 7 years, a pension not exceeding the following amounts:
Completed years of qualifying Service. | Scale of Pension | Maximum Rs. per annum.
--- | --- | ---
7 | 7 sixtieths of average emoluments | 2,000
8 | 8 | 2,350
9 | 9 | 2,700
10 | 10 | 3,000
11 | 11 | 3,200
12 | 12 | 3,400
13 | 13 | 3,600
14 | 14 | 3,800
15 | 15 | 4,000
16 | 16 | 4,200
17 | 17 | 4,400
18 | 18 | 4,600
19 | 19 | 4,800
20 | 20 | 5,000
21 | 21 | 5,200
22 | 22 | 5,400
23 | 23 | 5,600
24 | 24 | 5,800
25 | 30 | 6,000
26 | 30 | 6,200
27 | 30 | 6,400
28 | 30 | 6,600
29 | 30 | 6,800
30 and above | 30 | 7,000

Average emoluments are calculated over the last three years of service. Pensions drawn in this country are converted into sterling at a privileged rate of exchange of 1/9 the rupee.

Additional Pensions.
11. The Government of India have classified certain high appointments into two grades, the lower comprising those posts which involve high but intermediate responsibility, the higher consisting of those which require a marked degree of independent administrative and professional capacity. Officers who have held appointments listed in the lower grade may be granted an additional pension at the rate of Rs. 300 for each completed year of effective service in any appointment included in that grade, provided that no officer may draw an additional pension in excess of Rs. 1,500 in respect of service classed in the lower grade. Officers who have held appointments listed in the upper grade may be granted an additional pension at the rate of Rs. 500 for each completed year of effective service rendered in any appointment included in that grade, provided that no officer may draw an additional pension in excess of Rs. 2,500 in respect of service rendered in the lower and upper grades combined or in the upper grade alone.

12. These additional pensions will be subject to the condition that the service in the appointment in question has been approved by Government and that an officer must, in the event of voluntary retirement, have completed 28 years' qualifying service.

The upper grade includes the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India and Chief Engineers of the Indian Service of Engineers.
The lower grade includes Superintending Engineers, Indian Service of Engineers.

Provident Fund.
13. A General Provident Fund, to which contribution is compulsory, has also been established on the following basis:

1. Contribution is compulsory up to 6½ per cent. of pay, with voluntary contributions of not more than a further 9½ per cent. Contributions during leave of any kind are optional.
2. Compound interest on such payments is annually credited by Government to each officer contributing.
3. The sum which thus accumulates to the credit of an officer is his absolute property, subject to the rules of the Fund, and is handed over to him, unconditionally, on his quitting the Service; or, in the event of his death before retirement, to his legal representatives or such other person or persons as, under and subject to the rules of the Fund for the time being in force, may be entitled thereto.

Family Pension Fund.
Information regarding the Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund will be found on p. 408A.

APPENDIX V.
Passage Rules.
(See Schedule IV, p. 382, et seq.)
INDIAN RAILWAY SERVICE OF ENGINEERS.

Regulations as to Appointment of Assistant Executive Engineers in 1929.

The Secretary of State is unable to give any undertaking that the Regulations will remain unaltered in the future.

1. The Secretary of State for India in Council will, in the near future, make three appointments of Assistant Executive Engineers on Indian State Railways, if so many suitable candidates present themselves.

2. In making these appointments he will act with the advice of a Selection Committee, nominated by him, which will include at least one eminent member of the Engineering profession. The Selection Committee will probably sit in July.

3. Applications must be made on a printed form, which may be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitehall, S.W.1, and should reach the India Office not later than 30th June, 1929.

4. Candidates must have attained the age of 21 and must not have attained the age of 25 on the 1st January, 1929.

5. Every candidate must be a European British subject of non-Asiatic domicile, and, if he or his father or his mother was not born within His Majesty's Dominions and allegiance, the father must at the time of the candidate's birth have been a British subject and still be (or have continued to be until his death) a British subject. The decision of the Secretary of State in Council whether a candidate satisfies these conditions shall be final. A candidate must also be of good moral character and sound bodily health and, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for India in Council, in all respects suitable to hold an appointment in the Indian State Railway Department.

6. Candidates must produce evidence that they have either (1) obtained one of the University degrees mentioned in Appendix I; or (2) passed Sections A and B of the A.M.I.C.E. examination; or (3) passed the Associate-ship in Engineering of the City and Guilds Institute (Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington); or (4) obtained such other diploma or distinction in Engineering as the Secretary of State may decide to accept in any particular case. It is preferred that candidates should have taken a college course and obtained one of the degrees mentioned in Appendix I. They must in addition have had about a year's approved practical experience of Engineering. Those whose qualifying diploma has been obtained without a college course should have had about three years of such practical experience.

7. Candidates must be prepared, if called upon, to attend at the India Office for a personal interview with the Selection Committee. Their railway fares for this purpose will be paid by the India Office.

8. The selected candidates will further be required, before final appointment by the Secretary of State in Council, to appear before the Medical Board at the India Office for examination as to their physical fitness for service in India.

9. They will also be required to satisfy the Secretary of State of their ability to ride.

10. All selected candidates will in the first instance be appointed on probation on an initial pay (including overseas pay) of Rs. 525 a month, and will be required to execute agreements for three years, at the end of which period, if they have given satisfaction, they will be retained on the same agreement subject to their service being terminable on six months' notice on either side. Probationers will be granted Rs. 575 a month (including overseas pay) in the second year and Rs. 625 a month (including overseas pay) in the third year of service, subject to satisfactory reports on their work being received at the end of each year of probation.

11. The initial pay will begin from the date of the officer's landing in India, subject to his proceeding to take up his duties without avoidable delay, and, if he so desires, he will be able to obtain an advance of two months' pay, recoverable by monthly instalments of one-third of salary. Of this advance a proportion not exceeding one-half may be drawn in England and the balance may be drawn in India.

* Applications will be accepted provisionally this year from candidates who will be able to complete the year's practical experience by 28th February, 1930.

† Selected candidates will be examined by the Civil Service Commissioners as to their ability to ride, and will be required to obtain either—

(a) a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners that they are sufficiently at home in the saddle for the efficient performance of all the duties of the Indian State Railway Department; or

(b) a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners of minimum proficiency in riding.

In the latter case they will be subjected, on their arrival in India, to such further tests in riding as may be prescribed by their Government.

Candidates are warned that the certificate of minimum proficiency in riding, without which they will not be allowed to proceed to India, is only granted to those who can qualify in a series of tests, which includes jumping.

The chief tests will be: (a) saddling and bridling; (b) mounting and dismounting; (c) trotting; (d) cantering; (e) trotting without reins; (f) trotting without stirrups; (g) cantering without stirrups; (h) individual exercise; (i) jumping an hedge hurdle 3 feet 6 inches high.

Although the examination will, in the main, be confined to these points, the examiner will not be deterred from applying any other tests which may appear desirable.
12. Service for increments will count from the date of landing in India, subject in each case to the officer proceeding to take up his duties without avoidable delay; service for seniority will also count from the date of landing in India, the relative seniority of officers landing in India on the same day being determined by age.

13. Service will be in any part of British India or its dependencies as directed by Government.

14. Officers of the Indian Railway Service of Engineers will not be entitled to pension on quitting the Service, but will be eligible throughout their service for the benefits of the State Railway Provident Institution, to which they will be required to contribute. They will also be eligible for gratuities for good, efficient, faithful and continuous service. Particulars relating to Provident Institution and the grant of gratuities will be found in Appendix IV.

15. Officers will be liable to discharge for incompetence or misbehaviour, and their agreements may be terminated at any time on account of ill-health. Subject to these liabilities, and to the general power of the Crown to terminate appointments at pleasure, their service will be for not less than the three years specified in their agreements. Officers will be liable to serve in the Stores Dept., Indian State Rly., if and when called upon to do so.

16. A free first-class passage to India will be provided, and a return passage will also be provided if the officer leaves the Service at the end of his first three years of service with the approbation of Government, or if he quits the Service in India earlier owing to certified ill-health not caused by his own negligence, carelessness or misconduct. Officers retained in the Service after the period of probation will become entitled to the benefit of the Passage Rules which are summarised in Appendix V.

17. The instruments required by Assistant Executive Engineers are supplied to them in India.

18. Particulars as to pay, Provident Fund and Gratuities, &c., are contained in Appendices. The Leave Rules applicable to State Railway officers are under revision and no particulars regarding these can at present be given, but information, when available, regarding the principal rules will be supplied to candidates on application.

INDIA Office,
January, 1929.

APPENDIX I.

List of Degrees referred to in Paragraph 6.

(See List on p. 279, which applies.)

APPENDIX II.

Regulations as to the Physical Examination of Candidates for Appointment to the State Railway Department of the Government of India.

Note.—Copies can be supplied to candidates on application to this Office.

APPENDIX III.

Particulars regarding the Engineer Establishment of Indian State Railways.

(The arrangements and salaries herinafter described are subject to revision according to the requirements of the Service.)

1. The Superior Engineer Establishment of Indian State Railways consists of a staff of Engineers, military and civil, engaged on the construction and maintenance of the various railways undertaken by the State in India.

2. The permanent establishment of the Department is recruited from the following sources:

(a) Officers of Royal Engineers.
(b) Persons appointed by the Secretary of State by selection from the United Kingdom.
(c) Persons appointed by the Government of India as a result of competitive examinations held in India.
(d) Occasional admission of other qualified persons.

3. The various ranks of the Department are at present as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 375</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 425</td>
<td>f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sterling.</td>
<td>Rupees.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Executive Engineers and Assistant Executive Engineers.
APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

STATE RAILWAYS—continued.

Overseas Pay.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>If drawn in Sterling</th>
<th>If drawn in Rupees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
<td>Rs. 725</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
<td>Rs. 775</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>(Efficiency bar here.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 725</td>
<td>Rs. 825</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 775</td>
<td>Rs. 875</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 825</td>
<td>Rs. 925</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 875</td>
<td>Rs. 975</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 925</td>
<td>1,025</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 975</td>
<td>1,075</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>(Efficiency bar here.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,075</td>
<td>1,125</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,125</td>
<td>1,175</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,175</td>
<td>1,225</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,225</td>
<td>1,275</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>Rs. 1,275</td>
<td>1,325</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,325</td>
<td>1,375</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,375</td>
<td>1,425</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th and over</td>
<td>Rs. 1,425</td>
<td>1,475</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—Overseas pay is admissible only to officers of non-Asian domicile. It will be drawn in sterling (except during the first four years) at the rates prescribed in the time-scale.

Deputy Chief Engineers.—Great Indian Peninsula Railway. Rs. 1,750 a month, rising by annual increments of Rs. 100 a month to Rs. 2,570 a month, with overseas pay of 13.65. 8d. a month payable in sterling. North Western, East Indian and Eastern Bengal Railways. Rs. 1,560 a month, with overseas pay of 13.65. 8d. a month payable in sterling.

Chief Engineers.—Rs. 2,750 a month, rising by annual increments of Rs. 150 a month to Rs. 3,000 a month, with overseas pay of 13.65. 8d. a month payable in sterling.

The increments will be given for approved service only, and in accordance with the rules of the Department.

Pay on the junior scale will be drawn by officers holding charges of less importance than a Divisional charge, but no such officer will be allowed to draw more than the pay of the ninth year of service on the junior scale unless he is reported to be fully qualified for the charge of a Division.

Pay on the senior scale will be drawn by officers holding charges of not less importance than the charge of a Division.

Pay on the senior time-scale above the sixteenth year of service will not be given to an officer unless he is considered fit for further promotion.

Promotions above the grade of Executive Engineer are dependent on the occurrence of vacancies in the sanctioned establishment, and are made wholly by selection; mere seniority is considered to confer no claim to promotion.

APPENDIX IV. (See para. 14 of the Regulations.)

PROVIDENT FUND AND GRATUITIES.

The following is a summary of the rules relating to Provident Fund and Gratuitities applicable to Engineers appointed to the Indian Railway Services by the Secretary of State from the United Kingdom.

Provident Fund.—The State Railway Provident Fund is established on the following basis:—

(i) The contribution is compulsory up to one-twelfth of salary, to which will be added half-yearly a bonus at the rate of 100 per cent. of the officer's subscription for the half-year.

(ii) Interest at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum is at present allowed on such contributions and bonus. The Government reserves the right to vary the rate of interest allowed.

(iii) The sum which thus accumulates to the credit of an officer is paid to him on quitting the service; or, in the event of his death before retirement, to his legal representatives, subject to the powers reserved to the Railway Administration to make deductions in certain circumstances as prescribed in the Rules of the Fund or to the provisions of any law for the time being in force.

Gratuities.—Officers of Indian State Railways are also eligible on retirement, at the discretion of the Railway Board, for gratuities for good, efficient, faithful and continuous service, on the following conditions:—

(a) Completion of 30 years' service, or

(b) Attainment of the age of 50 years, or

(c) Retirement on account of permanent incapacity due to bodily or mental infirmity, or

(d) Abolition of appointment due to a reduction of establishment, if other suitable employment cannot be found for the officer.

The amount of gratuity admissible is as follows:—

(a) For service not exceeding 18 years, half a month's pay for each year of service, subject to a maximum of six months' pay;

(b) For service in excess of 18 years, six months' pay plus half a month's pay for each year after the eighteenth, subject to a maximum of 12 months' pay or Rs. 25,000, whichever is less.

In case of an officer's death while in service, the gratuity is paid to his widow or children dependent on him.

APPENDIX V.

PASSAGE RULES.

(See Schedule IV, page 382 et seq.)
INDIAN STATE RAILWAYS.

REGULATIONS FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.

[Note.—The arrangements and salaries hereinafter described are subject to revision according to the requirements of the Service.]

1. The Secretary of State for India in Council will from time to time, as may be required, make appointments of Assistant Transportation Superintendent in the Transportation Department of the Indian State Railways.

2. In making these appointments he will act with the advice of a Selection Committee, nominated by him.

3. Applications for the appointments, when announced, must be made on a printed form to be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.1.

4. Candidates must be not less than 21 and not more than 25 years of age.

5. Every candidate must be a European British subject of non-Asiatic domicile, and if he or his father or his mother was not born within His Majesty's Dominions and allegiance, the father must at the time of the candidate's birth have been a British subject, and still be (or have continued to be until his death) a British subject. The decision of the Secretary of State as to whether a candidate satisfies these conditions shall be final. A candidate must also be of good moral character and sound bodily health and, in the opinion of the Secretary of State, in all respects suitable to hold an appointment in the Transportation Department of Indian State Railways.

6. Candidates must possess one or other of the following qualifications, viz.:—

   An Engineering or Science degree of any teaching University in the United Kingdom granted after not less than three years' study in that University or a technical diploma or certificate recognised by the Secretary of State. The degree, diploma or certificate held should include among the subjects taken one or more of the following:

   (1) Applied Mathematics.
   (2) Physics with Statics and Dynamics.
   (3) Mechanics (including strength of materials and theory of structures).
   (4) Prime movers.

7. Candidates must be prepared, if called upon, to attend at the India Office, at their own expense, for a personal interview with the Selection Committee.

8. The selected candidates will further be required, before final appointment by the Secretary of State in Council, to appear, also at their own expense, before the Medical Board at the India Office for examination as to their physical fitness for service in India. There is no fee for the medical examination.

9. The selected candidates will be appointed on an initial pay of Rs. 450 a month (including overseas pay) and will be required to undergo further training in India, the syllabus of which is given in Appendix I. All officers will in the first instance be engaged on agreement for three years, during which period they will be regarded as probationers, and at the end of this period, if found duly qualified, they will be retained on the same agreement subject to their services being terminable on six months' notice on either side. Probationers will be granted Rs. 500 a month in the second year and Rs. 550 a month in the third year of service (including overseas pay), subject to satisfactory reports being made on their work at the end of each year's probation.

10. Officers of the Transportation Department will not be entitled to pension on quitting the Service, but will be eligible throughout their service for the benefits of the State Railway Provident Institution, to which they will be required to contribute. They will also be eligible for gratuities for good, efficient, faithful and continuous service. Particulars relating to the Provident Institution and the grant of gratuities will be found in Appendix III.

11. An officer will be liable to discharge for incompetency or misbehaviour, and his agreement may be terminated at any time on account of ill-health. Subject to these liabilities, and to the general power of the Crown to terminate appointments at pleasure, an officer's service will be for not less than the three years specified in his agreement.

12. Service will be in any part of British India or its dependencies as directed by Government.

13. A free first-class passage to India will be provided; and a return passage will also be provided if the officer leaves the Service at the end of his first three years of service with the approbation of Government, or if he quits the Service in India earlier owing to certified ill-health not caused by his own negligence, carelessness, or misconduct. Officers retained in the Service after the period of probation will become entitled to the benefits of the Passage Rules which are summarised in Appendix IV.

14. Pay will begin from the date of the officer's landing in India, subject to his proceeding immediately to join his appointment, and, if he so desires, he will be able to obtain an advance of two months' pay, recoverable by monthly instalments of one-third of salary. Of this advance, a proportion not exceeding one-half may be received in England, and the balance can be drawn in India.

15. Particulars as to the pay of officers in the several grades of the Transportation Department are contained in Appendix II. The Leave Rules applicable to State Railway Officers are under revision and no particulars regarding these can at present be given.

INDIA OFFICE.
APPENDIX I.

Courses of Training prescribed for Probationers in the Transportation and Commercial Departments.

Length of Course—three years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Months</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Course in guard's duties, including lectures on the Locomotive and general lectures on Railway Working and Signalling and Telegraph Traffic Working. The course to be held at an Area School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Actual working as a guard with full responsibilities after having been passed as capable by the appropriate railway officials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Course at Chandausi on Assistant Station Master's duties, including Signalling and Telegraph Traffic Working, with lectures on railway organisation and general railway subjects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Responsible charge as Assistant Station Master of a station with separate signalling staff, after having been passed as fit to take up the charge by the appropriate railway official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Further course at Chandausi on Assistant Station Master's and Station Master's duties, including lectures on the Vacuum Brake, Interlocking and Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Responsible charge as Station Master of a wayside station after having been passed capable by the appropriate railway officials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>A course of training in the duties of Assistant Train Controller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>A course of training in the actual duties of Yard Foreman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>A course of training in the duties of Assistant Station Superintendent at a large station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Work in all the sections of a Divisional office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Acting as Assistant to the Assistant Locomotive Foreman of a large engine changing station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Work in the Train and Time Table section at the Headquarters of a Railway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Working as Claims Investigator and Tracer in Commercial Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Examinations will be held at Chandausi at the close of courses and at intervals during the three years.

Note.—The courses of training specified above are liable to change from time to time as circumstances require or experience indicates.

APPENDIX II.

Particulars regarding the Superior Transportation Department of Indian State Railways.

1. The establishment of the Superior Transportation Department of Indian State Railways consists of a staff of officers, military and civil, engaged on the various railways administered by the State in India.

2. This establishment is recruited from the following sources:

   (i) Officers of Royal Engineers;

   (ii) Persons appointed by the Secretary of State by selection from the United Kingdom;

   (iii) Persons appointed in India;

   (iv) Occasional admission of other qualified persons.

3. The various ranks of the Department are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior.</td>
<td>Senior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX II—continued.

*Monthly rates of pay*—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay (Rs.)</th>
<th>Senior (Rs.)</th>
<th>Overseas Pay (Sterling)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>150 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>200 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>200 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Efficiency bar here.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>200 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>250 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>250 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>250 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>250 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>250 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Efficiency bar here.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>250 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>250 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>250 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>250 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>250 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>250 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>250 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>250 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note.*—Overseas pay is admissible only to officers of non-Asiatic domicile. It will be drawn in sterling (except during the first four years) at the rates prescribed in the time-scale.

The Administrative ranks of the Department at present comprise the appointments of Chief Operating Superintendent, Traffic Managers, Chief Commercial Manager, Divisional Superintendents, Deputy Chief Operating Superintendents, Deputy Chief Commercial Manager and Deputy Traffic Managers, with salaries ranging up to Rs. 3,000 per month, plus overseas pay (for officers of non-Indian domicile) of £13 6s. 8d. per month, payable in sterling.

4. Officers while in India will be entitled to travelling allowances according to the rules from time to time in force.

5. No officer appointed from the United Kingdom will receive promotion until reported competent for the work of an Assistant Superintendent, and until he has passed an examination in the vernacular. The increments will be given for approved service only, and in accordance with the rules of the Department.

6. Pay on the junior scale will be drawn by officers holding charges of less importance than a District charge, but no such officer will be allowed to draw more than the pay of the ninth year of service on the junior scale unless he is reported to be fully qualified for the charge of a District.

Pay on the senior scale will be drawn by officers holding charges of not less importance than the charge of a District.

Pay on the senior time-scale above the sixteenth year of service will not be given to an officer unless he is considered fit for further promotion.

---

### APPENDIX III.

**Provident Fund and Gratuities.**

*(See Appendix IV on p. 285, which applies).*

---

### APPENDIX IV.

**Passage Rules.**

*(See Schedule IV p. 382 et seq.)*

---
STATE RAILWAYS.

Regulations for Appointment to the Locomotive and Carriage and Wagon Departments.

(Transportation (Power) and Mechanical Engineering Departments.)

[Note.—The arrangements and salaries hereinafter described are subject to revision according to the requirements of the Service.]

1. The Secretary of State for India in Council will, from time to time as may be required, make appointments of Assistant Superintendents in the Locomotive and Carriage and Wagon Departments of Indian State Railways.

2. In making these appointments he will act with the advice of a Selection Committee, nominated by him.

3. Applications for the appointments when announced must be made on a printed form to be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W. 1.

4. Candidates should be of about 25 years of age. They must be of good moral character and sound physique, and, in the opinion of the Secretary of State, in all respects suitable to hold an appointment in the Locomotive and Carriage and Wagon Departments of Indian State Railways.

[N.B.—Indians must obtain a certificate of age and nationality in the form required by candidates for the Indian Civil Service (see p. 261). As the production of this certificate is a necessary condition of appointment, intending candidates are advised to procure it without delay. The certificate should be forwarded to the India Office together with the candidate's form of application, or at the earliest subsequent opportunity.]

5. Every European candidate must be a British subject; and, except as provided in Regulation 6, if he or his father or his mother was not born within His Majesty's Dominions and allegiance, the father must at the time of the candidate's birth have been a British subject and still be (or have continued to be until his death) a British subject. The decision of the Secretary of State in Council whether a candidate satisfies these conditions shall be final.

6. Indians who, save as hereinafter provided, are British subjects, are eligible for appointment. Provided that a ruler or subject of any State in India in respect of whom the Governor-General in Council has made a declaration under section 96A of the Government of India Act may be considered eligible. (See footnote below.)

7.—(i) Appointments in the Locomotive Department will generally be made from men trained in locomotive workshops in Europe. Candidates must have had a good general and technical education, followed by at least three years' training in the shops of a railway company or a locomotive builder of repute, and should have had six months' training in the running sheds and firing.

(ii) Candidates for appointment in the Carriage and Wagon Department must have served as pupils or apprentices in the carriage and wagon or locomotive shops of a railway company, or in the carriage shops of a large rolling-stock builder, followed in either case by at least a year's experience as outside assistant in the carriage and wagon department of a British railway.

(iii) All candidates must have a thorough understanding of applied mechanics and the nature and composition of all materials used in shops, and should be able to design and to calculate the stresses on the parts of the machines. Some actual drawing office experience is also desirable.

8. Candidates must be prepared, if called upon, to attend, at their own expense, at the India Office for a personal interview with the Selection Committee.

9. Selected candidates will further be required, before appointment by the Secretary of State in Council, to appear, also at their own expense, before the Medical Board at the India Office for examination as to their physical fitness for service in India. There is no fee for the medical examination.

10. Selected candidates of non-Indian domicile will in the first instance be appointed Assistant Superintendents on a commencing salary (including Overseas pay) of Rs. 525 per mensem. Selected candidates of Indian domicile will be given a commencing salary of Rs. 375 per mensem.

11. Officers will not be entitled to pension on quitting the Service, but will be eligible throughout their service for the benefits of the State Railway Provident Institution, to which they will be required to contribute. They will also be eligible for gratuities for good, efficient, faithful and continuous service. Particulars relating to the Provident Institution and the grant of gratuities are given in the attached Appendix.

12. Selected candidates will be required to enter into an agreement with the Secretary of State. An officer will be liable to discharge for incompetency, or misbehaviour, and his agreement may be terminated at any time on account of ill-health. Subject to these liabilities,
and to the general power of the Crown to terminate appointments at pleasure, an officer's service will be for not less than three years. Service will be in any part of British India or its dependencies as directed by Government.

A free first-class passage to India will be provided. For an officer of non-Asian domicile a return passage will also be provided if the officer leaves the Service at the end of his first three years of service with the approval of Government, or if he quits the Service in India earlier owing to certified ill-health not caused by his own negligence, carelessness, or misconduct.

13. Pay will begin from the date of the officer's landing in India, subject to his proceeding immediately to join his appointment, and if he so desires, he will be able to obtain an advance of two months' pay, recoverable by monthly instalments of one-third of salary. Of this advance, a proportion not exceeding one-half may be received in England, and the balance can be drawn in India.

14. Particulars as to the pay of officers in the time-scale grades of the Locomotive and Carriage and Wagon Departments are as those shown for the Transportation (Power) and Mechanical Engineering Departments, State Railways, on page 273. The Leave Rules applicable to officers of Indian State Railways are at present under revision.

APPENDIX II.

PROVIDENT FUND AND GRATUITIES.

(See Appendix IV on p. 285 which applies.)

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

REGULATIONS AS TO THE APPOINTMENT OF AN ASSISTANT DIVISIONAL ENGINEER (TELEGRAPHS).

1. The Secretary of State for India in Council will, from time to time as may be required, make appointments of Assistant Divisional Engineers, (Telegraphs,) in the Posts and Telegraphs Department of the Government of India.

In making these appointments the Secretary of State will act with the advice of a Selection Committee, nominated by him.

2. Applications for the appointments when announced must be made on a printed form, which may be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitehall, S.W. 1.

3. Candidates must be not more than 24 years of age, but preference will be given to candidates who are not more than 23 years of age.

4. Every candidate must be a European British subject of non-Asian domicile, and if he or his father or his mother was not born within His Majesty's Dominions and allegiance, the father must at the time of the candidate's birth have been a British subject and still be (or have continued to be until his death) a British subject. The decision of the Secretary of State in Council whether a candidate satisfies these conditions shall be final. A candidate must also be of good moral character and sound bodily health and, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for India in Council, in all respects suitable to hold an appointment in the Indian Telegraph Department.

5. Candidates must produce evidence that they have (1) obtained a degree, diploma, or other equivalent distinction in Electrical Engineering from any University or Institution of University standing in the United Kingdom, and (2) spent at least one year on practical Electrical Engineering work.

6. Candidates must be prepared, if called upon, to attend at the India Office, at their own expense, for a personal interview with the Selection Committee.

7. The selected candidate will further be required, before final appointment by the Secretary of State in Council, to appear, at his own expense, before the Medical Board at the India Office for examination as to his physical fitness for service in India. There is no fee for the medical examination.

A copy of the "Regulations as to the Physical Examination" of candidates for Indian appointments will be forwarded on application to the Under Secretary of State.
8. The selected candidate will also be required to satisfy the Secretary of State of his ability to ride.

9. After selection, he will be required to undergo a further year's practical training in Electrical Engineering on approved works in England. The necessary arrangements for this training will be made by the India Office. During this period, the candidate will be granted a subsistence allowance at the rate of £300 a year, payable quarterly as follows:

- Beginning of first quarter ... £50
- Second quarter ... £75
- Third quarter ... £75
- Fourth quarter ... £100

Any necessary fees on courses of study undertaken with the approval of the Secretary of State in connection with the prescribed practical training will be paid in addition.

The grant of the allowances is subject to the following conditions:

(a) That the progress of the candidate in his studies is satisfactory;

(b) That the candidate gives security to refund the payments in the event of his failing to qualify for an appointment in the Indian Telegraph Service, or failing to join the Indian Telegraph Service at the end of the period of training;

(c) That the candidate undertakes to refund the payments, together with the cost of his first-class passage to India, in the event of his leaving the Service during the first five years from the date of his appointment on grounds other than ill-health (not brought on by his own neglect or carelessness or misconduct) certified by the competent medical authority. Provided that the amount payable by him under this provision shall be subject to a reduction by one-fifth for every year of service completed from the date of his joining his first appointment in India.

The candidate will be required to conduct himself during the period of training in a manner satisfactory to the Secretary of State, and to give evidence of satisfactory progress in his studies in such a manner as may be required, failing which, or in the event of serious misconduct, he is liable to have his selection cancelled.

10. The selected candidate will be on probation for at least one year after his arrival in India, and his confirmation in the Service will be made dependent upon the result of such probation.

11. Service will be in any part of British India or its dependencies as directed by Government.

12. The selected candidate, on appointment, will be provided with a free first-class passage to India and will be required to proceed thither as soon as can be arranged after the termination of the period of special training in this country. If returned to the Service after the period of probation, he will become entitled to the benefits of the Passage Rules, which are summarised in Appendix III.

13. The selected candidate will on appointment as a probationary Assistant Divisional Engineer be given a commencing salary (including Overseas pay) of Rs. 525 per mensem.

He will draw pay at Indian rates and count service for leave, pension and increment from the date of landing in India, subject to his proceeding immediately to join his appointment. If he so desires he will, on appointment, be able to obtain an advance of two months' pay, recoverable by monthly instalments of one-third of salary. Of this advance, a proportion not exceeding one-half may be received in England, and the balance can be drawn in India.

14. Particulars as to pay, pension and leave are contained in Appendices I and II. Information regarding the Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund will be found on p. 408A.

India Office.
APPENDIX I.

PARTICULARS REGARDING THE ENGINEER ESTABLISHMENT OF THE INDIAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

[Note.—The arrangements and salaries hereinafter described are subject to revision according to the requirements of the Service.]

The various ranks of the Department are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overseas Pay.</th>
<th>If drawn in Sterling.</th>
<th>If drawn in Rupees.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year of Service.</td>
<td>Junior.</td>
<td>Senior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 375</td>
<td>Rs. 425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 425</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
<td>Rs. 725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
<td>Rs. 725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
<td>Rs. 775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>(Efficiency bar here.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 725</td>
<td>Rs. 825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 775</td>
<td>Rs. 875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 825</td>
<td>Rs. 925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 875</td>
<td>Rs. 975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 925</td>
<td>Rs. 1,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 975</td>
<td>Rs. 1,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,075</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,125</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,175</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,225</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,275</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>Rs. 1,325</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,375</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,425</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th and over</td>
<td>Rs. 1,375</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—Overseas pay is admissible only to officers of non-Asiatic domicile. It will be drawn in sterling (except during the first four years) at the rates prescribed in the time-scale.

Directors, Telegraph Engineering.—Rs. 1,750, rising by annual increments of Rs. 100 a month to Rs. 2,150 a month, with Overseas pay (for officers of non-Asiatic domicile) of £13 6s. 8d. a month.

Chief Engineer.—Rs. 2,750, rising by annual increments of Rs. 125 a month to Rs. 3,000 a month, with Overseas pay (for officers of non-Asiatic domicile) of £13 6s. 8d. a month.

The increments will be given for approved service only, and in accordance with the rules of the Department.

Pay on the junior scale will be drawn by officers holding charges of less importance than a Divisional charge, but no such officer will be allowed to draw more than the pay of the ninth year of service on the junior scale unless he is reported to be fully qualified for the charge of a Division. Pay on the senior scale will be drawn by the officers holding charges of not less importance than the charge of a Division.

Promotions above the grade of Divisional Engineer are dependent on the occurrence of vacancies in the sanctioned establishment, and are made wholly by selection; mere seniority is considered to confer no claim to promotion.

APPENDIX II.

(See para. 14 of the Regulations.)

See Appendix IV on p. 381, which applies, with the exception of the 2nd and 3rd paras. of Rule 12. These paragraphs should read as follows:—

The upper grade includes the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs and the Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, of the Government of India.

The lower grade includes the Director Telegraph Engineering, the Deputy Director-General of Telegraph Traffic and certain other senior officers of the Telegraph Department.

APPENDIX III.

PASSAGE RULES.

(See Schedule IV, p. 382 et seq.)
MINES INSPECTION STAFF IN INDIA.

The following particulars relate to appointment of Junior Inspectors of Mines in the Mines Inspection Staff in India. Vacancies are ordinarily advertised as they occur. Candidates should not ordinarily be under 25 and not over 30 years of age, and should have had a good general education. They should hold a first-class certificate of competency under the English Coal Mines Regulation Act, and preferably should either possess a degree in mining at a recognised college in England, or should have served a regular pupillage under a recognised Consulting Mining Engineer or Colliery Owner.

The Staff consists of a Chief Inspector, three Inspectors and five Junior Inspectors. The monthly rates of pay for officers of non-Asiatic domicile are given on p. 380. A Junior Inspector is required to officiate for Inspectors who are on leave, and when not so employed to work in one of the circles, under the Inspector of that circle.

In addition to the rate of pay therein set forth, a Junior Inspector of Mines is entitled to travelling allowances under the conditions laid down in the Supplementary Rules made under the Fundamental Rules, in respect of journeys performed on duty, but he is not entitled to house allowance, and in accordance with recent practice he is not granted exchange compensation allowance. He is required to pass such examinations in a vernacular language as the Local Government may prescribe.

Officers appointed are on probation for two years. If at the end of the period the appointment is confirmed, service in India will count for leave and pension, with effect from the beginning of the probationary period.

Free first-class passage to India is provided, and a return passage in the event of the appointment being terminated at the end of the probationary period, or in the event of the officer being compelled to quit the service in India at an earlier date owing to ill-health certified to the satisfaction of the Government. If confirmed in the appointment, Passage Concessions will be admissible to officers of non-Asiatic domicile subject to the conditions laid down in the Superior Civil Service (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules (see p. 363).

Recruitment when undertaken in this country is normally conducted by the High Commissioner for India, to whose office at 42, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W. 1., any requests for information regarding vacancies for which candidates are being sought should be addressed.

APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN ARMY.

Regulations for Admission.

Candidates competing for commissions in the Indian Army are required to pass the Army Entrance Examination held by the Civil Service Commissioners. Forms of application for permission to attend the Examination may be obtained from the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Burlington Gardens, W. 1. These examinations are to be held twice a year (in June and November) at various centres in the United Kingdom. Candidates must be between 18 and 19 years of age at a date specified in the notice of the examination, and must be of good health and character. The obligatory subjects are: Part I. English, General Knowledge, Interview, and Record and one of the following:—Modern Language, General History, Elementary Mathematics or Everyday Science. Candidates may also take not more than two of the following optional subjects: Part II. Latin, Greek, French, German, Modern History, Lower Mathematics, Higher Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry or Biology. In addition to these subjects candidates may be examined in Freehand Drawing. Additional marks are given to candidates who have obtained certificate "A," or its equivalent in the Officers' Training Corps. Further particulars regarding the examination are contained in the Regulations for admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, which may be obtained from the U.S. of State, Military Department, India Office, S.W. 1. Specimens of papers set at past examinations, with tables of marks (price 1.), may also be obtained from His Majesty's Stationery Office, Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C. 2.

Indian Army Cadetships at Sandhurst.

The notice of the examination issued by the War Office specifies the number of cadetships offered at the examination which are tenable at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Of these, the greater number are for the British Army: but a limited number are also usually offered for the Indian Army. 70 cadetships carrying appointment to the Indian Army are offered at Sandhurst in the course of a year, and as the examinations are held twice a year, the number of these cadetships offered in connection with any examination is

* No Candidate may offer similar subjects in Part I. and II.
limited to 35, but this depends on the requirements of the Indian Army at the time. Not more than 10 of these will be allotted at each examination to King's India Cadets nominated by the Secretary of State for India (see below) and one or two to King's Cadets nominated by the Army Council, the balance to be allotted by open competition. After the King's Cadets and King's India Cadets have been provided for, the other available appointments to the Indian Army are offered to the Sandhurst cadets in the order of merit on passing out of the College.

A certain number of "Prize Cadetships" are offered at the Army Entrance Examination, and are open both to candidates for the British Service, and to those who desire to obtain appointments in the Indian Army.

Under present conditions the course at Sandhurst lasts for 18 months. At the end of the period of training the Indian Army cadets who are recommended for commissions will be gazetted to the Unattached List for the Indian Army, and will be sent out to India for attachment to a British unit in that country for one year. On the conclusion of a year's service with a British unit, they will, if recommended, be posted to a unit of the Indian Army.

**King's India Cadetships.**

Twenty King's India Cadetships at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, are offered every year. These King's India Cadetships are confined by statute to the sons of persons who have served the Crown in India. To be eligible for these cadetships, candidates must attain a qualifying standard at the Army Entrance Examination. The nominations are made by the Secretary of State for India in Council according to definite rules, the length and distinction of the father's service being the primary consideration. Special consideration is, however, given to the sons of deceased officers. The services of relatives other than the father cannot be taken into consideration in allotting these cadetships.

A King's India Cadetship carries the right of appointment to the Indian Army. Remission of fees and contribution towards incidental expenses (see below under Fees) may be granted in cases where, after due enquiry, the cadet's pecuniary circumstances are ascertained to be such as to justify the payment.

Three Honourary King's India Cadetships at the Royal Military College are offered annually to the sons of officers of the Indian Army or Indian Medical Service, who have reached the rank of Major, and who have died in the Service or have had distinguished war service.

Only those candidates who intend to apply for appointment to the Indian Army on being commissioned are eligible for nomination as King's India Cadets or Honourary King's India Cadets, and any pecuniary concessions granted to a King's India Cadet have to be refunded if the Cadet does not join the Indian Army.

Forms of application for King's India Cadetships can be obtained from the Secretary, Military Department, India Office.

**University Candidates.**

A few direct appointments to the Unattached List for the Indian Army are made by the War Office from candidates nominated by the principal Universities in the United Kingdom. The Regulations for University Candidates can be obtained from the War Office.

**Territorial Force and Supplementary Reserve.**

A few direct appointments are also offered to officers of the Territorial Army and Supplementary Reserve, between the ages of 21 and 25, who undertake the Final Examination at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, under arrangements made by The War Office.

**Fees.**

The fees ordinarily payable by cadets range from £60 a term for the son of an officer or soldier and £100 a term for the son of a private gentleman. These rates may, however, be reduced to £45, £30 and £15 in the case of the former and to £75, £50 and £25 in the case of the latter, (admissibility for each particular rate to be determined according to pecuniary need at the discretion of the Army Council). In addition to this fee a contribution of £55 will be required from the parent or guardian of each cadet in aid of uniform, books, and other incidentals for the first two terms, and £15 for the third term. The sums due should be paid to the College Accountant immediately the cadet enters the Royal Military College, but in the case of a King's India Cadet they should be paid on instructions from the India Office. Any expenditure on uniform, books, and incidentals in excess of this £70 must be paid by the parent or guardian of the cadet at the end of the course.

While under instruction cadets are expected to be supplied with pocket money by their parents or guardians at the rate of £3 a month.

In no case will the parent of a King's India Cadet be called upon to pay fees in excess of £60 per term plus the usual contribution of £70.

Free issues of binoculars and prismatic compasses will be made to the cadets on joining the Royal Military College, and on being commissioned they will receive an outfit allowance of £50.

In the case of all cadets a contribution is made by Government which is intended to cover the cost of messing, laundry, and servants at the Colleges, but any expense incurred beyond the amount of this Government contribution must be paid by the cadet or his parent.
Indian Army—continued.

Pay on being Commissioned.

Cadets from Sandhurst who are gazetted to the Unattached List for the Indian Army receive pay at the rate admissible to a Second Lieutenant of British Infantry, from the date of their commission to the date of their arrival in India. Ration allowance at current rate is also payable up to date of embarkation. On attachment to a British unit in India, Second Lieutenants of the Unattached List will receive pay at Rs. 385 per mensem, plus Rs. 20 per mensem, if free quarters are not provided. On appointment to an Indian regiment they will receive the Indian Army pay and allowances of their rank.

Pay of Officers of the Indian Army.

Information regarding the pay, leave, promotion and pensions of Indian Army Officers appears on p. 412.

Family Pensions.

All candidates appointed to permanent commissions in the Indian Army are required, as a condition of their appointment, to subscribe to the "Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund." The regulations* of this Fund can be obtained on application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office. In addition to these pensions, the families of officers of the Indian Army are eligible for the pensions laid down in the Royal Warrant for the pay of the British Army.

Scholarships.

Officers appointed to the Indian Army will be eligible equally with officers appointed to the British Service for the scholarships of the annual value of £50, tenable for five years, which will, from August, 1925, be awarded to young officers on first appointment to commissions for promise of special ability for regimental work, or for staff or other special work. Six such scholarships will be awarded each half-year to officers commissioned from the Royal Military College, and two to University candidates of high intellectual training.

These conditions are subject to such alterations at any time as may be determined by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

Military Dept., India Office.


Indian Medical Service.

Memorandum regarding Appointment to and Conditions of Service in His Majesty's Indian Medical Service.

1. The conditions contained in this Memorandum are those in force at the present time. They are subject to any alterations that may be determined on. For detailed regulations reference should be made to Army Regulations, India.

Method of Appointment.

2. Since the open competitive examination held in July, 1915, for admission to the Indian Medical Service, no similar examination has been held, but such appointments as have been required to meet the needs of the Service have been made by nomination by the Secretary of State. This method of recruitment will continue to be in force until further notice. To assist him in making appointments the Secretary of State for India has appointed a Selection Committee who will summon and interview such applicants as may appear to be primâ facie suitable, and make recommendations for appointment. A similar Committee has been appointed in India to investigate applications and to forward recommendations to the Secretary of State. Applications from Europeans resident in Europe should be addressed to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.1. Other applications should be addressed to the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, Simla (or Delhi), India. The applications of all Indian candidates are considered by the Selection Board in India, and no useful purpose is therefore served by such candidates presenting themselves for interview before the Selection Board in London. Applications from Indians in this country to appear before the London Selection Board will only be entertained in cases where the Board is of opinion that the circumstances are exceptional.

All correspondence regarding applications should be marked "Medical Recruitment" at the top left-hand corner of the envelope.

General Qualifications and Limits of Age.

3. Every candidate must be either (a) a British subject of European descent in the male line, whose father was, at the time of the candidate's birth, a British subject, or (b) a British subject whose father was, at the time of the birth of the candidate, either a British subject domiciled in British India or a subject of a State in India. In either case, such father must still be, or have continued to be to his death, a British subject or a subject of such a State in India. Provided

*For detailed Regulations reference should be made to Indian Army Regulations.
that a subject of any State in India, in respect of whom the Governor-General in Council has made a Declaration Note, under Section 96A of the Government of India Act,* shall be deemed to be eligible.

A candidate who is a native of India must obtain a certificate of age and nationality under rules published in Army Department Notification No. 864, dated the 16th June, 1928, and signed, should be a resident in British India, by the Secretary to the Government of the Province, or the Commissioner of the Division, within which his family resides; or, should he reside in a Native State, by the highest Political Officer accredited to the State in which his family resides.†

Every candidate must also be of sound bodily health, and, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for India in Council, in all respects suitable to hold a commission in the Indian Medical Service. He may be married or unmarried. He must possess a qualification registered in Great Britain and Northern Ireland under the Medical Acts in force at the time of his appointment.

Candidates must be under 32 years of age at the time of application.

**Declaration to be Submitted.**

4. Candidates must subscribe and send in to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office, Whitehall, a declaration in the terms printed on the form of application.

5. This declaration must be accompanied by the following documents:—

a. **Proof of age**, either by Registrar-General's certificate, or, where such certificate is unobtainable, by the candidate's own statutory declaration, forms for which can be obtained at the India Office, supported, if required by the Secretary of State, by such evidence as he may consider satisfactory. A certificate of baptism which does not afford proof of age will not be accepted.

b. A recommendation and certificate of moral character from each of two responsible persons—not being members of the candidate's own family—to the effect that he is of regular and steady habits and is likely, if appointed, to prove in every respect creditable to the Indian Medical Service.

c. A certificate of having attended a course of instruction for not less than three months at an ophthalmic hospital, or the ophthalmic department of a general hospital, **which course shall include instruction in the errors of refraction.**

d. Evidence of registration under the Medical Acts in force in Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

6. The physical fitness† of each candidate is determined by a Board of Medical Officers appointed by the Secretary of State for India. Detailed regulations as to the physical requirements are printed separately.

**Courses of Instruction.**

7. An officer shall, on appointment, attend such courses of instruction as the Secretary of State may direct, either in the United Kingdom or in India, in the subjects mentioned below. His retention in the service is subject to his attaining a reasonable standard of efficiency in any examination that may result from these courses:—

1. Hygiene.
2. Military and Tropical Medicine.
4. Pathology of diseases and injuries incidental to military and tropical service.
5. Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.
6. Military Medical Administration.
   a. Internal Economy.
   b. Army Service Corps subjects.
   c. Hospital Administration.
   d. Stretcher and Ambulance Drill.
   e. Equitation.

An officer is also required to attain a certain standard of proficiency in Hindustani in the early part of his career.

**Date of Appointment, War Service, and Antedates.**

8. The date of appointment will ordinarily be that on which the candidate commences the course of instruction referred to in para. 7, or, in special cases, one month prior to the date of embarkation for India.

Any service rendered by an officer during the War as a medical or combatant officer, or in a position usually filled by an officer, may be counted as service for increments of pay, promotion, retirement and retired pay, but not for gratuity (see para. 45).

One half of any service in the ranks during the War may be counted as service for retirement and retired pay only.

---

* Section 96A of the Government of India Act:

† Candidates should be careful to see that the wording of the certificate of age and nationality is strictly in accordance with the form laid down in Rule VIII of the Army Department Notification No. 864, dated the 16th June, 1928.

‡ A candidate may, if he wishes it, undergo a preliminary examination as to his physical fitness by the Medical Board at the India Office on payment of a fee of two guineas. Particulars regarding such examinations may be obtained from the Under Secretary of State, India Office, Whitehall, London.
Indian Medical Service—continued.

An officer who has held a resident appointment of not less than one year in a recognised Civil Hospital may be granted an antedate not exceeding one year, provided that the interval between the termination of the hospital appointment and the date of entry into the service shall not ordinarily exceed six months. This antedate will count as commissioned service for the purpose of increments of pay, promotion, retirement and retired pay, but not for gratuity (see para. 45).

A candidate who at the time of selection for appointment holds, or is about to hold, a resident appointment in a recognised civil hospital, may be seconded for the period, not exceeding one year, during which he holds the appointment. While seconded he will not receive pay from Government funds, but the period will count as commissioned service for the purpose of increments of pay, promotion, retirement and retired pay, but not for gratuity (see para. 45).

An officer will not be permitted to remain in the service if at any time during the first three years from the date of his first commission his retention therein is considered undesirable. Service previous to appointment to a permanent commission in the Indian Medical Service will not count for this purpose.

Postings.

10. Candidates will be required to conform to such rules of discipline as may from time to time be laid down. They will be liable for military or civil employment as may be required, but are required to perform two years' military duty subsequent to permanent appointment before they can be considered eligible for civil employment. With a view to possible future transfers to civil employment, each officer will be assigned to one of the following civil areas:

1. Madras and Burma.
2. Bombay, with Aden.
3. Upper Provinces, i.e., United Provinces, Punjab, and Central Provinces.
4. Lower Provinces, i.e., Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, and Assam.

The allocation of officers to these areas of employment will be determined upon a consideration of all the circumstances, including, as far as possible, the candidate's own wishes.

Officers transferred to civil employment, though ordinarily employed within the area to which they may have been assigned, remain liable to employment elsewhere according to the exigencies of the Service. On transfer to a civil appointment, an officer is placed on probation for a period of 2 years.

Ranks and Promotion.

11. The ranks of officers in the Indian Medical Service are six in number, viz.:

1. Major-General.*
2. Colonel.
3. Lieutenant-Colonel.
4. Major.
5. Captain.

12. A Lieutenant is normally promoted to Captain on completion of three years' full-pay service, if he has previously qualified for promotion in such manner as may be prescribed, service previous to permanent appointment in the Indian Medical Service being permitted to count for such purpose (vide para. 8).

13. A Captain, if in all respects qualified and recommended, is promoted to Major on completion of 12 years' full-pay service, subject to the same condition as regards service previous to permanent appointment in the Indian Medical Service. Officers before promotion to Major will normally be required to attend the Senior Officers' Course at the Royal Army Medical College, Millbank, and qualify in the examination held on its conclusion. An officer who fails at the first attempt will be allowed a second trial. Attendance at this course will be regarded as duty and will carry with it a free passage to and from the United Kingdom.

14. A Major, if in all respects qualified and recommended, is promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel on completion of 20 years' full-pay service, subject to the same condition as regards service previous to permanent appointment in the Indian Medical Service.

15. Time (not exceeding one year) passed on the temporary non-effective list, in the case of an officer placed thereon on account of medical unfitness caused by duty, military or civil, reckon as service for promotion and pension.

16. Promotion from the rank of Captain to the rank of Major or from Major to Lieutenant-Colonel may be accelerated by not more than six months in the case of officers who produce satisfactory evidence of progress in any branch of knowledge which is likely to increase their efficiency. A certain number of Lieutenant-Colonels are specially selected for increased pay for ability and merit.

17. All promotions from the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel to that of Colonel, and from the rank of Colonel to that of Major-General, are made by selection for ability and merit.

18. The tenure of office of Major-Generals and Colonels is limited to four years, subject to the limits of age as laid down in para. 46.

19. Colonels, if not disqualified by age, are eligible either for employment for a second tour of duty in the same grade, or for employment in the higher grade of Major-General by promotion thereto.

20. Absence from duty for longer than eight months consecutively involves the vacation of an administrative appointment of limited tenure.

21. Officers of the Indian Medical Service are eligible for the military distinction of the Order of the Bath, and for other Orders, British and Indian, and for good service pensions.
Indian Medical Service—continued.

Six of the most meritorious officers on the active list are appointed Honorary Physicians, and six Honorary Surgeons to His Majesty. On appointment as Honorary Physician or Honorary Surgeon to His Majesty, an officer below the rank of Colonel may be promoted to the brevet rank of Colonel.

A Captain after at least six years' service, a Major or a Lieutenant-Colonel may be promoted to the next higher rank by brevet for distinguished service in the field or for meritorious or distinguished service of an exceptional nature other than in the field.

Pay and Allowances.

22. Officers on appointment will receive an outfit allowance of £50.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col.</td>
<td>(i) During first 3 years' service as Lt.-Col.</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td>1st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) With more than 3 and less than 6 years' service as Lt.-Col.</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td>2nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) With more than 6 years' service as Lt.-Col.</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td>3rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iv) When selected for increased pay</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td>4th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>(i) During first 3 years' service as Major</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td>5th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) With more than 3 and less than 6 years' service as Major</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td>6th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) With more than 6 years' service as Major</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iv) Until completion of 23 years' total service</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td>8th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(v) During 24th and 25th years' service</td>
<td>Rs. 1,600</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td>9th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(vi) After completion of 25 years' total service</td>
<td>Rs. 1,700</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td>10th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(vii) When selected for increased pay</td>
<td>Rs. 1,850</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td>11th</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—(1) Until the completion of 23 years' total service, basic pay is regulated according to rank and service in rank (columns 1 and 2), which, owing to the system of accelerated promotion, may be in advance of the time scale of promotion.

(2) Overseas pay is admissible only in the case of officers who, at the date of their appointment to the Indian Medical Service, had their domicile elsewhere than in Asia, and is regulated solely with reference to length of total service (column 6).

Allowances.

23. Pay will normally commence from the date of appointment and is issued monthly in arrear in this country up to the date of embarkation at R.A.M.C. rates, which are those shown in para. 31, together with ration, lodging and other allowances. For the period of the voyage the rates shown in para. 31, without any allowances, will be admissible. An advance of two months' pay at the rates shown in para. 31 is made before embarkation, if desired. This advance will be recoverable from the officer's pay in India.

24. The following are the monthly rates of Indian pay payable from the date of arrival in India:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command of Indian Military Hospitals:—</th>
<th>Second in Command,</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Station Hospital—</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st class</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd class</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd class</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indian Medical Service—continued.

(b) Allowances for charge of Cantonment Hospitals and Cantonment dispensaries at rates approved by the Cantonment authority concerned and sanctioned by the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, the Command.

(c) Charge pay varying from Rs. 30 to Rs. 240 per mensem for the medical charge of staffs of certain stations, depôts, factories, &c.

(d) Specialist pay attaching to specialists’ appointments in certain subjects as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Rs. per mensem</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Operative Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ophthalmology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gynaecology and Midwifery</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatology, including Venereal Diseases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anaesthetics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other subjects</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

There are 50 such specialists’ appointments, for which officers of the Indian Medical Service in military employment below the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel are eligible together with officers of the Royal Army Medical Corps. A candidate for one of these appointments must give proof to the satisfaction of the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, of special knowledge in the subject selected.

(e) Allowances for officers holding various civil posts, such as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post</th>
<th>Rs. per mensem</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Principalships of Medical Colleges</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certain Professorial appointments</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Research Department Appointments</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointments as Superintendents of Central Jails (a) 1st class Jails</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 2nd class Jails</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Administrative Appointments.

26. The following are the principal administrative appointments and the salaries attaching to them when they are held by officers of the Indian Medical Service:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer</th>
<th>Rs. per mensem</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Director-General, I.M.S.</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director, Medical Services (Lieutenant-General or Major-General)</td>
<td>3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+Deputy Director, Medical Services, Command, Major-General</td>
<td>2,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

†Deputy Director, Medical Services and Director, Hospital Organisation, Army Headquarters...
†Assistant Director, Medical Services District...
†Director, Medical Organisation for War...
†Director, Hygiene and Pathology, Army Headquarters...
†Assistant Director (Medical Services or Pathology), Army Headquarters...
†Deputy Assistant Director, Medical Services, Army Headquarters, Commands, Districts...
†Assistant Director of Hygiene and/or Pathology, Commands...
†Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene, Army Headquarters, Districts...

27. Unemployed pay is granted to Administrative Officers at the following rates:

(a) Out of India.—A Colonel will receive the half-pay of rank of a Royal Army Medical Corps officer of corresponding rank, as laid down in the Royal Warrant, i.e., £1 95. 6d. a day = £538 7s. 6d. a year, with an Indian element, at present £200 a year.

A General Officer will receive the half-pay of rank of a British Service officer of corresponding rank, as laid down in the Royal Warrant, i.e., £2 35. a day = £821 5s. a year, with an Indian element, at present £700 a year.

(b) In India.—The rates of unemployed pay for officers remaining in India during such unemployment will be the same as those issuable in this country, converted into rupees at the current rate of exchange as defined in Indian Army Regulations. Unemployed pay cannot be drawn for any period exceeding three years and in no case will time on the unemployed list count as service for pension.

Civil Appointments.

28. A number of civil appointments under the Government of India and Provincial Governments are reserved for officers of the Indian Medical Service in order to provide for a War Reserve and for medical attendance on European officers of the Superior Civil Services and their families. Under the present Regulations...

* Normally one or the other of these posts is held by an officer of the British Service.
† I.M.S. officers holding these posts may, if they fulfil the conditions laid down in Army Instruction (India), 401 of 1925, draw in addition sterling overseas pay at £13 6s. 6d. per month.
‡ The Royal Warrant rates of half-pay are subject to alteration on account of a rise or fall in the cost of living as compared with the year 1916. With effect from the 1st July, 1927, a reduction of 6 per cent. on this account has been made from the amounts shown above. A further revision will take place on 1st July, 1930, and every three years thereafter to an extent not exceeding 20 per cent. In all,
§ Gratuitous in the case of officers, but not of their families.
APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE—continued.

the number of posts so reserved is 237, of which the principal appointments are the following:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Appointment</th>
<th>Number of appointments reserved</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Director-General, Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Director-General, Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Commissioner to the Government of India (salary, Rs. 2,500-3,000 per mensem)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Public Health appointments</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Health Officers</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointments under the Foreign and Political Department of the Government of India</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research appointments</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professorial and Hospital appointments</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Surgeoncy (including District Medical and Sanitary officers in Madras)</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jails Department: Inspectors-General of Prisons (salary, Rs. 2,300-2,500 per mensem)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendents of Central Jails</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition to these reserved appointments, officers of the Indian Medical Service are eligible for appointment to other posts included in the cadre of the Provincial Civil Medical Services, the pay and conditions of which are regulated by Provincial Governments.

PRIVATE PRACTICE.

29. With the exception of Administrative Officers, military or civil and officers holding certain special appointments, officers of the Indian Medical Service are not debarred from taking private practice, so long as it does not interfere with their proper duties.

LEAVE RULES.

30. Leave cannot be claimed as a right, but is granted at the discretion of the competent authority in India under whom an officer may be serving.

MILITARY OFFICERS BELOW THE RANK OF COLONEL.

31. Officers of the Indian Medical Service in military employment, below the rank of Colonel, may be granted—

(1) privilege leave on full Indian pay under such regulations as may from time to time be in force;

(2) furlough out of India on private affairs or on medical certificate for a period not exceeding one year in the first instance, on the rates of pay shown below:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Per diem</th>
<th>Per annum†</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>1 7 0</td>
<td>492 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>1 2 0</td>
<td>401 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>1 17 6</td>
<td>1,048 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>1 17 6</td>
<td>684 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>2 2 6</td>
<td>775 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>2 10 0</td>
<td>912 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>3 2 6</td>
<td>1,140 12 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These rates are subject to alteration on account of a rise or fall in the cost of living as compared with the year 1919. With effect from the 1st July, 1927, a reduction of 6 per cent. on this account has been made from the amounts shown above. A further revision may take place on the 1st July, 1930, and every three years thereafter to an extent not exceeding 20 per cent. in all.

(3) Leave in India, other than privilege leave, on the following monthly rates, to which full overseas pay will be added when admissible:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Rs. per mensem</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

32. No extension of leave involving absence from duty for more than two years, whether taken in or out of India, can be granted except on specially urgent grounds and without pay.

33. An officer unable on account of the state of his health to return to duty within the maximum period of two years' absence, unless he is under para. 32 specially granted an extension of leave without pay, is placed on the temporary non-effective or the retired list, as the circumstances of the case may require. An officer is also liable to be placed on the temporary non-effective list or the retired list should his health require an undue amount of leave, whether in or out of India. In no case will an officer be granted an extension of leave on medical certificate or be placed on the temporary non-effective list if there is no reasonable prospect of his becoming fit to return to duty.

† Plus Ration Allowance at the rate laid down from time to time in Army Council Instructions.
34. An officer on leave, whether in India or out of India, is required to rejoin at once on being recalled to duty, unless certified by a Medical Board to be unfit to do so.

Administrative Officers (Military).
35. Officers of the Administrative Grade may, during their tenure of appointment, be granted such privilege leave as is due to them, and in addition six months' furlough (on private affairs or on medical certificate) which may be combined with the privilege leave. Such combined leave may be taken in one or two instalments up to a total of eight months in all (vide para. 20). Privilege leave will be on full pay and furlough at the following rates:

(a) Out of India.—£
- Colonel ................................. 1,775
- Major-General .......................... 1,250
- Director, Medical Service in India (Lieutenant-General or Major-General) .................. 1,350

(b) In India.—At rupee rates, which are approximately 75 per cent. of full pay, plus overseas pay in full, if admissible.

Officers in Civil Employment.
36. An Indian Medical Service officer in civil employment (subject to certain exceptions in regard to posts of limited tenure) becomes subject to the civil leave rules from the date of first substantive appointment to a post in civil employ, or from the date of completion of three years' continuous officiating duty in such service, whichever is earlier.

The following is only a short summary of the civil leave rules, and must not be taken as overriding the provisions of the Fundamental Rules for the time being in force, with reference to which any disputed question will be decided.

I.—"Special" Leave Rules for Officers possessing domicile elsewhere than in Asia.

Leave is calculated in terms of "leave on average pay" and the amount of "leave on average pay" with which an officer's leave account is credited is five-twenty-seCONDS of the period spent on duty.

Subject to certain maxima and minima, and to the limitations noted below, an officer may draw, at his option, leave salary equal to the average pay of the last 12 months of completed duty or to half such average pay. All leave on average and half the period on half-average pay is debited in the leave account. An officer may take his leave on average pay, on half-average pay, or on a combination of the two, provided that his continuous absence from duty does not exceed 28 months, and that the amount of leave taken on average pay does not exceed eight months at any one time. The maximum amount of leave admissible during an officer's career, expressed in terms of leave on average pay, is three years, plus one-eleventh of the period spent on duty, of which not more than one year, plus one-eleventh of the period spent on duty may actually consist of leave on average pay.

II.—"Ordinary" Leave Rules for Officers possessing Asiatic domicile.

Leave is calculated in terms of "leave on average pay" and the amount of "leave on average pay" with which an officer's leave account is credited is two-eighths of the period spent on duty.

Subject to certain maxima and minima and to the limitations noted below, an officer may draw, at his option, leave salary equal to the average pay of the last 12 months of completed duty or to half such average pay. All leave on average pay and half the period on half average pay is debited in the leave account. An officer may take his leave on average pay, on half average pay, or on a combination of the two, provided that his continuous absence from duty does not exceed 28 months, and that the amount of leave taken on average pay does not exceed, at any one time, four months, if taken without medical certificate and spent in India or Ceylon, or eight months, if taken on medical certificate or spent elsewhere than in India or Ceylon. The maximum amount of leave admissible during an officer's career, expressed in terms of leave on average pay, is two and a half years plus one-eleventh of the period spent on duty, of which not more than one-eleventh of the period spent on duty may actually consist of leave on average pay, provided that, in the case of an officer who either takes leave on medical certificate or spends his leave elsewhere than in India or Ceylon, leave on average pay up to a maximum of one year plus one-eleventh of the period spent on duty is admissible.

III.—General Rules, applicable to both Special and Ordinary Leave Rules.

Leave not due and carrying half average pay (or subsistence grant as indicated below) may be granted on medical certificate and within certain limits, for other reasons. Such leave, except for a maximum period of three months in all during the officer's service, expressed in terms of leave on average pay, is debited in the leave account, and an officer will not again begin to earn leave until the expiration of a fresh period of duty sufficient to earn a credit of leave to the leave taken before it was due and debited in the leave account. After 28 months' absence from duty an officer draws subsistence grant.

Leaves salary is ordinarily payable in rupees if the officer spends his leave in Asia, and in sterling if he spends it elsewhere.

Study Leave.
37. Extra leave (known as study leave) may be granted to officers desirous of pursuing special courses of study. These courses must be definite courses of post-graduate study at a recognised institution or of study ordinarily associated with post-graduate work, and must be approved as suitable by the Director-General, Indian
Indian Medical Service—continued.

Medical Service, or by the Medical Adviser to the Secretary of State for India. (Courses of study intended for students preparing for their primary medical qualifications will not be approved.) The satisfactory completion of such approved courses is taken into consideration for the purposes of accelerated promotion under the terms of para. 16.

The period of study leave will be calculated at the rate of one-twelfth of pension service, but will not exceed 12 months in all during an officer's service. Study leave may be combined with other leave provided that the period occupied in study is not less than two months. The minimum period of study leave taken by itself is six months.

For the course of study, study allowance, at present fixed at the rate of 12s. a day in the United Kingdom, £1 a day on the Continent of Europe, and £1 10s. in the United States of America, will be granted after the completion of the course on the production of satisfactory certificates as required by the Study Leave Rules.

Study leave will count as service for promotion and pension but not for leave.

Officers of Asiatic domicile, immediately after completing the Senior Officers' Course at the Royal Army Medical College, Millbank (mentioned in para. 13), will be regarded as eligible for a period of study leave, during which they will retain their lien on their free return passage to India. If the exigencies of the service make it necessary in any particular case to refuse an application for such study leave, the officer in question will subsequently be eligible for a free passage between India and the United Kingdom on one occasion during his service for the purpose of taking study leave.

Passages.—On First Appointment.

38. An officer on appointment is provided with a free passage to India, normally by train, and will be required to embark as soon as possible after termination of the course of instruction in this country. The wives and families of officers who are married prior to the date of the officer's embarkation on first appointment to the Indian Medical Service, will also be provided with free passage to India.

Concession Passages.

39. Subject to the limitations mentioned in para. 40, an officer of non-Asiatic domicile at the date of appointment to the Indian Medical Service is entitled during his service to passages of a total value equal to the cost of the number of passages between Bombay and London by P. and O. 1st Class B., shown below:—

I. For the officer himself:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer's age at date of entering Number of</th>
<th>return</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over, but under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

II. For his wife, the same number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled; provided that in the case of an officer who has been married after the date of his entering Indian Service, the scale of benefits for his wife shall be as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of</th>
<th>return</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over, but under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 years or over, but under 45 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

III. For each child one single adult passage.

40. The scheme of concession passages stated in the previous paragraph is based on the assumption that an officer continues in the service till qualified for promotion. All officers, however, possess the option of retirement on a gratuity (para. 45) and the following conditions are, therefore, laid down governing the grant of passages during the early years of an officer's service:

(a) No concession passage will be granted during an officer's first five years of service. On the completion of that period, an officer becomes eligible for concession passage, provided that he has not given notice of his intention to retire with a gratuity in accordance with the terms of para. 45. On the completion of 11 years' service he becomes eligible for a second concession passage, subject again to his not having given notice of retirement. The remaining passages due to an officer may be taken at any time during the rest of his service, subject to the exigencies of the service.

(b) An officer invalided home on sick leave during his first 12 years of service will be provided with a passage, but any such passage granted to him will count against any concession passage or passages to which he may subsequently become entitled. In the event of his retiring otherwise than on account of ill-health before becoming entitled to full benefits under the concession passage rules, he will be required to refund the cost of any passages granted to him on sick leave.

(c) An officer who retires with a gratuity at the end of either six or 12 years' service in accordance with the terms of para. 45 will be provided with a free passage to the United Kingdom for himself and his family.

Pensions.

41. Officers of the Indian Medical Service are allowed, subject to the right of Government to suspend retirements in times of emergency,
to retire on the following scale of pension, on completion of the required periods of service:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period of Service</th>
<th>Pension (Per Annum)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18 years' service</td>
<td>£400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 years' service</td>
<td>£430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 years' service</td>
<td>£460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 years' service</td>
<td>£500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 years' service</td>
<td>£540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 years' service</td>
<td>£580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 years' service</td>
<td>£620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 years' service</td>
<td>£660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 years' service</td>
<td>£700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 years' service</td>
<td>£750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These rates are subject to alteration on account of a rise or fall in the cost of living as compared with the year 1919. With effect from the 1st July, 1927, a reduction of 4½ per cent. on this account has been made from the amounts shown above. A further revision may take place on the 1st July, 1930, and every three years thereafter, to an extent not exceeding 20 per cent. in all.

42. Service for pension reckons from the date of commission, and includes leave taken under the leave rules, time passed on the temporary non-effective list (if the officer is placed thereon on account of medical unfitness caused by duty) up to one year, and previous war service (see paras. 8 and 15).

43. A Major-General, after three, two or one years' service in the substantive rank, is entitled to retire upon a pension of £350, £315, or £285 per annum respectively, in addition to the pension to which he may be entitled under the above scale.

44. A Colonel after four, three or two years' service in the substantive rank is entitled to retire upon a pension of £250, £185, £125 or £65 per annum respectively, in addition to the pension to which he may be entitled under the above scale.

**Gratuities.**

45. An officer is entitled to retire on a gratuity at any time after the completion of six years' service from the date of permanent appointment to the Indian Medical Service, provided that he has given notice of his intention to do so 12 months in advance. The amount of the gratuity for an officer with over six years' and less than 12 years' service is £1,000 and for an officer with 12 years' service or over is £2,500. Privilege leave will be allowed to count towards service for a gratuity, but not ordinary furlough or sick leave.

46. Officers of the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel and Major are placed on the retired list when they have attained the age of 55 years, Colonels when they have attained the age of 57 years, and General Officers when they have attained the age of 60 years.

**Liability to Recall.**

47. An officer is liable, after retirement on pension or with a gratuity, after not less than 12 years' service, to recall to military duty in case of emergency up to 55 years of age. Officers will be recalled to duty only in the event of an emergency arising which exhausts the reserves permanently maintained in civil employ in India.

**Invalid Pensions.**

48. An officer who before completing 17 years' service has become permanently incapacitated for further service in India on account of unfitness caused by duty may be granted an invalid pension varying from £60 to £370 per annum according to length of service. Provision is also made for the grant of additional disability pensions of from £20 to £100 per annum.

49. Officers placed on the temporary non-effective list (see para. 33) are granted temporary invalid pensions at the half pay rates of the British Army, viz.:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Rate of Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>£8 1 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>£6 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 years' service</td>
<td>501 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>£5 18 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 years' service</td>
<td>433 8 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>£5 15 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 years' service</td>
<td>287 8 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>after 5 years' service</td>
<td>337 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>£4 11 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>£3 8 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These rates are subject to alteration on account of a rise or fall in the cost of living as compared with the year 1919. With effect from the 1st July, 1927, a reduction of 6 per cent. on this account has been made from the amounts shown above. A further revision may take place on the 1st July, 1930, and every three years thereafter to an extent not exceeding 20 per cent. in all.

An officer of less than three years' service, although he may be transferred to the temporary non-effective list under the general conditions of transfer, will not be granted any temporary invalid pension unless his unfitness has been caused by duty.

**Family Pensions.**

50. The claims to pension of widows and families of officers are treated under the provisions of such Royal Warrant regulating the grant of pensions to the widows and families of British officers as may be in force at the time being.

51. The widows and families of officers are also entitled to pensions under the Regulations of the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund. Subscription under those Regulations is a condition of appointment, except in the case of Indians, for whom it is optional.
ROYAL INDIAN MARINE—Officers.

(The conditions under which future appointments will be made to the Royal Indian Marine are at present under consideration.) The rates of pay and allowances at present admissible to officers of the Royal Indian Marine are as follows:—

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.—PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

The present establishment of officers of the Royal Indian Marine, and their allowances, are as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade Pay</th>
<th>Per mensem</th>
<th>Per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flag Officer Commanding</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief of Staff (Captain)</td>
<td>1,900</td>
<td>4,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captains</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>2,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders 9 Senior</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Junior</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants of 12 years' seniority (Lieut. Commanders of 6 years' seniority)</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>1,562.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants of 10 years' seniority (Lieut. Commanders of 2 years' seniority)</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants of 8 years' seniority (Lieut. Commanders)</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>1,437.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants of 6 years' seniority</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>1,416.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants of 4 years' seniority</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants under 4 years' seniority</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Lieutenants</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midshipmen</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total 79.

1 Commander, 2 Lieut.-Commanders, 6 Lieutenants and 2 Sub-Lieutenants are at present employed in the Marine Survey of India. The above establishment is subject to such increase or decrease in any grades as may be required by any addition to, or reduction of, the vessels of the Royal Indian Marine.

* Compensatory Allowance of Rs. 150 per mensem and Entertainment Allowance of Rs. 500 per mensem are, however, admissible in addition.

Note.—The Marine Store Officer, Bombay Dockyard, receives a consolidated rate of pay of Rs. 1,000 plus Compensatory Allowance of Rs. 135 per mensem. When this appointment is held by a Captain the establishment of Captains on Rs. 900 per mensem will be reduced by one.

COMMAND AND OTHER ALLOWANCES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Command</td>
<td>Rs. 8 per diem (a)</td>
<td>Rs. 3/8 per diem</td>
<td>R. 1 per diem (c)</td>
<td>R. 1 per diem (b) and (d) (d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Executive</td>
<td>Rs. 2 per diem</td>
<td>Rs. 1 per diem</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>R. 1 per diem</td>
<td>R. 1 per diem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Charge</td>
<td>Rs. 6/4 per diem</td>
<td>Rs. 6/4 per diem</td>
<td>As. 8 per diem (e)</td>
<td>Rs. 2/8 per diem</td>
<td>R. 1 per diem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Store Account</td>
<td>Rs. 30 per mensem</td>
<td>Rs. 20 per mensem</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 30 per mensem</td>
<td>Rs. 20 per mensem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Survey</td>
<td>Rs. 2 per diem</td>
<td>From Rs. 4 to Rs. 20 per diem according to grade.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Messing</td>
<td>Rs. 2 per diem to each officer.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Admissible to officers of the rank of Commander when in actual command whether the vessels are in or out of commission. Officers below the rank of Commander receive the allowance shown when in command of the vessel in commission, but Rs. 3/8 per diem only if in charge of them when laid up with reduced crews.

(b) Admissible for seven months in the year.

(c) When employed in duties other than Marine Survey duties and when the officer in command is not in receipt of any other special staff pay, the Command and Executive allowances are Rs. 5 and Rs. 2 per diem respectively.

(d) When employed on duties other than Marine Survey duties and when the officer in command is not in receipt of any other special staff pay, the Command and Executive allowances are Rs. 3/8 and Rs. 1 per diem respectively.

(e) To be granted to Engine Room Artificers in Charge of the engines.

Note 1.—In addition to the above allowances, The Commanding Officers will be entitled to pilotage fees under the conditions laid down in Paragraph 179, Marine Regulations, India, Vol. II.

Note 2.—Shore Allowance will be admissible under the rules laid down in Paragraphs 86, 87 and 88, Marine Regulations, India, Vol. I.
ENGINEER OFFICERS.—PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

The present establishment of the Engineer Branch of the Marine numbers 50 of whom one is an Engineer Captain, seven are Engineer Commanders and the remainder Engineer Lieut.-Commanders, Engineer Lieutenants, and Engineer Sub-Lieuts.

The Indian pay of rank of the various grades is as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Pay per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Manager of the Dockyard</td>
<td>1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Consolidated)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Captains</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Commanders of 25 years' service</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Commanders of 20 years' service</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Commanders on promotion</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenant - Commanders with four years' service as such</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenant - Commanders with two years' service as such</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenant - Commanders on promotion after eight years as Engineer Lieutenant</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenants with six years' service as such</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenants with four years' service as such</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenants on promotion</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Sub-Lieutenants who have qualified for promotion to Engineer Lieutenant</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Sub-Lieutenants who have not qualified for promotion to Engineer Lieutenant</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Leave pay out of India is issued at the following rates, which are likewise those applicable in the case of officers on duty in Europe:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Pay per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Manager of the Dockyard</td>
<td>850 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Captains and Engineer Commanders of 25 years' service</td>
<td>750 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Commanders of 20 years' service</td>
<td>700 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Commanders on promotion</td>
<td>650 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These rates of pay, other than that for the Engineer Manager, are subject to revision on account of the rise or fall of the cost of living and have been reduced by 6 per cent. with effect from the 1st July, 1927.

Engineer Officers, when in charge of engines of ships in commission, receive the following allowances in addition to the rates of rupee-grade pay shown above:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Pay per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>When in charge of engines of</td>
<td>Rs. A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 and under</td>
<td>750 indicated h.p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>6 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>7 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,500 and over</td>
<td>8 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Engineers of vessels whose indicated horse-power is greater than 2,500 and less than 5,000 receive 1 0.

Officers of the Engineer Establishment drawing charge allowance under the foregoing rules also draw, rations, or compensation in lieu, under the rules in force at the time.

Shore Appointments.

A certain number of shore appointments, on special rates of pay, are normally reserved for Engineer Officers of the Royal Indian Marine.

For leave and pension rules of Engineer Officers of the Royal Indian Marine, see page 439 et seq.
BENGAL COVENANTED PILOT SERVICE.

RULES FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF CANDIDATES TO THE BENGAL PILOT SERVICE.

1. Appointments to the Bengal Pilot Service are made on behalf of the Government of India by the Government of Bengal in India and by the High Commissioner for India in England. Appointments are made by the High Commissioner only when the Government of Bengal have been unable to make suitable appointments in India.

A.—Appointments by the Government of Bengal.

(1) Appointments made by the Government of Bengal are ordinarily limited to natives of India. For the purpose of this rule, a native of India means any person domiciled in British India and born of parents habitually resident in India and not established there for temporary purposes only.

(2) Candidates must not be more than 22 years of age.

(3) Every candidate must be in possession of a certificate of competency as 2nd mate (foreign-going). Preference will be given to candidates who have passed through the Indian Mercantile Marine Training Ship Dufferin.

(4) Every candidate must produce—

(i) if he is under 21 years of age, a declaration of domicile in writing by the parent or guardian of the applicant, attested by not less than two responsible persons, and, if he is 21 years of age or over, a declaration in writing by the applicant himself, attested by not less than two responsible persons;

(ii) satisfactory evidence to show that he is not over 22 years of age; and

(iii) satisfactory evidence to show that he is of good moral character.

(5) Selected candidates, before being appointed, must undergo a medical examination before the Medical Board at Calcutta.

B.—Appointments by the High Commissioner for India.

(1) Candidates must not be more than 22 years of age. They must be natural-born British subjects and the children of British subjects.

(2) Every candidate must be in possession of a certificate of competency as 2nd mate (foreign-going). Preference will be given to candidates who have passed through one of the training ships, Worcester or Connay, or through the Pangbourne Nautical College, followed by a course in a sea-going training ship or in the Royal Naval Reserve.

(3) Every candidate must produce satisfactory evidence to show that—

(i) he is not over 22 years of age; and

(ii) he is of good moral character.

(4) Selected candidates, before being appointed, must undergo a medical examination before the Medical Board at the India Office.

(5) On appointment the selected candidate will receive a first-class passage to Calcutta and an outfit allowance of £30. If he resigns or leaves the service before he has served five years, he will be required to refund the cost of his passage to India and the outfit allowance, unless his resignation is due to ill-health certified by a Medical Board sitting at Calcutta. He will be required to give an undertaking with two sureties for this refund. If he is a minor a similar undertaking will be required from his father, guardian or near relative with one surety. If before promotion to the grade of pilot the officer is removed from the service, or if he is compelled by certified ill-health not caused by his own negligence, carelessness or misconduct, to resign the service before such promotion, he will, if of non-Asiatic domicile, be provided with a free first-class passage back to England, or at his option to any other country at a cost not exceeding that of such passage, provided that he utilises it within three months from the date of his removal or resignation as the case may be.

2. An officer of non-Asiatic domicile when confirmed in the Bengal Pilot Service will be admitted to the passage benefits contained in the Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules. These benefits are summarised below:

A. The maximum benefits in respect of passages to which an officer will be entitled will be passages of a total value equal to the cost of the number of the passages between Bombay and London by P. and O., 1st Class B, shown below:

(a) For the officer himself, four return passages.

(b) For his wife, the number of return passages shown in the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer's length of service at date of marriage</th>
<th>return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 7 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 years but less than 14 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 years but less than 21 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 years and over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) For each child, one single adult passage.

B. If an officer dies while in the service, his wife and children will be entitled to receive from general revenues single passages by sea from a port in India to a port outside India, but not exceeding in each case the cost of a single passage between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st Class B.

C. Any balance remaining at the credit of an officer in his personal passage account after he has ceased to be eligible for the benefits conferred by the rules will lapse to Government.

(The arrangements herein described are subject to the provisions of the authorised text of the rules for the time being in force.)
3. A Leadman Apprentice, on arriving at Calcutta, will report himself to the Port Officer, and will receive Rs. 200 a month from the date of his arrival, to enable him to support himself in Calcutta and to pay his mess money when on board the pilot brigs.

4. A Leadman Apprentice will go through such a course of training and pass such examinations as the Government of India may from time to time prescribe. The rates of pay and allowances of Leadman Apprentices while on duty are as follows, without exchange compensation allowance:

   While on the running list:
   
   Rs. a month:

   Junior Leadmen ... 200
   Second Mate Leadsmen ... 250
   First Mate Leadsmen 300

   First Mate Leadsmen (passed for Mate Pilot) ... Rs. 350 a month.

   Plus 50 per cent. of the lead money collected from the ships on which they do duty.

   In addition they will get free quarters.

5. After five years' service as a Leadman Apprentice, of which one year must be as a Mate Leadman, he will be allowed to appear at an examination to qualify for appointment as a Pilot, but if he shows exceptional ability, and has passed each previous examination on his first attempt, bears a very good character, and is otherwise well reported on, the period may, with the special sanction of Government, be reduced to 4½ years, when, if successful in the examination, he will be promoted to the rank of Pilot on the occurrence of a vacancy.

6. The pay of officers of the Bengal Pilot Service is in accordance with the following scale.

   Per calendar month:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Efficiency bar (a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   Note.—Overseas pay is only admissible to officers of non-Asian domicile.

7. After such service as shall be specified by the Government of India, Pilots will be permitted to go up for such examination as shall be prescribed for passing the efficiency bar (a), and ceteris paribus, in due course for the efficiency bar (b).

8. Pilots who have passed the efficiency bar (b), or the examination prescribed therefor, on attaining the age of 40, will, while under 55 years of age, be examined at intervals of three years by the Marine Surgeon with respect to their eyesight and general physical fitness for the performance of their duties. All Pilots who continue in the service after attaining the age of 55 years will be similarly examined every year.

9. If the Government has reason to believe that a Pilot is, owing to physical unfitness of any kind, incapable of discharging his duties properly, it shall arrange for his medical examination, and shall take such action as may seem desirable when the results of that examination are communicated. In particular, Pilots shall be medically examined after the occurrence of any accident to the vessel in their pilotage charge, if the circumstances tend to show that the accident was in any way attributable to physical unfitness on the part of the Pilot.

10. The Government of India reserves to itself the right to require all Pilots to obtain a Home Trade Master Mariner's certificate before they are promoted beyond efficiency bar (a).

11. Every member of the Pilot Service is subject to such rules as the Government of India may from time to time make in regard to discipline, leave, leave allowances, number of officers in the Service, distribution into grades, and tonnage of ships to be allotted to the several grades, &c., and in all respects he is amenable to such orders as may be passed by the Government of India, and is liable to degradation, suspension, and dismissal by the Government of India for any breach of such rules or orders, or for misconduct.

12. The principal leave rules are contained in the Fundamental Rules and Civil Service Regulations, and are summarised below; but it is to be understood that the rules are subject to alteration at the discretion of Government. Pilots are required to contribute towards the cost of pensions for their widows and orphans under rules which will be found on page 304.

   Principal Rules relating to the Leave of the Bengal Governmented Pilot Service.

   Note.—The following paragraphs are merely intended to show the principal leave rules in the
Fundamental Rules at present applicable to the Bengal Pilot Service without going into minute details, and do not profess to deal with every case that may arise. The rules are subject to alteration, and any disputed question must be decided with reference to the authorised text of the Fundamental Rules for the time being.

**Leave.**

1. Leave is calculated in terms of "leave on average pay," and the amount of "leave on average pay" for which an officer is eligible is 1/2/5 weeks of the period spent on duty.

2. Subject to certain maxima and minima, an officer of non-Asianic domicile may draw, at his option, leave salary equal to the average pay of the last 12 months of completed duty or to half such average pay. All leave on average and half the period on half average pay is counted against the leave earned. An officer may take his leave on average pay, on half average pay, or on a combination of the two, provided that his continuous absence from duty does not exceed 28 months, and that the amount of leave taken on average pay does not exceed eight months at any one time. The maximum amount of leave admissible during an officer's career is the equivalent of leave on average pay for three years + 1/11th of the period spent on duty, of which not more than 1 year + 1/11th of the period spent on duty may actually consist of leave on average pay. Leave not due and carrying half average pay may be granted on medical certificate, and within certain limits, for other reasons, but an officer will not again commence to earn leave until the expiration of a fresh period of duty sufficient to earn a credit of leave equal to the leave he has taken before it was due. After 28 months' absence from duty an officer will draw quarter average salary, subject to certain maxima and minima.

3. With certain exceptions, leave salary shall be drawn in rupees if due in respect of leave which is spent in Asia, and in sterling if due in respect of leave spent out of Asia. The rate of exchange for the conversion of leave salary is 3, 6d. to the rupee.

4. It should be noted that leave can never be claimed as of right, but is given or refused at the discretion of Government.

**Pensions.**

1. An officer's right to pension will be governed by Rule 13 of the Superior Civil Service (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules, for the time being in force.

2. The maximum limits for retiring and superannuation pensions, excluding amounts earned for special additional pensions, are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Pension per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>6,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>6,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>6,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>6,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>7,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. The rates of invalid gratuity and pension admissible to officers to whom Rule 13 applies shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Completed</th>
<th>Subject to a qualifying service</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>years</td>
<td>Invalid gratuity or pension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 to 6</td>
<td>max. pension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7/60ths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10/60ths</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Completed</th>
<th>Subject to a qualifying service</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>years</td>
<td>Invalid gratuity or pension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>max. pension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>11/60ths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>12/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>13/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>14/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>15/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>16/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>17/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>18/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>19/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>20/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>21/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>22/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>23/60ths</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Monthly pension</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pilot</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadsman-Apprentice</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To the widow of a Pilot</th>
<th>According to grade and scale of pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 or 30</td>
<td>50 or 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To the children of Pilots of all ranks by wives married before their husbands retired on pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20 or 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Family Pension Rules.**

**Contributions.**

Members of the Bengal Covenanted Pilot Service must make the following monthly contributions towards the cost of pensions for their widows and orphans:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Monthly contribution</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pilot</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadsman-Apprentice</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rates of Pension.**

Pensions are granted to the widows of Pilots married before their husbands retired on pension at the following rates:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To the widow of a Pilot</th>
<th>According to grade and scale of pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 or 30</td>
<td>50 or 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To the children of Pilots of all ranks by wives married before their husbands retired on pension
Bengal Covenanted Pilot Service—continued.

from the Service, pensions are granted at the following rates:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Monthly Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To each son until the age of 15 years</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To each daughter until the age of 10 years</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To each daughter over the age of 10 years until marriage</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A wife married to a Pilot after his retirement on pension from active service and her children are not entitled to pension.

Births, Deaths and Marriages.

3. To entitle widows and orphans to pensions under these Regulations, Pilots must forward to the Port Officer certificates of their marriage, and of the births of their children and their baptisms, within one month after the occurrence thereof. Notices of death are in like manner to be forwarded to the Port Officer.

Effect of Resignation or Dismissal.

4. Subscriptions by a Pilot for the purpose of securing pensions for his wife and children are refunded in the event of his resignation or dismissal.

Declarations.

5. Widows and female orphans above the age of 15 years are required to forward to the office of the Accountant-General, Bengal, declarations half-yearly, in May and November, that they are not married, and that they have not been married at any intervening period. The declarations are to be countersigned by the executor to the estate of the deceased member of the Pilot Service, or pensioner, or by the guardian of an orphan, and by a member of the Pilot Service, or a person exercising any of the powers of a magistrate, or of a minister of religion, certifying to the truth of the declaration to the best of their knowledge and belief. Forms of declaration will be furnished on application to the Accountant-General, Bengal.

Re-marriage.

6. If a widow pensioner marries, her pension ceases during her coveture; but in the event of her again becoming a widow, she is re-admitted to the pension to which she was entitled during her first widowhood, unless her second husband was a member of the Pilot Service, and at his death of higher grade than her first husband, in which case she is entitled to the pension of the higher rank.

Forfeitures.

7. No widow who may have been legally divorced or separated from her husband for adultery, or who, at the period of her husband's demise, may have quitted his protection and been living in a state of notorious adultery, although not divorced or separated from him by law, or who, after her husband's decease, may be living in a notorious state of incontinence, and no female orphan living in such state, shall be entitled to receive, or continue to receive, any pension.

Office of the High Commissioner for India,

42, Grosvenor Gardens,
London, S.W.1
Regulations as to the PHYSICAL EXAMINATION of Candidates for Appointments under the Government of India.

Note.

These Regulations are published for the convenience of candidates and in order to enable them to ascertain the probability of their coming up to the required physical standard. But it must be clearly understood that the Secretary of State reserves to himself an absolute discretion to reject as unfit any candidate whom he may consider, after hearing the opinion of his medical advisers, to be physically disqualified for the public service; and that his discretion is in no respect limited by these Regulations.

The Regulations for the physical examination of Candidates for the Indian Civil Service are made by the Civil Service Commissioners, to whom any inquiry should be addressed.

GENERAL PHYSICAL REQUIREMENTS.

1. To be passed as fit for an appointment under Government in India a candidate must be in good mental and bodily health, and free from any physical defect likely to interfere with the efficient performance of the duties of his appointment.

2. The following table of correlation of age, height and chest girth is to be used as a guide in the examination of candidates of European race. It is not applicable to candidates of Indian or mixed race:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age last Birthday</th>
<th>Height without shoes</th>
<th>Girth when fully expanded</th>
<th>Range of Expansion not less than</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Inches</td>
<td>Inches</td>
<td>Inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 and under 62</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>32½</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>33½</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>33½</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 and upwards</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>34½</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>33½</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 and upwards</td>
<td>62½</td>
<td>34½</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>34½</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>35½</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 and upwards</td>
<td>62½</td>
<td>34½</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>34½</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>35½</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 and upwards</td>
<td>62½</td>
<td>34½</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>34½</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>35½</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 and upwards</td>
<td>62½</td>
<td>34½</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. The candidate's height will be measured as follows:—He will remove his shoes and be placed against the standard with his feet together, and the weight thrown on the heels and not on the toes or outer sides of the feet. He will stand erect without rigidity, and with the heels, calves, buttocks and shoulders touching the standard; the chin will be depressed to bring the vertex of the head level under the horizontal bar, and the height will be recorded in inches and parts of an inch to quarters. In the Indian Police Force a minimum height of 5 ft. 4 ins. is required, but in other departments no fixed limit of height is enforced.

4. The candidate's chest will be measured as follows:—He will be made to stand erect with his feet together, and to raise his arms over his head. The tape will be so adjusted round the chest that its upper edge touches the inferior angles of the shoulder blades behind, and its lower edge the upper part of the nipples in front. The arms will then be lowered to hang loosely by the side, and care will be taken that the shoulders are not thrown upwards or backwards so as to displace the tape. The candidate will then be directed to take a deep inspiration several times, and the maximum expansion of the chest will be carefully noted. The minimum and maximum will then be recorded in inches, 33—35, 34—36½, &c.

In recording the measurements, fractions of less than ¼ inch should not be noted.

5. The candidate will also be weighed, and his weight recorded in pounds. Fractions of a pound should not be noted.
Regulations as to the Physical Examination of Candidates for Appointments under the Government of India—continued.

6. **Note.**—Special rules (printed below) apply to Railway Servants, Pilots, Royal Indian Marine.

(a) The examination for determining the acuteness of vision includes two tests, one for distant, the other for near vision. Snellen’s test types will be used for the test for distant vision, without glasses at a distance of 20 ft., and for the test for near vision without glasses, at any distance selected by the candidate. The standards of the minimum acuteness of vision which will be used for guidance in the examination of a candidate are as follows:

**Standard I.**
- Near vision—Reads 0, 6. Reads 0, 6.

**Standard II.**
- Near vision—Reads 0, 6. Reads 1.

**Standard III.**
- Better eye: Distant vision—V, without glasses = not below 6/24, and after correction with glasses = not below 6/24.
- Near vision—Reads 0, 8. Reads 1.

(b) Each eye must have a full field of vision as tested by hand movements.

(c) Squint or any morbid condition of the eyes or of the lids of either eye liable to the risk of aggravation or recurrence, will cause the rejection of the candidate.

(d) Each eye will be examined separately and the lids must be kept wide open during the test.

(e) Inability to distinguish the principal colours will not be regarded as a cause for rejection, but the fact will be noted in the proceedings and the candidate will be informed.

(f) The degree of acuteness of vision of all candidates for appointments will be entered in the proceedings in the following manner:
- V.R. = ... ; with glasses = ... ; Reads ...
- V.L. = ... ; with glasses = ... ; Reads ...

(g) In cases of serious abnormality the opinion of an ophthalmic specialist should be obtained.

(h) The urine (passed in presence of the Examiner) should be examined and the result recorded.

(i) The following additional points should be observed:
- (a) that the candidate’s hearing in each ear is good and that there is no sign of disease of the ear;
- (b) that his speech is without impediment;

(c) that his teeth are in good order and that he is provided with dentures where necessary for effective mastication (well-filled teeth will be considered as sound);
(d) that his chest is well formed and his chest expansion sufficient, and that his heart and lungs are sound;
(e) that there is no evidence of any abdominal disease;
(f) that he is not ruptured;
(g) that he does not suffer from hydrocele, a severe degree of varicocele, varicose veins or piles;
(h) that his limbs, hands and feet are well formed and developed and that there is free and perfect motion of all his joints;
(i) that he does not suffer from any invertebrate skin disease;
(j) that there is no congenital malformation or defect;
(k) that he does not bear traces of acute or chronic disease pointing to an impaired constitution;
(l) that he bears marks of efficient vaccination.

When any defect is found it must be noted in the certificate and the medical examiner should state his opinion whether or not it is likely to interfere with the efficient performance of the duties which will be required of the candidate. If the condition is remediable by operation it should be so stated.

**Special Rules referred to in para. 6 above.**

**THE INDIAN PILOT SERVICE, AND CANDIDATES FOR APPOINTMENT AS GUARDS, ENGINE-DRIVERS, SIGNALSMEN, AND POINTSMEN ON RAILWAYS.**

1. A candidate is disqualified unless both eyes are emmetropic, his acuteness of vision and range of accommodation being perfect.
2. A candidate is disqualified by any imperfection of his colour sense.
3. Strabismus, or any defective action of the exterior muscles of the eyeball, disqualifies a candidate for these branches of service.

**THE INDIAN MARINE SERVICE, INCLUDING ENGINEERS AND FIREMEN.**

1. A candidate is disqualified if he have an error of refraction in one or both eyes which is not neutralised by a concave or by a convex 1 D lens, or some lower power.
2. A candidate is disqualified by any imperfection of his colour sense.
3. Strabismus, or any defective action of the exterior muscles of the eyeball, disqualifies a candidate for this branch of service.

**SPECIAL DUTY.**

Candidates for special duty under Government must possess such an amount of acuteness of vision as will, without hindrance, enable them to perform the work of their office for the period their appointment may last. In all cases of imperfection of colour sense a note will be made on the candidate’s paper.

*Temporarily lowered to 6/50.
**APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.**

**Form of Declaration to be completed by Candidates examined by the India Office Medical Board.**

**STATEMENT BY CANDIDATE for appointment as**

The Candidate must make the Statement required below prior to his examination by the Medical Board, India Office, and must sign the Declaration appended thereto in the presence of that Board.

1. State your name in full (in BLOCK letters)
2. State place of birth
3. State your age and date of birth
4. Furnish the following particulars concerning your family:
   
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Father's age, if living, and state of health.</th>
<th>Father's age at death, and cause of death.</th>
<th>No. of Brothers living, their ages and state of health.</th>
<th>No. of Brothers dead, their ages at, and cause of death.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mother's age, if living, and state of health.</td>
<td>Mother's age at death, and cause of death.</td>
<td>No. of Sisters living, their ages and state of health.</td>
<td>No. of Sisters dead, their ages at, and cause of death.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Have any of your near relatives suffered from tuberculosis (consumption, scrofula), cancer, asthma, fits, epilepsy, insanity, or any other nervous disease?
6. Have you ever been abroad? Where, and for what period and how long since?
7. Have you ever served in the Navy, Army, Air Force, or in any Government Department?
8. Have you ever been examined (a) for Life Insurance, or (b) by any Government Medical Officer or State Medical Board, Civil or Military? If so, state details, and with what result.
9. Have you ever—
   (a) had smallpox, intermittent or any other fever, enlargement or suppuration of glands, spitting of blood, asthma, inflammation of lungs, pleurisy, heart disease, fainting attacks, rheumatism, appendicitis, epilepsy, insanity, or other nervous disease, discharge from or other disease of the ear, syphilis, gonorrhoea, or
   (b) had any other disease or injury which required confinement to bed or medical or surgical treatment, or
   (c) undergone any surgical operation, or
   (d) suffered from any illness, wound or injury sustained while on active service with His Majesty's Forces during the war which began in 1914?
10. Have you rupture?
11. Have you varicoccele, varicose veins, or piles?
12. Is your vision in each eye good? (Candidates who wear spectacles are requested to bring the prescription for their glasses with them.)
13. Is your hearing in each ear good?
14. Have you any congenital or acquired malformation, defect, or deformity?
15. When were you last vaccinated?
16. Is there any further matter concerning your health not covered by the above questions which should be communicated to the Medical Board?

---

**DECLARATION BY CANDIDATE.**

I declare all the above answers to be, to the best of my belief, true and correct.
I will fully reveal to the Medical Board all circumstances within my knowledge that concern my health and fitness for the appointment for which I am a Candidate.
I am fully aware that by wilfully suppressing any information I shall incur the risk of not obtaining the appointment, or of losing it if granted.

Signed in presence of

India Office.

Date __________________________

Candidate's Signature.

Member of Medical Board,

India Office.
Preliminary Examination of Candidates by the India Office Medical Board.

Candidates for appointments may, if they wish it, undergo a preliminary examination by the Medical Board, which meets at the India Office, under the following conditions:

(a) Applications must be addressed to the Under Secretary of State, India Office, Whitehall, London, accompanied by a fee of two guineas, and a statement as to the particular appointment which the candidate desires to obtain.

(b) Candidates must pay their travelling expenses.

(c) It must be understood that the opinion of the Medical Board, which will be communicated by the Board to the candidate at the end of the examination, is solely for the candidate's own information and is not an official finding. The Board, if they consider a candidate unfit, will exercise their discretion as to informing him of the particular grounds on which their opinion is based. No further information can in any case be given as to the Medical Board's opinion, which will be confined solely to the physical fitness of the candidate; and any question as to the eligibility of the candidate, if found physically fit, to be admitted to the particular Indian service which he desires to enter, should be addressed in writing to the Under Secretary of State.

(d) Candidates considered to be unfit by the Medical Board at this preliminary examination are not bound to accept its opinion, but may, at their own risk, continue their studies, with the knowledge that they will have to submit themselves for a final medical examination by the Medical Board prior to the examination or to their appointment.

(e) As the preliminary examination by the Medical Board is held solely for the candidate's information, a candidate who is informed after such an examination that he is physically fit will have on that account no claim to be accepted as physically fit when he presents himself for the final medical examination, upon which alone his acceptance or rejection will depend. Candidates may be considered fit for the Service at the preliminary examination, but may be found at the final examination to be unfit, either on account of some physical defect which did not exist or passed undetected at the preliminary examination, or for other reasons.

India Office.

Inoculation against Enteric Fever and Vaccination against Smallpox.

All persons proceeding to India for the first time are in their own interests strongly recommended before leaving this country to arrange for their:

(a) inoculation with vaccine against enteric fever and the other fevers of the typhoid group;
(b) vaccination against smallpox.

An officer appointed to the Indian Military Services, or to the Royal Indian Marine, will be inoculated against enteric free of charge on his applying to a military hospital. Should he, however, prefer to be inoculated by his private medical attendant (which will be at his own expense), vaccine will be supplied free of charge on written application to the Commandant, Royal Army Medical College, Grosvenor Road, London, S.W.1. The name and full address of the medical practitioner to whom the vaccine should be forwarded, and the rank and name of the applicant and the service to which he belongs should be stated.

In the case of an officer appointed to one of the Civil Services of the Government of India, the individual should make his own arrangements for inoculation and vaccination. No refund of expenses in this connection will be admissible.

The wives and families of officers of the Indian Military Services, and of the Royal Indian Marine, are not, in this country, entitled to inoculation at Government expense. Private arrangements should therefore be made. Vaccine will, however, be supplied by the Royal Army Medical College on application being made as indicated above.

All persons who have not been recently successfully vaccinated against smallpox should be vaccinated before sailing. Private arrangements should be made.

N.B.—Vaccination is neither performed at, nor vaccine lymph supplied by, the Royal Army Medical College.

As inoculation against enteric fever and vaccination against smallpox (which have to be done separately) necessarily take up considerable time, early arrangements should be made, after the receipt of the letter of appointment, for their performance. It is advisable to have all complete about a fortnight before leaving England.

If it is not practicable to have inoculation and vaccination done before departure from this country, application should, immediately on arrival at destination in India, be made to the Government Medical Officer, who will, under Army Regulations (India), Vol. VI, be the official medical attendant of the officer.

India Office.
CIVIL SERVICE FUNDAMENTAL RULES.

PART I.

Chapter I. Extent of Application... 311

II. Definitions 311

PART II.

III. General Conditions of Service 313

PART III.

IV. Pay 314

V. Additions to Pay 316

VI. Combination of Appointments 321

VII. Deputation out of India 321

VIII. Dismissal and Suspension 321

IX. Compulsory Retirement and Resignation of Office 321

PART IV.

X. Leave 322

Sec. I. Extent of Application 322

II. General Conditions 323

III. Special and Ordinary Leave Rules 324

IV. Grant of Leave 325

V. Leave-Salary 328

VI. Exceptions and Special Concessions 330

XI. Joining Time 332

PART VII.

XII. Foreign Service 333

XIII. Service under Local Funds 334
PART I.

CHAPTER I.—EXTENT OF APPLICATION.

1. These rules may be called the Fundamental Rules. They shall come into force with effect from the lst January, 1922.

2. The fundamental rules apply, subject to the provisions of Rule 3, to all Government servants whose pay is debitable to civil estimates in India, and to any other class of Government servants in India to which the Secretary of State in Council may, by general or special order, declare them to be applicable. In relation to services under its administrative control, other than all-India services, a local Government may make rules modifying or replacing any of the fundamental rules; provided that:

(a) No such rule shall adversely affect any person who is in Government service at the time when the fundamental rules come into force, and

(b) Any such rule which grants any privilege or concession not admissible under the terms of the fundamental rules, or of the Civil Service Regulations as they stand at the time when the fundamental rules are introduced, shall require the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council.

3. Unless in any case it be otherwise distinctly provided by or under these rules, these rules do not apply to Government servants whose conditions of service are governed by Army or Marine Regulations.

4. The powers specifically granted by these rules to local Governments may be exercised by them in relation to those Government servants only who are under their administrative control. These powers may be exercised by the Governor-General in Council in respect of all other Government servants, and may be delegated by him, without regard to the limitations of Rule 6, and subject to any conditions which he may think fit to impose, to a Chief Commissioner.

5. The power to make rules or general orders conferred upon local Governments by any of these rules shall be exercised after consideration by the Governor with his Executive Council and Ministers sitting together, but the rules and orders so made shall be made by the Governor in Council or by the Governor and Ministers according as the service affected is attached to a department dealing with reserved, or a department dealing with transferred subjects. In the case of services performing duties both in a department dealing with reserved subjects and in a department dealing with transferred subjects, the Governor shall decide by which authority the rules shall be made.

5A. A local Government may, where power to make rules or general orders is conferred upon it by any of these rules, relax the provisions of rules or orders so made by it in such manner as may appear to it to be just and equitable, subject to the limit of its powers to make such rules or orders:

Provided that where any such rule or order is applicable to the case of any person, the case shall not be dealt with in any manner less favourable to him than that provided by the rule or order.

6. A local Government may delegate to any of its officers, subject to any conditions which it may think fit to impose, any power conferred upon it by these rules, with the following exceptions:

(a) All powers to make rules;

(b) The other powers conferred by Rules 6, 9 (5) (b), 44, 45, 83, 119, 121 and 127 (c), and by the first proviso to clause (1) of Rule 30.

7. No powers may be exercised or delegated under these rules except after consultation with the Finance Department. It shall be open to the Governor-General to prescribe, by general or special order, cases in which its consent may be presumed to have been given, and to require that its opinion on any matter on which it has been consulted shall be submitted to the Governor by the consulting department.

8. The power of interpreting these rules is reserved to the Governor-General in Council.

CHAPTER II.—DEFINITIONS.

9. Unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context, the terms defined in this chapter are used in the rules in the sense here explained:—


(a) Average pay means the average monthly pay earned during the 12 complete months immediately preceding the month in which the event occurs which necessitates the calculation of average pay.

Provided that—

(a) In respect of any period spent on deputation out of India which has been declared by the Governor-General in Council to be under quasi-European conditions the pay which the Government servant would have drawn if on duty in India shall be substituted for the pay actually drawn.

(b) In the case of an officer of the Royal Engineers who entered civil employ on or before the 17th September, 1925, and who during any period of the preceding twelve months has undergone military training by being attached to a unit for one month, his pay for that particular month shall be assumed to be the pay which he drew in the month immediately preceding his training.

(c) The average pay of a military officer who is granted rent-free quarters and thereby forgoes lodging allowance in lieu thereof, shall, if he gives up such quarters before going on leave, be

*As amended by the Secretary of State in Council under Section 95 of the Government of India Act.
calculated as though he had been drawing, during the period of occupation, the lodging allowance to which he would otherwise have been entitled.

Note.—The average pay of a member of the Bengal Government Pilot Service shall be calculated at such rates as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

(3) Barrister means a practising barrister of England or Ireland, and a practising member of the Faculty of Advocates of the Court of Session of Scotland. It does not include a person who, though called to the Bar, has never practised the profession of barrister.

(4) Cadre means the sanctioned strength of a service or of an establishment.

(5) Compensatory allowance means an allowance granted to meet personal expenditure necessitated by the special circumstances in which duty is performed. It includes a travelling allowance, but does not include a sumptuary allowance, nor the grant of a free passage by sea to or from any place outside India.

(6) Duty.—(a) Duty includes—
   (i) Service as a probationer or apprentice, provided that such service is followed by confirmation.
   (ii) Joining time.
   (b) A local Government may issue orders declaring that, in circumstances similar to those mentioned below, a Government servant may be treated as on duty—
   (i) During a course of instruction or training.
   (ii) In the case of a student, stipendiary or otherwise, who is entitled to be appointed to the service of Government on passing through a course of training at a university, college or school, during the interval between the satisfactory completion of the course and his assumption of duties.
   (iii) During preparation for an examination in any Oriental language.
   (iv) On the first arrival in India of Government servants appointed in England who do not, before they report themselves at the seat of the local Government concerned, receive orders to take charge of a specified post during the interval between the date of such report and the date on which they take charge of their duties.

(7) Foreign Service means service in which a Government servant receives his substantive pay with the sanction of Government from any source other than the general revenues of India or from a company working a State railway.

(8) General revenues of India include the revenues allocated to local Governments, and exclude the revenues of local funds.

(9) Honarium means a non-recurring payment made to a Government servant in return for specified service rendered.

(10) Joining time means the time allowed to a Government servant in which to join a new post or to travel to or from a station to which he is posted.

(11) Leave on average (or half or quarter average) pay means leave on leave salary equal to average (or half or quarter average) pay, as regulated by Rules 89 and 90.

(12) Leave salary means the monthly amount paid by Government to a Government servant on leave.

(13) Lien means the title of a Government servant to return in a substantive capacity to a permanent post to which he has been appointed substantively.

(14) Local fund means:
   (a) Revenues administered by bodies which by law or rule having the force of law come under the control of Government, whether in regard to proceedings generally or to specific matters, such as the sanctioning of their budgets, sanction to the creation or filling up of particular posts, or the enactment of leave, pension or similar rules; and
   (b) The revenues of any body which may be specially notified by the Governor-General in Council as such.

(15) Local Government, for the purposes of these rules, does not include a Chief Commissioner.

(16) (a) Military commissioned officer means a commissioned officer other than—
   (i) a departmental commissioned officer;
   (ii) a commissioned officer of the Indian Medical Department.

It does not include a warrant officer.

(6) Military officer means any officer falling within the definition of military commissioned officer, or included in sub-clause (i) or (ii) of clause (a) above, or any warrant officer.

(17) Ministerial servant means a Government servant of a subordinate service whose duties are entirely clerical, and any other class of servant specially defined as such by general or special order of a local Government.

(18) Month means a calendar month. In calculating a period expressed in terms of months and days, complete calendar months irrespective of the number of days in each, should first be calculated and the odd number of days calculated subsequently.

(19) Officiate.—A Government servant officiates in a post when he performs the duties of a post on which another person holds a lien. A local Government may if it thinks fit appoint a Government servant to officiate in a vacant post on which no other Government servant holds a lien.

(20) Overseas pay means pay granted to a Government servant in consideration of the fact that he is serving in a country other than the country of his domicile.

(21)—(a) Pay means the remuneration drawn monthly by a Government servant as the pay other than special pay or pay granted in view of his personal qualifications which has been sanctioned for a
post held by him substantively or in an officiating capacity, or to which he is entitled by reason of his position in a cadre, and

(ii) overseas pay, technical pay, special pay and personal pay, and

(iii) any other emoluments which may be specially classed as pay by the Governor-General in Council.

(b) In the case of a military officer in receipt of the rates of pay introduced on July 1, 1924, pay includes the amount which he receives monthly under the following designations:—

(i) pay of appointment, lodging allowance and marriage allowance, and

(ii) pay of rank, command pay, additional pay, Indian Army allowance, lodging allowance and marriage allowance.

(c) In the case of a military officer in receipt of the rates of pay in force before July 1, 1924, pay includes the amount which he receives monthly under the following designations:—

(i) Military pay and allowances and staff salary;

(ii) Indian Army pay and staff salary; and

(iii) Consolidated pay.

(22) Permanent post means a post carrying a definite rate of pay sanctioned without limit of time.

(23) Personal pay means additional pay granted to a Government servant—

(a) to save him from a loss of substantive pay due to a revision of pay or to any reduction of his substantive pay otherwise than as a disciplinary measure; or

(b) in exceptional circumstances, on other personal considerations.

(24) Presumptive pay of a post, when used with reference to any particular Government servant, means the pay to which he would be entitled if he held the post substantively and were performing its duties; but it does not include special pay unless the Government servant performs or discharges the work or responsibility, or is exposed to the unhealthy conditions, in consideration of which the special pay was sanctioned.

(25) Special pay means an addition, or the nature of pay, to the emoluments of a post, or of a Government servant, granted in consideration of—

(a) the specially arduous nature of the duties; or

(b) a specific addition to the work or responsibility; or

(c) the unhealthiness of the locality in which the work is performed.

(26) Statutory Civil Servant means a native of India who was appointed, under notification of the Governor of India in the Home Department No. 1534, dated the 22nd August, 1879, to an office, place or employment mentioned in Section 6 of Statute 33 Vict., chap. 3.

(27) Subsistence grant means a monthly grant made to a Government servant who is not in receipt of pay or leave salary.

(28) Substantive pay means the pay other than special pay or pay granted in view of personal qualifications, which a Government servant draws on account of a post which he holds substantively or by reason of his substantive position in a cadre.

(29) Technical pay means pay granted to a Government servant in consideration of the fact that he has received technical training in Europe.

(30) Temporary post means a post carrying a definite rate of pay sanctioned for a limited time.

(31) Time-scale pay means pay which, subject to any conditions prescribed in these rules, rises by periodical increments from a minimum to a maximum. It includes the class of pay hitherto known as progressive.

(32) Travelling allowance means an allowance granted to a Government servant to cover the expenses which he incurs in travelling in the interests of the public service. It includes allowances granted for the maintenance of conveyances, horses and tents.

PART II.

CHAPTER III.—GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SERVICE.

10. Except as provided by this rule, no person may be substantively appointed in India to a permanent post in Government service without a medical certificate of health, which must be affixed to his first pay bill. A local Government may make rules prescribing the form in which medical certificates should be prepared, and the particular medical or other officers by whom they should be signed. It may, in individual cases, dispense with the production of a certificate, and may by general order exempt any specified class of Government servants from the operation of this rule.

11. Unless in any case it be otherwise distinctly provided, the whole time of a Government servant is at the disposal of the Government which pays him, and he may be employed in any manner required by proper authority, without claim for additional remuneration, whether the services required of him are such as would ordinarily be remunerated from general revenues, from a local fund, or from the revenues of an Indian State.

12.—(a) Two or more Government servants cannot be appointed substantively to the same permanent post at the same time.

(b) A Government servant cannot be appointed substantively, except as a temporary measure, to two or more permanent posts at the same time.

(c) A Government servant cannot be appointed substantively to a post on which another Government servant holds a lien.
13. If a Government servant is transferred to duty which there is reason to believe will not terminate within three years, and retains no connection with his substantive post, a local Government may suspend his lien upon that post and fill it substantively, subject to the condition that the arrangements thus made shall be reversed on the return of the Government servant in question. When the Government servant transferred draws pay in a selection grade of a cadre, another Government servant may, subject to the same reservation, be promoted to the selection grade, even if no change of duties is involved.

14. Unless his lien is formally transferred or suspended by the local Government, a Government servant holding substantively a permanent post retains a lien on that post or on a post of the same character in the same cadre:

(a) subject to the exception in Rule 97, while on leave;

(b) while on foreign service or holding a temporary post or officiating in another post;

(c) during joining-time on transfer to another post, unless he is transferred substantively to a post on lower pay, in which case his lien is transferred to the new post from the date on which he is relieved of his duties in the old post; and

(d) while under suspension.

Note.—In the case of a chaplain, the acceptance during leave of a benefice in the United Kingdom is not acceptance of foreign service for the purpose of sub-clause (b) above.

15. A Government servant shall not, save in cases of inefficiency or misbehaviour, be transferred substantively to a post carrying less pay than his relative position in the cadre of the service to which he belongs would justify.

16. A Government servant may be required to subscribe to a provident fund, a family pension fund or other similar fund in accordance with such rules as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

17. (1) Subject to any exceptions specifically made in these rules, and to the provisions of sub-rule (2), an officer shall begin to draw the pay and allowances attached to his tenure of a post with effect from the date when he assumes the duties of that post, and shall cease to draw them as soon as he ceases to discharge those duties.

(2) The date from which a person recruited overseas shall commence to draw pay on first appointment shall be determined by the general or special orders of the authority by whom he is appointed.

18. Unless the Governor-General in Council, in view of the special circumstances of the case, shall otherwise determine, after five years' continuous absence from duty, elsewhere than on foreign service in India, whether with or without leave, a Government servant ceases to be in Government employ.

PART III.

CHAPTER IV.—Pay.

19. Subject to the provisions of rules made under Section 45A of the Act and to any restrictions which the Secretary of State in Council may by order impose upon the powers of the Governor-General in Council, or the Governor in Council, as the case may be, the fixation of pay is within the competence of a local Government; provided that, except in the case of personal pay granted in the circumstances defined in Rule 9 (23) (a), the pay of a Government servant shall not be so increased as to exceed the pay sanctioned for his post, without the sanction of an authority competent to create a post in the same cadre on a rate of pay equal to his pay when increased.

20. When a Government servant is treated as on duty under Rule 9 (b) (6), the local Government may, at their option, authorise payment to him of the pay of his substantive appointment, or of any lower rate of pay which the local Government may consider suitable. If the duty consists in a course of training or instruction the pay admissible may, if the local Government so direct, be, instead of either of the rates just specified, the pay of any officiating appointment held by the officer at the time he was placed on such duty, but this rate of pay shall not be allowed for a period longer than that for which the officer would have held the officiating appointment had he not been placed upon a course.

21. Time-scale Pay.—Rules 22 to 39 inclusive, and Rule 32, apply to time-scales of pay generally. They do not, however, apply to any time-scale sanctioned by the Secretary of State in Council in so far as they are inconsistent with terms specially so sanctioned for such time-scale.

22. When a Government servant is appointed substantively to a post on a time-scale of pay:

(a) if he has not previously officiated in the post, or

(b) if he has officiated in it but his present substantive pay exceeds the pay which he last drew in it, he will draw as initial pay the pay of the stage in the time-scale next above his present substantive pay, if any, and will draw increments after the periods usually required; and

(c) if he has previously officiated in the post, but his present substantive pay does not exceed the pay which he drew when last officiating, he will draw initial pay equal to that pay, and will count for increment in that stage the period during which he was drawing the said pay.

23. The holder of a post, the pay of which is changed, shall be treated as if he were transferred to a new post on the new pay; provided that he may at his option retain his old pay until the date on which he has earned his next or any subsequent increment on the old scale,
or until he vacates his post or ceases to draw pay on that time-scale. The option once exercised is final.

24. An increment shall ordinarily be drawn as a matter of course unless it is withheld. An increment may be withheld from a Government servant by a local Government, or by any authority to whom the local Government may delegate this power under Rule 6, if his conduct has not been good or his work has not been satisfactory. In ordering the withholding of an increment, the withholding authority shall state the particulars of which it is withheld, and whether the postponement shall have the effect of postponing future increments.

25. Where an efficiency bar is prescribed in a time-scale, the increment next above the bar shall not be given to a Government servant without the specific sanction of the authority empowered to withhold increments.

26. The following provisions prescribe the conditions on which service counts for increments in a time-scale:

(a) All duty in a post to which a time-scale applies counts for increments in that time-scale.

(b) Officiating service in another post, service in a temporary post, and leave, other than extraordinary leave, count for increments in the time-scale applicable to the post on which the Government servant concerned holds a lien, or would hold a lien had his lien not been suspended under Rule 13: Provided that the local Government shall have power, in any case where they are satisfied that the leave was taken on account of illness or for any other cause beyond the Government servant's control, to direct that extraordinary leave shall be counted for increments under this clause.

(c) If a Government servant, while officiating in a post or holding a temporary post on a time-scale of pay, is appointed to officiate in a higher post or to hold a higher temporary post, his officiating or temporary service in the higher post shall, if he is re-appointed to the lower post, count for increments in the time-scale applicable to such lower post.

(d) If a Government servant's tenure of a temporary post is interrupted by duty in another post or by leave, other than extraordinary leave, or by foreign service, such duty, leave, or foreign service counts for increments in the time-scale applicable to the temporary post if the Government servant returns to the temporary post: Provided that the local Government shall have power, in any case where they are satisfied that the leave was taken on account of illness or for any other cause beyond the Government servant's control, to direct that extraordinary leave shall be counted for increments under this clause.

(e) Foreign service counts for increments in the time-scale applicable to:
   (i) the post in Government service on which the Government servant concerned holds a lien, or would hold a lien had his lien not been suspended under Rule 13; and
   (ii) any post to which he may receive officiating promotion under Rule 13 below, for the duration of such promotion.

27. An authority may grant a premature increment to a Government servant on a time-scale of pay if it has power to create a post in the same cadre on the same scale of pay.

28. The authority which orders the transfer of a Government servant as a penalty from a higher to a lower grade or post may allow him to draw any pay, not exceeding the maximum of the lower grade or post, which he may think proper.

29. If a Government servant is, on account of misconduct or inefficiency, reduced to a lower grade or post, or to a lower stage in his time scale, the authority ordering such reduction shall state the period for which it shall be effective and whether, on restoration, it shall operate to postpone future increments and if so to what extent.

30. Pay of Officiating Government Servants.—

(1) Subject to the provisions of Chapter VI, a Government servant holding one post substantively who is appointed to officiate in another post shall not draw enhanced pay on account of the officiating appointment unless it is one of those enumerated in the Schedule to this rule by which it involves the assumption of duties or responsibilities of greater importance than, or of a different character from, those attaching to the substantive post:

Provided that the local Government may exempt from the operation of this rule any service other than an all-India service which is not organised on a time-scale basis and in which a system of acting promotion from grade to grade is in force at the time of the coming into force of these rules: Provided further that the Governor-General in Council may specify posts outside the ordinary line of a service the holders of which may, notwithstanding the provisions of this rule and subject to such conditions as the Governor-General in Council may prescribe, be given any officiating promotion in the cadre of the Service which the authority competent to order promotion may decide, and may thereupon be granted the same pay (whether with or without the extra allowance, if any, attached to such posts) as they would have received if still in the ordinary line.

(2) For the purposes of this rule an officiating post shall not be deemed to involve duties of greater responsibility or of a different character if the officiating post is on the same scale of pay as the substantive post. Any two posts are said to be on the same scale of pay when they fall within a cadre or a class in a cadre, such cadre or class having been created in order to fill all posts involving duties of approximately the same character or degree of responsibility in a service or establishment or group of establishments; so that the pay of the holder of any particular post is determined by
his position in the cadre or class and not by the fact that he holds that post.

31. Subject to the provisions of Rules 30 and 33, a Government servant officiating in a post will draw the presumptive pay of that post. If, however, the presumptive pay of the post, whether permanent or temporary, which he holds substantively is greater than the presumptive pay of the new post, he will draw pay equal to the presumptive pay of his substantive post.

Note.—If the post in which a Government servant officiates is tenable by a Government servant of any one of several grades or classes in a cadre, and the fixation of the pay of all such grades or classes is within the competence of the local Government, the local Government may permit the officiating Government servant to draw the pay of any one of such grades or classes.

32. A Government servant officiating in a post on a time-scale draws as initial pay the stage of the time-scale next above his substantive pay, if any; provided that if he has previously officiated in the post or in a post in the same cadre on the same time-scale, his initial pay shall not be less than the pay which he drew when last officiating. All officiating service in any stage of the time-scale, whether continuous or not, counts for increment in that stage. If the presumptive pay of the Government servant's substantive post at any time exceeds the pay calculated under this rule, he will draw pay equal to that presumptive pay.

Note.—In cases where the fixation of the time-scale of pay is within the competence of the local Government, the local Government may permit the officiating Government servant to draw as initial pay any stage of the time-scale.

33. When a Government servant officiates in a post the pay of which has been fixed at a rate personal to another Government servant, a local Government may permit him to draw pay at any rate not exceeding the rate so fixed, or, if the rate so fixed be a time-scale, may grant him initial pay not exceeding the lowest stage of that time-scale and future increments not exceeding those of the sanctioned scale.

34. If a military officer holding substantively a post in a civil department officiates in a military post, he will draw in the military department the emoluments to which he would have been entitled under military rules had his substantive post been a post under the military department.

35. A local Government may fix the pay of an officiating Government servant at an amount less than that admissible under these rules.

36. A local Government may issue general or special orders allowing acting promotions to be made in the place of Government servants who are treated as on duty under Rule 9 (6) (b).

37. Personal Pay.—Except when the authority sanctioning it orders otherwise, personal pay shall be reduced by any amount by which the recipient's pay may be increased, and shall cease as soon as his pay is increased by an amount equal to his personal pay.

38. Pay of Official Members of the Indian Legislature.—A Government servant nominated as a member of the Legislative Assembly or the Council of State shall receive, while serving on the Assembly or the Council, the pay which he would from time to time have drawn had he not been so serving. He shall receive, in addition, such travelling allowance as the Governor-General in Council may fix.

39. Pay of Temporary Posts.—When a temporary post is created which may have to be filled by a person not already in Government service, the pay of the post shall be fixed with reference to the minimum that is necessary to secure the services of a person capable of discharging efficiently the duties of the post.

40. When a temporary post is created which will probably be filled by a person who is already a Government servant, its pay should be fixed by the local Government with due regard to—

(a) the character and responsibility of the work to be performed, and

(b) the existing pay of Government servants of a status sufficient to warrant their selection for the post.

41. (Cancelled).

42. Subsistence Grants.—A local Government may make a subsistence grant to a Government servant in the following circumstances:

(a) To any Government servant other than a military officer, while under suspension.

(b) To any Government servant appointed in the United Kingdom, up to a maximum of two months, if, on first arrival in India, he is prevented by illness from proceeding to the seat of the Government to which he is attached, or to any other station to which he is ordered to proceed direct.

43. The amount of subsistence grant shall be regulated as follows:

(a) In the case of—

(i) a member of the Indian Civil Service, a statutory civil servant or a military commissioned officer subject to the civil leave rules; or

(ii) any other Government servant receiving subsistence grant under Rule 42 (b), it shall be such as the Secretary of State in Council may by general order prescribe.

(b) In the case of any Government servant under suspension, other than a member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to the civil leave rules, it shall be such as the suspending authority may direct, but shall in no case exceed one-fourth of the pay of the suspended Government servant.

Chapter V.—Additions to Pay.

44. Compensatory Allowances.—Subject to any restrictions which the Secretary of State in Council may by order impose upon the powers of the Governor-General in Council or the Gover-
nor in Council, as the case may be, and to the general rule that the amount of a compensatory allowance should be so regulated that the allowance is not on the whole a source of profit to the recipient, a local Government may grant such allowances to any Government servant under its control, and may make rules prescribing their amounts and the conditions under which they may be drawn.

45. Provision of Residences.—A Local Government may make rules laying down the principles governing the allotment to officers serving under its administrative control, for use by them as residences, of such buildings owned or leased by it, or such portions thereof, as the Local Government may make available for the purpose. Such rules may lay down different principles for observance in different localities or in respect of different classes of residences, and may prescribe the circumstances in which such an officer shall be considered to be in occupation of a residence.

45A.—I. This rule applies, with effect from the 1st April, 1924, to members of the Services and to Government servants holding the posts included in the Schedule to this Rule and to Government servants who hold in a substantive capacity posts borne on the cadre of the Services included therein.

II. For the purpose of the assessment of rent, the capital cost of a residence owned by Government shall include the cost or value of sanitary, water supply and electric installations and fittings, but exclude the cost or value of the site (including expenditure on its preparation); and shall be either:

(a) the cost of acquiring or constructing the residence and any capital expenditure incurred after acquisition or construction; or, when this is not known,

(b) the present value of the residence.

Note.—The cost of restoration or special repairs shall not be added to capital cost of present value, unless such restoration or repair add to accommodation or involve replacement of the existing type of work by work of a more expensive character.

Provided that—

(i) a Local Government may make rules providing the manner in which the present value of residences shall be determined;

(ii) a Local Government may make rules determining what expenditure is to be regarded, for the purpose of sub-clause (a) above, as expenditure upon the preparation of a site;

(iii) a Local Government may, for reasons which should be recorded, authorise a revaluation of all residences of a specified class or classes within a specified area to be conducted under the rules referred to in proviso (i) above, and may revise the capital cost of any or all such residences on the basis of such revaluation;

(iv) the capital cost, however calculated, shall not take into consideration

(a) any charges on account of establishment and tools and plant other than such as were actually charged direct to the work in cases in which the residence was constructed by Government, or

(v) a Local Government may, for reasons which should be recorded, write off a specified portion of the capital cost of a residence—

(1) when a portion of the residence must be set aside, by the officer to whom the residence is allotted, for the reception of official and non-official visitors visiting him on business, or

(2) when it is satisfied that the capital cost, as determined under the above rules, would be greatly in excess of the proper value of the accommodation provided;

(vi) in assessing the cost or value of the sanitary, water supply and electric installations and fittings, a Local Government may by rules determine what are to be regarded as fittings for this purpose.

III. The standard rent of a residence shall be calculated as follows:—

(a) In the case of leased residences the standard rent shall be the sum paid to the lessor plus an addition determined under rules which a Local Government may make, for meeting, during the period of lease, such charges for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs and for capital expenditure on additions or alterations as may be a charge on Government and for the interest on such capital expenditure, as also for municipal and other taxes payable by Government.

(b) In the case of residences owned by Government, the standard rent shall be calculated on the capital cost of the residence, and shall be either—

(i) a percentage of such capital cost equal to such rate of interest as may from time to time be fixed by the Secretary of State in Council plus an addition for municipal and other taxes payable by Government and for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs, such addition being determined under rules which a Local Government may make, or

(ii) 6 per cent. per annum of such capital cost, whichever is less.

(c) In both cases standard rent shall be expressed as standard for a calendar month and shall be equal to one-twelfth of the annual rent as calculated above, subject to the proviso that, in special localities or in respect of special classes of residence, a Local Government may fix a standard rent to cover a period greater than one month but not greater
than one year. Where a Local Government takes action under this proviso standard rent so fixed shall not be a larger proportion of the annual rent than the proportion which the period of occupation as prescribed under clause 1 above bears to one year.

**Note 1.—** For the purpose of sub-clauses (a) and (b) above, the additions for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs shall not include anything for the establishment and tools and plant charges, except to the extent allowed under proviso (iv) to clause II.

**Note 2.—** A Local Government may by rule permit minor additions and alterations, the cost of which does not exceed a prescribed percentage of the capital cost of the residence, to be made during such period as the rule may determine, without the rent of the residence being increased.

**IV. When Government supplies an officer**

with a residence leased or owned by Government, the following conditions shall be observed:

(a) The scale of accommodation supplied shall not, except at the officer's own request, exceed that which is appropriate to the status of the occupant.

(b) Unless in any case it be otherwise expressly provided in these Rules, he shall pay rent for the residence, and such rent shall be the standard rent as defined in clause III above or 10 per cent. of his monthly emoluments, whichever is less.

Nothing contained in clause (b) above shall operate to prevent a Local Government from—

(i) grouping, after the standard rents have been calculated under the provisions of clause III above, a number of residences, whether in a particular area or of a particular class or classes, for the purpose of assessment of rent, subject to the following conditions being fulfilled:

1. that the basis of assessment is uniform; and
2. that the amount taken from any officer shall not exceed 10 per cent. of his monthly emoluments;

(ii) taking a rent in excess of that prescribed in sub-clause (b) above from an officer—

1. who is not required or permitted to reside on duty at the station at which the residence is supplied to him, or
2. who, at his own request, is supplied with accommodation which exceeds that which is appropriate to the status of the post held by him, or
3. who is in receipt of a compensatory allowance granted on account of dearness of living.

**V. In special circumstances, for reasons which should be recorded, a Local Government—**

(a) may, by general or special order, grant rent free accommodation to any officer or class of officers, or

(b) may, by special order, waive or reduce the amount of rent to be recovered from any officer.

**VI. If a residence is supplied with service, other than water supply, sanitary or electric installations and fittings, such as furniture, tennis court, or garden maintained at the cost of Government, rent shall be charged for these in addition to the rent payable under clause IV.** The tenant will also be required to pay meter hire and the cost of the water, electric energy, &c., consumed. A Local Government may make rules prescribing how the additional rents and charges shall be determined, and such rules may also authorise the remission or reduction of the additional rent or charge in special circumstances for reasons which should be recorded.

**VII. A Local Government may by rule prescribe that this rule shall apply, with effect from any date not earlier than the first of April, 1924, to any Government servant or class of Government servants other than those mentioned in the rule.**

**VIII. Nothing contained in this rule shall so operate as to require payment of rent, for the occupation of residences supplied by Government, by those servants of the Crown in India who have been exempted from such payment by order of the Secretary of State in Council, or to affect the amount of rent or charges payable by those servants of the Crown in India, in whose case the amount so payable is prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council.**

**43R.—** I. This rule applies to Government servants other than those to whom Rule 43A applies or is made applicable under the provisions of clause VII of that rule, or than those occupying residences belonging to a State Railway, or rented at the cost of railway revenues.

**II. For the purposes of sub-clause (b) of clause III, the capital cost of a residence owned by Government shall not include the cost or value of such special services and installations (including furniture, tennis courts and sanitary, water supply or electric installations and fittings) as it may contain; and shall be either—**

(a) the cost of acquiring or constructing the residence, including the cost of site and its preparation and any capital expenditure incurred after acquisition or construction; or, when this is not known, (b) the present value of the residence including the value of site.

**Note.—** The cost of restoration or special repairs shall not be added to capital cost or present value, unless such restoration or repairs add to accommodation or involve replacement.
of the existing type of work by work of a more expensive character.

Provided that:

(i) a Local Government may make rules providing the manner in which the present value of residences, including sites, shall be determined:

(ii) a Local Government may make rules determining what expenditure is to be regarded for the purpose of sub-clause (a) above as expenditure upon the preparation of a site;

(iii) a Local Government may, for reasons which should be recorded, authorise a revaluation of all residences of a specified class or classes within a specified area to be conducted under rules referred to in proviso (i) above, and may revise the capital cost of any or all such residences on the basis of such revaluation;

(iv) the capital cost, howsoever calculated, shall not take into consideration (1) any charges on account of establishment and tools and plant other than such as were actually charged direct to the work in cases in which the residence was constructed by Government, or (2) in other cases, the estimated amount of such charges;

(v) a Local Government may, for reasons which should be recorded, write off a specified portion of the capital cost of a residence—

(1) when a portion of the residence must be set aside, by the Government servant to whom the residence is allotted, for the reception of official and non-official visitors visiting him on business, or

(2) when it is satisfied that the capital cost, as determined under the above rules, would be greatly in excess of the proper value of the accommodation provided;

(vi) in assessing the cost or value of the sanitary, water supply and electric installations and fittings, a Local Government may, by rules, determine what are to be regarded as fittings for this purpose.

III. The standard rent of a residence shall be calculated as follows:

(c) In the case of leased residences the standard rent shall be the sum paid to the lessor, plus an addition determined under rules which a Local Government may make, for meeting, during the period of lease, such charges for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs and for capital expenditure on additions or alterations as may be a charge on Government and for the interest on such capital expenditure, as also for municipal and other taxes payable by Government.

(b) In the case of residences owned by Government, the standard rent shall be calculated on the capital cost of the residence, and shall be a percentage of such capital cost equal to such rate of interest as may from time to time be fixed by the Secretary of State in Council plus an addition for municipal and other taxes payable by Government and for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs, such addition being determined under rules which a Local Government may make.

(c) In both cases standard rent shall be expressed as standard for a calendar month and shall be equal to one-twelfth of the annual rent as calculated above, subject to the proviso that, in special localities or in respect of special classes of residence, a Local Government may fix a standard rent to cover a period greater than one month, but not greater than one year. Where a Local Government takes action under this proviso standard rent so fixed shall not be a larger proportion of the annual rent than the proportion which the period of occupation as prescribed under clause I above bears to one year.

NOTE 1.—For the purpose of sub-clauses (a) and (b) above, the addition for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs shall not include anything for the establishment and tools and plant charges, except to the extent allowed under proviso (iv) to clause II.

NOTE 2.—A Local Government may by rule permit minor additions and alterations, the cost of which does not exceed a prescribed percentage of the capital cost of the residence, to be made during such period as the rule may determine, without the rent of the residence being increased.

IV. When Government supplies a Government servant with a residence leased or owned by Government, the following conditions shall be observed:

(a) The scale of accommodation supplied shall not, except at the officer’s own request, exceed that which is appropriate to the status of the occupant.

(b) Unless in any case it be otherwise expressly provided in these rules, he shall pay rent for the residence, and such rent shall be the standard rent, as defined in clause III above or 10 per cent. of his emoluments, whichever is less.

(c) Nothing contained in clause (b) above shall operate to prevent a Local Government from—

(i) grouping, after the standard rents have been calculated under the provisions of clause III above, a number of residences, whether in a particular area, or of a particular class or classes for the purpose of assessment of rent, and subject to the following conditions being fulfilled:

(1) that the basis of assessment is uniform, and
(ii) taking a rent in excess of 10 per cent. of his emoluments from a Government servant—

(1) who is not under its own administrative control, or

(2) who is not required or permitted to reside on duty at the station at which the residence is supplied to him, or

(3) who, at his own request, is supplied with accommodation which exceeds that which is appropriate to the status of the post held by him, or

(4) who is in receipt of a compensatory allowance granted on account of dearness of living.

V. In special circumstances, for reasons which should be recorded, a Local Government—

(a) may, by general or special order, grant rent-free accommodation to any Government servant or class of Government servants, or

(b) may, by special order, waive or reduce the amount of rent to be recovered from any Government servant.

VI. If a residence is supplied with one or more of the following or similar services, furniture, installations (including fittings) for water or electricity supply or for sanitary purposes, tennis court, or garden maintained at the cost of Government, rent shall be charged for these in addition to the rent payable under clause IV. The tenant will also be required to pay meter hire and the cost of the water, electric energy, &c., consumed. A Local Government may make rules prescribing how the additional rents and charges shall be determined, and such rules may also authorise the remission or reduction of the additional rent or charge in special circumstances for reasons which should be recorded.

VII. Nothing contained in this rule shall so operate as to require payment of rent, for the occupation of residences supplied by Government, by those servants of the Crown in India who have been exempted from such payment by order of the Secretary of State in Council, or to affect the amount of rent or charges payable by those servants of the Crown in India, in whose case the amount so payable is prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council.

45c. For the purpose of Rules 45a and 45b, "emoluments" means:

(i) Pay;

(ii) Fees (other than overtime fees) and commission if they are received in addition to pay as part of the authorised remuneration of a post;

(iii) Compensatory allowances, other than travelling allowance, whether drawn from general revenues or from a local fund;

(iv) Exchange Compensation Allowance;

(v) Pension, other than a pension drawn under the provisions of Chapter XXXVIII Civil Service Regulations or compensation received under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923,* as subsequently amended.

It does not include allowances attached to the Victoria Cross, the Military Cross, the Order of British India or the Indian Order of Merit.

NOTE 1.—The emoluments of a Government servant paid at piece-work rates shall be determined in such manner as the Local Government may prescribe.

NOTE 2.—The emoluments of an officer on leave mean the emoluments drawn by him for the last complete calendar month of duty performed by him prior to his departure on leave.

46. Honoraria.—A Government servant may be granted a honorarium from general revenues, or permitted to receive a honorarium or a recurring or non-recurring fee from a private person or body, or from a public body, including a body administering a local fund, or from an Indian State, in return for work performed either within or outside the course of his ordinary duties, when the work is of such exceptional merit or of such an arduous or peculiar nature as to justify a special reward. The reasons for the grant of the honorarium or fee shall be recorded in writing by the sanctioning authority.

46a. The Governor-General in Council may make rules prescribing the conditions under which an honorarium or a fee may be received by a medical officer in civil employ, for services other than professional attendance, from a private person or body or from a public body.

47. A local Government may make rules fixing the amounts which may be sanctioned for acceptance by any Government servant other than a medical officer in civil employ, as honoraria or fees by the authorities subordinate to it and specifying the conditions under which they may be granted or accepted.

48. Any Government servant is eligible to receive without special permission (a) the premium awarded for an essay or plan in public competition, or (b) any reward offered for the arrest of a criminal or for information or special services in connection with the administration of justice; and also any remuneration or reward payable under any special or local law or in accordance with the provisions of any Act or regulation or rules framed thereunder.
THE CIVIL SERVICE.

Chapter VI.—Combination of Appointments.

49. A local Government may appoint one Government servant to hold substantively as a temporary measure, or to officiate in, two or more independent posts at one time. In such cases his pay is regulated as follows:

(a) The highest pay, to which he would be entitled if his appointments to one of the posts stood alone, may be drawn on account of his tenure of that post;
(b) For each other post he draws such reasonable pay, in no case exceeding half the presumptive pay (excluding overseas pay) of the post, as the local Government may fix;
(c) If a compensatory allowance is attached to one or more of the posts, he draws such compensatory allowance as the local Government may fix, provided that such allowance shall not exceed the total of the compensatory allowances attached to all the posts.

Chapter VII.—Deputation out of India.

50. Unless the Secretary of State in Council by general or special order otherwise direct, no deputation of a Government servant out of India shall be sanctioned without previous reference to the Secretary of State in Council.

51. When a Government servant is with proper sanction so deputed, his pay and allowances shall, unless the Secretary of State in Council in any particular case otherwise direct, be regulated by the Governor-General in Council as follows:

(a) If the deputation is declared by the Governor-General in Council to be under quasi-European conditions, the Government servant deputed shall be granted not more than two-thirds of the pay which he would draw if he were on duty in India. The Governor-General in Council may relax the limit of two-thirds in the case of a Government servant of Indian domicile. A compensatory allowance also may be granted by the Secretary of State in Council if the deputation is to Europe or America, or in other cases by the Governor-General in Council.
(b) If the deputation is declared not to be under quasi-European conditions, the emoluments of the Government servant deputed shall be determined by the Governor-General in Council with due regard to the provisions of Rule 40 above as though a temporary post had been created.

With effect from 13th July, 1922, the sterling equivalent of the pay granted under clauses (a) and (b) of this rule to a Government servant during deputation shall be calculated at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

Chapter VIII.—Dismissal and Suspension.

52. The pay and allowances of a Government servant who is dismissed from service cease from the date of such dismissal.

53. A Government servant under suspension is entitled to the following payments:

(a) If a military officer in civil employ, to the pay and allowances of his military rank.
(b) In any other case, to subsistence grant.

54.—(a) When the suspension of a Government servant as a penalty for misconduct is, upon reconsideration or appeal, held to have been unjustifiable or not wholly justifiable; or
(b) When a Government servant dismissed or suspended pending inquiry into alleged misconduct is, upon reconsideration or appeal, reinstated:

the revising or appellate authority may grant to him for the period of his absence from duty—

(i) if he is honourably acquitted, the full pay to which he would have been entitled if he had not been dismissed or suspended and, by an order to be separately recorded, any allowance of which he was in receipt prior to his dismissal or suspension; or
(ii) if otherwise, such proportion of such pay and allowances as the revising or appellate authority may prescribe.

In a case falling under sub-clause (i), the period of suspension or dismissal will be treated as a period spent on duty. In a case falling under sub-clause (ii), it will not be treated as a period spent on duty unless the revising or appellate authority so direct.

55. Leave may not be granted to a Government servant under suspension.

Chapter IX.—Compulsory Retirement and Resignation of Office.

56.—(a) Except as otherwise provided in this rule a Government servant, other than a ministerial servant, is required to retire on attaining the age of 55 years. He may be retained in service after that age with the sanction of the local Government on public grounds, which must be recorded in writing; but he must not be retained after the age of 60 years except in very special circumstances.

(b) A ministerial servant may be required to retire at the age of 55 years, but should ordinarily be retained in service, if he continues efficient, up to the age of 60 years. He must not be retained after that age except in very special circumstances, which must be recorded in writing, and with the sanction of the local Government.

(c) The following are special rules applicable to particular services:

(i) A member of the Indian Civil Service, who is not a judge of a Chief Court, must retire after 35 years' service counted from the date of his arrival in India; provided that, if he has held his post for less than five years, he may, with the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, be permitted to retain it until he has held it for that period.
(ii) A member of the Indian Civil Service, who is a judge of a Chief Court, must retire on attaining the age of 60 years.
(iii) In the case of incumbents of the posts mentioned below, other than members of the Indian Civil Service, the age limit is 60 years:—

- Posts specified in Rule 98;
- Legal Remembrancer and Secretary to the Legislative Council of the Punjab.

(iv) A civil engineer in the Public Works or Railway Department must retire on reaching the age of 55 years, and may be required by the Governor-General in Council to retire on reaching the age of 50 years if he has not attained to the rank of Superintending Engineer; provided that, in the case of Chief Engineers, the local Government may in special circumstances, which should be recorded in writing, grant an extension of service not exceeding three months.

(v) A civilian in the Superior Railway Revenue Establishment or the Superior Establishment of the Telegraph Department must retire on reaching the age of 55 years.

This sub-clause does not apply to members of the first and second divisions of the Superior Telegraph Traffic Branch (other than officers of the old Superior Telegraph Establishment), nor to those of the second division of the Superior Telegraph Engineering and Technical Branches whose retirement is governed by clause (a) of this rule.

(vi) The Bishops of Lahore, Rangoon, Lucknow and Nagpur, though borne on the cadre of the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, are not subject to any rule requiring their retirement at a particular date.

(vii) The following provisions are applicable to military officers in civil employ:

1. Officers of the Indian Medical Service must retire from civil employ at the age of 55 years, provided that—
   - A Director-General of the Indian Medical Service may remain in service up to the age of 60 years;
   - Surgeons-General and Inspectors-General of Civil Hospitals may remain in civil employ up to the age of 57 years; and
   - A Lieutenant-Colonel who entered the Service before the 1st April, 1911, and was specially selected for increased pay on or before the 16th February, 1921, may remain in civil employ till he completes 30 years’ service; but if he is specially selected for increased pay after the 16th February, 1921, he shall be retired on attaining the age of 55 years unless he has not completed 27 years’ service for pension, in which case he may be retained until he completes such period of service.

2. Military officers in the Survey of India Department cease to be in civil employ on reaching the age of 55 years unless granted an extension by the Secretary of State in Council.

3. Military commissioned officers serving in the Public Works or Railway Department cease to be in civil employ under the same conditions as govern the retirement of civil engineers of those departments. In addition, an officer of the Royal Engineers must retire on attaining the rank of General Officer, provided that, if he is holding a post of Chief Engineer, he may, with the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, be permitted to complete a five years’ tenure of the post, unless in the meantime he is required to vacate office under some other regulation.

4. Military officers serving in any department, other than those mentioned in (1) to (3) of this sub-clause, cease to be in civil employ on reaching the age of 55 years; but any such officer, being a military commissioned officer and having held his post for less than five years, may for special reasons, with the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, be permitted to retain it until he has held it for that period.

Note 1.—This rule does not apply to a Government servant who is appointed to any post by His Majesty the King Emperor of India, or by the Governor-General in Council with His Majesty’s approval.

Note 2.—For the purpose of sub-clauses (i), (vii) (3) and (vii) (4) of clause (c) of this rule, officiating tenure of a post shall be included in calculating the period of five years.

Note 3.—The grant under Rule 56 of leave extending beyond the date on which a Government servant must compulsorily retire, or beyond the date up to which a Government servant has been permitted to remain in service, shall be treated as sanctioning an extension of service up to the date on which the leave expires.

57. Deleted.

PART IV.

CHAPTER X.—LEAVE.

Section I.—Extent of Application.

58. Unless in any case it be otherwise distinctly provided in Section VI of this chapter, the rules in Sections I to V of this chapter apply to all Government servants to whom the fundamental rules as a whole apply; provided that it shall be open to any person who is in Government service at the time when the fundamental rules come into force to exercise the option of remaining under the leave rules to which he has hitherto been subject. The intention of exercising this option must be specifically declared to the local Government or the Governor-General in Council, as the case may be, within
six months of the date on which the fundamental rules come into force, or, if the Government servant be on leave on that date, within six months of his return from leave. Every Government servant who does not make such a declaration will become subject to the rules in Sections I to V of this chapter. The option once exercised is final.

Note.—A similar option may be exercised by the Government servants mentioned in Rules 97 and 98.

59. Leave is earned under Sections I to V of this chapter by a Government servant holding substantively a permanent post in civil employ, or holding a lien on such a post.

60. Leave is earned by duty only. For the purpose of this rule a period spent in foreign service counts as duty if contribution towards leave salary is paid on account of such period.

61. A military commissioned officer appointed to a post in civil employ becomes subject to these rules under the following conditions:

(a) An officer subject, before such appointment, to the Indian Army Leave Rules becomes subject to these rules from the date of first substantive appointment to a post in civil employ or from the date of completion of three years' continuous off-duty duty in such service, whichever is earlier. In reckoning continuous duty—

(i) Any period of foreign service, to which transfer was made direct from a civil post, may be included, and

(ii) Leave does not operate to break continuity unless the officer has to revert to military employ in order to obtain such leave.

Note.—This rule also applies to commissioned officers transferred from the Army Veterinary Department to the Civil Veterinary Department.

(ii) A continuous service officer of the Royal Engineers becomes subject to these rules from the date of his entry into permanent civil employ or from the date of his election for continuous Indian service, whichever is later.

(iii) A non-continuous service officer of the Royal Engineers, if he elects for these rules, becomes subject to them from the date of his entry into permanent civil employ or from the date of completion of five years' Indian service, whichever is later.

(b) Transfer from military service to a post in civil employ, the tenure of which is limited to a definite period, does not entitle an officer to leave under these rules, unless it is a condition of such transfer that he will not return to military employment at the expiry of his tenure of the said or any subsequent post in civil employ.

62. Except as provided in Rule 61, a military officer in civil employ remains subject to military leave rules.

63. When a military commissioned officer subject to these rules is temporarily transferred to military duty, but retains a lien on his post in civil employ, the period of his absence counts as duty for leave under these rules.

64. Unless in any case it be otherwise expressly provided by or under these rules, a Government servant transferred to a service or post to which these rules apply from a service or post to which they do not apply is not ordinarily entitled to leave under these rules in respect of duty performed before such transfer; but a Government servant reverting from duty as Judge of a High Court, or as one of the officers specified in Rule 98 below, may count such duty for leave as though it were duty performed in a vacation department; all leave taken during the service concerned being treated as taken under these rules.

65. (a) If a Government servant, who quits the public service on compensation or invalid pension or gratuity, is re-employed and if his gratuity is thereupon refunded or his pension held wholly in abeyance, his past service thereby becoming pensionable on ultimate retirement, he may, at the discretion of the authority sanctioning the re-employment and to such extent as that authority may decide, count his former service towards leave.

(b) A Government servant who is dismissed or removed from the public service, but is reinstated on appeal or revision, is entitled to count his former service for leave, unless the appellate or reviewing authority declares that he shall not so count it in whole or in part.

Section II.—General Conditions.

66. A local Government may make rules specifying the authorities by whom leave, other than special disability leave under Rule 83, may be granted.

67. Leave cannot be claimed as of right. When the exigencies of the public service so require, discretion to refuse or revoke leave of any description is reserved to the authority empowered to grant it.

68. Leave ordinarily begins on the day on which transfer of charge is effected and ends on the day preceding that on which charge is resumed. When joining time is allowed to a Government servant returning from leave out of India, the last day of his leave is the day before the arrival of the vessel in which he returns at her moorings or anchorage in the port of debarkation. A local Government may, however, make rules defining the circumstances in, and the conditions on, which Sundays or other recognised holidays may be prefixed to leave or affixed to leave or joining time.

69. A Government servant on leave may not take any service or accept any employment without obtaining the previous sanction of—

(a) The Secretary of State, if the Government servant is residing in Europe, North Africa, America or the West Indies; and
70. All orders recalling a Government servant to duty before the expiry of his leave should state whether the return to duty is optional or compulsory. If the return is optional, the Government servant is entitled to no concession. If it is compulsory, he is entitled—

(a) If the leave from which he is recalled is out of India—

(i) To receive a free passage to India; and, provided that he has not completed half the period of his leave by the date of leaving for India on recall, or three months, whichever period is shorter, to receive a refund of the cost of his passage from India.

(ii) To count the time spent on the voyage to India as duty for purposes of calculating leave; and

(iii) To receive leave-salary during the voyage to India and for the period from the date of landing in India to the date of joining his post to be paid leave-salary at the same rate at which he would have drawn it had he not been recalled but returned in the ordinary course on the termination of his leave.

(b) If the leave from which he is recalled is in India, to be treated as on duty from the date on which he starts for the station to which he is recalled and to be entitled to draw travelling allowance for the journey, but to draw until he joins his post leave-salary only.

71. No Government servant who has been granted leave on medical certificate may return to duty without first producing a medical certificate of fitness in such form as the Governor-General in Council, in the case of a Government servant on leave in Asia, or the Secretary of State in Council, in the case of a Government servant on leave elsewhere, may by order prescribe. A local Government may require a similar certificate in the case of any Government servant who has been granted leave for reasons of health, even though such leave was not actually granted on a medical certificate.

72. Unless he is permitted to do so by the authority which granted his leave, a Government servant on leave may not return to duty more than fourteen days before the expiry of the period of leave granted to him.

73. A Government servant who remains absent after the end of his leave is entitled to no leave-salary for the period of such absence, and that period will be debited against his leave-account as though it were leave on half average pay, unless his leave is extended by the local Government. Wilful absence from duty after the expiry of leave may be treated as misbehaviour for the purpose of Rule 15.

74.—(a) Subject to any instructions which may be given by the Governor-General in Council in connection with the control of the issues of money from treasuries or by the Auditor-General in India in order to secure efficiency and uniformity of audit, a local Government may make rules prescribing the procedure to be followed in India—

(i) in making application for leave and for permission to return from leave,

(ii) in granting leave,

(iii) in the payment of leave-salary; and

(iv) in the maintenance of records of service.

(b) The procedure to be followed elsewhere than in India will be prescribed by the Governor-General in Council.

Section III.—Special and Ordinary Leave Rules.

75.—(1) All Government servants who are not hereinafter declared to be subject to the special leave rules shall be subject to the ordinary leave rules.

2. The following Government servants shall be subject to the special leave rules, namely:

(a) Any Government servant having at the time of his appointment his domicile elsewhere than in Asia:

Provided that no such Government servant shall be entitled to the benefits of the special leave rules who, prior to such appointment, has, for the purpose of his appointment to any office under the Governor or of the conferment upon him by the Government of any scholarship, emoluments, or other privileges claimed and been deemed to be of Indian domicile.

(b) Any Government servant having at the time of his appointment his domicile in Asia who, prior to the 24th July, 1923, had been admitted to the benefits of the European Services Leave Rules under the Civil Service Regulations, or who between the 1st January, 1922, and the 24th July, 1923, held a post which would have entitled him to such admission had he been subject to the Civil Service Regulations; and

(c) Any Government servant having at the time of his appointment his domicile in Asia who, prior to the 24th July, 1923, held substantively an appointment in a department in which the attainment of a certain rank or a certain rate of pay entitled the officer to admission to the benefits of the European Services Leave Rules under the Civil Service Regulations:

Provided that such a Government servant shall only be entitled to the benefits of the special leave rules when he attains that rank or rate of pay:
Provided further that the concession allowed by clause (c) of this rule is not admissible to a Government servant who attains such rank or rate of pay by reason of being promoted by selection from a subordinate service or post after the 24th July, 1923.

75A. For the purpose of Rule 2 of Rule 75 the domicile of a person shall be determined in accordance with the provisions set out in the Schedule to these rules:

Provided that a person who was born and has been educated exclusively in Asia and has not resided out of Asia for a total period exceeding six months shall be deemed to have his domicile in Asia unless in the case of a person to whom the proviso in sub-rule 2 (a) of Rule 75 does not apply it is proved to the satisfaction of the appointing authority that he did not have his domicile in Asia on that date.

75B. No Government servant who, after his appointment to a service or post acquires a new domicile, shall thereby lose his right to, or become entitled to admission to, the benefits of the special leave rules.

75C. If any question arises as to the domicile of any Government servant at the time of his appointment, the decision thereon of the Secretary of State in Council in the case of persons appointed by him, of the Governor-General in Council in the case of persons appointed by him, or of the local Government in the case of persons appointed by them, shall be final.

Section IV.—Grant of Leave.

76. A leave account shall be maintained for each Government servant in terms of leave on average pay.

77.—(a) In the leave account of a Government servant who on his entry into Government service becomes subject to these rules, shall be credited:

(i) If he be under the special leave rules, five-twentyseconds of the period spent on duty;

(ii) If he be under ordinary leave rules, two-elevenths of the period spent on duty.

(b) In the leave account of a Government servant other than a military commissioned officer who is already in Government service when he becomes subject to these rules shall be credited:

(i) If he be under the special leave rules—

(1) the privilege leave which it would, on the date on which he becomes subject to these rules, be permissible to grant to him under the rules in force prior to that date; plus

(2) one-eighth of the period prior to that date spent on duty or on privilege leave while subject to the Indian Service Leave Rules of the Civil Service Regulations; plus

(3) one-eighth of the period prior to that date spent on duty or on privilege leave while subject to the European Service Leave Rules; plus

(4) five-twenty seconds of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date.

(ii) If he be under the ordinary leave rules—

(1) the privilege leave which it would, on the date on which he becomes subject to these rules, be permissible to grant to him under the rules in force prior to that date; plus

(2) one-twelfth of the period spent on duty or on privilege leave prior to that date; plus

(3) two-elevenths of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date.

(c) In the leave account of a military commissioned officer who becomes subject to these rules shall be credited:

(1)—(i) The privilege leave which, on the date on which he becomes subject to these rules, it would be permissible to grant to him under the rules applicable to him prior to that date, or

(ii) the leave on average pay which, on the date on which he becomes subject to these rules, it would be permissible to grant him under Rule 100, plus

(2) one-eighth of the period prior to that date spent on duty or on privilege leave during the following periods of service:

(i) Service under the European Service Leave Rules of the Civil Service Regulations;

(ii) Service in and out of India under the Indian Army Leave Rules; and

(iii) Service in India under the British Army Leave Rules, plus

(3) five-twentyseconds or two-elevenths of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date according as he is subject to the special leave rules or the ordinary leave rules.

Note.—A commissioned officer transferred from the Army Veterinary Department to the Civil Veterinary Department shall be considered, for the purposes of this rule, to have been subject to the Indian Army leave rules from the date of his arrival in India on his last tour of service.

(d) Any other Government servant transferred permanently from military to civil employ is entitled to a credit to his leave account based on such portion of his military duty as, under the rules for the time being in force, is permitted to count for pension.

(e) A statutory civil servant or a Government servant who is subject, at the time when these rules come into force, to the Indian Service Leave Rules which were in force in January 1920, is entitled to credit to his leave account, in addition to the periods admissible under clause (b) above, one-third of any period of leave on medical certificate taken under former rules.

78. The amount of leave debited against a Government servant’s leave account is—

(a) the actual period of leave on average pay, including any furlough on average salary taken under rules previously in force, but
excluding special disability leave on average pay under Rule 83 (7); and
(b) half the period of leave on half average pay (other than special disability leave) or on quarter average pay or on leave salary equal to subsistence grant under the note to Rule 88, or of special disability leave on average pay under Rule 83 (7) (b).

Note 1.—No privilege leave taken under the former Civil Leave Rules, or by a military officer under the British or Indian Army Leave Rules before coming under civil rules, is to be debited under (a) above.

Note 2.—(i) Under (b) above are to be debited:

(a) Furlough, leave on medical certificate and special leave with allowances taken under either the European Service Leave Rules or the Indian Service Leave Rules as they stood before these rules came into force.
(b) In the case of a military commissioned officer who becomes subject to these rules, leave in and out of India on less than full pay actually taken during the following periods of service:

(1) Service in and out of India under the Indian Army Leave Rules;

(2) Service in India under the British Army Leave Rules:

Provided that the debit on this account shall not exceed the credit given in respect of such service under Rule 77 (c).

(ii) In the case of a member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to these rules other than such an officer who became subject to these rules after 1928 and is subject to the ordinary leave rules, or a chaplain on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, special leave with allowances taken under rules previously in force, and leave not due taken under these rules, up to a combined maximum of three months, reckoned in terms of leave on average pay, shall not be so debited.

Note 3.—In cases covered by Rule 77 (d), the leave taken during the period of duty on which the credit to the leave account is based is to be debited as prescribed in notes (i) and (ii) above.

79. When a Government servant, who has previously been subject to the ordinary leave rules, is admitted to the benefits of the special leave rules, no change shall be made in the amount of leave previously credited and debited to his account, but he shall be entitled to the maximum amount of leave prescribed in Rule 81 (a) (i).

80. The amount of leave due to a Government servant is the balance of leave at his credit in the leave account.

81. Leave may be granted to a Government servant at the discretion of the authority entitled to grant the leave, subject to the following restrictions:

(a) The maximum amount of leave which may be granted, expressed in terms of leave on average pay, is the privilege leave which it would be permissible to grant to the Government servant in question on the date on which he becomes subject to these rules, under the rules applicable to him prior to that date; plus
one-eleventh of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date; plus

(i) In the case of Government servants under the special leave rules—three years;

(ii) In the case of Government servants under the ordinary leave rules—two and a-half years

Provided that special disability leave on half average pay or on average pay under Rule 83 (7) (a) shall not be taken into account in calculating the maximum prescribed by this clause, and, in the case of such leave taken on average pay under Rule 83 (7) (b), account shall be taken of only half the period thereof.

(b) The maximum amount of leave on average pay, including any furlough on average salary taken under rules previously in force, but excluding special disability leave on average pay under Rule 83 (7) (a), which may be granted is:

(i) To a Government servant under the special leave rules—eight months at any one time,

and, in all:

the privilege leave which it would, on the date on which he comes under these rules, be permissible to grant to him under the rules applicable to him prior to that date; plus

one-eleventh of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date; plus one year.

(ii) To a Government servant under the ordinary leave rules—four months, or to such Government servant attached to the Kashgar Consulate-General, six months, at any one time,

and, in all:

the privilege leave which it would, on the date on which he comes under these rules, be permissible to grant to him under the rules in force prior to that date; plus

one-eleventh of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date.

Provided that, in the case of a Government servant subject to the ordinary leave rules, who either takes leave on medical certificate or spends his leave elsewhere than in India or Ceylon, the maxima prescribed in sub-clause (i) of this clause shall apply.

Note.—In the case of a Government servant who is entitled under orders previously in force, to privilege leave for more than four months, the number of months to be taken at one time as prescribed in sub-clauses (i) and (ii) above may be increased, on the first occasion when leave is taken under these rules, by the number of months by which the amount of privilege leave does not exceed four months.
(c) Leave not due may be granted subject to the following conditions:—

(i) On medical certificate, without limit of amount; and

(ii) Otherwise than on medical certificate, for no more than three months at any one time and six months in all reckoned in terms of leave on average pay.

(d) The maximum period of continuous absence from duty on leave granted otherwise than on medical certificate is twenty-eight months.

(e) When a Government servant returns from leave which was not due and which was debited against his leave account, no leave will become due to him until the expiration of a fresh period spent on duty sufficient to earn a credit of leave equal to the period of leave which he took before it was due.

82. The following provisions apply to vacation departments only:—

(a) A local Government may make rules specifying the departments or parts of departments which should be treated as vacation departments, and the conditions in which a Government servant should be considered to have availed himself of a vacation.

(b) Vacation counts as duty, but the periods of total leave in Rules 77, 81(a) and 81(b) should ordinarily be reduced by one month for each year of duty in which the Government servant has availed himself of the vacation. If a part only of the vacation has been taken in any year, the period to be deducted will be a fraction of a month equal to the proportion which the part of the vacation taken bears to the full period of the vacation.

(c) In cases of urgent necessity, when a Government servant requires leave and no leave is due to him, the periods in Rules 77 and 81(a), as reduced by clause (b) of this rule, may be increased by one month for every two years of duty in a vacation department.

(d) When a Government servant combines vacation with leave, the period of vacation shall be reckoned as leave in calculating the maximum amount of leave on average pay which may be included in the particular period of leave.

83.—(1) Subject to the conditions hereinafter specified, a local Government may grant special disability leave to a Government servant who is disabled by injury intentionally inflicted or caused in, or in consequence of, the due performance of his official duties or in consequence of his official position.

(2) Such leave shall not be granted unless the disability manifested itself within three months of the occurrence to which it is attributed, and the person disabled acted with due promptitude in bringing it to notice. But the Governor-General in Council, if he is satisfied as to the cause of the disability, may permit leave to be granted in cases where the disability manifested itself more than three months after the occurrence of its cause.

(3) The period of leave granted shall be such as is certified by a medical board to be necessary. It shall not be extended except on the certificate of a medical board, and shall in no case exceed 24 months.

(4) Such leave may be combined with leave of any other kind.

(5) Such leave may be granted more than once if the disability is aggravated or reproduced in similar circumstances at a later date, but not more than 24 months of such leave shall be granted in consequence of any one disability.

(6) Such leave shall be counted as duty in calculating service for pension, and shall not, except as provided in Rule 78(b), be debited against the leave account.

(7) Leave salary during such leave shall, subject to the maxima and minima prescribed in Rules 89 and 90, be equal—

(a) For the first four months of any period of such leave, including a period of such leave granted under clause (5) of this rule, to average pay; and

(b) for the remaining period of any such leave to half average pay, or at the Government servant's option, for a period not exceeding the period of average pay which would otherwise be admissible to him, to average pay.

(8) In the case of a person to whom the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, applies, the amount of leave salary payable under this rule shall, with effect from the 1st July, 1924, be reduced by the amount of compensation payable under Section 4(1)(d) of the said Act.

(9) The provisions of this rule apply to a civil servant disabled in consequence of service with a military service if he is discharged as unfit for further military service, but is not completely and permanently incapacitated for further civil service; but any period of leave granted to such a person under military rules in respect of his disability shall be reckoned as leave granted under this rule for the purpose of calculating the period admissible.

83A. The Governor-General in Council may extend the application of the provisions of Rule 83 to a Government servant who is disabled by injury accidentally incurred in or in consequence of the due performance of his official duties or in consequence of his official position, or by illness incurred in the performance of any particular duty which has the effect of increasing his liability to illness or injury beyond the ordinary risk attaching to the civil post which he holds. The grant of this concession is subject to the further conditions—

(i) That the disability, if due to disease, must be certified by a medical board to be directly due to the performance of the particular duty; and

(ii) that, if the Government servant has contracted such disability during service
otherwise than with a military force, it must be, in the opinion of the Governor-General in Council, so exceptional in character or in the circumstances of its occurrence as to justify such unusual treatment as the grant of this form of leave; and

(iii) that the period of absence recommended by the medical board may be covered in part by leave under this rule and in part by other leave, and that the amount of special disability leave granted on average pay may be less than four months.

83A.—(1) A Government servant who has been granted special disability leave under Rule 83, and whose domicile is elsewhere than in Asia, may be granted by the authority which sanctioned the special disability leave, free passage for himself, his wife and children, to the United Kingdom, or to any port in Europe or in a British colony, dominion or possession, and on the conclusion of such leave return passage to India, unless he takes leave other than leave on medical certificate in continuation of special disability leave, in which case return passage shall not be granted save with the special sanction of the Secretary of State in Council: Provided that the cost of any passages granted under this rule shall not exceed the cost of passages between India and the United Kingdom.

(2) Passages granted under this rule may include travel by land between port of embarkation and port of debarkation, and shall be of such class as the sanctioning authority in each case may determine.

(3) The Governor-General in Council may extend the application of the provisions of clauses (1) and (2) to a Government servant who has been granted special disability leave under Rule 83A, and whose domicile is elsewhere than in Asia, provided that he may, at his discretion, grant free passages to the Government servant only, or to the Government servant and his wife only.

(4) For the purpose of this rule—

(i) The domicile of a Government servant shall be determined in accordance with the provisions set out in the Schedule to these rules;

(ii) "Child" means a legitimate child (including a step-child) residing with and wholly dependent on the Government servant, who, if a female, is unmarried, or, if a male, is under the age of 16.

48. Leave may be granted to Government servants, on such terms as the Secretary of State in Council may by general order prescribe, to enable them to study scientific, technical or similar problems or to undergo special courses of instruction. Such leave is not debited against the leave account.

85.—(a) In special circumstances and when no other leave is by rule admissible, extraordinary leave may be granted. Such leave is not debited against the leave account. No leave-salary is admissible during such leave.

(b) The authority which has the power to sanction leave may grant extraordinary leave as in clause (a), in combination with, or in continuation of, any leave that is admissible, and may commute retrospectively periods of absence without leave into extraordinary leave.

(c) When extraordinary leave is granted to a military officer subject to these rules, he will continue to be treated as in civil employ for all purposes until he is placed on military temporary non-effective pay by the order of a medical board. If, after being placed on military temporary non-effective pay, he returns to duty in India, he will have no claim to reinstatement in civil employ.

86. Leave granted to a Government servant should in no case extend more than six months beyond the date on which the Government servant must compulsory retire, or, if a Government servant is retained in service after that date, more than six months beyond the date on which he ceases to discharge his duties.

Section V.—Leave-Salary.

87. Subject to the conditions in Rules 81, 88, 89 and 90, a Government servant on leave shall, during leave, draw leave-salary as follows:—

(a) If the leave is due, leave-salary equal to average pay, or to half average pay, or to average pay during a portion of the leave and half average pay during the remainder, as he may elect; and

(b) if the leave is not due, leave-salary equal to half average pay:

Provided that when a non-gazetted Government servant, who was in service on the 24th day of August, 1927, takes leave, and

(i) his pay is less than Rs. 300; or

(ii) the leave taken does not exceed one month,

his average pay for the purpose of this rule may be taken to be the pay which he would draw in the permanent post held substantively by him at the time of taking leave if this pay be more than the average pay.

88. After continuous absence from duty on leave for a period of 28 months, a Government servant will draw leave-salary equal to quarter average pay, subject to the maxima and minima prescribed in Rules 89 and 90.

Note.—A member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to the special leave rules is entitled to leave-salary equal to subsistence grant after this period.

89.—(1) During the first four months of any period of leave on average pay, leave-salary is subject to an absolute maximum of Rs. 4,000 per mensem, but this provision shall not apply to any Government servant, not being a member of the Indian Civil Service who held on the 28th September, 1927, a post to which a salary is attached exceeding Rs. 4,000 a month, or to the person who at that date held the office of Auditor-General.
(2) Except during the first four months of any period of leave on average pay, leave-salary is subject to the monthly maxima shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Average</th>
<th>Half Average</th>
<th>Quarter Average</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Outside Asia</td>
<td>In Asia</td>
<td>Outside Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Civil Service and military commissioned officers subject to the special leave rules.</td>
<td>£ 222</td>
<td>Rs. 2,222</td>
<td>£ 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Government servants subject to the special leave rules.</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government servants subject to the ordinary leave rules.</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note 1.**—The maximum of average pay does not apply in the case of a Government servant who is entitled, under orders previously in force, to privilege leave for more than four months, during a period equal to that for which he is entitled to privilege leave.

**Note 2.**—The maximum for average pay does not apply to a Government servant serving in a vacation department during a period of leave on average pay equivalent to one month for each year since his last leave during which he has not availed himself of the vacation, and to a proportionate fraction of a month during which he has taken a part only of the vacation; provided that in the case of a Government servant who is transferred with leave to his credit from a non-vacation to a vacation department, the local Government shall decide, on the first occasion on which he takes leave after such transfer, the period not exceeding four months for which the maximum limit of leave-salary shall not be applied to him.

90. Subject to the condition that the leave-salary of a Government servant shall in no case exceed his average pay, leave-salary is subject to the monthly minima shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Half Average</th>
<th>Quarter Average</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Outside Asia</td>
<td>In Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Civil Service and military commissioned officers subject to the special leave rules.</td>
<td>£ 55½</td>
<td>Rs. 555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Government servants subject to the special leave rules.</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government servants subject to the ordinary leave rules.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note 1.**—The minima specified above for Government servants other than members of the Indian Civil Service and military commissioned officers subject to the special leave rules apply only when leave is taken or extended out of India elsewhere than in Ceylon, and in the case of Government servants of the Indo-European Telegraph Dept., when leave is taken or extended outside India or Persia elsewhere than in Ceylon.

**Note 2.**—In the case of a military commissioned officer the minimum leave salary during such leave as may be added under Rule 77 (c) to the leave earned by duty under these Rules or under the European Service Leave Rules of the Civil Service Regulations in the case of an officer who was subject thereto on the 31st December, 1921, shall be that prescribed by the Military Rules to which the officer was subject immediately before he came under these Rules or under the European Service Leave Rules of the Civil Service Regulations, as the case may be. In the case, however, of an officer of the Royal Engineers who elects to take leave under Civil Leave Rules after completing 5 years' service, the minimum for so much of the leave credited as has been earned by service in civil employment shall be at the rate of £52½ out of Asia, and Rs. 555 in Asia, or the pay last drawn by him on duty, whichever is less.

**Note 3.**—A military commissioned officer subject to these rules, who is granted leave on medical certificate in excess of the amount earned by him under both the civil and military rules, may be allowed the civil minimum rate of leave-salary for the period of leave taken in excess of the amount so earned.

91. (1) That portion of leave-salary which represents overseas pay drawn in sterling shall be paid in all cases in sterling.

(2) Subject to the provisions of sub-rule (1), leave-salary shall be drawn in rupees if due in respect of leave spent in Asia, and in sterling if due in respect of leave spent out of Asia:—

Provided that—

(a) in the case of leave on average pay not exceeding four months, or of the first four months of such leave if it exceeds
four months, leave-salary due in respect of any portion of such leave which is spent in Asia may, if the officer proceeds out of Asia during the currency of such leave, or within one month of its termination, be drawn in sterling and leave-salary due in respect of any portion of such leave spent out of Asia may be drawn in rupees:

(b) in the case of leave of any other description, or of periods of leave on average pay after the first four months of such leave, if the amount of such leave spent in Asia prior to embarkation does not in all exceed one month, leave-salary in respect of the whole of such leave may be drawn in sterling.

3. Leave-salary drawn in rupees shall be drawn in India, or, in the case of a Government servant who spends his leave in Ceylon, in Ceylon.

4. Leave-salary drawn in sterling shall be drawn in London or, at the Government servant’s option, in any British Dominions or Colony which the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe for the purpose, provided that the officer spends his leave in the Dominions or Colony in which he has elected to draw his leave-salary, but if leave salary due in respect of any portion of leave out of Asia and payable to the Govt. servant in sterling remains undrawn for no fault on his part, the Governor-General in Council may authorise the undrawn amount to be paid in India at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

5. Leave-salary shall be converted into sterling at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

92. The rupee and sterling maxima and minima prescribed in Rules 89 and 90 shall be applied to leave-salaries paid respectively in rupees and in sterling.

93. A compensatory allowance should ordinarily be drawn only by a Government servant actually on duty, but a local Government may make rules specifying the conditions under which a Government servant on leave on average pay may continue to draw a compensatory allowance, or a portion thereof, in addition to leave-salary during the first four months of his leave; one of these conditions should be that the whole or a considerable part of the expense to meet which the allowance was given continues during leave.

Section VI.—Exceptions and Special Concessions.

94. The rules in Sections I to V are not applicable to the following Government servants, whose leave is governed by the Act or by rules made under other sections of the Act:—

(a) Governors and Lieutenant-Governors, members of the executive council of the Governor-General or of a Governor or Lieutenant-Governor during their tenure of office, respectively.

(b) The Chief Justices and other Judges of the several High Courts.

(c) The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

(d) The Auditor-General in India.

94A. The rules in Sections I to V are not applicable to the presidents of Legislative Bodies, whose leave is governed by orders issued in this behalf by the Secretary of State in Council.

95. Subject to any exceptions and modifications which the Secretary of State in Council may by rule prescribe, the Special Leave Rules in Sections I to V of this chapter apply to Chaplains of the Church of England and Church of Scotland on the Bengal, Madras and Bombay Ecclesiastical Establishments, including the Bishops of Lahore, Rangoon, Lucknow and Nagpur.

96. The only form of leave which may be granted to a Lieutenant-Governor, whether substantive or officiating, is leave on medical certificate for not more than six months. On resuming his duties after such leave, he may receive leave-salary equal to half his pay for the period of absence. If he does not resume his duties he may draw the leave-salary to which he would have been entitled under Rule 97 had he vacated his post before taking leave.

97.—(1) When a Government servant, who has held the office of Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, or Member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General, or of a Governor or Lieutenant-Governor, takes leave after vacating such office, there shall be credited in his leave account a period equivalent to the leave which would have been earned under the rules in sections I to V if the duty rendered as Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, or Member had been rendered in one of the posts to which these rules apply; and any leave which he has taken during his tenure of office shall be debited to his leave account in the same way as if he had taken leave on half-average pay under these rules. His leave salary will be subject to the maxima laid down in Rule 89.

(2) If leave is taken immediately on vacating any of the offices referred to in sub-rule (1), or the post of Chief Commissioner, the Government servant shall not retain, while on leave, a lien on the post which he has vacated, and, if he held such post substantively, may be left without a lien on any permanent post.

98. The following provisions apply to such holders of the posts enumerated below as are not members of the Indian Civil Service, subject to the special leave rules under Rule 75:—

(1) Judges of a Chief Court.

(2) Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts of Presidency towns and of Rangoon.

(3) The Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department.

(4) A Judicial Commissioner or Additional Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

(5) The Administrator-General and Official Trustee in Bengal, Madras or Bombay.


(7) An Additional Judicial Commissioner of Sind or of the North-West Frontier Province.
Such Government servants are entitled to leave on the terms which apply to Judges of High Courts by rules made under Section 104 of the Act, subject, however, to the following modifications, namely:

(a) Their leave-salary shall not exceed, while on ordinary furlough or on subsidiary leave, half average pay, and while on furlough on full allowance, average pay; and

(b) the holders of posts which have not been declared by the local Government under Rule 82 (a) to belong to a vacation department are entitled in lieu of the leave credited to the furlough account of a High Court Judge under the Rules made under Section 104 because of his having been detained on duty as a Vacation Judge, to a credit in their leave account of a period equal to one-eleventh of the period of actual service performed.

99. The following law officers are entitled to leave under the rules applicable to members of the Indian Civil Service, provided that their pay as Government servants is fixed at a definite rate and that their whole time is retained for the service of Government:

An Advocate-General.
A Standing Counsel.
An Official Trustee or Assignee.
A Receiver of a High Court.
An officer of a High Court holding a post which by law can be held by a barrister only.
A Secretary or Assistant-Secretary in the Legislative Department of a local Government.
A Remembrancer, Deputy Remembrancer or Assistant Remembrancer of Legal Affairs.
A Government Advocate or Assistant Government Advocate.
A Clerk of the Crown.
A Government Solicitor.

100. The following provisions apply to military officers in civil employ who remain subject to military leave rules and to non-commissioned officers in civil employ:

(a) A local Government may grant to such an officer leave of the following kinds:

(i) Leave on average pay for four months at a time, not exceeding, in all, one-eleventh of the period of duty performed since the date on which he became subject to this Rule plus the privilege leave which it would on that date be permissible to grant to him under the rules applicable to his case before that date:

Provided that, if privilege leave under military rules has been taken in any calendar year, duty counting for leave on average pay will not commence until the beginning of the following year or the expiry of six months after the conclusion of such leave, whichever is earlier, but in any case will not commence from a date prior to that on which he became subject to this Rule; and

(ii) Any leave, other than privilege leave, admissible under military rules, either alone or in combination with leave on average pay.

Note.—In the case of a Government servant who is entitled, under orders previously in force, to privilege leave for more than four months, the number of months to be taken at one time as prescribed in sub-clause (i) above may be increased, on the first occasion when leave is taken under these rules, by the number of months by which the amount of privilege leave due exceeds four months.

(b) The total period of leave should be regulated by the limits in force under the military rules to which the officer is subject.

(c) Leave may be retrospectively commuted by the authority which granted it into any other kind of leave which was admissible to the officer concerned at the time when it was granted.

Provided that, except in the case of an officer holding substantively a permanent post for a fixed time, no leave under sub-clause (ii) of clause (a) of this rule may be granted to an officer unless the local Government is prepared to re-employ him immediately upon the termination of his leave:

Provided also that in the case of an officer holding substantively a permanent post for a fixed term, leave under sub-clause (i) of clause (a) may be granted so as to extend beyond the expiry of such term if the leave has been applied for in sufficient time before the expiry of the fixed term and refused owing to the exigencies of the public service.

100A. Unless the Secretary of State in Council in any case otherwise directs, the following provisions apply to Government servants placed on deputation out of India under conditions declared by the Governor-General in Council to be quasi-European, if the period of the deputation exceeds one year:

(a) The period of deputation shall not count as duty for the purposes of this chapter.

(b) The amount of leave which can be earned by the deputation shall be determined by the Secretary of State in Council. Such leave can only be taken during the period of deputation and will not be credited or debited in the Government servant's leave account.

(c) Leave-salary during such leave shall be equal to the rate of deputation pay.

Provided that where a deputation originally sanctioned for one year or less is subsequently extended so that the total period exceeds one year, these provisions shall apply only in respect of the period in excess of one year.

101. A local Government may make rules regulating the grant to Government servants under its control of:

(a) Maternity leave to female Government servants; and

(b) Leave on account of ill-health to members of subordinate services specified in such
rules whose duties expose them to special risk of accident or illness.

Such leave is not debited against the leave account.

102. A local Government may make rules regulating the grant of leave on account of ill-health to officers and seamen of Government vessels. Such leave is not debited against the leave account.

103. A local Government may make rules regulating the leave which may be earned by:

(a) Temporary and officiating service;
(b) Service which is not continuous; and
(c) Part-time service, or service which is remunerated wholly or partially by the payment of fees or daily wages:

provided that such rules shall not grant more favourable terms than would be admissible if the service were substantive, permanent and continuous.

104. During their period of probation or apprenticeship, probationers and apprentices are entitled to leave as follows:

(a) If appointed under contract in the United Kingdom with a view to permanent service in India, or if appointed in the United Kingdom to posts created temporarily with the prospect, more or less definite, of becoming permanent;

(i) To such leave as is prescribed in their contracts, or, when no such prescription is made;

(ii) (1) When the period of probation is not less than three years, to the same leave which would be admissible if they held permanent posts; or

(2) When the period of probation is less than three years, to leave on average pay up to one-eleventh of the period spent on duty, to which may be added, on medical certificate, leave on half average pay; provided that the total leave granted under this clause shall not exceed three months reckoned in terms of leave on average pay;

(b) If appointed otherwise, to such leave as is admissible under rules framed on this behalf by the local Government, subject to the proviso in Rule 103.

Chapter XI.—Joining Time.

105. Joining time may be granted to a Government servant to enable him:

(a) To join a new post to which he is appointed while on duty in his old post; or

(b) To join a new post,

(i) on return from leave on average pay of not more than four months’ duration, or

(ii) when he has not had sufficient notice of his appointment to the new post, on return from leave other than that specified in sub-clause (i); or

(c) To travel from the port of debarkation and organise his domestic establishment when he returns from leave out of India of more than four months’ duration; or

(d) On departure on or return from leave, to proceed from or to the place at which he is posted to or from specified stations, when the place concerned is in a remote locality which is not easy of access

Provided that joining time shall not be allowed for the purposes specified in paragraph (c) or paragraph (d) to any person to whom Rule 98 applies.

106. A local Government may make rules regulating the joining time admissible in each of the cases mentioned in Rule 105 and specifying the places and stations to which clause (d) of that rule shall apply. Such rules should be framed with due regard to the time required for actual transit and for the organisation of domestic establishment.

107. A Government servant on joining time shall be regarded as on duty and shall be entitled to pay as follows:

(a) If on joining time under clause (a) of Rule 105, he is entitled to the pay which he drew prior to relinquishing charge of his old post, or the pay which he will draw on taking charge of his new post, whichever is less.

(b) If on joining time under clause (b) or (c) of Rule 105 he is entitled—

(i) when returning from extraordinary leave other than extraordinary leave not exceeding fourteen days granted in continuation of other leave; if a member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to the civil leave rules, to subsistence grant; otherwise to no payments at all;

(ii) when returning from leave of any other kind, to the leave-salary which he last drew on leave at the rate prescribed for the payment of leave-salary in India.

Provided that the amount of half average pay to be drawn during joining time by a member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to the civil leave rules returning from leave on half average pay shall be calculated without regard to the limits prescribed in Rule 89.

Note 1.—A military officer subject to the military leave rules who retains a lien on his civil post is entitled, on joining time under sub-clause (ii) above, to draw the same amount of leave-salary which he would have drawn had he taken leave under civil leave rules; provided that such leave-salary shall not be less than that which he actually drew during the last portion of his leave.

(c) If on joining time under clause (d) of Rule 105, he is entitled to pay as though he were on duty in his post.

Note 2.—A ministerial servant on transfer is not entitled to be paid while on joining time unless his transfer is made in the public interests. A transfer made in consequence of
his own misbehaviour does not fulfil this condition.

108. A Government servant who does not join his post within his joining time is entitled to no pay or leave-salary after the end of the joining time. Wilful absence from duty after the expiry of joining time may be treated as misbehaviour for the purpose of Rule 15.

PART VII.
CHAPTER XII.—FOREIGN SERVICE.

110.—(a) No Government servant may be transferred to foreign service against his will.
(b) A transfer to foreign service outside India may be sanctioned by the Governor-General in Council.

Note.—The Government of Madras is authorised to transfer to service in Ceylon any Government servant other than a member of an all-India service.

(c) Subject to any restrictions which the Governor-General in Council may by general order impose in the case of transfer to the service of an Indian State, a transfer to foreign service in India may be sanctioned by the local Government under which the Government servant transferred is serving.

111. A transfer to foreign service is not admissible unless:
(a) The duties to be performed after the transfer are such as should, for public reasons, be rendered by a Government servant, and
(b) The Government servant transferred holds, at the time of transfer, a post paid from general revenues or holds a lien on such a post.

112. If a Government servant is transferred to foreign service while on leave he ceases, from the date of such transfer, to be on leave and to draw leave-salary.

113. A Government servant transferred to foreign service will remain in the cadre in which he held a post prior to his transfer, and may be given such substantive or officiating promotion in that cadre as the authority competent to order promotion may decide. In giving promotion, such authority will take into account—
(a) The nature of the work performed in foreign service, and
(b) The promotion given to juniors in the cadre.

114. A Government servant in foreign service will draw pay from the foreign employer from the date on which he relinquishes charge of his post in Government service. Subject to any restrictions which the Governor-General in Council may by general order impose, the amount of his pay, the amount of joining time admissible to him and his pay during such joining time will be fixed by the authority sanctioning the transfer in consultation with the foreign employer.

115.—(a) While a Government servant is in foreign service, contributions towards the cost of his pension must be paid to general revenues on his behalf.
(b) If the foreign service is in India, contributions must be paid on account of the cost of leave-salary also.
(c) Contributions due under clauses (a) and (b) above shall be paid by the Government servant himself, unless the foreign employer consents to pay them. They shall not be payable during leave taken while in foreign service.
(d) By special arrangement made under Rule 123 (b), contributions on account of leave-salary may be required in the case of foreign service out of India also, the contributions being paid by the foreign employer.

Note 1.—Pensions, throughout this chapter, include Government contributions, if any, payable to a Government servant's credit in a provident fund.

Note 2.—In the case of Government servants lent to His Majesty's Government or to British colonies or protectorates, the contribution is payable by the employer, except in the case of Government servants lent to the War Office, whose contributions are paid in accordance with special arrangements with the War Office.

116. The rate of contributions payable on account of pension and leave-salary shall be such as the Governor-General in Council may by general order prescribe.

117.—(a) The rates of pension contribution prescribed under Rule 116 will be designed to secure to the Government servant the pension that he would have earned by service under Government if he had not been transferred to foreign service.
(b) The rates of contribution for leave-salary will be designed to secure to the Government servant leave-salary on the scale and under the conditions applicable to him. In calculating the rate of leave-salary admissible, the pay drawn in foreign service, less, in the case of Government servants paying their own contributions, such part of pay as may be paid as contribution, will count as pay for the purpose of Fundamental Rule 9 (2).

118. In addition to the contributions prescribed under Rule 117, subscribers to any of the following pension funds must pay to Government a contribution equal to one-fourth or one-sixth of the premium paid to the fund:

(i) Bengal Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund...
(ii) Bombay Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund—

(1) Subscribers who joined the fund on or before the 12th November, 1900...
(2) Those who joined after that date...

One-fourth.
One-sixth.
FUNDAMENTAL RULES OF

(iii) Bengal and Madras Service
Family Pension Fund ... One-sixth.

119. Subject to any general orders of the
Governor-General in Council, a local Government
sanctioning a transfer to foreign service may—
(a) Remit the contributions due in any specified
case or class of cases, and
(b) Make rules prescribing the rate of interest,
if any, to be levied on overdue contributions.

120. A Government servant in foreign service
may not elect to withhold contributions and to
forfeit the right to count as duty in Government
service the time spent in foreign employ. The
contribution paid on his behalf maintains his
claim to pension, or to pension and leave-salary,
as the case may be, in accordance with the rules
of the service of which he is a member. Neither
he nor the foreign employer has any right of
property in a contribution paid, and no claim for
refund can be entertained.

121. A Government servant transferred to
foreign service may not, without the sanction of
the local Government, accept a pension or
gratuity from his foreign employer in respect of
such service.

122. A Government servant in foreign service
in India may not be granted leave otherwise
than in accordance with the rules applicable to
the service of which he is a member, and may not
take leave or receive leave-salary from Govern-
ment unless he actually quits duty and goes on
leave.

123.—(a) A Government servant in foreign
service out of India may be granted leave by his
employer on such conditions as the employer
may determine. In any individual case the
authority sanctioning the transfer may deter-
mine beforehand, in consultation with the
employer, the conditions on which leave will
be granted by the employer. The leave-
salary in respect of leave granted by the employer
will be paid by the employer and the leave
will not be debited against the Government
servant’s leave account.

(b) In special circumstances, the authority
sanctioning a transfer to foreign service out of
India may make an arrangement with the foreign
employer, under which leave may be granted
to the Government servant in accordance with
the rules applicable to him as a Government
servant, if the foreign employer pays to general
revenues leave contribution at the rate pre-
scribed under Fundamental Rule 116.

124. A Government servant in foreign service,
if appointed to officiate in a post in Government
service, will draw pay calculated on the pay of
the post in Government service on which he
holds a lien and that of the post in which he
officiates. His pay in foreign service will not
be taken into account in fixing his pay.

125. A Government servant reverts from
foreign service to Government service on the
date on which he takes charge of his post in
Government service; provided that, if he
takes leave on the conclusion of foreign service
before rejoining his post, his reversion shall
take effect from such date as the local Govern-
ment on whose establishment he is borne
may decide.

126. When a Government servant reverts
from foreign service to Government service, his
pay will cease to be paid by the foreign em-
ployer, and his contributions will be dis-
continued, with effect from the date of
reversion.

127. When an addition is made to a regular
establishment on the condition that its cost, or
a definite portion of its cost, shall be recovered
from the persons for whose benefit the
additional establishment is created, recoveries
shall be made under the following rules:

(a) The amount to be recovered shall be the
gross sanctioned cost of the service, or of
the portion of the service, as the case
may be, and shall not vary with the
actual expenditure of any month.

(b) The cost of the service shall include con-
tributions at such rates as may be laid
down under Rule 117, and the con-
tributions shall be calculated on the
sanctioned rates of pay of the members
of the establishment.

(c) A local Government may reduce the
amount of recoveries, or may entirely
forgo them.

CHAPTER XIII.—SERVICE UNDER LOCAL FUNDS.

128. Government servants paid from local
funds which are administered by Government
are subject to the provisions of Chapters I to XI
of these rules.

129. The transfer of Government servants
to service under local funds which are not admin-
istered by Government will be regulated by the
rules in Chapter XII.

130. Persons transferred to Government
service from a local fund which is not admin-
istered by Government will be treated as
joining a first post under Government, and
their previous service will not count as duty
performed. A local Government may, however,
allow previous service in such cases to count as
duty performed on such terms as it thinks fit.

THE SCHEDULE.


1. A person can only have one domicile.

2. The domicile of origin of every person of
legitimate birth is in the country in which at
the time of his birth his father was domiciled,
or, if he is a posthumous child, in the country
in which his father was domiciled at the time of
the father’s death.

3. The domicile of origin of an illegitimate
child is in the country in which at the time of
his birth his mother was domiciled.
4. The domicile of origin prevails until a new domicile has been acquired, and a new domicile continues until the former domicile has been resumed or another has been acquired.

5.—(1) A person acquires a new domicile by taking up his fixed habitation in a country which is not that of his domicile of origin.

(2) Any person may, if the law of any country so provides, and subject to any such provisions, acquire a domicile in that country by making, in accordance with the said provisions, a declaration of his desire to acquire such domicile.

Explanation 1.—A person is not to be considered as having taken his fixed habitation in a country merely by reason of his residing there in His Majesty's civil or military service, or in the exercise of any profession or calling.

Explanation 2.—A person does not acquire a new domicile in any country merely by reason of residing as part of the family or as a servant of any ambassador, consul or other representative of the Government of another country.

6. The domicile of a minor follows the domicile of the parent from whom he derives his domicile of origin:

Provided that the domicile of a minor does not change with that of his parent if the minor is married or holds any office or employment in the service of His Majesty or has set up with the consent of the parent in any distinct business.

7. After marriage a woman acquires the domicile of her husband if she had not the same domicile before and her domicile during the marriage follows the domicile of his husband:

Provided that if the husband and wife are separated by the order of a competent court or if the husband is undergoing a sentence of transportation, the wife becomes capable of acquiring an independent domicile.

8. Save as otherwise provided above, a person cannot during minority acquire a new domicile.

9. An insane person cannot acquire a new domicile in any other way than by his domicile following the domicile of another person.

Schedule to Rule 30.

(1) District and Sessions Judges, 1st grade.

(2) Sub-Collectors, 1st grade, in the Madras Presidency.

(3) Selection Grade of the Indian Police Service.

(4) Accountants-General, Class I.

(5) Chief Engineers, Indian Service of Engineers, State Railways.

(6) Selection posts of Collectors of Customs on pay of Rs. 3,000.

(7) Selection grade on pay of Rs. 2,500 sanctioned for Postmasters-General who are not members of the Indian Civil Service.

(8) The following grades in the Telegraph Department:

(a) Deputy-Superintendents, Traffic, 1st class.

(b) Deputy-Assistant Engineers, 1st class.

(c) Deputy-Assistant Electricians, 1st class.

(d) Commissioners, 1st grade, in the Bombay Presidency.

(e) Second Secretary to the Government of Madras.

Schedule to Rule 45A.

A.—Services.

Indian Civil Service.

Indian Police Service.

Indian Agricultural Service.

Indian Educational Service.

Indian Forest Service.

Indian Forest Engineering Service.

Indian Medical Service (Civil).

Indian Service of Engineers.

Indian Veterinary Service.

Indian Audit and Accounts Service.

Superior Service Officers of the Military Accounts Department.

Mint and Assay Departments.

Imperial Customs Service.

Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches of the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.

Geological Survey of India (Director, Superintendents, Assistant Superintendents and Chemist).

Indian Meteorological Service (Director-General of Observatories and Meteorologists).

Department of Mines in India.

Archaeological Department.

Zoological Survey of India.

Survey of India, Class I.

Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment.

Political Department of the Government of India.

Medical Research Department (excluding Indian Medical Service officers).

Opium Department (excluding officers who joined the Department after the 2nd April, 1907).

Bengal Pilot Service.

B.—Posts.

1. Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department—

(i) In the Postal Department—

Deputy Director-General.

Postmasters-General.

Deputy Postmasters-General.

Assistant Directors-General.

Postmasters (including Postmaster, Rangoon).

(ii) In the Telegraph Traffic Branch—

Deputy Director-General.

Assistant Director-General.

First Division of the Superior Traffic Branch.

2. Commissioners and Assistant Commissioners of Income-tax.

3. Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner and General Managers of the Northern India Salt Revenue Department.

4. Officers of the Cantonment Department if on the Supernumerary List.
ABSTRACT OF THE FIFTH EDITION OF THE CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS, RELATING TO PENSIONS, &c.

[A complete copy of the Civil Service Regulations can be seen on personal application to the Record Department of the India Office.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART IV.—ORDINARY PENSIONS.</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chapter XV.</td>
<td>General Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; XVI.</td>
<td>Conditions of Qualifying Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; XVII.</td>
<td>Rules for Reckoning Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; XVIII.</td>
<td>Conditions of Grant of Pension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; XIX.</td>
<td>Amount of Pensions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; XX.</td>
<td>Special Rules for the Police (not reprinted).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; XXI.</td>
<td>Re-employment of Pensioners (not reprinted).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART V.—RULES APPLICABLE TO SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS OR SPECIAL OFFICERS.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chapter XXII.</td>
<td>The Governor-General, Governors, Lieutenant-Governors, and Members of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; XXIV.</td>
<td>Barrister and Pledger Appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; XXV.</td>
<td>Members of the Indian Civil Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; XXVI.</td>
<td>Statutory Civil Servants (not reprinted).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; XXVII.</td>
<td>Ecclesiastical Officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; XXVIII.</td>
<td>Military Officers (not reprinted).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; XXIX.</td>
<td>Civil Veterinary Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; XXX.</td>
<td>Civil Engineers and Telegraph Officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; XXXI.</td>
<td>Law Officers (not reprinted).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; XXXII.</td>
<td>State Railway Establishments (not reprinted).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; XXXIII.</td>
<td>Bengal Covenanted Pilot Service (not reprinted).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; XXXIV.</td>
<td>Port Blair Police (not reprinted).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; XXXV.</td>
<td>Assam and Dacca Military Police (not reprinted).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; XXXVI.</td>
<td>Calcutta and Suburban Police Forces (not reprinted).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; XXXVII.</td>
<td>Burma Military Police (not reprinted).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART VI.—WOUND AND OTHER EXTRAORDINARY PENSIONS.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chapter XXXVIII.</td>
<td>Wound and other Extraordinary Pensions (not reprinted).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART VII.—FOREIGN SERVICE, &amp;C.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chapter XXXIX.</td>
<td>Foreign Service (not reprinted).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; XLII.</td>
<td>Service under Local Funds (not reprinted).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART X.—PROCEDURE RELATING TO PENSIONS.</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chapter XLVII.</td>
<td>Applications for and Grant of Pensions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; XLVIII.</td>
<td>Payment of Pensions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; XLIX.</td>
<td>Members of the Indian Civil Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; L.</td>
<td>Chaplains</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| PART XI.—TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES (not reprinted). | |
| PART XII.—APPENDICES | 359 |
PART IV.—ORDINARY PENSIONS.

CHAPTER XV.—GENERAL RULES.

EXTENT OF APPLICATION.

348. Every pension shall be held to have been granted subject to the conditions contained in Chapter XXI.

349. The conditions of service of Officers of the following classes include special rules for Pension which are laid down in the chapters noted against each, viz. :—

(a) Judges of the High Courts (see Chapter XXIII.†).

(b) Barristers holding the appointments specified in Article 547 (see Chapter XXIV.).

(c) Members of the Indian Civil Service (see Chapter XXV.).

(d) Statutory Civil Servants (see Chapter XXVI.).

(e) Ecclesiastical Officers (see Chapter XXVII.).

(f) Civil Engineers and Telegraph Officers (see Chapter XXX.).

(g) State Railway Establishments (see Chapter XXXI.).

(h) Bengal Covenanted Pilots (see Chapter XXXII.).

(i) Police Officers drawing less than Rs. 20 a month (see Chapter XX.†).

(j) Port Blair Police (see Chapter XXXIV.†).

(k) Army Veterinary Officers of the Civil Veterinary Department (see Chapter XXXIX.).

(l) Burmese Military Police (see Chapter XXXVII.†).

349 A. (1) The rules in Articles 404A, 465A, 474A, and 475A apply to Officers (other than Military Officers and members of the Indian Civil Service) appointed substantively to the Services or the appointments specified below, who

(a) joined their appointments after 26th August, 1910, or

(b) were in service on 26th August, 1910, but have definitely elected in writing, with the permission of Government, to come under them.

N.B. — Officers who were appointed in England during the year 1919 should for the purpose of this Article be treated as in service on 26th August, 1910, even if they joined their appointments after that date.

These rules, in the case of Officers subject to them, replace the rules in Articles 403, 404, 455, 474 (b), 475, 476 (c), 623, 641 (c), 642 and 643:—

The Agricultural Department—Indian and Provincial branches.

The Veterinary Department—Officers of and above the rank of Deputy Superintendent.

The Customs Department—Collectors and Assistant Collectors.

The Educational Department—Indian and Provincial Services.

Inspectors of the Factory, Boiler and Smoke Nuisances Department in Bombay, of Factory and Boiler Inspection Departments in other Provinces, and of the Smoke Nuisances Department in Bengal.

The Indian Audit and Accounts Service—Officers of and above Class II; Assistant Accounts Officers and Assistant Audit Officers in pensionable service; and the Assistant Examiner of Press Accounts.

The Military Accounts Department—Officers of and above Class II; Deputy Assistant Controllers (including Deputy Assistant Military Accountants General).

The Forest Department—Imperial Service and Provincial Officers of and above the rank of Extra Assistant Conservator.

The Geological Survey of India—Officers of rank equal to or above that of Assistant Superintendent.

The Provincial Civil Service—Executive and Judicial.*

The Land Records (Burma) Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Superintendent.

The Medical Department—Civil Surgeons and Civil Assistant Surgeons, Professors of Medical Colleges and Chemical Examiners.

The Indian Mines Department—Inspectors.

The Mint and Assay Departments—Masters and Deputy Masters.

The Police Department—Imperial Service Officers and Deputy Superintendents.

The Postal Department—Officers of and above the rank of Superintendents of Post Offices and of Assistant Postmasters.

The Telegraph Department—Officers of and above the rank of Superintendents or Assistant Superintendents, Officers of the Superior Traffic Branch, 1st and 2nd Divisions; Officers of the Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches; Assistant Engineers, Telegraphs; Assistant Engineers, Wireless; Assistant Electricians; and Superintendent, Telegraph Workshops.

Indo-European Telegraph Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Superintendent.

* For the present this term will be held to include the following:—Deputy Collectors, Sub-Judges and District Munsifs in Madras; Deputy Collectors and Magistrates, Judges of the small Cause Court, Subordinate Judges, 1st Class and and 2nd Class, and Assistant Judges and Sessions Judges in Bombay; Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors; Subordinate Judges and Munsifs in Bengal; Deputy Collectors, Subordinate Judges and Munsifs in the United Provinces; Extra Assistant Commissioners, Extra Assistant Judicial Commissioners, Subordinate Judges and Munsifs in the Punjab; Extra Assistant Commissioners and Judicial Extra Assistant Commissioners in Burma; Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors, Subordinate Judges and Munsifs in Bihar and Orissa; Extra Assistant Commissioners; District Judges, Subordinate Judges and Munsifs in Central Provinces and Berar; Extra Assistant Commissioners in Assam; and Assistant Commissioner, Subordinate Judge and Munsifs in Cooy.

† Not reproduced.
PART IV.—Ordinary Pensions—continued.

The Public Works Department—Officers of the Indian Service of Engineers and of the Provincial Engineering Services.

The Railway Department—Officers of the Indian Service of Engineers, State Railways, and of the Provincial Engineering Service, State Railways.

The Registration Department—Officers of or above the rank of District Registrar.

The Northern India Salt Revenue Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Superintendent.

The Salt and Excise Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Collector in Bombay, of Inspector in Madras, of Assistant Commissioner in the United Provinces, of Assistant Superintendent in Burma, of Superintendent in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, and Assam, and of District Excise Officer in the Central Provinces.

The Survey of India Department—Officers of and above the rank of Extra Assistant Superintendent, and the Officer in charge and the Works Manager, Mathematical Instrument Office.

The Survey (Madras) Department—Directors and Assistant Directors.

The Imperial Meteorological Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Director, or Assistant Meteorologist and the Scientific Assistant.

The Opium Department—Officers of and above the rank of Sub-Deputy Opium Agent or Assistant Opium Agent.

The Archaeological Department—Officers of rank equal to or above that of Assistant Superintendent.

The Jail Department—Officers of and above the rank of Superintendent.

Director of Statistics.
Second Imperial Economic Botanist, Pusa.
Imperial Dairy Expert.
Economic Botanist to the Botanical Survey of India.

Superintendents of Provincial Governments' Presses.

Managers, Government of India Presses, Calcutta, Aligarh, Simla and Delhi.
Deputy Controllers in the Stationery and Printing Department and Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

Port Officers in the Madras Presidency, not belonging to the Royal Indian Marine.

The Government Examiner of Questioned Documents.

Deputy Registrar for the Appellate Side of the Calcutta High Court.

Registrar, Official Referee and Master, Registrar in Insolvency, Deputy Registrar and Assistant Master and Referee, on the original side of the Calcutta High Court.

Judges of the Small Cause Court at a Presidency town, and at Rangoon.

Presidency Magistrates.
City Civil Judge, Madras.
Superintendent of Government Museum and Principal Librarian of the Connemara Public Library, Madras.

Registrars of Joint Stock Companies for Bengal and Bombay.

Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's Court, Sind, when the post is not held by a Provincial Civil Service officer.

Head Assistant, Prothonotary's office, Assistant Taxing officer, Chief Clerk of the Insolvent Debtor's Court, First Deputy Registrar, Second Deputy Registrar, and Third Deputy Registrar, on the original side of the High Court, Bombay.

Deputy Registrar on the Appellate side of the High Court, Bombay.

Deputy Registrars for the Original and Appellate Sides of the Madras High Court.

Official Referee, Madras.
First and second Deputy Registrars of the Chief Court of Lower Burma.
Deputy Registrar of the Allahabad High Court.
Zoological Survey of India Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Superintendent.

Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory at Mutesar—Director and First Bacteriologist; Second and Second Assistant Bacteriologists; Pathologist; Veterinary Officer; Engineer; First, Second and Third Laboratory Assistants; and Farm Manager.


Chemical Examiner for Customs and Excise, Calcutta.

Assistant Secretaries, Registrars and Superintendents employed in the Government of India Secretariat, Deputy Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps, Press and Forms Manager, Bengal.

Manager, Government Photographic Press, Poona.

Chief Constructor, Constructor and Assistant Constructor, Bombay Dockyard.

Resident Engineer, Government Dockyard, Dabang, Ranchi.

The Curator, Madras Record Office.

The Keeper of Records to the Government of India.

Upper Grade Assistants employed at the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.

The Forest Engineering Service.

Assistant Financial Advisers, Military Finance.

Principal of the Bihar School of Engineering.

Financial Assistant Secretary to the Government of the Central Provinces.

Registrar, Civil Secretariat, Central Provinces.

Under Secretary to the Government of the Central Provinces.

Assistant Secretary to the Government of the Central Provinces in the Public Works Department.


Deputy Assistant Political Agents under the Government of Bombay.

Oriental Translator to the Bombay Government.
Assistant Secretaries to the Government of the United Provinces.
Assistant Secretaries to the Government of Bombay.
First and Second Assistant Secretaries to the Government of Bengal Legislative Department, and Assistant Secretaries to the Bengal Legislative Council.
Deputy, Under and Assistant Secretaries to the Government of Madras.
Extra Assistant Commissioners in the North-West Frontier Province and in Baluchistan.
Extra Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.
The Assistant to the Resident at Gwalior, Gund, if an Indian and not a member of the Political Department cadre of the Indian Civil Service.
Assistant Masters of gazetted status, Mayo College, Ajmer (other than those of the Indian Educational Service).
Principal and Vice-Principal, Government College, Ajmer.
Head Master, Government High School, Ajmer.
Head Master, Moinia Islamia High School, Ajmer.
Additional District and Sessions Judge, Ajmer.
Subordinate Judges, Ajmer and Beawar.
Judge, Small Cause Court, Ajmer.
Extra Assistant Commissioners, Ajmer and Merwara and Sub-Divisional Officer, Kokri.
General Manager, Court of Wards, Ajmer.
Treasury Officer and Magistrate, 1st Class, Ajmer.
Railway Magistrate, 1st Class, Ajmer.
Superintendent of Excise, Ajmer-Merwara.
Agricultural Engineers in pensionable service.
The Income Tax Department—All gazetted posts.
The Central Board of Revenue—Members and Personal Assistants to the Members.
Personal Assistant to the Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab.
Survey Officer in the Central Provinces.
The Burma Frontier Service.
Assistant Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.
Assistant Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch.
Assistant Secretaries to Government, Punjab, employed in the Civil Secretariat.
Registrar, Punjab Irrigation Secretariat.
Deputy Registrar, High Court, Lahore.
Deputy Director of Gardens, United Provinces.
Civilian Officer Supervisors at Army Headquarters.

Any other officer eligible for an additional pension under Article 475A.

(2) The Government of India may include in the list in clause (1) any gazetted services or appointments the duties of which are so important that they cannot be regarded as subordinate.

Note.—An officer who does not hold substantially one of the appointments mentioned above, but who, by rendering officiating service counting as effective service in one of the appointments included in the Schedule appended to Article 475A, becomes eligible for an additional pension, is entitled to the benefits of this Article provided, in the case of officers who were in service on 29th August, 1910, they have definitely elected to refer to in the preamble of the article.

349B. Notwithstanding anything contained in Article 349A, the rules in this Part, subject to the exception noted below, do not apply to officers of the Indian Railway Service of Engineers, or the Provincial Engineering Service, State Railways, who joined their appointments on or after the 17th September, 1925.

Exception:—(a) The undermentioned officers who joined their appointments in the Indian Railway Service of Engineers after the 17th September, 1925, are subject to the rules in this Part to the same extent as other officers appointed to the Service before that date:—

(i) Mr. R. C. Harvey.
(ii) Mr. Q. F. Rahman.

(b) Officers in pensionable service who were or may be promoted to the Indian Railway Service of Engineers or the Provincial Engineering Service, State Railways, on or after the 17th September, 1925, retain their pensionary privileges after promotion.

350. The Pensions of all other Officers are regulated by the rules in this Part: Provided that it is open to a local Government to rule that the service of any class of officers serving under it does not qualify for pension.

351. Future good conduct is an implied condition of every grant of a pension. The local Government, the Government of India, and the Secretary of State in Council, reserve to themselves the right of withholding or withdrawing a pension, or any part of it, if the pensioner be convicted of serious crime or be guilty of grave misconduct.

The decision of the Secretary of State in Council on any question of withholding or withdrawing the whole or any part of a pension under this Regulation shall be final and conclusive.

Note. —[This rule is applicable to all the Officers enumerated in Article 349 except Judges of the High Courts, Bishops, Army Veterinary Officers of the Civil Veterinary Department and members of the Indian Civil Service appointed before 16th January, 1904.]

Cases in which Claims are Inadmissible.

352. In the following cases, no claim to pension is admitted:—

(a) When an Officer is appointed for a limited time only, or for a specified duty, on the completion of which he is to be discharged.
PART IV.—Ordinary Pensions—continued.

(b) When a person is employed temporarily on monthly wages without specified limit of time or duty; but a month's notice of discharge should be given to such a person, and his wages must be paid for any period by which such notice falls short of a month.

(c) When a person's whole time is not retained for the public service, but he is merely paid for work done for the State.

(d) This clause applies, among others, to the following officers:—Advocate General, Solicitor to Government, Government Pleaders and Law Officers not debarred from private practice, Sheriffs in Presidency Towns, Coroners, Roman Catholic Priests.

(e) When a public servant holds some other pensionable office, he earns no pension in respect of an office of the kind mentioned in Clause (c) or in respect of duties paid for by a Local Allowance.

(f) When an Officer serves under a covenant which contains no stipulation regarding pension, unless the Government of India specially authorises an Officer to count such service towards pension.

352. No pension may be granted to an officer removed for misconduct, insolvency or inefficiency; but to officers so removed compassionate allowances may be granted by the Government of India in cases where the pay of the officer does not exceed Rs. 800 a month, or by a Provincial Government in the case of officers serving under it whose pay does not exceed Rs. 500 a month, when they are deserving of special consideration; provided that, without the sanction of the Secretary of State:

(1) No allowance shall be granted to an officer appointed in England, and

(2) The allowance granted to any officer shall not exceed two-thirds of the pension which would have been admissible to him if he had retired on medical certificate.

Note.—[The Government of India may delegate the powers of a Provincial Government under this Article to Minor Local Governments and Heads of Departments in respect of officers whose subordinate authorities are competent to dismiss and who are under the orders of such subordinate authorities.]

352A. When an officer, belonging to one of the following services, who is proved to be unfit for further advancement, is removed from service by the Secretary of State on the recommendation of the Local Government and the Government of India, he may, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, be granted a pension not usually exceeding, and not necessarily so great as, that which would have been admissible to the officer if he had been invalided on medical certificate. In making their recommendations in such cases, the Government of India and the local Government will be guided by the circumstances of each case and are not debarred from proposing, if the circumstances justify it, a pension lower or (in exceptional cases) higher in amount than that which would be admissible to the officer if he was invalided on medical certificate:—

(a) The Indian Civil Service.

(b) The Indian Political Department.

(c) The Indian Finance Department (General List, including the Public Works List).

(d) The Imperial Police Service.

(e) The Imperial Customs Service.

(f) The Post Office of India and the Indian Telegraph Department.

(g) The Geological Survey of India.

(h) The Engineer establishment of the Indian Public Works and State Railway Departments.

Note 1.—[In the case of military officers belonging to the Indian Political Department the pension recommended will be based on the amount of retiring pension which an officer might have earned at the time under the Army Regulations.]

Note 2.—[In the case of officers belonging to a class which is neither wholly nor partly recruited by the Secretary of State, the removing authority will be the Government of India.]

Note 3.—[In the case of Royal Engineer officers of the Public Works and State Railway Departments the enforcement of the rule will take the form of requiring the officers to vacate their civil appointments and revert to military duty.]

354. Claims of Widow.—(a) It being the duty of every Government Officer himself to provide for his family, the Government recognises no claim by a widow on account of the services of her husband, and is almost invariably under the painful necessity of rejecting recommendations made in contravention of this rule.

(b) The submission of such recommendations, save under very extraordinary circumstances, is disapproved, as calculated only to give rise to hopes which cannot be fulfilled.

355. Limitations.—(a) An Officer cannot earn two pensions in the same office at the same time, or by the same continuous service.

(b) Two Officers may not simultaneously count service in respect of the same office.

356. Service rendered by an employee belonging to one of the classes mentioned in Note 2 below after attaining the age of 20 years, which is pensionable under military rules but which terminates before a pension has been earned in respect of it, may, at the discretion of the Government of India or of the provincial and minor local Governments specified in Parts I and II of Appendix I to these Regulations, be allowed to count, when followed by service qualifying for civil pension, as part of such service, provided that any bonus or gratuity received in lieu of pension on, or since, discharge from military service shall be refunded in not more than 36 monthly installments, commencing from the date of joining a civil appointment. Service pensionable under military rules, which does not so terminate, shall not be allowed to count without the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council.
CHAPTER XV.—GENERAL RULES—continued.

Note 1.—An officer or ex-soldier will not be brought under the operation of this Article as a matter of course. Each case will be decided on its merits, e.g., there may be cases in which it may be open to a claimant for pension to add military service during the Great War to former non-pensionable service in the Army in order to claim the benefit of a military pension. In such cases it may be to the advantage of the claimant that he should not be brought under the operation of this Article. The bearing of Article 1031, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, on the position of soldiers of the Indian Army who re-entered during the Great War, deserves consideration in this connection.

Note 2.—This Article applies to Indian commissioned officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Indian Army, and of the Frontier Constabulary and Militias and to non-combatant departmental and regimental employees and followers of the supplemental services. It also applies to non-commissioned officers and men of the British Service, Warrant officers and departmental officers in the Indian Army, assistant-surgeon classes, in respect of service with their units or departments in India.

Note 3.—To be eligible for the concession in this Article a soldier-clerk employed in the civil department should take his discharge from the Army within 12 months after joining his appointment in the department. This limit may, in special cases, be relaxed by the Government of India.

Note 4.—Employees in the Military Police have the option of counting service under any other rules in these Regulations which would give them a similar or more liberal concession.

Note 5.—Employees who were in service in the civil department on the 22nd February, 1902, are eligible to count service under the rules which were in force before that date, where those rules are more advantageous to them.

357. For the purpose of the foregoing Article, service as private or in any higher combatant rank shall be treated as superior if followed by superior service in the civil department. In other cases, military service shall be treated as superior or inferior according to the character of the appointment in which it was rendered, and with reference to the criteria observed in the civil department. Doubtful cases should be referred to the Government of India, who enjoy full powers in the matter.

CHAPTER XVI.—CONDITIONS OF QUALIFYING SERVICE.

BEGINNING OF SERVICE.

358. (a) Except for compensation gratuity, an Officer’s service does not in the case of superior service qualify till he has completed twenty years of age.

(b) In other cases, unless it be otherwise provided by special Rule or Contract, the service of every Officer begins when he takes charge of the office to which he is first appointed.

Note.—(In every covenant with an Officer appointed in England by the Secretary of State, not being a Member of the Indian Civil Service or Telegraph Officer educated at the Royal Engineers College, Cooper’s Hill, or a Forest Officer, a clause is inserted to the effect that service for leave and pension begins only from the date on which the Officer joins his first appointment in India.)

359. The following exceptions are admitted to the Twenty Years’ Rule:—

(i) All Officers appointed in England by the Secretary of State; Indian College Engineers (see Article 627 (e)); and Police probationers appointed in India under the orders contained in the despatch of the Secretary of State No. 14 (Judicial), dated 15th March, 1894.

CONDITIONS OF QUALIFICATION.

361. The service of an Officer does not qualify for pension unless it conforms to the following three conditions:

First. The service must be under Government.

Second. The employment must be substantive and permanent.

Third. The service must be paid by Government.

These three conditions are fully explained in the following sections:—

361A. The Government of India may, however, in the case of service paid from General Revenues, even though either or both of conditions (1) and (2) are not fulfilled—

(1) Declare that any specified kind of service rendered in a non-gazetted capacity shall qualify for pension.

(2) In individual cases, and subject to such conditions as it may think fit to impose in each case, allow service rendered by an Officer to count for pension.

Subject to such conditions as it may think fit to impose, the Government of India may delegate its powers under this Article to Provincial Governments, Minor Local Governments and Heads of Departments.

Note.—(a) Provincial Governments exercise the powers of the Government of India under clauses (1) and (2) of this Article in respect to Officers serving under them if the pension does not exceed Rs. 50 a month. In individual cases where the pension exceeds Rs. 50 a month they may allow half the actual non-qualifying service paid from General Revenues to count for pension, subject to a maximum of twelve months in all.

(b) Minor Local Governments exercise the powers of the Government of India under clause (2) of this Article in respect of Officers serving under them, if the pension does not exceed Rs. 10 a month.)
ABSTRACT OF THE

PART IV.—ORDINARY PENSIONS—continued.

359. Second Condition.—Service does not qualify unless the Officer holds a substantive office on a permanent establishment.

360. An establishment, the duties of which are not continuous, but are limited to certain fixed periods in each year, is not a temporary establishment. Service in such an establishment, including the period during which the establishment is not employed, qualifies; but the concession of counting as service the period during which the establishment is not employed does not apply to an Officer who was not on actual duty when the establishment was discharged, after completion of its work, or to an Officer who was not on actual duty on the first day on which the establishment was again re-employed.

361. An Officer transferred from a temporary to a permanent appointment can count his service in the temporary office, if, though at first created experimentally, or temporarily, it eventually becomes permanent.

362. First Condition.—The service of an Officer does not qualify unless he is appointed and his duties and pay are regulated by the Government, or under conditions determined by the Government.

363. Third Condition.—Service which satisfies the conditions prescribed in Sections II and III qualifies, or does not qualify, according to the source from which it is paid; with reference to this Article service is classified as follows:

(a) Paid from the General Revenues.
(b) Paid from Local Funds.
(c) Paid from funds in respect to which the Government holds the position of trustee.
(d) Paid by fees levied by law, or under the authority of the Government, or by Commission.
(e) Paid by the grant, in accordance with law or custom, of a tenure in land, or of any source of income, or right to collect money.

364. Service paid from the General Revenues qualifies. The fact that arrangements are made for the recovery on the part of the Government of the whole or part of the cost of an establishment or Office, does not affect the operation of this principle: Provided that the establishment or Officer is appointed, controlled, and paid by the Government.

365. Service paid from a Local Fund qualifies, or does not qualify, according to the rules laid down in Chapter XLI.

366. Trust Funds.—Service paid from funds which Government holds only as a trustee, such as under a Court of Wards or in an Attached Estate, does not qualify.

367. Fees and Commission. — Except when fees or commission are drawn in addition to pay from the General Revenues, service in an office paid only by fees, whether levied by law or under the authority of Government, or by a commission, does not qualify.

CHAPTER XVII.—RULES FOR RECKONING SERVICE.

SPECIAL ADDITIONS.

464A. For Officers mentioned in Article 349A, the concession of adding to qualifying service is as follows:

In the case of the Agriculture (Imperial), Educational (Imperial and Provincial Services), Civil Veterinary (Imperial), Factory and Boiler and Smoke Nuisances Inspection, Indian Mines, Mint and Assay, Geological Survey, and Meteorological Departments, the Provincial Judicial Services, Distillery Experts in the Salt and Excise Departments, the Legal Assistant in the Legislative Department of the Government of India Secretariat, Officer of the Zoological and the Archaeological Departments, Superintendents of Provincial Government's Presses, the Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India Commander, Chief Engineer and 1st Officer of the Indo-European Telegraph Department attached to the Cableship Patrick Stewart and Medical Superintendent of the Indo-European Telegraph Department in the Persian Section, Presidency Magistrates, Judges of the Small Cause Court at a Presidency town and at Rangoon, City Civil Judge, Madras,
Superintendent of Government Museum and Principal Librarian of the Connemara Public Library, Madras, Registrars of Joint Stock Companies for Bengal and Bombay, First and Second Assistant Secretaries to the Government of Bengal Legislative Department and Assistant Secretaries to the Bengal Legislative Council, Port Officers in Madras Presidency not belonging to the Royal Indian Marine, Deputy Superintendent and Remembrancer of Regal Affairs, Bengal, Superintendent, Government Printing, India, and Managers of Government of India Presses, the Resident Engineer, Government Dockyard, Dawbung, Rangoon, the Press and Forms Manager, Bengal, Mathematical Adviser to the Survey of India, the Sub-Divisional Magistrate and additional Magistrates, Rangoon, when recruited from the Bar, Manager and Chemist, Cordite Factory, Aruankadu, and of such other appointments as may be definitely specified in this behalf in other Departments, except those included in clause (c) of Article 474, a period of recruitment is likely to take place normally after 25 years of age. Officers recruited over that age may add to their service qualifying for superannuation pension (but not for any other class of pension) the actual period not exceeding five years by which their age at recruitment exceeded 25 years. This concession will not be granted to individual Officers appointed at an age exceeding 25 years to Departments or appointments other than those included above. No officer can claim the benefit of this Article unless his actual qualifying service at the time he quits Government service is not less than 10 years.

The provisions of this Article apply to members of the Bar directly appointed to judicial posts ordinarily reserved for members of the Indian Civil Service, but, in their case, the maximum period to be added will be ten years.

Note.—[The extra years conceded in this Article count towards the limit of 28 years qualifying service prescribed in Article 475A.]

**PERIODS OF LEAVE.**

**Superior Service.**

407. Except as provided in Article 408, time passed on leave other than privilege leave or subsidiary leave does not count as superior service.

408. Time passed on leave with allowances counts as service as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the total service of the officer is not less than—</th>
<th>He counts as service a period of leave out of India not exceeding—</th>
<th>He counts as service a period of leave in India not exceeding—</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 years</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 years</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 years</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 years</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 years</td>
<td>5 years</td>
<td>5 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—[The periods in columns 2 and 3 are not cumulative, that is, an Officer may not count two years’ leave in 15 years’ service, or more than four years’ leave in 30 years’ service.

The maximum amount of leave both in and out of India which may be counted is that shown in column 2.]

Note 2.—[Total service in this Article means total service reckoning from the date of commencement of service qualifying for pension, and includes periods of leave.]

Note 3.—[For the purposes of this Article, Ceylon and the Straits Settlements are not held to be “out of India.”]

412. Deputation out of India.—When an Officer is deputed out of India on duty, the whole period of his absence from India counts. When an Officer on leave out of India is employed, or is retained after the termination of his leave, on duty, the period of such employment or detention counts.

413. Recall to duty.—Time spent on the voyage to India by an Officer who is recalled to duty before the expiry of any recognised leave, and if, within a year from the date on which he can be spared, the Officer takes the unexpired portion of the leave from which he was recalled) the time spent on the return voyage to Europe counts.

**SUSPENSIONS, RESIGNATIONS, BREAKS AND DEFICIENCIES IN SERVICE.**

416. Time passed under Suspension pending inquiry into conduct counts, if the suspension is immediately followed by reinstatement, but time passed under suspension adjudged as a specific penalty does not count.

418. Resignations and Dismissals.——(a) Resignation of the public service, or removal from it for misconduct, insolvency, inefficiency not due to age, or failure to pass a prescribed examination, entails forfeiture of past service (see also Appendix No. 7).

(b) Resignation of an appointment to take up another appointment, service in which counts, is not a resignation of the public service.

419. Any authority who, on revision or appeal, reverses an order dismissing an Officer, may declare that the Officer’s past service counts.

420. An interruption in the service of an Officer entails forfeiture of his past service, except in the following cases:

(a) Authorised leave of absence.

(b) Unauthorised absence in continuation of authorised leave of absence, so long as the office of the absentee is not substantively filled; if his office is substantively filled, the past service of the absentee is forfeited.

(c) Suspension immediately followed by reinstatement, which need not be to the same office.

(d) Abolition of office or loss of appointment owing to reduction of establishment.

(e) Transfer to non-qualifying service in an establishment under Government control. The transfer must be made by
421. The authority who sanctions the pension may commute retrospectively periods of absence without leave into leave without allowances.

422. Condonation of Interruptions and Deficiencies.—Upon such conditions as it may think fit, in each case, to impose, the authority competent to fill the appointment held by an Officer at the time condonation is applied for, were he to vacate that appointment.

Note.—The powers under this Article shall be exercised subject to any rules which the Government of India may deem fit to prescribe.

423. (1) Upon any conditions which it may think fit to impose, the authority competent to sanction the pension of an Officer may condone a deficiency of three months in his qualifying service.

(2) The Government of India and Provincial Governments may similarly condone a deficiency not exceeding twelve months.

(3) If an Officer claiming Superior service has also rendered Inferior service, the Government of India, or the Provincial Government under whom he is serving, may condone a deficiency in his qualifying service for pension on the superior scale not exceeding one-half his Inferior service, subject to a maximum of twelve months in all.

Chapter XVIII.—Conditions of Grant of Pension.

424. Pensions for ‘Superior Service’ are divided into four classes, the rules for which are prescribed in the following sections of this chapter:

(a) Compensation Pensions—see Section II.
(b) Invalid Pensions—see Section III.
(c) Superannuation Pensions—see Section IV.
(d) Retiring Pensions—see Section V.

Compensation Pension.

426. A Compensation Pension is awarded to an Officer discharged from the public service because, on a reduction of establishment, his appointment is abolished, and other suitable employment cannot be found for him. An appointment, the pay of which is reduced as part of a general scheme of revision, is abolished within the meaning of this Article.

427. To pension an Officer still capable of useful service is a waste of public money; before a pension is granted to such an Officer discharged on abolition of appointment, it must be carefully considered whether he cannot be otherwise provided for.

Invalid Pension.

441. An Invalid pension is awarded, on his retirement from the public service, to an Officer who by bodily or mental infirmity is permanently incapacitated for the public service, or for the particular branch of it to which he belongs.

442. Rules regarding Medical Certificates.—If an Officer applying for an Invalid pension is sixty years old or upwards, no certificate by a Medical Officer is necessary; it suffices for the head of the office to certify to the incapacity of the applicant. Otherwise incapacity for service must be established by a Medical Certificate.

444. A simple certificate that inefficiency is due to old age or natural decay from advancing years is not sufficient in the case of an Officer whose recorded age is less than fifty-five years, but a medical officer is at liberty, when certifying that the Officer is incapacitated for further service by general debility, to state his reasons for believing the age to be understated.

445. Form of Medical Certificate in England.—The form of the medical certificate given by the Medical Board attached to the India Office, respecting an Officer applying for pension in England, is as follows:

We have carefully examined Mr. Taking into account all the facts of the case as well as his present condition, we consider that he is incapable of discharging the duties of his situation, and that such incapability is likely to be permanent. We therefore recommend that he be permitted to retire from the service of Government on the pension or gratuity for which he may be eligible.

452. Restrictions.—An Officer discharged on other grounds has no claim under Article 441, even although he can produce medical evidence of incapacity for service.

454. If the incapacity is directly due to irregular or intemperate habits, no pension can be granted.

455. Applicant to be Discharged.—An Officer who has submitted under Article 442 a Medical Certificate of incapacity for further service, must not (except for special reasons to be reported to the Local Government) be retained in active service pending a decision on his application for pension, nor can he obtain leave of absence, except subsidiary leave preparatory to retirement. Without the further special orders of the authority which has power to sanction the
pension, service after the date of such Medical Certificate does not count for pension.

456. The object of Article 455 is to discourage tentative applications.

457. Article 455 refers only to the retention in active service of an Officer who has furnished a medical certificate in support of an application for invalid pension or gratuity while in India. The retirement of an Officer who is absent on leave other than Privilege Leave, when such certificate is submitted, may have effect from the termination of his leave, and the Officer may continue to draw leave allowance to the end of his leave.

**SUPERANNUATION PENSION.**

458. A Superannuation Pension is granted to an Officer in Superior service entitled or compelled, by Rule, to retire at a particular age.

**Retiring Pension.**

459. A Retiring Pension is granted to an Officer who is permitted to retire after completing qualifying superior service for thirty years, or such less time as may for any special class of officers be prescribed.

465A. For Officers mentioned in Article 349A, the rule for the grant of retiring pension is as follows:

1. An Officer is entitled, on his resignation being accepted, to a retiring pension after completing qualifying service of not less than 25 years or, in the case of Imperial Officers of the Forest, Geological Survey, Public Works, Railway, and Telegraph Departments and any others who would be covered by Article 635 of the Civil Service Regulations, not less than twenty years,

2. A retiring pension is also granted to an Officer who is required by Government to retire after completing twenty-five years qualifying service or more.

Note 1.—Government retains an absolute right to retire any Officer after he has completed twenty-five years qualifying service without giving any reasons and no claim to special compensation on this account will be entertained. This right will not be exercised except when it is in the public interest to dispense with the further services of an Officer.

Note 2.—In the case of an Officer who was in the service on or before the 15th November, 1910, and who fulfills the conditions of Clause (1) of this Article, acceptance of his resignation will in no circumstances be deferred beyond a period of six months from the date on which his application to resign was submitted.

467. An Officer holding two or more separate appointments may not, save with the express sanction of the Government of India, in the Finance Department or, if pensions are a provincial charge, of the Provincial Government, resign one or more of such appointments on a pension, without retiring from the Public Service altogether. There is no objection to his being relieved from one or more of such appointments at any time, without being compelled to leave the service altogether, but in such case any pension admissible to him for service in the office or offices from which he is relieved will be deferred until he finally retires.

**Note.**—[The Government of India may delegate its power under this Article to Minor Local Governments and Heads of Departments. A Provincial Government also may delegate its power to Heads of Departments.]

**CHAPTER XIX.—AMOUNT OF PENSIONS.**

**General Rules.**

468. The amount of pension that may be granted is determined by length of service, as set forth in Articles 474 to 485. Fractions of a year are not taken into account in the calculation of any pension admissible to an Officer under this part of these regulations.

469. **Currency.**—A pension is fixed in rupees, and not in sterling money, even though it is to be paid in England.

470. (a) The full pension admissible under the Rules is not to be given as a matter of course, or unless the service rendered has been really approved.

(b) If the service has not been thoroughly satisfactory, the authority sanctioning the pension should make such reduction in the amount as it thinks proper.

471. **Limitations.**—An Officer entitled to pension may not take a gratuity instead of pension.

473. An Officer, not being a Military Officer, or a Member of the Indian Civil Service, transferred to service under a Colonial Government, on final retirement from the Colonial service on pension or compensation allowance received, from Indian Revenues, for each completed year of qualifying and uninterrupted service in India, a pension of one-sixtieth of his average emoluments at the time of his transfer, such average emoluments to be calculated for the last three years, or, if the whole service in India is less than three years, for the whole period of service. The pension is subject to a maximum limit of Rs. 2,000 a year for an Indian service not exceeding ten years, and Rs. 4,000 a year in any other case.

* See also p. 363.
Note.—[The sanction of the Government of India is required to the transfer of an Officer to any service of the description mentioned in this article.]

### AMOUNT OF SUPERIOR PENSION.

474A. The amount of a pension is regulated as follows:

(a) After a service of less than ten years, a gratuity not exceeding (except in special cases and under the orders of the Government of India, up to a maximum of 12 months’ emoluments) one month’s emoluments for each completed year of service. If the emoluments of the Officer have been reduced during the last three years of his service otherwise than as a penalty, average emoluments may, at the discretion of the authority which has power to sanction the gratuity, be substituted for emoluments.

(b) After a service of not less than ten years a pension not exceeding the following amounts:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of completed service</th>
<th>Scale of Pension</th>
<th>Maximum limit of Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>10-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Rs. 2,300 Rs. 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Rs. 2,400 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Rs. 2,600 316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Rs. 2,800 333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Rs. 3,000 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Rs. 3,200 366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Rs. 3,400 383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Rs. 3,600 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Rs. 3,800 416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Rs. 4,000 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Rs. 4,200 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Rs. 4,400 466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Rs. 4,600 483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 or above</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Rs. 5,000 516</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—[For the precise meaning of average emoluments, see Articles 486 and 487.]

474A.—For Officers mentioned in Article 349A, the amount of pension is regulated as follows:

(i) Imperial Officers of the Forest, Geological Survey, Public Works, Railway and Telegraph Departments and any others who would be covered by Article 635:

(a) For invalid pensions—
Up to 24 years of completed service as in Article 474 thereafter:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of completed service</th>
<th>Scale of Pension</th>
<th>Maximum limit of Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Rs. 5,200 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Rs. 5,400 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Rs. 5,600 466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Rs. 5,800 483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 &amp; above</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Rs. 6,000 500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) For other pensions—
Up to 19 years of completed service as in Article 474; thereafter:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of completed service</th>
<th>Scale of Pension</th>
<th>Maximum limit of Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20-24</td>
<td>30-sixtieths</td>
<td>Rs. 4,000 Rs. 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Rs. 5,000 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Rs. 5,200 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Rs. 5,400 466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Rs. 5,600 483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Rs. 5,800 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 &amp; above</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Rs. 6,000 516</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) Other officers—

(a) For retiring pensions—
Up to 24 years of completed service as in Article 474 thereafter:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of completed service</th>
<th>Scale of Pension</th>
<th>Maximum limit of Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25-sixtieths</td>
<td>Rs. 5,200 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Rs. 5,400 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Rs. 5,600 466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Rs. 5,800 483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Rs. 6,000 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 &amp; above</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Rs. 6,200 516</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) For other pensions—
Up to 25 years of completed service as in Article 474; thereafter:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of completed service</th>
<th>Scale of Pension</th>
<th>Maximum limit of Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25-sixtieths</td>
<td>Rs. 5,400 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Rs. 5,600 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Rs. 5,800 466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Rs. 6,000 483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Rs. 6,200 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 &amp; above</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Rs. 6,400 516</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

475A.—For Officers mentioned in Article 349A, the rule for the grant of special additional pensions is as follows:

(1) Officers who have held appointments listed in the lower grade in the Schedule below may be allowed by the Local Government an additional pension at the rate of Rs. 300 a year for each completed year of effective service in any appointment included in that grade, provided that no Officer may draw an additional pension in excess of Rs. 1,500 in respect of service classed in the lower grade.

(2) Officers who have held appointments listed in the upper grade in the Schedule below may be allowed by the Local Government an additional pension of Rs. 300 a year for each completed year of effective service in any appointment included in that grade, provided that no Officer may draw an additional pension in excess of Rs. 2,500 in respect of service rendered in the lower and upper grades combined, or in the upper grade alone. In the case of an Officer who has earned an additional pension both in the upper and lower grade, service for any broken period of a year in the upper grade may count as service in the lower grade if the pension of the Officer is increased thereby.
(3) An officer of pensionable status who has held an appointment in foreign service with a State-owned Railway worked by a Company, which is certified by the Government of India to correspond in rank and responsibility with a State Railway appointment listed in the Schedule below, may be allowed by the Government of India a special additional pension in respect of that appointment at the rates and subject to the conditions prescribed in clause (1) or (2) of this Article, as the case may be.

(4) These pensions will be awarded only to Officers who have shown such special energy and efficiency as may be considered deserving of the concession.

(5) In the case of Officers entering Government service after the 31st December, 1909, other than officers of the Indian Forest Service who were appointed on probation on or before that date, the grant of the additional pension is subject to the condition that they must in the event of voluntary retirement have completed 25 years of qualifying service. Voluntary retirement for the purpose of this rule should be taken as retirement under Articles 464 and 465A.

Note.—[The term 'effective service' for the purpose of clause (1) or clause (2) of this Article means service of the same nature as that which, under the provisions of Article 644, counts for the special pensions admissible under Article 642, and for the purpose of clause (3) means duty (including privilege leave or leave corresponding thereto) in the foreign service appointment.]

SCHEDULE OF APPOINTMENTS CARRYING ADDITIONAL PENSIONS.

A.—Upper Grade.

Directors of Public Instruction in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, and Central Provinces.

Vice-Chancellors of Universities (if in pensionable service).

Educational Commissioner, Government of India.

Director-General, Archaeology.

An Officer of the Burma Frontier Service holding the appointment of Commissioner, Frontier Division.

Director-General of Observatories.

State Railway Members of the Railway Board. If in pensionable service.

Chief Engineers, Railways.

Director of Civil Engineering.

Director of Mechanical Engineering.

Director of Traffic and Establishment.

Director of Finance, Railway Board.

Chief Operating Superintendent.

Controller of Stores, State Railways.

All Officers (other than Military Officers and members of the Indian Civil Service), holding Indian Civil Service posts of the rank of, or higher in rank than, that of Commissioner of a Division, or a District and Sessions Judge, in the selection grade.

Inspectors-General of Police (except Inspector-General, Railway Police, Rajputana).

Director, Central Intelligence Department.

Commissioners of Police, Calcutta and Bombay.

Inspectors-General of Prisons, Bengal, Madras, Bombay, United Provinces, Burma, Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, and Central Provinces.

Surveyor-General.

Agricultural Adviser to the Government of India.

Inspector-General of Forests.

Chief Conservators of Forests.

Settlement Commissioner, Burma.

Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Consulting Engineer to the Government of India.

Chief Engineers, Public Works Department.

Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs.

Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs.

Chief Engineer, Telegraphs.

Director, Geological Survey.

Comptroller and Auditor-General.

Controller of Currency.

Accountants-General.

Mint Masters.

Military Accountant-General.

Secretary to Government of India, Department of Education.

Officers of the Provincial Civil Services holding the post of Resident of the 1st class or of the 2nd class in the Political Department of the Government of India.

Chief Auditors, State Railways.

High Court and Chief Court Judges, Judicial Commissioners and Additional Judicial Commissioners who may take a pension under the rules in this part of the Regulations.

Collectors, Imperial Customs Service.

Member, Board of Inland Revenue.

Commissioners of Income Tax, Bombay and Bengal.

B.—Lower Grade.

Officers of the Indian Educational Service, holding appointments the minimum substantive pay of which is not less than Rs. 1,250 a month, exclusive of overseas allowance.

Officers of the Indian Agricultural Service, the Indian Meteorological Service and the Civil Veterinary Department holding appointments the minimum substantive pay of which is not less than Rs. 1,250 a month, exclusive of overseas pay.

Director, Zoological Survey.

Directors, Public Instruction, Assam and North-West Frontier Province.

Deputy Chief Engineers, Indian Railway Service of Engineers.

Deputy Agents of State Railways.

Deputy Director of Finance, Railway Board.

Deputy Controller of Stores, State Railways.

Principal, Railway School of Transportation, Chandausi.
ABSTRACT OF THE

PART IV.—ORDINARY PENSIONS—continued.

Officers of the Provincial Civil Services holding superior posts in the cadre of the Political Department of the Government of India, lower in rank than that of Resident, 2nd class.

Director, Indo-European Telegraph Department, Persian Section, and Director, Indo-European Telegraph Department, Persian Gulf Section.

Assistant Commissioners of Income-Tax, Calcutta and Bombay, on pay of which the minimum is not less than Rs. 1,500 a month.

Director of Survey in the Madras Survey Dept.

Commissioners of Income Tax, Madras, United Provinces, Punjab, Central Provinces, Bihar and Orissa, and Burma.

Deputy Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Bengal.

Bombay High Court, Original Side:—Prothonotary, Testamentary and Admiralty Registrar, Master and Registrar in Equity and Commissioner for taking Accounts and Local Investigations and Taxing Officer.

Calcutta High Court, Original Side:—Registrar, Master and Official Referee, Registrar in Insolvency.

Establishment Officer, Army Department.

Government Examiner of Questioned Documents in respect of service after the date on which he in respect of service after the date on which he passed the efficiency bar at Rs. 1,620.

Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India in respect of service after the date on which he passed the efficiency bar at Rs. 1,600.

Any pensionable appointment in a Department other than those to which the appointments included in this Schedule appertain, the minimum pay of which, excluding overseas pay, is not less than Rs. 1,250 a month, or, if no overseas pay is attached to it, Rs. 1,500 a month. An officer holding an appointment carrying overseas pay who is not himself entitled to overseas pay is, nevertheless, qualified under this entry.

Note. — [The Government of India may include in Schedule B any pensionable appointment which fulfils the conditions regarding minimum substantive pay contained in the last entry.]

475B.—Special additional pensions may be granted by a local Government to military officers on the supernumerary list who have rendered approved service in certain high civil posts, on the following conditions:

(1) Additional pensions may be granted at the following rates:

(i) At the rate of £66 13s. 4d. a year for each completed year, not exceeding three, of effective service in any civil post or posts carrying pay not less than Rs. 4,000 a month;

(ii) At the rate of £33 6s. 8d. for each year, not exceeding three, of effective service in any civil post or posts carrying pay not less than Rs. 3,000 a month;

provided that the additional pension
CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

Chapter XIX.—Amount of Pensions.—continued.

admissible under this rule shall not exceed £200 and that the total pension of an officer in receipt of pension under this rule shall not exceed £1,000, or, if the additional pension be wholly at the lower rate, £900.

(2) In the case of an officer serving in a qualifying post carrying progressive or time-scale pay with a maximum of Rs. 3,000 or Rs. 4,000, that portion only of his service during which he has drawn the maximum pay of the post shall qualify for additional pension at the lower or higher rate, respectively.

(3) Service in a post qualifying for the higher rate of additional pension may count for the lower rate, provided that no period of service shall count for both lower and higher rate of pension.

(4) Effective service for the purpose of this Article shall be interpreted as in Article 475 A.

The following special scale of pension is admissible to Officers appointed in England to the Forest and Geological Survey Departments:

(a) After a service of less than ten years, an invalid gratuity on the scale laid down in Article 474 (a).

(b) After a service of not less than ten years, but less than twenty-five years, an invalid pension on the scale laid down in Article 474 (b).

Allowances reckoned for Pension.

The term emoluments when used in this part of the regulations means the emolument which the Officer was receiving immediately before his retirement, and includes—

(a) Pay;

(b) Personal allowance; continues to reckon as part of 'emoluments,' even when it is wholly or partly absorbed in acting allowance not so reckoning;

(c) Fees or commission, if they are the authorised emoluments of an appointment, and are in addition to pay. In this case 'emoluments' means the average earnings for the last six months of service;

(d) Charge Allowance to Telegraphists in the Indian Telegraph Department and to Signallers, Inspectors and Charge Clerks in the Indo-European Telegraph Departments;

(e) Commission in the case of a Thugyi in Lower Burma, 'emoluments' in this case being held to mean the average of his monthly receipts in commission during the three years' actual service previous to retirement; but see example (3) under Article 480;

(f) Bullock Train allowance in the Post Office Department;

(g) Allowance attached to a Professorship or Lectureship in a Government Institution;

(h) Acting allowances of an Officer without a substantive appointment if the acting service counts under Article 374, and allowances drawn by an Officer appointed provisionally, or substantively pro tempore to an office which is substantively vacant, and on which no Officer has a lien, or to an office temporarily vacant in consequence of the absence of the permanent incumbent on leave without allowances, or on transfer to foreign service.

(i) Deputation (duty) allowances.

(j) Duty allowances.

487. The term average emoluments means the average calculated upon the last three years of service.

1. If, during the last three years of his service, an Officer has been absent from duty on leave with allowances, or, having been suspended, has been reinstated without forfeiture of service, his emoluments, for the purpose of ascertaining the average, should be taken at what they would have been had he not been absent from duty or suspended: Provided always that his pension must not be increased on account of increase in pay not actually drawn. But if his absence on departmental or recess leave is reckoned as service under Article 459, only the allowances, if any, actually received during such leave should be taken into account.

489. Any part of an Officer's pay or emoluments, which is specially intended to provide for expenses incidental to his duty, must be excluded.

Chapter XX. contains Special Rules for the Subordinate Police, and Chapter XXI. relates to the Re-employment of Pensioners.

PART V.—RULES APPLICABLE TO SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS OR SPECIAL OFFICERS.

Chapter XXII.—The Governor-General, Governors, Lieutenants-Governors, and Members of Council,

542c. 1. If a member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General or of a Provincial Executive Council was holding, at the time of appointment, a public office as defined in Section 4 of the Superannuation Act, 1892 * (other than an office in India), his service as Member of Council qualifies under the rules in this article for the grant from Indian revenues of pension, gratuity, or other retiring Allowance (including the allowance admissible to legal personal representatives under 9 Edward VII, c. 10).

* 35 and 36 Vict., c. 45.
2. Period of Qualifying Service.—The period of service qualifying for such grant is from the date of taking up the appointment of Member of Council to the date of resigning it, with the addition of such intervals (not exceeding 30 days in either case) as may occur between giving up another public office and taking up the appointment of Member of Council, and between resigning that appointment and taking up another public office.

3. Conditions of Grant.—A Member of Council becomes eligible for a grant if he retires:

(a) On completing the customary term of his appointment or on attaining the age of 60 years or at any time thereafter; or

(b) On account of ill-health certified by a medical certificate of such a nature as appears to the Secretary of State in Council to justify a grant; or within six months of completing the customary term of his appointment for reasons of administrative convenience approved by the Secretary of State for India in Council; or

(c) On transfer to another public office after holding which he retires, either immediately or after subsequent transfer to other public offices or offices, in circumstances rendering him eligible for pension, gratuity, or other retiring allowance, in respect of the office held before appointment as Member of Council.

4. Time at which Pension, Gratuity or other Retiring allowance becomes payable.—Any grant admissible under these rules is made:

(a) If the Member of Council retires from that office otherwise than on transfer to another public office:—From the date of such retirement.

(b) If he retires on transfer to another public office:—From the date on which the pension, gratuity, or other retiring allowance in respect of the public office held before appointment as Member of Council becomes payable in accordance with any Act of Parliament or rules made by the Treasury in pursuance thereof.

5. Amount of Grant.—The grant from Indian revenues is made in accordance with the rules framed by the Treasury under Section 7 (1) of the Superannuation Act, 1909, subject to the condition that, for the purpose of calculating the apportionment of the total award therein mentioned and the amount of such award when it is dependent on the salary of the Member of Council and the rules applicable to him in respect of that appointment, the Member of Council is assumed to have been, during the tenure of that appointment:

(a) In receipt of salary at the rate last drawn by him in his previous public office;

(b) Under the same regulations regarding superannuation (including gratuity admissible to legal representatives) as were last applicable to him in such office, except as regards the conditions of grant (which are governed by Rule 3 above) and the time at which pension, gratuity, or other retiring allowance becomes payable (which is governed by Rule 4 above).

6. Reduction, Suspension, or Withdrawal of Grant.—Any grant made under these rules is subject to reduction or suspension under 4 & 5 William IV, c. 26, s. 20, to withdrawal under 22 Victoria, c. 26, s. 11, and generally to the operation of any statute of similar effect; any reduction of a total award, of which a grant under these rules forms part, being applied proportionately.

---

### Chapter XXIV.—Barrister and Pleader Appointments.

549. (a) Special pensions are admissible on the following scale, but the Officers named in Article 547 are otherwise subject to the “Ordinary Pension” Regulations in Part IV:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length of actual service</th>
<th>Barrister and Pleader Judges of Chief Court</th>
<th>Barrister or Pleader Judicial Commissioner or Additional Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces and Additional Judicial Commissioner of Sind and of the North-West Frontier Province</th>
<th>Barrister incumbents of the other appointments enumerated in Article 547</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 years but less than 10 years</td>
<td>500, 375</td>
<td>600, 450</td>
<td>600, 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 years but less than 12 years</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 years but less than 14 years</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 years and over</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Edward VII, c. 10.
† For Rules fixing the Salaries, &c., of Chief Justices and other Judges, see p. 188.
Chapter XXIV.—Barrister and Pleader Appointments—continued.

No Officer who has not attained the age of 60 years shall receive a pension under this Article unless he either retires on Medical Certificate or has had an actual service of at least 11\1\2 years.

Note.—[A Chief Court Judge who renders officiating actual service as a High Court Judge is entitled to count such service as actual service for a pension as a Chief Court Judge. A first Judge of a Small Cause Court in a Presidency town, who is appointed Judge of a Chief Court and does not complete 11\1\2 years' actual service in either of the appointments, is entitled to count his actual service in the Chief Court as actual service in the former appointment towards the maximum pension of £750 a year. A Legal Remembrancer and Secretary of the Legislative Council, Punjab, who is appointed a Judge of the High Court and does not complete 11\1\2 years' actual service in either of the appointments, is entitled to count his actual service in the High Court towards the maximum pension of £750 a year admissible under this Article.]

(b) The actual service of the Officers referred to in Article 547 includes, besides time spent on duty, whether in substantive or acting service, Professional Leave, Subsidiary Leave, and periods of vacation during which the Officer is not on Furlough or Extraordinary Leave.

Chapter XXV.—Members of the Indian Civil Service.*

561. Retirement and Annuity.—An Officer who has been twenty-five years in the Service, counting from the date of his covenant, or from the date of the despatch of the Secretary of State announcing his appointment (whichever may have been earlier), and who has rendered twenty-one years' active service, is entitled, on his resignation of the service being accepted, to an annuity of Rs. 10,680-10-8. The annuity is subject to a minimum of £1,000.

562. An Officer who resigns the Service will, by such resignation, vacate any Office under the Government which he may then be holding. But this Rule does not apply to the offices of Viceroy and Governor-General of India, Governor of Madras, and Governor of Bombay.

563. The resignation of the Civil Service by a Lieutenant-Governor, Member of the Council of the Governor-General, or of the Council of the Governor of Madras or Bombay, or of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, or a Judge of a High Court, shall not be accepted unless his resignation of his office is at the same time tendered and accepted.

564. An Officer who, having proceeded to India and made or become liable to any payment on account of the provisions for the annuity to which he might become entitled under Article 561, is declared by a medical certificate in due form to be incapacitated for further service, and is thereupon permitted to resign the service before he is entitled to such an annuity, is entitled to a gratuity or annuity as follows:—

(a) If invalidated on or after the 1st April, 1919:—

For total active service of less than 4 years, a gratuity of Rs. 5,333\3\4 subject to a minimum of £500.

For total active service of not less than 4 years but less than 5 years, an annuity of Rs. 1,500 subject to a minimum of £150.

For total active service of not less than 5 years but less than 6 years, an annuity of Rs. 1,813\3\4 subject to a minimum of £170.

For total active service of not less than 6 years but less than 7 years, an annuity of Rs. 2,133\3\4 subject to a minimum of £200.

For total active service of not less than 7 years but less than 8 years, an annuity of Rs. 2,453\3\4 subject to a minimum of £230.

For total active service of not less than 8 years but less than 9 years, an annuity of Rs. 2,773\3\4 subject to a minimum of £250.

For total active service of not less than 9 years but less than 10 years, an annuity of Rs. 3,093\3\4 subject to a minimum of £260.

For total active service of not less than 10 years but less than 11 years, an annuity of Rs. 3,413\3\4 subject to a minimum of £280.

For total active service of not less than 11 years but less than 12 years, an annuity of Rs. 3,840 subject to a minimum of £300.

For total active service of not less than 12 years but less than 13 years, an annuity of Rs. 4,266\3\4 subject to a minimum of £400.

For total active service of not less than 13 years but less than 14 years, an annuity of Rs. 4,698\3\4 subject to a minimum of £440.

For total active service of not less than 14 years but less than 15 years, an annuity of Rs. 5,120 subject to a minimum of £480.

For total active service of not less than 15 years but less than 16 years, an annuity of Rs. 5,576 subject to a minimum of £540.

For total active service of not less than 16 years but less than 17 years, an annuity of Rs. 6,400 subject to a minimum of £600.

For total active service of not less than 17 years but less than 18 years, an annuity of Rs. 7,040 subject to a minimum of £660.

* See also p. 363.
PART V.—RULES APPLICABLE TO SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS OR SPECIAL OFFICERS—continued.

For total active service of not less than 18 years but less than 19 years, an annuity of Rs. 7,680 subject to a minimum of £720.

For total active service of not less than 19 years but less than 20 years, an annuity of Rs. 8,520 subject to a minimum of £780.

For total active service of not less than 20 years but less than 21 years, an annuity of Rs. 8,960 subject to a minimum of £840.

For total active service of not less than 21 years, an annuity of Rs. 9,600 subject to a minimum of £900.

(b) If the officer was in service on the 5th November, 1919, he may, at his option, obtain a gratuity or annuity according to the following scale:—

For less than 5 years' service, a gratuity of Rs. 5,333½ subject to a minimum of £500.

For 5 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 1,600 subject to a minimum of £1150.

For 6 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 1,813½ subject to a minimum of £170.

For 7 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,026½ subject to a minimum of £190.

For 8 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,240 subject to a minimum of £210.

For 9 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,453½ subject to a minimum of £230.

For 10 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,666½ subject to a minimum of £250.

For 11 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,880 subject to a minimum of £270.

For 12 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 3,093½ subject to a minimum of £290.

For 13 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 3,413½ subject to a minimum of £320.

For 14 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 3,733½ subject to a minimum of £350.

For 15 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 4,053½ subject to a minimum of £380.

For 16 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 4,373½ subject to a minimum of £410.

For 17 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 4,693½ subject to a minimum of £440.

For 18 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 5,013½ subject to a minimum of £470.

For 19 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 5,333½ subject to a minimum of £500.

For 20 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 5,653½ subject to a minimum of £530.

For 21 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 5,973½ subject to a minimum of £560.

For 22 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 6,303½ subject to a minimum of £590.

For 23 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 6,613½ subject to a minimum of £620.

For 24 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 7,040 subject to a minimum of £660.

For 25 years' service (of which less than 21 have been active service) an annuity of Rs. 7,466½ subject to a minimum of £700.

564A. The power of withholding or withdrawing any part of an annuity under Article 351 shall be exercised only by the Secretary of State in Council.

564B. The grant of an annuity to an officer of the Indian Civil Service who is proved to be unfit for further advancement and is removed from service by the Secretary of State on the recommendation of the Local Government and the Government of India, is regulated by Article 353A.

CHAPTER XXVI. relates to STATUTORY CIVIL SERVANTS.

CHAPTER XXVII.—ECCLESIASTICAL OFFICERS.

568. The following rules made under Statute 5 and 6 Geo. V. cap. 61, s. 118, by the Secretary of State for India in Council, regulate the salaries, allowances and expenses for equipment and voyage of the Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay and the allowances of the Archdeacon of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

(1) The Bishop of Calcutta and the Bishops of Madras or Bombay shall be paid salaries at the rates of Rs. 3,831-6-8 and Rs. 2,133-5-4 a month respectively.

(2) The Archdeacon and Acting Archdeacon of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay shall receive special allowances of Rs. 266½ and Rs. 166½ a month respectively in respect of his Archdeaconry.

(3) The Bishop of Madras or Bombay exercising the episcopal jurisdiction and functions appertaining to the See of Calcutta during the vacancy of the See by the demise of the Bishop thereof for the time being or otherwise, shall receive the full salary fixed for the office, viz., Rs. 3,831-6-8.

(4) A Bishop while absent on extraordinary leave is not entitled to any allowances.
CHAPTER XXVII.—ECCLESIASTICAL OFFICERS—continued.

(5) A Bishop while absent on furlough shall be allowed full pay, less Rs. 500 a month, but no other allowances, except that, when the Bishop of Madras or Bombay performs the functions of the Bishop of Calcutta, the Bishop of Calcutta shall receive the salary of his office, less Rs. 833-5-4 a month, and the Acting Bishop an allowance of Rs. 833-5-4 a month in addition to his salary as Bishop of Madras or Bombay.

(6) The Bishop of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay when on tours of visitation shall draw a monthly allowance of Rs. 1,000 (which is intended to cover all his expenses and those of his clerks and messengers for journeys by land) for the whole period of visitation, in addition to the actual expenses of journeys by sea, provided that the monthly allowance shall not be drawn by any individual Bishop for more than eighteen months in every three years of his term of office. The allowance, which is admissible only when the Bishop is actually engaged in episcopal visitation or is travelling with that object in view, shall not be drawn for any period spent in the visitation of a sanatorium without the express approval of the Local Government.

(7) (a) An Archdeacon or a Chaplain appointed to hold charge of a dioecese during the absence on leave of a Bishop or during a vacancy in the See, shall receive an allowance of Rs. 500 a month in addition to the pay of his substantive office and the travelling and other similar allowances admissible to the Bishop.

(b) The allowance of Rs. 500 shall be paid to an Archdeacon or Acting Archdeacon for holding charge of a dioecese in addition to his allowances as Archdeacon or Acting Archdeacon.

(8) A Bishop of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, if resident in Europe at the time of his appointment to the bishopric of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, shall be paid the sum of Rs. 500 for the purpose of defraying the expenses of his equipment and voyage.

If resident in India or Ceylon at the time of his appointment, a Bishop of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay shall be paid Rs. 250 for equipment, but no allowance for voyage. If resident elsewhere than in Europe, India, or Ceylon, he shall be paid Rs. 250 for equipment, and such further allowance for voyage, not exceeding Rs. 250, as shall be decided by the Secretary of State for India in Council, according to the circumstances of the case. Provided that no Bishop who was, at the time of his appointment, a member of the Government Service in India, shall be paid any allowance.

(g) The Archdeacons of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay shall draw furlough allowances as under.—Ordinary furlough, Rs. 600 a year; other furlough, Rs. 80 a year.

560A. The pensions of the Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay are regulated by Statute 5 and 6 George V, cap. 61, s. 120, as amended by 6 and 7 George V, cap. 37, s. 7 (1), as follows:—

(a) "His Majesty may, by warrant under the Royal Sign Manual, countersigned by the Secre-

tary of State, grant, out of the revenues of India, to any Bishop of Calcutta a pension not exceeding Rs. 1,500 per annum if he has resided in India as Bishop of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, or archdeacon for ten years or Rs. 2,000 per annum if he has resided in India as Bishop of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay for seven years, or Rs. 2,750 per annum if he has resided in India as Bishop of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay for five years, or to any Bishop of Madras or Bombay a pension not exceeding Rs. 800 per annum, if he has resided in India as such bishop for fifteen years."

(b) When a Statutory Bishop, who at the time of his appointment as such was a member of one of the permanent services in India is permitted to retire without becoming entitled for a statutory pension, he will receive such pension as he might receive under the rules applicable to the branch of the service to which he so belonged and will reckon the period of his service as Bishop towards that pension.

599. Pensions.—Chaplains on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment are entitled to pension according to the following scale:—

**Gratuity and Pension on Medical Certificate or on Superannuation.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Gratuity</th>
<th>Per Annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 10 years</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 years</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 years</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 years</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 years</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 years</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 years</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>1,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Retiring Pension.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 20 years</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 years</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 years</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 years</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 years</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 years</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note (1).—An invalid pension after the completion of 10, but before the completion of 18, years of residence is admissible only after a trial of a temperate climate and upon a certificate from the Medical Board attached to the India Office that the officer is permanently unfit to serve in India.

Note (2).—A Chaplain appointed at an age exceeding 30 years is entitled to add to the period of his residence and service for retiring or superannuation pension under this Article, but not for any other class of pension, the period by which his age may have exceeded 30 years at the time of appointment provided that 5 years shall be the maximum period which can be so added.

599A. A non-statutory Bishop of Lahore, Rangoon, Lucknow or Nagpur, if not borne upon the ecclesiastical establishment previous to appointment, shall be entitled:—

(i) To the pension and gratuity provided for Chaplains in Article 599 subject to the
PART V.—RULES APPLICABLE TO SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS OR SPECIAL OFFICERS—continued.

condition that the gratuity of a Bishop invalided before completing ten years' service shall be calculated at the rate of £120 per year of completed residence (as defined in Article 573), and that the maximum and minimum of such gratuities shall be £1,080 and £200 respectively;

(ii) To reckon as residence and service qualifying for retiring pension (but not for invalid pension) the number of completed years by which his age may at the time of appointment have exceeded thirty years, subject to the proviso that five years shall be the maximum period which can be so added.

CHAPTER XXVIII.—MILITARY OFFICERS.

CHAPTER XXIX.—CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.*

643. The pension rules of the Civil Veterinary Department are as follow:

(a) No officer becomes qualified for pension under the scale fixed for the Department until he has rendered ten years' service in it.

(b) Pensions are granted at the rates prescribed for the Army Veterinary Department by the Army Regulations in force for the time being, plus an addition made on the following scale:

- After ten years' service in the Civil Veterinary Department £72 a year;
- After fifteen years' service in the Civil Veterinary Department £96 a year;
- After twenty years' service in the Civil Veterinary Department £120 a year.

(c) Leave, apart from privilege leave, counts as service qualifying towards pension to the extent of two months for every year of actual service.

(d) Retirement is optional after twenty years' service and allowed on medical certificate after fifteen years' service. An officer, other than the Inspector-General, who resigns the Civil Veterinary Department before retirement, forfeits all claims to pension under the scale fixed for the Department.

The pension of the Instr.-Genl., if he has qualified under clause (a), is at the rate of £700 a year after three years' tenure of office. Should an officer have completed five years' tenure of the post of Instr.-Genl. before having rendered ten years' service in the Department, he is eligible for a pension of £600 a year.

Officers retiring before having completed ten years' service in Civil employ are dealt with under military rules for pension or gratuity. In the case of an officer invalided before completing ten years' service in the Civil Veterinary Department, the gratuity or pension earned by him under Military rules is increased in the same proportion as the total Civil allowances bear to the total Military allowances earned by him during his period of service in India.

Note 1.—[Previous service in an appointment absorbed into the Civil Veterinary Department counts as service rendered in that Department for the purposes of this rule.]

Note 2.—[This article does not apply to Officers of and above the rank of Deputy Superintendent who come under Article 343A.]

644. The rules in Chapter XXVIII. relating to the retirement of Military Officers in Civil employ upon attaining the age of fifty-five years, apply to Army Veterinary Officers in the Civil Veterinary Department.

626. Family Pensions.—The family of a Civil Veterinary Officer recruited from the Veterinary Staff of the Army are eligible for pension under the provisions of the Royal Warrant, 'Pay and Non-effective Pay,' applicable to the families of Army Veterinary Officers.

CHAPTER XXX.—CIVIL ENGINEERS AND TELEGRAPH OFFICERS.*

PENSION RULES.

635. The rules in this section apply to all officers of the classes described in clauses (a) to (c) of Article 627, with the exception, save as provided below, of officers of the Indian Railway Service of Engineers and of the Provincial Engineering Service, State Railways, who joined their appointments on or after the 17th September, 1925.

Note 1.—[The rules in this section apply to the officers of the Indian Telegraph Department, and to Mr. T. Ryan, of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service. They apply also to Messrs. R. C. Harvey and Q. F. Rahman, of the Indian Railway Service of Engineers, who joined their appointments after the 17th September, 1925, and to officers in pensionable service who were or may be promoted to the Indian Railway Service of Engineers or Provincial Engineering Service, State Railways, or after the 17th September, 1925.]

Note 2.—[Except as provided in this Article the rules in Article 643 apply to all classes of officers in pensionable service of the Public Works, Railway and Telegraph Departments.]

Note 3.—[Officers of the Indian Telegraph Department who may be transferred to the Indo-European Telegraph Department retain the pensionary privileges of their own branch of the Department.]

* See also p. 363.
CHAPTER XXX.—Civil Engineers and Telegraph Officers—continued.

636. The pensionary claims of Indian College Engineers, and of other Civil Engineers (whether of purely Asiatic descent or not) appointed in India, and of Telegraph Officers not included under Clauses (a) and (c) of Article 632, are governed by the ordinary rules in Part IV. But in the case of Officers of this class who may rise to the rank of Superintending Engineer, or in the Telegraph Department, of Superintendent 1st grade, or in the Indo-European Telegraph Department, of Director, the Government of India will be prepared to consider favourably their admission to the pension rules, including those contained in Article 642, applicable to the Officers specified in Article 635.

Provided that Civil Engineers and Telegraph Officers who are Members of the Provincial Services of the Public Works and Telegraph Departments are not eligible for the concession described in this Article.

1. The Public Works Department of the Government of India empowers the powers of the Government of India under this Article in respect of engineer officers of that Department.

2. The concessions made under this Article do not affect the operation of the rules which determine the age from which qualifying service begins.

637. The Government of India may, on special grounds, recommend for sanction of the Secretary of State the grant of an invalid pension, on the scale below to an Officer belonging to the classes referred to as appointed in India, in Article 637, provided that he be not of purely Asiatic descent. This Article does not apply to Officers of the Provincial Service.

Not less than Rs. 1,000 or more than Rs. 2,000 a year:

If the qualifying service of the Officer be not less than

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Forty-fifth part of the Officer's average emoluments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

638. Unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context, the rules of Part IV. apply to Officers defined in Article 635, but they are modified in the points noted in the following Articles.

639. The rule which excludes service under the age of twenty years does not apply to the officers defined in Article 635, or to Indian College Engineers.

640. Privilege leave and subsidiary leave count as service. Other leave counts to the extent stated in Article 408.

641. The following special scale of Pensions is admissible to the Officers defined in Article 635:

(a) After a service of not less than ten years, an invalid gratuity on the scale laid down in Article 474 (a).

(b) After a service of not less than ten years, but less than twenty-five years, an invalid pension on the scale laid down in Article 474 (b).

(c) After a service of not less than twenty years, a retiring pension not exceeding the following amounts:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20 to 24</td>
<td>1,000 x 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 &amp; above</td>
<td>1,000 x 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—[The corresponding Rule applicable to Officers mentioned in Article 349 is contained in Article 474A.]

642. Special Additional Pensions.—One or other, but not both, of the following special additional pensions over and above those allowed in Article 641 may be granted by the Local Government to officers of the classes specified in Article 635, limited in the case of the Engineer Establishment to those appointed not later than 1869, and of the Telegraph Department to those appointed not later than 1879. As rewards of approved service in the responsible positions mentioned below:

(a) Additional Pensions of Rs. 2,000 per annum to those who have served three years as—

(i) Chief Engineers, or Officers who may have been graded as such,

(ii) Director-General, or Deputy Director-General, of Telegraphs,

(iii) Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, or in any capacity in the Telegraph Department on the Rs. 2,250 grade.

Note.—[If an officer to whom this clause applies is compelled to retire under the 55 years' rule, or on medical certificate, before he has served the full period of three years, he may, with the special sanction of the Local Government, receive a special pension, which bears the same ratio to the full pension of Rs. 2,000, as the number of complete months' service in the grades referred to in this clause bears to the full period of 3 years.]

(b) Additional Pensions of Rs. 1,000 per annum to those who have served three years as—

(i) Superintending Engineers,

(ii) Officers of the Indian Telegraph Department in the grades of Rs. 1,200 and Rs. 1,750 or as either of the two senior officers in the grade of Rs. 1,500,

(iii) Directors of the Persian and Persian Gulf Telegraphs in the Indo-European Telegraph Department.

Note 1.—[For the purpose of awarding these special additional pensions, Civil Engineers, of the classes enumerated in Article 635, in Class I. of the State Railway Revenue establishments, or in Classes I., II., and III. of Examiners, Public Works Accounts, and the Under Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, Irrigation, Roads and Buildings (Civil Works Branch), are treated as of equivalent rank to a Superintending Engineer.]

Note 2.—[The provisions of this Article apply to officers of the Indo-European Telegraph Department appointed up to the 27th July, 1869. Those appointed thereafter come wholly under Article 643.]
PART V.—Rules Applicable to Special Departments or Special Officers—continued.

Note 4.—[As regards the Officers of the Indian Telegraph Department mentioned above, no officer who has been passed over for promotion from the Rs. 1,750 grade and no officer in that grade at the end of his service who is not declared fitted for promotion will be considered entitled to the special additional pension.]

Note 5.—[Clauses (a) (iii) and (b) (ii) of this Article apply to services rendered in the specified appointments from 1st April, 1914. As regards services rendered before that date, the appointments qualifying for additional pensions are—

(a) For Rs. 2,000 under clause (a) (iii), Director-General and next senior officer in the Telegraph Department.
(b) For Rs. 1,000 under clause (b) (ii), Directors of Telegraphs, 1st, 2nd and 3rd classes, senior Director of Telegraphs, 4th class, and the Electrical Engineer-in-Chief.]

Note 6.—[It is important to bear in mind that these additional pensions cannot be claimed as a matter of right, but will be granted at the discretion of the Local Government as rewards of approved service. See special addition to certificate in Form No. 26 (Pension).]

Note 7.—[The corresponding rule applicable to Officers mentioned in Article 349A is contained in Article 475A.]

643. For Officers to whom special additional Pensions under Article 642 are not admissible, the following special additional pensions may be allowed by the Local Government:

Additional Pensions of Rs.1,000 per annum to those who have rendered not less than three years of effective service in the following appointments, provided that in each case during such service the Officer has shown such special energy and efficiency as may be considered deserving of the concession. In the case of Officers entering Government service after the 31st December, 1909, the grant of the additional pension is subject to the further condition that they must, in the event of voluntary retirement, have completed twenty-eight years of qualifying service. Voluntary retirement for the purpose of this rule should be taken as retirement under Articles 464 and 465—

Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Chief Engineers in the Public Works and Railway Departments.
Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, Officer of the Indian Telegraph Department in the grades of Rs. 2,250 and Rs. 2,000 or either of the two senior officers in the grade of Rs. 1,750.
Superintending Engineers Public Works and Railway Departments, on pay of not less than Rs. 2,250 a month.
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department.
Director-in-Chief of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, when the office is held by a member of either the Indian or the Indo-European Telegraph Department.
Deputy Managers, Traffic Superintendents, Locomotive Superintendents and Carriage and Wagon Superintendents in Class 1 of the State Railway Revenue Establishment, on pay exceeding Rs. 1,500 a month.

Note 1.—[The provisions of this Article apply to officers employed in the Telegraph Department on the 31st March, 1914. Those appointed thereafter to the ‘Posts and Telegraphs' Department come wholly under Article 475.]

Note 2.—[Note 4 below Article 642 applies also to special additional pensions admissible to officers of the Telegraph Department under this Article.]

Note 3.—[The corresponding rule applicable to Officers mentioned in Article 349A is contained in Article 475A.]

644. (a) An officer who holds a qualifying appointment substantively counts all active service, whether in the appointment or in an appointment of corresponding rank and responsibility in foreign service, or on deputation on special duty or in a temporary appointment. He also counts periods of privilege leave taken by him during such service, but periods of leave, other than privilege leave, do not count.

(b) All officiating and temporary service in a qualifying appointment falling within any of the classes mentioned in clause (a), including periods of such service passed on privilege leave, counts,

Chapter XXXI. relates to Law Officers; Chapter XXXII. to State Railway Establishments; Chapter XXXIII. to the Bengal Covenanted Pilot Service; Chapter XXXIV. to the Port Blair Police; Chapter XXXV. to the Assam and Dacca Military Police; Chapter XXXVI. to the Calcutta and Suburban Police Forces; and Chapter XXXVII. to the Burma Military Police.

PART VI.—Chapter XXXVIII. contains the RULES FOR THE GRANT OF WOUND AND OTHER EXTRAORDINARY PENSIONS.
PART VII.—FOREIGN SERVICE; REGULAR ESTABLISHMENTS, THE COST OF WHICH IS RECOVERED BY GOVERNMENT; SERVICE UNDER LOCAL FUNDS.

Chapter XXXIX.—Foreign Service.

Chapter XLIII.—Service under Local Funds.

795. Apart from any special provisions, service paid for from a Local Fund does not qualify for pension.

PART X.—PROCEDURE RELATING TO PENSIONS.

Chapter XLVII.—Applications for and Grants of Pensions.

925. The Rules in this Chapter apply to all Officers applying for pension under these Regulations, except—

(a) Members of the Indian Civil Service—(Chapter XLIX.).
(b) Chaplains—(Chapter L.).
(c) Judges of the High Courts, for whom no special procedure is laid down.

926. There is no limitation on the period after retirement within which an application for pension or gratuity must be submitted; but, apart from special orders, a pension applied for after the Officer has retired begins from the date of application. (See also Article 930.) An Officer may be admitted to pension while absent on leave, whether in or out of India.

925. (a) The Government of India is ordinarily unwilling to pass orders on questions affecting the pension of an Officer until he actually retires, because their premature discussion occupies valuable time almost always to no purpose and uselessly.

928. A pension which is certified by the responsible Audit Officer to be clearly and strictly admissible under rule may be sanctioned—

(a) in any case, by the Local Government;
(b) in the case of non-gazetted Officers, by the Officer who has the authority to fill the appointment vacated by the retiring Officer.

Note.—[A Local Government may delegate its powers under this Article to Heads of Departments and other subordinate Officers who are authorised to fill the appointment vacated by the retiring Officer.]

929. Should the amount granted to an Officer be afterwards found to be in excess of that to which he is entitled under the regulations, he will be called upon to refund such excess.

Chapter XLVIII.—Payment of Pensions.

General Rules.

933. When a pension is stated in rupees, it is payable at any treasury in India; or, at the pensioner's option, at the Home Treasury.

933A. When a pension is stated in sterling, it is payable at the Home Treasury, or, at the option of the pensioner, if he be residing in India, at any treasury in India converted into rupees at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe; provided that pensioners of the following classes may, at their option, convert their pensions into rupees at the rate of 15. 4d., to the rupee, as long as they are in India and continue to have their permanent residence there—

(i) Pensioners resident in India who were on the 1st February, 1921, in receipt of pensions converted at that rate.
(ii) Pensioners of Indian domicile who were, on the 1st February, 1921, temporarily drawing their pensions in sterling.
(iii) Pensioners who were in Government service on the 1st February, 1921, and who at that date were of Indian domicile.

Provided further that the pension of any pensioner referred to in clauses (i), (ii) or (iii), who has commuted any portion of his pension after the 10th day of October, 1928, shall be converted at the rate of exchange prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council as hereinbefore provided, and to the resulting pension shall be added, so long as he is in India and continues to have his permanent residence there, the difference between the values of the full sterling pension converted at that rate and at the rate of 15. 4d. respectively.

934. Pensions granted in rupees which are drawn at or through the Home Treasury or in a colony in which the Indian Government rupee is not legal tender are converted into sterling at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe, subject to a minimum rate of 15. 9d. per rupee.

Note 1.—[This rule also applies to the issue of gratuities to persons residing in any country in which the rupee is not legal tender; but when the service of an officer to whom a gratuity is granted terminates in India, the gratuity should be paid in India.]

Note 2.—[When the minimum rate of exchange comes into operation the following concessions apply:—

1.—Ordinarily, a pensioner who has been residing in India or other country in which the Indian Government rupee is legal tender, and who proceeds to a country in which the rupee is not legal tender is entitled to draw his pension from or through the Home Treasury at the minimum rate of 15. 9d. the rupee from the date only when he quits the former country. But a pensioner who leaves India within six months of his retirement and proceeds to a country in which the rupee is not legal tender is entitled to draw his pension from or through the Home Treasury at the minimum rate of 15. 9d. the rupee from the date to which it has been paid in India, or if no payment has been made there, from the date of its commencement.
ABSTRACT OF THE

PART X.—Procedure Relating to Pensions—continued.

2. A pensioner who has been drawing his pension at the minimum rate of 12. 9d. the rupee, if he proceeds to a country in which the rupee is legal tender and continues to draw his pension from the Home Treasury, is allowed the benefit of that minimum rate for six months from the date of his arrival in such country.

Note 3. [In the event of a case arising which appears not to be covered by the foregoing rules, reference must be made to the Secretary of State.]

Note 4. [On warrants issued to persons drawing pensions stated in rupees it should be noted whether payment is subject to the minimum rate of 12. 9d. the rupee.]

935. The rule in Article 934 applies to an Officer under covenant who is entitled by his covenant to pension; the covenanted rate of exchange for his pay and allowances does not, unless it is expressly so stated, apply to his pension.

936. Transfer of a pension from an Indian Treasury to the Home Treasury and vice versa is permitted within reasonable limits whenever desired.

Note. [Frequent transfers of a pension to and fro are not permissible.]

Procedure in Paying.

940. A gratuity is paid in a single sum, and not by instalments.

943. A pension is payable in India monthly on and after the first day of the following month.

Payment in England.

963. The annuities and pensions of all officers are issued at the Home Treasury monthly in arrear on the 16th day of each calendar month.

They are made up to the following quarterly dates, viz., to the 15th March, 15th June, 15th September and 15th December; and they are paid in the monthly instalments, the first two instalments in each quarter being the net amount accrued, omitting shillings and pence, and the third instalment being the balance due for the quarter.

Payment in a Colony.

965. The Rules in this Section apply to pensions granted under the Rules in any Chapter of those Regulations. The pension of a pensioner residing in any Colony named in Appendix 15 may be paid there.

972. Transfer of Payment.—(a) Transfer of a pension from an Indian Treasury to a Colony, the payments in which are adjusted in the accounts of the Home Treasury, is permitted only once; but a pensioner can at any time have payment transferred from a Colony to an Indian Treasury, or from a Colony the payments in which are adjusted in the accounts of the Home Treasury, to England, for direct payment from the Home Treasury.

(b) In case a Pensioner desires transfer of payment of his pension from one Colony to another, the Government of India will recognise the proceedings of the Colonial Authorities sanctioning such transfer, which should, however, be reported separately by the pensioner to the Government of India and to the High Commissioner.

973. Upon his return to India, an Officer should deliver up his copy of the Warrant, which will serve the purpose of a last-pay certificate.

CHAPTER XLIX.—MEMBERS OF THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

Applications.

977. Retirement during leave to Europe.—(a) An Officer who wishes to retire from the service while on leave in Europe, must submit his application to the Secretary of State.

(b) When an Officer makes his application under this Article, whether after completing his full period of service, or after having been declared by the Medical Board to be unfit for further service in India, his resignation is accepted, subject to the adjustment of any demands that may be standing against him in India; and he is directed to apply to the local government on whose cadre he was born at the time of retirement for the annuity or gratuity to which his length of service may entitle him.

Payment.

980. The annuity of a Member of Council who has not previously resigned his seat in Council, or whose successor has not entered upon his office, commences from the day following that on which the vessel in which he leaves India sails, or from the expiry of his five years' tenure of office, whichever is the later.

982. Annuities are payable in arrear, monthly, and in the event of decease.

983. (1) When payment of annuities or gratuities is taken at the Home Treasury, it may be taken at the option of the recipient either in rupees converted into sterling at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe or at the fixed sterling minimum.

(2) When payment of annuities or gratuities is taken in India, it may be taken at the option of the recipient either in rupees or at the fixed sterling minimum converted into rupees at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe; provided that annuitants of the following classes may, at their option, receive the fixed sterling minimum converted into rupees at the rate of 1s. 4d. to the rupee, so long as they are in India and continue to have their permanent residence there:—

(i) Annuitants resident in India who were on the 1st February, 1921, in receipt of annuities converted at this rate.

(ii) Annuitants of Indian domicile who were, on the 1st February, 1921, temporarily drawing their annuities in sterling.

(iii) Annuitants who were serving in the Indian Civil Service on the 1st February, 1921, and who at that date were of Indian domicile.

Provided further that the annuity of any annuitant referred to in clauses (i), (ii) or (iii), who has commuted any portion of his annuity after the 10th day of October, 1928, shall be converted at the rate of exchange prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council as hereinbefore provided, and to the resulting annuity shall be added, so long as he is in India and continues to have his permanent residence there, the difference between the values of the full sterling annuity converted at that rate and at the rate of 1s. 4d. respectively.
CHAPTER XLIX.—MEMBERS OF THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—continued.

986. Transfer from the Home Treasury to an Indian treasury, and vice versa, is permitted twice only.

987. Payment of annuities may be made in any Colony named in Appendix 15, in accordance with the procedure laid down in Articles 966 to 973.

CHAPTER L.—CHAPLAINS.

990. A Chaplain who is retiring, if he be in India, must, if he belongs to the Church of England, submit his application through the Archdeacon or Bishop of his diocese, or if he belongs to the Church of Scotland, through the Presidency Senior Chaplain, to the Local Government under which he is serving or has last served.

990A. (a) A Chaplain who wishes to retire from the service while on leave in Europe must submit his application to the Secretary of State.

(b) When a Chaplain makes his application under this Article, whether after completing his full period of service and residence, or after having been declared by the Medical Board to be unfit for further service in India, his resignation is accepted, subject to the adjustment of any demands that may be standing against him in India; and he is directed to apply to the Local Government under which he was serving at the time of retirement or to the Government of India, as the case may be, for the pension to which he may be entitled.

993. (a) In the case of the Archdeacon of Calcutta and the Presidency Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Bengal, the case should be forwarded to the Finance Department of the Government of India, in which Department the pension to which the Chaplain is entitled will be sanctioned.

(b) In the case of other Chaplains the pension will be sanctioned by the Local Government concerned.

PART XI.—CHAPLAINS LI. TO LVII. contain Regulations relating to TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES.

PART XII.—APPENDICES.

APPENDIX No. 28.

**Rules regarding the Allowances for Equipment and Voyage of certain Officers.**

Rules made under Section 85 of the Government of India Act by the Secretary of State for India in Council, fixing the Allowances for Equipment and Voyage of the Governor-General of India, and certain other persons mentioned in the Second Schedule of the Government of India Act, Dated the 19th June, 1923, and 20th February, 1924.

I. (1) Governor-General of India:—

(a) If resident in Europe at the time of appointment.

(b) If resident in India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

(c) If resident elsewhere than in Europe, India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

5,000l. for equipment and voyage, unless he proceeds to India in a steamer belonging to the Royal Indian Marine, in which case he will receive 3,500l. only.

3,000l. for equipment, but no allowance for voyage.

3,000l. for equipment and such further allowance for voyage not exceeding 500l. as shall be decided by the Secretary of State for India in Council according to the circumstances of the case.

Note.—A newly-appointed Governor-General proceeding to India from Europe to enter upon his office may be accompanied by three combatant military officers for his personal staff, the expenses of whose passage to India or to Aden, as the case may be, will be defrayed by Government according to the rules in force in the Army Department, as to military officers proceeding to India on duty. For such newly-appointed Governor-General proceeding to India a steamer belonging to the Royal Indian Marine will (if of a size with the requirements of the public service and in accordance with the wishes of such Governor-General) be provided to convey him and his family and suite from Aden to Bombay. Should he make use of this steamer he will bear the cost of entertainment and messing incurred while on board in respect of himself and his party, according to the rules in force relating to the conveyance of passengers in Royal Indian Marine troopships; and his allowance will be issued at the rate of 3,500l. only.

II. Governors of Madras, Bombay or Bengal:—

(a) If resident in Europe at the time of appointment.

2,000l. for equipment and voyage.
PART XII.—APPENDICES—continued.

Note.—A newly-appointed Governor of Madras, Bombay or Bengal proceeding from Europe to take up his duties may be accompanied by two combatant military officers for his personal staff, the passages of these officers being provided at the expense of Government, according to the rules in force in the Army Department as to military officers proceeding to India on duty; but with this exception Government will make no arrangements for, and will defray none of the expenses connected with, the passage or conveyance of any of these officers, or of their families, to India.

(b) If resident in India or Ceylon at the time of appointment, but not being in the service of the Crown of India, and not holding the office of Governor of a Presidency or Province in that country.

(c) If resident elsewhere than in Europe, India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

(d) If in the service of the Crown in India at the time of appointment, but not holding the office of Governor of a Presidency or Province in that country.

(e) If transferred from the Governorship of Madras, Bombay, or Bengal.

(f) If transferred from the Governorship of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, the Central Provinces, or Assam.

III.—Governors of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, the Central Provinces, or Assam:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.</th>
<th>Governor of the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, or Burma.</th>
<th>Governor of the Central Provinces or Assam.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£1,800 for equipment and voyage.</td>
<td>£1,500 for equipment and voyage.</td>
<td>£1,200 for equipment and voyage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£650 for equipment, but no allowance for voyage.</td>
<td>£550 for equipment, but no allowance for voyage.</td>
<td>£450 for equipment, but no allowance for voyage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£900 for equipment, plus</td>
<td>£750 for equipment, plus</td>
<td>£600 for equipment, plus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>such further allowance for voyage, not exceeding £300, as shall be decided by the Secretary of State for India in Council, according to the circumstances of the case.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£400 for equipment.</td>
<td>£300 for equipment.</td>
<td>£200 for equipment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£200 for equipment, plus</td>
<td>£160 for equipment, plus</td>
<td>£120 for equipment, plus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The amount of the actual expenses incurred on account of the journey of himself, his family, personal staff and servants, and on account of the carriage of his and their effects.
CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

RULES REGARDING THE ALLOWANCES FOR EQUIPMENT AND VOYAGE OF CERTAIN OFFICERS—continued.

IV.—The Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Forces in India:

(a) If resident in Europe at the time of appointment.

NOTE.—A Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India proceeding from Europe to assume his command may be accompanied by three combatant military officers for his personal staff, the passages of these officers being provided at the expense of Government, according to the rules in force in the Army Department as to military officers proceeding to India on duty: but, with this exception, Government will make no arrangements for, and will defray none of the expenses connected with, the passage or conveyance of any of these officers, or of their families, to India.

(b) If resident in India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

(c) If resident elsewhere than in Europe, India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

V.—A Member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General of India:

(a) If resident in Europe at the time of appointment.

(b) If resident in India or Ceylon at the time of appointment, but not a member of a Government Service in India.

(c) If resident elsewhere than in Europe, India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

INDIA OFFICE,
26th February, 1924.

II.*

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Section 104 (1) of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State for India in Council, in supersession of previous orders on the subject, hereby fixes £500 as the sum payable to a Chief Justice or other Judge of one of the several High Courts in India if permanently resident in Europe at the time of appointment, for the expenses of equipment and voyage, provided that the allowance is not payable to a Chief Justice or Judge who was a member of the Government Services in India at the time of his appointment.

III.*

(The Rules regarding allowances payable to Bishops for the expenses of equipment and voyage are reproduced on p. 353.)

IV.*

RULES (Non-Statutory) fixing the allowances payable to an ex-Governor-General of India, an ex-Governor of Madras, Bombay or Bengal, and an ex-Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Forces in India, or to the widow of any of such Officers, returning to Europe.

1. For an ex-Governor-General returning to Europe, on resignation, a steamer belonging to the Royal Indian Marine will (if consistent with the requirements of the public service and in accordance with his wishes) be gratuitously provided, to convey him and his family and suite to Suez; but the homeward voyage of the ship thus provided shall not be continued beyond Suez, and no grant from Indian revenues will be made to the ex-Governor-General for his homeward journey from Suez. Should he make use of the Royal Indian Marine steamer, the ex-Governor-General will bear the cost of entertainment and messing incurred while on board, in respect of himself and his party, according to the rules in force relating to the conveyance of passengers in Royal Indian Marine troopships.

2. If a steamer belonging to the Royal Indian Marine cannot, consistently with the requirements of the public service, be provided for the conveyance to Suez of an ex-Governor-General returning to Europe on resignation, or if he prefers not to make use of such steamer, an allowance of £500 will be made to him from Indian revenues in lieu thereof.

3. An ex-Governor-General returning to Europe may be accompanied by two officers of his personal staff, for whom free passages to England will be allowed according to the rules in the Army Department, and also free return passages to India, if they start on their return voyage within two months from the date of quitting India.

4. In the event of a Governor-General dying and leaving a widow in India, a steamer belonging to the Royal Indian Marine will (if consistent with the requirements of the public service) be provided to convey her to Suez in like manner as in the case of an ex-Governor-General. The widow of a deceased Governor-General so returning to Europe may be accompanied by one officer of the personal

LEAVE OF ABSENCE (ALLOWANCES) RULES.

PART XII.—APPENDICES—continued.

staff, on the conditions mentioned in the preceding rule, and shall bear all such expenses as would, in ordinary course, be borne by an ex-Governor-General returning to Europe.

5. Except as declared in the above Rules, Government will make no arrangements for, and will defray none of the expenses connected with, the conveyance or passage of a Governor-General, his family, or suite, from India.

6. An ex-Governor of Madras, Bombay, or Bengal, or an ex-Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India (or the widow of a Governor or of a Commander-in-Chief who may die in India leaving a widow there), returning to Europe, may be accompanied by one officer of his personal staff, for whom a free passage will be allowed by Government according to the rules in force in the Army Department, and also a free return passage if he starts on the return voyage within two months from the date of quitting India.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE (ALLOWANCES) RULES.*

DATED 15TH OCTOBER, 1924, MADE BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE IN COUNCIL UNDER SECTION 86 (5) OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (5) of Section 86 of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State for India in Council, with the concurrence of a majority of votes at a meeting held on the 15th day of October, 1924, hereby makes the following Rules:

1. (1) These rules may be called the Leave of Absence (Allowances) Rules.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force on the 2nd August, 1924.

2. When leave of absence is granted to any person in pursuance of the provisions of Section 86 of the Government of India Act, there shall be paid to him by the Secretary of State in Council leave allowances during the period of his absence at the rates prescribed in the Schedule to these rules.

3. Subject to the provisions of Rule 4, leave allowances under these rules may be drawn under the conditions from time to time in force for the payment of Civil Leave Salary or, in the case of the Commander-in-Chief, of Military Leave Pay.

4. Where payment of leave allowances under these rules is made in sterling, the amount payable shall be the equivalent of the sum due in rupees at the current rate of exchange applicable to the due date, or in the case of an advance, to the date of payment. No minimum rate of conversion shall be allowed.

5. Where leave allowances become repayable, repayment shall be made either in one sum within one month from the date of termination of the period of leave as sanctioned and subsequently extended, or in such number of equal monthly instalments not exceeding thirty-six, payable on the first of each month, as the officer may elect. Where allowances paid in sterling are repaid in rupees or vice versa, the sum repayable shall be the aggregate of the amounts paid converted at the current rate applicable to the date of termination of the period of leave as sanctioned and subsequently extended.

6. Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing rule, if any officer to whom leave allowances on vacation of office are due under the Fundamental Rules or under Military Rules becomes liable to repay leave allowance drawn under these rules, the paying authority may effect recovery by adjustment of the leave allowances due under the Fundamental Rules or under Military Rules as the case may be and (if necessary) of pension.

7. The Leave of Absence (Allowances) Provisional Rules, dated 27th August, 1924, are hereby repealed.

Schedule.

MONTHLY RATES OF LEAVE ALLOWANCES PAYABLE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governor-General</td>
<td>Rs. 6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief and Governors (other than the Governors of the Central Provinces and Assam)</td>
<td>Rs. 4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of the Central Provinces</td>
<td>Rs. 3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of Assam</td>
<td>Rs. 2750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Governor-General’s Executive Council</td>
<td>Rs. 3333.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, and the United Provinces</td>
<td>Rs. 2666.10.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, and Burma</td>
<td>Rs. 2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of the Central Provinces</td>
<td>Rs. 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Assam</td>
<td>Rs. 1750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

India Office,
15th October, 1924.

* Statutory Rules and Orders, No. 183 of 1924.
SUPERIOR CIVIL SERVICES RULES.

DATED 9TH December, 1924, AMENDED UP TO DATE MADE BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL, UNDER SECTION 96B (2) (3) OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT.

1.—(1) These rules may be called the Superior Civil Services, 1924.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the 1st April, 1924.

2. The scales of basic pay and overseas pay shown in Schedule I for officers to whom that Schedule relates shall be substituted for the scales hitherto in force.

3. All existing orders relating to the pay of these Services, in so far as they are not inconsistent with these rules or with the provisions contained in Schedule VI are hereby confirmed.

4. Overseas pay will be drawn in sterling by—

(a) officers other than members of the Indian Educational Service (Women’s Branch) who at the date of their appointment to the Services specified in Schedule I had their domicile elsewhere than in Asia;

(b) military officers to whom Schedule I relates who at the date of their first appointment to any post borne on the cadre of a Civil Service had their domicile elsewhere than in Asia;

(c) officers other than those included in clause (a) or clause (b) who are entitled to overseas pay and who belong to one of the Services specified in Schedule II, during such period as they may have either a wife or legitimate child resident elsewhere than in Asia.

Note 1.—Officers claiming to draw overseas pay in sterling under clause (c) must establish to the satisfaction of the High Commissioner for India the fact that they have a wife or child resident elsewhere than in Asia and that the child is under the age of 24, and, if a female, unmarried.

Note 2.—For the purposes of this rule domicile shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Appendix B to Schedule IV to these Rules.

Note 3.—In years in which no rate of sterling overseas pay is shown overseas pay will be drawn in rupees.

5. Save as provided in Rule 4 and Rule 8, overseas pay shall be drawn in rupees.

6. Technical pay is abolished with effect from the 1st April, 1924, in the Indian Service of Engineers, the Indian Railway Service of Engineers, the Locomotive and Carriage and Wagon Departments in State Railway Revenue establishments, and the Superior Telegraph Engineering Branch of the Posts and Telegraph Department.

7. Judicial pay will not with effect from the date of these orders be drawn by any officers except—

(i) in the case of officers of the I.C.S., military and other unconnected members of the Punjab, Burma, and C.P. Commissions and statutory civil servants;

(a) the most junior officer who has, prior to the date of these orders, drawn such pay, and all officers senior to that officer;

(b) those officers whom the local Government certify to have been elected definitely and with the approval of the local Government for the judicial department prior to the date of these orders; and

(ii) in the case of officers of provincial services and members of the Bar, those officers who have at any time before the date of these orders drawn judicial pay.

8.—(1) An officer who would be entitled under Rule 4 while on the time-scale or in a selection grade to draw overseas pay in sterling, shall be entitled, while holding any post included in Schedule III, to draw overseas pay in sterling at the rate of 112.6.0 a month, subject to the following conditions, namely—

(a) that the rupee pay of his post does not, including any special pay attached thereto, exceed Rs. 3,000 a month, or

(b) if the rupee pay of his post, not being itself in excess of Rs. 3,000 a month, with the addition of special pay exceeds the sum, the special pay is purely temporary or has been given in respect of special work which does not form part of the work of the post by virtue of which he draws overseas pay.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-Rule (1) (b), a Chief Engineer who also holds the post of Secretary to the local Government shall be entitled to overseas pay under that sub-rule, irrespective of the amount of his special pay.

(3) Officers to whom Rule 4 does not apply, but who hold any post specified in Schedule III, shall be entitled to draw the overseas pay admissible under this rule if at the date of their first appointment to the Civil Service of the Crown in India they were domiciled elsewhere than in Asia.

81. If the holder of a temporary post, the rupee pay of which does not exceed Rs. 3,000 a month, would have drawn overseas pay in sterling had he not been appointed to the post, he may be permitted by the authority which sanctioned the creation of the post to draw, in addition to the rupee pay sanctioned for the post, overseas pay in sterling not exceeding the amount to which he would have been entitled had he not been appointed to the post.

9. When overseas pay is drawn in sterling, payment will be made by the High Commissioner for India in London. Every officer who is entitled to draw his overseas pay in sterling should intimate at once to the Audit Officer who audits his pay for transmission to the High Commissioner for India, the name and address of the banker or agent authorised to receive the payments on his behalf. Any changes should be intimated similarly.

10. (Cancelled.)

11. In the case of officers who are entitled to draw their overseas pay in sterling the arrears in respect of overseas pay admissible under these Rules with effect from the 1st April, 1924, shall be calculated as follows:—The amount of overseas pay already drawn in rupees in respect of this period shall be converted into
sterling at the average rate of exchange for the period, and this sterling amount shall be deducted from the full amount of sterling overseas pay which would have been payable for that period. The balance shall be paid to the officer in sterling by the High Commissioner in London.

12. In addition to the pay prescribed by these Rules, passages shall be granted, subject to the conditions set out in Schedule IV, to the members of the Services and substantive holders of the posts enumerated in Appendix A to that Schedule. Provided that the benefits, if any, admissible under this Rule to officers whose pensions are regulated by Article 549 of the Civil Service Regulations shall be subject to the rules and limitations from time to time in force in respect of passage benefits admissible to Judges of the High Court who are not members of the Indian Civil Service.

13. (a) In the case of members of the Services and substantive holders of the posts specified in Schedule V whose pensions are regulated under the Civil Rules and who retire on or after the 1st April, 1924, the maximum limits for retiring and superannuation pensions, excluding amounts earned for special additional pensions, shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years qualifying service</th>
<th>Rate of gratuity or pension</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 to 9</td>
<td>Gratuities of 1 month’s pay for each completed year of service</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Pension of 7-twentieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>2,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Pension of 9-twentieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Pension of 11-twentieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Pension of 12-twentieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Pension of 13-twentieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Pension of 14-twentieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Pension of 15-twentieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Pension of 16-twentieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Pension of 17-twentieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>4,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Pension of 18-twentieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>4,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Pension of 19-twentieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>4,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Pension of 20-twentieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Pension of 21-twentieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Pension of 22-twentieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>5,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Pension of 23-twentieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>5,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Pension of 24-twentieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>5,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Pension of 25-twentieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>5,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Pension of 26-twentieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Pension of 27-twentieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>6,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Pension of 28-twentieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>6,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) For members of the Indian Educational Service (Women’s Branch) who retire on or after 1st April, 1924, the maximum limits for retiring and superannuation pensions shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years qualifying service</th>
<th>Rate of gratuity or pension</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Pension of 7-twentieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>4,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Pension of 9-twentieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>5,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Pension of 11-twentieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>5,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Pension of 12-twentieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>5,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

14. The rates of compensation and invalid gratuity and of invalid and compensation pension admissible to officers to whom Rule 13 applies shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years qualifying service</th>
<th>Rate of gratuity or pension</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Pension of 30-twentieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

15. (Cancelled.)

16. The Governor-General in Council may from time to time, with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, by notification in the Gazette of India add any post to those included in Schedule I, III or V, or in the Appendices to Schedule IV to these Rules, and upon such notification the provisions of the Schedule and of the Rules relating to it shall be applicable to the holder of the post so added.

17. The sanctioned strength of the cadres of the Services to which Schedule VII to these Rules relates and the classification of the posts in those Services shall be as shown in that Schedule:

Provided that a Local Government may, whenever the exigencies of the public service so require, appoint for a period not exceeding 12 months any person not being a member of the Indian Police Service to a post borne on the cadre of that service.

18. Officers holding the posts specified in Schedule VIII* of these Rules shall, in addition to the time scale of pay, be entitled to special pay at the rates there prescribed.

19. The posts enumerated in Schedule IX* to these Rules carry pay at the rates therein specified.

* Not Printed.
### Schedule I

**Indian Civil Service, including military officers holding posts borne on the cadre thereof.**

*(Monthly Rates of Pay.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior.</td>
<td>Senior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or any earlier year</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Efficiency bar.*

| 12th            | Rs. 1,200 | —            | 1,425        | 30           | 300          |
| 13th            | Rs. 1,300 | —            | 1,500        | 30           | 300          |
| 14th            | Rs. 1,300 | —            | 1,600        | 30           | 300          |
| 15th            | Rs. 1,350 | —            | 1,700        | 30           | 300          |
| 16th            | Rs. 1,350 | —            | 1,800        | 30           | 300          |
| 17th            | —          | —            | 1,900        | 30           | 300          |
| 18th            | —          | —            | 2,000        | 30           | 300          |
| 19th            | —          | —            | 2,050        | 30           | 300          |
| 20th            | —          | —            | 2,100 (2,150)* | 30         | 300          |
| 21st            | —          | —            | 2,150 (2,200)* | 30       | 300          |
| 22nd            | —          | —            | 2,200 (2,350)* | 30         | 300          |
| 23rd            | —          | —            | 2,250 (2,400)* | 30         | 300          |
| 24th and over   | —          | —            | 2,250 (2,500)* | 30         | 300          |

* For Collectors in Madras only. Sub-collectors, 1st Grade, Madras, draw pay on the Superior Time Scale, subject to maximum basic pay of Rs. 1,800.

Candidates appointed to the Indian Civil Service who are permitted to proceed to India without having satisfied the Civil Service Commissioners that they have attained a sufficient degree of proficiency in riding shall receive no increase to their initial pay until they have passed such further tests as may be prescribed by the local Government.

2. Officers of the Indian Civil Service will become eligible for the increment of Rs. 50 per mensem shown in the second and third years of the time-scale, on passing the first and second departmental examinations, respectively, or on the local Government being otherwise satisfied that they have made satisfactory progress in their training generally equivalent to the standard of these examinations, and will remain on Rs. 700 per mensem (or Rs. 550 if not eligible for overseas pay) until the completion of their third year of service.

### Indian Police Service—continued.

*(Monthly Rates of Pay.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior.</td>
<td>Senior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or any earlier year</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Efficiency bar.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For Collectors in Madras only. Sub-collectors, 1st Grade, Madras, draw pay on the Superior Time Scale, subject to maximum basic pay of Rs. 1,800.*
### Indian Police Service—continued.

#### (Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
<th>If drawn in sterling</th>
<th>If drawn in rupees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>Rs. 25</td>
<td>Rs. 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>Efficiency bar</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25th</td>
<td>Selection</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note 1.**—Officers recruited up to and including 1925 shall, when officiating on the senior scale during the first four years of their service, draw overseas pay at the rate of Rs. 150.

**Note 2.**—The post of First Assistant Commissioner, Port Blair (while held by Mr. W. H. Brookes), will carry a basic pay of Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 1,200 (a month) plus sterling overseas pay of £13 6s. 8d. per mensem.

**Note 3.**—The Assistant Director, Intelligence Bureau of the Home Department, Government of India, will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 950 to Rs. 1,350, and if entitled to overseas pay, overseas pay at Rs. 300 or Rs. 300 per mensem.

**Note 4.**—The Personal Assistant to the Director, Intelligence Bureau of the Home Department, Government of India, will draw pay on the senior scale of pay in the Indian Police Service plus a special pay of Rs. 1,000 per mensem, subject to a maximum of Rs. 1,100 exclusive of overseas pay and passage pay.

### Indian Forest Service (including Indian Forest Engineering Service).

#### (Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
<th>If drawn in sterling</th>
<th>If drawn in rupees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 325</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—No officer is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 9th year of service on the junior scale unless he is reported to be fully qualified for the charge of a division.

Provided that officers who, in consideration...
of a period of military or naval employment rendered by them during the Great War, were appointed to the Service on a rate of pay in excess of that of the first year of service, shall, until they have rendered nine years' service in the Indian Service of Engineers, be permitted to draw increments of pay on the junior scale, although not declared fit for divisional charge.

### Indian Medical Service (Civil)

#### (Monthly Rates of Pay)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Service in Rank</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
<th>Year of total service</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt.</td>
<td></td>
<td>650</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(i) During first 3 years' service as Capt.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) With more than 3 and less than 6 years' service as Capt.</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) With more than 6 years' service as Capt.</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>(i) During first 3 years' service as Major.</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) With more than 3 and less than 6 years' service as Major.</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) With more than 6 years' service as Major.</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col.</td>
<td>(i) Until completion of 23 years' total service.</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) During 24th and 25th years' service.</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) After completion of 25 years' total service.</td>
<td>1,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iv) When selected for increased pay</td>
<td>1,850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

N.B.—Until the completion of 23 years' total service basic pay is regulated according to rank and service in rank (columns 1 and 2) which, owing to the system of accelerated promotion, may be in advance of the time scale of promotion. Overseas pay is regulated solely with reference to length of total service (column 6).

No officer employed as Agency Surgeon whose basic pay exceeds Rs. 1,250 shall be entitled to draw the allowance authorised for proficiency in the Pashtu or Baluchi language.
### Indian Educational Service (Men).

*(Monthly Rates of Pay.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If drawn in sterling.</td>
<td>If drawn in rupees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th and over</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Selection Grade</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Selection Grade</td>
<td>1,750</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following special rate of pay has been fixed with effect from the 1st March, 1926:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If drawn in sterling.</td>
<td>If drawn in rupees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st and over</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INDIAN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE.**

*(Monthly Rates of Pay.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If drawn in sterling.</td>
<td>If drawn in rupees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st and over</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection Grade</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—The Imperial Dairy Expert will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 1000-50-1250, plus sterling overseas pay of £30 per mensem. This rate of pay and overseas pay is personal to the present incumbent, Mr. W. Smith.
### Indian Veterinary Service

*Monthly Rates of Pay*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
<th>If drawn in sterling</th>
<th>If drawn in rupees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 350</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>Rs. 250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>Rs. 250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>Rs. 250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>Rs. 250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>Rs. 250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>Rs. 250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st and over</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection Grade</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Indian Audit and Accounts Service

*Monthly Rates of Pay*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Addition to pay</th>
<th>Sterling overseas pay in lieu of addition to pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
<td>Rs. 100</td>
<td>Rs. 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 350</td>
<td>Rs. 116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>Rs. 133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>Rs. 166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>Rs. 183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>Rs. 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>Rs. 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>Rs. 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>Rs. 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>Rs. 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>Rs. 212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>Rs. 225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>Rs. 233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>Rs. 250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>Rs. 250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
<td>Rs. 250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
<td>Rs. 250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
<td>Rs. 250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
<td>Rs. 250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
<td>Rs. 260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
<td>Rs. 270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
<td>Rs. 280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
<td>Rs. 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,550</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,600</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note:*—An officer who prior to appointment to the Indian Audit and Accounts Service has held substantively a post in Government service shall draw as initial pay the pay of the stage in the foregoing time-scale next above his previous substantive pay, and shall be eligible to draw annual increments thereafter, provided always that, unless he be a subordinate promoted to the Service, he shall not draw the first and second increments until he shall have passed the first and second departmental examinations respectively.

*In the case of promoted subordinates this provision has effect from the 16th February, 1926, only.*
## Monthly Rates of Pay

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>For Officers appointed before 21st July, 1920</th>
<th>For Officers appointed not before 21st July, 1920</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basic pay</td>
<td>Addition to pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>116½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>133½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>166½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>183½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>212½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>237½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Efficiency bar.</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25th</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26th</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27th</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28th</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29th</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30th</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection Grade</td>
<td>1,680</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,740</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An officer who, prior to appointment to the superior service of the Military Accounts Department, has held substantively a post in Government service shall draw as initial pay the pay of the stage next above his previous substantive pay, and shall be eligible to draw annual increments thereafter, provided always that, unless he be a subordinate promoted to the service, he shall not draw an increment until he shall have passed the departmental examination.

**MINT DEPARTMENT, INCLUDING MILITARY OFFICERS HOLDING POSTS BORNE ON THE CADRE THEREOF.**

The pay of a Deputy Mint Master of Asiatic domicile will remain unchanged at Rs. 1,250—50—1,750. The pay of a Deputy Mint Master of non-Asiatic domicile will be Rs. 1,000—50—1,800 plus £30 sterling overseas pay.
### Imperial Customs Service
(Monthly Rates of Pay)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
<th>If drawn in sterling</th>
<th>If drawn in rupees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 350</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th and over</td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—No officer is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 9th year of service on the junior scale unless he is reported to be fully qualified for the charge of a division.

Provided that officers who, in consideration of a period of military or naval employment rendered by them during the Great War, were appointed to the Service on a rate of pay in excess of that of the first year of service, shall, until they have rendered nine years' service in the Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches, be permitted to draw increments of pay on the junior scale, although not declared fit for divisional charge.

### Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches of the Post and Telegraph Department
(Monthly Rates of Pay)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
<th>If drawn in sterling</th>
<th>If drawn in rupees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 375</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 425</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 725</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—No officer is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 9th year of service on the junior scale unless he is reported to be fully qualified for the charge of a division.

Provided that officers who, in consideration of a period of military or naval employment rendered by them during the Great War, were appointed to the Service on a rate of pay in excess of that of the first year of service, shall, until they have rendered nine years' service in the Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches, be permitted to draw increments of pay on the junior scale, although not declared fit for divisional charge.

### Geological Survey of India
(Monthly Rates of Pay for Assistant Superintendents and Chemist)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>In sterling</th>
<th>In rupees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—No officer is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 9th year of service on the junior scale unless he is reported to be fully qualified for the charge of a division.

Provided that officers who, in consideration of a period of military or naval employment rendered by them during the Great War, were appointed to the Service on a rate of pay in excess of that of the first year of service, shall, until they have rendered nine years' service in the Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches, be permitted to draw increments of pay on the junior scale, although not declared fit for divisional charge.
### Indian Meteorological Service

(Monthly Rates of Pay)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>In sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Efficiency pay for Officers appointed after 1st November, 1926.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>In sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th and over</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Selection Grade</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following special rates of pay have been fixed with effect from 1st April, 1924:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>In sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>Rs. 1,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th and after</td>
<td>Rs. 1,525</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—These rates will also apply to Signal and Bridge Engineers in the ordinary Engineering time scale. There are no Indians of this category. In so far as they concern officers of the Engineering Departments of the East Indian and Great Indian Peninsula Railways, they have been in operation from 1st April, 1926, only.

Note 2.—No officer is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 9th year of service on the junior scale unless the Railway Board are satisfied that he is fully qualified to hold charge of a district.

Provided that officers who, in consideration of a period of military or naval employment rendered by them during the Great War, were appointed to the Service on a rate of pay in excess of that of the first year of service, shall, until they have rendered nine years' service in the Indian Railway Service of Engineers, be permitted to draw increments of pay on the
junior scale, although not declared fit for divisional charge.

Note 3.—For officers appointed after 1st April, 1926, an efficiency bar shall be established after the rate of pay shown in the above table for an officer of 16 years’ service.

Note 4.—The pay of Mr. C. B. Reid, architect, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, has been fixed at Rs. 1,500-50-1,750 per mensem, plus overseas pay of £30.

B. SUPERIOR REVENUE ESTABLISHMENT.

1. TRANSPORTATION (POWER) AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENTS, STATE RAILWAYS.

(Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 375</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 425</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
<td>Rs. 725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
<td>Rs. 725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
<td>Rs. 775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 725</td>
<td>Rs. 825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 775</td>
<td>Rs. 875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 825</td>
<td>Rs. 925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 875</td>
<td>Rs. 975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 925</td>
<td>Rs. 1,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 975</td>
<td>Rs. 1,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—The above rates of pay apply also to Electrical Engineers and to Works Managers and Assistant Works Managers of State Railways. In so far as they concern officers of the Locomotive, Carriage and Wagon, Electrical and Telegraph Departments, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, they have effect from the 1st April, 1926, only.

Note 2.—No officer is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 9th year of service on the junior scale unless the Railway Board are satisfied that he is fully qualified to hold charge of a district. Provided that officers who, in consideration of a period of military or naval employment rendered by them during the Great War, were appointed to the Service on a rate of pay in excess of that of the first year of service, shall, until they have rendered nine years’ service in the Transportation (Power) and Mechanical Engineering Departments, be permitted to draw increments of pay on the junior scale, although not declared fit for divisional charge.

Note 3.—For officers appointed after 1st April, 1926, an efficiency bar shall be established after the rate of pay shown in the above table for an officer of 16 years’ service.

2. TRANSPORTATION (TRAFFIC) AND COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS, STATE RAILWAYS, INCLUDING MILITARY OFFICERS HOLDING POSTS BORNE ON THE CADRE THEREOF, AND MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY.

(Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 350</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—The above rates of pay also apply to the Assistant Telegraph Superintendent, East Indian Railway, and Chemist and Metallurgist and Assistant Chemist and Metallurgist, Great Indian Peninsula Railway. The pay of the post of Chemist and Metallurgist, East Indian Railway, will be as follows if held by an officer of non-Asiatic domicile or officer of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924 :

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th and subseq. years</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 2.—No officer is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 9th year of service on the junior scale unless the Railway Board are satisfied that he is fully qualified to hold charge of a district. Provided that officers who, in consideration of a period of military or naval employment rendered by them during the Great War, were appointed to the Service on a rate of pay in excess of that of the first year of service, shall, until they have rendered nine years’ service in the Transportation (Power) and Mechanical Engineering Departments, be permitted to draw increments of pay on the junior scale, although not declared fit for divisional charge.
Note 2.—Royal Engineer officers employed in the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments will draw pay on the scale applicable to the Indian Railway Service of Engineers.

Note 3.—No officer is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 9th year of service on the junior scale unless the Railway Board are satisfied that he is fully qualified to hold charge of a district.

Note 4.—For officers appointed after 1st April, 1920, an efficiency bar shall be established after the rate of pay shown in the above table for an officer of 15 years’ service.

Note 5.—The following scale shall apply to the Marine Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, if of non-Asiatic domicile:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay.</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st and 2nd years</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd and 4th years</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and 6th years</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th and 8th years and over</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 6.—The following scale shall apply to the Assistant Director of Wagon Interchange, when he is an officer of the State Railway Department:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay.</th>
<th>Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In rupees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 7.—The following scale shall apply to District Medical Officers, Grades I and II, of the East Indian Railway, namely:

(Officers of non-Asiatic domicile and officers of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924)

### Grade I.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th-10th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th and subsequent years</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Grade II.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Stores Department, State Railways.

**Monthly rates of pay for officers of non-Asiatic domicile.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay.</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Note 1.—Officers who were allowed under the Government of India, Railway Department Resolution No. 1506 E 19, dated 3rd February, 1921, to draw additional pay of Rs. 100 up to and including the 16th year of service will retain such pay in addition to the pay admissible to them on the above scale. An officer in the 17th year of service will not draw less than in his 16th year.

### Note 2.—The pay of the Deputy Controller of Stores, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, when an officer of non-Asiatic domicile or an officer of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924, shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50—1,350</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And the pay of the First Assistant Controller of Stores, East Indian Railway, when an officer of non-Asiatic domicile or an officer of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924, shall be as follows:

From 1st April, 1924, to 30th June, 1925:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50—1,150</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Stores Department, State Railways—cont.

**Note 3.—**The following scale shall apply to the post of Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, North-Western Railway, with effect from the 1st April, 1928:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th and over</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Coal Department, State Railways.

**Monthly Rates of Pay for officers of non-Asiatic domicile.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5th and over</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The rates of pay attaching to the undermentioned posts in the East Indian and Great Indian Peninsula Railways when held by officers of non-Asiatic domicile or officers of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924, shall be as follows:

### East Indian Railway.

1. Assistant Superintendent, East Indian and Bengal-Nagpur Railway Joint Colliery, Bokaro:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 1,350-50-1,500</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Managers, Kurhurbani and Serampur and Swang Collieries:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subse-</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quent years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Assistant Manager, East Indian and Bengal-Nagpur Railway Joint Colliery, Bokaro; Assistant Manager, Kurhurbani and Serampore Collieries:

4. Manager, Bye-Product Coke Ovens:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th and subse-</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quent years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Assistant Manager, Bye-Product Coke Ovens:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subse-</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quent years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Note 2.—One Deputy Chief Accounts Officer (formerly designated Assistant Chief Auditor) will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 1,400—50—
1,500, plus overseas pay of £30.

Note 3.—The above scales of pay shall not apply to any officer holding one of the temporary
posts of Accounts Officer, for which special scales of pay have been sanctioned during the
experimental period of the separation of Audit and Accounts on the East Indian Railway,
unless such officer—

(a) held substantively a permanent post
in the cadre of the Audit and Accounts
Department of the East Indian Railway
Company and was transferred to Govern-
ment service on the 1st January, 1925,
and

(b) elects before the 1st July, 1928, for the
above scales in lieu of the said special
scales. Officers on leave at the date of
the notification of the revised scales may,
however, exercise this option within
three months of the date of return to
Duty. In either case such election shall
be final.

Audit and Accounts Department, Great
Indian Peninsula Railway.
(Officers of non-Asiatic domicile and officers of
Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April,
1924.)

(Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay, Accounts Officers</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior Scale.</td>
<td>Senior Scale.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—One Deputy Chief Accounts Officer
(formerly designated Deputy Chief Auditor)
will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 1,550—50—
1,700, plus overseas pay of £30.
(1) Deputy Chief Auditor and Accountant will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 1,450—50—1,700, plus overseas pay of £30.

(2) Deputy Auditor and Accountant will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 1,330—50—1,430, plus overseas pay of £30.

5. MISCELLANEOUS AND SPECIALIST APPOINTMENTS AND DEPARTMENTS.

The pay of officers of non-Asiatic domicile and of officers of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924, holding the appointments or serving in the Departments enumerated below shall be as follows:

A.—East Indian Railway.

(i) Secretary to Agent:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) Superintendent of Printing:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subseq.</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MISCELLANEOUS AND SPECIALIST APPOINTMENTS AND DEPARTMENTS—continued.

(iii) Assistant Superintendent of Printing:

(While held by Mr. E. E. Joy or Mr. W. H. G. Mackenzie.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subseq.</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(iv) Superintendent, Railway School of Transportation, Chandausi:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th and subseq.</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(v) Principal, Technical School, Jamalpur:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subseq.</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(vi) Lecturers (2), Technical School, Jamalpur:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd and subseq.</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(vii) Principal, Oakgrove School:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay, if drawn in—</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd and subseq.</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MISCELLANEOUS AND SPECIALIST APPOINTMENTS AND DEPARTMENTS—continued.

(viii) Deputy Superintendent, Watch and Ward:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,250—50—1,500</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUPERIOR CIVIL SERVICES (PAY, &c.) RULES.

ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.
(Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 350</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendents</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24th</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—Overseas pay will be granted only to officers who are of non-Asiatic domicile.

CLASS I OF THE SURVEY OF INDIA.
(Monthly Rates of Pay for Officers of the Indian Army.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay.</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,550</td>
<td>1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,650</td>
<td>1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,750</td>
<td>1,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,850</td>
<td>1,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,950</td>
<td>2,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>2,050</td>
<td>2,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>2,150</td>
<td>2,250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—These officers count service for increment of pay from the date of first commission in the Army.

2. The above scale of sterling pay will apply to the existing civilian Mathematical Adviser.

Note 1.—No officer will draw more than the initial pay until he has attained the age of 26.

Note 2.—Overseas pay will be granted only to officers who are of non-Asiatic domicile.

Note 3.—Sir Aurel Stein will draw pay on the scale at present sanctioned for him less Rs. 250, with the addition of £30 sterling overseas pay.

Note 4.—An officer who does not hold the post of a Superintendent or a post deemed equivalent to that of Superintendent shall not rise above Rs. 1,000 per mensem (exclusive of sterling overseas pay of £50 per mensem). If, however, an officer whose promotion is temporarily stopped for any cause is subsequently promoted to a superintendentship or equivalent post, he will again draw pay at the rate justified by his length of service.
### Superior Civil Services (Pay, &c.) Rules

#### Class I of the Survey of India

**(Monthly Rates of Pay for R.E. Officers.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Army Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—These officers count service for increments of pay from the date of first commission in the Army.

### Political Department

**(Monthly Rates of Pay for Officers other than those promoted from the Provincial Civil Service.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Civil Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If drawn in sterling</td>
<td>If drawn in rupees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,700</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>2,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>2,100</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>2,150</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd and over</td>
<td>2,250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ecclesiastical Department

**(Monthly Rates of Pay.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th and over</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I. An officer qualified to receive language allowance shall be entitled to draw that allowance in addition to his time scale of pay.

Provided that no allowance shall be drawn for proficiency in Pushtu or Baluchi by any officer whose basic pay exceeds Rs. 1,300 a month.

II. An officer who, for purposes of fixation of pay under the above scale, has not completed nine years’ Civil service shall receive, when posted to an appointment classed as superior, a charge allowance at the rate of Rs. 200 per memsem subject to the condition that his pay (excluding overseas pay) plus charge allowance shall not exceed Rs. 1,150 per memsem.
## Mines Department.

(Monthly Rates of Pay for Officers of non-Asiatic domicile and for Officers of Asiatic domicile in any grade to which they were appointed after the 1st July, 1926.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 830</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 560</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 620</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 680</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 710</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 740</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 770</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 830</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 860</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 890</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 920</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Inspector</td>
<td>Rs. 950—50—</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspectors</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250—50—</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Miscellaneous Posts.

(Monthly rates of pay for officers of European domicile.)

1. Registrar of Joint Stock Companies at Bombay (while held by Mr. H. C. B. Mitchell), basic pay Rs. 950—50—1,550, overseas pay Rs. 350.
2. Registrar of Joint Stock Companies at Calcutta (while held by Mr. W. Stather Hale), basic pay Rs. 950—50—1,250, overseas pay Rs. 350.
3. Labour Intelligence Officer, Bengal (while held by a member of an All-India Service), basic pay Rs. 1,600—55—1,750, plus overseas pay at the rate of Rs. 300 if drawn in rupees or £ 30 if drawn in sterling.
4. Deputy Director of Purchase, Indian Stores Department (while held by Mr. C. A. Williams), basic pay Rs. 1,250—75—1,550, overseas pay Rs. 350.
5. Government Examiner of Questioned Documents, Home Department, Government of India, basic pay Rs. 900—80—1,700—100—2,000, plus overseas pay Rs. 350, with efficiency bar at Rs. 1,260 with effect from 15th August, 1927.
6. Assistant Examiner of Questioned Documents, Home Department, Government of India, basic pay Rs. 400—50—600—600—50—1,000—1,250, overseas pay, 1st to 4th year Rs. 150, 5th year Rs. 150, 6th to 12th year Rs. 25 and subsequent years Rs. 25.
7. Workshop Accounts Officers (now classed as Assistant Accounts Officers), East Indian Railway (while posts are held by Mr. R. T. McAllister or Mr. E. Leyland) basic pay Rs. 600—50—800, overseas pay Rs. 25.

### Schedule II (see Rule 4)—continued.

3. Indian Forest Service.
4. Indian Service of Engineers.
5. Indian Medical Service (Civil).
6. Indian Educational Service (Men's Branch).
7. Indian Agricultural Service.
8. Indian Veterinary Service.
10. Superior Telegraph Engineering Branch.
11. Indian Railway Service of Engineers.

### Schedule III (see Rule 8).

#### All-India Services.

Indian Civil Service.

Commissioners of Divisions (except 1st grade Commissioners in Bombay), Commissioner of Excise, Bombay. 3rd Member, Board of Revenue, Madras.
Chief Secretaries, United Provinces, Punjab, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, and Central Provinces.
Second Secretary to the Government of Madras.
Secretaries to the Government of Bombay (except the Chief Secretary).
District and Sessions Judges, 1st grade.
Additional Judicial Commissioners, Sind and Central Provinces.
Agent to the Governor, Kathiawar.
Chief Commissioner, Delhi.
Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands.
Joint Secretaries to the Government of India, whose rupee pay does not exceed Rs. 3,000 per mensem.

#### Indian (Imperial) Police Service.

Inspectors-General of Police.
Deputy Inspectors-General of Police (including Commissioners of Police, Madras and Rangoon).
Commissioners of Police, Bombay and Calcutta.
Director, Intelligence Bureau.
Deputy Director, Intelligence Bureau.

Indian Forest Service.

Chief Conservators of Forests.
Conservators of Forests, Vice-President, Research Institute, and Professor of Forestry, Dehra Dun.
Indian Educational Service. Directors of Public Instruction. Educational Commissioner with the Government of India.

Indian Agricultural Service. Directors of Agriculture. Agricultural Adviser to the Government of India. Director and Principal of the Agricultural Research Institute and College, Pusa.

Indian Service of Engineers. Chief Engineers. Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Industries and Labour, Public Works Branch. Superintending Engineer, Simla Imperial Circle.


Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branch. Chief Engineer, Telegraphs. Deputy Chief Engineers. Directors, Telegraph Engineering, including those employed as Postmasters General. Deputy Director-General, Telegraph Traffic. Director of Wireless.


Meteorological Service. Director-General of Observatories.

Mines Department. Chief Inspector of Mines.

Archaeological Department. Director-General of Archaeology.

Zoological Survey. Director, Zoological Survey.

Class 1 of the Survey of India Department. Directors.

Railway Department. Residents, 2nd Class.


Imperial Customs Service. Collectors of Customs.
Railway Department.—continued.

Chief Accounts Officer, East Indian Railway.
Chief Auditor and Accountant, Great Indian Peninsula Railway.

East Indian Railway.
Superintendent, Collery.
Chief Electrical Engineer.
Chief Medical Officer.
Superintendent, Watch and Ward.
Principal, Chandausi Col.
Carriage and Wagon Superintendent.

Great Indian Peninsula Railway.
Principal Medical and Health Officer.
Bridge Engineer.
Signal and Interlocking Engineer.
Carriage and Wagon Superintendent.
Deputy Carriage and Wagon Superintendent.
Colliery Superintendent.
Superintendent, Watch and Ward.
Chief Traffic Manager.
Chief Transportation Superintendent.
Deputy Transportation Superintendent.
Superintendent of Telegraphs.
Electrical Engineer.
Divisional Transportation Superintendent (including Personal Assistant to Chief Transportation Superintendent).

MISCELLANEOUS POSTS.

Judicial Commissioner in the State of Western India.*

Chief Inspector of Explosives in India.
Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs (while held by Mr. T. Ryan, C.I.E.).
Revenue Officer, Lloyd Barrage and Canals Project, Bombay (while held by Mr. C. M. Baker, C.I.E., I.C.S.).
Principal, Punjab Veterinary College (while held by Col. G. K. Walker, C.I.E., C.B.E., etc.).
Temporary post of Financial Adviser to the Punjab Government.
Temporary post of co-opted Member, Civil Justice Committee (held by Mr. H. P. Duval, C.I.E., I.C.S.).

Deputy Inspector-General of Military Police, Burma.
Director of Inspection, Indian Stores Department (while the post is held by Lieut.-Col. K. M. Kirkhope).
Director of Purchase and Intelligence, Indian Stores Department (while the post is held by Lieut.-Col. H. M. Alexander).

Master of Security Printing, India (while held by Lieut.-Col. G. H. Willis, C.I.E., M.V.O., R.E.).* Additional Judicial Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province.

SCHEDULE IV (see Rule 12).

1. These regulations apply to the following officers, namely:

(a) any officer who belongs to a Service, or holds substantively a permanent post, specified in Appendix A to this Schedule, and who had at the date of his appointment to such Service or post his domicile elsewhere than in Asia; and

(b) any officer of the Indian Civil Service who had at the date of his appointment thereto his domicile in Asia, and who is or has at any time been entitled to overseas pay, or would have been entitled had he been on the time-scale.

Provided that nothing in these Regulations shall, except with the express sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, entitle an officer to receive any passage benefit to which he was not already entitled in respect of a voyage commenced prior to the date of his confirmation in the Service to which he belongs.

2. For the purposes of these regulations—

(a) "child elsewhere than in Regulation 7" means a legitimate child who, if a female, is unmarried and under the age of 21, or, if a male, is under the age of 12, and includes a step-child wholly dependent on an officer, and in Regulation 7 "child" means a legitimate child or step-child of a deceased officer of whatever age, who was wholly dependent upon him.

(b) "officer" means an officer to whom these regulations apply;

(c) the cost of a passage shall be deemed to be the cost as stated from time to time in the tables of passage rates published by the various steamship companies; and

(d) the domicile of a person at the date of his appointment shall be determined in accordance with the provisions set out in Appendix B to this Schedule.

3. (Cancelled.)

4. (Cancelled.)

5. (Cancelled.)

6.—(1) The maximum benefits to which officers shall be entitled shall be passages of a total value equal to the cost of the number of

* Post included in this Schedule with effect from 10th October, 1924.
passages between Bombay and London by P. and O., 1st Class B, shown below—
(A) In the case of officers appointed on or after the 1st day of April, 1924—

(b) for the officer himself four return passages;
(b) for his wife the number of return passages shown in the following scale:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer's length of service at date of marriage</th>
<th>Number of return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 7 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 years, but less than 14 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 years, but less than 21 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 years and over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) for each child one single adult passage; and
(B) in the case of officers appointed before the 1st day of April, 1924:—
(a) for the officer himself the number of return passages shown in the following scale:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer's length of service on 1st April, 1924</th>
<th>Number of return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 7 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 years, but less than 14 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 years, but less than 21 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 years and over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) for his wife the same number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled:

Provided that in the case of an officer who was first married on or after the 1st day of April, 1924, the scale of benefits for his wife shall be that laid down in clause (A) (b); and

(c) for each child one single adult passage.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this regulation the Governor-General in Council may, in the case of officers appointed after attaining the age of 25 years and of officers holding His Majesty's commission to whom these regulations apply, by general or special order* determine the maximum benefits to which such officers shall be entitled for themselves, their wives and their children.

(3) An officer shall be entitled for a second or subsequent wife to either the passage benefits set out in the appropriate table in sub-regulation (1), or any passage benefits which were available to him, but were not utilised for the wife by the immediately prior marriage, whichever are less.

7. Notwithstanding anything contained in these regulations, if an officer dies while in service, his wife and children shall be entitled to receive from the general revenues single passages by sea from a port in India to a port outside India, but not exceeding, in each case, the cost of a single passage between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B.

8. A separate account shall be opened in sterling in the case of each officer, and, if such officer is married, for his wife and, if he has children, for each child. These accounts, subject to the provisions of Regulation 8A, shall be credited respectively with the cost of the passages to which the officer, his wife and children are entitled under Regulation 6, and no transfer of any credit shall be made from one account to another. Within the amount of these credits the officer shall be entitled to receive passages by sea between a port in India and a port outside Asia for himself, his wife and his children respectively, provided the cost of no single or return passage by sea shall exceed the cost of a single or return passage, as the case may be, between Bombay and London by P. and O., 1st class B; provided further, that should the cost of any passage engaged be less than the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B, and the individual concerned perform any part of the journey between port and port by land, it shall be permissible to draw from general revenues, subject to such regulations as may be made by the Governor-General in Council the actual cost of the railway fare, but not exceeding the difference between the cost of the passage engaged and the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B.

Note 1.—For the purposes of the second proviso to this Regulation, a journey by land may be deemed to include a passage across the English Channel, and railway fare may be deemed to include the cost of such a passage.

Note 2.—For the purposes of this Regulation Colombo shall be deemed to be a port in India.

8A. In the case of officers whose service is not pensionable, no credit shall be made under Regulation 8 in such officer's personal account or in those of his wife and children, until he has completed ten years' service, and a second, third and fourth passage each due under the provisions of Regulation 6, shall not be credited to the officer's account or that of his wife until the officer has completed 10, 15 and 20 years' service respectively. But this Regulation shall not apply to officers who before 17th May, 1927, had been admitted, without restriction, to the concession of free passages on the terms stated in this Schedule.

8B. Any benefits for himself and for his wife to which an officer is entitled under Regulation 6 shall be in abeyance for any period of foreign service in respect of which it has been agreed between the Government of India and the foreign employer that the officer shall receive passage benefits from the foreign employer, and the sums credited to the accounts of the officer and his wife shall be reduced by one-seventh of the cost of a return passage for each completed year of such period.

9.—(1) The payment for all sea passages shall be made from general revenues direct to the steamship companies. (2) Payment on account of journeys by land shall be made to the officer making the claim or to the steamship company or a recognised firm of passenger agents.
10. The accounts mentioned in Regulation 8 shall be debited with the cost of passages actually engaged, subject to the limit prescribed in Regulation 8, and with the sums actually drawn from general revenues on account of railway journeys.

11. When the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B, is increased or decreased, the balance at credit of each account referred to in Regulation 8 shall be increased or decreased, as the case may be, in proportion to the increase or decrease in the cost of passages.

12. An officer is entitled to the benefits provided by these regulations in respect of any journey to or from India performed by himself or his wife, or any of his children which commences on or after 1st April, 1924, and before the date of the officer's retirement, provided that the officer, his wife and any of his children shall be entitled to receive, so far as their respective credits permit, single passages from a port in India to a port outside Asia, but not exceeding the cost of a single passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B, for a journey commenced within six months after the officer's retirement; provided, further, that should the cost of any passage engaged be less than the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B, and the individual concerned perform any part of the journey between port and port by land it shall be permissible to draw from general revenues, subject to such regulations as may be made by the Governor-General in Council, the actual cost of the railway fare, but not exceeding the difference between the cost of the passage engaged and the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B.

Note 1.—For the purposes of the second proviso to this Regulation, a journey by land may be deemed to include a passage across the English Channel, and railway fare may be deemed to include the cost of such a passage.

Note 2.—For the purposes of this Regulation Colombo shall be deemed to be a port in India.

13. (Cancelled.)

14. Any balance remaining at the credit of any person in his or her personal passage account after such person has ceased to be eligible for any benefits under these Regulations shall lapse to Government.

15. The Governor-General in Council may make supplementary regulations to carry out the purposes and objects of these regulations, and may with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council by order in writing, direct that any of the provisions of Regulations 8, 9, 10, or 12 of this Schedule be relaxed or varied in any particular case to such extent and subject to such conditions (if any) as he may think proper.

APPENDIX A TO SCHEDULE IV.

SERVICES AND POSTS REFERRED TO IN RULE 1.

A.—Services.

1. All-India Services:

(1) Indian Civil Service.

(2) Indian Police Service.

(3) Indian Agricultural Service.

(4) Indian Educational Service.

(5) Indian Forest Service.

(6) Indian Forest Engineering Service.

(7) Indian Medical Service (Civil).

(8) Indian Service of Engineers.

(9) Indian Veterinary Service.

(10) Superior Revenue Establishment, State Railways.

(11) Archaeological Department.

(12) Zoological Survey of India.

(13) Class I Survey of India.

(14) Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment.

(15) Political Department of the Government of India.

(16) East Indian Railway Accounts Department.

(17) Great Indian Peninsula Railway Audit and Accounts Department.

B.—Posts.

1. Any post borne on the cadre of any service specified in Part A of this Schedule, when held by an officer who is not a member of that service.

2. The following posts in the Opium Department when held by officers at present in that Department and not being members of the Provincial Civil Service:

   (1) Managing Director, Opium Factory, Ghazipur.

   (2) District Opium Officer.

   (3) Assistant Opium Officer.

3. The post of Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner of the Northern India Salt Revenue Department; General Manager, Rajputana Salt Sources; General Manager, Salt Mines.

4. The posts of Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner of Income Tax.

5. Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department—Director-General, Deputy Director-General, Postmaster-General, Deputy Postmaster-General, Assistant Director-General, Presidency Postmasters, Postmaster, Range Postmasters, Superior Traffic Branch, 1st Division.

6. The post of Chief Inspector of Explosives.

7. The post of Imperial Dairy Expert.

8. The post of Agricultural Officer, North-West Frontier Province.

9. The post of Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps.
10. The posts of Solicitor and Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India.
11. The post of First Assistant Commissioner, Port Blair (while held by Mr. W. H. Brookes).
12. The post of Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Calcutta.
13. The post of Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Bombay.
14. The post of Director-General of Commercial Intelligence.
15. Two posts of Deputy Director of Commercial Intelligence.
16. The post of Shipping Master, Calcutta.
17. The post of Shipping Master, Bombay.
18. The post of Commandant of the Malwa Bhil Corps (while held by Lieut.-Col. H. D. McLaughlin).
19. The post of Director of Purchase and Intelligence, Indian Stores Department while held by Lieut.-Col. H. M. Alexander.
20. The post of Judicial Commissioner or Additional Judicial Commissioner.
21. The post of Judge of a Chief Court.
22. Government Examiner of Questioned Documents, Home Department, Government of India, with effect from the 8th April, 1926.
23. Assistant Government Examiner of Questioned Documents, Home Department, Government of India.
24. The post of Master of Security Printing, India.
25. Workshop Accounts Officers now classed as Assistant Accounts Officers, East Coast Railway (while posts are held by Mr. R. F. McAllister and Mr. E. Leyland).

APPENDIX B TO SCHEDULE IV.

Provisions for the determination of domicile.

1. A person can have only one domicile.
2. The domicile of origin of every person of legitimate birth is in the country in which at the time of his birth his father was domiciled, or, if he is a posthumous child, in the country in which his father was domiciled at the time of the father's death.
3. The domicile of origin of an illegitimate child is in the country in which at the time of his birth his mother was domiciled.
4. The domicile of origin prevails until a new domicile has been acquired, and a new domicile continues until the former domicile has been resumed or another has been acquired.
5. (1) A person acquires a new domicile by taking up his fixed habitation in a country which is not that of his domicile of origin.
   (2) Any person may, if the law of any country so provides, and subject to any such provisions, acquire a domicile in that country by making, in accordance with the said provisions, a declaration of his desire to acquire such domicile.

Explanation 1.—A person is not to be considered as having taken up his fixed habitation in a country merely by reason of his residing there in His Majesty's civil or military service or in the exercise of any profession or calling.

Explanation 2.—A person does not acquire a new domicile in any country merely by reason of residing as part of the family or as a servant of any ambassador, consul, or other representative of the Government of another country.

6. The domicile of a minor follows the domicile of the parent from whom he derives his domicile of origin:
   Provided that the domicile of a minor does not change with that of his parent if the minor is married or holds any office or employment in the service of His Majesty or has set up with the consent of the parent in any district business.

7. After marriage a woman acquires the domicile of her husband if she had not the same domicile before and her domicile during the marriage follows the domicile of her husband.
   Provided that if the husband and wife are separated by the order of a competent court or if the husband is undergoing a sentence of transportation, the wife becomes capable of acquiring an independent domicile.

8. Save as otherwise provided above a person cannot during minority acquire a new domicile.

9. An insane person cannot acquire a new domicile in any other way than by his domicile following the domicile of another person.

10. Notwithstanding anything herein contained, a person who—
   (a) was born, and has been educated exclusively, in Asia and had not at the date of his appointment resided out of Asia for a total period exceeding six months, or
   (b) had before that date claimed and been deemed to be of Indian domicile for the purpose of his appointment to any office under the Government or of the conferment upon him by the Government of any scholarship, emoluments or other privilege, shall be deemed to have had his domicile in Asia on that date unless in the case of a person to whom clause (a) applies and clause (b) does not apply it is proved to the satisfaction of the appointing authority that he did not have his domicile in Asia on that date.

11. If any question arises as to the domicile of any officer at the time of his appointment, the decision thereon of the Secretary of State in Council, in the case of persons appointed by him, or of the Governor-General in Council in the case of persons appointed by him, or of the local Government in the case of persons appointed by them, shall be final.

SCHEDULE V (see Rule 13).

1. All-India Services—:
   (a) Indian Police Service.
   (b) Indian Education Service.
   (c) Indian Agriculture Service.
   (d) Indian Forest Service.
   (e) Indian Forest Engineering Service.
   (f) Indian Service of Engineers.
   (g) Indian Veterinary Service.

2. Central Services—:
   (1) Indian Audit and Accounts.
   (2) Military Accounts.
   (3) Mint and Assay Departments.
   (4) Customs Service.
   (5) Signal, Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branch.
   (6) Geological Survey.
   (7) Meteorological Service.
   (8) Mines Department.
   (9) Indian Railway Service of Engineers.
15. Judges of High Courts (if not pensionable under the High Court Judges (India) Rules, 1922, or under Art. 549 of the Civil Service Regulations).


17. Assistant Government Examiner of Questioned Documents, Home Department, Government of India.

SCHEDULE VI.
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

Indian Police Service.

A. An officer, on promotion to the rank of Deputy Inspector-General, whether in an officiating or substantive capacity, shall be entitled to receive as personal pay the sum (if any) required to make his pay on promotion as calculated under the Fundamental Rules equal to the average, for the preceding 12 months on duty, of his substantive or officiating pay (including his overseas pay, reckoned for this purpose in rupees at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by Order prescribe plus his special pay or the sum of Rs. 250 per mensum, whichever is less:

Provided that an officer who has previously officiated as Deputy Inspector-General on the same time-scale of pay and has drawn pay as provided in this Rule shall receive not less as initial pay on promotion than that which he drew when last officiating.

B.-(1) An officer, on appointment to the service, shall be entitled to receive a free grant of £30 towards the cost of his uniform. In the case of officers appointed in India, the amount will be treated as income into rupees at the rate of 12.6d.

Note.—An officer appointed prior to 1920 shall be entitled to receive the grant in rupees with effect from 15th June, 1927.

(2) At intervals of ten years the grant shall be renewed and paid in rupees at the rate specified above:

Provided that the Local Government may withhold the grant from any officer who is due to retire within five years.

C.-(1) An officer, on appointment to the service, shall, if the Local Government consider that he should maintain a horse, be entitled to receive a free grant not exceeding Rs. 600 towards the cost of horse and saddlery.

Note.—An officer appointed prior to 1920 shall, if the Local Government consider that he should maintain a horse, be entitled to receive on the officer certifying that he maintains a horse, to receive the grant with effect from the 15th June, 1927.

(2) At intervals of seven years the grant shall, if the Local Government consider that he should maintain a horse, be renewed on the officer certifying that he maintains and has ordinarily maintained a horse for the past seven years:

Provided that the Local Government may withhold the grant from any officer who is due to retire within five years.

Indian Service of Engineers and Indian Railway Service of Engineers.

Overseas pay is admissible only to officers of non-Asian domicile, except that officers of Asian domicile recruited in England up to and including the year 1924, are entitled to
receive this pay at the rates prescribed in the rules governing such pay, from time to time in force. This provision is given effect from 3rd January, 1921, notwithstanding the provisions of rule 1 (2) of these Rules.

APPENDIX.

SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS MADE BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THESE RULES.

I.

Orders regulating the Maximum Grant of Passage Benefits, made under Sub-Regulation (2) of Regulation 6, Schedule IV, by the Governor-General in Council, 17th January, 1925.

The following benefits are the maximum benefits to which an officer appointed after attaining the age of 26 years, or an officer holding His Majesty’s Commission to whom the said regulations apply, shall, save as otherwise by special order provided, be entitled for himself, his wife and his children, namely:

(a) In the case of officers appointed or entering civil employ on or after the 1st day of April, 1924, other than military officers who entered civil employ on or after the 14th day of February, 1925.

(i) for the officer himself the number of return passages shown in the following scale—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer’s age at date of appointment or of entering civil employ.</th>
<th>Number of return passages.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over but under 45 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) for his wife the same number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled:

Provided that in the case of an officer who was first married after the date of his appointment or of his entering civil employ the scale of benefits for his wife shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer’s age at date of marriage.</th>
<th>Number of return passage.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over but under 45 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and

(iii) for each child one single passage; and

(b) in the case of officers appointed or entering civil employ before the 1st day of April, 1924—

(i) for the officer himself the number of return passages shown in the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer’s age on 1st April, 1924</th>
<th>Number of return passages.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over but under 45 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) for his wife the same number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled:

Provided that in the case of an officer who was first married on or after the 1st day of April, 1924, the scale of benefits for his wife shall be that laid down in the proviso to clause (a) (ii); and

(iii) for each child one single passage.

(c) A military officer transferred to or from permanent civil employ on or after the 14th day of February, 1925, will take with him any balance standing to his credit in his passage account or in that of his family.

(d) An officer shall be entitled for a second or subsequent wife to either the passage benefits set out in the appropriate table hereinbefore contained or to any passage benefits which were available to him but were not utilised for the wife by the immediately prior marriage, whichever is less.

II.

SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE DRAWING OF BENEFITS FROM THE GENERAL PASSAGE FUND, MADE UNDER REGULATION 15 IN SCHEDULE IV BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL, 6TH FEBRUARY, 1925.

Part I.—Passages by Sea.

(1) Every application by an officer for a passage by sea shall be made to the audit officer by whom his pay is audited; provided that if the officer is in Europe the application shall be made to the High Commissioner for India. If the application is made to the High Commissioner, the officer must present with his application a certificate from the audit officer stating the amount in the General Passage Fund at the credit of each person for whom a passage is to be taken.

(2) The application shall specify the persons for whom it is desired to secure passages. If the audit officer or the High Commissioner, as the case may be, is satisfied that any benefit is admissible under the rules, he will furnish to the applicant a certificate stating the maximum cost of the passage which may be engaged for each such person at the charge of the General Passage Fund.

(3) When the officer engages the passage or passages he will present to the steamship company the certificate and on receiving the ticket or tickets will give the Company a receipt in the form prescribed showing the accommodation engaged, the persons for whom engaged and the cost. If the cost of any ticket should exceed the amount entered in the certificate, the difference must be paid by the officer himself.

Note 1.—Although the benefits admissible from the General Passage Fund are stated in terms of the cost of passages by P. & O., an officer is free to choose the line of steamers by which he will travel, and to book a passage in a class lower than P. & O., 1st Class B. The saving accruing from the exercise of either option will remain at credit in the Personal Passage Account of the person or persons concerned and can be used towards meeting the cost of additional passage or passages engaged in excess of the number of P. & O.
rst Class B passages, the value of which is credited in the Personal Passage Account.

Note 2.—Nothing in the wording of the supplementary regulations is intended to restrict the employment of agents in booking passages or in other transactions with the steamship companies.

(4) If for any reason the officer, after obtaining the certificate, but before presenting it to the steamship company, finds that he does not desire to use it, he should return it without delay to the audit officer or the High Commissioner, as the case may be.

(5) If the officer, after presenting the certificate to the steamship company, cancels the passages which he has engaged, he should at once inform the audit officer or the High Commissioner, as the case may be, that he has done so; he should also take steps to obtain back the certificate from the steamship company and return it to the audit officer or High Commissioner.

(6) If the officer cancels a passage engaged by him, for the cost of which the steamship company has presented a claim for payment, he should, besides communicating with the company, immediately inform the audit officer or the High Commissioner, as the case may be, who will apply to the steamship company for a refund. No refund will be made except to the audit officer.

(7) Any amount forfeited by the officer as a result of cancelling a passage in circumstances where the steamship company is entitled to claim such forfeiture, shall be debited to the officer's account concerned.

(8) The above rules do not apply in their entirety to cases in which an officer in India wishes to obtain a passage or passages for his family resident outside Asia. In such cases, the application should be made by the officer to the High Commissioner and supported by a certificate from the audit officer in India stating the amount in the General Passage Fund at the credit of each officer for whom a passage is to be taken. The application should specify the persons for whom it is desired to secure passages, and should contain full information as regards the steamer line and the route by which it is desired to travel and the class of accommodation required. On receipt of such an application, the High Commissioner will, on behalf of the officer, arrange with the steamship company for the required passages, if he is satisfied that the cost of such passages is admissible under the rules. If the cost of any such passage exceeds the maximum amount admissible therefor under the rules, the officer must arrange for the payment of the difference to the High Commissioner before the passage is engaged. As soon as the necessary arrangements have been made by the High Commissioner, he will intitate the fact with full particulars to the officer concerned, as well as to the audit officer in India. If for any reason the officer, after obtaining the certificate from the audit officer but before forwarding it to the High Commissioner, does not desire to use it, he should return it without delay to the audit officer. If, after forwarding the certificate to the High Commissioner, it is found that the passages are not required, or if passages already engaged are cancelled, the officer will be responsible for intimating the fact promptly to the High Commissioner, and for returning the ticket or tickets to the High Commissioner. He will be similarly responsible for intimating promptly to the steamship company the cancellation of a passage already engaged. On receipt of the intimation, the High Commissioner will take steps to obtain a refund from the steamship company where necessary, and will also inform the audit officer in India of the non-utilisation of a certificate presented to him or the cancellation of a passage.

(o) An officer, who at the time of proceeding on leave declares his intention of retiring from service is entitled to draw on the Passage Fund for single passages only. If, however, no such declaration is made but the officer draws on the Passage Fund for return passages, whether for himself, for his wife, or for his children and retires on the termination of leave, he should return the unused half of the return ticket or tickets which have not been utilised to the audit officer concerned in India who will watch for the return of the unused halves of the return tickets, and obtain from the steamship company a refund in respect of the return passage or passages. If, howeverir, return halves are actually utilised, the Audit Officer should realise from the officer concerned, the cost thereof. In cases in which an officer who does not return to duty actually uses the return ticket or tickets for the journey back to India, the cost of the same will be recovered from him unless the Governor-General in Council is satisfied that the officer was prevented, by circumstances beyond his control, from returning to duty.

There may be cases in which the High Commissioner arranges return passages for officers returning to India for a short spell of duty prior to retirement. If in any such case the return half of the ticket or tickets is not utilised, it should be returned to the audit officer concerned in India. If the officer does not actually join duty, the entire cost of the return passage, or the cost of the journey to India only, according as the return half of the ticket or tickets is or is not used, will be recovered from him.

When an officer takes return passages for himself and/or his wife and children and returns to duty in India leaving his wife and/or children at home or when an officer while on duty in India sends his wife and/or children out of Asia on return tickets of which the second halves are not utilised, he should return the unused half of the return ticket or tickets to the audit officer concerned in India. If, however, the second halves of the return tickets are actually utilised, the officer should make a declaration in due course to the audit officer that the tickets have actually been utilised.

No refund will be made by a steamship company under this rule except to the audit officer, who will make the necessary adjustment of the amount between the officer and the Government if the cost of the passage involved or any portion thereof has been borne by the officer.

Part II.—Journeys by Land.

(1) Every application by an officer for the benefit permissible under Regulation 8 shall be made to the High Commissioner for India. As
an exception to this general rule, if the officer obtains from the steamship company in India a through ticket covering the overland journey he may make his claim to the audit officer in India for the whole journey including the cost of the journey by land.

(2) No claim is admissible in respect of a railway journey performed in India or in the country of destination, provided that a person travelling on a through ticket to or from London may make a claim in respect of the journey between London and the Channel port.

(3) The amount payable in respect of a journey by land shall in no case exceed the cost of an ordinary first-class railway fare by a direct route.

Note.—In cases where the cost of the journey by land exceeds the ordinary first-class fare by a direct route, the difference must be paid by the officer himself.

(4) The application shall specify the persons for whom the benefit is claimed and shall state the facts of the claim in sufficient detail to enable the High Commissioner to satisfy himself that the prescribed conditions are fulfilled. The officer shall be bound to furnish such further information as the High Commissioner may require for this purpose.

(5) In the case of a journey from India the claim should be accompanied by—

(a) a declaration signed by the officer that the land journey was actually performed by the persons on whose behalf the claim is made; and

(b) a certificate, which the officer should obtain from his audit officer in India, showing the amount to which he is entitled in respect of the journey from India and the cost of the passage actually engaged.

Note.—If an officer intends to present a claim to the High Commissioner under this regulation he should in his own interests take steps to obtain the certificate referred to in clause (b) before he leaves India.

(6) In the case of a journey to India the officer shall submit to the High Commissioner a declaration stating the route by which he, or the person on whose behalf he makes the claim, intends to travel.

(7) The procedure laid down in rule (8) of Part I will govern cases in which an officer in India wishes to obtain from the steamship company a through ticket to India covering a journey by land for a member of his family resident outside Asia. In cases where such a land journey is to be performed otherwise than on a through ticket, the application for the cost of the land journey should be made by the officer to the High Commissioner simultaneously with the application for a sea passage made under rule (8) of Part I. With the application the officer should submit to the High Commissioner a declaration stating the route by which the person on whose behalf he makes the claim desires to travel and the class of accommodation required. On receipt of such an application the High Commissioner will arrange for the payment of the cost of the land journey in advance to the member of the officer’s family, if he is satisfied that the prescribed conditions are fulfilled. The fact of the payment will forthwith be intimated by the High Commissioner with full details to the officer and also to the audit officer in India.

Part III.—General.

(1) In urgent or special cases the Governor-General in Council may sanction such modification of the procedure prescribed in these regulations as he may deem to be necessary.

(2) The High Commissioner and the audit officers in India may adopt, in exceptional cases not covered by these regulations, a suitable procedure provided that the spirit of any of these regulations is not contravened.

INDIAN HIGH COURTS.

*RULES UNDER SECTION 104 (1) OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, FIXING THE SALARIES, ALLOWANCES, FURLOUGHS, RETIRING PENSIONS, AND (WHERE NECESSARY) EXPENSES FOR EQUIPMENT AND VOYAGE OF THE CHIEF JUSTICES AND OTHER JUDGES (AS AMENDED UP TO 10TH OCTOBER, 1928.)*

1.—(1) These rules may be called the High Court Judges (India) Rules, 1922.

(2) In these rules, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context:—

'Acting Chief Justice' means a Judge appointed under sec. 105 of Statute 5 & 6 Geo. V, cap. 61, to perform the duties of Chief Justice of a High Court.

'Acting Judge' means a person appointed under the said sec. 105 to act as a Judge of a High Court.

'Additional Judge' means a person appointed by the Governor-General of India in Council under sec. 101, sub-sec. 2 (1), of Statute 5 and 6 Geo. V, cap. 61, to act as additional Judge of a High Court.

'Judge' includes a Chief Justice and Acting Chief Justice, and an Acting Judge and an Additional Judge, except where the contrary is expressed.

'Actual Service' includes:—

(a) Time spent by a Judge on duty as Judge, or in the performance of such other functions as he may be directed to discharge by the Governor-General of India in Council;

(b) Duly authorised vacations (provided that the Judge is not absent on furlough or on leave granted under Rule 20);

(c) Joining time for a Judge on transfer from one High Court to another.

'Service for pension' includes:—

(a) Actual service;

(b) Time spent by a Judge on privilege leave under the rules in force prior to the date on which these rules come into force, plus one month or the period actually taken, whichever is less, of each period of leave on full allowances taken under these rules, plus all time spent on subsidiary leave.

* These rules with amendments are also printed and published by H.M. Stationery Office in Statutory Rules and Orders.
"Passage" means accommodation for a journey by sea, land, or air, or partly by one of these elements and partly by one or both of the others, between a port in India (including Colombo) and a port outside Asia, provided that the cost payable under these rules for such accommodation shall not exceed the listed price as published by the Company from time to time of one first-class fare at 'B' rate by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company between Bombay and London by the all-sea route.

SECTION I.—SALARIES.
2. The Chief Justice, or Acting Chief Justice, of the High Court at Calcutta, shall be paid a salary at the rate of Rs. 72,000 per annum for the period spent on actual service.
3. The Chief Justice, or Acting Chief Justice, of the High Courts at Madras, Bombay, Allahabad, Patna, Lahore, and Rangoon, respectively, shall be paid a salary at the rate of Rs. 50,000 per annum for the period spent on actual service.
4. A Judge, or Acting Judge, of the High Courts at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Allahabad, Patna, Lahore, and Rangoon, respectively, shall be paid a salary at the rate of Rs. 48,000 per annum for the period spent on actual service.

SECTION IA.—JOINING TIME.
4A. A Judge transferred from one High Court to another may be allowed joining time to the extent admissible to a Government servant under the administrative control of the Governor-General in Council.

SECTION II.—LEAVE.
5. Subject to the conditions prescribed in Rule 10, furlough granted to a Judge may be, at the Judge’s option, either—
(a) leave on full allowances, or
(b) leave on half allowances, or
(c) partly leave on full allowances and partly leave on half allowances.
6. A furlough account shall be maintained for each Judge.
7.—(a) In the furlough account of a Judge who is already serving as a Judge when these rules come into force shall be credited:
(i) a period equal to double the period by which the vacation enjoyed by him in any year subsequent to that date falls short of one month by reason of his having been detained on duty as Vacation Judge or in the performance of such other functions as he may have been directed to discharge by the Governor-General of India in Council: Provided that no credit shall be given under this clause for any such period by reason of the performance of functions other than those of Vacation Judge, unless the functions were performed after the 1st April, 1924.
(b) In the furlough account of a Judge who when he is appointed to the High Court becomes subject to these rules shall be credited:
(i) one-fourth of the period spent by him on actual service; plus
(ii) a period equal to double the period by which the vacation enjoyed by him in any year falls short of one month by reason of his having been detained on duty as Vacation Judge; or in the performance of such other functions as he may have been directed to discharge by the Governor-General of India in Council: Provided that no credit shall be given under this clause for any such period by reason of the performance of functions other than those of Vacation Judge, unless the functions were performed after 1st April, 1924; plus
(iii) if he was already in the service of Government at the time of being so appointed and had due to him at that time, under the rules applicable to the branch of the Service to which he belonged, leave on half average pay, a period not exceeding the amount of leave so due to him and also not exceeding one year.
8. The amount of furlough debited against a Judge’s furlough account shall be the actual period of furlough taken subsequent to the date on which these rules come into force. In computing this period, leave on full allowances shall be treated as equivalent to double the amount of furlough.
9. The amount of furlough due to a Judge is the balance of furlough at his credit in his furlough account.
10. Furlough due to a Judge may be granted to him subject to the following restrictions:
(a) The aggregate amount of furlough granted to him during his whole period of service as Judge shall not exceed one-fourth of the period spent by him on actual service subsequent to that date; plus

Note to Rules 2 to 4.—A person who as Chief Justice or Judge drew exchange compensation allowance before such allowance was withdrawn from public servants generally will be granted when and for so long as he holds the same post or a similar post on the same salary a compensatory allowance equal in amount to the exchange compensation allowance for which he would from time to time have been eligible had the allowance not been withdrawn.

Note (i) to Rule 7(a)(ii).—For the purpose of this rule furlough shall be credited proportionately in respect of fractions of 4 years’ actual service.

Note (ii) to Rule 7(a)(ii).—In the case of any Judge who was already in the service of the Government at the time of his appointment to the High Court, leave on half average pay or furlough without medical certificate which he had at his credit, when so appointed, under the rules applicable to the branch of the Service to which he belonged, may up to a maximum of one year be treated as furlough standing at his credit for the purpose clause (ii). This note has effect from the 17th October, 1922.
exceed three years, plus the aggregate of the periods, if any, credited to his account under Rule 7, sub-rule (a), clauses (i) and (iv), or Rule 7, sub-rule (b), clause (ii). In computing the amount of furlough taken, leave on full allowances shall be treated as equivalent to double the amount of furlough.

(b) The aggregate amount of leave on full allowances granted to him, including the furlough on double allowances granted under the rules previously in force, during his whole period of service as a Judge shall not exceed either—

(i) one-half of the period, if any, credited to his account under Rule 7, sub-rule (a), clauses (i) and (iv), or Rule 7, sub-rule (b), clause (ii); plus one year, minus the aggregate of the periods, if any, of commuted furlough or leave on average pay, subject to a maximum taken by him under the rules applicable to the branch of the service to which he belonged prior to his appointment as a Judge, or

(ii) (A) one-twenty-fourth of the period spent by him on actual service, plus (B) one-half of the period allowed to be treated as at credit by Note (2) under Rule 7, sub-rule (a), clause (ii), plus (C) one-half of the periods, if any, credited to his account under Rule 7, sub-rule (a), clauses (i) and (iv), or Rule 7, sub-rule (b), clauses (ii) and (iii).

(c) The maximum period of leave on full allowances granted at any one time shall be five months.

(d) The maximum period of furlough granted at any one time shall be 16 months. In computing this period, leave on full allowances shall be treated as equivalent to an equal amount of furlough.

11. On condition that the maximum limit prescribed in Rule 10, clause (a), is not exceeded, leave on half allowances may be granted to a Judge to whom it is not due—

(a) On medical certificate; or

(b) Otherwise than on medical certificate, for not more than six months and not more than once during the whole period of his service as a Judge.

12. A Judge on leave in Europe must, if the leave was granted or has been extended on a medical certificate, satisfy the Medical Board at the India Office as to his fitness to return to duty. Ordinarily, he must attend at the India Office for examination by the Board, but, in special cases, particularly if he be residing at a distance of more than 60 miles from London, a certificate from two medical practitioners, in a form to be obtained from the High Commissioner for India, may be accepted. On the required evidence of fitness being furnished, the Judge will receive from the High Commissioner permission to return to India. The authority granting the leave may require a similar certificate in the case of any Judge who takes leave in any locality for reasons of health, even though such leave is not actually granted on a medical certificate.

13. Furlough taken in India shall be reckoned from the date on which the Judge quits his office to the date of his resuming duty. Furlough taken out of India shall be reckoned from the date of embarkation at the port of departure from India to the date of debarkation upon return to India, except in a case falling under Rule 17.

14. If furlough be taken partly in India and partly out of India, the commencement and termination of the furlough shall be respectively determined under the provisions of Rule 13, according as the furlough begins or ends in or out of India.

15. For the interval between the date of quitting his office and the commencement of furlough out of India, and between the termination of furlough out of India and resuming his office, a Judge may be allowed a subsidiary leave not ordinarily exceeding thirty days, which in special cases may be extended.

16. A Judge when on furlough or subsidiary leave shall receive allowances at the monthly rate shown in the following table:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leave on half allowances</td>
<td>1,110 Rs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave on full allowances</td>
<td>2,230 Rs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subsidiary leave</td>
<td>1,110 Rs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

17. Subject to the condition that no Judge is appointed to act in his place during the vacation, a Judge may take furlough in combination with vacation on full salary:

(a) when the vacation consists of one continuous period, either at the beginning or end thereof, but not both; or

(b) when the vacation is divided into two separate periods, for the interval or any part thereof, between the two periods of the same vacation, or between the second part of one vacation and the commencement of the next ensuing vacation.

18. Except under medical certificate, the number of furloughs to be granted at any one time, and the grant of furlough to individual Judges, shall be subject to and limited by the exigencies of the service, which exigencies shall be determined exclusively by the authority with whom rests the question of granting the furlough.

Note to Rule 10 (b) (ii).—The total of (A) and (B) is subject to the limit of one year.
19. Applications for furlough not supported by medical certificate shall be granted usually in the following order:—

The Judge who has the greatest amount of furlough due to him under Rule 9 shall have the preference. If two or more applicants are on an equality in this respect, preference shall be given to the applicant whose actual service in a High Court is longest, reckoning, in the case of a Judge who has not taken furlough or leave granted under Rule 20, from the date of the commencement of his service in the High Court, and in the case of a Judge who has taken furlough, subsidiary leave, or leave granted under Rule 20, from the date of his last return from such furlough or leave. If two or more applicants are equal in both the above-mentioned respects, the preference shall be given to the senior in the Court.

20. If the Government in its discretion deems it necessary, in any special instance, to grant to any Judge leave of absence for which no express provision is made in the foregoing rules, the Judge shall be entitled to draw no salary or allowances during such leave. Such leave shall in no case exceed six months and shall not be granted more than once during the whole period of the Judge’s service as a Judge.

21. Applications for leave shall in all cases be submitted and returns to duty, whether from leave or vacation, shall in all cases be reported in such manner as the Government shall from time to time prescribe.

22. No substantive appointment shall be vacated merely by reason of leave being granted under these rules.

22A. When the day immediately preceding the day on which a Judge’s leave or vacation begins or immediately following the day on which his leave, vacation or joining time expires is an authorised holiday, or one of a number of consecutive authorised holidays, the Judge may leave his station at the close of the day before, or return to it on the day following, such holiday or holidays, provided that no Judge is appointed to act in his place during the holiday period.

23. If a Judge overstands any leave or any vacation whether combined with furlough or not, he shall forfeit all salary during the time of his remaining so absent, and if he overstands his leave or vacation for more than one week, his office shall be liable to be declared vacant; provided that if the overstay is due to circumstances beyond his control the period of overstay may, at the discretion of the authority with whom rests the question of granting furlough, be treated as furlough and be debited to his furlough account under Rule 8. A Judge on leave or vacation is not obliged to return to duty on an authorised holiday, unless another officer is officiating as Judge in consequence of his absence.

SECTION III.—PENSIONS.

24. Subject to the proviso hereinafter set out, a Judge of a High Court shall receive, according to the length of his service for pension, a pension corresponding to the rates specified in the table that follows:—

| Length of Service for Pension. | If Service includes Service as Chief Justice. | Judge who is | Judge who is a |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------| not a member of the | a member of the |
|                               | Not less than 5½ years. | Not less than 5½ years but less than 5½ years. | the Indian Civil Service. | Indian High Courts. |
|                               | As Chief Justice, Calcutta High Court. | As Chief Justice, Calcutta High Court (when previous service has been as Chief Justice in other High Courts). | As Chief Justice, Calcutta High Court (when previous service has been as Puline Judge). | As Chief Justice in any other High Courts. |
| (a) 6½ years but less than 7½ years. | 900 | 800 | 650 | 500 |
| (b) 7½ years but less than 8½ years. | 1,075 | 900 | 840 | 700 |
| (c) 8½ years but less than 10 years. | 1,450 | 1,200 | 1,120 | 900 |
| (d) 10 years but less than 11½ years. | 1,800 | 1,500 | 1,400 | 1,200 |
| (e) 11½ years and over. | 2,000 | 1,600 | 200 |

Provided that no Judge shall receive such pension who has not attained the age of 60 years, unless he either retires on medical certificate or has had a service for pension of at least 11½ years.

25. Except in the case of a member of the Indian Civil Service, who may draw the pension shown in col. 8 of the table in Rule 24 in addition to the pension for which he is eligible under the ordinary rules relating to that service, a Judge receiving a pension under Rule 24 will not be entitled to any other pension or retiring allowance.

25A.—(1) If a Judge of a High Court is permitted to retire before completing one of the periods of service for pension specified in column I of the annexed table in a High Court, but after
INDIAN HIGH COURTS.

completing that period of service in a High Court and a Chief Court combined, or in a High Court and one of the Judicial Commissioner's Courts of Oudh, Sind, or the Central Provinces combined, and if under the rules applicable to him he might receive the pension specified in column 3 or in column 4 of the annexed table if his total combined service had been in the Chief Court, or in the Judicial Commissioner's Court concerned, he shall receive a pension according to the length of his combined service for pension calculated in accordance with the following rule:

Subject to the proviso hereinafter set out he shall receive a pension at the rate specified in column 3 if his previous service was in a Chief Court or at the rate specified in column 4 if his previous service was in a Judicial Commissioner's Court, to which shall be added the amount obtained by multiplying by the number of his completed years of service for pension in a High Court the difference between the amount in column 2 of the table for the same total period of service and the amount in column 3 or in column 4, as the case may be, and dividing the result by the lower limit of years for the same period of service in column 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length of Actual Service</th>
<th>High Court</th>
<th>Chief Court</th>
<th>Judicial Commissioner's Court</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 yr. to 2 yrs.</td>
<td>£700</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>£375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 yr. to 10 yrs.</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 yrs. to 14 yrs.</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 yrs. and over</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Provided that no Judge shall receive a pension calculated in accordance with this rule who has not attained the age of 60 years, unless he either retires on medical certificate or has had a service for pension of at least 11½ years in a High Court and Chief Court combined, or in a High Court and a Judicial Commissioner's Court combined.

(2) If a Judge of a High Court, who has completed not less than 2½ years for pension as a Chief Justice of a High Court, is permitted to retire with a pension calculated under sub-rule (1), he shall receive an additional pension of the difference between the amounts for his combined service for pension as a Judge shown in columns 3 and 7 or in columns 6 and 7 of the table in Rule 24, according as his service for pension as a Chief Justice was not less than 5½ years or not less than 2½ years respectively.

(3) If a Judge of a High Court, who is a member of the Indian Civil Service, is permitted to retire before completing 6½ years service for pension in a High Court, but after completing that period of service in a High Court and a Chief Court combined, or in a High Court and one of the Judicial Commissioner's Courts of Oudh, Sind, or the Central Provinces or as Judicial Commissioner, or as officiating Judicial Commissioner of Upper Burma combined, he shall receive, in addition to the pension for which he is eligible under the ordinary rules relating to that Service, a pension of £100 divided by 6½ for each completed year of service for pension as a Judge of a High Court. Provided that no Judge shall receive an additional pension calculated in accordance with this rule who has not attained the age of 60 years, unless he either retires on medical certificate or has had a service for pension of at least 11½ years in a High Court and Chief Court combined, or in a High Court and a Judicial Commissioner's Court combined.

(4) If a Judge of a High Court, who has rendered previous service both in a Chief Court and in one of the specified Judicial Commissioner's Courts is permitted to retire, the above provisions may be applied by either—

(a) omitting service in a Judicial Commissioner's Court, or

(b) treating service in a Chief Court as service in a Judicial Commissioner's Court.

[Rule 25 (A) (4) has effect from 22nd October, 1924.]

25A. Pensions paid in India shall be issued in rupees and converted at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe:

Provided that pensioners of the following classes may, at their option, convert their pensions into rupees at the rate of 1s. 4d. to the rupee, so long as they are in India and continue to have their permanent residence there:

(i) Pensioners resident in India who were on 1st February, 1921, in receipt of pensions converted at that rate;

(ii) Pensioners of Indian domicile who were on 1st February, 1921, temporarily drawing their pensions in sterling;

(iii) Pensioners who were in Government service on 1st February, 1921, and who at that date were of Indian domicile.

Provided further that the pension of any pensioner referred to in clauses (1), (2) or (3) who has commenced or will commence pension after the 30th day of October, 1928, shall be converted at the rate of exchange prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council as hereinafter provided, and to the resulting pension shall be added, so long as he is in India and continues to have his permanent residence there, the difference between the values of the full sterling pension converted at that rate and at the rate of 1s. 4d. respectively.

26. When a Judge who, at the time of his appointment to a High Court, was a member of one of the Government Services in India, is permitted to retire without a pension under the preceding rules, he shall receive such a pension as he might receive under the rules applicable to the branch of the Service to which he belonged when so appointed, reckoning the period of his service as a Judge of a High Court towards service for that pension.

27. If a Judge who, at the time of his appointment to a High Court, was a member of one of the Government Services in India, is permitted to retire after six years and nine months of service for pension as Judge, he shall have the option of taking his pension or retiring allowance either under these rules or under the
rules applicable to the branch of the Service to which he belonged when appointed.

28. The words a member of one of the Government Services in India in Rules 26 and 27 include an acting member, and for the purpose of these rules acting service in the appointment held at the time of appointment as a Judge of the High Court shall be regarded as substantive.

29. In the event of the appointment to be a Judge of a High Court of a retired Judge who is in receipt of a pension under the preceding rules, the Secretary of State in Council shall decide in each case whether his salary shall be reduced by the amount of such pension, or by any part of such amount.

30. No Judge, selected from the Indian Civil Service, shall receive any pension under these rules unless he shall have fully complied with all the rules and regulations in force for the time being as to payments to be made by him as a member of the Indian Civil Service on account of the provision for pension to his wife and children.

31. If a Judge is transferred from one High Court to another, the period he has served in each Court shall count towards his qualification for pension.

32. A Judge appointed under Statute 5 & 6 Geo. V, cap. 61, sec. 105, to perform the duties of Chief Justice is not a Chief Justice within the meaning of these rules as to pension: Provided that, if such Judge be afterwards appointed to be a Chief Justice, the period during which he performed the duties of Chief Justice as aforesaid shall count as service for pension according to the table in Rule 24: Provided also, that the period during which a Judge performs (under Statute 5 & 6 Geo. V, cap. 61, section 105) the duties of Chief Justice of the High Court at Calcutta shall not count towards pension at a rate exceeding £1,500 a year, unless such Judge is subsequently appointed to the office of Chief Justice of the said High Court at Calcutta.

32A. With effect from the 1st April, 1925, the Civil Pensions (Commutation) Rules shall as far as possible apply to the Judges.

33. The above rules shall apply to every Judge now holding office, as well as to those who may be hereafter appointed.

SECTION IV.—EXPENSES FOR EQUIPMENT AND VOYAGE.

34. In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 104 (1) of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State for India in Council, in supersession of previous orders on the subject, hereby fixes £500 as the sum payable to a Chief Justice or other Judge of one of the several High Courts in India if permanently resident in Europe at the time of appointment, for the expenses of equipment and voyage, provided that the allowance is not payable to the Chief Justice or Judge who was a member of the Government Services in India at the time of his appointment.

SECTION V.—TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES.

35. (1) A Judge is entitled when travelling on duty—
   (i) when travelling by railway, to a reserved first-class compartment, and to fares (if actually paid) for four servants at lowest class rates;
   (ii) when travelling by steamer, to a reserved cabin (if one is available) and to fares (if actually paid) for four servants at lowest class rates, subject to the usual deduction on account of messing charges; and
   (iii) when travelling by road, to a mileage of one rupee.

(2) For the purposes of this rule, a Judge shall be deemed to be travelling on duty if, not being a Vacation Judge, he travels:—
   (a) from any place in India for the purpose of doing duty during the vacation in the High Court of which he is a Judge, or
   (b) during the vacation for the purpose of returning to any such place after completion of such duty.

He is also entitled to draw daily allowance at the rate of 15 rupees for each day on which he has been engaged on inspection work: Provided that if any persons (other than four servants) accompany a Judge in his reserved accommodation, fares shall be payable by him on their account, and, if full tariff rates have been paid for the accommodation, shall be credited to Government.

35A. A Judge is entitled, in addition to allowances admissible under Rule 35, to recover the actual cost incurred by him while travelling on inspection or circuit duty on the transport of a conveyance and two horses or of a motor car, including the fares of one syce for each horse or one driver or cleaner for the car.

35B. A Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Patna proceeding on circuit to Cuttack is entitled to the following concessions:—
   (1) He may travel via Calcutta;
   (2) He will draw halting allowance at the rate of Rs. 15 a day for such period as it may be necessary for him to remain in Cuttack in connection with this duties;
   (3) He will draw daily allowance for the day on which he arrives at or leaves Cuttack if he sits in Court on that day.

36. When a Judge who has been sitting at Rangoon is required by the Chief Justice to sit in Mandalay under the provisions of clause 41 of the Letters Patent constituting the High Court of Judicature at Rangoon with the intention that he shall sit in Mandalay for a period of not less than 20 days, there shall be paid to him the expenditure actually incurred by him on his journey to Mandalay and on his return journey to Rangoon for the transport of the following persons and goods:—
   (i) The Judge himself, by a reserved first-class compartment;
   (ii) Any member of the family of the Judge normally resident with him who do not travel in the reserved compartment by passenger train at first-class rates. For the purpose of this rule the family of the Judge means his wife, his legitimate children and his step-children residing with him;
   (iii) Personal servants, not exceeding eight in number, by passenger train at lowest class rates;
(iv) Personal effects, not exceeding the expenditure which would be incurred in the transport of 60 maunds of goods by road and by goods train, and the expenditure incurred in embarking and disembarking such personal effects; and

(v) A conveyance and two horses or a motor car by passenger train at owner’s risk.

37. When a Government servant, appointed to be a Judge, travels by railway to join his post, he may, at his option and in lieu of drawing travelling allowance under the ordinary rules governing a journey on transfer applicable to him, travel in a reserved first-class compartment. The Government servant, when he avails himself of this concession, must pay to the Government the fare which he would have paid if no accommodation had been reserved, and must, in addition, pay in cash to the station-master of the station from which the journey commences expenses for any members of his family accompanying him, whether they share his reserved accommodation or not. When Government pays full tariff rates for the accommodation, all such fares will be credited to Government.

38. When a person not already in Government service is appointed to be a Judge, he may, when travelling by railway to join his post, travel in a reserved first-class compartment on the condition described in Rule 37.

39. When a Judge travels by railway—

(i) When proceeding on or returning from leave (including vacation spent outside India); or

(ii) when retiring from the service or proceeding to join another post after resigning office, he may travel in a reserved first-class compartment on the condition described in Rule 37.

40. When a Judge is transferred from one High Court to another, there shall be paid to him the expenditure actually incurred by him on his journey by railway or by steamer to the place of the sitting of the other High Court for the transport of the following persons and goods:

(i) The Judge himself, by a reserved first-class compartment or a reserved cabin in a first-class cabin (if one is available);

(ii) any member of the family of the Judge normally resident with him who do not travel in the reserved compartment or cabin by passenger train or steamer at first-class rates; for the purpose of this rule the family of the Judge means his wife, his legitimate children and his step-children residing with him;

(iii) personal servants, not exceeding eight in number, by passenger train or steamer at lowest class rates;

(iv) personal effects, not exceeding the expenditure which would be incurred in the transport of 60 maunds of goods by road and by goods train or steamer, and the expenditure incurred in embarking and disembarking such personal effects; and

(v) conveyance and two horses or a motor car by passenger train or by steamer at owner’s risk.

Section VI.

Passages during term of office.

41. With effect from 1st April, 1924, Rule 12 of the Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay and Pension) Rules, 1924, shall be applicable to Judges who are members of the Indian Civil Service.

42. (1) A Judge who is not a member of the Indian Civil Service, but whose domicile at the time of his appointment was elsewhere than in Asia, shall be entitled, with effect from 1st April, 1924, to receive at the cost of a local Government the number of passages shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Judge’s age at the date of appointment</th>
<th>Number of return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over, but under 45 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(2) A Judge to whom sub-rule (1) applies is further entitled, if married at the date of his appointment, or, in the case of Judges appointed before 1st April, 1924, if married before that date, to the same number of return passages for his wife to which he himself is entitled, and in every other case to that number of return passages to which he would himself be entitled under the foregoing table if the year of age shown therein represented the Judge’s age at the date of his marriage.

(3) A Judge to whom sub-rule (2) applies is further entitled during his service as a Judge to one single passage for each legitimate child (including step-children residing with and wholly dependent upon the Judge) who, if a female, is unmarried and under the age of 21, or, if a male, is under the age of 12.

(4) Any passage or passages to which a Judge may be entitled, in accordance with this Rule, immediately before the date on which his resignation of his appointment as a Judge takes effect, may be granted to him at any time within six months after that date, provided that the Secretary of State in Council may, if he think fit to do so, extend the aforesaid period of six months in the case of any Judge.

(5) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this rule, no passage shall be granted, either for himself or for his wife, to a Judge who has received an allowance under Rule 34 until the completion of five years, and a second passage shall not be granted until the completion of 10 years’ total service as Judge of a High Court.

Section VII.

Residential Accommodation.

43. If a Judge is provided with residential accommodation, either leased or owned by Government, it shall be on such conditions in regard to the payment of rent and otherwise as are for the time being applicable to members of the Indian Civil Service serving under the administrative control of the Governor-General in Council in the town in which the headquarters of the Court to which the Judge belongs is situate.
EXTRACTS FROM THE RULES REGULATING THE GENERAL PROVIDENT FUND.

Scope of Fund.

1. The fund shall be a general fund open to all civil officers in permanent pensionable and non-pensionable posts in service which is superior within the meaning of the rules regulating such service * * * to certain military subordinates in civil employ; but it shall not be open to subscribers to any other provident fund instituted by Government, or to any class of officers for whom a compulsory family pension fund has already been established.

Conditions of Membership of Fund; Closure of Existing Provident Funds.

2. As regards officers in the service of Government at the date of the institution of the General Provident fund:—

(a) Officers in whose case subscription to an existing service provident fund [see rule 3 (c)] is optional, or who are not entitled to subscribe to such a fund, shall be permitted to join the new fund as optional subscribers at any time.

(b) Officers in whose case subscription to an existing service provident fund is compulsory shall be permitted to join the General Provident fund as compulsory subscribers at any time.

(c) When subscribers to an existing service provident fund join the new fund, their accounts with the existing fund, including any liability for the refund of advances, shall be transferred to the General Provident fund.

(d) Officers who join the General Provident fund, whether as compulsory or as optional subscribers, shall cease to be eligible to subscribe to any existing Provident fund, with effect from the date of joining the fund.

(e) A non-pensionable Government servant who is a subscriber to the State Railway Provident fund, or any other special Provident fund, on transfer to pensionable Government service shall, if he is a compulsory subscriber to the General Provident fund, transfer to the fund the bonus contributed by Government, plus interest thereon, in the State Railway or other Provident fund concerned. An optional subscriber need not transfer the amount if it is less than Rs. 1,900, but shall transfer it in any other case.

(f) The rules applicable to subscribers to the existing service provident funds mentioned in rule 3 (c), who do not exercise the option of joining the General Provident fund will remain unchanged, but all existing funds will be closed to new subscribers, with effect from the date of the institution of the new fund.

3. As regards officers entering the service of Government after the institution of the General Provident fund:—

(a) Subscription to the fund shall be compulsory in the case of (i) all Europeans and Anglo-Indians* in permanent employ on attain-

ing a substantive pay of Rs. 100 a month or more; (ii) all members of the staff employed in the Treasurer’s Departments or Currency Offices.

(b) All other officers eligible to join the fund will be admitted as optional subscribers.

(c) The existing service provident funds specified below shall be absolutely closed to future entrants into Government service, namely, the Civil Engineers Provident Fund and the Provident Funds of the Finance, Police, Geological Survey, Opium, Northern India Salt Revenue, Forest and Civil Veterinary Departments.

4. If an officer, who is entitled to subscribe to the fund, is on foreign service, he shall be subject to these rules except where otherwise stated in the same manner as if he were not so transferred.

5. (1) In the case of all officers the privilege of optional subscription shall lapse if subscriptions are discontinued (otherwise than on leave) more than three times. In the event of such a lapse of subscription no right to withdrawal of the sum at credit of the subscriber shall be recognised other than is provided for in Rules 10, 15, and 18.

(2) If an officer, subsequent to his becoming a subscriber to the Fund, be reduced to the position of an inferior servant, he shall cease to subscribe to the fund so long as he is not reinstated or re-promoted to superior service, but a final withdrawal of his deposits shall be allowed only as provided for in Rules 10, 11, and 17.

Rate of Interest.

6. (1) Subject to the provisions of Clause (2), compound interest on the balances at credit of subscribers shall be paid at such rate as the Governor-General in Council, having regard to the yield on long-dated Government loans and with the approval of the Secretary of State in Council, may from time to time prescribe.

Provided that, during any period for which the rate prescribed is less than 4 per cent., the interest on the subscriptions and also on the balances at credit of subscribers who joined the Fund before the Governor-General in Council had prescribed or declared his intention to prescribe a rate of less than 4 per cent, shall, notwithstanding such prescription, be paid at the rate of 4 per cent.

Provided further that six months’ notice shall be given to subscribers before effect is given to a reduction in the rate of interest.

The rate prescribed with effect from 1st April, 1927, is 4% per cent.

Rates of Subscription.

7. The monthly rate of subscription shall be an amount expressed in whole rupees, and shall remain fixed throughout the financial year. It may be any sum in whole rupees not less than 6½ per cent. of pay (i.e., one anna in the rupee) and not exceeding 12½ per cent. (i.e., 2 annas in the rupee), the rate of pay for this purpose.

* The term “Anglo-Indians” includes all persons of mixed and Asiatic descent.
being that drawn in respect of the 31st March of the financial year preceding.

The amount which a subscriber elects to subscribe monthly for each financial year shall be assumed to be represented by the deduction which he himself causes to be made in his pay bill for the preceding March: provided that if the sum so deducted is below the minimum or above the maximum limit above prescribed, the subscriber shall be assumed to have elected to subscribe the minimum or the maximum permissible amount, as the case may be. The amount thus elected shall not be variable later on in the year on account of any increase or decrease in the rate of pay which may ultimately be found to have been due in respect of the 31st March or which may take place during the year.

Subscription during Leave.

8. (a) Subscription during leave shall be optional. The monthly amount, if any, subscribed shall be a sum expressed in whole rupees and not exceeding, in the case of leave on average pay, the amount which the subscriber was subscribing prior to proceeding on leave or, in the case of other leave, half that amount.

(b) The amount, if any, payable in respect of a month spent partly on duty and partly on leave shall be calculated proportionately; that is to say, at the duty rate for the duty portion and the leave rate, if any, for the leave portion, each separate amount being rounded to the nearest higher or lower rupee according as the fraction of a rupee does, or does not, exceed eight annas.

(c) If the amount of a subscriber's leave-salary varies during different periods of his leave, he may, subject to the limits prescribed in clause (a) of this rule, notify his intention of subscribing at a different rate for each such period. In that case the subscription payable in respect of a month which includes portions of two such periods shall be calculated proportionately in the manner indicated in clause (b) of this rule.

Subscription in respect of Time spent under Suspension.

8A. (a) A subscriber on reinstatement after a period passed under suspension shall be allowed the option of subscribing for that period. The monthly amount, if any, subscribed shall be a sum expressed in whole rupees and not exceeding half the amount which the subscriber was subscribing under Rule 7 prior to being placed under suspension. In case, however, the subscriber is allowed full pay for the period of suspension, the maximum amount of subscription permissible shall be the amount which he was subscribing prior to being placed under suspension.

(b) In the case of a month spent partly on duty and partly on suspension followed by reinstatement, the amount subscribed shall be calculated proportionately in the manner indicated in Rule 8 (b).

Realisation of Subscriptions.

9. Subscriptions shall be recovered by deduction from pay-bills, but they may be made by remittance in cash to the Audit Office when an officer is in foreign service, or is on leave and draws his leave-salary from a Colonial Treasury.

When a subscriber draws his leave-salary from the Home Treasury of the Government of India, his subscriptions may be paid by deductions from leave-salary, the remittances to India being effected by means of the remittance account between England and India, and the credit to the officer's account in the Fund in respect of such remittances being given at the current rate for remittance through Government.

A subscriber who will draw his leave-salary through the Home Treasury of the Government of India, and who desires to subscribe during leave or any part of it must notify his intention beforehand in order to allow of the deduction from his leave-salary being noted in his leave and pay certificate. Unless an extension of leave is granted, the option thus notified shall be final.

A subscriber who fails to notify his intention to continue to subscribe when proceeding on leave, can subsequently pay his subscription in cash.

Withdrawals on Retirement.

10. The amount which accumulates to the credit of a subscriber in permanent employ shall, when he quits the service, become his property and be handed over to him, unless the Account Officer has received notice of an attachment, assignment, or encumbrance affecting the disposal of the amount or any portion of it.

Should such notice have been received, the Account Officer shall hand over to the subscriber only that portion of the amount which is not affected by the attachment, assignment, or encumbrance, and shall obtain the order of the Government of India in the Finance Department, as Administrator of the Fund, regarding the disposal of the balance. A subscriber holding a temporary appointment may, subject to the same conditions, either withdraw the amount on the termination of his appointment, or leave it in the fund, to be withdrawn at the time he finally quits the service.

11. Relates to the withdrawal of deposits at the credit of a subscriber before the actual date of his retirement.

12. Ordinarily, subscribers should make their own arrangements on retirement in India their accumulations in the Fund. A subscriber, whether gazetted or non-gazetted, who retires in England, may withdraw his accumulations as provided in rule 11 by instructing the Account Officer concerned specifically as to his wishes, i.e., whether the amount is to be remitted to him in England or paid into a bank in India. When, however, an Account Officer has received intimation from the competent authority that the retirement has been sanctioned of an officer, gazetted or non-gazetted, on leave in England, and when no instructions are received prior to the date from which retirement is to have effect, he shall purchase on that date, or as soon as possible thereafter, sterling bills equivalent to the amount to be handed over to the retiring officer and send them to him in England. Any further subscription paid by the subscriber in England, of which intimation is subsequently received by the Account Officer, shall be similarly remitted after the subscriber's account has been finally made up under Rule 25. Where the beneficiaries of a deceased subscriber [as
determined by Rule 15] are resident in England, the Account Officer in a similar manner, on receipt of due intimation, shall forward the amount payable to them by sterling bills.

**Disposal on Subscriber's Death.**

13. Each subscriber shall, as soon as he joins the fund as possible, be called upon by the Account Officer to furnish a "Form of Declaration" showing how he wishes the amount of his accumulations to be disposed of on his death.

14. For the purposes of these rules, only the following survivors of a subscriber shall be held to constitute his family:

(i) widow or widows;
(ii) children;
(iii) widow or widows, and children of a deceased son.

An adopted child shall be considered to be a child within the meaning of this rule, when, under the personal law of the subscriber, adoption is legally recognised as conferring the status of a natural child, but in this case only.

If doubts arise in an individual case the Account Officer concerned will refer the matter to the Legal Remembrancer to the Local Government (or corresponding officer) and his opinion shall be final for the purposes of these rules. A declaration in favour of an adopted child is made at the subscriber's risk and can be challenged at any time.

Full particulars regarding disposal of balances on deaths of subscribers are contained in articles 15, 16, 17 and 18 of the rules.

19. (1) Government will not be bound by, or recognise, any assignment or encumbrance executed or attempted to be created which affects the disposal of the accumulations of a subscriber who dies before retirement. (2) The accumulations of the subscriber are not liable to forfeiture on dismissal or on conviction by a Criminal Court except for an offence for which the penalty of forfeiture of the offender's property is prescribed by law.

**Advances for Special Purposes.**

20. (1) No final withdrawal will be allowed until the subscriber is quitting the service or dies, except in the case of military subordinates in civil employ (who may, at their option, withdraw the sums at their credit, in the event of their reverting to their substantive appointment in the Military Department). But when the pecuniary circumstances of a subscriber are such that the indulgence is absolutely necessary, a temporary advance not ordinarily exceeding three months' pay may be allowed from the sum at his credit at the discretion of the sanctioning authority, who shall be—

(i) the local Government, for subscribers who are gazetted officers; or such heads of departments as the Government of India or the local Government, as the case may be, may authorise in this behalf from time to time;
(ii) the head of the Department, for sub-

scribers who are non-gazetted officers in receipt of Rs. 150 per mensem or over;
(iii) the head of the office, for other officers.

(a) to pay expenses incurred in connection with the illness of a subscriber or a member of his family;
(b) to pay for the passage over the sea of a subscriber or any member of his family;
(c) to pay expenses in connection with marriages, funerals, or ceremonies which by the religion of the subscriber it is incumbent upon him to perform and in connection with which it is obligatory that expenditure should be incurred.

3) When one or more advances have already been granted to a subscriber, a subsequent advance shall not be granted to him, except for strong reasons to be recorded in writing by the sanctioning authority, until at least 12 months have elapsed since the complete repayment of the last advance taken. The account officer shall bring to notice instances in which the spirit of this instruction appears to be disregarded.

4) (a) Advances will be recovered at the discretion of the sanctioning authority, in not less than twelve installments or, unless the Government of India, in special circumstances, otherwise direct, more than twenty-four. A subscriber may, however, at his option make repayment in less than 12 installments or may repay two or more installments at the same time.

(b) In determining the advance to be sanctioned, due regard shall be paid to the amount of subscriptions lying to the credit of the subscriber. The amount of the advance shall be a sum expressed in whole rupees and ordinarily the monthly installments shall also be in whole rupees, the advance applied for being raised or reduced, if necessary, to enable installments to be thus fixed.

(c) Recoveries shall be made monthly, commencing from the first payment of a full month's pay after the advance is granted, but no recovery will be made from a subscriber while he is on leave of any kind. Recovery may also be postponed by the sanctioning authority while an advance granted to the officer otherwise than from the Fund is being recovered.

(d) When two or more advances are made, each advance should be treated separately, and the monthly deduction of not less than one twenty-fourth of each advance shall be made until that advance is cleared.

(e) The installments shall be recovered by compulsory deductions from pay, and shall be paid in addition to the usual subscription, if any.

**Reservation of Power to Government to alter Rules.**

22. The Government reserve to themselves the power to amend or alter the rules as may be required.
THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE FAMILY PENSION RULES.

I.

THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE FAMILY PENSION RULES.

1. These rules may be called the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Rules.

2. They apply to all covenanted members of the Indian Civil Service who are of European race, or who, being of non-European race—

(a) were appointed to the Service between the 1st August, 1914, and the 4th January, 1917; or

(b) were appointed in the years 1912 and 1913 and have been admitted as subscribers.

3. If any question arises as to whether these rules apply or do not apply to any individual member of the Indian Civil Service, the question shall be decided by the Secretary of State in Council and his decision shall be final.

4. Every person to whom these rules apply (hereinafter referred to as a "subscriber") shall make, with effect from the date of his arrival in India, in any appointment, the contributions and payments specified in the said rules.

5. The sums so contributed or paid shall be credited by the Secretary of State in Council to the revenues of India, and the pensions or other benefits payable under these rules shall be debited as a charge upon those revenues.

6. The pensions and other benefits payable under these rules shall be divided into two portions, the one met from the contributions of subscribers and the other met from public funds.

7. A pro forma account shall be maintained by the Secretary of State in Council of all contributions and payments received and of all disbursements made therefrom, together with an account of interest accruing on the balance calculated at such rates as may from time to time be fixed by the Secretary of State in Council with reference to the market rates of the day.

8. The Secretary of State in Council shall fix from time to time, at such periods as he may determine, place the pro forma accounts referred to in Rule 5, together with statistics of the ages, births, marriages and deaths of the subscribers and of their dependents, before such Actuary or Actuaries as he may select, with instructions to examine them and report thereon.

9. (1) The Report of the Actuary or Actuaries shall be published in such manner as the Secretary of State in Council may direct.

(2) The Secretary of State in Council shall, after consideration of the Actuary's Report, make by amendment of these rules such alterations in the rates of contributions, payments, and benefits as he may think necessary.

Every such alteration shall, in the absence of provision in the rules to the contrary, take effect from the first day of the month following the date of publication of the amendment in the Gazette of India.

Provided that no reduction shall be made in respect of the benefits payable to any person already in receipt thereof, other than the withdrawal or reduction of any increase granted temporarily.
Provided that if the sum due as aforesaid is more than half the annual amount of the pensions it shall be deducted in such a number of quarterly instalments as the Secretary of State in Council may direct.

16. The widow or child of a deceased subscriber whose marriage or birth was not reported by the subscriber during his lifetime in accordance with these rules shall be entitled to no benefit under these rules; but the Secretary of State in Council may, on good cause being shown for the omission to report a marriage or birth, admit such a widow or child to a pension on terms to be fixed by him.

17.—(1) A posthumous child of a subscriber by a marriage contracted before retirement and duly reported in accordance with Rule 11 shall be entitled to pension without payment.

(2) A posthumous child of a subscriber by a marriage contracted after retirement shall be entitled to pension on payment of the donation prescribed by the Sixth Schedule appropriate to the age which the father would have attained, if alive, at the date of the child's birth.

(3) No child shall be entitled to benefit under this rule whose birth is not reported within 12 months of its occurrence.

18. Subject to the provisions of Rule 21, the pension of a widow under these rules shall continue in full during widowhood. On remarriage she shall retain half her pension during coverture, but if she again become a widow she shall be entitled to revert to full pension, and shall her last husband have been a subscriber, to draw in addition pension as his widow. Reduction to the half rate shall take effect from the commencement of the quarter following that in which the remarriage occurred; the full pension shall be restored from the day following that on which the pensioner again becomes a widow.

19.—(1) Subject to the provisions of Rule 21, the pension of a male orphan shall be payable until he attains the age of 24, unless he was admitted to pension with effect from a date prior to the 1st April, 1914, in which case it is payable until he attains the age of 21 only.

(2) Subject as aforesaid the pension of a female orphan is payable until the end of the quarter in which she marries, and shall not revive upon widowhood. On marriage a female orphan shall be granted from public funds a donation of £250.

(3) The Secretary of State in Council, or, in the case of a pension drawn in India, the Governor-General in Council, may at his discretion permit part of the pension of a male orphan who has reached the age of 16 years to be commuted with a view to the proceeds being applied to the pensioner's advancement in life.

(4) The pension of a minor orphan shall be paid to his or her mother or other duly appointed or recognised guardian.

20. Declarations shall be furnished quarterly by pensioners as to their continued widowhood, spinsterhood or survival as the case may be.

* These clauses 11 (3) and 12 (3) are not to be read as implying an option of omitting or postponing any report that a subscriber is required to make under Rules 11 and 12. Intentional neglect to report is a breach of discipline.

† Retired officers, not being liable for subscription in respect of children born of marriages contracted before retirement are not subject to the provisions of Rule 12; but they should in the interests of their children report every birth without delay, as failure to do so will entail loss of benefit under the provision of Rule 16.

‡ See note on p. 308.

| This rule is designed to apply to subscribers who may lawfully have more than one wife living at the same time, provided that the sum due as aforesaid is more than half the annual amount of the pensions it shall be deducted in such a number of quarterly instalments as the Secretary of State in Council may direct. |

| Subject to the provisions of Rule 13, every subscriber in the Service will report in the form prescribed in the Sixth Schedule, within one month of its occurrence, the birth of every child born alive in wedlock, or, if he was married and had children living at the date of his arrival in India, he shall report their names and dates of birth within one month of that date. |

| No payment shall be required in respect of any child who dies within 30 days of birth. |

| If the birth of a child is not reported within one month, the subscriber shall pay a fine of 12s. and a further fine of 2s. for each succeeding month's delay. If the delay exceeds 12 months the subscriber may be required to produce medical evidence as to the state of his health in the form prescribed in the Fifth Schedule, and the Secretary of State in Council shall in each case decide whether, and, if so, on what terms, liability for orphan's pension shall be accepted. |

| The Secretary of State in Council under the provisions of Rule 5. |

| Any contribution or payment due at a subscriber's death shall be deducted, without any addition for interest beyond the date of death, in four quarterly instalments from the pensions due to his dependants. |

| Reports should be made as in the case of those required by Rules 11 and 12, which see. |

| Forms for the purpose of the declarations required by this rule are supplied by the High Commissioner for India, 42, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W. 7, or, in the case of pensioners receiving payment in India, by the Pay and Accounts Officer, Pay and Accounts Office, Imperial Secretariat Buildings, New Delhi. |
21. Pensions under these rules shall be tenable during good behaviour, and if the Secretary of State in Council, or, in the case of a pension drawn in India, the Governor-General in Council, is satisfied that the pensioner is leading an immoral life or has been guilty of gross misconduct, he may withhold further payment in whole or in part, and an order to this effect by the Secretary of State in Council or by the Governor-General in Council, as the case may be, shall be final and conclusive.

22. A pension payable under these rules shall enure for the benefit of the pensioner only, and no transfer, assignment or other alienation thereof shall be recognised.

23. — (1) A subscriber who marries after he has retired from the service on a pension may, if he so chooses, secure pension for his widow or for his children born of such marriage, or for both, on the conditions that reports* of occurrences are made within one month in the form prescribed in the Second or Sixth Schedule, as may be appropriate, and that a certificate of health in the form prescribed in the Fifth Schedule, is furnished either—

(a) with the Report of the marriage if he wishes to secure pension for his widow and for children resulting from the marriage, or for his widow only, or
(b) with the Report of the birth of the first child resulting from the marriage if he wishes to secure pension for his children only.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of Rule 8, there shall be payable on each occurrence reported as aforesaid, and subject to the provisions of Rules 11, 12, 14 and 23A, so far as they may be applicable, the donation prescribed in the Seventh Schedule, together with the disparity fine specified in the Fourth Schedule.

23A. — (1) On the termination of the marriage of a subscriber by divorce or annulment he shall be liable thereafter until remarriage for subscription at the unmarried rate together with subscriptions for children, if any.

(a) Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the wife she shall be entitled after the death of her divorced husband to pension of half the amount met from the contributions of subscribers as shown in the Eighth Schedule according to the class of her husband on the date of termination of the marriage: Provided that—

(a) On remarriage she shall forfeit absolutely all claim to benefit under this rule; and
(b) Where the divorced husband has retired on proportionate pension the Secretary of State in Council shall in each case declare the amount of the pension for which the divorced wife is eligible; but the amount so declared shall not be less than half the amount of the pension met from the contributions of subscribers to which she would have been entitled at the date of her divorce had her husband then died.

(3) Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the husband he shall be exempted on remarriage from payment of donation other than disparity donation, if any, but this exemption shall apply on the first subsequent remarriage only.

(4) In cases of annulment the subscriber shall be entitled to receive a lump sum the amount of which shall be fixed in each case by the Secretary of State in Council.

(5) This rule shall not apply in the case of marriages dissolved or annulled before 16th February, 1926.

24. Every subscriber shall report within one month of its occurrence the death of any dependant eligible for benefit under these rules.

25. These rules shall apply to a subscriber who retires under the Premature Retirement rules, subject to the modifications laid down in Rule 12 of those rules.$

26. With effect from 1st January, 1925, the pensions payable under these rules shall be of the amounts specified in the Eighth Schedule, and shall be payable quarterly in advance on or after 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

27. — (1) Pensions under these rules shall be payable in London in sterling. Pensioners residing in India may, however, at their option, receive payment** in that country in rupees at the current rate of exchange. Provided that:

(a) Pensioners who were receiving pension in India prior to the 1st February, 1921, at 1s. 4d. the rupee shall, so long as they are in India and continue to have their permanent residence there, continue to receive it at a rate not less favourable than 1s. 8d. the rupee.
(b) Pensioners who were admitted to pension before the 1st February, 1921, or who are dependants of subscribers in the service on that date, and who commenced or shall commence to receive payment in India after that date, shall, so long as they are in India and have their permanent residence there, receive payment at a rate not less favourable than 1s. 8d. the rupee.

(2) A pensioner residing in India who has elected to receive pension in India shall not subsequently be permitted to change the place of payment except at the commencement of an official year.

28. The Indian Civil Service Family Pension Regulations hitherto in force are hereby repealed.

* Reports should be made as in the case of those required by Rules 11 and 12, which see.
† See last part of footnote to Rule 11.
‡ See note § on p. 398.
§ For terms of Rule 12, see Appendix, p. 404.
¶ Application for admission to pension should be made to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W. 1, or, if the applicant is in India, to the Pay and Accounts Officer, Pay and Accounts Office, Imperial Secretariat Buildings, New Delhi.
* By the High Commissioner for India, 42, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W. 1.
** From the Pay and Accounts Officer, Pay and Accounts Office, Imperial Secretariat Buildings, New Delhi.
INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE

Schedules.

FIRST SCHEDULE (Rules 7 and 10).

1. For the purposes of these rules the class of a subscriber shall be as follows:

Class V.—Up to 7 years' completed service.

IV.—From 7 to 12 years' completed service.

(a) If Subscriber is unmarried or a widower.

If the date of Subscriber's admission to the Service is—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>I. s. d.</th>
<th>II. s. d.</th>
<th>III. s. d.</th>
<th>IV. s. d.</th>
<th>V. s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prior to 1st April, 1908</td>
<td>4 3 1</td>
<td>3 3 0</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st April, 1908, and 31st March, 1916</td>
<td>4 9 1</td>
<td>3 7 6</td>
<td>2 8 9</td>
<td>1 12 10</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st April, 1916, and 31st July, 1925</td>
<td>4 15 0</td>
<td>3 12 0</td>
<td>2 12 0</td>
<td>1 15 0</td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On or after 1st August, 1925</td>
<td>5 6 10</td>
<td>4 1 0</td>
<td>2 18 6</td>
<td>1 19 4</td>
<td>1 8 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) If Subscriber is married.

If the date of Subscriber's admission to the Service is—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>I. s. d.</th>
<th>II. s. d.</th>
<th>III. s. d.</th>
<th>IV. s. d.</th>
<th>V. s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prior to 1st April, 1908</td>
<td>8 9 2</td>
<td>5 19 7</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st April, 1908, and 31st March, 1916</td>
<td>9 1 3</td>
<td>6 8 2</td>
<td>4 1 3</td>
<td>2 13 2</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st April, 1916, and 31st July, 1925</td>
<td>9 13 4</td>
<td>6 16 8</td>
<td>4 6 8</td>
<td>3 16 8</td>
<td>1 13 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On or after 1st August, 1925</td>
<td>10 17 6</td>
<td>7 13 9</td>
<td>4 17 6</td>
<td>3 3 9</td>
<td>1 17 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional monthly Contribution payable for Children by a Subscriber while in the Service according to the date of his admission to the Service.

If the date of Subscriber's admission to the Service is—

For each Son. | For each Daughter.

| Prior to 1st April, 1908 | 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 18 7 |
| Between 1st April, 1908, and 31st March, 1916 | 0 | 0 10 8 | 0 19 11 |
| Between 1st April, 1916, and 31st July, 1925 | 0 | 0 11 5 | 1 1 3 |
| On or after 1st August, 1925 | 0 | 0 12 10 | 1 3 11 |

SECOND SCHEDULE (Rules 11 and 23).

Form of a Letter reporting marriage.

Sir,

I have to report my marriage on the to

A certified copy of the register of our marriage is herewith transmitted. *

I was born on the

My wife was born on the

I wish to pay the donation for which I have become liable in one sum

12 monthly instalments with interest.

* In the case of an Indian whose marriage has been solemnised according to the rites of his religion, but not registered by a duly appointed authority, the evidence of marriage required is the affidavit of the father or other near relative sworn before a magistrate.
FAMILY PENSION RULES.

THIRD SCHEDULE (Rule 11).
Donations payable by Subscribers on entering the service married, on marriage, and re-marriage before retirement, according to their age.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subscriber's Age on Marriage</th>
<th>Donation</th>
<th>Subscriber's Age on Marriage</th>
<th>Donation</th>
<th>Subscriber's Age on Marriage</th>
<th>Donation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>£115</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>£470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>£62</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>£490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>£64</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>£140</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>£505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>£68</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>£520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>£72</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>£190</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>£535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>£76</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>£220</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>£550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>£260</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>£580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>£84</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>£290</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>£600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>£88</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>£320</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>£620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>£92</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>£360</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>£630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>£96</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>£385</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>£635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>£100</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>£410</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>£635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>£105</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>£435</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>£110</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>£450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Rules 11, 12 and 23).
Certificate of Health.

We, the undersigned, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that we have carefully and personally examined into the state of health of
and that we pronounce him free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency and believe him to be a good average life.
Signatures of two qualified Medical Practitioners.

Date

DECLARATION.

I hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that the contents of the above certificate are in all respects true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have disclosed to and everything relating to my health and constitution; and that I believe myself to be a good average life.

Signature
Applicant.

Date

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Rules 12 and 23).
Form of a Letter reporting the Birth of a Child.

Sir,
I have to report the birth to me of a son on the daughter and I request that the name may be entered in the pension register kept under the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Rules.

SEVENTH SCHEDULE (Rules 17 and 23).
Donations payable by Subscribers on marriage and re-marriage after retirement, who take advantage of the provisions of Rule 23.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subscriber's Age on Marriage</th>
<th>Donation</th>
<th>Subscriber's Age on Marriage</th>
<th>Donation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>£585</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>£625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>£590</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>£625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>£595</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>£630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>£600</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>£630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>£605</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>£635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>£610</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>£635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>£615</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>£635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>£620</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>£635</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* In which case subscriber's age on entry into the service to be taken,
Donations for Children payable by a Subscriber who has married or re-married after retirement and who takes advantage of the provisions of Rule 23:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subscriber’s Age</th>
<th>Donation payable on Birth of a Son.</th>
<th>Donation payable on Birth of a Daughter.</th>
<th>Subscriber’s Age</th>
<th>Donation payable on Birth of a Son.</th>
<th>Donation payable on Birth of a Daughter.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>£128</td>
<td>£395</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>£245</td>
<td>£543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>£137</td>
<td>£408</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>£258</td>
<td>£559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>£147</td>
<td>£422</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>£272</td>
<td>£575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>£158</td>
<td>£436</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>£286</td>
<td>£592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>£169</td>
<td>£450</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>£609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>£181</td>
<td>£465</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>£314</td>
<td>£626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>£193</td>
<td>£480</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>£328</td>
<td>£643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>£206</td>
<td>£495</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>£342</td>
<td>£660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>£219</td>
<td>£511</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>£356</td>
<td>£677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>£232</td>
<td>£527</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>£369</td>
<td>£694</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Eighth Schedule (Rule 26).**

Annual Pension payable to a widow during widowhood:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Husband at Death</th>
<th>I.</th>
<th>II.</th>
<th>III.</th>
<th>IV.</th>
<th>V.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Met from the contributions of subscribers</td>
<td>£450</td>
<td>£390</td>
<td>£330</td>
<td>£265</td>
<td>£225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Met from public funds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>£450</td>
<td>£450</td>
<td>£450</td>
<td>£375</td>
<td>£375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Of the portion of the above pensions met from the contributions of subscribers, the under-mentioned amounts are granted temporarily, and a widow’s pension in course of issue is therefore liable, in accordance with Rule 6 (3), to reduction not exceeding these amounts:

Classes I, II and III, £90; Classes IV and V, £75.

**Annual Pension payable to a fatherless child whose mother is living:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>From Birth till age of 6 years.</th>
<th>From age of 6 till age of 12 years.</th>
<th>From age of 12 years.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Met from the contributions of subscribers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Met from public funds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Of the portions of the above pension met from the contributions of subscribers in each period amounts of £7 10s. 6d., £15 and £30 respectively, are granted temporarily, and an orphan’s pension in course of issue is therefore liable in accordance with Rule 6 (3) to reduction not exceeding this amount.
The Annual Pension payable to an orphan of whatever age who has lost both parents is £150 (of which £30 is granted temporarily) met as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>From Birth till age of 6 years</th>
<th>From age of 6 till age of 12 years</th>
<th>From age of 12 years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Met from the contributions of subscribers</td>
<td>£ 68 15 0</td>
<td>£ 87 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Met from public funds</td>
<td>81 5 0</td>
<td>62 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>150 0 0</td>
<td>150 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An orphan who is in receipt of pension at a rate lower than £150 on the date of the mother's death shall be entitled to the enhanced pension with effect from the following day.

II.

THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE (NON-EUROPEAN MEMBERS) FAMILY PENSION RULES.

1.—(1) These rules shall be called the Indian Civil Service (non-European members) Family Pension Rules.

(a) They apply to all covenanted members of the Indian Civil Service who, being of non-European race:

(1) were appointed to the service after 4th January, 1923, or
(2) were appointed before the year 1912 and have been admitted as subscribers.

(3) If any question arises as to whether these rules apply or do not apply to any individual member of the Indian Civil Service, the question shall be decided by the Secretary of State in Council and his decision shall be final.

2. Subject to the provisions of Rule 3 every person to whom these rules apply (hereinafter referred to as a subscriber) shall with effect from the date of his arrival in India be liable for contributions and payments of the amount and under the conditions prescribed by the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Rules; and his widow and orphans, if any, shall be entitled to benefits of the amount and under the conditions prescribed by those rules.

3. It shall not be obligatory on the Secretary of State in Council to maintain, or to submit for actuarial report, accounts and statistics relating to subscribers under these rules and their dependants.

APPENDIX.

EXTRACT FROM THE PREMATURE RETIREMENT RULES (8TH NOVEMBER, 1921).

12.—(1) A member of the Indian Civil Service who retires under these rules may adopt, at his option, any one of the three following methods of retaining for his wife and children benefits admissible under the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Regulations, namely:

(a) He may cease to make any contributions and payments under the regulations, and shall then retain only the right to a proportion of the contingent benefits under the regulations for his wife and children existing on the date of retirement, and for any children subsequently born to that wife. This proportion shall be equal to the number of his completed years' total service divided by 25, and the calculation shall be based upon the pension admissible to the widow of an officer of the class to which he belonged at the time of his retirement.

(b) He may continue up to his 51st birthday to make contributions under the regulations at the rates payable by him at the date of retirement, and shall then retain the right to the full contingent benefits admissible under the regulations, according to his class on the date of his retirement, for his wife existing at the date of retirement, and for any children by her, whether born before or after retirement. Under this alternative, subscriptions will be payable under the ordinary regulations for each child, whether born before or after retirement. In the event of the death of the wife, subscriptions at the bachelor rate appropriate to the subscriber's class on retirement will be payable until age 51.

(c) He may continue up to his 51st birthday to make contributions under the regulations at the rates which would have been payable by him from time to time had he remained in the Service. In that case he shall retain the full benefits admissible under the regulations as if he had remained in the Service until death or retirement with an ordinary pension.

Provided that, in the event of the officer failing to notify within three months of the date of his retirement the method selected by him, he shall be deemed to have elected the first of the above methods.

(2) The Secretary of State in Council shall make good to the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Fund under a suitable procedure any loss which may be estimated to be thrown upon it by the operation of this rule.
INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE PROVIDENT FUND RULES.

Made by the Secretary of State in Council under Section 96A of the Government of India Act, 24th September, 1924, amended to 16th September, 1925.

INTRODUCTION AND DEFINITIONS.
1.—(a) These rules may be called the Indian Civil Service Provident Fund Rules.
(b) They shall come into force with effect from 24th September, 1924.

2.—(a) In these rules—
(i) Account Officer means the audit officer so designated by the Auditor-General.
(ii) Emoluments means pay, leave-salary or subsistence grant, as defined by the Fundamental Rules, and includes sterling overseas pay converted at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.
(iii) The Fund means the Indian Civil Service Provident Fund.
(iv) Leave means any variety of leave recognised by the Fundamental Rules.
(v) Year means financial year.

(b) Any other expression employed in these rules which is defined in the Fundamental Rules, other than the expression "local Government," is used in the sense therein defined.

NATURE OF THE FUND.

3. The Fund shall be administered by the Governor-General in Council. It shall be open only to members of the Indian Civil Service, and shall be maintained in India in rupees.

4. To each officer's account in the Fund shall be credited—
(a) All contributions of 4 per cent. of his pay and other specified allowances, made and funded for his benefit, between the 1st April, 1919, and the date on which these rules come into force.
(b) Interest on such contributions, calculated by the method, and at the rate, prescribed in Rule 12.
(c) All contributions made by the officer under these rules, together with interest on such contributions calculated as prescribed in Rule 12.

CONDITIONS AND RATES OF CONTRIBUTION.

5. Every member of the Indian Civil Service shall contribute to the Fund not less than 4 nor more than 12½ per cent. of all emoluments drawn by him after these rules come into force:
Provided that—

(1) contribution shall be optional for members of the Executive Council of the Governor-General or of a Governor and for Judges of High Courts;
(2) contribution on account of leave-salary drawn during leave preliminary to retirement shall be optional; but an officer who, after electing not to contribute during a period of such leave, subsequently returns to duty, shall contribute at the rate of 4 per cent. on all leave-salary drawn during the leave; and
(3) contribution shall be optional on account of subsistence grant, leave-salary equal to subsistence grant, or minimum leave-salary.

6. The amount to be contributed by each officer shall be fixed by the officer himself, subject to the provisions of Rules 5, 7, 8 and 9 and to the following general conditions :

(1) The amount fixed shall be a number of complete rupees.
(2) If the amount fixed by an officer is, in relation to the emoluments on account of which it is contributed, either below the minimum or above the maximum percentage prescribed by Rule 5, the Account Officer shall presume that the contributor's intention was to contribute the minimum or the maximum, as the case may be, rounded off to the nearest rupee, and shall intimate to the contributor the amount to be paid by, or refunded to, him accordingly.

7. When any emoluments other than leave-salary are drawn from a Government treasury in India, the contribution on account of such emoluments shall be such amount as may be deducted by the officer on this account from the bill on which the emoluments are drawn.

8. When an officer is :

(a) transferred to foreign service in which he will not be drawing his pay from a Government treasury in India, or
(b) sent on deputation out of India, he shall, before proceeding to join his new duty, intimate to the Account Officer the amount of his emoluments while on such foreign service or deputation, and the amount of the monthly contribution which he desires to make on account of those emoluments. When the amount of his emoluments is changed during the foreign service or deputation, the officer may intimate to the Account Officer...
a change in the amount of his contribution, and he shall intimate such a change when the existing amount falls, in relation to the changed emoluments, outside the limits prescribed by Rule 5.

9. The amount of contribution on account of leave-salary shall be fixed by the following method:—

(a) Before departure on leave, every officer shall intimate to the Account Officer in India the amount which he desires to contribute monthly during his leave. He shall also intimate whether he wishes to contribute in the event of his drawing subsistence grant, leave-salary equal to subsistence grant, or minimum leave-salary. The amount in each case shall be a fixed percentage of the emoluments admissible to him during his leave. These particulars shall be entered in the officer’s leave-salary certificate.

(b) An intimation thus made to the Account Officer shall be final, and no alteration of the percentage fixed shall be permitted during the course of the leave.

(c) If no intimation under this rule is made before an officer goes on leave, contribution shall be deducted throughout his leave at the rate of 4 per cent. of his leave-salary.

Realisation of Contributions.

10.—(a) Contributions in respect of sterling overseas pay drawn from the Home Treasury shall be recovered in India from the pay of the officer concerned. Contributions in respect of other emoluments drawn from a Government Treasury in India, or from the Home or a Colonial Treasury, shall be recovered by deduction from the emoluments concerned.

(b) When emoluments are drawn from any other source, contributions shall be paid by remittance in cash to the Account Officer.

11. (Deleted.)

Interest on Contributions.

12. Interest at the rate for the time being allowed on contributions to the General Provident Fund shall be credited by Government, as from the 31st March of each year, to the account of each contributor to the Fund, subject to the following conditions:—

(1) Interest for 12 months shall be credited on the amount at the credit of the officer on the 31st March of the preceding year, less any advance taken during the year.

(2) Interest shall be credited for each month of the year upon the sum by which the minimum amount at the credit of the officer, between the close of the fourth day and the end of the month, exceeded the amount on which interest is credited under condition (1) of this rule. For the purpose of this rule, a contribution paid by deduction from emoluments shall be treated as having been deposited in the Fund on the first day of the month in which payment is actually made.

(3) Before the amount at an officer’s credit in the Fund is finally paid under Rule 18 his account shall be credited with interest up to the end of the month preceding that in which the payment is made, or up to the end of the sixth month after the end of the month in which he quitted the service or died, whichever of these periods be less.

(4) Before any reduction is made in the rate of interest allowed, in conformity with a reduction in the rate allowed on contributions to the General Provident Fund, six months’ notice shall be given to all contributors.

Advances from the Fund.

13.—(1) The local Government or, in the case of a Chief Commissioner or of an officer serving under the Government of India, the Governor-General in Council, may sanction the payment to any contributor of an advance, consisting of a sum of whole rupees and ordinarily not exceeding in amount three months’ pay, from the sum standing to his credit in the Fund.

(2) An advance shall not be granted under this rule to any contributor until at least 12 months has elapsed from the date of repayment of the last installment of any previous advance, unless the Governor-General in Council, or the local Government, as the case may be, considers, for reasons which shall be recorded in writing, that this restriction may be relaxed.

14.—(a) An advance shall be recovered in such number of equal monthly installments, not being less than 12 or more than 24, as the sanctioning authority may prescribe. A contributor may, however, at his option, make repayment in a smaller number of installments than that prescribed. Each installment shall be a number of complete rupees, the amount of the advance being raised or reduced, if necessary, to admit of the fixation of such installment.

(b) Recovery shall be made in the manner provided by Rule 10 for the realisation of contributions, and shall commence on the first occasion after the advance is made on which the officer draws pay for a full month. It shall not be made while the officer is on leave or in receipt of subsistence grant, and it may be postponed by the sanctioning authority during the recovery of an advance granted to the officer otherwise than from the Fund.

(c) If at any time, under the provisions of Rule 13 (2), an advance has been made to an officer before one previously made has
been completely repaid, each advance shall be treated separately for purposes of recovery. 

(d) When an advance is repayable in 12 instalments, an additional instalment equivalent to that percentage of the advance which is prescribed for corresponding recoveries under the rules of the General Provident Fund shall be paid as interest in the month following that in which the 12th instalment is repayable. Similarly, when the advance is repayable in more than 12 instalments, an additional instalment of twice the percentage of the advance specified above shall be paid as interest. Such additional instalments shall be rounded off to the nearest rupee.

(e) Recoveries made in accordance with this rule shall be credited, as they are made, to the officer's account in the Fund; the date of credit being determined, for the purpose of calculating interest, by the procedure prescribed in Rule 12 (2).

INSURANCE POLICIES.

15. Payments towards a policy of insurance of any description on the contributor's own life may, at the option of a contributor, be substituted for contributions to the Fund, subject to the following conditions:

(1) If the payments substituted be less than the minimum contribution required by Rule 5, the deficiency shall be paid by the contributor as a contribution to the Fund.

(2) Government will not make any payments to insurance companies on behalf of contributors, nor will they take steps to keep the policy alive. If a contributor records on his pay bill that he is making payments to an insurance company, the Account Officer shall recover the deficiency, if any, due under sub-clause (1) above, and demand periodically to see the receipts or certified copies of the receipts showing that such payments have been made. Failing the production of such receipts the shall make the necessary deductions from the contributor's emoluments and pay them to his credit in the Fund, and shall require the subscriber to furnish a certificate by the insurance company either that the policy has lapsed or matured, in which case the amount realised by surrender, or on maturity, shall be stated in the certificate, or that premia have not been paid, as the case may be. Should a contributor prefer, he may make the usual deduction from his pay bills for credit to the Fund and arrange with the Account Officer to draw from the Fund as required the sums necessary to pay premia. Any sums already at credit of the contributor in the Fund may be withdrawn for such payments. Such withdrawals shall be treated as advances for the purpose of Rule 12 (1) only, and not for the purpose of Rules 13 and 14.

(3) If any policy lapses, the contributor shall pay to the Fund the amount of premia paid with interest thereon, and if any policy matures he shall pay to the Fund the amount of premia paid with interest thereon, or at his option the sum realised.

FINAL WITHDRAWAL OF ACCUMULATIONS IN THE FUND.

16. The amount accumulated in the Fund to the credit of a contributor shall be his property, funded for his benefit, and shall not be liable to forfeiture in the event of his dismissal from the service or of his quitting it before he becomes entitled to annuity.

17. It shall not be permissible to withdraw a contributor's property in the Fund until he finally quits the service or dies.

Provided that a contributor who has been granted leave preliminary to retirement, or who, while on leave, is either permitted to retire or is declared by a medical board to be unfit for further service, may withdraw the amount standing at his credit at any time between the commencement of the leave, or the date of such permission, or of such declaration, as the case may be, and the date of actual retirement.

18. Sums finally withdrawn from the Fund shall be payable in accordance with the following provisions:

(1) The local Government shall, on the application of the contributor, direct the Account Officer to pay the amount at the contributor's credit, and such amount shall thereupon be paid in full unless the Account Officer shall have received notice of any attachment, assignment or encumbrance affecting the disposal of the amount or of any portion of it; in which case he shall pay to the contributor such portion only of the amount as is not affected by the attachment, assignment, or encumbrance, and shall obtain the orders of the local Government as to the disposal of the balance.

(2) If a contributor dies, the Account Officer shall take steps, in consultation, if necessary, with the local Government under which the contributor was serving, to ascertain the person legally entitled to receive the amount at the contributor's credit, and shall pay the amount to that person. Where the contributor has died leaving a widow or children, then, unless the Account Officer has received from him a direction to the contrary in writing, Rs. 5,000 of the sum standing to the credit of the contributor at the time of his decease, or the whole of such sum if it be less than Rs. 5,000, shall be payable to the widow, or, if there be no widow, to the children, or to such
person as may be authorised by law

to receive payment on behalf of the
widow or the children as the care
may be.

(3) Payment of amounts withdrawn shall
be made in India only and the persons
to whom the amounts are payable shall
make their own arrangements to receive
payment in India.

PROCEDURE.

19. All sums paid into the Fund under these
rules shall be credited in the books of the
Government of India to an account named
"The Indian Civil Service Provident Fund." Sums not claimed for a period exceeding six
months after the contributor has died or quitted
the service shall be transferred to "Deposits"
at the end of the year, and treated under the
ordinary rules relating to deposits.

20. When paying a contribution in India,
either by deduction from emoluments or in
cash, the contributor shall quote the number
of his account, which shall be communicated
to him by the Account Officer, and shall remain
unaltered until a change is intimated by the
Account Officer.

21.—(a) As soon as possible after the
close of each year, every contributor shall
be supplied with a statement of his account
in the Fund. Every such statement shall
show the opening balance, as on 1st April of
the year; all amounts credited or withdrawn
during the year; the amount of interest
credited as on the 31st March of the year;
and the closing balance as on that date.

(b) Contributors are required to satisfy
themselves as to the correctness of the annual
statements, and errors should be brought to
the notice of the Account Officer concerned
within six months from the date of receipt of
a statement.
THE SUPERIOR SERVICES (INDIA) FAMILY PENSION FUND RULES.

SECTION I.

General.

1. These Rules may be called the Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund Rules.

2. The sums contributed or paid as hereinafter prescribed shall be credited to an account entitled "the Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund," to which shall be debited the pensions or other benefits payable under these Rules. At the close of each half-year, the Fund shall be credited with interest on the mean of the balances as they stood at the beginning and end of such half-year at such rates as may from time to time be fixed by the Secretary of State in Council. The balance standing at any time to the credit of the Fund shall be a sterling liability charged on and payable out of the revenues of India.

3. The management of the Fund shall be vested in the Secretary of State for India in Council, who may, by alteration of these Rules, make such changes in the rates and conditions of contribution and benefit as he shall from time to time think necessary. Every such alteration shall, in the absence of provision in the Rules to the contrary, take effect from the first day of the month following the date of publication of the amendment in the "Gazette of India":

Provided that no such alteration shall operate to reduce the pension payable to any person already in receipt thereof, other than the withdrawal or reduction of any increase granted temporarily.

4.—(1) The Secretary of State in Council shall, from time to time, at such periods as he may determine, place the accounts of the Fund, together with statistics of the ages, births, marriages and deaths of the subscribers and of their dependents, before such Actuary or Actuaries as he may select, with instructions to examine them and report thereon.

(2) The Report of the Actuary or Actuaries shall be published in such manner as the Secretary of State in Council may direct.

5. The cost of the actuarial examination and Report aforesaid together with all other expenses incurred in connection with the administration of the Rules, shall be borne by the Secretary of State in Council.

SECTION II.

Rules relating to Contributions and Benefits (Compulsory Membership).

6.—(1) The Rules in this Section apply to all pensionable European and Anglo-Indian officers, other than military officers or members of the Indian Civil Service or the Ecclesiastical Department, appointed by the Secretary of State in Council on or after 1st September, 1928, to any of the services shown in the First Schedule or to any posts declared by the Secretary of State in Council to be scheduled posts for the purposes of these Rules:

Provided that any such officer appointed by the Secretary of State in Council who is a member of a service contained in the said Schedule or the holder of a scheduled post on the said date, and is then under the age of 25 years, may, at his option, elect to come under the provisions of this section of the Rules. An officer who fails to exercise this option within six months of the above date shall not be permitted to become a subscriber under the provisions of this section.

(2) If any question arises as to whether this section of the Rules applies or does not apply to any individual officer, the question shall be decided by the Secretary of State in Council, and his decision shall be final.

7. Every person to whom this section of the Rules applies (hereinafter referred to as a "compulsory subscriber") shall make, with effect from the date of his arrival in India to join his first appointment, or, in the case of a person who has elected to subscribe under the terms of the proviso to Rule 6 (1), from 1st September, 1928, the monthly contributions prescribed in the Second Schedule, and the Secretary of State in Council may order that such contributions be deducted from his pay or pension at the time of issue. If at any time a subscriber is not in receipt of pay he shall not thereby be relieved of the obligation to pay the contributions due from him but the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion permit recovery of subscription due over a prolonged period of leave on medical certificate or of extraordinary leave without pay, to be postponed until the expiration of such leave.

8. Except as provided in Rules 9, 10 and 11, contributions payable under Rule 7 shall cease on the expiration of 25 years, or, should the subscriber retire on invalid pension before the expiration of such period, on the date of retirement. Any subscription remaining unrecovered under the terms of the proviso to Rule 7 shall, however, be recoverable from such invalid pension.

9. A compulsory subscriber who is dismissed from the service shall thereupon cease to be a subscriber, and his family shall cease to be entitled to any benefits under these Rules, nor shall the subscriber be entitled to any refund of contributions.
10.—(1) A compulsory subscriber who resigns
or is removed from the service or who retires
without being entitled to a pension shall there-
upon cease to be a subscriber and his dependants
shall cease to be entitled to any benefits under
these Rules, but the subscriber may be granted
a lump sum, the amount of which shall be
fixed in each case by the Secretary of State in
Council, whose decision shall be final; and it
shall be open to the Secretary of State in Council
before deciding upon the amount, if any, of
such lump sum, to require medical evidence,
in the form prescribed in the Sixth Schedule,
of the health of all or any of the dependants of
the subscriber.

(2) A compulsory subscriber who retires from
the service on a compensation pension may
elect, within three months of the date of retire-
ment, to discontinue subscription under these
Rules with effect from the date of his letter
signifying such election; his dependants shall
thereupon cease to be entitled to any benefits
under these Rules, but the subscriber may be
granted a lump sum on the terms and conditions
set forth in the first part of this Rule.

11. The Rules in this Section shall apply to
a compulsory subscriber who retires under the
Premature Retirement Rules subject to the
modifications laid down in Rule 14 of those
Rules.

12.—(1) Every compulsory subscriber shall
report his marriage in the form prescribed in
the Third Schedule, within one month of the
date thereof or within one month of his arrival
in India, if he was then married.

(2) Every compulsory subscriber shall report
in the form prescribed in the Fourth Schedule,
within one month of its occurrence, the birth
of every child born alive in wedlock, or, if he
was married and had children living at the
date of his arrival in India, he shall report
their names and dates of birth within one
month of that date.

(3) The Secretary of State in Council may
at his discretion declare a widow or child whose
marriage or birth was not reported in accordance
with these Rules ineligible for benefit.

(4) Every subscriber shall report within one
month of its occurrence the death of any
dependant eligible for benefit under these Rules.

13. Subject to the provisions of Rules 9, 10,
11 and 12 (3), the widow of a deceased com-
pulsory subscriber and all children born to
him in wedlock shall be eligible for the benefits
specified in the Fifth Schedule.

14.—(1) The pension of a widow under these
Rules shall continue in full during widowhood.
It shall cease on her re-marriage, but if she
again become a widow she shall be entitled
to revert to full pension as widow of her first
husband, and, should her last husband have
been a subscriber, to draw in addition pension
as his widow.

(2) The pension of a male orphan shall be
payable until he attains the age of 21.

(3) The pension of a female orphan shall be
payable until the date of her marriage and shall
not revive upon widowhood.

15.—(1) A posthumous child of a compulsory
subscriber by a marriage duly reported in
accordance with Rule 12 (1) shall be entitled to
pension.

(2) No child shall be entitled to benefit under
this Rule whose birth is not reported within
12 months of the occurrence.

16. On the termination of the marriage of a
compulsory subscriber by divorce or annulment,
the wife of the marriage so terminated shall be
entitled to no benefit under these Rules. The
subscriber shall report the dissolution of the
marriage within one month of the date thereof.

17. A compulsory subscriber may, at his
option, at any time during his service, make
further provision for his family as a voluntary
subscriber under Section III of these Rules.

SECTION III.

Rules relating to Contributions and Benefit
(Voluntary Membership).

18.—(1) The Rules in this section apply (a)
to all compulsory subscribers who avail them-
sems of the provisions of Rule 17, (b) to all
pensionable European or Anglo-Indian officers
other than military officers or members of the
Indian Civil Service or the Ecclesiastical
Department—

(i) appointed before 1st September, 1928,
by the Secretary of State in Council to
services or posts classified as superior by
rules made under the Government of
India Act;

(ii) appointed to such superior services or
posts before the 1st April, 1924, by the
Governor-General in Council or a Local
Government;

(iii) appointed by the Secretary of State in
Council before 1st September, 1928, to
posts declared by the Secretary of State
in Council to be Scheduled posts for the
purposes of those Rules.

This Rule shall apply to officers appointed
as aforesaid who are in receipt of pension in
respect of service in such appointments.

(2) If any question arises as to whether this
Section of the Rules applies or does not apply
to any individual officer, the question shall be
decided by the Secretary of State in Council,
and his decision shall be final.

19. Any officer to whom these Rules apply
may at any time, subject to the conditions laid
down in these Rules, provide for the payment
of an annuity after his death to his wife or
children or any of them on the terms set out
in the Seventh Schedule, or may increase any
such provision previously made:

Provided that the total annuity so secured
to any one dependant, including any annuity
payable under the Rules of Section II, shall not
exceed the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To a wife</th>
<th>£</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To a child over the age of 12</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To a child from age 6 to age 12</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To a child from birth to age 6</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
20. Every officer applying on or after 1st March, 1929, to subscribe or to increase his contributions under this Section shall produce medical evidence as to the state of his health in the form prescribed in the Sixth Schedule.

Liability for contingent pension under this Section shall commence (a) in the case of pensions paid for by monthly contributions, from the date of the letter notifying the acceptance of the application to subscribe, from which date contributions shall be payable. Notification of acceptance shall be given in England by the Controller of Pension Funds, New Delhi, and in India by the Accountant-General, Central Revenues; (b) in the case of pensions paid for by single premium, from the date on which, after acceptance of the application, the single premium is paid.

21. Contributions paid under this Section of the Rules confer a claim to benefit only on the particular dependant on whose behalf they are paid. The right to pension of a wife, subject to the provisions of Rules 22 and 23, shall not be affected by reason of the termination of her marriage by divorce or annulment.

22. A subscriber whose contributions under this Section are in arrear for a period greater than three months shall thereby forfeit all his past payments, and his dependants shall lose all claims to benefits, under this Section:

Provided that the Secretary of State in Council may permit resumption of contributions on such terms as he shall in each case decide:

Provided further that the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion permit recovery of subscription due over a prolonged period of leave on medical certificate, or of extraordinary leave without pay, to be postponed until the expiration of such leave.

23.—(1) A subscriber may at any time discontinue or reduce any monthly contributions payable by him under the Rules of this Section, in which case the dependants for whom the contributions so discontinued or reduced were paid shall be entitled, after his death, to modified pensions, the amount of which shall be decided in each case by the Secretary of State in Council, whose decision shall be final.

(2) A subscriber may at any time, on giving not less than one month's notice in writing, reduce or cancel the provision made for his wife or children under the Rules of this Section and thereupon be granted a refund equivalent to the net liability of which the Fund is so relieved: but the Secretary of State in Council may require medical evidence of the health of each dependant in respect of whom a refund is payable in the form prescribed in the Sixth Schedule.

The amount of the refund shall be fixed in each case by the Secretary of State in Council and his decision shall be final.

24. A subscriber may at any time commute any level monthly contributions payable by him under the Rules of this Section on the terms specified in the Eighth Schedule.

SECTION IV.

Rules relating to Contributions and Benefits (General).

25. Interest at the rate fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State in Council under the provisions of Rule 2 shall be charged on contributions remaining unpaid for more than one month from the date on which they became due.

26. Any payment due at a subscriber's death shall be deducted, without any addition for interest beyond the date of death, from the pensions due to his dependants in four quarterly instalments, or, if the sum due is more than half the annual amount of the pensions, in such a number of quarterly instalments as the Secretary of State in Council may direct.

27.—(1) The Secretary of State in Council or, in the case of a pension drawn in India, the Governor-General in Council, may at his discretion permit a portion of the pension of a male orphan who has reached the age of 16 years to be commuted with a view to the proceeds being applied to the pensioner's advancement in life.

(2) The pension of a minor orphan shall be paid to his or her mother or other duly appointed or recognised guardian.

28. Declarations shall be furnished quarterly by pensioners as to their continued widowhood, spinsterhood or survival as the case may be.

29. A pension payable under these Rules shall enure for the benefit of the pensioner only and no transfer, assignment or other alienation thereof shall be recognised.

30.—(1) Pensions and gratuities under these Rules shall be payable in London in sterling. Pensioners residing in India may, however, at their option, receive payment in that country in rupees at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may prescribe.

(2) A pensioner residing in India who has elected to receive pension in India shall not subsequently be permitted to change the place of payment except at the commencement of an official year.

SCHEDULES.

FIRST SCHEDULE (Rule 6).

Indian Police Service.
Indian Forest Service.
Indian Forest Engineering Service.
Indian Service of Engineers.
The Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department.

SECOND SCHEDULE (Rules 7 and 8).

The contribution payable by each subscriber, whether a bachelor, married, or a widow, to whom Section II of these Rules applies, shall be:

For the first year, £1 13s. 4d. a month, rising each year by 32 4d. a month to £4 16s. 8d. a month in the twentieth and subsequent years.
FAMILY PENSION FUND RULES.

Third and Fourth Schedules (Rule 12).
(Not printed.)

Fifth Schedule (Rule 14).
Benefits to Dependents of Compulsory Subscribers.

The annual pension payable to a widow during widowhood shall be £200, payable quarterly in arrear with a gratuity on the death of the subscriber of one year's pension (£200).

The annual pension payable to a fatherless child shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Range</th>
<th>£</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From birth til age of 6 years</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From age of 6 till age of 12 years</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From age of 12 years</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

with a gratuity on the death of the subscriber of one year's pension at the rate appropriate to the then age of the child as specified above. The pension is payable quarterly in arrear.

Sixth Schedule (Rules 10, 19 and 23 (2)).
(Not printed.)

Seventh Schedule (Rule 19).
Terms of Voluntary Subscription.

Provision may be made on the terms laid down in this Schedule for annuites of any amount not exceeding the limits stated in Rule 19, and may be secured partly by single premium and partly by monthly contribution. In calculating premiums or contributions all fractions of a penny should be reckoned as one penny.

The rates appropriate to ages not covered by the subjoined tables* may be ascertained by application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office.

* Not printed.
THE CIVIL PENSIONS (COMMUTATION) RULES,
dated September 16, 1925, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council, under
section 968 (2) (3) of the Government of India Act.

In exercise of the powers conferred by subsections (2) and (3) of section 968 of the Government
of India Act, the Secretary of State in Council, with the concurrence of the majority of
votes at a meeting of the Council of India held on the 16th day of September, 1925, hereby
makes the following rules to regulate the commutation of civil pensions, namely:

1. These rules may be called the Civil Pensions (Commutation) Rules.

2. They shall be deemed to have come into force on 1st April, 1925.

3. The powers granted by these rules shall be exercised, in relation to Government servants
who are under the administrative control of a local Government, by the local Government, and
in relation to other Government servants by the Governor-General in Council, and may,
subject to any condition which they may think fit to impose, be delegated by them to the High
Commissioner for India, or, with the approval of the Governor-General in Council, to any other
authority.

4. A Government servant who is a member of one of the Services or holds one of the posts
included in the appendix to these rules shall be entitled, subject to the conditions hereinafter
specified, to commute for a lump payment any portion, not exceeding one-half, of any pension
which has been or is about to be granted to him under civil rules.

5. Applications shall be addressed—

(a) in the case of pensioners who draw their pensions from Indian Treasuries, or who,
who being resident in Colonies having an account current with the Accountant-General, Central Revenues,
their pensions from the local Treasuries, to the local Government or
to the Government of India, as the case may be; and

(b) except as provided in sub-rule (2) of this Rule, in the case of all other pensioners,
to the High Commissioner for India, provided that in the case of
in a Dominion or
pensioners residing in a Dominion or Colony, other than those referred to in
clauses (a) of this Rule, the application, in clause (a) of this Rule, the application,
be addressed to the High
shall be addressed to the High
Commissioner through the official from
Commissioner through the official from
whom the pension is drawn.

6. No communication shall be sanctioned until the pensioner has produced a certificate from
such medical authority as may be prescribed in this behalf by the sanctioning authority to the
effect that his bodily health and prospects of duration of life are such as to justify commutation.

7. The lump sum payable on commutation shall be calculated in accordance with a table or
tables of present values which shall be prescribed by the Governor-General in Council in the
case of pensioners whose domicile at the time of first appointment to Government Service
was Asiatic, and by the Secretary of State in Council in all other cases. For the purpose of
this Rule, the age of impaired lives shall be assumed to be such age, not being less than the
actual age, as the certifying medical authority may direct, and domicile shall be determined in
accordance with the provisions of Appendix B to Schedule IV of the Superior Civil Services (Re-
vision of Pay, Passage and Pension), Rules 1924.

8. When commutation has been sanctioned the pensioner shall be informed accordingly, and

* See table on p. 423, which applies.
shall have the option of withdrawing his application within one week after being so informed. If he does not withdraw his application within that period, the commutation of pension shall become absolute, and payment of the lump sum shall be made forthwith, payment of the commuted portion of the pension thereupon ceasing.

9. The lump sum, in cases in which the application is addressed to the local Government or to the Government of India under rule 5 (a) shall be payable in India; in all other cases it shall be payable at the Home Treasury. The rate of exchange for conversion of the lump sum, where the question of conversion arises, shall be such rate as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

10. If, when the commutation of a portion of a pension has been sanctioned, the pensioner dies on or after the date from which commutation is to take effect, but before receiving the commutation value, this value shall be paid to his heirs.

11. Rules 14 to 23 inclusive of the Premature Retirement Rules* are hereby repealed.

APPENDIX.

1. All-India Services:—
(a) Indian Civil Service.
(b) Indian Police Service.
(c) Indian Educational Service.
(d) Indian Agricultural Service.
(e) Indian Forest Service.
(f) Indian Forest Engineering Service.
(g) Indian Service of Engineers.
(h) Indian Veterinary Service.

2. Central Services:—
(1) Indian Audit and Accounts.
(2) Military Accounts.
(3) Mint and Assay Departments.
(4) Customs Service.
(5) Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branch.
(6) Geological Survey.
(7) Meteorological Service.
(8) Mines Department.
(9) Indian Railway Service of Engineers.
(10) Archaeological Department.
(11) Zoological Survey.
(12) Class I Survey of India.
(13) Political Department (other than officers of the Indian Civil Service).
(14) Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment.
(14a) Bengal Pilot Service.
(15) Miscellaneous posts:—
Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Calcutta.
Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Bombay.
Director-General of Commercial Intelligence.
Two Deputy Directors of Commercial Intelligence.

3. Officers who, though not members of one of the services mentioned above, hold posts borne on the cadres of any of those services.

4. Opium Department:—
(i) The Managing Director, Opium Factory, Ghazipur.
(ii) District Opium Officers.
(iii) Assistant Opium Officers.

5. Commissioner, Deputy Commissioners, and General Managers of the Northern India Salt Revenue Department.

6. Income Tax Department:—
(1) Commissioners.
(2) Assistant Commissioners.

7. Postal Department:—
(1) Postmasters-General.
(2) Deputy Postmasters-General.
(3) Assistant Directors-General.
(4) Presidency Postmasters.
(5) The Postmaster, Rangoon.

8. Telegraph (Traffic) Department:—
(1) Deputy Director-General.
(2) Assistant Directors-General.
(3) First Division of the Superior Telegraph Traffic Branch.


10. Specialist officers who were before 1st April, 1924, admitted to the scale of pay appended to the Government of India's Public Works Department Circular No. 1, P.W., dated 29th March, 1921, and granted pensionary privileges.

11. Imperial Dairy Expert.

12. Curator, Industrial Section, Indian Museum.


15. Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India.

16. First Assistant Commissioner, Port Blair, while held by Mr. W. H. Brookes.

17. Second Imperial Economic Botanist, Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, while held by Mrs. G. L. C. Howard.


20. Judicial Commissioners and Additional Judicial Commissioners.


22. Civilian gazetted officers employed in the Royal Indian Marine Dockyard, Bombay.

# SELECTIONS FROM THE INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

## CONTENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indian Army—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination for Promotion</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries of Appointments</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave Rules for the Indian Army</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployed Pay</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Non-effective List</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Pensions</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military (late Lord Clive’s Fund) Pensions</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Medical Service—Pay, Promotion, Leave, Pensions, &amp;c.</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue of Leave and Retired Pay</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commutation of Pensions</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction in England</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Military Widows’ and Orphans’ Fund [Established 1 January, 1915]</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Departmental Officers, Warrant Officers and Assistant-Surgeons—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave Rules</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enquiries and regulations regarding Officers and Men killed or wounded in India</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indulgence Passages</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Indian Marine Regulations</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SELECTIONS FROM THE INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

These selections do not profess to be exhaustive, and many of the rules and rates of pay shown are provisional. Complete copies of the Indian Army Regulations can be seen on personal application to the Military Department, India Office.

INDIAN ARMY.

Examination for Promotion.

Officers of the Indian Army in military employ are required to pass an examination in the rank of Lieutenant for promotion to Captain, and again in the rank of Captain for promotion to Major. The tests are similar to those enjoined for Officers of the British Service, varied as may be necessary to suit the requirements of India.

The Staff College certificate exempts an officer from certain examinations.

Officers are not appointed to the command of regiments until they have obtained a satisfactory report after a course at a senior officers' school.

Pay.

INDIAN ARMY PAY OF RANK FOR OFFICERS IN REGIMENTAL EMPLOYMENT IN INDIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For any Month.</th>
<th>For any Month.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unmarried</td>
<td>Married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rupees</td>
<td>Rupees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel or Lieutenant-Colonel (in command)</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(includes Rs. 300 command pay)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel (not in command)</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major after 5 years' service as such</td>
<td>1,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>1,165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above rates of pay represent pay of rank, Indian Army allowance, marriage allowance (where admissible) and lodging allowance. The lodging allowance will not be issuable when an officer is provided with free quarters.

In addition, officers of cavalry and infantry units receive additional pay in respect of the following regimental appointments:

- Second in Command: 50 Rupees per mensem
- Adjutant: 100 Rupees per mensem

Quartermaster: 75 Rupees per mensem

Salaries of Appointments.

Officers holding commands and staff appointments usually receive consolidated rates of pay, but in certain appointments marriage and lodging allowances are granted in addition. The following are those of some of the appointments:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unmarried</th>
<th>Married</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rupees per mensem.</td>
<td>Rupees per mensem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief in India</td>
<td>8,333½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Secretary</td>
<td>2,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief of the General Staff (Lieutenant-General)</td>
<td>4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Chief of the General Staff (Major-General)</td>
<td>2,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjutant - General (Lieutenant-General)</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Adjutant-General (Major-General)</td>
<td>2,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Military Operations or Training (Brigadier)</td>
<td>2,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judge Advocate-General</td>
<td>2,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quartermaster - General (Lieutenant-General)</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Quartermaster-General (Major-General)</td>
<td>2,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master-General of Supply</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Master-General of Supply</td>
<td>2,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer in Chief</td>
<td>2,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If a Major-General</td>
<td>2,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If a Colonel</td>
<td>2,429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Supplies and Transport</td>
<td>2,705</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LEAVE RULES FOR THE INDIAN ARMY.

The rates of leave pay for officers holding command, staff and administrative appointments, and who are not on the cadre of a unit, are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Leave Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>£1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major- General</td>
<td>£1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General, Lieutenant-General or Major-General Commanding 1st Class District</td>
<td>£1,350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Furlough in India on private affairs is limited to six months, exclusive of privilege leave, in the case of all officers. In no case, however, will combined leave in India exceed eight months, except in cases of leave pending retirement. Leave, either in or out of India, may be on private affairs or medical certificate, and may in either case be combined with privilege leave due.

No extension of leave involving absence from duty for more than two years, whether taken in or out of India, can be granted except on specially urgent grounds and without pay.

An officer who is prevented by ill-health from returning to duty within the maximum period of two years' absence, will, unless he is specially granted an extension of leave without pay, be placed on the temporary non-effective or the retired list, as the circumstances of the case may require. An officer will also be liable to be placed on the temporary non-effective list or the retired list should his health require an undue amount of leave, whether in or out of India. This power will be exercised by the Government of India, at the instance of the authority empowered to sanction the leave, if the officer be in India.

An officer may be granted—

Privilege leave under such regulations as may from time to time be in force.

Leave out of India, for no longer period than one year at a time, in the first instance, on British pay of rank, which amounts at present to—

If commissioned before 26th October, 1925.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Pay Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Second Lieutenant</td>
<td>£237 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>£292 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>£428 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>£574 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>£866 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>£1003 15 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If commissioned on or after 26th October, 1925.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Pay Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Second Lieutenant</td>
<td>£200 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>£237 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>£383 5 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These rates of pay are subject to revision on account of the rise or fall of the cost of living and have been reduced by 6 per cent. with effect from the 1st July, 1927.

In addition to the amounts shown above, ration allowance is payable at the rate current.

* This is the normal pay of the appointment. If the holder has rank higher than Lieutenant, he will receive pay and allowances of rank, including I.A. allowance, plus Rs. 100 additional pay per m.

† Unless otherwise provided for, in virtue of his appointment.
or, if he be at home, by the Secretary of State in Council.

All leave, in or out of India, counts as service for pension.

Leave, whether in or out of India, does not involve forfeiture of appointment, and may be granted at any time, but solely at the discretion of the sanctioning authority, and subject to the conditions laid down in para. 875 et seq., Regulations for the Army in India.

An officer on leave, whether in India or out of India, will be required to rejoin at once on being recalled to duty, unless certified by a Medical Board as unfit to do so.

These rules do not apply to—

Officers in permanent civil employ.

Officers holding appointments which are governed by special regulations in regard to leave of absence.

Officers holding commands, other than regimental, and those holding staff or administrative appointments of limited tenure, may avail themselves of such privilege leave as is due to them and in addition six months’ furlough (leave on private affairs or medical certificate) which may be combined with the privilege leave subject to the provisos that:

(1) Combined leave is not taken more than twice during the tenure of the appointment.

(2) An officer who is absent from duty for longer than eight months consecutively (whether the period includes privilege leave or not) or an aggregate of more than eight months’ combined leave, if leave is taken in two instalments during the tenure of an appointment, will be required to vacate the appointment with effect from the day following that on which the limits expire.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

The above leave rules apply to officers of the Indian Medical Service in military employ, with the following modification in regard to the rates of pay whilst on furlough out of India:

(British R.A.M.C. pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>L. s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>401 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>492 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 8 years’ comm. service</td>
<td>547 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 10 years’ comm. service</td>
<td>593 2 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>664 7 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 13 years’ comm. service</td>
<td>775 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 15 years’ comm. service</td>
<td>821 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 20 years’ comm. service</td>
<td>912 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>1,049 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 3 years as such</td>
<td>1,140 12 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition to amounts shown above, ration allowance is payable at the rate current.

Administrative officers of and above the rank of Colonel receive pay at the following rates while on furlough out of India:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>L. s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D.M.S. in India</td>
<td>1,350 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Major-Generals</td>
<td>1,250 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonels</td>
<td>1,175 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note. —The above rates are subject to revision, not exceeding 20 per cent. in all, on account of the rise or fall in the cost of living. With effect from the 1st July, 1927, the rates have been reduced by 6 per cent.

UNEMPLOYED PAY.

Officers of the Indian Army who vacate their appointments either by the expiration of the prescribed period of tenure, or on attaining the age of vacation, will be granted unemployed pay until retirement, or further employment as follows:

Out of India.—Officers up to and including the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, will receive the rate of half-pay laid down for a British Service officer in the Royal Warrant, as shown below, plus an Indian allowance equal to the Indian element in the pension for which the officer has qualified at the time he becomes unemployed, except when the special rate of unemployed pay provided for combatant Lieut.-Colonels for the first six months of unemployment, is issuable.

To qualify for the special rate of unemployed pay, Lieut.-Colonels must have held substantive command of an Indian Regimental Unit or an equivalent appointment for not less than four years, or have vacated the command of Cavalry Regiments or Infantry Battalions on reaching the age limit. Unemployed pay at this special rate may also be issued for six months in the case of a Lieut.-Colonel promoted to Colonel during the currency of his tenure of command of an Indian Regimental Unit or equivalent appointment, and it may be continued for the remainder of six months of the unemployment in the case of a Lieut.-Colonel promoted to Colonel during this period.

If a period of re-employment as Lieut.-Colonel in a permanent or officiating appointment, or re-employment as a Colonel in an officiating appointment only, occurs before an
INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

INDIAN ARMY—continued.

UNEMPLOYED PAY—continued.

Rates of Unemployed Pay.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substantive Rank when placed on Half-pay.</th>
<th>Per Diem.</th>
<th>Per Annum.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Field-Marshall</td>
<td>£ 10 10 0</td>
<td>£ 12 0 0 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>3 5 0</td>
<td>1 18 6 0 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General</td>
<td>2 15 0</td>
<td>1 00 3 1 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>2 5 0</td>
<td>8 21 5 0 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel*</td>
<td>1 7 6</td>
<td>5 01 7 6 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major after 5 years' service as such</td>
<td>1 3 9</td>
<td>4 33 8 9 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>0 18 6</td>
<td>3 37 12 6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain after 15 years' total service</td>
<td>0 15 9</td>
<td>28 7 8 9 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain commissioned before 26.10.25</td>
<td>0 13 0</td>
<td>2 37 5 0 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain commissioned on or after 26.10.25</td>
<td>0 11 9</td>
<td>2 14 8 9 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain holding higher rank by Brevet (in addition)</td>
<td>0 10 6</td>
<td>1 91 12 6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant commissioned before 26.10.25 after 7 years' commissioned service</td>
<td>0 9 6</td>
<td>1 73 7 6 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant commissioned on or after 26.10.25 after 7 years' commissioned service</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
<td>1 46 0 0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant commissioned before 26.10.25</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
<td>1 46 0 0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant commissioned on or after 26.10.25</td>
<td>0 6 6</td>
<td>1 18 12 6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Lieutenant commissioned before 26.10.25</td>
<td>0 6 6</td>
<td>1 18 12 6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Lieutenant commissioned on or after 26.10.25</td>
<td>0 5 6</td>
<td>1 00 7 6 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* The special rate of unemployed pay, admissible in the circumstances previously explained, to Colonels and Lieutenant-Colonels is £2 75.6d. per diem or £366 175.6d. per annum.

Note.—The above rates are subject to revision on account of the rise or fall of the cost of living. With effect from the 1st July, 1927, the rates have been reduced by 6 per cent.

Conditions of Service on the Temporary Non-effective List.

An officer of the Indian Army or Indian Medical Service who, on completion of the maximum period of leave on medical certificate admissible under the regulations is unfit to return to duty, or an officer who has had an undue amount of sick leave, may, on the recommendation of a Medical Board, be placed on the temporary non-effective list, provided that the Board certify that there is a reasonable probability of his becoming fit for further duty, and provided also, in the case of an officer of the Indian Army, that he has had three years' service in India in the Indian Army (excluding any periods of leave except privilege leave). While on the temporary non-effective list he will receive the half-pay of his rank and length of service as laid down in the Royal Warrant, or the retiring pension for which he has qualified, whichever may be the more favourable to him.

An officer placed on the temporary non-effective list will be examined by a Medical Board as to his fitness to return to duty at such intervals as the Medical Board may recommend; if still reported unfit after being three years on the temporary non-effective list, or if at any time
he is reported to be unfit for further service in India, he will be transferred to the retired list on the permanent retiring or invalid pension to which he may be entitled. An officer reported to be still unfit to return to duty in India after two years on the temporary non-effective list may be permitted to retire on the retiring or invalid pension admissible. An officer whose transfer to the temporary non-effective list was due to medical unfitness caused by military duty (or by civil duty in the case of an officer in civil employ) will, on restoration to full pay, or on retiring direct from the temporary non-effective list, be allowed to reckon towards promotion and pension time not exceeding one year of the period spent on the temporary non-effective list.

An officer who has not qualified for permanent retention in the Indian Army, or who, having so qualified, has not completed three years in India in the Indian Army (exclusive of any leave except privilege leave) and who is invalided on account of unfitness not caused by duty, shall be dealt with under the conditions laid down in the Royal Warrant.

Officers not resident in London when ordered to appear before the Medical Board for the periodical examinations above mentioned will, on application, be provided with travelling warrants, and will also be granted travelling allowance (to be claimed afterwards) in accordance with War Office Allowance Regulations. But an officer who, at other times than the periodical examinations, appears before the Board with a view to restoration to the active list or to being transferred to the retired list will do so at his own expense.

An officer who is unable to appear before the Board when ordered to do so shall be required to furnish a certificate to that effect signed by two registered medical practitioners; if he is unable to appear for three years he will be placed on the retired list without further report.

An officer cannot be promoted while on the temporary non-effective list, but if he completes the length of service which, without promotion qualifies for a higher rate of invalid pension, he will receive that rate from the date on which he completed such length of service.

Transfer to the temporary non-effective list involves the vacation of any regimental or other appointment.

An officer on the temporary non-effective list must not leave the United Kingdom or take up employment without the permission of the India Office.

An officer who is reported permanently unfit cannot claim to be placed on the temporary non-effective list in order to increase his service for pension.

Retirement.

Officers appointed to the Indian Army after 1st July 1881.

The following rules apply only to officers who entered the Indian Army on or after 1st July, 1881.

The regulations applicable to officers who entered the Indian Army before that date can be ascertained from the Secretary, Military Department, India Office.

Retirement is compulsory at the following ages:

- Lieutenant-Colonels... 55
- Colonels... 57
- Major-Generals... 62
- Lieutenant-Generals... 67
- Generals... 67

but an officer may be retained in the Service beyond these ages in the event of a national emergency. A General Officer who has been unemployed for three years is placed on the retired list, irrespective of his age.

An officer of the Indian Army may apply to retire on pension after 18 years' service, but if he entered the Indian Army after 5th January, 1893, he remains liable to be recalled for service in the event of a national emergency. Officers with less than 18 years' service are not entitled to any pension unless they are invalided on the report of a Medical Board.

In reckoning service for pension all commissioned service or service in the rank of Warrant Officer, Class I, and half-service in ranks below that of warrant officer, Class I, is included.

For officers of the substantive rank of Lieutenant-Colonel and under, the retired pay will consist of three elements: (a) a Service element, based on the officer's total service, (b) a rank element for the rank from which the officer retires, and (c) an Indian element according to the length of Indian service. In computing the Indian element, a period of service before the date of landing in India for the first time, up to a maximum of five years, may be reckoned.

The scale will be as follows:

(a) Service element: £150 a year after 15 years' service, with an increment of £15 for each completed year over 15.

(b) Rank element:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank from which retired</th>
<th>After completing One Year's Service in the Rank</th>
<th>After completing additional Year's Service</th>
<th>Maximum Rank Element</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major...</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td>£120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col.</td>
<td>£150</td>
<td>£30</td>
<td>£240</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indian Army—continued.

Retirement—continued.

(e) Indian element: £50 a year after 18 years' service, increasing by £12 10s. a year up to 24 years' service, and by £15 a year from 25 years' service up to a maximum of £200 a year after 29 years' service.

Per annum, £

Colonel with less than one year's service in the rank... ... ... ... 800
After one year's service in the rank 850
After two or more years' service in the rank ... ... ... ... 900

Major-General with less than one year's service in the rank:

(a) with less than 3 years' service in the rank as Colonel ... 900
(b) with 3 or more years' service in the rank as Colonel ... 950

After 1 year's service in the rank ... 950
After 2 or more years' service in the rank ... ... ... ... 1,000

Lt.-General with less than 1 year's service in the rank:

(a) with less than 3 years' service in the rank as Major-General 1,000
(b) with 3 or more years' service in the rank as Major-General 1,050

After 1 year's service in the rank ... 1,100
'' 2 '' 3 or more years' service in the rank ... ... ... ... 1,150
'' 3 or more years' service in the rank ... ... ... ... 1,200

General with less than 1 year's service in the rank:

(a) with less than 3 years' service in the rank as Lt.-General 1,200
(b) with 3 or more years' service in the rank as Lt.-General 1,250

With 1 year's service in the rank... ... ... ... 1,300
'' 2 '' 3 or more years' service in the rank ... ... ... ... 1,350
'' 3 or more years' service in the rank ... ... ... ... 1,400

With effect from the 11th May, 1928, officers of and above the rank of Colonel are eligible for retiring pensions at the British service rates and conditions for service and rank elements, with an Indian element at £5 for each completed year of service, subject to a maximum of £200. This Indian element is not subject to revision on account of variations in the cost of living. Service out of India before joining the Indian Army will count towards Indian element of pension to the extent allowed by Pay and Allowance Regulations, part II, paragraph 406. The counting of unemployed service for the same purpose is governed by paragraph 411 ibid.

No officer on promotion will draw a smaller pension than that which he had earned before promotion. The British Service element of pensions of Colonels and General Officers who receive pensions under these rules will be subject to a cost of living reduction of 6 per cent. as from the 1st July, 1927, and to further triennial revisions commencing from the 1st July, 1930.

All King's commissioned officers of the Indian Army, who were serving on the 11th May, 1928, are permitted to exercise the option, within six calendar months from the 9th October, 1928, of electing the above revised rates and conditions.

Whatever such officers decide in accordance with paragraph 1, they will be eligible, however, on retirement, to accept, in lieu of the pension admissible under Army Instruction (India), No. B. 112 of 1928, such pension as might have been awarded to them under the regulations in force on the 10th May, 1928, in accordance with the substantive rank they held on that day, service being counted under the same regulations up to the day preceding that of retirement.

The concessions granted by Notes 7 and 9 to paragraph 396A, and the portion of Note 8 ibid. inserted by correction slip No. 380 of May, 1927, Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II, will not apply to officers who elect to receive pension under Army Instruction (India), No. B. 112 of 1928.

Lieutenant-Colonels and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonels, who after the 31st January, 1926, are promoted to the substantive rank of Colonel and remain in command of regimental units, will be eligible to retire on the maximum pension of a Lieutenant-Colonel whether such pension has been earned by service or not. Service rendered by an officer of the rank of Colonel in first grade staff appointments, equivalent departmental appointments or higher appointments alone will qualify for increments to pension as for a Colonel, but officers promoted substantive Colonels and in command of regimental units before the 1st February, 1926, will, in the matter of increments of pension, continue to be governed by the rules applicable to them when they were so promoted.

These basic rates of pension for officers below the rank of Colonel and those officers of and above the rank of Colonel who receive pensions under the rules in force between 1st April, 1929, and 10th May, 1928, are subject to a reduction of 4½ per cent. as from the 1st July, 1927, on account of the fall in the cost of living compared with the year 1919. A further revision of pensions on this account may take place every three years, reckoning from the 1st July, 1927, to an extent not exceeding 20 per cent. in all, but in the case of an officer who entered the Indian Army before 1st July, 1920, the pension will not in any case be reduced below that which he would have received under the old scale, service for pension being calculated under the new rules. A Lieutenant-Colonel who entered the Indian Army before 1st July, 1920, and who has qualified for the maximum pension under the new rules will in no case be liable to have his pension reduced below the maximum under the old rules (£700 a year). Similarly a Lieutenant-Colonel who entered the Indian Army before 1st July, 1920, and who completes his tenure of command before
qualifying for the maximum pension of his rank, shall in no case be granted a lower rate of pension than £700 a year, and in the event of the pension rates being reduced his pension shall not be reduced below the old maximum of £700 a year. The period of six months, during which a Lieutenant-Colonel draws a special rate of unemployed pay after vacating command of an Indian regimental unit which he has held for four years, may reckon as service for pension. This concession does not apply to an officer who has been promoted to the substantive rank of Colonel.

An additional pension of £300 a year will be granted to military officers on the supernumerary list who have rendered approved service for three years (including officiating service) in civil posts which now carry a pay of Rs. 4,000 a month or more; and an additional pension of £100 a year subject to the same conditions where the post held now carries a pay of Rs. 3,000 to Rs. 4,000 a month. Each completed year of qualifying service will earn one-third of such additional pensions. The total pensions admissible in such cases will be subject to maxima of £1,000 and £900 a year respectively.

Invaluing.

An officer invalided as the result of a disability attributable to military service which was contracted on or after 1st October, 1921, will, subject to certain limitations, be eligible for a pension consisting of

(a) service and rank elements calculated as above,

(b) disability element varying from £100 per annum for 100 per cent. disability to £20 for a 20 per cent. disability,

(c) Indian element commencing at £3 per annum after 5 years’ Indian service and rising to £45 after 17 years’ service, after which the rates of Indian element stated above will be admissible.

If the officer has less than 25 years’ service, the minimum rate of pension, apart from disability and Indian elements, shall be £300 a year less £10 for each year or part of a year short of 25 years, without any rank element. If more favourable to the officer, he may be granted £10 a year for each year of service together with the rank, disability and Indian elements of pension.

In cases in which disability is not attributable to military service, an officer may be granted,

(a) if he has completed 10 years’ commissioned service—a gratuity of £1,000, rising by £100 for each additional year’s service up to £1,400.

(b) if he has completed 15 years’ service—the pension which would have been admissible to him under the Royal Warrant had he been an officer of the British Service.

(c) if he has completed 18 years’ service for Indian pension—the Indian pension admissible under the rules above.


By Army Instruction (India) 1005/22, the above rates of pension are applied to Royal Artillery Officers selected for continuous service in the Indian Ordnance Department and Royal Engineer Officers serving under the 1904 conditions of service who have completed 18 years’ service for Indian pension, service out of India up to a maximum of five years being allowed to count for Indian element.

No service rendered out of India after an officer has left India finally is allowed to count for Indian element.

Under A.I. (I.) B 274 of 1928, Royal Artillery and Royal Engineer Officers above the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel who were in the Indian Service on or after the 11th May, 1928, and who have otherwise qualified for an Indian pension, may be granted an Indian element in addition to their British Service retired pay, in accordance with the rules for Indian Army Officers.

Under A.Is. (I.) 896 and 965 of 1925, certain British Officers of Indian Artillery Units can also qualify, under the conditions laid down therein, for an Indian element of pension.

The conditions governing the grant of Indian pensions to officers of the I.A.S.C. and Royal Corps of Signals are contained in A.Is. (I.) B 101 of 1927 and A.I. (I.) A 31 of 1926 respectively.

FAMILY PENSIONS.

The claim to pension by the widow and family of an officer who enters the Indian Army from the British Army or the Unattached List, of a Chaplain or of a Medical Officer is treated under the provisions of such Royal Warrants regulating the grant of pensions to the widows and families of officers of His Majesty’s British Forces as may be in force for the time being. The following are certain extracts from the Royal Warrant:

---
Pensions may be granted at yearly rates not exceeding the under-mentioned:—

Ordinary Rates.—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank of Officer</th>
<th>Ordinary pension to widow</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Field-Marshall</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>300 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>225 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>187 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigadier-General; substantive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel who has been employed as</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel Commandant or Colonel on</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Staff after 31st December, 1920</td>
<td>120 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substantive Colonel who has been</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>employed as such if a combatant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officer, or in the substantive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rank of Colonel, if a medical,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dental, veterinary, or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>departmental officer, after 31st</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December, 1890; or regimental</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel not being a general</td>
<td>100 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substantive Colonel, who has not</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>been employed as above after</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31st December, 1890; Brevet-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel or Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>90 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>70 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant or Second Lieutenant</td>
<td>50 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If the officer’s death was due to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wounds, injuries, or disease</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>directly attributable to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the conditions of service,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>twice the above maximum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rate of pension may be granted.*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note.—Where an officer’s death was the result of service during the Great War the claim of his widow to pension, at special rates, is considered under the War Warrants.

If the officer was killed in action, or died of wounds received in action (within seven years of being wounded), a gratuity in addition to pension may be granted to his widow (at the amounts stated in the Royal Warrant in force at the time being).

If an officer, otherwise than through his own serious negligence or misconduct, is killed or dies of injuries sustained while on flying duty or while being carried on duty in aircraft under proper authority (within seven years of being injured), a gratuity on the above scale shall be issuable to his widow, as though he had been killed in action, so long as this rule shall continue in force for officers of the Royal Air Force.

The ordinary rate of compassionate allowance for each child shall not exceed £16 a year, or £25 a year if motherless.

If the officer died in the circumstances described in Art. 660 the rate of compassionate allowance for each of his children shall be £24 a year, or £40 a year if motherless. In addition, in cases of pecuniary need, an education allowance may be granted by the Secretary of State to each child, not exceeding £50 a year, commencing at the age of 8 years and ceasing at the age of 18 years. This allowance may be extended or granted after the age of 18 years when the education of the child is being continued at a secondary school, technical school, or university.

A pension to the widow or other relative of a deceased officer shall not be claimed as a right. It shall not be granted when the applicant is shown to be unworthy of Our Royal favour, nor shall it be granted unless the officer’s service has been such as, in the opinion of Our Army Council, to justify the award.

Subject to any exception which Our Army Council may approve in a particular case, a grant under these regulations shall not be made to a widow who was separated from her husband at the time of his death. Should such exception be approved, the grant shall be made at such rate, within the scales laid down in Arts. 634 to 636, and subject to such conditions as Our Army Council may determine.

The conditions for the grant of a pension at the double rate (Art. 660) and of compassionate and education allowances at the rates laid down in Art. 664 shall be:

1. That the death occurred within seven years after the officer was wounded or injured, or after he was first removed from duty on account of the disease.

2. That the officer married before he received the wound or injury or before he was removed from duty on account of the disease.

3. In the case of disease, that the officer survived his marriage by at least a year, unless it can be shown that he was manifestly in good health at the time of his marriage.

4. In the event of death after retirement, that the officer did not elect the conditions of voluntary retirement instead of retirement for disability.

The conditions for the grant of an ordinary pension shall be:

1. That the pecuniary circumstances of the applicant are such as, in the opinion of Our Army Council, to justify the award.

2. That the officer married while on the active list; that he was not over 60 years of age at the time of his marriage, and was not (if married after 30th June 1881) more than 25 years older than his wife.

3. That the officer survived his marriage by at least one year, unless it be shown that he was manifestly in good health at the date of his marriage and that his death was caused by disease or injury not due to causes within his own control.

4. That the officer, being liable to service, had not been excused, at his own request, from serving, after having been officially warned that his widow would thereby forfeit all claim to pension.
(5) That the officer did not retire with a
gratuity; or having joined Our Army from the
late Indian forces, did not retire after 1st December,
1884, under the regulations for Our Indian
Forces, or on the special retired pay laid down in
Appendix IV (paras. 4 to 6) of the Warrant of
20th October, 1900.

(6) That the officer had not less than the
following periods of service (reckoned under
Arts. 537 and 538) —

(a) If dying whilst on the active list, or
after compulsory retirement, or retirement
caused by ill-health rendering
the officer permanently unfit for
further service—ten years; in the
casesthecircumstances of Our West India
Regiment—eight years.

(b) If dying after having retired voluntarily,
or for misconduct or incapacity—20
years.

An ordinary pension shall not be granted to the
widow of an officer married after retirement
unless :

(a) His retirement took place before 30th
August, 1907, and his service amounted
to 20 years; and

(b) His retirement is shown by official
documents recorded at the War Office,
at the time of such retirement, to have
been occasioned by disability arising
from wounds received in action, or by
ill health caused by military service; and

(c) He survived his marriage for at least
three years.

Provided always, however, that if an officer
marries after leaving the Army, and is afterwards
taken into employment on account of a national
emergency, or if an officer marries during such
employment, his widow may be granted a
pension if she is in other respects eligible.

A widow's pension shall, as a rule, commence
from the day following that of her husband's
death, and shall be suspended or discontinued
should she subsequently prove unworthy of it,
or, in the case of an ordinary pension, if her
pecuniary circumstances become such as not to
justify, in the opinion of Our Army Council, the
issue of a pension.

The pension of a widow who re-marry shall
be suspended from the date following that of
her re-marriage; but in the event of her again
becoming a widow, her pension may be restored,
if she is otherwise qualified.

In the case of pensions granted at the double
rate, the income of the widow shall be taken into
account in considering her claim to restoration
of pension.

Compassionate allowances under Arts. 663 and
664 may be granted to the legitimate
children (sons under the age of 18 and daughters
under the age of 21) of a deceased officer whose
widow is awarded a pension, or is ineligible for a
pension solely by reason of her pecuniary
circumstances, or would, if she had been living
at the time of the officer's death, have been
eligible for a pension, provided, in the case of
ordinary allowances, that such children are not,
in the opinion of Our Army Council, disqualified
for the award by their pecuniary circumstances.

Such compassionate allowances may also be
granted at the discretion of Our Army Council,
where the widow is not granted a pension,
having been separated from her husband at the
time of his death.

Compassionate allowances may also be
granted (subject to the above conditions) to
an officer's children over those ages, but only in
special cases in which it is shown :

(a) That the children become afflicted
during the officer's lifetime with some
mental or bodily infirmity rendering
them dependent upon him, and
incapable of making adequate exertion
for their own support;

(b) that such incapacity dates from a period
before the children reach the limit of
age, as above laid down; and

(c) that they are in distressed circum-
stances.

The allowances granted under Art. 678
shall cease, as a rule, (1) when the son of an
officer attains the age of 18; (2) when the
dauheter of an officer attains the age of 21;
or (3) at the expiration of the year commencing
on 1st April in which the child of an officer is
otherwise provided for (or, if a daughter,
maries). In special cases, however, in which
it is shown that the children are afflicted with
some mental or bodily infirmity rendering them
incapable of making adequate exertion for their
own support, and that they are in distressed
circumstances, the allowances may be continued
at the discretion of Our Army Council.

A compassionate allowance may also be
continued or granted concurrently with education
allowance awarded under Art. 664 for the
son of a deceased officer between the ages of
18 and 21.

[Note.—The above extracts are only certain of
the Regulations in force at the date of compil-
ation and should not be regarded as a
substitute for the regulations, which are subject
to such alterations or corrections as may be
made from time to time.]

Widows and children of officers of the Indian
Army and Indian Medical Service are also entitled
to pensions under the Regulations of either
the Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund
or the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund.
Under one or other of these sets of Regu-
lations all officers, according to the date of their
entering the Service, must subscribe as a condi-
tion of their appointment to the Indian Army.
The Regulations will be found on page 425
et seq.
MILITARY (late LORD CLIVE'S) FUND.

Widows' Pensions.

1. The widows of officers who were originally in the old Indian service are alone eligible for this pension.

2. They will be required to make a statutory declaration as to the amount of real and personal property possessed by their late husbands and by themselves; and no widow will be eligible for the full pension if the total of such property amounts to the following sums:

    In the case of the widow of a colonel ... £4,000
    " " " a lieutenant-colonel ... 3,000
    " " " a major ... 2,500
    " " " a captain ... 2,000
    " " " a lieutenant 1,000

Life interests and annuities are capitalised for the purpose of calculating these limits under rules laid down by the Secretary of State in Council.

3. The rates of pensions are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ranks</th>
<th>Per diem</th>
<th>Per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Surgeon-General and Colonel...</td>
<td>6 s. 3 d.</td>
<td>£114 1 s. 3 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>5 s. 0 d.</td>
<td>91 5 s. 0 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major and Chaplain of 15 years' service</td>
<td>3 s. 9 d.</td>
<td>68 8 s. 9 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain and Chaplain of 7 years' service</td>
<td>2 s. 6 d.</td>
<td>45 12 s. 6 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaplain under 7 years' service</td>
<td>1 s. 9 d.</td>
<td>31 18 s. 9 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>1 s. 3 d.</td>
<td>22 16 s. 3 d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pensions at diminished rates (the amount of which will be decided by the Secretary of State in Council) will, however, be granted in certain cases in which the property possessed exceeds the above limits. A diminished pension cannot be granted of a lower amount than £10. This modification of the old rule has effect from 18th February, 1890.

4. The pension of a widow may be withheld or discontinued should her conduct be such as to render her, in the opinion of the Secretary of State, unworthy of it.

5. The pension is liable to be discontinued or reduced if at any time after the officer's death his widow receives any accession of property or income.

6. Pensions lapse on re-marriage and are not restored on a second widowhood.

7. Pensioners neglecting to claim the pension for three half-years will be considered as dead; and no arrears for a longer period than two years back from the date of application for admission or re-admission, as the case may be, will be allowed either to claimants or to pensioners after admission.

8. The widows of officers formerly of the Indian service, who have joined the British army, are permitted to make their choice between these pensions and Royal Warrant pensions.

9. The widows of officers who have retired from the service are not eligible for the benefit of these pensions.*

10. The widows of officers who at the time of their death were pensioners on the Military (late Lord Clive's) Fund, are entitled to the benefits of the Fund provided they were married to their husbands prior to the latter becoming pensioners on the Fund.

11. The pensions are payable quarterly, on the 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

12. In the event of any question arising concerning the qualifications of widows claiming these pensions, the decision rests with the Secretary of State in Council.

13. These regulations are subject to any alterations which may be decided on by the Secretary of State in Council.

* Except in the case of the widows of General Officers compulsorily retired under the provisions of the Royal Warrants of 31st December, 1877, and 1st May, 1878.
INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Information regarding Appointment to and Conditions of Service in His Majesty's Indian Medical Service will be found on pp. 295 et seq.

Issue of Leave Pay and Retired Pay.

Military and Marine Leave Pay is made up to the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, and is payable on the first day of each calendar month. Retired Pay is made up at the India Office to the 15th March, 15th June, 15th September, and 15th December, and is payable on the 15th of each calendar month. The sum payable each month is approximately one-third of the quarterly sum, but only complete pounds are issued, the balance being made up at the end of each quarter.

REGULATIONS FOR THE COMMUTATION OF PENSIONS OF OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN SERVICE.

1. These Regulations are applicable only to officers retired on or after the 1st July, 1881, and who are in receipt of service pensions, or permanent wound, injury or disability pensions.

2. An Officer who has attained the age of 40 years (or who has been certified as permanently incapable, through disability, of further military service) may be allowed to commute a portion, not exceeding one-half, of his pension or pensions, provided that the amount left uncommuted is not less than 150l. a year. An exception to this limit may be made in cases where the total amount of pension or pensions of an Officer is less than 180l. a year, in which cases pension not exceeding 30l. may be commuted, provided that not less than 120l. a year remains uncommuted. In calculating the amount of a pension for the purposes of this Rule, there may be added to it the uncommuted portion of any other permanent pension or pensions payable to the applicant from Indian or other Government revenues.

3. In the case of service pensions, commutation may take place on retirement, or at any time subsequent thereto.

4. An officer who is still serving may commute such portion of his wound pension as is admissible under Rule 2, the amount of pension (or invalid pension) being calculated at the rate appropriate to his rank and length of service at the time of making application to commute.

5. An officer in Europe desirous of commuting must make application, in writing, to the Under Secretary of State for India, stating his desire so to commute, and furnishing information as to his age, rank, and the amount of his pension or pensions.

6. If the Secretary of State for India in Council shall approve the commutation, subject to the report of the Medical Board at the India Office as to the officer's expectation of life, the officer will be informed of the capital sum which will be payable to him in the event of his being found to have an average expectation of life. At the same time he will be instructed as to the date on which he should present himself for examination by the Board. He will have the option of withdrawing his application at any time before the date fixed for his medical examination.

7. The applicant will be required to furnish for the Board's information such particulars as to his health and habits as are usual in the case of persons proposing to assure their lives with assurance companies.

8. An officer in India desirous of commuting must address the authorities in that country. He will be required to follow a similar procedure. He may appear before a Medical Board at any station in India that may be convenient, such Board being assembled under the orders of the Local Government and presided over (when practicable) by the Chief Civil Medical Administrative Officer of the Province.

An Officer residing in a Dominion or Colony and desirous of commuting will, if the accounting authority in the Dominion or Colony from whom he draws his pension is in direct account current with the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, address the authorities in India; otherwise he will address the Under Secretary of State for India. In both cases the application will be forwarded through the official from whom the Officer draws his pension. If the application is approved the Officer will be informed and a special Civil Medical Board will be assembled under the orders of the Government of the Dominion or Colony.

The Medical Board will report in the following form:

"We have carefully examined and are of opinion that he is (or is not) in good bodily health, and has (or has not) the prospect"

† Less cost of living deductions.
of an average duration of life. We therefore (or do not) recommend compliance with his application to be allowed to capitalise a portion of his pension."

In the case of impaired lives in which compliance with the officer's application is recommended, but with an addition of years of age, the following should be added:—"but as he is suffering his age for purposes of commutation should be taken to be years."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age next Birthday</th>
<th>Number of Years' Purchase</th>
<th>Age next Birthday</th>
<th>Number of Years' Purchase</th>
<th>Age next Birthday</th>
<th>Number of Years' Purchase</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>18.150</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>15.241</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>10.064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>18.050</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>18.046</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>9.762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>17.967</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>16.846</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>9.461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>17.843</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>16.637</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>9.156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>17.734</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>14.432</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>8.851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>17.622</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>14.199</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>8.545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>17.507</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>13.968</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>8.245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>17.387</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>13.731</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>7.942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>17.264</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>13.486</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>7.640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>17.138</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>13.233</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>7.340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>17.007</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>12.972</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>7.040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>16.873</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>12.705</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>6.740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>16.732</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>12.431</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>6.440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>16.587</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>12.152</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>6.140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>16.437</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>11.865</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>5.840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>16.284</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>11.572</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>5.540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>16.124</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>11.274</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>5.240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>15.950</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>10.972</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>4.940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>15.788</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>10.665</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>4.640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>15.613</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>10.356</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>4.340</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These rates are applicable to all applications for commutation received after 16th March, 1927.

**Note:** In order to ensure payment at the rate shown for any specified age, it is essential that the application to commute should reach the India Office or the Government of India, as the case may be, at least one month before the date on which the applicant will attain that age.

9. If the Board report that the Officer has an average expectation of life, the capital sum already notified to the Officer will be paid in the manner indicated by him on his form of application.

11. In cases where an addition to his age is recommended, the officer will be informed of the Board's recommendation and of the capital sum payable in view thereof. No further steps will be taken pending the receipt of an intimation from the officer that he desires his application to be proceeded with on the revised basis. On receipt of such intimation, payment of the capital sum will be authorised.

12. The capitalised sum will be payable in India if the commutation is effected there; in all other cases it will be payable by the official through whom the pension is being issued. When commutation is effected in India by officers residing temporarily in that country the commutation will be on the basis of the rate of exchange of 12. 6th. the rupee. In each case the Officer's pension will be issued in full up to the date of payment unless any delay has been caused by the Officer's own fault or that of his agents.

13. In the case of officers of the India Unattached List or the Indian Medical Department pensioned under the old rules which lay down both sterling and rupee rates of pension, commutations effected in India will be calculated on the Indian rate of pension, and should the pensioner subsequently move to Europe or to a Colony the rate of pension issuable will be calculated by deducting from the European rate of pension a fraction corresponding to the fraction of the Indian pension which has been commuted.

14. In any case in which a pensioner shall accept public employment involving the withholding of pension, a deduction will be made from the salary payable to him equal to the amount which would have been abated from the pension if it had not been commuted, and, in the event of his becoming entitled to a pension in respect of such employment, the amount of such pension granted to him shall not exceed the amount which he might have received had his pension not been so commuted.

15. No refund of any travelling or other expenses incurred by an officer in connection with the commutation of a portion of his pension is admissible.

**Note:** The pension and compassionate allowance which may be granted to the widow of an officer whose marriage took place after commutation, or a child born after commutation, whether of a marriage before or after commutation, shall be reduced by the fraction corresponding to the part of pension commuted.

**India Office,**

**August, 1928.**
Training and Instruction of Officers of the Indian Army in England.

Officers deputed for duty on instruction.

Officers of the Indian Army up to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, deputed to the United Kingdom for duty or instruction, shall receive the rates of pay and allowances admissible under the Royal Warrant to British officers of the same rank, and in addition an Indian allowance as follows for the first year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Rate per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Second Lieutenant or Lieutenant with less than seven years' service</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant with not less than seven years' service</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An officer up to the rank of Colonel, who is appointed by the Secretary of State or the Government of India to an appointment out of India not higher than that of a G.S.O.I., is entitled to the staff rates of pay of the appointment, or British regimental pay of rank and allowances, and in addition an Indian Allowance for the first year only.

An officer of the Indian Army above the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, deputed to the United Kingdom on duty connected with his Indian appointment, will receive British pay and allowances of the corresponding British appointment.

Attendance at voluntary courses of instruction while on leave.

A list of the courses of instruction at schools in England is published in India Army Orders.

Attendance of officers from India, while on leave in the United Kingdom, at courses of instruction and manoeuvres, or their attachment to formations and units for training.

(a) Courses on Instruction.—A limited number of vacancies at the various schools of instruction in England are made available annually for allotment to British Service officers on the Indian establishment and Indian Army officers. Applications to attend the Senior Officers' School at Home, will be submitted through the usual channel to Army Headquarters, India.

(b) Attachments.—A total of 24 officers can be provided for annually. This number is allotted as follows:

- Northern Command: 8
- Western Command: 3
- Eastern Command: 4
- Southern Command: 4
- Burma District: 1
- Reserve: 4

The period of attachment will be for one month. Attachments to units will take place between May and September, and to formations during July and August, the period during which Brigade and higher training takes place.

Officers whose duties necessitate their being mounted, cannot rely on being supplied by the War Office with Government horses.

Officers should submit their applications for either (a) or (b) above through the usual channel to reach Command or the Burma District Headquarters not later than the 15th March annually.

The names of applicants will be placed in order of priority and forwarded by Command and Burma District Headquarters direct to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office.

Preference should be given to Indian Army officers.

Those who are allotted vacancies will be informed direct by the India Office. No extension of leave in this connection will ordinarily be granted.

In special cases, officers who after arrival in England desire to attend special opportunities offered under (a) and (b) above, may apply direct to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office.

(c) Manoeuvres.—Officers on leave from India, who desire to attend Home manoeuvres as spectators, should apply for full particulars direct to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office. There are no restrictions to the numbers attending, but officers must make their own arrangements as regards accommodation, food, transport, etc. No allowances in this connection are admissible.

Officers who are permitted by the India Office to attend voluntary courses of instruction while on leave in England, will be entitled to the allowances admissible in similar circumstances to a British Service officer of corresponding rank, subject to the conditions in force at home at the time.

In addition, such travelling expenses as are admissible under the Allowance Regulations or travelling warrants may be claimed.

In order to obtain the above allowances, an officer must send to the India Office, on completing his course of instruction, a certificate of qualification (which will be returned); also a certificate signed by competent authority, stating the dates from and to which he was under instruction, and showing whether or not he was provided with quarters, or with a servant, or that he was required to pay for fuel, light and furniture.

On joining for training or instruction an officer must take his uniform with him.
THE INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE FAMILY PENSION REGULATIONS.

SELECTIONS FROM THE REGULATIONS FOR THE PROVISION OF PENSIONS FOR THE WIDOWS AND ORPHANS OF MILITARY, MEDICAL, MARINE, AND ECClesiasticAl OFFICERS IN THE SERVICE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.


The Secretary of State for India in Council has reserved to himself the absolute right to regulate from time to time the contributions to be required from officers, under these regulations, and to make any alterations in the regulations themselves that may appear to him equitable, provided always that the scale of pensions fixed thereby shall not be reduced in the case of actual incumbents.

1. Pensions will be provided under these regulations for the widows and orphans of the following officers on the Indian Establishment, not being entitled to the benefits of any of the late Military and Medical Funds:

Officers of the Indian Army,*
Officers of the Indian Medical Service, including Indians who avail themselves of the option given to them of becoming subscribers.
Chaplains.

3. Every officer who enters the service on and after the 1st January, 1873, and up to and including the 31st December, 1914, must, as a condition of his appointment, provide pensions for his family under these regulations.

5. For the purposes of these regulations officers are classed as follows (for Marine officers see 5b):

Class I.—Lieutenant-Colonels in receipt of Colonels' allowances and Major-Generals of the Indian Medical Service (see Article 9).
Class II.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers of 20 years' service;† Archdeacons and Officers of the Medical Service of 20 years' service.
Class III.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery, and Royal Engineers of 18 years' service;† Senior Chaplains and Officers of the Medical Service of 12 years' service.
Class IV.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers of 9 years' service;† Junior and probationary Chaplains and Officers of the Medical Service of more than six years' service.
Class V.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers under 9 years' service;† and Officers of the Medical Service of less than six years' service.

NOTE.—No Officer of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery, or Royal Engineers will be compelled to subscribe in Classes II, III, or IV who has not attained the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, Major, or Captain, as the case may be. No Officer of the Indian Medical Service will be compelled to subscribe in Classes II or III who has not attained the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel or Major as the case may be. In all such cases the subscriber must elect, within three months of the date of completing the qualifying service, whether he will (i) subscribe in the Class in which his length of service places him, or (ii) continue to subscribe in the lower Class. If he elects (i) he will be charged the donation and increased subscription from the date of completing the prescribed service; if (ii) he will, in the event of subsequent promotion, be charged the donation and increased subscription from the date of such promotion.

An Officer cannot enter a higher Class unless he has previously subscribed in the Class immediately below it.

The Archdeacons of Rangoon, Lucknow, and Nagpur, who receive no archidiaconal allowance, have the option of subscribing either in Class II or Class III, but the option must be exercised within three months of the date of appointment.

* Officers of the Indian Army become subscribers from the date of the Gazette of India announcing their admission to that Army; Medical Officers and Chaplains from the date of their arrival in India, or, in the case of a Chaplain resident in India, from the date of his appointment.
† Reckoned from date of first commission with the following exceptions, namely:
(a) Officers of the Indian Army who have been specially permitted to reckon towards promotion any service previous to the date of first regular commission include all service which counts for promotion.
(b) Officers appointed to the Indian Army from the Royal Marines are allowed to reckon service only from the date from which the periods for promotion are reckoned.
INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE FAMILY PENSION REGULATIONS—continued.

5A. Royal Artillery and Royal Engineer officers who have been selected, or who have elected, for continuous service in India have the option of subscribing under these regulations, in accordance with the conditions laid down in the Appendix.

Royal Engineer officers under the 1904 conditions of service must elect within three months of their arrival in India whether they desire to subscribe for benefits under these regulations. Should they elect to subscribe they will be liable for the special donations prescribed in the Appendix, and must submit satisfactory medical certificates. On revocation to the Imperial Establishment they can remain subscribers only if they have qualified for pension under Indian Army Regulations, in which event they may elect to continue subscription or to withdraw, the exercise of the option being final. If they do not within three months of their revocation to the Imperial Establishment notify their intention of continuing subscription they will be regarded as having withdrawn and their dependants will cease to have any claim to benefit under these Regulations.

In the event of withdrawal either on revocation to the Imperial Establishment as above or after retirement on a pension awarded under Indian Army Regulations, married officers and widowers with children will be entitled to refunds as prescribed in Article 28 for retired officers, but no refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscriptions or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise.

5B. Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Marine who entered that service before the 1st January, 1893, were allowed the option of subscribing under these regulations from that date. Those who elected to do so will not be permitted to discontinue their subscription so long as they remain in the service, neither will those who declined to subscribe be allowed at any future time to become subscribers.

Executive and engineer officers of the Royal Indian Marine who entered that service after 1st January, 1893, and before 1st January, 1915, must subscribe under these regulations as a condition of their appointment to the service.

Classification.

Class III.—Captains and Engineer Captains.
Class IV.—Commanders and Engineer Commanders.
Class V.—Lieutenant-Commanders, Lieutenants, Engineer Lieutenant-Commanders, Engineer Lieutenants, Sub-Lieutenants, and Engineer Sub-Lieutenants.

Any officer holding substantially one of the following appointments—namely, Deputy Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Chief Engineer of the Yard, First Class Port Officer, Principal Engineer and Ship Surveyor to either of the Governments of Bombay, Bengal or Burma, may at his option subscribe in the next higher class to that in which he is placed according to his rank, and any officer who is appointed substantially as Director, Royal Indian Marine, may, at his option, subscribe in Class I, provided that such option is exercised within three months from the date on which the officer could first avail himself of it, and that arrears of subscriptions from that date, with interest, if any, are paid by him.

An officer who has elected to subscribe in a superior class will not subsequently be allowed to revert to a lower class.

5C. Indian Army officers subscribing under these Regulations who are transferred to the Royal Corps of Signals and continue to serve in India under the 1926 conditions of service may, at their option, continue subscription or withdraw. On transfer to the Imperial Establishment, such officers can remain subscribers only if (a) they were transferred from the Indian Army, or (b) they have qualified for pension under Indian Army Regulations. Should they fulfil either condition, they may, at their option, continue subscription or withdraw. On withdrawal, which, in either of the above cases, will be final, married officers and widowers with children will be entitled to refunds as prescribed in Article 28 for retired officers, but no refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscription or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise. Officers who do not within three months of transfer to the Royal Corps of Signals or to the Imperial Establishment notify their intention of continuing subscription, will be regarded as having withdrawn, and their dependants will cease to have any claim to benefit under these Regulations.

6. The pensions provided under these regulations are paid as laid down in Article 6, page 437.

7. The amounts of the pensions provided are as laid down in Article 7, page 437.

7A. All pensions under Tables I and II are subject to a temporary increase of 25 per cent. until further notice.

Contributions.

9. The contributions for pensions under these Regulations, and the pensions of widows, will be regulated by the class of the contributing officer. An officer cannot secure a higher pension for his widow by contributing as if he belonged to a higher class.

As an exception to this rule, the option of subscribing in Class I is allowed as follows:

(i) To an officer of the Indian Army, also to an officer of the Royal Artillery or Royal Engineers who is a subscriber under these Regulations, at the time of completing 29 years' service on full pay from date of first commission, including any period spent on "unemployed pay," provided he has previously subscribed in Class II.

(ii) To a medical officer at the time of completing 25 years' full pay service, provided he has not previously been promoted to the rank of Major.
INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE FAMILY PENSION REGULATIONS—continued.

General, but has previously subscribed in Class II.

(iii) To an Archdeacon at the time of completing 5 years' service as such (excluding any officiating period), provided he has attained the age of 49 years.

To secure these benefits without medical examination the decision of the officer must be notified within three months of the date of completing the qualifying service, but the option can be exercised at any subsequent period prior to retirement on the production of a certificate of health signed by two qualified medical practitioners. Contributions will be payable in Class I, in the former case with effect from the date of completing the qualifying service, but in the latter case with effect from the date of the letter enclosing the necessary certificate of health.

12. The following are the rates of donations and monthly contributions prescribed for the present:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE III.—Donations* of Married Officers.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class of Contributor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE IIIA.—Excess age Donations.*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In addition to the marriage donations payable under Table III., the following &quot;Excess age&quot; donations will be chargeable according to the officer's age in each class:—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class IV, £3 for each year of age exceeding 30.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class V., £1 10s. for each year of age exceeding 35.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class III., £6 for each year of age exceeding 42.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class II., £9 for each year of age exceeding 48.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class I., £12 for each year of age exceeding 53.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disparity of Age.*

If the age of the husband exceed that of the wife by 12 years or more, an additional donation will be required—Table IV.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE V.—Donation,* payable by all Classes alike, on the Birth of a Child, and, on entering the service of the Government of India, for each Child then living.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Donation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* All subscriptions and donations are subject to a temporary reduction of 20 per cent. on the rates shown in the tables; the monthly instalments are inclusive of interest.
† Up to age of 56, increasing by £3 for every year or fraction of a year beyond that age.
‡ Up to age of 56, increasing by £2. 2s. for every year or fraction of a year beyond that age.
TABLE VI.—Monthly Subscription* by every Officer according to his Class.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Contributor</th>
<th>By each married Officer</th>
<th>By each Officer who is unmarried or a widower</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Full Rates.*</td>
<td>Half Rates.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class I</td>
<td>£ 4 15 10</td>
<td>£ 2 7 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class II</td>
<td>£ 3 16 8</td>
<td>£ 1 8 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class III</td>
<td>£ 2 17 6</td>
<td>£ 1 8 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class IV</td>
<td>£ 1 18 4</td>
<td>£ 0 19 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class V</td>
<td>£ 0 19 2</td>
<td>£ 0 19 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—Half rates are payable by Officers on leave in or out of India, excepting privilege leave or any period of leave under the Fundamental Rules which counts as privilege leave; Officers in receipt of Colonel's pay and allowances at the English rate, and Officers remaining in the Service unemployed, whether residing in or out of India, who have attained the age of 51 years. For Officers on the Temporary Non-Effective List and for Retired Officers, see next page.

TABLE VII.—Additional Monthly Subscription†, payable by all Classes alike for each Child living on the first day of the month:—s. d.

19. For a son, until age of 21... 1 11
20. For a daughter, until marriage... 4 10

There are no half rates for children.

Duration of Pensions.

19. If a widow re-marry, her pension will cease during coverture, but if she again become a widow she will be entitled to revert to her pension as widow of her first husband. In the event of her second husband being also a subscriber both pensions may be drawn after his death.

20. The pension of an orphan son is payable until he attains the age of 21 years.

20A. A subscriber may provide a special pension for a son who, while under the age of 21 years, is pronounced to be permanently incapacitated from earning a livelihood. The subscription to be paid and the amount of pension which it will provide will be decided on the merits of each particular case. Payment of any pension so provided will be made from the date on which the son attains the age of 21 years or becomes fatherless, whichever is later.

For Rule 22, see Rule 23 on page 434, which applies.

22A. On the termination, by divorce or annulment, of the marriage of an officer who, at the date of such termination, is a subscriber under these Regulations, the officer will be liable thereafter, until remarriage, for subscription at the unmarried rate only, together with subscriptions for children, if any.

Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the wife, she will be entitled, after the death of her divorced husband, to a pension of half the amount applicable to his class at the date of such termination, or of £30 a year, whichever is greater; provided that on her remarriage she will forfeit absolutely all claim to benefit under this Rule.

Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the husband, he will be exempted on second marriage from payment of donation, other than disparity donation, if any.

In cases of annulment, the subscriber will be entitled to a lump sum, the amount of which will be fixed on each occasion by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

This Article will not apply in the case of marriages dissolved before 16th February, 1926.

For Rule 23, see Rule 24 on page 434, which applies.

Passage Money.

See Rules 26, 27, 28 and 29, page 435, which apply.

Officers transferred to the British Army and Officers who resign.

20. Officers who may be transferred from the Indian Army to the British Army, except those transferred to the Royal Corps of Signals as provided in Article 5c, officers of the Indian Medical Service who may be transferred to the Royal Army Medical Corps, officers of the Royal Artillery and the Royal Engineers who revert to the Imperial Establishment, except as provided in Article 5a, officers permanently transferred after 1st December, 1929, to the Royal Air Force, and officers who resign the Service are not permitted to remain subscribers. Married officers and widowers with children are entitled to the refunds as prescribed in Article 28 for retired officers. No refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscribers, or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise.

As an exception to this rule, an officer who is granted a compassionate allowance on resigning the Service may continue to subscribe at the half rate of subscription.

* All subscriptions and donations are subject to a temporary reduction of 20 per cent. on the rates shown in the tables; the monthly instalments are inclusive of interest.
† Subject to a temporary reduction of 20 per cent.
Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations—continued.

Temporary Non-Effective List.

See Rule 31, page 436, which applies.

Retired Officers.

28. Married officers and widowers with children who retire from the Service on a pension may either continue to subscribe at the half rate of subscription, according to their class at the date of retirement (subscriptions for children and any donations falling due after retirement being payable at full rates), or may withdraw, receiving back the portion, if any, of the contributions paid in respect of their living dependants entitled to contingent pensions which is in excess of the risk borne in respect of those dependants. No refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscriptions, or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise.

Unmarried officers may continue to subscribe at half rates, but will not be entitled to any refund in the event of withdrawal.

The usual subscription will be deducted from the pensions of retired officers until they shall have intimated in writing their intention of withdrawing.

After an officer has withdrawn, he will, in no circumstances, be re-admitted as a subscriber.

Dismissed Officers.

See Rule 34, page 436, which applies.

A complete copy of the regulations can be obtained on application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office.

India Office,
November, 1928.

The Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

Established 1st January, 1915.

Selections from the Regulations for the Orphans of Military, Medical, Marine, and of the Government of India.

The Secretary of State for India in Council reserves to himself the absolute right to modify from time to time the contributions to be required from officers and to make any alterations in the regulations that may appear to him equitable: provided always that the scale of pensions shall not be reduced in the case of actual incumbents.

1. The following regulations are designed to secure suitable provision for the widows and orphans of officers of the Indian Army, officers of the Indian Medical Service, Executive, and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Marine, and Chaplains on the Indian Establishment, not being subscribers under the Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations; also of continuous service Royal Artillery and Royal Engineer officers, Royal Engineer officers under the 1904 conditions of service, officers of the Royal Corps of Signals, and officers of the continuous Indian Service Cadre for the Army Veterinary Services in India, who, not being subscribers under the Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations, elect to subscribe to this Fund.

2. Every officer who enters the service on and after the 1st January, 1915, must, as a condition of his appointment, provide pensions for his family under these regulations.

3. Royal Artillery and Royal Engineer officers who have been selected or who have elected for continuous service in India, Royal Engineer officers under the 1904 conditions of service, officers of the continuous Indian Service Cadre for the Army Veterinary Services in India, and officers of the Royal Signal Corps (other than those transferred to that Corps from the Indian Army, for whom provision is made in Article 3a) under the 1926 conditions of service have the option of subscribing under these Regulations in accordance with the conditions laid down in the Appendix.

3a. Indian Army officers subscribing under these Regulations who are transferred to the Royal Corps of Signals and continue to serve in India under the 1926 conditions of service may, at their option, continue subscription or withdraw. On transfer to the Imperial Establishment such officers may remain subscribers only if (a) they were transferred from the Indian Army or (b) they have qualified for pension under the Indian Army Regulations. Should they wish to leave the Service, they may at their option continue subscription or withdraw. On withdrawal, which in any case will be final, married officers and widowers with children will be entitled to refunds as provided in Article 30 for transferred and resigned officers, but no refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscription or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise. Officers who do not within three months of transfer to the Royal Corps of Signals or to the Imperial Establishment notify their intention of continuing subscription will be regarded as having withdrawn, and their dependants will cease to have any claim to benefit under these Regulations.

3b. Non-European officers are not eligible to subscribe under these Regulations except as provided for officers of the Indian Medical Service in Article 1.

4. For the purposes of these Regulations subscribers are classed as follows:—

Class I.—Major-Generals of the Indian Medical Service and those who avail
Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund—continued.

Class II.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, and of the continuous Indian Service Cadre for the Army Veterinary Services in India, of 26 years' service; officers of the Medical Service of 20 years' service; Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Marine of 20 years' service; and Archdeacons.

Class III.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, and of the continuous Indian Service Cadre for the Army Veterinary Services in India, of 18 years' service; officers of the Medical Service of 12 years' service; Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Marine of 15 years' service; and Senior Chaplains.

Class IV.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, and of the continuous Indian Service Cadre for the Army Veterinary Services in India, of nine years' service; officers of the Medical Service of six years' service; Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Marine of 12 years' service; and Junior and Assistant Chaplains.

Class V.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, and of the continuous Indian Service Cadre for the Army Veterinary Services in India, under nine years' service; officers of the Medical Service of under six years' service; and Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Marine of under 12 years' service.

Note.—No officer of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, or of the continuous Indian Service Cadre for the Army Veterinary Services in India, will be compelled to subscribe to these Rules, unless he has attained the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, Major, or Captain, as the case may be. No officer of the Indian Medical Service will be compelled to subscribe to these Rules, unless he has attained the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel or Major, as the case may be, and no officer of the Royal Indian Marine who is in a class for promotion to the rank of Captain or an Engineer Commander of 20 years' service will be compelled to subscribe to these Rules. In all such cases the subscriber must elect, within three months from the date of completing the qualifying service period, whether he will (i) subscribe in the class in which his length of service places him, or (ii) continue to subscribe in the lower class. If he elects (i) he will be charged the increased subscription from the date of completing the prescribed service; if (ii) he will, in the event of subsequent promotion, be charged the increased subscription from the date of such promotion.

An officer cannot enter a higher class unless he has previously subscribed in the class immediately below it, nor can an officer who has elected to subscribe in a higher class be allowed subsequently to revert to a lower one.

5. The contributions for pensions under these Regulations, and the pensions of widows, will be regulated by the class of the contributing officer. An officer cannot secure a higher pension for his widow by contributing as if he belonged to a higher class.

As an exception to this rule, the option of subscribing in Class I is allowed as follows:

(i) To an officer of the Indian Army, also to an officer of the Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, or of the continuous Indian Service Cadre for the Army Veterinary Services in India, who is a subscriber under these Regulations, at the time of completing 29 years' service on full pay, including time spent on "unemployed pay," from date of first commission, provided he has previously subscribed in Class II.

(ii) To a medical officer at the time of completing 25 years' full-pay service, provided he has not previously been promoted to the rank of Major-General, but has previously subscribed in Class II.

(iii) To an Executive or Engineer Officer of the Royal Indian Marine who has completed 25 years' service.

(iv) To an Archdeacon at the time of completing five years' service as such (excluding any officiating period), provided he has attained the age of 49 years.

To secure these benefits without medical examination the decision of the officer must be notified within three months of the date of completing the qualifying service, but the option can be exercised at any subsequent period prior to retirement on the production of a certificate of health signed by two qualified medical practitioners. Contributions will be payable in Class I in the former case with effect from the date of completing the qualifying service, but in the latter case with effect from the date of the letter enclosing the necessary certificate of health.

6. The pensions provided under these Regulations are payable in arrear. Payments are made...
in India monthly and in England quarterly on or after 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

Pensioners residing outside India receive payment either from the Accountant-General, India Office, or at their option, if resident in any of the British Colonies or Dominions, through such other channel as may from time to time be authorised by the Secretary of State for India in Council for the payment of pensions therein. A pensioner drawing pension locally will receive payment at the current rate of exchange.

Pensioners residing in India may, however, at their option, receive payment in that country in rupees at the current rate of exchange. Provided that:

(a) Pensioners who were receiving pension in India prior to the 1st February, 1921, at 11. 4d., the rupee shall, so long as they are in India and continue to have their permanent residence there, continue to receive it at a rate not less favourable than 11. 8d. the rupee.

(b) Pensioners who were admitted to pension before the 1st February, 1921, or who are dependants of subscribers in the service on that date, and who commenced or shall commence to receive payment in India after that date, shall, so long as they are in India and have their permanent residence there, receive payment at a rate not less favourable than 11. 8d. the rupee.

A pensioner who has exercised the option and receives payment in India is only permitted to change at the commencement of an official year.

7. The amounts of the pensions provided are as follows, in addition to any pensions or compassionate allowances granted under Royal Warrant:

| TABLE I.—Pension to a Widow during Widowhood according to the Class in which her Husband was subscribing at the time of his death. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Amount of pension to widow per annum (see Art. 7A) | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| I. | II. | III. | IV. | V. |
| 100 | 130 | 100 | 70 | 40 |

| TABLE II.—Pensions to the Orphan Children of all Classes alike. |
|---|---|---|---|
| From birth to age of 6 years. | From age of 6 to age of 12 years. | From age of 12 to age of 21 years. | To females only from age of 21 years for life, or till marriage. |
| Amount of pension to each orphan per annum (see Art. 7A) | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 10 | 20 | 30 | 45 |

7A. All pensions under Tables I and II granted with effect from a date before 17th November, 1928, are subject to a temporary increase of 25 per cent. and those granted subsequently to that date to a temporary increase of 12½ per cent., till further notice.

8. The pension of a minor orphan will be paid to his or her mother, or other duly appointed or recognised guardian.

Contributions.

9. Contributions will be deducted from pay at the time of issue.

| TABLE III.—Subscriptions of Unmarried Officers and Widowers. |
|---|---|
| Class of Contributor | Rate of Subscription |
| Class V | £ 2. 6s. 8d. |
| IV | 0 13 4 |
| III | 1 0 0 |
| II | 1 8 8 |
| I | 2 1 8 |
TABLE IV.—Subscriptions of Married Officers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Contributor</th>
<th>Rate of Subscription payable according to the Class in which Contributor enters the Service of the Government of India, or marries, or re-marries.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rate of Subscription payable on promotion to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class IV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class V</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>0 16 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>3 6 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>5 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>8 6 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note.*—Half the rates of subscription in Tables III and IV are payable by officers on leave in or out of India excepting privilege leave or any period of leave which under the Fundamental Rules counts as privilege leave, by officers remaining in the Service unemployed, whether residing in or out of India, who have attained the age of 51 years; and by retired officers. For officers on the Temporary Non-Effective List see Article 31.

TABLE V.—Excess Age Donations.

In addition to the subscriptions payable under Table IV the following "Excess Age" donations will be chargeable in each class according to the officer's age at the date of entry if already married or at the date of marriage if married after entry:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Contributor</th>
<th>Donation.</th>
<th>Or in Twelve Monthly installments (including interest) of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class V</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>4 1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>9 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>17 12 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>2 6 12 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>3 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| For each year of age exceeding |

DISPARITY OF AGE.

If the age of the husband exceed that of the wife by twelve or more years, a disparity donation in addition will be required as shown in Table VI, a copy of which can be obtained on application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office, or to the Controller of Military Accounts, Presidency and Assam District, Calcutta.

TABLE VII.—Additional Monthly Subscription payable by all Classes alike for each Living Child from the date of the Child's Birth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age of Father at Date of Child's Birth</th>
<th>Subscription for a Son until Age of 21.*</th>
<th>Subscription for a Daughter until Marriage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25 years and under</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>0 2 4</td>
<td>0 5 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>0 2 4</td>
<td>0 5 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>0 2 4</td>
<td>0 5 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>0 2 5</td>
<td>0 6 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>0 2 6</td>
<td>0 6 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>0 2 7</td>
<td>0 6 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>0 2 8</td>
<td>0 6 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>0 2 9</td>
<td>0 7 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>0 2 10</td>
<td>0 7 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>0 3 0</td>
<td>0 7 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>0 3 2</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>0 3 4</td>
<td>0 8 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>0 3 6</td>
<td>0 8 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>0 3 8</td>
<td>0 8 7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See Articles 20 and 31.*
### Table VII—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age of Father at Date of Child's Birth</th>
<th>Subscription for a Son until Age of 21.*</th>
<th>Subscription for a Daughter until Marriage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39 years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All officers who, on admission as subscribers, bring on liabilities for daughters exceeding the age of one year are required to pay a donation as specified below:

### Table VIII.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Between the Ages of</th>
<th>Donation</th>
<th>Or in Twelve Monthly Installments (including Interest)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 and 2...</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
<td>6 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2... 3...</td>
<td>5 15 0</td>
<td>9 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3... 4...</td>
<td>7 0 0</td>
<td>12 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4... 5...</td>
<td>7 15 0</td>
<td>13 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5... 6...</td>
<td>8 10 0</td>
<td>14 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6... 7...</td>
<td>8 15 0</td>
<td>15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7... 8...</td>
<td>9 0 0</td>
<td>15 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8... 9...</td>
<td>9 5 0</td>
<td>15 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9... 10...</td>
<td>9 5 0</td>
<td>15 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10... 11...</td>
<td>9 5 0</td>
<td>15 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11... 12...</td>
<td>1 1 1</td>
<td>1 10 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12. Donations payable under Tables V, VI and VIII become due from the date on which the liability is incurred, namely, in the case of those under Tables V and VI when a subscriber enters the service of the Government of India married or when he marries, or re-marries, and in the case of those under Table VIII when the subscriber is admitted to the Fund. These donations may be paid without interest in one sum within one month from the date of becoming due; or they may be paid in twelve equal monthly instalments, interest on the unpaid portion being levied at the rates allowed on the balances as fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State in Council with reference to the market rates of the day. The balance of any donation outstanding at the date of a subscriber's death will be recovered in accordance with Article 13.

13. Interest will be charged on arrears at the rates allowed with the balances as fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State in Council with reference to the market rates of the day. The balance of any contribution outstanding at the date of a subscriber's death will be recovered rateably without further interest from the pensions of his widow and orphans in twelve monthly instalments.

* See Articles 20 and 21.
Reports of Marriages, Births, and Deaths.*

14. An officer who is married at the date of his admission into the service must at the time of his admission report the fact of his marriage, and the names and dates of birth of his children, if any have been born to him. A member in the service must report his marriage, or the birth of a child born in wedlock, or the death of a wife or child within one month of the occurrence.

15. The birth of every child born alive must be reported; but if a child dies before it is 30 days old, no payment in respect of it will be required. If the report of birth be not made within one month, a fine of 10s. will be imposed, and an additional 2s. will be charged for each succeeding month's delay. After 12 months' delay, medical evidence as to the state of the member's health must be furnished, in order that it may be determined whether, and, if so, on what terms, liability for orphan's pension should be accepted.

16. If the report of a marriage be not made within one month, any donation which may be payable under Tables V and VI will be increased 2½ per cent, and interest thereon charged from the date of marriage. After six months' delay donations will be increased to 5 per cent, and interest charged as above. Should no donation be payable under Tables V and VI, a fine of 10s. will be imposed if the report is not made within one month of the marriage, and an additional 2s. will be charged for each succeeding month's delay. In either case, after 12 months' delay, medical evidence as to the state of the subscriber's health must be furnished in order that it may be determined whether, and, if so, on what terms, liability for widow's pension shall be accepted.

17. In the event of the report of a marriage or the birth of a child not having been made by a subscriber during his lifetime, in accordance with the rules, the widow or child will not be entitled to any benefits.

The absence of report, however, from an officer who dies between the date of his admission to the Indian Army and the date of the Gazette of India announcing it would not invalidate his widow's or child's claim to pension or involve the additional payments prescribed in Article 16.

Note.—The provisions of Articles 16 and 17 are not to be read as implying an option of omitting or postponing any report that a subscriber is required to make under these regulations. Intentional neglect to report is a breach of discipline.

Posthumous Child.

18. Provided the birth of a posthumous child is reported within one month and the contribution required by the regulations has been or was being paid for the father's youngest child, if any, living at the time of his death, a pension will be granted to the child without any payment if the child is born of a marriage in respect of which the prescribed payments have been made. The report should be made within 30 days, and a certificate of the child's birth should be furnished.

Duration of Pensions.

19. If a widow re-marry, her pension will cease during coverture; but if she again become a widow she will be entitled to revert to her pension as widow of her first husband. In the event of her second husband being also a subscriber, both pensions may be drawn after his death.

20. The pension of a male orphan is payable until he attains the age of 21 years.

21. A subscriber may provide a special pension for a son who, while under the age of 21 years, is pronounced to be permanently incapacitated from earning a livelihood. The subscription to be paid and the amount of pension which it will provide will be decided on the merits of each particular case. Payment of any pension so provided will be made from the date on which the son attains the age of 21 years or becomes fatherless, whichever is later.

22. The pension of a female orphan continues until her marriage, and then ceases absolutely. It does not revive on widowhood.

23A. On the termination of the marriage of a subscriber by divorce or annulment he will be liable thereafter, until re-marriage, for subscription at the unmarried rate only, together with subscriptions for children, if any.

Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the wife, she will be entitled, after the death of her divorced husband, to pension of half the amount applicable to his class at the date of such termination, or for £40 a year, whichever is greater: provided that on her re-marriage she will forfeit absolutely all claim to benefit under this Rule.

Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the husband, the rates of contribution required from him in each class on second marriage will be limited to those for which he became liable on his first marriage, and will not be enhanced should the second marriage take place in a higher class. He will, further, be exempt from excess age donation, but will be liable for disparity donation, if any.

In cases of annulment the subscriber may be entitled to a lump sum payment. The Secretary of State for India in Council will in each case decide whether the said payment is admissible, and, if so, its amount.

This Article will not apply in the case of marriages dissolved before 16th February, 1926.

Good Conduct.

24. The pensions provided under these Regulations shall, in all cases, he held during good behaviour only, and will be withheld if any pensioner is found to be leading an immoral life, or on proof of any gross misconduct. In
any such case the order of the Secretary of State for India in Council or, when the pension is being drawn in India from a Government Treasury there, the order of the Government of India shall be final and conclusive.

Alienation of Pension.

25. A pension paid under these Regulations may not be transferred or assigned or in any way alienated from the pensioner to whom or for whose benefit it is payable.

Passage Money.

26. An officer may, by a special contribution, provide passage money from India for his widow and orphans. The amount so secured will be paid to the widow, or to any children of the deceased officer, for the provision of their passage money and contingent expenses. If, however, the surviving members of the deceased officer's family are not in India, or do not wish to leave India for any other country, the money will be credited to the deceased officer's estate, and payment can be made in India in rupees, or in England at the market rate of exchange, according to the election of the person or persons entitled to receive the money. The amount secured must not exceed Rs. 3,000, and a health certificate must in every case be furnished by the subscriber.

27. This insurance may be effected by an immediate payment in one sum, or, if the subscriber so desires it, by instalments extending over four years subject to interest on arrears at the rates allowed on the balances as fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State in Council with reference to the market rates of the day, and in the event of a subscriber dying before completion of the payment, the balance due at the date of his death will be deducted from the sum assured.

28. A subscriber may at any time take the Surrender Value of his insurance effected under Article 26.

29. The following are the tables of premia and of surrender values referred to in Articles 26, 27 and 28:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>525</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following sums per Rs. 1,000 assured may be paid to Officers at the Ages specified, subject to deduction of any portion of Premium and interest remaining unpaid on account of sum assured:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age (nearest)</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
<th>Age (nearest)</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
<th>Age (nearest)</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>444</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>571</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>755</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

INDIAN MILITARY WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND—continued.

Officers transferred to the British Army and Officers who resign.

36. Officers who may be transferred from the Indian Army to the British Army, except those transferred to the Royal Corps of Signals as provided in Article 34, and officers of the Indian Medical Service who may be transferred to the Royal Army Medical Corps, are not permitted to remain subscribers. Married officers and widowers with children will be entitled to receive back the portion, if any, of the contributions paid in respect of their living dependants entitled to contingent pensions which is in excess of the risk borne in respect of those dependants. No refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscriptions or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise.

As an exception to this rule, an officer who is granted a compassionate allowance on resigning the Service may continue to subscribe at the half-rate of subscription.

Officers on the Temporary Non-effective List.

37. Married officers on the temporary non-effective list must continue to subscribe for full benefits, while in receipt of temporary invalid pension, they will have the option of paying only half rates for their wives. In the latter case they will, on retirement, or reversion to full-pay, be required to pay arrears, with interest; and, in the event of the death of a subscriber while on the temporary non-effective list, or before the arrears have been paid, the amount due will be recovered from the pension granted to the widow. Unmarried officers must continue to subscribe at the half-rate of subscription.*

Retired Officers.

32. All officers, whether married or unmarried, who retire from the Service on a pension must continue to subscribe, paying the half-rate of subscription according to their class at the date of retirement. For children the full rate of subscription will be payable.

Any donation for which a retired officer may become liable will be payable at the full rates laid down in Article 11 for all subscribers.

Refunds on Account of Deceased Unmarried Subscribers.

33. The whole of the subscription which has been paid by an officer who has remained unmarried up to the date of his death will be refunded, without interest, to his estate.

In the case of an officer who at his death was subscribing as a widower without surviving children eligible for pension, the subscriptions paid by him for the period during which he so subscribed, excluding any such period prior to a re-marriage, will be refunded, without interest, to his estate.

Dismissed Officers.

34. An officer who is dismissed the Service by sentence of a court-martial, or by other competent authority, will cease, ipso facto, to be a contributor to this Fund, and will have no claim to any refund. His family will not be entitled to any pensions from this Fund.

Declarations.

35. Declarations as to continued widowhood and the survival of children must be furnished to the Accountant-General, India Office, or to the proper officer in India.

Officers of Special Classes.

 Officers of the classes named in Article 3 have the option of subscribing under these Regulations in accordance with special conditions which are laid down in the Regulations.

Reports and applications under these Regulations should be made:

1. To the Controller of Military Accounts, Presidency and Assam District, Calcutta, when the subscriber is drawing pay or pension in India or at a colonial station (including China) where a unit of the Indian Army is stationed.

2. To the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W. 1, if the subscriber is drawing his pay or pension elsewhere than above, or if the subscriber, after receiving in India or at a colonial station in advance the pay for the privilege leave portion of combined leave, proposes to draw his furlough pay elsewhere.

A complete copy of the regulations can be obtained on application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office.

India Office,
November, 1928.

* This regulation applies also to Executive and Engineer Officers of the Royal Indian Marine who are temporarily transferred to the Retired List.
DEPARTMENTAL OFFICERS WITH COMMISSIONED RANK
WARRANT OFFICERS OF DEPARTMENTS, AND ASSISTANT SURGEONS, INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The grades and ranks of Commissioned Officers of Departments in India, as amended by Royal Warrants dated 2nd January, 1904, and 21st September, 1917, are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grades</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commissary</td>
<td>Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Commissary</td>
<td>Captain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Commissary</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Leave Rules.**

A departmental officer, warrant officer, senior assistant-surgeon, or assistant-surgeon, Indian Medical Department, subject to these rules may be granted—

(a) Privilege leave under such regulations as may from time to time be in force.

(b) Leave in or out of India for one year, in the first instance on leave pay at the steril rates admissible under the Royal Warrant to individuals of the same rank in the British Service under similar conditions, Assistant-Surgeons, 4th Class, being regarded for this purpose as staff sergeants. The rates for departmental Officers will be those in force for quartermasters of the same length of commissioned service irrespective of rank.

Leave may be granted at any time at the discretion of the sanctioning authority.

Leave in or out of India in excess of one year cannot be claimed as a right, but extensions up to two years' absence from duty may be granted on medical certificate or on urgent grounds, at the discretion of the sanctioning authority. Extensions beyond two years' absence from duty will only be admissible in very special cases, and without pay.

A departmental officer, warrant officer, senior assistant-surgeon, or an assistant-surgeon, Indian Medical Department, unable on account of ill-health to return to his duty within the maximum period of two years' absence will, unless specially granted leave without pay, be placed on temporary half-pay, or on the retired list, according to the circumstances of his case. An undue amount of leave, whether in or out of India, on account of ill-health will likewise render an officer liable to be transferred to half-pay or to the retired list, and the power of such transfer will be exercised by the Government of India or the Secretary of State for India, as the case may be.

**Combined Leave.**

Combined leave is admissible to departmental officers and warrant officers including members of the Assistant Surgeon Branch of the Indian Medical Department, under rules similar to those governing the grant of combined leave to commissioned officers. During such leave they receive full emoluments for the period which is on privilege leave, and for the remaining period the ordinary leave pay as detailed above.

**Pension Regulations.**

The conditions governing the grant of pensions to Departmental Officers and Warrant Officers of the India Unattached List and Assistant Surgeons of the I.M.D., are laid down in Pay and Allowance Regulations for the Army in India (Part II).

8. Retirement is compulsory for all classes at the age of 55 years.

9. A retired Warrant Officer may be allowed to commute a portion, not exceeding one-third, of his pension, provided that the amount left uncommuted is not less than £80 a year, under rules similar to those stated on page 422, and subject to the production of evidence that commutation will be a distinct and permanent advantage to the individual, and after the production of the written consent of the pensioner's wife if married.

10. Pensions are admissible to the widows and children of Departmental Officers (including Senior Assistant Surgeons of the Indian Medical Department) and of Departmental Warrant Officers (including Assistant Surgeons of the Indian Medical Department) who may die, either while in the service or on the Pension establishment, provided, in the latter case, that she married the deceased previously to his retiring from the army or being invalidated.
REPORTS OF CASUALTIES AMONG OFFICERS SERVING IN INDIA.

A telegraphic report is immediately sent from India on the death of any officer serving in that country. In the case of officers of the British Service, the report is sent to the War Office; in the case of officers of the Indian Army, the report is made to the India Office. The next-of-kin in this country is communicated with by the Department which receives the report.

ENQUIRIES REGARDING OFFICERS AND MEN KILLED, WOUNDED, OR SICK IN INDIA.

The following arrangements have been made with the Government of India with a view to securing early information for the relatives and friends of British officers and men killed or wounded in India:—

The Government of India will—

1. Telegraph, as promptly as possible, the names of officers and men killed or wounded in action, or in the performance of duty, or of those who may become seriously or dangerously ill, and will furnish weekly progress reports on dangerous cases.
2. Specify as to wounds whether they are dangerous, severe, or slight.
3. Telegraph the names of any officers or men who may die of wounds.
4. During a campaign, telegraph weekly a brief report of the condition of the wounded generally, specifying the names of any who may not be progressing favourably.

The Government of India will also telegraph the names of any officers who may be severely wounded by fanatics or others.

"Indulgence" Passages to and from India.

British service officers serving on the Indian Establishment and their families, are eligible for the grant of "Not-Entitled" passages in government hired transports, when proceeding on or returning from furlough, provided there is vacant accommodation.

Should such passages be granted, the actual cost of the messing* on board will be charged, and is payable before embarkation.

Allotment takes place generally in the order of juniority of rank of the officers who desire passages for themselves or for members of their families.

Passages cannot be allotted until within a few days of the date of the sailing of the vessel, nor can any definite information be given beforehand of the likelihood of passages being allotted.

Applications for "Not-Entitled" passages to India should be addressed the War Office. Applications for passages from India should be made through the usual channels.

*Messing Charges.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Per diem</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adult passengers and children</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>over 10 years</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children of 1 and under 10 years</td>
<td>7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under 1 year</td>
<td>3 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female servants (and class)</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wines, &amp;c., are charged for as extras. Only European servants are permitted to embark.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SELECTIONS FROM THE ROYAL INDIAN MARINE REGULATIONS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leave</th>
<th>Temporary Retirement</th>
<th>Pension Regulations</th>
<th>Family Pensions (see also page 435)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Leave.

Subject to the exigencies of the Service, officers of the Royal Indian Marine may be granted:

1. Privilege leave, under such regulations as may from time to time be in force.
2. Leave in or out of India, at the discretion of the authorities, for not more than one year, in the first instance.

Leave is admissible to the Director, Royal Indian Marine, under the rules applying from time to time to military officers holding commands and staff appointments of limited tenure, with absentee allowance at the rate of £1,350 per annum.

The Deputy Director, Royal Indian Marine, is allowed leave out of India not exceeding eight months once during his five years’ tenure of appointment, with absentee allowance of half the consolidated pay of his appointment, subject to a maximum of £1,200 per annum.

Leave in or out of India other than privilege or temporary leave.

During leave out of India other than privilege or temporary leave, European grade pay at the rates shown on pages 300 and 301, will be drawn, whether an officer holds a shore appointment or not.

During leave in India other than privilege or temporary leave, Indian grade pay, at the rates shown on pages 300 and 301, will be drawn.

Temporary Retirement.

Officers of the Royal Indian Marine, who, after exhausting the furlough admissible to them are unfit for service, but not irretrievably broken in health, may be temporarily transferred to the retired list. Temporary retirement is subject to the condition that the disease which necessitates it must have been contracted in and by the service.

I. An officer granted temporary retirement will be permitted to remain in that position till his total continuous absence from duty on furlough and temporary retirement together amounts to four years. If then still unfit to return to duty, he must be placed on the permanent retired list, receiving the pension (if any) or gratuity for which he had qualified at the time of being granted temporary retirement.

II. No period spent on temporary retirement will count as service for pension, nor will an officer be eligible for promotion while he is in that position. An officer replaced on the effective list, on becoming fit to return to duty, will be restored to the rank from which he retired, and his name will be placed in the same numerical position in that rank which it occupied at the time of temporary retirement. When he returns to duty, the date of his arrival in India will be reckoned as that of his restoration to the active list.

III. Officers will be required to appear before a Medical Board at the expiration of one year on temporary retirement, and again, if retained in that position, before the end of the second year; and those who, in view to being restored to the effective list, may wish to appear before the Board at other times than those specified, may be permitted to do so. Officers ordered periodically to appear before the Board will be allowed, in the United Kingdom, their bona fide travelling expenses, and lodging allowance at the rates admissible under rule, but those appearing at other times, and at their own wish, must do so at their own expense.

IV. The rate of pension admissible to an officer during temporary retirement will be the same as that to which he would be entitled if permanently retired.
Pension Regulations.

1885 Rules, with Subsequent Alterations.

I. The service for pension of an officer of the Royal Indian Marine reckons from the date of his arrival in India if his appointment was confirmed in England, and from the date of joining for duty if it was made subject to a report of fitness by a medical board in India, provided that in either case he had attained the age of 19 on the date mentioned, otherwise his service reckons from the date on which he attained that age.

II. A superannuation pension or an invalid pension granted on account of incapacity for further service due to old age or natural decay from advancing years, shall, if the officer's qualifying service began after he attained the age of 30 years be reduced by one-fortieth for every year or part of a year by which his age at the commencement of his qualifying service exceeded 30 years.

III. Retirement at the age of 55 years will be compulsory. But an officer holding the appointment of Director or Deputy Director, Royal Indian Marine who attains that age during his incumbency, may, with the approval of the Government of India, complete five years in the appointment. The amount of superannuation pension is that admissible as an invalid pension. [This rule will not be applicable to those officers who have already received special extension of tenure.]

The retirement of Royal Indian Marine Officers while on furlough or on leave in England will be carried out by the Secretary of State.

IV. (1) Service Pensions will consist of two parts (a) a service element, based on total service for pension and (b) a rank element beginning from the rank of Commander or Engineer Commander.*

(2) Extra pensions on the undermentioned scale are admissible to the officers of the Royal Indian Marine if retired as Flag Officer Commanding, or Chief of the Staff or Engineer Captain on the Staff:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) For three to five years' continuous service as Flag Officer Commanding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) For four years' continuous service as Chief of the Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iii) For four years' continuous service as Engineer Captain on the Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iv) For three to five years' continuous service partly as Chief of the Staff and partly as Flag Officer Commanding as shown below:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) For time served as Chief of the Staff at £22 per annum. *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) For time served as Flag Officer Commanding at £44 per annum. *</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The amount is subject to a maximum of £175 per annum for the combined service.

The above periods are inclusive of leave admissible under the army staff leave rules.

*Service Pensions.

<p>| Service Element. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Per annum</th>
<th>Per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 20 years' service</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 21 &quot;  &quot; 225 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 22 &quot;  &quot; 240 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 23 &quot;  &quot; 255 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 24 &quot;  &quot; 270 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 25 &quot;  &quot; 285 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 26 &quot;  &quot; 300 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 26 years' service</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 27 &quot;  &quot; 330 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 28 &quot;  &quot; 345 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 29 &quot;  &quot; 360 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 30 &quot;  &quot; 375 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rank Element.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank from which retired</th>
<th>After completing one year's service in the rank</th>
<th>After completing each additional year's service</th>
<th>Maximum rank element</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commander or Engineer-Commander on Rs. 700 per mensem</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>£10</td>
<td>£110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander or Engineer-Commander on Rs. 800 per mensem</td>
<td>£120</td>
<td>£20</td>
<td>£200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain or Engineer-Captain (or Engineer-Commander on Rs. 900 per mensem)</td>
<td>£220</td>
<td>£40</td>
<td>£300†</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† The maximum rank element of £300 will be admissible to an officer otherwise qualified, provided he has completed 30 years' service for pension.
The Pamirs.—The crest of the Hindu Kush pushes forward to the Little Pamir, of which it forms the southern boundary, and unites at the extreme eastern limits of the Pamir with two other gigantic mountain ranges; one, running northward, separates Russia from China; the other, running south-west (under the name of Muztagh), divides again into two mighty arms—the Kwen Lun range eastward and the Himalayas south-eastward. These enclose between them the rugged and elevated horn of North-Western Tibet, parting those desolate uplands from Chinese-Turkestan on the north and from the Trans-Indus borderlands of Kashmir on the south-west.

Jammu and Kashmir.—The mountainous Kashmir country is traversed from south-east to north-west by the Indus, which, suddenly, near Gilgit, turns to the south-west towards the plains of Peshawar, treading wild unapproachable mountain districts as yet only partially explored. North-west of the bend are the passes from Gilgit into Chitralt and to the Pamirs. Southwards are the valleys of Buner, Swat, and Bajaur. To the west stretch the long offshoots of the Hindu Kush; to the north the Muztagh and its extension the Karakoram.

The Himalaya Mountains.—The great bend of the Indus in Kashmir is caused by the initial peaks of the Himalaya Mountains, no part of which lies beyond the river either north or west. Literally the name is equivalent to 'the abode of snow'; the mountains were known to early geographers as Imaus or Himaus and Hemodas. From the great peak of Nanga Parbat (26,182 feet) in Kashmir, the Himalayas stretch in a broad mass, 100 miles wide, eastward for 1,500 miles through 20° of longitude, in a curve which has been compared to the blade of a scimitar, the edge facing the plains of India. Barely one-third of this vast range is known with any degree of accuracy.

Himalayan Passes.—The main passes across the Himalayas may be divided into three groups. The Shipki group, marked by the passage of the Sutlej River, makes the line of connection with Tibet and probably determined the position of Simla. There is a well-engineered road for a considerable part of the length, but as a trade route it has never proved a success. The Almora group which determined the position of Naini Tal and Almora forms a line of communication through which traffic is maintained chiefly by the agency of sheep as transport animals. A little to the east of this group the River Gogra effects an opening. The third group crosses the northern barriers of Sikkim from Darjeeling to Southern Tibet and Lhasa. None of these passes at present contributes anything material to the commercial prosperity of India.

Brahmaputra and Indus.—On the north-west the Himalayas are enclosed by the Indus river; on the north-east by the Brahmaputra, which rises from nearly the same central point as does the Indus. The two rivers form deep troughs at the back of the Himalayan system during their earlier and glacier-fed stages of existence. They are the natural drains of this gigantic ice-bound district, pouring their glacial floods in opposite directions to either side of India. Their deeply eroded valleys are, however, but scratches on the vast surface of the elevated region of which the Himalayas form the abutment.

Assam.—Between the Eastern Himalayan system and Northern Burma lie the Assam Hills and plateaux, the Garo, Khasi, Jaintia and Naga Hills, probably a part of the ancient mainland of Jurassic times which extended to Africa. There are comparatively wide undulating uplands with cliff-bound edges and spurs radiating from them in irregular formation. River and mountain combine to form an unpenegetic panorama of scenic beauty similar to that of Burma. Terraced gardens for the growth of tea climb the hillsides or fill up the undulations of the river bank; there are enormous tracts of waste country and vast impenetrable jungles.

Burman Hills.—The Burman Hills, which flank the Brahmaputra bend, and the Chindwin river, are of newer formation. Folding and curving like waves of the sea, the hills reach down to the western coast of Burma till they terminate southwards in the Arakan Yoma which parts the Irrawaddy basin from the narrow fittoral of the Bay of Bengal. So stiff, so steep, and so forest-covered are these solid waves that they have so far proved an insurmountable stumbling block to railway engineering.

Upper and Lower Burma.—Beyond Assam to the east the Chindwin, Irrawaddy and Salween rivers form delightful valleys full of cultivation. Orchid-becked forests and undulating wheat-covered plateaux are the chief characteristics; the intersecting drainage lines are deep and steeply enclosed, making it difficult to cross, and railway construction is almost impossible. Lower Burma, with a more humid atmosphere, is inimical to European existence; the productive soil of the great deltas of the Irrawaddy and Salween ensures its wealth on easy terms of agricultural labour.

Indo-Gangetic Depression.—In some respects the Indo-Gangetic Depression is the most important physical feature of India. Within the Ganges basin have ever been founded the chief kingdoms, the most ancient cities, the earliest centres of civilization, of industry, and of wealth. From the delta of the Ganges to the delta of the Indus stretches a strange wide depression within which is not to be found a boulder nor even a pebble, to break the monotony of its alluvial surface.

Basins of the Ganges and Mahanadi.—The total length of the Ganges is 1,550 miles. The heat-stricken plains of its basin have given India its colouring in history, and from them are derived the familiar conceptions of India of the last century. The thick humid atmosphere of the Gangetic basin makes all the land green with vegetation—rice-fields, mango groves, tamarinds, and palms—until the river widens out into the deadly swamps and flats of the Sundarbans. The basin of the Mahanadi is separated from the plains of Lower Bengal by a broad band of hill country, but it differs very little from them in most essential physical characteristics. The delta forms the chief feature of the fertile flats of Orissa.

Indus Basin.—The Indus plains present an aspect of flat treeless landscape, a broad grey sea expanding to a level horizon, though not so
very long ago forests grew on the Indus. The disappearance of the forests has greatly changed the meteorological conditions. Nowadays the rainfall is scanty, and the heat from April to July is occasionally terrific. The hot dry climate prevents the growth of the vegetation which is found in the reeking atmosphere of Bengal; tamarisk and other scrub fringe the river banks. Irrigation is gradually changing this, and there are green spots which are once again surely altering the character of the landscape if not of the climate also. The frontier stations below Kohat form oases in the desert, but their humidity, born of excessive irrigation, renders them unhealthy even in the midst of the dry desert air.

**Rivers of the Punjab.**—All the rivers of the Punjab have their sources in the Himalayas, but the Indus and its most important tributary, the Sutlej, alone rise beyond the northern range. Between these two rivers are three other great tributaries of the Indus, the Jhelum, Chenab, and Ravi. These three rivers, with the Sutlej and its tributary, the Beas, all flow from the Kashmir Mountains, and form the five rivers which give the name Punjab to this district. From the natural reservoir in Kashmir these rivers roll down their mud-coloured flood in the snow-melting time, or wind in snaky twists about the floor of their wide beds in the cold season in ever-changing channels which completely baffle the restraint of engineering science.

**The Indian Desert.**—Between the Indus and the Aravalli Mountains lies the Thar or Indian Desert, extending for 300 miles in width, arid, hot and desolate, yet said to be bracing and wholesome beyond any other part of India. Sand-dunes from 50 to 100 feet high are ranged in curves which move in obedience to the westerly winds; there is little vegetation and only a single river-bed of any importance, that of the Luni, draining the northern slopes of the Aravallis. The desert terminates in the Rann of Cutch, a bare depression, once wholly covered by the sea, now chiefly dry land, salt, barren, blinding waste of sand, where only the wild ass can thrive. These wastes are of recent formation and may again return to the sea. Kathiawar, which borders the Cutch is possibly of as ancient formation as the Aravallis, but south of it in the Gulf of Cambay, northern beyond the mouths of the Indus and on the coast of Makran, the process of silting is proceeding apace owing to the influence of the south-west monsoon currents and the action of the rivers. Parts of Kathiawar have yielded to the sea, especially in the neighbourhood of Dwarka, and there are traditions of islands, further south, fringing the coast, which have altogether disappeared.

**Narbada and Tapti Rivers.**—The Narbada and the Tapti further south, flowing into the Gulf of Cambay, form by exception to the general rule which governs the course of the rivers of the Peninsula, inasmuch as they flow from east to west in comparatively deep and narrow valleys. They only remain of the river-system of the submerged western continent. They divide the plains of the Vindhyan system from the Deccan traps and the central plateaux. The two rivers are separated from one another by the Satpura hills which are thickly clad with forest.

**The Deccan.**—South of the Tapti river commences the Deccan, a great three-cornered upheaval, sloping gently from the Western Ghats (3,000 feet) to the Eastern Ghats, overlooking the Bay of Bengal. It consists of wide rust-coloured plains streaked and dotted with hills with intervening bare patches or stunted forests. In the gneissic regions, granite tors and bosses, sometimes of immense size, frequently stud the plains. Black soil, locally known as 'cotton soil,' prevails near the rivers, and there is no more productive soil in India. The highlands are drained by the Godavari, Kistna, Caunvery and Penner with their countless tributaries. Fringing this plateau on either side is a narrow strip of coast land comprising the lowlands of Bombay on the west and of Madras on the east, which form the India known to mediæval tradition, and it was on them that the sea-faring foreigner, pushing forward his commercial interests, first set his foot.

**Western Coast.**—The Western Ghats south of Bombay have their seaward slopes clothed with dense forests, and the intersecting valleys are filled with luxuriant vegetation nourished by sea-borne mists and vapours. The lowland coast strip is known as the Konkan, Kanara and Malabar. In the district of Malabar the Ghats merge into the Nilgiris (Blue Hills) 7,000 to 8,000 feet high, at the apex of the triangle of the Peninsula, then drop suddenly into the Palghat Gap. Beyond the Gap the Ghats continue southwards through the Anaimalai group to Cape Comorin. A warm climate and an abundant rainfall (80 to 100 inches annually in the neighbourhood of the Nilgiris) give an abundance of natural flower growth and an indigenous sub-tropical vegetation. Imported Australian trees, eucalyptus, wattle, &c., thrive here.

**Eastern Coast.**—From these hills to the eastern coast, known as the Coromandel coast, stretches an expanse of lowland 100 miles wide, which forms the richest section of the Madras Presidency. The western boundary is formed by the Eastern Ghats which start from the apex near the Nilgiris and conform to the bend of the coast line until they reach the watershed of the Narbada and Mahanadi basins. All the rivers of Central and Southern India break through the range on their way to the Indian Ocean; the deltas of the Godavari and Kistna and of the Cauvery, with their systems of irrigation, form a remarkable feature in the economic geography of Madras. The rainfall is about 40 to 50 inches; rice and palms are cultivated and a highly developed system of irrigation is employed. Here are found busy centres of native culture and industry, where alone throughout the breadth and length of the continent are seen evidences of a really indigenous native art. The strip of maritime territory between Cape Comorin and the Mahanadi basin, known as the Carnatic, has a humid equatorial atmosphere but faintly relieved by the freshness of the sea. The climate and easy abundance of food tell again on physical development, and the swarming, indolent, rice-eating population contribute little to the strength of the Empire.
Southern Limits.—In the extreme south the Southern Ghats shut the districts of Tinnevelly and Madura from the western maritime state of Travancore. Tinnevelly and Madura consist mostly of open red, treeless plains, with isolated hills and masses of rocks, presenting a desolate appearance. Groves of palmyra and coco-nut flourish near the coast and along the river-banks. Travancore is very picturesque, with undulating country and magnificent primitive forests on the Ghats, and one unbroken mass of coco-nut and areca palms in the maritime lowland strip. The rainfall is abundant, giving effects of climate and scenery like those of Ceylon.

Ceylon.—The Southern Island of Ceylon is a Crown Colony, politically separated from India. It is geographically connected with the continent by Adam’s Bridge, in which are two narrow passages for ships passing between Palk Strait on the north and the Gulf of Mannar on the south. The Mannar passage is navigable for small boats, the Pamban admirals vessels drawing 10 feet of water. The Indian coast line is broken by shoals, rocks and reefs, with many evidences of the submergence which separated the Island from the mainland.

Andaman and Nicobar Islands.—The Andaman and Nicobar Islands with the Preparis and Cocos groups are formed by the summits of a submarine range extending in a curve for 700 miles, connected with the Arakan Yoma of Burma and Sumatra. The convict settlement of Port Blair in the Andamans forms the chief interesting feature.

Maldive and Laccadive Islands.—The Maldive and Laccadive Islands, with Minicoy being midway between them, are the visible remains of a great submerged Indo-African continent. Between the Maldive Islands and the Seychelles Islands, which are connected with Madagascar and Africa by comparatively shallow waters, there exists a submarine bank which cuts off the deep ice-cold currents of the Antarctic from the Arabian Sea. The Laccadive Islands are part of the Madras Presidency. The Maldive Islands belong administratively to Ceylon.

Aden and its Dependencies.—The peninsula and isthmus of Aden on the south coast of the province of Yemen, Arabia, with the island of Sirah and the peninsula of Jebel Ihsan, or Little Aden, and Sheikh Othman, are British territory. Aden consists of a huge crater walled round by precipices, the highest peak being 1,775 feet above the sea. In spite of the high average temperature, Aden is not an unhealthy station for troops, and is exceptionally free from infectious diseases and epidemics; it is unfit for long residence. The rainfall varies from 4 inches to 34 inches, with an irregular average of 3 inches. Water for drinking purposes is largely obtained by condensation. Attached to the settlement are the islands of Perim, a volcanic island in the Straits of Bab-el-Mandeb, Sokotra, a coaling station, in the Arabian Sea, and Kuria Muria, on which are large guano deposits.

Mergui Archipelago.—These Islands, which are of wild, fantastic and picturesque beauty, lie off the Mergui coast, Tenasserim. Mangroves grow extensively round the coasts of the northern islands; the pearl fisheries are important, and tin is believed to exist in some of the islands. Edible birds’ nests are obtained on almost every rocky island.

Foreign Possessions.—The only possessions held in India by European powers, other than Great Britain, are (1) Goa, Daman and Diu Island, on the west coast, belonging to Portugal, (2) Pondicherry, on the south-west coast, Chandernagore on the Hooghly, Karikal on the Cauvery, Yanam on the Godaveri and Mahé on the west coast, belonging to France.

Ethnography.—India is a mosaic of races, religions and languages, having nothing in common from each other; and this segregation is carried to an indefinite extent by the isolating institution of caste. The differences between the countries of India are not less than those between the countries of Europe, and the diversities of religion and race are not less wide in India than in Europe. The Madrassi differs widely from the Sikh, and the languages of Southern India are quite as unintelligible in Lahore as they would be in London.

Seven Main Types.—The Ethnographic Survey of the peoples of India is still in progress, but analysis of the data up to the year 1905 renders it possible to divide the population provisionally into three classes—Aryan, Dravidian and Mongolid—in opposition to the older theory that divided the population into two classes—Aryan and aboriginal. Composing these three great classes are seven main physical types—the Dravidian, Turkio-Iranian, Indo-Aryan, Sctho-Dravidian, Aryo-Dravidian, Mongolo-Dravidian and Mongolid.

Dravidian.—The Dravidians may be regarded as the earliest inhabitants of India of whom we have any knowledge. It is the oldest and most primitive of all the types, and occupies the oldest geological formation in India, Madras, Hyderabad, the Central Provinces, most of Central India, and Chota Nagpur. Labour is the birthright of the Dravidian; he is recognizable by his black skin, squat figure, long head, and the negro-like proportions of his nose.

Turko-Iranian.—The Turko-Iranians are represented by the Baloch, Brahui, and Afghans of Baluchistan and the North-West Frontier Province, and are the result probably of a fusion of Turki and Persian elements in which the former predominates. The stature is above the mean, complexion fair, eyes mostly dark, hair on face plentiful, head broad, nose moderately narrow, prominent and very long. The Indo-Aryan type is represented by the Jats, Rajputs and Khatrios of the Punjab, Rajputana, and Kashmir. The stature is mostly tall, skin a very light transparent brown, complexion fair, eyes dark, hair on face plentiful, head long, nose prominent and narrow but not specially long. Very slight physical differences exist between the higher and lower groups of the social scale, and the bonds of caste are less rigid than elsewhere. The type shows practically no signs of having been modified by contact with the Dravidians. It is supposed that the race advanced by slow degrees from the south with the changing conditions made it necessary, through tracts, once fertile but now desert, lying towards the southeast of Persia and Central Asia.
Scytho-Dravidian.—The Scytho-Dravidian type comprises the Maratha Brahmins, the Kunbis and the Coorgs of Western India, and is probably formed by a mixture of Dravidian elements with Scythian invaders from Central Asia westwards into the Punjab, Sind, Gujarat, Rajputana and Central India. The type is clearly distinguished from the Turko-Iranian by a lower stature, a greater length of head, a higher nasal index, a shorter nose and a lower orbito-nasal index.

Aryo-Dravidian.—The Aryo-Dravidian or Hindustani type is found in the United Provinces, parts of Rajputana and in Bihar, and is probably the result of the intermixture, in varying proportions, of Indo-Aryans and Dravidians. The complexion varies from light-brown to black, the head-form is long, and the nose broader, and the stature less, than among the Indo-Aryans.

Mongolo-Dravidian or Bengali.—The Mongolo-Dravidians or Bengalis of Lower Bengal, and Orissa, comprise the Bengal Brahmins and Kayasths, the Muhammadans of Eastern Bengal, and other groups peculiar to this part of India. The type is probably a blend of Dravidian and Mongoloid elements with a strain of Indo-Aryan blood in the higher groups. The head is broad, complexion dark, stature and nose medium, and hair on face plentiful. This is one of the most distinctive types in India; the physical degeneration that has taken place may be due to a relaxing climate, enfeebled diet and early marriage.

Mongoloid.—The Mongoloid type of the Himalayas, Nepal, Assam and Burma is represented by the Khasis, Lepchas, Limbus, Murmis, and Gurungs, the Bodo of Assam and the Burmese. The head is broad, complexion dark with a yellowish tinge, hair on face scanty, stature short or below the average, nose fine and broad, face flat and eyelids often oblique.

The Operation of Caste.—There is a remarkable correspondence, in all parts of India except the Punjab, between variations of physical type and differences of grouping and social position. This is due to the operation of the caste system. Nowhere else in the world do we find the population of a large sub-continent broken up into an infinite number of mutually exclusive aggregates, the members of which are forbidden by an inexorable social law to marry outside the group to which they themselves belong. Whereas all the nations of Europe are the result of a fusion of a number of distinct tribal types into a more or less definable national type, in India the process of fusion was long ago arrested, and the degree of progress which it had made up to the point at which it ceased to operate is expressed in the physical characteristics of the groups which have been left behind. There is consequently no national type and no nation in the ordinary sense of the word.

Definition of Caste.—A caste may be defined as a collection of families or groups of families, bearing a common name, which usually denotes, or is associated with, a specific occupation; claiming common descent from a mythical ancestor, human or divine; and professing to follow the same calling. A member of the large circle denoted by the common name of the caste is invariably prohibited from marrying outside that circle, but within the circle there are usually a number of smaller circles to each of which the same prohibition applies. Thus a Brahman cannot marry any woman who is not a Brahman, and his wife must be chosen from the same endogamous division of the Brahman caste.

Evolution of Caste.—The census of 1901 showed that there were 2,376 main castes and tribes. There is throughout India a tradition that originally there were four castes, and everywhere the Brahman or priest heads the list. The boundary of a caste may be said to be fixed by the rule restricting intermarriage, but its social status depends on the nature of the occupation of its members and their habits in respect to diet. Caste restrictions impose many disabilities, a sign of which is the energy with which a number of Hindu communities endeavour to improve their position in the social scale accorded to them by their co-religionists by imitating Brahman ways as far as possible. To facilitate the process, the name of the caste is changed, degrading callings are given up, vegetarianism is adopted and Brahmans of the less scrupulous kind are invited to officiate at domestic ceremonies. The members of the new sub-caste hold themselves aloof from former equals and look among other sub-castes for brides for their sons and husbands for their daughters. In this way new sub-castes and even new castes are constantly originating, and the almost insensible transformation, by various agencies, of tribes into castes can to-day be traced all over India.

Influence of Environment.—To the racial differences before described must be added variations due to environment which have been developed during the course of many centuries. In the north-west the dry climate and incessant struggles with man and nature have combined to produce a brave, hardy race of good physique, while the easy life in the steamy and fertile rice plains of the Gangetic delta, though encouraging a rapid increase in numbers, has sapped energy and stunted growth.

Condition of the People.—The native of India is, with a few marked exceptions, of slighter build and weaker frame than the European; his diet, often from choice and often from necessity, is wholly or mainly vegetarian; he is deficient in energy and capacity for sustained labour; his earnings are much smaller, but his wants are simpler and more easily met—food grains are cheap, rents low, houses inexpensive, and clothing is often a matter of decency rather than of necessity. The normal rate of mortality is high, especially among young children, owing to ignorance and prejudice, and in years of drought it rises still higher, not so much on account of direct deaths from starvation, as through dysentery and diarrhoea, due to the eating of improper food, general debility, and the epidemics of cholera so frequent in famine years.
**Population and Area.**—According to the revised areas adopted in the census of 1921, the Indian empire contains 1,605,332 square miles of country. The Provinces under British administration comprise 1,094,300 square miles, or 68 per cent. of the whole, and the aggregate area of the Indian States is 711,032 square miles, or 30 per cent. The population, as recorded for the census taken in March, 1921, was 318,942,480 persons, or about one-fifth of that of the whole world, of whom 247,003,293 were enumerated in British territory and 71,939,187 in the Indian States.

Statistics relating to the population of India, including the Indian States, will be found in the Statistical Abstract published yearly.

**Average Density.**—As a whole, the average density (according to the census of 1921) is 177 persons to the square mile; 226 per square mile in British territory and 101 in the Indian States. There are great local variations. In nearly two-thirds of the districts and States the number of persons to the square mile is less than 200, and in about a quarter it ranges from 200 to 500. The units with less than 100 persons to the square mile cover two-fifths of the total area, but contain only one-eleventh of the population, while those with more than 500, though their area is only one-eleventh of the whole, contain one-third of the population.

**Highest Density.**—The greatest density of population is found in the great Gangetic plain, and the next greatest in the narrow maritime coast strips of the Peninsula. Rainfall and irrigation, tempered by the character of the land and the influence of climate, are the causes of the high density in certain areas. Overcrowding is but a relative term, and one of the most prosperous and progressive tracts in the Empire is the densely inhabited portion of Eastern Bengal.

**Urban Population.**—Rather less than one-tenth of the people live in municipalities and cantonments of over 5,000 inhabitants, and of these more than one-half are found in places of over 20,000 inhabitants. Towns are undoubtedly growing in both number and population owing to the expansion of industries, such as cotton and jute mills and railway workshops, and the developments due to improved means of communication. Only 33 cities, however, have a population of more than 100,000, as compared with about 44 such towns in England.

**Increase of Population.**—Since the first systematic attempt to ascertain the population of India, between 1867 and 1872, the numbers have grown steadily by 23 per cent. in 1872–1881, 13 per cent. in 1881–1891, 23 per cent. in 1891–1901, 27 per cent. in 1901–1911, and 13 per cent. in 1911–1921, that is from 306,162,360 in 1867–1871 to 318,942,480 in 1921. In considering the proportional variations, allowance must be made for greater accuracy in later enumerations, and for the increase due to the inclusion of new areas within the scope of the operations. The population of the areas dealt with for the first time in 1921 is 86,553.

The following table compares the results of the census of 1911 with those of the census of 1921:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupations</th>
<th>In 1911</th>
<th>In 1921</th>
<th>Increase or Decrease, 1911–1921</th>
<th>Percentage Increase or Decrease, 1911–1921</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>British Provinces</td>
<td>243,933,178</td>
<td>247,003,293</td>
<td>+3,070,115</td>
<td>+1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States</td>
<td>71,223,218</td>
<td>71,939,187</td>
<td>+715,969</td>
<td>+1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>315,156,396</td>
<td>318,942,480</td>
<td>+3,786,084</td>
<td>+1.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* = Religion was not recorded in the case of 2,770,666 persons in the North-West Frontier Province, and 41,093 in certain tracts in Burma.
These figures show the mass of the population to be divided between the Hindu and the Muhammadan religions, the proportion being about 1 Muhammadan (Musalmân) to 3 Hindus. Of the Buddhists nearly 97 per cent. are found in Burma. The numbers of the various religions in each province, State, and agency, and further statistics showing the distribution of the whole population according to religion will be found in the Statistical Abstract.

Languages.—Excluding the Gilgit Agency in Kashmir and the Tribal areas of the North-West Frontier Province, whereas a language census was not taken, it was found in 1921 that there were 222 distinct languages recorded as vernacular in the Indian Empire. Of this number 145 belong to the Tibeto-Chinese family, 25 to the Indo-European, 14 to the Dravidian, and 17 to the Austro-Asiatic, the remainder are unclassified. The languages of the Tibeto-Chinese group are spoken by about 13 million persons, or about 4 per cent. of the population. They predominate in Burmah, the Assam hills, and in a portion of the Himalaya area. The indigenous languages of the Indo-European family belong to the Aryan sub-family. This has two branches—the Indian and the Eranian. The languages of this group are spoken by nearly three-fourths of the total population of India. They are current everywhere except in Burma, the Assam hills, and the part of the peninsula which lies south of the line extending roughly from Kohlapur to Puri. The Indian branch includes the Sanskrit languages—Hindi, Bengali, Rajasthani, Gujarati, Panjabi, Oriya, Marathi, and others, spoken by nearly 230 million people. Baloch and Pashto are the chief languages belonging to the Eranian branch. In the south of the peninsula Dravidian languages are spoken almost universally. This group comprises Tamil, Malayalam, Kanarese, Telegu, and a number of others, spoken by over 64 million people. The Austro-Asiatic family claims about 4½ million speakers. It has two local sub-families, the Mon-Khmer and the Munda. The principal members of the former are Mon or Taling in the neighbourhood of Rangoon, Khasi in the centre of the Assam range, and Palaung and its allied dialects in the neighbourhood of the Salwin—each with about one-fifth of a million speak-ers.

Of the Munda sub-family whose main habitat is the Chota Nagpur plateau, Kherwari (3.5 million speakers) is the most important language.

Hindustani.—Hindustani is spoken over the whole of the north and west of continental India as a second language, or lingua franca, used alike in the court and the market-place by every one with any claim to education. Urdu is that form of Hindustani which is written from right to left in the Persian character; it makes a free use of Persian (including Arabic) in its vocabulary. The Hindi form of Hindustani is written from left to right in the Devanagari characters. Rekhta is the form of Hindustani used in poetry; Dakhani is the form used by Musalmans in the Deccan, it is written like Urdu, but is not so much Persianized.

Education.—In 1911 it was found that only 59 per thousand of the people could both read and write, viz., one male in 6.5 and one female in 6.5. In 1921, 82 per 1,000 were literate, 1 male in 7 and 1 female in 48. It is probable that these proportions are somewhat smaller than is really the case. Burmah, with its extensive system of indigenous free education imparted by the monks, easily holds the first place, one-half of its male and one-ninth of its female population being able to read and write, but the number of really educated people is probably smaller here than in any other province. There are more literate persons among the people who speak the Dravidian and Mongolian languages than among those whose vernaculars belong to the Aryan family. The Parsis are the best educated, with nearly three-fourths of their total able to read and write. Then come the Jains with 30 per cent., then the Buddhists and the Christians with nearly 25 and 25 per cent., respectively. The Sikhs and Hindus have each about 6 per cent., the Muslims over 4 per cent., and the Animists about 4 per cent. 160 males and 110 females per 10,000 of the total population were literate in English in 1921 as compared with 95 males and 70 females per 10,000 in 1911.

The number of scholars in public and private institutions and fuller statistics showing the distribution of population according to religion and education will be found in the Statistical Abstract.

Meteorology.—India probably presents a greater variety of meteorological conditions, actions and features, than any area of similar size in the world. The normal annual rainfall varies from 426 inches at Cherrapunjí, in the Assam Hills, and from between 300 and 400 inches at exposed positions on the Western Ghats and the Arakan and Tenasserim Hills, to less than 3 inches in Upper Sind. In 1861 a rainfall of 905 inches was measured at Cherrapunjí, while at stations in Upper Sind it has been as low as 8. A rainfall exceeding 25 inches in 24 hours is of occasional occurrence, and falls exceeding 15 inches are comparatively frequent.

The Monsoons.—The primary fact in the meteorology of India is the alternation of seasons known as the south-west and north-east monsoons. The former is a season of winds of oceanic origin, of high humidity, and of frequent and heavy rains over the whole area; the north-east monsoon is a season of winds of continental origin and great dryness. From this point of view the terms wet and dry monsoons seem to be more appropriate. The causes of the monsoons are many and complex, but the fundamental facts that underlie the explanation of their origin are the differences of temperature in the winter and summer months between Central and Southern Asia, and the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans in the same latitudes.

Dry Monsoon.—The dry monsoon lasts from about the middle of December to the end of May, and may be divided into two periods, one of comparatively low, the other of increasing and high, temperature. The former, the cold
Weather of Northern India, includes the months of January and February, the latter extends from March to May.

Wet Monsoon.—The wet monsoon may also be divided into two periods: the first, from June to September, is the monsoon proper, when general and heavy rain falls occasionally or frequently in nearly all parts of India; the second is the retreating monsoon period, lasting from October to December, when the area of rainfall contracts southwards and the intensity and volume of the fall diminish.

Normal Rainfall.—The following gives a statement of the mean or normal rainfall in India, derived from the average data of about 2,000 stations distributed somewhat unequally over the whole of the country:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Rainfall (Inches)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cold weather (January-February)</td>
<td>0.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot weather (March-May)</td>
<td>4.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South-west monsoon (June-September)</td>
<td>34.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retreating south-west monsoon (October-December)</td>
<td>4.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The rainfall of the first half of the wet monsoon is much less valuable and effective, on the whole, for agricultural purposes than the rainfall of the second half. It is essential that there should be occasional to frequent rain in August and September and occasional rain in October, in order to bring the chief food crops to perfection. An abrupt termination of the rains in August may cause the whole of the rice crop in a province to fail to come to maturity. In North-Eastern India, the Central part of India not only may lose the rains of the south-west monsoon, but they may be less complete, but also the preceding or following cold-weather rains, and failure of the first is, in about two cases out of three, accompanied by failure of the second. This double drought is most disastrous.

Average Temperature.—Temperature is perhaps, next to rainfall, the most important factor of meteorological observation in India from the economic standpoint. The highest day temperatures usually occur in Northern India in the month of May. The hottest area is the Pat desert of Upper Sindh, of which Jacobabad is imperfectly representative, and after that, the adjacent tracts including the South Western Punjab and North Western Rajputana. At Jacobabad, in seventeen out of twenty years, the highest day temperature ranged from 117° to 126°; the average mean temperature at this station for the year is 80°.4. The average mean temperature at other stations in the plains varies between that of Jacobabad and 74° at Rawal Pindi. In the hill stations the average mean varies from 42°6 at Leh to 70°.4 at Pachmarhi.

Agriculture.—The soil of India for agricultural purposes may be divided into three great classes:—Alluvial tract, Deccan trap, and crystalline tract. The alluvial tracts are the most extensive and the most important; they occupy the greater portions of Sind, Gujerat, Rajputana, the Punjab, the United Provinces, Bengal, the Godaveri, Kistna, and Tanjore Districts of Madras, extensive parts of Assam and Burmah, and the maritime strips and river courses of the Peninsula. Water is found at moderate depths, but in some parts of the Punjab and the United Provinces the wells are deep. Alluvial soils are generally suitable for irrigation; with moderate and well-distributed rainfall a great variety of autumn and spring crops can be grown.

The Trap Soils.—The Deccan trap covers the greater portion of Bombay, the whole of Berar, one-third of the Central Provinces, and one-half of Hyderabad. The fertility of the soil varies to an extraordinary degree; the rich black cotton-soil is highly retentive of moisture, and this is the only kind that is generally adaptable for irrigation purposes. Canals and tanks are not suitable for it, as the broken country of the Deccan trap areas, but a considerable area is cultivated under wells, and this represents some of the highest farming in the country.

Crystaline Tracts.—The crystalline tracts occupy the remainder of the Peninsula area, including Madras and Mysore, as well as a long strip along the coast of Southern Burma. The soils vary considerably; the more fertile districts are irrigated with advantage from tanks and wells, and will, under suitable conditions, repay the cost quite as well as the alluvial soils. Rice forms the chief product, though the best soils are suitable for a large variety of crops.

Conservation of Manures.—The chief obstacle to the improvement of Indian agriculture is the lack of manure, due to the use of dung as fuel, and the reluctance of the people, owing to their caste restrictions, to make use of many valuable manures. The Government have reserved areas where firewood may be looked for in the future, with a view to removing one of these obstacles; in the forests under State control timber and minor produce are granted free, or at reduced rates, to local residents. Improved sanitary methods, both for towns and villages, in the form of sewage farms, septic tank systems, or the pourette system, have been the means of enormous increasing the size of crops in some districts, and the better conservation of manure will, with further extension of these systems, greatly benefit agriculture. Mineral manures are not plentiful in India and their cost is high.

Rotation of Crops.—The practice of regular rotation of crops is followed in many parts of India, whilst the common Indian system of mixed crops serves in many respects the same purpose. The latter practice, though undoubtedly successful and profitable, and it enables the cultivator in an unfavourable year to minimise the risk of total failure of his crops. The pulse crop is in every province mixed with other crops; it enriches the soil with nitrogen, and its long tap-roots enable it to withstand drought.

Principal Crops.—The principal crops are rice, wheat, millet (two types, jowar and bajra), pulse (gram or chick-pea), oil-seed (sesameum, linseed, rape, mustard, castor, ground-nut, poppy-seeds, and coco-nut seeds), sugar-cane, cotton, jute, tobacco, opium, yielding poppy, pepper, tea, coffee, cinchona (for quinine), indigo, and many kinds of vegetables and fruits. Rice is grown on about
one-third of the cropped area in British India and
wheat on about 10 per cent. The areas
under cultivation will be found in the Statistical

Agricultural Progress.—Agricultural research
and experiment in India are carried out at the
Central Agricultural Research Institute at Pusa
and by the Agricultural Departments in the Pro-
vinces. Considerable progress has been recorded
during the last twenty years or so. Improved
varieties of wheat, rice, cotton, sugar-cane and
other important crops have been brought into
existence by research workers or introduced
from abroad, and are now grown over wide and
increasing areas.

With the introduction of reforms, the subject
of Agriculture became transferred; the control
of agricultural policy ultimately rests now in
the Legislative Council of each province.
Ministers, however, are not likely to fail to take
advantage of the advice and assistance available
from the Central Research Institutions, and in
particular of the recommendations resulting
from the inquiry undertaken by the Royal
Commission appointed in 1925 under the
Chairmanship of the Marquess of Linlithgow.

Mines and Minerals.—The high quality
of native-made iron, the early manufacture
of high-class steels, and artistic products
in copper and brass gave India a prominent
position in the ancient metallurgical world,
while the country is the chief source of the
natural nitre which, until it is superseded for
most purposes in consequence of modern
developments in the chemical industries, was
an ingredient of the highest importance in the
manufacture of explosives. The chemical
manufacturer of Europe, armed with cheap
supplies of sulphuric acid and alkali, has also
been able to stamp out, in all but remote
localities, the once flourishing native manu-
factures of alum, alkaline compounds, blue
vitriol, copperas, copper, lead, steel and iron,
and seriously to curtail the export trade in
borax. In recent years important progress has
been made in the development of modern
metallurgical and other industries. Much
doubtless has been done in this direction than in opening
deposits from which products are obtained
suitable for export, or for consumption in the
country, by what may be called direct processes.

Coal.—Coal is the most valuable mineral pro-
duct worked in India, and supports a larger
body of labour than any other mining industry.
In 1926 over 170,000 persons were engaged in its
production. The majority of the workmen
follow the vocation of agriculture as well as
mining, and return to their homes during the
periods of sowing and reaping. The output,
which rose from 1,397,818 tons in 1894 to
21,176,600 tons in 1924, amounted to 22,054,336
tons in 1927. The chief sources of Indian coal
are the Gondwana coalfields of the Peninsula,
the remainder being obtained from seams of Tertiary
age in Assam and the Punjab.

Gondwana coal is found in the Darjeeling area
and in Bhutan and Assam, but the seams are
difficult to work. The Jharia coalfield in Bihar
and Orissa, and the Raniganj field partly in
Bengal and partly in Bihar and Orissa, produce
the bulk of the total output. In Ceylon,
the Straits Settlements and the Philippine Islands
are the chief buyers of Indian coal.

* Repealed and replaced by the Co-operative Societies Act, 1912
INDIA.

Mineral Oil.—The petroleum resources of India are confined to the systems of folded rocks at either end of the Himalayan arc; the Iranian system on the west, including the Punjab and Baluchistan and the Arakan system on the east, including Assam and Burma and extending into Sumatra, Java, and Borneo. In 1894 the production amounted to 114 million gallons of crude oil; in 1927 it was about 281 million gallons. India imports mineral oil in large quantities, the imports for 1927-28 being over 230 million gallons.

Amber, Graphite, and Mica.—Amber is found in very small quantities in Burma. Graphite is found in small quantities in various places, but little progress has been made in mining it, except in Travancore. India has for many years been the leading producer of mica, exports by sea in 1927 amounting to 77,488 cwt.

Gold.—Gold is washed in small quantities in the river gravels of various parts of India, and it is mined from a rich reef on the Kolar field in the State of Mysore. In 1927 the production of gold amounted to 252,975 lb. In far the greater part of which came from the Mysore goldfields. Electric power for working these mines is obtained from the Cauvery Falls. There are also gold mines at Hutti in Hyderabad and in the Anantpur district in Madras.

Tin, Copper, Silver, Lead, and Zinc.—The only persistent attempt to mine tin is in Burma. The output was for some time insignificant, but in 1924 Burma yielded nearly 2,000 tons. Copper is found in Southern India, in Bihar and Orissa, and in Burma. Important silver-lead-zinc deposits occur at Bawdwin, in Tawngpeng State, one of the Northern Shan States in Upper Burma.

Iron and Steel.—Iron ores are widely distributed in India, but smelting after European methods is confined to the Provinces of Bihar and Orissa and Bengal, where coal is found in proximity to the ore. The manufacture of pig iron has now been established for many years in these Provinces, and during the last four years large steel works have come into existence at Jamshedpur, and are producing several hundreds of thousands of tons of steel annually.

Manganese.—India takes a leading place among the manganese producing countries of the world, the output in 1927 being 1,129,000 tons; 536,000 tons were exported in 1926-27. The deposits occur in the Central Provinces, and Central India, in parts of Madras and Bombay, in Gwalior, and in Southern Burma. In some parts of the Naga area the deposits extend for 6 miles, and are 100 feet thick with pure ore.

Salt.—About 2,000,000 tons of salt are consumed annually in India, and of this rather more than two-thirds are manufactured locally. Of the manufactured salt, about 63 per cent. is produced by evaporation from sea water, 28 per cent. from sub-soil water and lakes, and 9 per cent. by mining and quarrying. Deposits of rock-salt are confined to the Punjab and the North-West Frontier Province, and about 150,000 tons a year are here obtained by mining or quarrying. The principal source of supply is the Mayo Mines, near Khewra, in the Salt Range, where the salt deposits have an aggregate thickness of 350 feet, 275 feet of which are of very pure material of a pink or light red colour. The Sambhar Lake in Rajputana is the most important inland source of supply by evaporation.*

Gem Stones.—The only precious and semi-precious stones at present mined in India are the diamond, ruby, sapphire, spinel, tourmaline, garnet, rock-crystal, agate, carnelian, jadeite and amber. Amber has already been referred to; of the rest only the ruby and jadeite attain any considerable value in production. The output of diamonds is comparatively unimportant. The value of the rubies produced in Burma in 1927 was about £21,000.

Famine in India.—India is, and always has been, mainly agricultural and agricultural under conditions peculiarly exposed to famine. The soil is parcelled out in minute farms. The farmers have no capital and depend to a large extent on unorganized local credit, which shrinks when harvests fail. Off the land, but dependent on it, are millions of agricultural labourers, the vast majority of whom have only casual employment and are thrown out of work when harvests fail. Thus, the masses of the Indian people depend upon the harvests, and these depend upon a periodic, but by no means regular, rainfail. But not every failure of the rains causes famine, since the people are not generally dependent upon the out-turn of a single harvest, and the spring harvest may be good although the autumn crops have failed.

Famine Relief.—Modern famine policy is thus a struggle against nature and has two objects, the one remedial the other protective; it seeks to relieve distress when droughts come and in many ways to fortify the people against drought. Under the stern but efficient teaching of experience, an elaborate system of relief has been worked out, which attempts to save life without inducing the population to rely upon Government aid rather than upon their own industry and thrift. Standing preparations are made on a large scale in ordinary times; the country is mapped out into relief-circles of convenient size, and programmes of suitable relief works are revised annually in every District, matters being so arranged that a telegram from head-quarters can mobilize relief. Precautions against possible outbreaks of cholera &c., are also made in order that the disease may not be spread to the non-affected areas.

Famine Protection.—The efforts of the governments in India are, however, not confined to relief, but are mainly directed to ascertaining how far it is possible to diminish the severity of famines or to place the people in a better condition for enduring them. Most of these efforts will be found more fully described under other sections. With the introduction of the reforms scheme, the annual appropriation of £1,000,000 made from Imperial revenues for

* Some further particulars will be found under the head of "Salt Duty."
famine relief and insurance disappeared, and each Provincial Government is required to set aside from its resources a fixed sum every year for famine insurance. The sum thus set aside is devoted, in the first instance, to outlay in the construction of protective works, and, if necessary, in relief measures, the sum not required for these purposes being utilised in building up a famine insurance fund.

Railways have revolutionized the conditions, and an absolute dearth of food is now unknown; increased knowledge of the economic conditions of the country and the social conditions of the people, and an elaborate system of agricultural intelligence, enable the Government to grapple with famine problems as never before. Irrigation works are undertaken, whether commercially profitable or not, to protect areas that are liable to drought. The land revenue is reduced or remitted, and cooperative credit societies have been founded in order to assist the landowners in times of scarcity; and attempts are made to draw the surplus population from agricultural pursuits to find a means of subsistence in manufactures or some such employment.

**Forests of India.**—Forests form the head-works of Nature’s irrigation scheme in India, not only by storing rainfall water in the soil, but also by supplying moisture to the atmosphere by transpiration from the foliage. The grazing which they afford to countless herds in years of drought assumes a special value in conserving the cattle upon which the agriculture of the country depends. The supply of material for house building, fuel, &c., and the use of forest leaves as manure for the cultivator’s fields, are sources of material wealth to the inhabitants in the vicinity, whilst the timber and other products which are utilized throughout the world are a valuable asset to the State.

**State Forests.**—Approximately a quarter of a million square miles, or about one-fifth of the total area of British India, is under the control of the State Forest Department. The proportion of the forest area to total area varies considerably in the different provinces. Thus in Bihar and Orissa it is 3.5 per cent., in Assam 45 per cent., and in the Andamans, where it is highest, 70 per cent. The forests are divided into four classes—Reserved, Protected, Unclassed, and Public—according to the degree in which they are given over to or protected from the use of the public. In Burma a forest estate is being built up, which in the future should be unique in value.

**Control and Revenue.**—The duties of demarcation and survey, of protecting forests from men, cattle and fire, devolve upon the India Forest Department, comprising an Imperial and a Provincial Service. Subject to the general supervision of the Government of India, the control of Forest Administration rests with the Local Government in each province, and in two provinces—Bombay and Burma—it has been transferred to a Minister responsible to the provincial council. Forest operations are subject to the control of the local executive officers in matters affecting the rights of the people. Indian forests yield a considerable revenue to the State; in 1925-26 the net profit was approximately £1,940,000.

**Irrigation and Canals.**—Irrigation has been resorted to in India from time immemorial as a means of supplementing the natural rainfall and of storing water for use at critical periods. In general it may be said that the security of the harvest depends on the existence of some form of irrigation in almost all parts of India, except in tracts such as Eastern Bengal, Assam, or Lower Burma where the average rainfall is not less than 70 inches in the year. As an example of the magnitude of some of the works undertaken by the Government of India may be mentioned the Lower Chenab Canal, which irrigates over 2,500,000 acres, and comprises 427 miles of main canals and 2,262 of distributaries.

**Types of Works.**—Irrigation works are of three great types—lift, storage and river works—which are represented by wells, tanks, reservoirs, and canals. The well and smaller tanks are often the property of private individuals, but the larger tanks and the canals are undertaken by the Government. During 1926-27 the total area irrigated by Government works of all classes in British India amounted to some 28.2 million acres, and the estimated value of the crops so supplied with water was Rs. 140 crores.

**Financial Considerations.**—With the introduction of the reforms scheme the old classification of irrigation works into “major” (i.e., those undertaken from loan funds) and “minor” (i.e., those undertaken out of ordinary revenues) has been replaced by a classification based on their productivity, and the receipts and charges relating to waterworks, navigable canals, embankments and other purely agricultural works are separated off from those relating to irrigation works proper. The total capital outlay, direct and indirect, on irrigation and navigation works, including water saving, conservation, amounted at the end of the year 1926-27 to Rs. 108-1 crores. The gross revenue for the year was Rs. 11-5 crores and the working expenses Rs. 4,50 lakhs; the net return on capital outlay was, therefore, over 6.5 per cent. Thus, having regard to the remunerative character of the greater part of the outlay, and to the immense value in times of scarcity of the food supplies which can be relied on with confidence from the irrigated area, the policy of Government is to spare no efforts to make ample provision for irrigation works. The tracts in which the net revenue would probably exceed the expenditure on new works, namely, in Punjab, Sind and parts of Madras, are not usually liable to famine.

**Navigable Canals.**—Irrigation canals are not always suitable for navigation, and many canals have been constructed for navigation which do not irrigate a single acre. The great rivers are navigable by steamers all the year round, and there are innumerable small rivers, tributaries, creeks and backwaters which are fully utilized by small native craft.

**Railways.**—Guaranteed Companies. Railway construction began in India about the year 1850, and was, for a number of years, carried out through the agency of joint stock companies under contract with the State. The companies were given a guarantee of 5 per cent. on their capital outlay, with half the surplus profits in addition. No capital expenditure beyond that
involved by the grant of free land was entailed on the State, but the general revenues had to meet the amount by which the latter receipts fell short of the guaranteed interest. The eight railways which were constructed on these terms have played an important part in the development of the country. Although British capital was thus attracted into India, without which these great works could hardly at that time have been constructed, yet for many years these railways imposed a considerable burden on Indian revenues. All the old guaranteed companies have now been purchased by the Government under their contracts, the last one, the Madras Railway, having been finalised in Dec., 1897.

Direct State Agency.—In 1870 Government began to borrow money for railway developments by direct State agency, but expenditure was to be met by the receipts from the guaranteed railways, and no increased charge was to be thrown on the revenues. In 1879 this system ceased, and the capital outlay was limited to what the Government could borrow in India without unduly pressing the market or could spare from revenue.

Companies. Assisted. These restrictions would, however, have hampered the work of construction, and economic progress of the road had been severely checked. By the Government in 1880-81 decided again to invoke the aid of private capital, which it was hoped, would obtain by better terms in the days of the old guaranteed companies. From that time onwards a number of companies have assisted in the development of Indian railways. The terms of their contracts vary considerably; some have a guaranteed rate of interest or rebates on traffic interchanged with trunk lines, others receive a subsidy, others have received no more than a free gift of the land required for the construction of the line.

Policy of Advance.—In 1883 the Government proposed a more ambitious programme; railways were to be made as required, but were, as a rule, to have a good prospect of repaying their interest charge, those for famine purposes being paid for, with irrigation works, from the famine insurance grant. Since 1885, when the first programme under the new conditions was introduced, expenditure on railways has constantly increased, with the exception of the war period, during which expenditure was necessarily much curtailed, with the result that in recent years most of all money available for expenditure on railways has had to be devoted to the improvement of existing lines. Funds have now, however, become available for the construction of new lines.

Main Results.—As the net result of railway construction policy, India on 31st March, 1928, had been provided with 39,712 miles of railway, of which 684 were opened in 1927-28. The total capital at charge, including the outlay incurred by the Government in the purchase of certain railways, amounted on 31st March, 1927, to about Rs. 7,89,67,00,000. After meeting interest and other miscellaneous charges, there was a net gain for 1926-27 on the results of working the State railways of Rs. 7,20,96,000, of which about Rs. 5,00,00,000 represents the net contribution to the general revenues under the "Separation Scheme" referred to below. The total net gain to the Government from the working of the railways since 1858-59 until the end of 1925-26 amounts to about Rs. 70,40,96,000. Statistics relating to the number of passengers and weight of goods carried, average rates charged per mile, &c., in recent years, will be found in the Statistical Abstract and in Vol. II. of the Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.

Administration of Railways of the Government of India.—In 1905 the administration of the railways in India was entrusted to an expert Railway Board, consisting of a chairman and two members. In October, 1908, the railway board became the railway department, distinct from and independent of the department of commerce and industry secretariat, though remaining in the administrative charge of the honourable member, commerce and industry department, as railway member. A Committee appointed in 1910 by the Secretary of State to inquire into the administration and working of Indian railways presented its Report in 1921 (Cmd. 1512), and action has been taken on its recommendations, some of which were of far-reaching importance in regard to the future administration of the Indian railway system. A Chief Commissioner of Railways has been appointed with the status of a Secretary to the Government in place of the President of the Railway Board. His special duty is to consider questions of railway policy in the light of this Report and to make recommendations. The Board has at the same time been strengthened by the inclusion of a Financial Commissioner and by addition to the staff of a number of technical officers. A Central Advisory Council has also been formed of members of the Legislative Assembly who will keep the Government in touch with public opinion on railway questions of the day, and Local Advisory Councils have also been formed with a view to affording local railway administrations similar assistance. A scheme for the separation of Railway Finance from General Finance came into force in 1924-25.

Political Division of India.—About two-fifths of the country still remains under the government of hereditary Indian chiefs, whose subjects number nearly 72 millions, or rather less than one-fourth of the whole Indian people. The British territories, therefore, comprise about three-fifths of the area of India, and over three-fourths of its inhabitants.

The Indian princes generally govern their states with the help and advice of political officers appointed by the British Government and residing at their courts. Some of them administer the internal affairs of their States with almost complete independence; in the case of others assistance and advice are required in varying degrees. These rulers possess revenues and armies of their own, and the more important exercise the power of life and death over their subjects; but the authority of each is limited by treaties or engagements, or recognised practice, by which their relations with the British government are determined. That government, as suzerain in India, does not allow the Indian States to make war upon each other, or to form
alliances with foreign countries. It interferes when any chief misgoverns his people; rebukes, and, if needful, removes the oppressor; protects the weak; and firmly imposes peace upon all.

The British possessions are divided into fifteen provinces, each with its own local government; but the whole is under the orders of the supreme government of India, consisting of the governor-general in council. The governor-general, who also bears the title of viceroy, holds his court and government at Delhi in the cold weather, and during summer at Simla, 7,000 feet up the Himalaya mountains. The viceroy of India, and the governors of the different presidencies and provinces are appointed by the Sovereign.

**British Administration of India.**—The act of 1858, which transferred India from the East India Company to the crown, also laid down the scheme of its government. Under the East India Company, the governor-general was only responsible to the distant court of directors. The court of directors was, in its turn, answerable to the shareholders, or court of proprietors, on the one hand; and, through the board of control, to the sovereign and to parliament on the other. The act of 1858 did away with these intermediary bodies between the governor-general and the British ministry. For the court of directors, the court of proprietors, and the board of control, it substituted a secretary of state, aided by a council who are now appointed by him. The secretary of state is a cabinet minister, who comes into and goes out of office with the other members of the ministry. Members of his council were originally appointed for life, but this system was modified in 1874, and up to the passing of the Council of India Act of 1907 the appointments were for ten years; by that act the period was reduced to seven years, with a possibility of re-appointment for another five years for special reasons.

The Government of India Act (1919) fixed the number of members at eight as a minimum and twelve as a maximum, and the period of tenure at five years, and continued the provision as to re-appointment. In 1907 two Indians were appointed members of the secretary of state's council and in 1917 a third was appointed. The governor-general is appointed hereditary, and resides in India. His ordinary tenure of office is five years. Since the Queen's proclamation of 1st Nov., 1858, he has been styled viceroy when acting as personal representative of the Sovereign, and not (except in the India Office) in exercise of his powers as governor-general.

Great changes were made in the system of government in British India by the Government of India Act, 1919, which came into operation in January, 1921. The following paragraphs are a brief outline of the present system of Indian administration. The statutory Royal Commission contemplated by the Act of 1919 to enquire into the working of the reformed constitution and other connected matters has been appointed and has commenced to take evidence.

**Executive Control.**—The supreme authority in India is vested in the governor-general in council, subject to the control of the secretary of state. The members of the governor-general's executive council are appointed by His Majesty, and three at least of them must be persons who have been or at least ten years in the service of the Crown in India. At present the council consists of seven members, of whom three are Indians. Every executive order of the Government proceeds from the governor-general, and his council collectively, and runs in the name of the "Governor-General in Council," though statutory "rules of business" obviate the necessity of an actual collective decision in many cases.

The **Indian Legislature** consists of two chambers. The upper chamber, or "Council of State," contains 59 members, of whom 33 are elected and 26 nominated. Of the latter not more than 20 may be officials. The lower chamber, or "Legislative Assembly," consists of 345 members, of whom 104 are elected. Of the 40 nominated members 26 are required to be officials. Any member of the governor-general's executive council may speak in either chamber, each councillor has to be appointed a member of one or other chamber but can vote only in the chamber of which he is a member. The president of the Council of State is a nominee of the governor-general, as also for the first four years after the constitution of the chamber was the president of the legislative assembly. After that period the lower chamber elected its own president, and it elected its own deputy-president from the outset. The normal lifetime of each council of state is five years, and of each legislative assembly three years, but either chamber, or both simultaneously, may be dissolved at any time by the governor-general.

The method of election for both chambers is direct, although the number of electors is considerably smaller than for the provincial legislative councils. Generally speaking, the electoral scheme for the lower chamber is on the same model as that for the provincial councils, which is briefly described below, except that, first, the property qualification for voters, and consequently for candidates, is higher, and past service with the colonial administration for franchise; and, secondly, that the constituencies necessarily cover a considerably larger area than constituencies for the provincial council. The franchise for the council of state differs in character from that for the legislative assembly and for the provincial council. In addition, and as an alternative to a high property qualification, the rules admit as qualifications certain personal attributes which are likely to connote the possession of past administrative experience or a high standard of intellectual attainment, e.g., past membership of either chamber of the legislature as now constituted, or of its predecessor or of the provincial council, the holding of high office in local bodies, membership of the governing bodies of universities, the holding of titles conferred in recognition of Indian classical learning and literature. The distribution of seats in both chambers and the arrangement of constituencies are on a provincial basis, that is, a fixed number of the elective seats in each chamber is assigned to representatives of each province, and these representatives are elected by constituencies covering an assigned area of the province.
The following table shows the allotment of the elective seats:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Legislative Assembly</th>
<th>Council of State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delhi</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajmer and Merwarra</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

104 33

Provincial Governments.—British India, for administrative purposes, is divided into 15 provinces, each with its separate local government or administration. In nine of the provinces—the three presidencies of Madras, Bombay and Bengal, the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, the Central Provinces and Assam—the local government consists of a governor, an executive council of not more than four members and two or more ministers. In these nine provinces the executive government is a dual organism which owes its unity to the governor. One-half consists of the governor and his executive council; the other half is the governor acting with the advice of his ministers. The former half is responsible for the administration of those subjects which are "reserved," and to the latter is entrusted the administration of "transferred" subjects.

No change has been made in the machinery and methods of administration by that part of the provincial government which consists of the governor in council; decisions are taken at the council board, as before, by a majority vote, and the governor is entitled to over-rule such a vote in certain specified circumstances if he disagrees with it. For such decisions the governor in council remains, as before, responsible, through the Government of India, to the Secretary of State and to Parliament, and on questions of legislation and supply he has the power, in certain circumstances, of enforcing them despite opposition by a majority of the legislative council.

With regard to transferred subjects the position is very different. Here there has been an actual transfer of control from the British elector and the British Parliament to the elector and the legislative council in the Indian province. The provincial subjects of administration are grouped into portfolios, and just as each member of the executive council has charge of a portfolio consisting of a specified list of "reserved" subjects or departments, so each minister is directly responsible for the administration of those particular "transferred" departments which are included in his portfolio. But his responsibility lies, not, as in the case of a member of the executive council, to the Government of India, the Secretary of State and Parliament, but to the Provincial Legislative Council of which he is an elected member and from which he is selected by the Governor as having the support of the majority of that body. He holds office during the governor's pleasure, but his retention of office is contingent on his ability to retain the confidence not only of the governor but also of the legislative council. The rules under the Act prescribe a list of twenty-one (in Burma twenty-three) subjects which are transferred to the administration of the governor acting with ministers, the more important of which are local self-government, medical administration, public health, education (with certain reservations), public works, agriculture, excise, and development of industries.

The remaining six provinces are directly administered by chief commissioners. No change has been made by the Act of 1919 in the system of administration in these six minor provinces.

Provincial Legislative Councils.—The Act provides that at least 70 per cent. of the members of the provincial councils shall be elected, and that not more than 30 per cent. shall be official members. The following table shows the present strength and composition of each of the provincial councils:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Elected Officials</th>
<th>Nominated and ex-officio</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The electorates in each province are arranged for the most part on a basis designed to give separate representation to the various races, communities, and special interests into which the diverse interests of the Indian population naturally range themselves, and the franchise rules have given the vote to about 8,000,000 of the adult population, including about 450,000 women. The qualifications for electors, as also for candidates, vary in detail from province to province, but, generally speaking, both in rural and urban areas the franchise is based on a property qualification as measured by the payment of a prescribed minimum of land revenue, income tax or municipal taxes. In all provinces retired, pensioned or discharged officers and men of the regular army are entitled to the vote irrespective of the amount of their income and property.

Greatly enhanced powers have been conferred on the provincial legislative councils by the Act of 1919. The more important of these are—

1. The power to vote, and consequently (subject, however, to certain safeguards) to withhold supplies;
(2) A greatly increased freedom of initiation in the matter of legislation; and
(3) Power to frame their own rules of procedure in matters of detail, subject to the concurrence of the governor.

A further right which the councils have now acquired is the right to elect their own president, but from the outset every council had an elected deputy-president. The governor, who formerly was ex-officio president of his legislative council, no longer has any direct connection with its proceedings. The lifetime of a governor's legislative council is 3 years, unless it is dissolved sooner.

Judicature.—The presidencies of Madras, Bombay and Bengal, the United Provinces, Bihar and Orissa, the Punjab, and Burma, have each a high court, supreme both in civil and criminal business, with an ultimate appeal to the judicial committee of the privy council in England. Oudh and Sind have chief courts; the Central Provinces and Berar have a judicial commissioner assisted by three additional judicial commissioners; the North-West Frontier Province has two judicial commissioners. In Assam the high court of Calcutta is the highest judicial authority, except in three hill districts, in which the governor is judge without appeal. In the Shan States of Upper Burma (which are British territory) in respect of all cases triable by officers appointed by the local government, the governor exercises similar powers.

Indian Law.—The law administered in the Indian courts consists mainly of—(1) the enactments of the Indian legislative councils (imperial and provincial), as above described, and of the bodies which preceded them; (2) statutes of the British Parliament which apply to India; (3) the Hindu and Muhammadan laws of inheritance, and their domestic law in causes affecting Hindus and Muhammadans; (4) the customary laws affecting particular castes and races. Much has been done towards codifying special sections of the Indian law; and in the Indian penal code, together with the codes of civil and criminal procedure, we have memorable examples of such efforts.

The District Officer.—The unit of administration throughout British India is the district—a word of very definite meaning in official phraseology. The district officer, whether known as collector-magistrate or as deputy commissioner, is the responsible head of his jurisdiction. Upon his energy and personal character depends ultimately the efficiency of Indian government. His own special duties are so numerous and so various as to bewilder the outsider; and the work of his subordinates, European and Indian, largely depends upon the stimulus of his personal example.

Number and Grouping of Districts.—British India contains some 267 districts. They vary greatly in size and number of inhabitants. The districts in Madras and Burma are, generally speaking, the largest in India. In every province but Madras, the districts are grouped into larger areas, known as divisions, each under the charge of a commissioner. But these divisions are not properly units of administration, as the districts are. They are aggregates of units, formed only for convenience of supervision, so that an intermediate authority may exercise the universal watchfulness which would be impossible for a distant government.

Sub-division of Districts.—The districts are again partitioned out into lesser tracts, called sub-disticts, sub-divisions, talukas, or tahsilis. The system of partitioning, and also the nomenclature, varies in the different provinces; but, generally, it may be said that the sub-division or tahsil is the ultimate basis of administration. Broadly speaking, the sub-division is characteristic of Lower Bengal, where revenue duties are less prominent; the tahsil or tahuk of Madras, Bombay, and Northern India, where the land settlement requires attention year by year. There is usually no administrative unit below the sub-division and tahsil. The thana, or police division, only exists for police purposes. The pargana, or fiscal division under native rule, is now only an historical interest. The village is, in nearly all parts of the country, the ultimate administrative unit, with a staff of local officials for the conduct of its affairs. In many cases it is also the unit for the purposes of land revenue, joint responsibility for the Government demand resting upon the whole proprietary community. In Burma the township, with a Mro-ba to administer it, corresponds to the tahsil of Northern India.

Judicial Functions.—The judicial jurisdictions coincide for the most part with the magisterial and fiscal boundaries. But, except in Madras, where the districts are large, a single civil and sessions judge, i.e., the chief judicial officer of the district, often exercises jurisdiction over more than one district. In “non-regulation” provinces the deputy commissioner and his assistants used to be charged with the administration of civil as well as criminal justice, and the commissioner took the place of the civil and sessions judge; but in all the larger “non-regulation” provinces (except Upper Burma), the commissioner has, during recent years, been relieved of his judicial functions, which have been committed to a separate staff of judges, and district officers generally have now little to do with civil litigation for which separate courts have been established.

Secretariats of Supreme and Provincial Governments.—The preceding sketch of Indian administration would be incomplete without a reference to the secretariat, or central bureau of each province, which controls and gives unity to the whole. From the secretariat are issued the orders that regulate, or modify, the details of administration; into the secretariat come the multifarious reports from the local officers, to be there digested for future reference. The secretariat of the Government of India consists of nine branches, each of which deals with a special department of the administration. In the presidencies and provinces the provincia secretariats are organised on similar lines.

Provincial Finance.—Under the system of decentralization of finance, begun by Lord Mayo in 1870 and subsequently developed by successive stages, the government of...
assigned to the provincial governments a fixed share of the revenue collected by them under certain heads. From the revenue so assigned the provincial governments were required to meet the whole of the expenditure within their respective provinces under certain heads, and a portion of the expenditure under other heads.

Under the Montagu-Chelmsford reforms, however, there has been from 1st April, 1911, an almost complete separation between the finances of the central government and those of the provinces, the latter retaining the whole income from land revenue, irrigation, stamps, excise, forests, &c., whilst the whole income from customs, railways, posts and telegraphs and income tax (subject to a small deduction) goes to the former. The central government defrays all expenditure on defence and on the various services allotted to it, and the provinces similarly are wholly responsible for the charges of their own services and also for expenditure on famine. The provincial governments have their own budgets, and have certain powers of raising revenue and of imposing additional taxation within the area of their jurisdiction.

Land Revenue.—From a time long before the days of British rule the land furnished the chief source of Indian revenue. During the last few years the customs revenue has exceeded the land revenue, but this is due to a growth in the former and not to any decrease in the latter, which has in fact increased by 60 per cent. (measured in rupees) during the past fifty years; and the assessment, revision and collection of the land-tax still form one of the most important duties of Indian administration. The increase above referred to has been concurrent with a very much greater increase in the value of the gross agricultural yield, and the land revenue in British India as a whole in 1910-11 represented an average charge of less than 15. 8d. per head. In the year 1856 the land revenue was above one-half of the total public income of the country; in 1924-25 it was approximately one-sixth. The gross land revenue of 1925-26 (excluding the portion of irrigation) was £26,665,000. The growth of the land revenue is attributable to a variety of causes—to the bringing of new land under cultivation, as in Lower Burma, the Central Provinces, Sind, and the Punjab; to the inclusion of Berar since 1902; and to the effect of settlements and resettlements, which, owing to the generally enhanced value of land, usually result in additions to the land revenue demand.

Permanent Settlements.—Bengal, Bihar, and Assam, and a few districts of the United Provinces, and of Madras, have a permanent settlement, dating from 1793, 1795, and 1802 respectively, by which the land revenue has been fixed in perpetuity, so no appreciable increase takes place under that head. Since the revenue was settled there has been a great increase in the area of cultivation, and in the value of the produce; but the amount of land revenue on these permanently settled estates remains at the figure fixed over a hundred years ago, and represents in Bengal about one-fifth of the rental, or perhaps one twenty-fourth of the gross value of the produce. This system also applies to parts of Assam and some of the minor provinces, and, in all, about one-fifth of the area of British India is permanently settled. In this area the land revenue may be said to be nothing more than a rent-charge, the burden of which has long ago been discounted by the reduced selling price of the land which it affects.

Temporary Settlements.—The land revenue on temporarily settled estates is fixed periodically at intervals—at present usually approximating to thirty years. At periodical settlements the rates of revenue per acre are revised in some proportion to the change in prices since the previous settlement, the extent of cultivation, the variation of prices, and the change in rents since the last settlement. At present the land revenue on temporarily settled lands represents something less than one-half of the actual or estimated rental, and is probably about one-tenth to one-twelfth of the gross value of the produce.

Zamindari and Ryotwari tracts.—When the revenue is assessed by the State, permanently or temporarily, on an individual or community owning an estate, and occupying a position identical with or analogous to that of a landlord, the assessment is known as zamindari; where the revenue is imposed on individuals who are, or who represent, the actual occupants of holdings, the assessment is known as ryotwari. Under either system there may be rent-paying sub-tenants. In the permanently settled districts all holdings are zamindari. In the temporarily settled districts the zamindari estates are chiefly found in the Punjab, the United Provinces, the Central Provinces, and Orissa; while in Bombay and Sind, Burma, Assam, Berar, and most of Madras, the system of ryotwari, or peasant proprietors, prevails.

Salt Duty.—Prior to the reductions in the rate of duty made in the period 1903-07, salt ranked next to the land revenue among the items of public income in India. Up to 1878, the tax levied upon salt varied very much in different parts of the country; and a numerous preventive staff was stationed along a continuous barrier hedge, which almost cut the Peninsula into two fiscal sections. The reforms of Lord Lytton's government in that year, by which the control of the sources of salt production in the Native States was acquired, and the duties on salt in different parts of India brought into close approximation, made the abolition of the customs line possible. Railway communication has much facilitated the trade in salt, and it has been found that prices have been lowered by bringing the consumer nearer to his market, irrespective of the rate of taxation.

Sources of Supply.—Broadly speaking, the salt consumed in India is derived from four sources—(1) Importation by sea, chiefly from England and the Red Sea and Aden; (2) solar evaporation in shallow tanks along the seaboard; (3) the salt lakes in Rajputana; (4) production by underground boreholes.
Excise and Customs.—Excise duties in India are levied with the twofold object of raising revenue and restricting the use of intoxicants and narcotics. Over the greater part of the country licensed distillers work under supervision and pay a still-head duty before issue, according to alcoholic strength, on all liquor they make. In tracts where the population is small, a distiller gets a licence to work an out-still of limited size and capacity, on payment of a monthly duty computed to cover the probable output of the still. This out-still system is in process of abolition except in the feverish and inaccessible country between Chota Nagpur and the Godavari river, and in certain small and isolated areas where adequate control would be impracticable. The normal system which will eventually prevail over the greater part of British India is based on the grant by contract of the right of wholesale supply, and the sale by auction of the right of retail vend. Liquor shops are licensed at such places and in such numbers as the actual local demand may justify, such licences to occupy and to sell liquor at shops being usually sold to the highest bidder, subject to the conditions that the privileges of manufacture and vend must be completely separate, and that large vend monopolies, where they exist, must be broken up. A system of local option, which does not, however, affect home brewing or the sale of imported liquor, has recently been established in Assam.

Retailers’ Licences.—Licensed retail dealers are bound to get their liquor from a licensed still, to refuse liquor to children under 14 years of age, and intoxicated persons, to sell for cash only, and to close at specified hours. The wishes of the residents are allowed full weight when a licence for a new shop is proposed, or the transfer of an old shop is intended. Hill and forest tribes are allowed to brew fermented drinks for their own use without duty. Beer brewed after English fashion, chiefly for European customers, has to pay the same duty as imported beer.

Opium and other Narcotic Drugs.—Production of opium is a Government monopoly; the poppy is cultivated under Government supervision; practically the whole of it is grown by licensed cultivators in specified areas of a single province and must be delivered to the Government Opium Department. The acreage under cultivation has decreased from about 614,000 acres in 1905–06 to 115,851 in 1924–25; cultivation in the Indian States had also decreased from about 146,000 acres in 1905 to about 64,000 in 1921–22. The whole of the opium produced in British India and a certain amount, which is purchased from the Indian States and represents a considerable portion of their production, is dealt with at the Government factory at Ghazipur. The whole of the opium handled by the factory is either exported for purposes that are legitimate under the Hague Convention, or is sold at cost price to the Provincial Governments, which thus becomes responsible for its distribution. Under the Devolution Rules made under the Government of India Act, 1919, the control of the cultivation and “manufacture” of opium and its sale

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Consumption of Salt in Tons</th>
<th>Duty per Maund of 8 lbs. av.</th>
<th>Gross Revenue from all sources.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1916-17</td>
<td>1,951,000</td>
<td>4,826,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917-18</td>
<td>1,617,000</td>
<td>5,499,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918-19</td>
<td>1,917,000</td>
<td>4,278,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919-20</td>
<td>1,813,000</td>
<td>3,832,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920-21</td>
<td>1,866,000</td>
<td>5,326,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921-22</td>
<td>8,769,000</td>
<td>4,189,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922-23</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,189,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923-24</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,899,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924-25</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,302,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925-26</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,747,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
for export is exercised by the Central Government, and the control of distribution for consumption within the province is placed under Provincial Governments, and is normally transferred to the charge of an Indian Minister, who is responsible to a Legislative Council containing a majority of members elected by the people of the province.

The opium exported from India was until recently wholly disposed of by monthly auction sales at Calcutta, and originally the bulk of it was bought for the China market. In order to assure goods to the Government in putting down the abuse of opium, the Government of India from 1908 onward secured progressive annual reductions in the amount exported on condition that Chinese internal production was reduced pari passu; its export to China was entirely prohibited in 1913, when China was declared to be free of poppy cultivation. During this period the Government of India also placed a limit on the total of their exports to all destinations, in order to prevent the opium from being smuggled through indirect channels. The limit fixed was 14,000 chests (of 140 lbs.) in 1911 and 13,300 in 1912. Actual exports have been reduced from 12,231 chests in 1910 to 5,014 (exclusive of medicinal opium sent to the U.K.) in 1925.

Since 1913 it has also been the policy to substitute for the Calcutta auction sales a system of direct sale to the Government of the importing country, the object being to make it as certain as possible that Indian opium is not sent to any country contrary to its Government’s wishes. The whole of the non-medical opium now exported is sold under this system, and the Calcutta auctions have been abolished. The Government of India have current direct sale agreements with the Governments of Malaya, Hong Kong, the State of North Borneo, French Indo-China, the Netherlands East Indies, Siam, Ceylon and Sarawak. These agreements, of course, place no obligation on the purchasing Government to buy any particular amount of Indian opium, but merely regularity in the period at which it may be bought and the details of the method of sale.

With effect from 1st January, 1923, the Government of India also adopted a system recommended to all Governments by the League of Nations Advisory Committee as a means of reinforcing the provisions of the Hague Convention regarding exports. Under this system, known as the “Import Certificate System,” the Government of the exporting country underwrites the export in respect only of consignments that are covered by a certificate from the Government of the importing country stating that they are required for legitimate purposes.

The whole of the opium exported, except export for medical purposes to the United Kingdom, is sent to the Governments of the countries already mentioned. In all of these countries, except Ceylon, where some opium is eaten, it is required solely for the preparation of opium for smoking; the use of prepared opium is temporarily continued in these countries, chiefly for the sake of Chinese addicts, under Chapter II of the Hague Convention, pending its gradual supression. The Government of India holds itself free to prohibit or restrict exports even to a country the Government of which is prepared to furnish import certificates, if there is evidence that the opium is finding its way into the illicit trade.

The Agreement and Protocol and the Convention and Protocol drawn up by the Geneva Conferences, 1923–24, have been signed and ratified on behalf of India. One of the engagements thus willingly undertaken is to allow an independent Committee of the League of Nations to visit India, as it will visit other signatory countries, after five years, in order to examine the system of control and to assure themselves that it is proof against smuggling out of the country.

Following an announcement by Lord Reading on 9th February, 1926, it has been decided to reduce the total of the opium exported in the calendar year 1926 by 10 per cent. annually in each subsequent year until exports are totally extinguished at the end of 1935. The system of auction sales was discontinued with effect from 7th April, 1926.

As regards consumption inside India of opium and drugs, the narcotic drugs sold at licensed shops consist almost entirely of opium and ganja, or other kinds of hemp. Opium is eaten in all provinces of India. It is largely used for medicinal purposes, usually in the form of pills, and is a common household remedy. Cocaine, as also morphia and other drugs derived from opium, are placed under the strictest legal restrictions.

Customs.—In recent years the Customs Revenue has displaced Land Revenue as the most productive of the heads of revenue in India. Fifteen per cent. either ad valorem or a fixed tariff valuation is the general rate of import duty,—i.e., the rate imposed when there is no special reason to the contrary. There are numerous exceptions including a 30 per cent. duty in the case of several classes of luxury goods, and rates lower than 15 per cent. on several classes of raw materials and other goods.

Until recently, the tariff was a “revenue tariff,” i.e., a tariff in which the rates were fixed almost entirely with reference to the amount of revenue they were likely to produce, and without much reference to their effect on the development of Indian industries. In 1923, the Government of India, with the approval of their Legislature, adopted a protective policy, and a few import duties at rates designed to give protection (and ordinarily higher than 15 per cent.) have been imposed, notably on several classes of steel goods and paper. A Tariff Board has been appointed for the purpose of advising the Government of India on all proposals for giving effect to the policy of protection.

There are export duties on raw jute, jute manufactures, rice, tea and raw hides and skins.

Income Tax.—The first income tax was introduced in 1860 under the stress of the financial difficulties consequent on the Mutiny. Since that time, with short intervals, during which the impost was foregone, an income tax in one shape or another has formed part of the fiscal system of India. Under the present law, no incomes below Rs. 2,000 a year are taxed, and incomes from land or agriculture, being otherwise taxed, are exempt. For the year
1926-27, individual incomes between Rs. 2,000 and Rs. 5,000 a year pay five pies in the rupee (about 2½ per cent.), whilst those of Rs. 5,000 a year and upwards pay from six pies to one anna six pies in the rupee, according to a graduated scale. Every company or registered firm is liable to income tax at the highest rate whatever its income. A super-tax ranging from one anna to six annas in the rupee is levied, in addition, on individual incomes and at a flat rate of one anna in the rupee on every company on income in excess of Rs. 30,000 a year.

The British and Indian Income Tax Acts provide machinery for relief from double taxation when income is liable to taxation both in the United Kingdom and British India. The gross revenue from Income Tax, Super Tax and Excess Profits Duty in 1925-26 was Rs. 16,12,04,936. The excess profits duty was imposed from 1st April, 1919, for a period of one year only.

**Stamp Duties.** Stamp duties before 1858 were levied mainly on litigation and on legal documents, and they yielded in the year 1859 a revenue of less than £750,000. In the year 1860 the stamp law was revised and placed more nearly on the system followed in England. Duties were imposed on trading and commercial documents. Since that year the rates of duty have been periodically revised, and since the 1st April, 1921, the revenue from stamp duties has been retained by the Local Governments. In certain provinces the duties have been enhanced. Of the total revenue from these duties about two-thirds are received from litigants in courts of justice and about one-third on trading and other documents. The judicial stamp revenue may be regarded in the light of payment for service rendered by the costly judicial establishment rather than a tax in the proper sense of the word.

**Industrial Development.** In old times India was a self-contained country, where every tract, more or less, made its own clothes from its own cotton, produced its own iron and made its own tools, grew and consumed its own food. Yarn was spun, cloth was woven, iron was smelted, and tools were made on a small scale by individual workmen after rude methods. The domestic industries of India, such as weaving and spinning, pottery, brasswork, iron-work, and art work of many kinds, continue to be practised after ancient methods all over the continent of India, but even before 1858 the old order was changing, and the change has been still more rapid since.

There are now about 7,000 factories in India registered under the Indian Factories Act, employing an average daily number of more than 1,500,000 persons. Of this number, about 325,000 are employed in the cotton mills and a similar number in the jute mills.

The distribution of the principal factories among the various industries in 1925 (the latest year for which figures are available) was as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Industry</th>
<th>Number of Factories</th>
<th>Average daily Number of persons employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Food, drink and tobacco</td>
<td>2,150*</td>
<td>167,404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gins and presses</td>
<td>2,660†</td>
<td>218,607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering and transport</td>
<td>633</td>
<td>256,043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile factories</td>
<td>492‡</td>
<td>739,617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minerals and metals</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>60,012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemicals</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>46,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper and printing</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>41,830</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Foreign Trade.** Exclusive of transactions in government stores and in treasure, the seaborne foreign trade of India for the year 1927-8 stood in round numbers thus:

**Exports:**
- Indian merchandise: Rs. 3,49,15
- Foreign merchandise, re-exported: Rs. 9,54
- Total: Rs. 3,58,69

**Imports:**
- Merchandise: Rs. 3,49,84

The grand total of Rs. 5,78,53 lakhs was Rs. 37,78 lakhs more than the corresponding total of the previous year.

**Exports.** The following table shows the chief articles of the export trade:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Article</th>
<th>1926-27</th>
<th>1927-28</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jute, raw, valued at</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jute manufactures</td>
<td>53,18</td>
<td>53,59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton, raw</td>
<td>59,14</td>
<td>48,20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton manufactures</td>
<td>10,75</td>
<td>8,67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>33,19</td>
<td>32,90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tea</td>
<td>29,04</td>
<td>32,48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>19,09</td>
<td>26,69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather</td>
<td>7,50</td>
<td>9,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hides and skins, raw</td>
<td>7,18</td>
<td>8,81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool, raw</td>
<td>3,93</td>
<td>4,36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool, manufactures</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oils</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lac</td>
<td>5,47</td>
<td>6,99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opium</td>
<td>2,12</td>
<td>1,99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ores</td>
<td>2,27</td>
<td>3,90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubber, raw</td>
<td>2,66</td>
<td>3,57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheat</td>
<td>4,03</td>
<td>5,79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron and steel</td>
<td>1,60</td>
<td>2,01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Of which rice mills in Burma, Madras and Bengal accounted for 904.
† Of which cotton ginning presses in Central Provinces and Berar, Madras, Bombay and Punjab accounted for 1,790.
‡ Cotton, chiefly (94) in Bombay.
§ A lakh is 100,000 rupees, and a crore is 100 lakhs.
**Imports.—** The chief items of the import trade are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cotton goods (including twist and yarn) valued at</td>
<td>(In lakhs* of Rupees.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar</td>
<td>70,98</td>
<td>71,90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron and steel</td>
<td>18,89</td>
<td>14,91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery and millwork</td>
<td>16,76</td>
<td>21,44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral oil</td>
<td>8,88</td>
<td>10,44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In 1925 the system of registration of trade with Afghanistan, Central Asia, Tibet, Nepal and Sikkim across the land frontiers of India by means of clerks posted on important trade routes was abandoned and a new system introduced under which traffic in selected commodities is registered at railway stations adjacent to the more important of the frontier routes. The following table shows the imports and exports of the principal commodities:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Articles</th>
<th>Imports</th>
<th>Exports</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wheat</td>
<td>Maunds.*</td>
<td>Maunds.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>1,953,214</td>
<td>2,011,953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>1,180,361</td>
<td>1,067,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton piece-goods</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A similar system was introduced in Burma in 1926, and returns for 1927-28 indicate that the main trans-frontier trade with China and Siam consists in imports of rice (137,838 maunds*) and lac (51,661 maunds*), and in exports of salt (227,243 maunds*), cotton (raw and manufactured) (137,013 maunds*), and kerosene oil and petrol (93,278 maunds*).

**Army.—** The Army in India sprang from very small beginnings. Guards were enrolled for the protection of the factories or trading stations established by the East India Company during the early part of the 17th century at Surat, Malapitam and other places on the Indian coasts. These guards consisted of small bodies of Europeans and Indian sepoys, indifferently disciplined and equipped, and their function was not only to guard the factories and merchandise, but also to enhance by their presence the dignity of the Company's local officials. They were more of a corps of watchmen than soldiers. The earliest force which can be seriously regarded as military originated at Bombay. On the cession of the Island of Bombay in 1661 by the Portuguese Crown to Charles II, as part of the marriage settlement of his Queen, Catherine of Braganza, four companies were raised in England and proceeded under command of Sir Abraham Shapman to garrison the Island. In 1668 the Island was handed over to the East India Company and the garrison was transferred from the service of the Crown to the service of the Company, a procedure which was reversed 190 years later when the Company's European troops were incorporated in the Regular Army after the Mutiny of 1857. Gradually the Company's European and Indian forces, organised as the armies of the three great Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, increased in strength until, in 1875, the Company's forces amounted to nearly 40,000 European and 300,000 Indian troops of all arms.

In addition to the Company's military forces, Royal troops have served in India since 1754, when a regiment of infantry was sent to strengthen the Company's position, which was threatened by the growing power and influence of the French and the hostility of some of the Indian rulers. The unit, then known as Adlertown's Regiment (now the 1st Bn. Dorsetshire Regiment), bears the inscription "Primus in Indis" on its colours to commemorate the fact that it was the first unit of the British Army to serve in India. When, after the Mutiny, the government of India was taken over by the Crown, the Company's European troops were incorporated in the Royal army and their Indian forces were reorganised and became H.M. Indian Forces. The division of the forces in India into three Presidency Armies continued until 1855, when they were united into one army under the direct command of the Commander-in-Chief in India.

In 1902 Lord Kitchener became Commander-in-Chief in India and initiated many reforms in the organisation and distribution of the Army in India, with a view to increased efficiency and preparedness for war. At the outbreak of the Great War the strength of the Army in India was about 77,000 British and 194,000 Indian (including reservists) combatants. Up to the end of December, 1919, 877,000 Indian combatants and 565,000 Indian non-combatants were recruited in India. Over 1,096,000 Indian combatants and non-combatants were sent overseas for service in various Theatres of war.

The Army in India to-day consists of the regular British troops, about 60,500, the regular Indian troops, about 150,000, the Auxiliary Force, about 35,000, the Indian Territorial Force, about 18,000, the Indian Army Reserve, about 43,000, and the Indian State Forces, about 44,000, when these are placed at the disposal of the Government of India.

It is organised in three groups: internal security troops, to ensure tranquillity within India during the absence of the Field Army; covering troops, to ensure that the mobilization and concentration of the Field Army is carried out undisturbed; and the Field Army itself, the size of which must, for financial reasons, be limited by the number of troops required for internal security. With a view to the mobilisation of this Field Army at short notice

* A lakh is 100,000 rupees, and a crore is 100 lakhs.
† See table of Weights and Measures on page 484.
and its maintenance in the field, the Indian Army Service Corps has been reorganised and a considerable quantity of Mechanical Transport introduced. Factories have been established for the manufacture of munitions of war, and the endeavour is being made to make India self-supporting in such matters. Reserves of equipment and stores are gradually being built up as money can be made available.

Membership of the Auxiliary Force is limited to European British subjects, and the role of the force is to assist in home defence. The Indian Territorial Force is intended to be a second line to, and a source of reinforcement for, the regular Indian Army. Service in the Indian Army Reserve is compulsory, a man undertaking on enrolment to serve at least 5 years with the Colours and up to 15 years combined Colours and Reserve service. The Indian State Forces were formerly designated the Imperial Service Troops. It has been the custom in the past for State troops to be lent to the Government of India in an emergency, but the rendering of such aid is entirely at the discretion of the Ruling Princes and Chiefs.

Officers and men, arms and horses, ammunition and matériel, commissariat and land transport, barracks and fortifications, cost more than they did before the Mutiny; while, therefore, for the year 1856 the cost of the Army in India was £12,700,000, for the year 1925–26 the net charge was no less than £39,061,000. There was also a charge of £4,538,000 for the military Engineering Services.

It may be mentioned that the health of the troops has been greatly improved by better barrack accommodation, by quartering a far larger proportion of Europeans at hill stations, and by care and sanitary precautions. For many years before the Mutiny the death-rate among European troops in India was 60 per thousand, and among Indian troops 20 per thousand. During the five years ending 1914 the death-rate averaged 4:36 per thousand among Europeans and 4:39 among Indian troops. From 1915 to 1919 the average was, for British troops, 8:25 per thousand, and for Indian troops, 16:81 per thousand. The figures for 1926 are 2:99 per thousand for European and 4:01 per thousand for Indian troops.

Public Debt.—The total debt of India, permanent and temporary, on 31st March, 1927, was as follows:

In England .... £339,086,453
In India, including Provincial Government's Loans Rs. 4,159,948,840

The sterling portion includes £18,319,811 British 5 per cent. War Loan, in process of payment to the British Government as part of India's war contribution, the capital value (£357,534,138) of liabilities undergoing redemption by way of terminable railway annuities, and £2,000,000,000 Indian Railway Debenture stocks, the liability for which has been taken over by the Secretary of State since December, 1924, on the termination of the contracts with the respective companies. The rupee figures exclude Rs. 20,96,24,465 Post Office cash certificates and include Rs. 41,47,00,000 Treasury Bills issued to Paper Currency Reserve.

Most of the debt is of a productive nature, having been incurred to meet capital expenditure on Railways and Irrigation. The total debt outstanding on 31st March, 1927 (after conversion of the sterling portion into Rupees at Rs. 10 = £1, the rate used for account purposes), has been provisionally classified as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Railways</td>
<td>59,734,91,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation</td>
<td>1,02,24,19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>13,25,02,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forests</td>
<td>99,31,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt</td>
<td>85,46,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industries</td>
<td>3,32,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vizagapatam Port</td>
<td>96,61,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab Hydro-Electric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scheme</td>
<td>22,21,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security Printing Press</td>
<td>41,72,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordinary Debt</td>
<td>13,65,60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floating Debt</td>
<td>41,47,15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>7,71,43,50,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BENGAL.

Boundaries and Area.—The Presidency of Bengal is bounded on the south by the Bay of Bengal; on the east by Assam, the Lushai Hills District and northern Arakan; on the north by Sikkim and Bhutan; and on the west by the Province of Bihar and Orrisa. The whole forms a government with an area of 76,843 square miles and a population of 46,665,536 persons. With the Indian States of Cooch Behar and Tripura the area is 82,377 square miles and the total population (1921) 47,594,462.

Climate and Rainfall.—Although Bengal is almost entirely outside the tropical zone, its climate for about two-thirds of the year, is tropical, the mean temperature being 83°. During the other months the temperature is much lower, about 64°, and the rainfall generally scanty. The south-west monsoon begins to strengthen from about the middle of May, bringing an increasingly heavy rainfall, and reaches its full strength by the middle of June. From the beginning of September the monsoon begins to fall off in strength, and has ceased by the end of October, when cool, dry, northerly land winds set in. The rainfall is unevenly distributed, the average annual fall ranging between 50 and 75 inches in the south-west, centre and west, and between 75 and 120 in most places in the south-east, east and north. On 25th September, 1899, a fall of 194 inches occurred at Darjeeling, causing numerous landslips and some loss of life. Cyclones and storm waves from time to time swept over the estuary of the Meghna, and in 1876 a great part of Bakarganj and the adjoining districts was submerged to a depth of from 10 to 45 feet. Nearly 74,000 persons were drowned in Bakarganj alone, and nearly 50,000 more died from the cholera epidemic that followed. In 1897 Chittagong district was similarly devastated; nearly 14,000 persons were drowned, and nearly three times that number died of the diseases that followed. Earthquakes of con-
siderable severity have taken place in the past, by far the worst being that of 1897.

Population.—The population of Bengal (including the Indian States) on 18th March, 1921, was 61,462. The people belong for the most part to the Bengali type. The main divisions, according to language, are as follow (1921 census figures):—

Indo-Aryan family—

Western Hindi .................. 1,775,868
Bengali ..................... 43,074,334
Oriya ....................... 293,700

Munda family—

Kherwari .................... 813,580

Agriculture.—A regular and copious rainfall, a fertile soil, and a dense population subsisting on the produce of the land are the distinguishing agricultural conditions in Bengal, but the factors of rainfall, soil and surface vary widely in different localities. Irrigation is not necessary in a great part of Bengal, but is resorted to for winter rice and a few other crops in the hill districts. In the Burdwan division rice cannot be grown without irrigation. The tracts in which periodical deposits of river slit maintain a perfectly level surface are eminently suitable for rice cultivation; in other alluvial districts the land is made suitable for rice by an elaborate system of low embankments for holding up the rain water. Jute is grown in central Bengal at considerable profit, as it can be grown in addition to other crops. Other important crops are other food grains, oilseeds, tobacco, and sugar-cane. Tea is cultivated in Darjeeling and Chittagong.

Manufactures.—Jute manufacture in all its branches is the principal industry, located chiefly in the neighbourhoods of Calcutta and Dacca. Fine muslin is made at Santipur, and cotton goods are manufactured at Serampore. Raw silk is exported from Murshidabad. There are skilled workers in silver filigree work in Calcutta. Good earthenware is made in the Burdwan District. Mats of reed and bamboo and baskets are made everywhere. Hides are largely exported. Silk, jute and cotton goods are manufactured in the Rajshahi Division, and at Murshidabad and Bishnupur. Cotton carpets are made in Rangpur. Dacca is noted for filigree gold and silver work; domestic utensils of brass and copper are made everywhere, and blacksmiths and workers in iron are found in all villages. The chief port is Calcutta on the Hooghly. Chittagong, 12 miles up the Karnaphuli river, on the east side of the Bay of Bengal, is older than Calcutta, but has until lately served a limited area, the chief business being the shipment of jute, rice and tea. Dacca lies inland on a branch of the Meghna.

Administration.—Bengal (which formerly included Eastern Bengal and Assam, Orissa, Chota Nagpur and Bihar) was under the immediate control of the governor-general of India until 1854, when a lieutenant-governor of Bengal was appointed. Assam was made a separate province in 1874, and in 1905 a further distribution took place, when the Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam was formed. Certain districts were transferred to this new province, Bengal receiving other areas from the Central Provinces, the net result being a decrease in the area of Bengal from about 190,000 to 148,592 square miles. The province as thus rearranged was governed by a lieutenant-governor up to November, 1910, when an executive council was created to assist him. On the 1st of April, 1912, the province was reconstituted. The governor-general ceased to be governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, and a separate governor was appointed for the Presidency, to whom was committed the charge of the whole province.

The government of the Bengal presidency consists of the governor, an executive council of four members, of whom two are Indians, and two Indian ministers. The members of the executive council are appointed by the Crown and one at least of them must have been for at least 10 years in the service of the Crown in India. The legislative council numbers 140, of whom 114 are elected members and 26 nominated members. The four members of executive council are ex-officio members of the legislative council.

Land Revenue.—The Land Revenue of Bengal is but a small fraction, representing about 4 per cent., of the value of the produce. Most of it was permanently settled at the end of the eighteenth century, and the zamindars and tenants have shared the benefit of the enormous increase in the value of the produce since that time, including that of land since brought under cultivation. As a result of the permanent settlement, Bengal pays a lower revenue than most of the other Provinces.

MADRAS.

Extent and Area.—The Madras Presidency, officially known as the Presidency of Fort St. George, is the southernmost province of the Indian Empire. With the five Indian States of Travancore, Cochin, Pudukkottai, Banganapalle, and Sandur, the State of Mysore and the small British Province of Con Stephen, it occupies the whole of the southern portion of the Peninsula. The Madras Presidency is washed by the sea on every side but the north. From south-west to north-east it reaches for nearly 1,200 miles along the Bay of Bengal from Cape Comorin to Lake Chilka; on the west it extends northwards for 450 miles along the Indian Ocean. The northern boundaries from east to west are Bihar and Orissa, the Central Provinces, the State of Hyderabad and the southernmost districts of the Bombay Presidency. Excluding the Indian States, the area is 142,300 square miles; the Indian States occupy an additional area of 10,666 square miles. The Amini Divi and Laccadive Islands form, for administrative purposes, a part of the Presidency.

Harbours.—In all its 1,700 miles of coast line, the Presidency does not possess a single natural harbour capable of accommodating ocean-going vessels; except Madras City, which has an artificial harbour, the ports are merely open roadsteads where ships lie at anchor and discharge their cargoes into surf-boats. Near the mouths of the great rivers these roadsteads are in constant danger of being silted up.
Rainfall.—Nearly the whole of the rainfall is carried by two chief currents, and its distribution is determined by the conformation of the hill ranges. The chief rain-bearing current is the south-west monsoon, which blows from the Indian Ocean from the end of May to the end of September, but the Western Ghats keep most of the moisture within the limits of the coast strip, where the rainfall, due to the monsoon, varies from 100 to 150 inches. On the landward side of the range the rainfall is generally less than 25 inches, and in many places even less than 5 inches. As the force of the south-west monsoon in north-eastern India dies away the current moves and drives inland from the Bay of Bengal during October, November and December, forming the north-east monsoon. The rainfall due to this current decreases from east to west as the clouds drift inland, ranging from 25 inches near the Pulicat Lake to less than 10 inches in the Deccan.

Cyclones.—At the change of the monsoons, cyclones are common along the eastern coast. In 1864 a cyclone was accompanied by a storm wave which swept 17 miles inland over 80 miles of the low coast and drowned 30,000 people. The Krishna and Ponnayyar rivers are liable to heavy floods. Earthquakes of a mild character are fairly frequent.

Population.—The population of the British territory in 1921 was 71,318,985, and of the Indian States 5,460,312. The great majority are of Dravidian stock, as is shown by the following table of languages spoken—compiled from the census figures for 1921:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dravidian</th>
<th>Spoken by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tamil</td>
<td>17,187,086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telugu</td>
<td>16,101,728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malayalam</td>
<td>3,226,296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanarese</td>
<td>1,533,344</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indo-Aryan</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oriya</td>
<td>1,573,942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Hindi</td>
<td>999,955</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Agricultural Conditions.—The climate and coastal heat are tropical, and, excluding the Western Coast and the great deltas, the rainfall and water supply are generally uncertain and variable and often scanty, and atmospheric humidity is frequently slight. The deltas and river margins are of rich alluvial mould; and the retentive black cotton soil is found over large tracts, but owing to their geological origin and position, the soils of vast areas, including some of the black soil, are shallow and inferior. On the West Coast irrigation is unnecessary, but on the East Coast innumerable tanks and wells are scattered throughout the country. The chief staples of the Presidency are rice, cholam (a kind of maize), cumbu (a kind of millet), ragi and varagu amongst food-grains; ginning amongst oil-seeds; and chillies, tobacco, sugarcane, plantains and betel-leaf amongst garden crops. Cotton is also largely cultivated.

Manufactures.—Madras is pre-eminently an agricultural province, and its factories are, for the most part, engaged in the working up of agricultural produce. Rice mills are found in large numbers in the great delta of the Northern Circars and in Tanjore. Cotton spinning, weaving and ginning give employment to a large number of workers, and dyeing is carried on in almost every place where there are weavers. A large number of goods of good quality are manufactured on the West Coast, and are sold inland and exported to Ceylon and Australia. Sericulture has been successfully introduced, and sugar and coffee works, silk spinning and weaving, rope making, tanning, and the manufacture and refining of vegetable and mineral oils are other important industries.

Revenue Settlement.—Zamindari settlements cover about one-fifth of the whole Presidency; the remainder of the land consists mainly of Ryotwari settlements. The assessment for land revenue is nominally one-half of the estimated net produce, but as vast areas are subleased at a half or larger share of the actual full crop, or at from twice to five times the assessment, it is clear that the nominal assessment is often one-fourth, and on richer lands a sixth or less of the net produce. There are certain deviations in the assessment in favour of the cultivators, and about 15 to 20 per cent. is deducted for vicissitudes of seasons. The average rate for "wet" land is Rs. 5-9 per acre, for which Government supplies water; for "dry" land, including gardens, the average rate is Rs. 1. These rates have decreased 25 per cent. since 1855, although during that period the prices of grains have doubled.

Administration.—The Madras Government consists of the governor, an executive council of four members—of whom two are Indians—and three Indian ministers for transferred subjects. The members of the governor's executive council are appointed by the Crown, and one at least of them must have been in the service of the Crown in India for at least 12 years. There is the usual secretariat, and a board of revenue, consisting of three members, relieves Government of the detailed control of a large proportion of the revenue administration. The board is also a court of wards. The legislative council numbers 132, of whom 98 are elected and 34 nominated members; of the latter the maximum number of officials is fixed at 23, including the four members of the executive council, who are ex-officio members of the legislative council.

Sub-Divisions.—The Presidency is divided for purposes of administration into 26 districts or collectorates; the chief executive and magisterial officer of each is the collector and magistrate. Each district, with one or two exceptions, is again divided into a number of sub-divisions under the charge of deputy collectors, the majority of whom belong to the Indian Provincial Civil Service and are recruited in India. These sub-divisions again are divided into thankas in charge of native tahsildars. Tahsils are divided into firkas, and the ultimate unit for all fiscal and administrative work is the village under a headman, an accountant, and a number of menial servants under their orders.
BOMBAY.

Boundaries and Area.—Bombay Presidency is bounded on the north-west, north, and north-east by Baluchistan, the Punjab, and the Indian State of Rajputana; on the east by the States of the Central India Agency, the Central Provinces, Berar, and Hyderabad; on the south by Madras and Mysore; and on the west by the Arabian Sea. Its area is 123,541 square miles. With the Indian States the total area is 186,994 square miles. Within the geographical limits of the Presidency are included the Portuguese Possessions of Goa, Daman, and Diu, with an aggregate area of 1,638 square miles, and the State of Baroda, with an area of 8,127 square miles.

Main Divisions.—In the north of the Presidency lies Sind, the lower valley of the Indus, cut off from the rest of the Presidency by the desert and the sea. Cultivation is, as a rule, possible only where irrigation exists, and the surface of the land is a monotonous desert. The plains of Gujarat, in the centre, are watered by many rivers, including the Narbada and the Tapti, and are the richest in the Presidency. Towards the Rann of Cutch the rich plains pass into salt and sandy waste, with a brackish subsoil. Cutch is an island cut off from the mainland by the great salt waste known as the Rann. Kathiawar Peninsula is connected with Gujarat by a neck of low-lying land partly covered by a large lagoon, the Nar. Southwards lie the coast strip of the Konkan, and the Western Ghats with the elevated regions behind the range.

Islands and Harbours.—There are numerous islands scattered along the coast; Cutch, Salsette, and Bombay, the most important, are separated from the mainland by creeks of salt desert or tidal mud. Anjidiv, a Portuguese possession near the port of Karwar, was one of the first places on the coast known to the ancient Greeks. The harbours of Bombay, Karachi, and Karwar alone are sufficiently landlocked to protect vessels from the south-west monsoon.

Rainfall and Temperature.—The rainfall, with the exception of occasional thunderstorms, is confined to the months between June and November, during which the south-west monsoon strikes the line of the west coast. Sind is almost rainless with a rainfall of about 2 inches; Gujarat has a more ample rainfall of 20 to 30 inches. The Konkan tracts receive 100 to 150 inches of rain, but the Deccan districts receive only 20 or 30 inches. The temperature is subject to great fluctuations in consequence of the variations in the rainfall, and ranges from a maximum of 126 degrees at Jacobabad in Sind to a mean of 58 degrees at the same station.

Bombay City.—The seven islands of which Bombay once consisted were ceded to the Portuguese in 1534, by Sultan Bahadur of Gujarat. In 1662, Bombay was partly burnt by the Dutch and English, but remained a Portuguese possession until 1661, when it came into the possession of the English under the terms of the marriage treaty between Charles II. and the Infanta of Portugal. In 1665, Humphrey Cooke took possession of the place on behalf of King Charles, and in 1668 it was transferred to the East India Company. In 1708, Bombay became the headquarters of the Governor, and it soon became the naval base of the Company on the west coast. The Great Indian Peninsular Railway was commenced in 1850, and in 1864 the Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway was completed from the north. In 1855 the first contract was made for a fortnightly mail service, which became a weekly one in 1857.

Population.—The population of the Presidency as enumerated in 1921 gave a total of 26,757,648 persons, of whom 19,348,219 were found in British territory and 7,109,429 in the Indian States. The settlement in Aden, which includes Sheikh Othman and the Island of Perim, has a population of 56,500. Between 1891 and 1901, owing to the ravages of famine and plague, the population of Bombay decreased by nearly 13 millions, or 53 per cent. During the next ten years the population increased by 1,616,108 persons, or 64 per cent., but in this period also the mortality from plague was very heavy, the recorded deaths numbering 1,414,000. Of the total population in 1921 77 per cent. were Hindus, 19 per cent. Muhammadans, 1 per cent. Jains, and about 1 per cent. Christians. The classification of the population of the Presidency in 1921 is shown by the following table of the languages spoken:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indo-Aryan</th>
<th>Spoken by</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marathi</td>
<td>5,435,740</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gujarati</td>
<td>3,417,652</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sindhi</td>
<td>2,645,785</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Hindi</td>
<td>1,065,679</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dravidian</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kanarese</td>
<td>2,493,448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Agriculture.—Sixty-four per cent. of the population of the Presidency are engaged in or dependent on agriculture, and very little cultivable land remains uncultivated. The principal food crops are rice, bajra, jowar, and wheat. Of non-food crops cotton is the most important about 9,000 square miles in the British districts being, in 1918-19, devoted to this crop. In Sind tillage depends on the rise of the Indus from March to August, the fields being watered by innumerable canals and water-courses. Wells are the chief source of irrigation in the rest of the Presidency, but canals are also in use: tanks are mainly found in the south. "Reserved" forests cover about 12,000 square miles.

Manufactures.—By far the most important industry in the Presidency is the cotton industry, which centres chiefly in Bombay and Ahmedabad. Hand-loom weaving is still extensively carried on, despite the competition of mills. The districts in which the silk industry is most flourishing are Surat, Ahmeda-
bad, Bijapur and Dharwar. The raw material is imported from China, Bengal, Persia and Bangalore. Very beautiful, silk bordered sari, or women's robes, are made on hand-loomos at various places in the Bijapur, Dharwar, and Belgaum districts. The embroidery of articles with gold, silver and silk thread for the use of the Muhammadan and Parsi communities, and for the European market, is carried on in Sind, in Kathiawar, and at Baroda, Surat, and Bombay. Blankets are made in most districts, and saddle covers for camels and horses, shoes, leggings and accoutrements are produced in Sind. Ahmedabad and Surat are famous for carved wood-work. Carving in sandal wood, ebony and blackwood is carried on in Bombay and Surat.

Administration.—The government of the Presidency of Bombay consists of the governor, an executive council of four members, two of whom are Indians, and three Indian ministers. The members of the executive council are appointed by the Crown, and one at least of them must have been for at least 12 years in the service of the Crown in India. There is the usual secretariat. The Presidency is administered by four commissioners—one in Sind, and one in each of the Northern, Central, and Southern Divisions. The divisions are split up into 25 districts under the charge of collectors, deputy collectors, and assistant collectors. The legislative council consists of 114 members, of whom 86 are elected and 28 nominated; of the latter the maximum number of officials is fixed at 20. The four members of the executive council are ex-officio members of the legislative council. There is a High Court at Bombay; and in Sind a Chief Court, over which the Bombay High Court has no jurisdiction.

Land Revenue.—In the Presidency, outside Sind, the land revenue system is, with few exceptions, ryotwari, and the term of settlement is 30 years. Practically the whole of Sind is under what is known as the irrigational settlement which includes the charge for irrigation, water under land revenue. The term of settlement in Sind is 10 years. The rates vary from R. 1 per acre in Sind to Rs. 16-9 for garden land in the Northern Division, and form about 8 to 12 per cent. of the gross out-turn from the land. Extensive remissions are made in years of famine or other natural calamities.

THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Extent and Boundaries.—A Presidency of Agra was first formed in 1834; in 1835 its name was changed to the lieutenant-governorship of the North-Western Provinces. Oudh was annexed in 1856, and became a chief commissionership with a separate administration. In 1877 these two Provinces were brought together under the lieutenant-governor of the North-Western Provinces and chief commissioner of Oudh, and in 1902 the name of the Provinces was changed, and the title of chief commissioner dropped. In 1911 the State of Benares was formed by the transfer of certain areas from British to States territory. The Provinces cover a total area of 106,395 square miles; the area of the three Indian States, Benares, Rampur and Tehri, is 5,499 square miles more. On the north the Provinces are bounded by Tibet, on the north-east by Nepal, on the east and south-east by districts of Bihar and Orissa, on the south by the Central Provinces and Central India Agency, and on the west by Gwalior, Bholtur, Bharatpur, and the Punjab.

Meteorological Conditions.—The monsoon rainfall in the plains is about 40 inches, in the outer Himalayas about 100 inches, and beyond the outer Himalayas about 50 inches. The monsoon rains may come from either the Bengal or the Bombay current, and the heaviest rain is caused by the meeting of the two currents. The average temperature varies from 47 or 48 degrees in January to 107 degrees in May. The highest maximum was 120 degrees at Agra in 1878, but temperatures of 115 to 116 degrees are reached at one place or another nearly every year. Destructive storms and cyclones are rare, and none of importance have been recorded. Earthquake shocks are occasionally felt, but are not serious.

Population.—The total population in 1921 was 45,375,787, and with the Indian States, 46,510,698. The pressure on the soil is greater than in any other Province of India, excepting Bengal, the number of persons per square mile in 1921 being 411. The chief language is Western Hindi, which is spoken by practically the whole of the population. In 1921 Hindus numbered 38,6 millions, or about 85 per cent. of the total population, and Musalmans 6.5 millions, or 14 per cent. The three main physical types are Dravidian, Mongoloid, and Aryan, and the major part of the people show a mixture of the first and last types. The Mongoloid type is found in the sub-Himalayan and Himalayan districts.

Agriculture.—About 72 per cent. of the people of the Provinces are dependent on agriculture. Rice is grown during the rains, and occupies about 20 per cent. of the cultivated area of the Provinces. Wheat is grown during the winter, and occupies about 25 per cent. of the cropped area, while gram occupies 15 per cent. and barley 13 per cent. Other crops are jowar, bajra, maize, pulse, and oilseeds. Cotton occupies 3 per cent. of the cropped area, and hemp is also grown. Opium is grown in irrigated areas. Sugar-cane occupies 4 per cent. of the area under cultivation, and is usually irrigated. Indigo cultivation is declining. The irrigated area is about one-fourth of the total area under cultivation, about one-fifth being irrigated from canals, and four-fifths from wells, tanks, and other sources. In the British districts there are about 13,000 square miles of forest lands.

Mineral Products and Industries.— Mines in the province are practically negligible. Cotton weaving is carried on in most districts as a home industry. Muslin and silk are made in several
tions. Blankets, cotton carpets and woollen carpets are made in many districts. Embroidery is done everywhere, but chiefly in Lucknow (where it represents the famous chikan work of silk or cotton on muslin) and Benares (where it consists of gold or silver work on velvet, silk, crepe and sarasan). At Cawnpore there are large cotton and woollen mills, tanneries which produce all kinds of leather goods, sugar refineries and, engineering works producing agricultural and other machinery. Brass and copper are worked at Benares and elsewhere, and the oil manufacturing industry is growing.

**Administration.**—The government of the United Provinces consists of the governor, an executive council of two members and two Indian ministers. There is the usual secretariat and a board of revenue. There are 10 divisions, divided into 48 districts, 36 of which are in Agra and 12 in Oudh. The legislative council numbers 123, of whom 100 are elected and 23 nominated members. There is a High Court in the Province of Agra, and a Chief Court in Oudh.

The settlement for land revenue purposes is ordinarily for a period of 30 years, and the Government share of the rental "assets," on which assessment is based, is one-half.

**PUNJAB.**

**Extent and Boundaries.**—The Punjab, or land of the five rivers, is the country enclosed by the Jhelum, Chenab, Ravi, Beas and Sutlej; but the Province includes also the table-land of Sirhind between the Sutlej and the Jumna, the Sind-Sagar Doab, between the Jhelum and the Indus, Dera Ghazi Khan and part of Manawali District. The total area, including Delhi, is 135,095 square miles, of which 37,000 square miles belong to Indian States. The Himalayas divide the Punjab from Kashmir and the North-West Frontier Province. On the west the Indus forms its main boundary with the latter Province; and the Sulaiman Mountains divide it from Baluchistan. On the south-west the Punjab adjoins Sind, and the Rajputana Desert forms its southern border. On the east the Jumna and its tributary, the Tons, divide it from the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, its frontiers north of the latter river being contiguous with Chinese Tibet.

**Meteorological Conditions.**—Over the greater part of the Punjab the climate is of the most pronounced continental character, extreme heat alternating with great winter cold; but its diversified surface modifies very largely the temperature, weather and climate in different parts of the Province. There are two well-defined rainy seasons in normal years; the first, or period of the north-east monsoons, includes the "Christmas" rains which fall between the end of December and the middle of March; the second is that of the south-west monsoon from the end of June to the middle of September. The highest average rainfall is 117 inches at Dharmasala, and the average is probably nowhere less than 55 inches in the Punjab Himalayas.

In the plains the average is from 30 to 40 inches, but in the west and south-west lies a dry area characterized by an extremely light and variable rainfall, and extreme heat and dryness. For four months of the year nothing can be more perfect than the Punjab climate, with its bright sun and invigorating air. Severe cyclonic storms are practically unknown; hailstorms are fairly frequent, and often cause considerable damage to the crops. Earthquakes of a severe character are not uncommon, especially in the region of the "main boundary faults" of the Himalayas. In the Kangra earthquake of 1905 about 20,000 people perished.

**Population.**—The total population of the Province in 1921, including Delhi, and the Baloch tribes on the border of the Dera Ghazi Khan District, was 25,580,248, of whom 4,416,036 were in the Indian States. The ethnical type is distinctly Aryan, there being few traces of aboriginal or foreign blood, if the Tibetan element in the extreme north-west be excluded. Socially the landed classes stand high, and of these the Jats, numbering in 1921, 3,511,023, are the most important. By religion the Jats are essentially Hindus, and they also comprise the great mass of the Sikhs, the Sikh Jats being mainly confined to the Central Districts of the Punjab. There are nearly two million Muhammadan Jats. The Rajputs (2,330,395) are next in importance to the Sikhs; the majority of them are Muhammadans, and they furnish many recruits to the Indian army under the general designation of Punjabi Muhammadans. The Hindu Rajputs are found mainly in the north-east corner of the Punjab.

**Agriculture.**—Agriculture affords the main means of subsistence to 58 per cent. of the total population. The Punjab is essentially a country of peasant proprietors, landholders and tenants and their families numbering nearly 14 millions. The principal crops are wheat, gram, and barley in the spring, and maize, jowar, bajra and rice in the autumn. Cotton is grown in increasing quantities; oilseeds, hemp, sugar-cane, poppy, tobacco, tea and indigo, are other important crops. The development of canals has led to a great expansion of the area under spring crops, especially wheat, rather more than half the area under this crop being irrigated. Of the whole area under cultivation 42 per cent. is irrigated, mainly from wells and canals, and 7 per cent. more is subject to inundation from the rivers. Further areas are being placed under cultivation as the irrigation scheme sanctioned in 1905 comes into operation. There are about 8,700 square miles of pure forest land, the surplus revenue from which produces an average of £50,000 a year. The main source of wealth of the Province lies in its export of wheat, of which about 500,000 tons are exported annually.

**Mineral Products and Industries.**—The Punjab is not rich in minerals. Saltpetre is exported to Europe. Rock-salt from the Salt Range is the most valuable mineral. Coal is mined near Dandot, in the Jhelum District, and attempts have been made to work seams in other parts. Gold-washing is carried on at various places in the upper reaches of most of the rivers, but the industry is not remunerative. Iron of the best quality and copper ores are plentiful, but difficulties of carriage and absence of fuel have
hitherto prevented smelting on a large scale. Cotton-spinning is the great domestic industry of the Province. Coarse cotton cloth is woven by hand in almost every village. Finer qualities are also made, and cotton rugs, and cotton-pile carpets. Blankets and woollen rugs are produced in large quantities. Silk is imported from China, and woven along with cotton or wool, or in its pure state. The carpets of Amritsar, made of *pashm*, the fine hair of the Tibetan goat, are exported to all parts of the world. The number of workers in gold and silver goods far outnumber those in iron and steel. Brass-ware, copper-ware and earthenware are manufactured for domestic use. Ivory carving is carried on in Amritsar, Delhi and Patiala.

**Administration.** — The government of the Punjab consists of the governor, an executive council of two members, and two Indian ministers. There is the usual secretariat. The civil administration is carried on by the Punjab Commission, a body now exclusively recruited from the Indian Civil Service, though before the formation of the North-West Frontier Province of 1877 the cadre was drawn from the Indian Army. There are 5 Divisions, 20 Districts, and 34 Indian States. The legislative council numbers 94, of whom 71 are elected members. A High Court of Judicature was established at Lahore with effect from the 1st April, 1919.

**Land Revenue.** — The settlements of land for the purpose of assessing the land revenue are usually in force for a term of 20 years, and assessments have generally been noted for their moderation. The land is divided into two main classes, irrigated and unirrigated; and in the latter is included moist (sailab) land, not actually irrigated, in river valleys and on the banks of hill torrents. Sailab land on hill torrents is sometimes assessed at Rs. 4 per acre; other unirrigated land pays from 3 to 4 annas per Rs. 2 or Rs. 2-3 per acre. The assessment of canal-irrigated land varies according to the value of the advantages conferred by the canal. Land irrigated by wells pays 12 annas to Rs. 6 or Rs. 7 per cultivated acre.

**BIHAR AND ORISSA.**

**Extent and Boundaries.** — The Province of Bihar and Orissa consists of Bihar, Chota Nagpur and Orissa. It is bounded on the north by Nepal, on the south by the Bay of Bengal, on the east by Bengal and on the west by the United Provinces and the Central Provinces. Its area is 83,162 square miles, and its population 34,001,159. With the Indian States the total area is 101,809 square miles and the total population 37,961,858.

**Meteorological Conditions.** — The mean annual temperature ranges from 82° at Cuttack to 75° at the stations of Hazaribagh and Ranchi. May is the hottest month of the year, with mean temperatures between 85° and 94°. On the setting in of the rains in June a slight fall in temperature occurs, and the weather continues to become cooler until December, when the temperature nowhere exceeds 71°, while in Bihar and Chota Nagpur it is generally below 64°. The annual rainfall averages nearly 38 inches in Orissa, 53 inches in Chota Nagpur, and 50 inches in Bihar. Orissa has on more than one occasion suffered from disastrous famines, and it was devastated by the calamity of 1865-7. Earthquakes of considerable violence occurred in 1835 and 1897. Cyclones occasionally do great damage on the Orissa coast.

**Population.** — The total population of the Province (including its States) on 18th March, 1921, was 37,961,858. The census of 1921 shows that Hindus constitute 82 per cent. of the population, Muhammadans 10 per cent., Animists 7 per cent., and other religions 1 per cent. The people of the Province belong to three types: Dravidians in Chota Nagpur, Aryo-Dravidians in Bihar, and Mongolo-Dravidians or Bengalis in Orissa. The main divisions of the people, according to language, are as follows (1921 census figures):—

- **Indo-Aryan family**
  - Western Hindi ... 25,105,914
  - Bengali ... 1,568,138
  - Oriya ... 4,810,308

- **Munda family**
  - Kherwari ... 1,854,072

**Agriculture.** — Copious and regular rainfall renders irrigation far less essential in the province than in some parts of India. In Orissa irrigation works exist but are seldom used. In Chota Nagpur rice cannot, however, be grown without irrigation, and rice is also irrigated in North Bihar at the foot of the Himalayas. Wheat and barley are commonly grown without irrigation. The principal crop, Patna being the centre of the great rice-growing areas; maize, wheat and barley are largely grown, and various other cereals and pulses. Sugar-cane is grown in North-west Bihar, and indigo, though the area under cultivation of the latter crop is shrinking. Jute is grown in Purnea. Tea is produced in Ranchi and Hazaribagh, and tobacco is grown more or less extensively for local consumption in every district. In Darbhanga, Purnea and Muzaffarpur it is also grown for trade and export. An agricultural research institute has been opened at Pusa, an agricultural college at Sabour, and experimental farms are established at various places in the Province.

**Minerals.** — Coal is the chief mining industry. The mines furnish 70 per cent. of the total output of coal in India. The coal seams lie mainly in the Barakar and Damodar river valleys, the principal fields at present worked being at Giridih (Karharbari) in the Barakar valley, and at Jharia and in the Raniganj district in the valley of the Damodar, all within 200 miles of Calcutta. The output of coal in 1925 was 13,938,500 tons, valued at about £6,000,000. Iron and copper ore are found in Singhbhum. Mica is found in the Gaya, Hazaribagh and Monghyr districts; saltpetre in Patna and Monghyr, and slate in Monghyr.
Manufactures.—Sugar is widely manufactured in the Tirhut and Patna Divisions. In these divisions also the manufacture of saltpetre is an important industry. Tobacco, guns, and articles of ebony inlaid with ivory and horn, are made in Moughyr, and silk and mixed silk and cotton fabrics at Bhagulpur. Handloom-weaving supports half-a-million people. Leathers are tanned and leather goods manufactured at Jobra. The gold and filigree work of Cuttack has a high reputation. Bell-metal and brass utensils, carpets, coarse cotton cloths and blankets are manufactured in many districts throughout the Province. The large works of the Tata Iron and Steel Company are situated at Jamshedpur in Singhbhum.

Administration.—The Province of Bihar and Orissa was created on 1st April, 1912, and consists of the Bhagulpur, Monghyr, Purnea and Santal Parganas Districts of the former Bhagulpur Division of Bengal, and the Patna, Tirhut, Chota Nagpur and Orissa Divisions of the former Province of Bengal. It was formerly governed by a lieutenant-governor, with an executive council of three members—created in August, 1912. The present government of Bihar and Orissa consists of the governor, an executive council of two members, and two Indian ministers. The legislative council numbers 193 members, of whom 76 are elected and 27 nominated; of the latter the maximum number of officials is fixed at 15. There is a High Court of Judicature at Patna.

BURMA.

Area and Boundaries.—Burma is the name given to the country stretching along the western edge of that portion of the Continent of Asia which lies between the Bay of Bengal and the China Sea and is known generally as Indo-China. It has an area of 233,707 square miles. Due north, the boundary between Burma, Tibet, and China has not been precisely determined. Assam, Manipur, the Lushai Hills, and the Chittagong Hill tracts hem it in on the north-west, and its western border is the Bay of Bengal. Its north-eastern and eastern frontiers march with the Chinese Province of Yunnan, the Chinese-Shan and the Lao States, the French possessions in Indo-China, and the kingdom of Siam; and on the south it is bounded by that portion of Siam which forms part of the Malay Peninsula. Its extreme width is about 575 miles, and its extreme length about 1,200 miles. The Chinese name for Burma is “Mien,” and the Burmese name is written “Myanmar,” though ordinarily pronounced “Bama.”

Meteorology.—Burma has long enjoyed an unenviable notoriety in the matter of climate, but is slowly outgrowing its reputation as an irredeemably pestilential region. Malarial diseases are very prevalent in certain localities, but jungle-clearing and conservancy have worked wonders in the past few years, and the majority of places inhabited by Europeans are as salubrious as average stations in the East. The rainy season extends from May to October.

The average annual rainfall varies from 200 inches at Tavoy and 187 inches at Akyab to 31 inches at Mandalay and 44 inches at Maymyo. The average mean temperature ranges from 88° at Mandalay in May to 70° in January at the same station. At Maymyo (a hill station) the mean temperature ranges from 71° in May to 55° in January. Storms and cyclones occur during the rainy season, being most frequent in May.

Population.—The total population of the province in 1921 was 13,212,192. The indigenous languages of Burma belong to the Mon-Khmer and Tibeto-Chinese families of languages, except Dainan, a corrupt form of Bengali, spoken in Akyab district, and Salen (Selung), the speech of the sea-gypsies of the Mergui Archipelago, which is said to belong to the Malay group of languages. Caste is unknown as an indigenous institution in Burma. In 1921, 85 per cent. of the people were Buddhists; the remainder were Animists, Muhammadans, Hindus, and Christians.

Agricultural Products.—The great majority of the people are agriculturists. Rice is grown wherever there is suitable land and sufficient moisture. In the dry zone of Upper Burma, sesame, maize, jowar, cotton, beans, wheat, and grain are grown largely in place of rice. Wheat and grain are grown in the better kinds of lowland soil, and beans and maize are grown in the rich alluvial soil left behind by the flood waters of the rivers. Cotton is grown in some tracts of the dry zone, as also the toddy-palm. Tobacco is grown in the alluvial land; chillies, sugar cane, onions, plantains, mango trees, pineapples, and oranges are also widely grown. In certain of the hill tracts tea and coffee are cultivated with moderate success. Rubber is also grown on a commercial scale in various districts. Irrigation by canals, wells, and tanks is necessary for the cultivation of rice crops in Upper Burma.

Fisheries and Forests.—The fisheries of Burma are important, financially and otherwise. From time immemorial the exclusive right of fishing in certain classes of inland waters has belonged to the Government, and is usually sold by auction. Here and there along the coast are turtle banks, which yield a profit to Government. The waters of the Mergui Archipelago abound with fish. Pearl fishing is carried on by the natives. The forests of Burma yield a surplus of over half-a-million pounds a year. Teak is the most valuable timber exported.

Mineral Products and Industries.—Petroleum is extracted in Arakan, and tin in Tavoy and Mergui districts, but hardly anything in the shape of regular mining operations is carried on in the rest of Lower Burma. The principal oil-bearing areas are in the dry zone of Upper Burma; gold, rubies, jade, amber, and coal have been found in paying quantities only north of the sand parallel of latitude. Coal has been found in the Northern and Southern Shan States, and to the west of the Chindwin River, in the Upper Chindwin district, in Thayetmyo, in Mergui, and in Shwebo district. Iron is found in the Shan States, Mergui, and elsewhere,
but it is not systematically dealt with, and iron-
smelting is a purely local village industry. Mogok
is the headquarters of the ruby mining
area; the mines are situated in the hills,
60 miles east of the Irrawaddy, and about
90 miles from the city of Mandalay. The
domestic industries of the people include cotton-
weaving, silk-weaving, gold and silversmiths'
work, brasswork, the making of earthen vessels
or cooking, lacquer work, the making of sandals,
matmaking, and cart and boat building. There
are rice mills, saw mills, petroleum and match
factories.

Administration.—Burma was constituted a
lieutenant-governorship in 1897, and in January,
1923, became a "Governor's Province." There
are 8 commissioners' divisions and 37 districts.
The Executive Government consists of the
Governor, an Executive Council consisting of
two members appointed by the Crown, and two
Ministers. The Legislative Council, as consti-
tuated in 1923, consists of 103 members, of
whom 43 are elected. A High Court of
Judicature was established at Rangoon on 18th
December, 1922.

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Extent and Boundaries.—The Central Pro-
vinces comprise a large portion of the broad
belt of hill and plateau country which lies bet-
ween the plains of Hindustan and the Deccan.
The area, including Berar, is 131,052 square
miles, of which 99,876 are British territory, the
remainder held by feudatory chiefs. The Pro-
vince is bounded on the north and north-west by
the Central India States and the United Pro-
vinces; on the west by the States of Bhopal and
Indore and by a part of Bombay; on the south
by Berar, the Nizam's Dominions and part of
Madras; and on the east by Madras and the
Tributary States of Bihar and Orissa. They
are thus enclosed on nearly every side by
Indian States, with an area of 17,767
square miles, is leased in perpetuity from the
Nizam of Hyderabad, and has been administered
by the chief commissioner of the Central Pro-
vinces since 1st October, 1903.

Population.—The population of the Province,
including Berar, was, in 1921, 15,979,660, in-
cluding 2,066,900 in Indian States. The main
divisions of the people, excluding the Indian
States, according to language (1921 figures), are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Spoken by</th>
<th>1921 figures</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indo-Aryan</td>
<td>Western Hindi</td>
<td>7,597,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marathi</td>
<td>4,773,551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oriya</td>
<td>204,937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dravidian</td>
<td>Gond</td>
<td>929,398</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In 1921 about 11.6 millions, or 80 per cent. of
the total population, were Hindus, 21 millions
were Parsees, 563,000 Musalmans, 41,000
Christians, and 68,000 Jains.

Agriculture.—The Province is essentially agricul-
tural, about 75 per cent. of the total
population being either wholly or partly main-
tained by agricultural labour. Wheat, linseed
and grain are largely grown in the heavy black
soil of the Narmada Valley and the level portions
of the Vindhyan and Satpura plateaux. Cotton
and jowar are grown in the shallow black soil
lying over the surface of basaltic rock, while in
the sandy and stony uplands only cheap millets
can be produced. Rice is the most important
crop in the Province, covering over 7,000 square
miles, or 26 per cent. of the total cropped area,
in the level plains near the rivers from which the
rice fields can be irrigated. The Red-veined forests cover about 20,000 square miles, or 70 per cent.
of the total area of the Province, and produce a
surplus revenue of about £82,000 per year.

Mineral Products and Industries.—Coal
measures occur in various parts of the Province in
the Barakar group of Gondwana rocks, and
mining operations take place in the Mohanpur
field near Gadarwara, in Chhindwara, and at
Bandar, near Warora. Iron ores of good
quality occur in various places, the best known
centres being Sihora in Jubbulpure, and Ten-
dukheda in Narsinghpur. Manganese ores are
found in several districts, the most important
mines being in the Ramtek tahsil of Nagpur
district. Limestone, fullers' earth and building
stone are found in several places. The chief
manufactures are silk-weaving, cotton-
weaving, &c., gold and silver work, brass,
copper and bell-metal work, and the making of
glass bangles. Pottery, bamboo work and
blanket-weaving are of somewhat less import-
ance. There are cotton mills at Nagpur, Hing-
ganhat, Jubbulpore, Pulgaon, and Raj-Nand-
gao in the Nandgaon State. Jubbulpore
possesses also a brewery, some pottery works,
and the central gun carriage factory, which was
opened in 1905. There is a match factory at
Kota, in Bilaspur, and a brick and tile factory
belonging to the Government at Warora.

Administration.—The government of the
Central Provinces consists of the governor, an
executive council of 19 members, and two
Indian ministers. There is an executive secretariat.
The Province is divided into four divisions and 18 districts. The legislative council, which
came into being in January, 1921, numbers 73,
of whom 35 are elected members. The judicial
commissioner is the highest court of appeal;
he is assisted by an additional commissioner
for the Central Provinces, and another for
Berar. The period now adopted for land
revenue settlements is 20 years, but settlements
have been made for various terms. In
samundari estates the revenue is fixed at a
favourably low rate, as a rule not exceeding
40 per cent. of the "asami" in ryotwari settle-
ments the whole of the ryot's payment is
taken as the Government revenue, subject to
a small drawback to the managing headman for
the trouble of collection.

ASSAM.

Extent and Boundaries.—The Province of
Assam includes the Assam Valley Division, the
Surma Valley and Hills Division and the State
of Manipur. It is bounded on the east by the
hill tracts of Upper Burma, on the north by
Bhutan and Tibet and the Himalayas, and on
the west by Bengal and Hill Tippura. The
total area is 61,471 square miles, of which 8,456
square miles are in the Native State of Manipur,
Meteorological Conditions.—The Province is freely open to moisture-laden winds from the Bay of Bengal, and lies beyond the influence of the dry air current which frequently blows down the Gangetic plain into Bengal during periods of hot weather; its climate is therefore notoriously damp. Cherrapunji, in the Khasi Hills, is one of the wettest places in the world, having a rainfall of 426 inches. The temperature ranges from 59° in January to 84° in July. Earthquakes of considerable severity have taken place, by far the worst being that which occurred in 1897.

Population.—The total population in 1921 was 7,990,246, of whom only 383,016 were in Manipur. Of the total population in 1921, over 4 millions were Hindus, over 2 millions Muhammadans, and 14 millions Animists.

Agricultural Products.—The Province enjoys agricultural advantages for which it would be difficult to find a parallel in any part of India, climate, soil, rainfall, and river systems all alike being favourable to cultivation. Rice is the staple food crop, about 43 million acres being devoted to this crop. Except in the Himalayan Tarai irrigation is unnecessary. Jute and tea are the most important crops grown for export from the area. Under jute and tea 95,000 acres are under tea about 360,000 acres. Cotton, rubber and tobacco are also grown, and about 56 square miles are devoted to sugar-cane. The total area of reserved forest is about 4,381 square miles, and the unclassed State forests cover about 12,401 square miles.

Mines and Minerals.—The only minerals in Assam worked on a commercial scale are coal, limestone, and petroleum oil. The most extensive coal measures are in the Naga Hills district, where over 300,000 tons are raised annually and used mainly by the river steamers and in the tea gardens. Limestone is quarried in the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, in Sylhet, and in the Garo Hills. Petroleum is worked only in Lakhimpur: the oil is rich in paraffin, and the chief products are light naphtha, kerosene and wax. The oil is sold locally, and the wax is exported, mainly to England.

Manufactures.—Silk is manufactured in the Assam Valley, the weaving being done by the women. Cotton weaving is also largely practised by the women, and almost every house contains a loom; the cloth is being gradually displaced by imported goods of finer texture and colour. Boat building, the making of brass and metal and earthen wares, tea manufacture and limestone burning are the other chief industries apart from agriculture, which itself supports about 86 per cent. of the population.

Administration.—The Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam was formed on 10th October, 1905, and consisted of Assam, the Dacca, and Chittagong Divisions, the Districts of Rajshahi, Dinajapur, Jalpaiguri, Rangpur, Bogra, Pabna, and Malda, and the States of Tripura and Manipur. Up to 1st April, 1922, the province was governed by a lieutenant-governor, with the assistance of the usual secretariat and a revenue board. On that date the Chittagong, Dacca and Rajshahi Divisions, and the administration of the State of Tripura were transferred to the new Presidency of Bengal, while the Assam Valley Districts Division, and the Surma Valley and Hill Districts Division, together with the States of Mymensingh, were taken under the immediate authority of the governor-general in council and formed into the chief commissionership of Assam. From the 1st January, 1924, Assam became a governor's province. The government now consists of the governor, an executive council of two members, and two Indian ministers. The legislative council numbers 53, of whom 39 are elected members.

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

Boundaries and Area.—This Province was constituted on 9th Nov., 1901, and, as its name denotes, is situated in the North-West Frontier of the Indian Empire. On the north it is shut off from the Pamirs by the mountains of the Hindu Kush, on the south it is bounded by Baluchistan and the Dera Ghazi Khan District of the Punjab, on the east by Caithmir and the Punjab, and on the west by Afghanistan. The approximate area is 35,919 square miles, of which only 13,418 are British territory, the remainder being occupied by tribes under the political control of the agent to the governor-general in the five political charges of Dir, Swat and Chitral, Khaibar, Kurram, Tochi and Wana.

Meteorology.—Climatic conditions are extremely diversified, the Dera Ismail Khan District being one of the hottest areas in India, while in the northern mountain region the weather is temperate in summer and intensely cold in winter. The air is generally dry and the daily and annual ranges of temperature are extremely large. There are two wet seasons: one the monsoon, the other in winter when storms from Mesopotamia, Persia and the Caspian districts bring widespread rain and snowfall. Both sources of supply are precarious, and not infrequently one of them fails. The lightest annual rainfall is that of Dera Ismail Khan (5 inches), the heaviest of the Hazara, Abbottabad having a rainfall of 46 inches. The temperature in Dera Ismail Khan rises during the hottest part of the year to between 113° and 118°; in Peshawar it is between 113° and 119°. In the cold weather it is about 55° at Peshawar, and 58° at Dera Ismail Khan.

Population and Agriculture.—The population of the districts and administered territories in 1921 was 2,251,340; of the agencies and tribal areas, 2,825,136. The Pathans are the most numerous and important class; next in order come the Awans, Jats, Gniars, Saiyids, Tanola, Mallars, Dhunds, etc. Pathan denotes status, and is not now a racial term; the Pathan tribes are mainly of Iranian origin. It is estimated that over 90 per cent. of the people of the Province are Muhammadans. The majority are agriculturists; other occupations are cotton weaving, leather working, iron and wood work, and the making of earthenware. The principal crops...
are—in the cold weather, maize and bajra; in the spring, wheat, barley, and gram. Rice and sugarcane are largely grown on the irrigated tracts of the Hazara, Peshawar and Kaunu districts, and the well and canal irrigated tracts of the Peshawar district produce fine crops of cotton and tobacco. Of the total area cultivated 25 per cent. is irrigated by canals and a per cent. by perennial streams. Larger areas are about to be brought under irrigation by the waters of the Swat, by tunnelling under the Malakand Pass, and of the Indus.

Border Trade.—The Province owes its commercial importance to the fact that it lies across the greatest trade routes which connect India with trans-border tribal territories and the marts of Afghanistan and Central Asia. The Malakand Pass is the main route for imports from Buner and Bajaur which go to Naushahra. The bulk of the commerce with Afghanistan comes down the Khyber Pass to Peshawar, and some of it reaches Kohat from the Gomal and Tochi Valleys or by the Peiwar Kotal and the Kurram Valley. The Chuhar Khel Dhana and Vilowha Kharr routes, once important, are being abandoned for the railway route through Baluchistan. The trade with Bokhara, once important and lucrative, has steadily declined and is being diverted to the Batoum-Bombay sea route. The main articles of import are sheep, goats, grain, pulses, hides and skins, cordage, mats, oil, timber, silk, wool, fruit and vegetables. The chief exports across the border are cotton piece goods, twist and yarn, salt, sugar, tea, tobacco, hardware, metals, leather, dyeing materials, silver and coin.

Administration.—The Province is in the control of a chief commissioner who is also, in the political areas, agent to the governor-general. There are five districts and five political agencies administered by officers of the Indian Civil Service, military officers of the Political Department of the Government of India, and the Punjab Commission. The canals of the Peshawar District are under the control of the Punjab Irrigation Department; the control of the finances is exercised by the accountant-general of the Punjab. There is no legislative council, the Province having been withdrawn on its formation from the jurisdiction of the legislative council of the Punjab. The court of the judicial commissioner also then took the place of the chief court of the Punjab. The revenue and expenditure of the Province are wholly Imperial.

The character of the land tenures in the Settled Districts resembles those of the Punjab, and the method and standard of assessments are the same, but in some districts, for political reasons, they are lighter. Of the agencies only Kurram and the Tochi Valley pay land revenue to the British Government.

BALUCHISTAN.

A tract of mountainous country, whose coast is continuous with the north-western seaboard of the Indian Peninsula; bounded on the north by Afghanistan, on the east by Sind, on the south by the Arabian sea, and on the west by Persia. It extends from lat. 23° 50' to 30° 20' N., and from long. 60° 40' to 60° 45' E.; total area, 1,34,628 square miles; population 834,703. The country is inhabited by two distinct races, the Brahui and the Baluch. These are each divided into numerous classes, and although Baluchistan derives its name from the latter, the Brahuis are considered the dominant people, and from amongst them the rulers of the country are always selected. The population of British Baluchistan in 1911 was 420,648, and of the Baluchistan States, 378,977.

The first occasion of arid intercourse with Baluchistan was when, in 1839, the British Army advanced through the Bolan Pass towards Afghanistan. Owing to the hostile attitude of its ruler, it was found necessary to occupy Kalat, the Khan himself being killed in the assault. Three treaties have been concluded with the Baluchis (in 1841, 1854, and 1876), the two last binding them to subordinate co-operation with the government of India. By the terms of the treaty of 1876, the Quetta district was leased to that government, and has been administered by British officers since 1877. British Baluchistan was incorporated with British India in 1887, and was divided into two districts—Quetta-Pishin and Thal-Chotiali. Quetta is joined to the railway system of India by a loop of the Sind-Pishin railway running from Sibi through the Bolan Pass to Bostan, and is the headquarters of a division of the Indian Army. Other areas under direct British administration are Zhob, Bolan, and Chagai. The rest of the country is occupied by the states of Kalat, Kharan and Las Bela (see page 480), and by the Marri and Bugti tribes.

DELHI.

The province of Delhi was created on 30th September, 1912, in pursuance of the policy announced by H.M. the King Emperor at the Delhi Durbar on 12 December, 1911, to move the capital of India and its seat of government from Calcutta to Delhi.

The province lies on the right bank of the River Jumna, and consists of that portion of the District of Delhi (in the Province of the Punjab) comprising the Tahsil of Delhi and Mahrauli Thana. It covers about 528 square miles, its area varying slightly from year to year with the changes in the deep stream of the river Jumna. Its population in 1921 was 488,188. It forms an Imperial enclave, of which the city of Delhi forms the principal feature.

The government of the province is conferred upon a chief commissioner, but certain powers and duties are reserved to the governor-general in council, and others are exercised by the governor of the Punjab [see the Delhi Laws Act, 1912 (xiii of 1912), and govt. of India Notification, Home Dept., No. 1008, dated 1st Oct., 1912]. The chief commissioner exercises the functions of a commissioner of a division, financial commissioner, registrar-general of births, &c., and of joint stock companies, inspector-general of registration, and inspector-general of police. Other offices are performed by officials of the Punjab government.
INDIAN STATES.

The territories of the Indian States occupy approximately two-fifths of the entire Indian peninsula, and comprise over one-fourth of the whole population of the country. The names of the principal chiefs, and the salutes allowed to each will be found at pages 241-249.

The Chamber of Princes, which was inaugurated in February, 1921, is a permanent consultative body which meets periodically for the discussion of matters affecting the Indian States generally, or of common concern to the states and to British India or the Empire at large.

Many of the states are governed almost independently by their own rulers, but they are all subject to a greater or less degree of supervision and guidance at the hands of the British Government. They may be divided into two main heads: (1) states having political relations with the government of India; and (2) states having political relations with the several local governments of India.

In pursuance of the general policy advocated in para. 310 of the Montagu-Chelmsford Report on Indian Constitutional Reforms (1918), a number of the more important Indian states, formerly in political relations with local governments and administrations, have been placed in direct relations with the Government of India. These states include most of the Punjab states, the United Provinces states of Rampur, Benares and Tehri, the Bengal states of Cooch Behar and Tripura, all the states in the Madras Presidency, and the political agencies of Kathiawar, Cutch and Palanpur, in the Bombay Presidency. Gwalior, formerly included in the states of the Central India Agency, is now in direct relations with the central government through a resident.

States having Political Relations with the Government of India.

1. Hyderabad.—The Hyderabad State is roughly co-extensive with the Deccan or central plateau of Southern India, and takes its name from its capital city. The total area of the territory governed by the Nizam is 82,698 square miles, containing (1921) a population of 12,471,770, about one-tenth being Muhammadans. The ruling dynasty is of Turkoman origin, the name of the first sovereign being Chin Killich Khan, also known as Asaf Jah, who was appointed to be Viceroy of the Deccan with the title of Nizam-ul-Mulk in the year 1712. During the disensions in the empire subsequent to the death of Aurungzeb, Asaf Jah succeeded in asserting his own independence. The Assigned Districts of Berar were assigned to the British Government in 1853 to meet the cost, including arrears of pay, of the Hyderabad Contingent, an auxiliary force of four cavalry regiments, four batteries of field artillery, and six regiments of infantry. The raison d'être of this force was primarily that it might be of use to the Nizam, but it was available also under treaty for general service with British troops when required. In 1903 it was delocalised and incorporated into the Indian army. The surplus revenue derived from Berar, after paying for the cost of the administration, was paid to the Nizam's government. In 1902, however, the permanent administrative control of Berar was acquired by the British Government on a perpetual lease, by agreement with the Nizam, and for administrative purposes the Districts were incorporated in the Central Provinces. Revenue of Hyderabad, about £4,600,000. The State has relations with the Government of India through a political resident.

2. Mysore.—The Mysore State is situated in Southern India, between 11° 40' and 15° N. lat., and between 74° 40' and 78° 30' E. long., and is surrounded on all sides by British territory. Its total area, including the civil and military districts of Bangalore, which is under British administration, is 29,528 square miles, and it contains (1921) a population of 5,978,892. The inhabitants are almost exclusively Hindus, who constitute more than 92 per cent. of the whole population. In early times Mysore was the principal seat of the Jains, who have left many interesting memorials of their occupation. The state has always been under Hindu rulers, except during the short interval caused by the usurpation of power during the 18th century by Haider Ali and his son, Tipu Sultan. After the death of the latter, at the close of the Second Anglo-Mysore War of 1799, the English restored a representative of the ancient line in the person of Krishna Raj, son of Chama Raj of Arakotara. His subsequent misrule, when admitted to power on attaining his majority, led to the resumption of the administrative control of the province by the British Government in the year 1831. The government, however, continued to be carried on in the name of the native prince, and at his death an adopted son was recognised as successor. This chief, since dead, was duly installed on coming of age in 1891. The British chief commissioner thereupon handed over office to the Indian diwan, and a political resident was appointed to represent British interests. Revenue of Mysore, about £2,550,000.

3. Baroda.—This state includes all the territories of his Highness the Gaekwar. Its total area is 8,182 square miles, and it contains (1921) a population of 2,126,522 souls, the great majority of whom are Hindus. The province of Gujarat was at one time included in the Mughal empire, but, in the early part of the eighteenth century, the Maharratas, under the leadership of Damaji Gaekwar, and afterwards of his nephew, Pilaji, succeeded in wresting all power out of the hands of the Mughal officers. From that time Baroda has remained continuously under the sway of the Gaekwar family, who held it in the first instance under the Mahratta Peishwa, subject to a tributary payment, but afterwards threw off their allegiance and became feudatory to the British government under the guarantee of a treaty executed in the year 1817. The British government is represented at Baroda by a political resident. Revenue of Baroda about £4,850,000.

4. Jammu and Kashmir.—This state includes, in addition to the district of Kashmir proper, Jammu, Pooneh, and the governorships of Ladakh and Gilgit. Subordinate to it are the petty chiefships of Hunza and Nagar. The area is estimated to be 84,258 square miles. The population,
according to the census of 1921, amounts to 3,210,518. Kashmir became part of the Mughal empire in 1586 A.D., but it was afterwards subjugated both by the Afghans and the Sikhs. At the time of the Sikh war the state was under the government of Gulab Singh, a Sikh officer, who ruled as a feudatory of the Maharaja of the Punjab. After the victory of the British forces in 1846, the possession of the kingdom was confirmed to Gulab Singh, under certain specified conditions of alliance and subordinate co-operation, by a separate treaty executed at Amritsar in the same year. A political resident is permanently stationed in Kashmir. The ruling family is Hindu, but about three-quarters of the inhabitants of the country are Muhammadans, and chiefly of the Sunni sect. Revenue, about £1,570,000.

5. Gwalior.—In 1921 the Gwalior State was separated from the rest of the Central India Agency, and was placed in direct relations with the government of India through a resident. It is the leading state of Central India, having an area of 26,382 square miles, a population of 3,177,822, and a revenue of approximately £1,570,000, 84 per cent. of the population is Hindu.

6. Baluchistan Agency.—In this Agency are included the states of Kalat, and Las Bela. The Khanate of Kalat, which formerly comprised the whole of the country known as Baluchistan, now occupies only about two-thirds of it. Its area is approximately 55,000 square miles. The country is sparsely populated, the total population in 1921 being 328,302. The Khan of Kalat is under a treaty obligation of subordinate co-operation with the British government. The governor-general’s agent in Baluchistan conducts the relations between the government of India and the Khan, and exercises a general political supervision over the district. Revenue, about £110,000. Kharan, which was formerly classed as a state, is a division of Kalat under a chief who takes his place in the Kalat Confederacy, and extends in a westerly and south-westerly direction from near Nushki and Kalat to the Persian Border. Its area is 14,210 square miles, it had a population in 1911 of 22,665, and an average annual revenue of about £7,000. Las Bela is a small state occupying the valley and delta of the Purali river, about 50 miles west of the Sind boundary. Area, 7,125 square miles; population (1921), 50,697, chiefly Sunni Muhammadans; estimated revenue about £25,000.

7. Rajputana Agency.—Rajputana is the name of a great territorial circle, situated between 23° and 30° N. lat., and between 65° 30' and 78° 15' E. long. Within these limits are twenty-one states, having each its own autonomy and separate chief, together with the British district of Ajmer-Merwara. Of the states, seventeen are Rajput, tw. are Jat (Bharatpur and Dholpur), and only one is Muhammadan (Tonk). Their combined area is 128,665 square miles, and they contain a population (1921) of 9,844,384. Ajmer-Merwara has a population (1921) of 405,829. The chief administrative control of the British district is vested ex-officio in the political officer, who holds the post of governor-general’s agent for the supervision of the relations between the several states of Rajputana and the government of India. For administrative purposes they are divided into the following groups: Rajputana Agency (Bikaner, Sirohi and Jalalwar); Eastern Rajputana States Agency (Alwar, Bharatpur, Dholpur, Karauli and Kotah); Harao and Tonk Agency (Bundi, Tonk and Shahpura); Jaipur Residency, 3 states (principal state, Jaipur); Mewar Residency; Western Rajputana States Residency (Marwar and Jaisalmer); Southern Rajputana States (Banswara, Dungarpur and Partabgarh).

The following table gives a detailed statement of the estimated area and population (including forest tribes) and the approximate revenues of the principal states in the Rajputana Agency:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Area in square miles</th>
<th>Population, 1921</th>
<th>Approximate Revenue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alwar</td>
<td>3,221</td>
<td>701,154</td>
<td>400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banswara</td>
<td>1,606</td>
<td>190,362</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bharatpur</td>
<td>1,993</td>
<td>469,437</td>
<td>220,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bikaner</td>
<td>23,315</td>
<td>659,685</td>
<td>680,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bund</td>
<td>2,220</td>
<td>187,068</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dholpur</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>220,734</td>
<td>140,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaipur</td>
<td>15,579</td>
<td>2,338,002</td>
<td>800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karauli</td>
<td>1,242</td>
<td>133,730</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kotah</td>
<td>5,684</td>
<td>630,060</td>
<td>340,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marwar (or Jodhpur)</td>
<td>34,933</td>
<td>1,841,632</td>
<td>1,120,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mewar (or Udaipur)</td>
<td>12,661</td>
<td>1,380,693</td>
<td>350,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sirohi</td>
<td>1,954</td>
<td>188,639</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonk</td>
<td>2,553</td>
<td>287,028</td>
<td>170,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8. Central India Agency.—Central India is the name given to the country occupied by the states grouped together under the supervision of an agent to the Governor-General, the political officer in charge of the Central India Agency. These states lie between 21° 24' and 26° 32' N., and between 74° 0' and 83° 0' E. long. The British districts of Jhansi and Lalitpur divide the agency into two main divisions—Native Bunderkhand and Baghelkhand lying to the east, and Central India proper to the west. Exclusive of Gwalior (see 5 above), the total area covered is
54,953 square miles, and the population (1921) amounts to 6,004,581. The great majority of the people are Hindus. The principal states in the Agency are Indore, Bhopal, Rewa, Dhar, Jaora, Datia and Orchha, of which two, Bhopal and Jaora, are Muhammadan, and the rest are Hindu. Besides these there are a multitude of petty states held by their rulers under the immediate guarantee of the British government, but having feudal relations, with one or other of the larger states. The total number of states amounts to 119. For administrative purposes they are divided into the following groups: Baghelkhand Agency, 12 states (principal state, Rewa); Bhopal Agency, 17 states (principal state, Bhopal); Southern States Agency, 21 states (principal state, Dhar); Bundelkhand Agency, 22 states (principal states, Datia and Orchha); Indore Residency, 9 states (principal state, Indore); Malwa Agency, 38 states (principal state, Jaora).

The following list gives the approximate size, population, and revenue of the seven principal states above mentioned:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Area (Sq. m.)</th>
<th>Population, 1921</th>
<th>Approximate Revenue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indore</td>
<td>9,510</td>
<td>1,511,558</td>
<td>920,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhopal</td>
<td>6,902</td>
<td>602,448</td>
<td>420,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rewa</td>
<td>10,277</td>
<td>1,401,524</td>
<td>410,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhar</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>85,778</td>
<td>87,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaora</td>
<td>5,911</td>
<td>124,659</td>
<td>140,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Datia</td>
<td>2,079</td>
<td>284,948</td>
<td>75,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. Madras.—The Madras Presidency includes five Indian states covering an area of 20,549 square miles, with a population (1921) of 5,460,029 souls. Of these states, Travancore and Cochin represent ancient Hindu dynasties. Pudukkottai is the inheritance of a chieftain called Tondiman. Banganapalle and Sandur, two petty states, of which the first is ruled by a Nawab, lie in the centre of two British districts. The principal states are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Area (Sq. m.)</th>
<th>Population, 1921</th>
<th>Approximate Revenue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cochin</td>
<td>1,417</td>
<td>979,019</td>
<td>570,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pudukkottai</td>
<td>1,179</td>
<td>425,813</td>
<td>160,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travancore</td>
<td>7,025</td>
<td>4,006,062</td>
<td>1,580,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10. Bombay.—The Indian states in this presidency have a total area of 63,864 square miles, and a population of 7,413,341. They are divided for administrative purposes into agencies, three of which, viz., Kathiawar, Cutch and Palanpur, were brought into direct relations with the Government of India in 1924, through a political officer designated the "Agent to the Governor-General in the States of Western India." The Kathiawar Agency consists of 187 states, the Palanpur Agency of 18. The list below gives details of the area, &c., of the more important states in the three agencies:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Area (Sq. m.)</th>
<th>Population, 1921</th>
<th>Approximate Revenue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bhavnagar (Kathiawar Agency)</td>
<td>2,860</td>
<td>426,404</td>
<td>640,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutch</td>
<td>7,616</td>
<td>484,526</td>
<td>240,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gondal (Kathiawar Agency)</td>
<td>1,024</td>
<td>167,071</td>
<td>380,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junagargh (Junagadh) (Kathiawar Agency)</td>
<td>3,336</td>
<td>495,493</td>
<td>530,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nawanagar (Nawanagar) (Kathiawar Agency)</td>
<td>3,791</td>
<td>345,353</td>
<td>450,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palanpur</td>
<td>1,750</td>
<td>230,694</td>
<td>70,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
11. Bengal.—There are two states in this Presidency, Cooch Behar and Tripura. Area, 5,393 square miles. Population (1921), 856,173. Revenue, about £1,486,000. Cooch Behar is inhabited by a mongoloid people, the Cooch. It has an area of 1,307 square miles, a population (1921) of 592,372, and a revenue of about £290,000. Tripura, previously under this government, was, in October, 1905, transferred to the government of the newly-constituted province of Eastern Bengal and Assam, and again transferred to Bengal in 1912. Tripura is the home of a mongoloid race, partly drawn from the Eastern Himalayas, and allied to the Kachari of Assam. Its area is 4,116 square miles, and its population (1921), 304,437. Its revenue is about £150,000.

12. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.—The following three states are included in the United Provinces:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Population, 1921</th>
<th>Approximate Revenue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Benares</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rampur</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>362,735</td>
<td>170,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tehri (Garhwal)</td>
<td>893</td>
<td>453,607</td>
<td>380,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td>318,452</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rampur is nearly equally divided between Muhammadans and Hindus. The inhabitants of Benares and Tehri are chiefly Hindus.

13. Punjab.—The most important of the 34 Punjab states, which vary considerably in size, have been brought into direct relations with the Government of India through an Agent to the Governor-General. Their names are included in the following list, which gives details of their area, population, and revenue:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Population, 1921</th>
<th>Approximate Revenue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bahawalpur...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilaspur</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>98,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamba</td>
<td>3,216</td>
<td>141,867</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faridkot</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>150,661</td>
<td>130,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jind</td>
<td>1,259</td>
<td>308,183</td>
<td>210,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kapurthala</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>284,275</td>
<td>280,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loharu</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>20,521</td>
<td>9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maler Kotla</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>50,332</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandi</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>185,048</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nabha</td>
<td>928</td>
<td>263,334</td>
<td>180,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patiala</td>
<td>5,928</td>
<td>1,499,739</td>
<td>1,220,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sirmur (Nahan)</td>
<td>1,198</td>
<td>149,468</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suket...</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>54,328</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Information regarding the states that remain in political relations with the Punjab Government will be found on page 483.

14. North-West Frontier Province.—The Indian states of the North-West Frontier Province are Amb, Chitrak, Dir, Swat, and Phulera. The total area is about 7,704 square miles, and the population, mainly Muhammadan, was about 375,000 in 1911. The total annual revenue of the first four is about £31,000. Their relations with the Government of India are conducted by the Chief Commissioner and Agent to the Governor-General, N.-W. Frontier Province.

15. Sikkim is bounded on the north and north-east by Tibet, on the south-east by Bhutan, on the south by the British district of Darjiling, and on the west by Nepal. The population consists of the races of Lepcha and Bhoti, and the Nepali tribe, Limbu. It forms the direct route to the Chumbi valley in Tibet. Previously under the government of Bengal, it was brought under the direct supervision of the governor-general in Council in 1906. A political officer is stationed in Sikkim. Area, 2,818 square miles; population, (1921) 81,721, about two-thirds Buddhists and one-third Hindus; approximate revenue, £30,000.

16. Bhutan.—Bhutan extends for a distance of approximately 190 miles east and west along the southern slopes of the central axis of the Himalayas, adjacent to the northern borders of Bengal and Assam. Its area is about 18,000 square miles and its population, consisting of Buddhists and Hindus, has been estimated at 250,000. The country formerly belonged to a tribe called Tek-pa, but was wrested from them by some Tibetan soldiers about the middle of the seventeenth century. Relations with the Government of India are regulated by treaties concluded in 1865 and 1910. The average annual revenue is estimated at £20,000.

States having Political Relations with the Local Governments.

1. Government of Bombay.—The states remaining in political relations with the Bombay,
Government are divided for administrative purposes into the following Agencies:—
Belgaum Agency, 1 state (Savantvadi); Bijapur Agency, 1 state; Dharwar Agency, 1 state (Savanur); Kaira Agency, 1 state (Gambay); Kolaba Agency, 1 state (Janjira); Kolhapur Residency and Southern Maratha Country Agency, 9 states (principal state, Kolhapur, with 9 feudatory states); Mahi Kantha Agency, 51 states (principal state, Idar); Nasik Agency, 1 state (Surgana); Poona Agency, 1 state (Bhor); Rewa Kantha Agency, 62 states (principal state, Rajpilla); Satara Agency, 2 states; Sholapur Agency, 1 state; Sukkur Agency, 1 state (Khaipur); Surat Agency, 17 states; Thana Agency, 1 state (Jawhar).

Details of the area, etc., of the more important states are given below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Area (Sq. m.)</th>
<th>Population (1911)</th>
<th>Revenue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Idar</td>
<td>1,668</td>
<td>226,355</td>
<td>£100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khairpur</td>
<td>6,930</td>
<td>193,152</td>
<td>170,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolhapur</td>
<td>3,165</td>
<td>834,376</td>
<td>590,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajpilla</td>
<td>1,517</td>
<td>168,454</td>
<td>140,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Government of Bihar and Orissa.—This Province includes the Chota Nagpur political states of Kharsawan and Seraikela, and the Orissa feudatory states, 24 in number. The total area is 28,648 square miles, and the total population 3,665,431. The revenue is about £300,000. The inhabitants are hill-men of Kolarian or Dravidian origin, and their condition is still very primitive.

While the feudatory states of Bihar and Orissa have not been placed in direct relations with the central government, steps were taken in 1921 to bring them into closer contact with the head of the province.

3. Government of Burma.—The Shan States in Burma are essentially different from States in India, as their territory forms part of British India. The only native states, properly so called, in Burma are the States of Karenni. The main block of the Shan States, grouped into the Northern and Southern Shan States, was formed into a federation with effect from the 1st October, 1922, with finances distinct from those of Burma proper, and under a distinct form of administration.

The Southern Shan States comprise 37 states, with an area of 36,157 square miles, and a population of about 847,000. There are 4 states in Karenni, the area of which is 4,500 square miles, and the population 63,850. The Northern Shan States comprise 6 states, with an area of 20,156 square miles, and a population of about 536,000. These are in addition 2 states in the Sagaing Division (Hsawnghsup and Singkaling Hkamti) with an area of 1,513 square miles, and a population of about 9,600, and one in the Mandalay Division (Hkamti Long or Bhor Hkamti), the area of which is 300 square miles, and the population about 7,700.

4. Government of the Central Provinces.—There are 15 states. Their total area is 31,774 square miles, with a population (1921) of 2,068,482 persons. Revenue, about £4,254,000. The inhabitants are chiefly Hindus and aborigines. The principal states are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Area (Sq. m.)</th>
<th>Population (1921)</th>
<th>Revenue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bastar</td>
<td>13,062</td>
<td>433,263</td>
<td>£53,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surguja</td>
<td>6,055</td>
<td>429,116</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Government of Assam.—This Province includes Manipur, with an area of 8,426 square miles and a population (1921) of 384,016, of which about 58 per cent. are Hindus, 38 per cent. agricultural forest tribes, and 4 per cent. Mohammadans. Revenue, about £50,000. In addition there are the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, consisting of 15 petty chiefships with a total area of about 3,900 square miles and a population of about 113,000, consisting of Khasis, Brahmos and Christians.

6. Government of the Punjab.—As explained on page 482, most of the Punjab states are now in direct relations with the Government of India. Those remaining in political relations with the Punjab Government are Dujana, Kalsia and Pataudi, and 18 hill states, of which Bashahar is the most important.

NEPAL.

The kingdom of Nepal, the land of the Gurkhas, is a narrow tract of country extending for about 250 miles along the southern slope of the central axis of the Himalayas. It has an area of 54,000 square miles, with a population of about 5,600,000, chiefly Hindus. The country was conquered during the Newar dynasty by the Gurkhas under Prithvi Narayan, who became Raja of Nepal. In 1846 the head of the Jung family obtained from the sovereign the perpetual right to the office of Prime Minister of Nepal, and the right is still enjoyed by his descendant. The relations of Nepal with the Government of India are regulated by a treaty signed in 1814 and ratified in 1815, and by subsequent agreements, the latest of which is the treaty signed on the 21st December, 1923. A British envoy resides at Katmandu. The average annual revenue is estimated at about £1,000,000.
CURRENCY.

The silver rupee (containing 165 grains of fine silver and 15 grains of alloy, and weighing in all 180 grains troy or 1 tola) was the sole standard of value until the 26th June, 1893, when the Indian mints were closed to the unrestricted coinage of silver into rupees and it was notified that gold coin and bullion would be received at the mints in exchange for Government rupees at a rate equivalent to a rate of exchange of 15 rupees per £1. In 1899 British gold coins were made legal tender side by side with rupees at that rate. From 1899 to the middle of 1917 the exchange value of the rupee remained steady at about 15.4d., but during the next few years, as a result of the world-wide economic disturbance produced by the Great War, it became impracticable to maintain stability in the exchange rate, and the ratio between the rupee and gold was subject to considerable fluctuation. In 1920, as a result of the recommendations of a Committee appointed in the previous year, the Government of India altered the rate at which they would accept gold, and also the legal tender value of the sovereign in India, to the equivalent of 10 rupees = 1 sovereign; but the actual exchange value of the rupee continued to fluctuate. In August, 1926, at which date the rate of exchange had for about 18 months remained fairly steady in the neighbourhood of 12.6d., the Report of a Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance was published. The Commission recommended that India should adopt a Gold Bullion Standard, and that the rupee should be stabilised at a rate equivalent to 8.47512 grains of fine gold for 1 rupee, i.e., at 12.6d. (gold). Pending the passage of the requisite legislation, the Secretary of State announced that any necessary steps would be taken to confine the movements of the exchange within the approximate gold points calculated on the basis of 12.6d. gold rupee (i.e., approximately between 12.594d. and 12.68d.). The average of the market rates of exchange for the period July–December, 1926, was 12.594d.

The rupee is subdivided as follows: – 1 rupee = 16 annas; 1 anna = 12 pice; 1 pice = 3 pies.

A lakh, or lac, of rupees (written Rs. 1 lakh, or Rs. 1,00,000) is one hundred thousand rupees. A crore of rupees (written Rs. 1 crore, or Rs. 1,00,00,000) is one hundred lakhs of rupees.

Silver, nickel, bronze and copper coins of fractional values of a rupee are also in circulation.

Currency notes issued by the Government of India are used extensively and have been issued in the following denominations: 1, 2½, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 500, 1,000, and 10,000 rupees.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The weights adopted in Government transactions and by the railway companies are as follows:

1 tola = 180 grains = 11.66 grams.
1 chittak (5 tolas) = 900 " = 583.2 "
1 ser (16 chittaks) = 2½ troy lbs. (or 23 lbs. avoirdupois) = 933.10"
1 maund (40 sers) = 100 " (or 82½ " ) = 37.32 kilograms.

In Bombay a maund of 28 lbs. avoirdupois is in use; in Madras a maund of 25 lbs. avoirdupois.

In Burma a viss of 3½ lbs. avoirdupois is used.

The gaz in Bengal is equivalent to 1 yard.
PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

PARLIAMENTARY, ETC., PAPERS RELATING TO INDIA PUBLISHED IN 1928.

H.C. 48. Moral and Material Progress Report, 1926-27. (62nd number) (3s. 6d.)
H.C. 103. East India Budget, 1928-29. (1s. 6d.)
Cmd. 3029. East India (Constitutional Reforms) Statutory Commission. Letter from the Chairman to the Governor-General of India. (1d.)
Cmd. 3046. Statistical Abstract for British India, 1916-17 to 1923-26. (60th number; 5th number of New Series) (4s.)

Royal Commission on Agriculture in India.

Cmd. 3105. Thirteenth Interim Report. (1d.)
Cmd. 3117. Fourteenth Interim Report. (1d.)
Cmd. 3139. Fifteenth Interim Report. (1d.)
Cmd. 3150. Sixteenth Interim Report. (1d.)
Cmd. 3132. Final Report. (11s.)

Cmd. 3146. India High Courts Bill (H.L.) Explanatory Memorandum. (1d.)
Cmd. 3206. Accounts and Estimates, 1928-29 (Explanatory Memorandum). (9d.)

BILLS.

H.L. 26. Administration of Justice Bill. (6d.)
H.L. 26a. Administration of Justice Bill (Amendments to be moved in Committee). (1d.)
H.L. 26b. Administration of Justice Bill (Amendments to be moved in Committee). (1d.)
H.L. 28xx. Administration of Justice Bill (Marshalled list of Amendments). (1d.)
H.L. 42. Administration of Justice Bill (As amended in Committee). (6d.)
H.L. 42a. Administration of Justice Bill (Amendment to be moved on Report). (1d.)
H.L. 45. Administration of Justice Bill (as amended on Report). (6d.)
H.L. 67. Indian High Courts Bill. (1d.)
H.C. 19. Appellate Jurisdiction Bill. (1d.)
H.C. 129. Administration of Justice Bill. (6d.)
H.C. 167. Indian High Courts Bill. (1d.)

NON-PARLIAMENTARY PUBLICATIONS.

Loans raised in England, half-year ended 31st March, 1928. (3d.)
Loans raised in England, half-year ended 30th September, 1928. (3d.)
Estimate of Revenue and Expenditure, 1927-28. (1s. 6d.)
Home Accounts of the Government of India, 1926-27. (3s. 6d.)
Royal Commission on Agriculture in India—
Abridged Report. (1s. 6d.)
Appendix to the Report. (7s. 9d.)
Evidence. 4 volumes. (17s. 3d.)
Indian Constitutional Reforms. Views of Local Governments on the Working of the Reforms, dated 1927. (8s. 3d.)
East Indian Wool: Departmental Committee on Disinfection Costs. Report and Appendices. 2 volumes. (6s.)

PRINTED FOR THE INDIA OFFICE.

Parliamentary Debates: Extracts relating to Indian Affairs reprinted from the Official Reports, Session 1928, in Parts. (1d. each.)
Rules under the Government of India Act, Correction Slips.

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS RELATING TO INDIA.

1928.

No. 261. Fundamental Rules. Amendment. (Rule 51.) (1d.)
280. Fundamental Rules. Amendment. (Rule 49.) (1d.)
285. Fundamental Rules. Amendments. (Rules 77, 78, 88, 90.) (1d.)
314. Fundamental Rules. Amendments. (Rule 9.) (1d.)
441. Fundamental Rules. Amendments. (Rule 49.) (1d.)
508. Fundamental Rules. Amendments. (Rule 9.) (1d.)
682. Fundamental Rules. Amendments. (Rule 100.) (1d.)
854. Fundamental Rules. Amendments. (Rule 65.) (1d.)
1132. Fundamental Rules. Amendment. (Rule 115.) (1d.)
47. Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules. Amendments. (Schedules I and IV.) (1d.)
1928. No. 308. Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules. Amendments. (1d.)
337. Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules. Amendments. (Schedule I.) (1d.)
407. Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules. Amendments. (Schedule VI.) (1d.)
507. Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules. Amendment. (Schedule I.) (1d.)
630. Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules. Amendment. (Schedule VI.) (1d.)
658. Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules. Amendments. (Schedule VI.) (1d.)
684. Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules. Amendment. (Rule 14.) (1d.)
697. Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules. Amendment. (Schedule I.) (1d.)
898. Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules. Amendment. (Schedule I.) (1d.)
954. Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules. Amendments. (Schedule I.) (1d.)
1036. Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules. Amendment. (Schedule I.) (1d.)
1070. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Rules 1, 16, Schedule VII.) (4d.)
1091. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedule VIII.) (2d.)
686. Passage (Subordinate) Rules. Amendment. (Rule I.) (1d.)
454. Premature Retirement Rules. Amendment. (Schedule II.) (1d.)
697. Premature Retirement Rules. Amendment. (Rule 14.) (1d.)
282. High Court Judges (India) Rules. Amendment. (Section VII.) (1d.)
883. High Court Judges (India) Rules. Amendment. (Rule 25a.) (1d.)
291. Indian Civil Service Family Pension Rules. Amendments. (Rules 11, 14.) (1d.)
292. Indian Civil Service Family Pension Rules. (Amendments. (Rule 27.) (1d.)
215. Indian Civil Service (Nomination) Rules. (1d.)
938. The All-India Services (Transferred Departments) Replacement Rules. (1d.)
895. Civil Services (Governor's Provinces) Classification Rules. (1d.)
926. Civil Services (Governor's Provinces) Delegation Rules. (1d.)
952. Civil Pensions (Commutation) Rules. Amendment. (Rule 7 ; Appendix.) (1d.)
1130. Civil Pensions (Commutation) Rules. Amendments. (Rules 5, 7, 9.) (1d.)
281. Public Service Commission (Conditions of Service) Rules. Amendment. (Rule 8.) (1d.)
136. Military Police (Officers) Rules. (1d.)
953. Military Police (Officers) Rules. Amendment. (Rule 6.) (1d.)
624. Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund Rules. (5d.)
1040. Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund Rules. Amendments. (Rules 6, 18, Schedule VII.) (1d.)
LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT PUBLICATIONS ISSUED DURING 1928.

Acts of the Imperial and Provincial Legislatures.
Agricultural Journal of India (issued bi-monthly). (11s. 3d. per annum, post free.)
Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa: Bulletins.
Agriculture in India, Department of, Memoirs. (Botanical, Chemical, Entomological, and Veterinary Series.)
Agriculture in India, Royal Commission on. (Indian Edition.) Evidence:—Vol. I, Part III, Officers serving in Minor Provinces (1s. 9d.); Vol. XI, Sind (3s. 9d.); Vol. XII, Burma (5s. 6d.); Vol. XIII, Bihar and Orissa (6s. 3d.); Reports (11s. 3d.); Abridged edition (1s. 6d.). Appendix (7s. 9d.).
Archaeological Survey of India. New Imperial Series—Vol. XLII. The Chalukyan Architecture of the Kanarese Districts (6s 10s. 6d.).
Archaeological Survey of India, Memoirs—
No. 25.—Bas reliefs of Badami. (17s. 9d.)
No. 38.—Pallava Architecture, Part II, Intermediate, or Mamalla Period. (21s. 9d.)
No. 34.—A new Inscription of Darius from Hamadan. (10d.)
No. 36.—The Dolmens of the Pulney Hills. (4s.)
Bakhshali Manuscript, a study in Medieval Mathematics. Archæological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Parts 1 and 2. (4s. 6d.)
Boiler Regulations, Indian. Corrected to 1928. (1s. 9d.)
Bombay Labour Gazette, (Monthly, 1s. 8d. Annual Subscription, 19s. 6d., post free.)
Budgets and Budget Estimates, Government of India and Provincial Governments.
Cinematograph Committee, Report of the Indian. 1927–28. (2s. 3d.)
Coins in the Indian Museum, Catalogue of the. Vol. IV. Edited by John Allan. (2s.)
Cost of Living: Report of an Enquiry into the standard and cost of living of the working classes in Rangoon, 1928. (5s. 3d.)
Council of State Debates, Government of India. (6d. per copy.)
Currency Department, India, Report of Operations of, 1927–28. (1s. 6d.)
Education Department Report, Office of the High Commissioner for India. (2s.)
Education, Primary, in the Orissa Feudatory States, Experiments in. (Education Pamphlet, No. 25.) (6d.)
Education, Rural, in England and the Punjab. (Occasional Report, No. 15.) (1s. 3d.)
Extracts relating to Indian affairs, Parliamentary Debates, House of Lords, and House of Commons.
Forest Bulletins and Records, Government of India.
Geological Survey of India, Memoirs—
Vol. XLIX, Part 2.—The Former Glaciation of the East Lidar Valley, Kashmir. (13s.)
Vol. L, Part 2.—Descriptions of Mollusca from the Post-Eocene Tertiary Formation of North-Western India: Gastropoda (in part) and Lamellibranchiata. (10s. 9d.)
Vol. LI, Part 2.—The Geology of the Poonch State (Kashmir) and adjacent portions of the Punjab. (11s. 9d.)
Vol. LIII.—The Structure and Correlation of the Simla Rocks. (6s. 9d.)
Geological Survey of India, Records.
Handbook for Indian Students. 4th edition, 1928. (4s. 3d.)
India in 1927–28. (4s. 6d.)
Indian States. Corrected to 1st January, 1928. (1s. 8d.)
India Office Records: a supplementary calendar of documents in the India Office relating to India or to the home affairs of the East India Company, 1600–1640. By Sir William Foster. (6s.)
Insects, Indian, Catalogue of—
Part 13.—Cicindelidae. (4s. 6d.)
Part 14.—Palpicipornia. (4s. 6d.)
Part 16.—Cosmopterygidae. (1s.)
Part 17.—Vpnoneumata. (10d.)
Animal Husbandry and Dairying, Journal of the Central Bureau for (issued quarterly). (Annual subscription, 4s. 8d., post free.)
Ananda Ranga Pillai, The Private Diary of, from 1736 to 1761. Vol. XII.—January, 1760, to January, 1761. (8s. 3d.)
Prices, Indian, Index numbers of, 1861–1926. (5s.)
Rails, Production and Inspection of, at the works of Messrs. Tata Iron and Steel Company. (2s.)
Rails rolled by the Tata Iron and Steel Company, Hammer Tests on. (1s.)
Railway Board Technical Papers. (Various prices.)
Railways, Proceedings of the Standing Finance Committee for India on Railways.
Regulations of the Government of India.
Road Development Committee, Indian, Report of the.
LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT INDIAN GOVT. PUBLICATIONS ISSUED DURING 1928—continued.

Tariff Board Reports—
  Match Industry, 1928. (2s. 9d.)
  Oil Industry, 1928. (1s. 9d.)

Tariff Schedules, 1929.

Tide Tables, 1929.

Trade Journal, Indian (issued weekly). (Annual subscription, 27s., post free.)

Trade Mission to the Near East and Africa, Report of the. 1928. (2s.)


To be obtained from the Office of the High Commissioner for India, 42, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1, or through any bookseller.

MAPS.

General Maps of India—

India—showing Railways open and under construction, corrected up to 31.3.1927—scale 67.08 miles to 1 inch, price 2s. 6d.

Road Map of India (Excluding Assam and Burma), scale 50 miles to 1 inch, price 2s. 6d.

Cotton Map of India (in 2 sheets), scale 1 in. = 64 miles, price 9s. 9d. per set.

Geographical Maps—

India and Adjacent Countries Series, scale 1/1,000,000—

Sheet No. 18.—Linghe (3rd revised political edition)

71.—Shilkar Dzong (2nd revised layered edition)

77.—Lhasa (2nd revised political edition)

93.—Mandalay (layered and political edition)

Price 2s. 6d. each political edition and 5s. 9d. each layered edition.

Southern Asia Series, scale 1/2,000,000—

Bombay (layered edition) ...........................................

Brahmaputra (layered and political editions) ...................

Price 9s. 9d. each layered edition and 5s. 3d. each political edition.

Carte Internationale du Monde, scale 1/1,000,000:

Sheet N.G. 41.—Makran (layered edition)

N.G. 42.—Sind (layered edition)

Price 5s. 3d. each.

Miscellaneous Maps—

Delhi—Tourist Map of—Scale 1/30,000

Jharia Coalfield—Scale 1 in. = 4 miles—

Sheets 2, 3, 4, 5, 7

Price 1s. 8d.

Price 5s. 3d. per sheet.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

The following List includes Officers—

(1) of the Establishments of the Secretary of State and of the High Commissioner for India;

(2) of the All-India Services;

(3) of the Indian Political Department and of the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment;

(4) in other Civil employment in India whose substantive pay (exclusive of overseas pay), is at least Rs. 1,000 a month;

(5) of the above classes who have retired since 1913, in addition to a few officers who retired before 1913. It has not been found practicable to include more than a limited number of officers still surviving who retired before that year.
EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.

Acad.—Academy.
Adml.—Academic.
Acctnt.—Accountant.
Accts.—Accounts.
Addl.—Additional.
Addn.—Addition.
Agric.—Agriculture.
Agrl.—Agricultural.
Appdt.—Appointed.
A.R.C.A.—Associate of the Royal College of Art, South Kensington.
A.T.C.L.—Associate of Trinity Coll., London.
Asst.—Assistant.
Barr.—Barrister-at-Law.
Cantonmt.—Cantonment.
Capt.—Captain.
Col.—Colonel.
Coll.—College, Collegiate.
Collr.—Collector.
Commn.—Commission.
Commnr.—Commissioner.
Comprtr.—Comptroller.
Confld.—Confirmed.
Cov.—Covenanted.
Corpn.—Corporation.
Dep.—Deputy.
Depd.—Deputed.
Depn.—Deputation.
Dept.—Department.
Deptl.—Departmental.
Dir.—Director.
Divl.—Divisional.
Divn.—Division.
E.B. Rly.—Eastern Bengal Railway.
Ecclesl.—Ecclesiastical.
Edn.—Edition.
Educ.—Educated.
Educual.—Educational.
Educn.—Education.
E.I. Rly.—East Indian Railway.
Engr.—Engineer.
Engrg.—Engineering.
Establ.—Establishment.
Exam.—Examination.
Examr.—Examiner.
Exec.—Executive.
Exhibn.—Exhibition.
Exhibr.—Exhibitor.
Expedn.—Expedition.
Expdr.—Expeditioner.
F.C.H.—Fellow of Cooper's Hill College.
Fin.—Finance.
Finl.—Financial.
For.—Foreign.
Gaz.—Gazetteer.
Gen.—General.
G.I.P. Rly.—Great Indian Peninsula Railway.
Govr.—Governor.
Govnt.—Government.
Gr.—Grammar.
Hon.—Honorary.
Hosp.—Hospital.
I.A.R.O.—Indian Army Reserve of Officers.
I.A.S.—Indian Administrative Service.
I.C.S.—Indian Civil Service.
I.E.S.—Indian Educational Service.
I.F.S.—Indian Forest Service.
Insp.—Inspector.
Insprr.—Inspector.
Inst.—Institute.
Instn.—Institution.
I.P.S.—Indian Police Service.
Irrgn.—Irrigation.
I.S.E.—Indian Service of Engineers.
I.V.S.—Indian Veterinary Service.
Jud.—Judicial.
Junr.—Junior.
K.H.P.—King's Hon. Physician.
K.H.S.—King's Hon. Surgeon.
K.—I.—H. medal.—Kaiser-i-Hind medal for public service in India.
Legisl.—Legislative.
Lieut.—Lieutenant.
Litho.—Lithographic.
Mag.—Magistrate.
Med.—Medical.
Memp.—Memorandum.
Mil.—Military.
N.W.F.P.—North West Frontier Province.
N.W. Rly.—North Western Railway.
Offd.—Officiated.
Offgr.—Officiating.
Offr.—Officer.
Parly.—Parliamentary.
Photo.—Photographic.
P.M.O.—Principal Medical Officer.
Pol.—Political.
Postmr.—Postmaster.
Pres.—President.
Prbbr.—Probationer.
Proby.—Probationary.
Prof.—Professor.
Prov.—Provinces.
Provln.—Provincial.
Publd.—Published.
Publn.—Publication.
Regist.—Registration.
Regr.—Registrar.
Regt.—Regiment.
Rest.—Resident.
Retd.—Retired.
Rev.—Revenue.
R.I.E. Coll.—Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill.
Sch.—School.
Sec.—Secretary.
Secct.—Secretary.
Senr.—Senior.
Settlt.—Settlement.
Subord.—Subordinate.
S.p.t.—Substantive pro tempore.
Supt.—Superintendent.
Suppt.—Superintending.
Surgn.—Surgeon.
T.C.E. Coll.—Thomson Civil Engineering College, Roorkee.
Topogr.—Topographical.
Transfd.—Transferred.
Transld.—Translated.
Translin.—Translation.
Translr.—Translator.
Trigonl.—Trigonometrical.
Uncov.—Uncovenanted.
Univ.—University.
U.S. List.—Unemployed Supernumerary List.
Vaccn.—Vaccination.
Vety.—Veterinary.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

ABABRELTON, ROBERT RELTON DE
RELTON, M.A., F.S.S., India Office (higher
clerical officer, telegraph and mails branch).—
Educ. at Downing Coll., Camb.; apptd. second
div. clerk, War Office, April, 1900; 2nd class
clerk, India Office, 15th Sept., 1903; transfd. to
central telegraph section, July, 1920; asst.
editor of telegraph codes, April, 1921; high-
erical officer, April, 1922; actg. as officer in
charge, central telegraph section, May to Oct.,
1923.

ABBAS ALI BAIG, Sir, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.,
B.A., L.L.D., late Statutory C.S.—Joined the
service 8th Jan., 1882, as dep. educat. inspr.
Hindustani Schools, Bombay; employed in
Jainista state, March, 1886, to March, 1890;
probr. under the native civil service rules, and
asst. collr., 1st April, 1890; on special duty in
the Junagadh State, Jan. to April, 1893; offf.
as 4th presidcy mag., April, 1893; apptd.
oriental transfr. to govt., June, 1893; apptd.
division of Junagadh State, July, 1906, to 1910;
Talukdar settle officer, July, 1906; member of
council of sec. of state for India, June, 1910;
C.S.I., June, 1912; L.L.D., Glasgow, 1912;
commr. of income tax, 1915-1917; retd. from
council of India, June, 1917; K.C.I.E., June,
1917.

ABBEY, WALTER BULMER TATE, C.B.E.,
Lt.-Col., I.A. (rettd.), late Burma Comm.—
Arrived in India, 22nd Dec., 1892, and rendered
service in the military dept.; asst. committ.
mil. police, May, 1897; committ., Aug., 1899;
asst. commr., May, 1902; dep. commr., July,

ABBOTT, EVELYN ROBINS, C.I.E.,
late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bath Coll., and Balholl
Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1891;
arrived, 30th Oct., 1893, and served in the
Punjab as asst. commr.; dep. commr., April,
1904; senr. sec. to fin. commr., Punjab, Oct.,
1907; special duty, secretariat, July, 1912;
special duty in connection with the ministerial
estabishments committee. Jan. to Nov., 1913;
commr., Nov., 1919; C.I.E., June, 1921; chief
commr., Delhi, Mar., 1924, retd. Mar., 1928.

ABBOTT, JOHN B. (Oxon), Indian C.S.
(coltr. & dist. mag., Bombay) (b. 28th Sept.,
1884).—Educ. at Manchester Gr. Sch., and
Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after
exam. of 1908; arrived, 25th Nov., 1909, and
served in Bombay as asst. collr. and asst. settle.
offr.; offf. collr. and dist. mag. and pol. agent,
Oct., 1918, Feb., 1920, Dec., 1923, and Jan.,

ABDEALI MUHAMMAD ALI KAZIJI,
B.A., L.L.B. (Cantab.), Barr.; late Bombay
Jud. Dept.—Joined the service, 12th June, 1899;
prothonotary, testamentary and adm. regir.,
Bombay high ct., Oct., 1910 to 1919; and
judge, high ct., Bombay, June, 1919; retd. Feb.,
1925.

ABDUL AHAD, SHAIKH, B.A., L.L.B., Indian
Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt.,
Punjab, on 15th July, 1923.

ABDUL ALI, ABUL FAIZ MUHAMMAD, M.A.:
Bengal Civil Service (keeper of records of Govt. of
India).—Joined the service, 24th August, 1906,
as dep. mag. and dep. collr.; asst. sec. to
meral dept., Bengal, Nov., 1915, to April, 1918;
sub-div. officer, April, 1916, to Sept., 1918;
placed on special duty in the pol. dept., Bengal,
as special Muhammadan press censor, Sept.,
1918, to March, 1919; police mag. Alipore,
Sept., 1921, to March, 1922; offf. keeper of the
records of the govt. of India, April, 1922;
confid. 1st Sept., 1923.

ABDUL ALI, HAMID MOIZZUDIN, B.A.,
Indian C.S. (collr. and mag., Bombay) (b. 5th
Jan., 1880).—Educ. at St. Xavier’s High Sch.,
Bombay, Bombay Univ., and Emmanuel Coll.,
Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived,
2nd Dec., 1904, and served in Sind as asst. collr.
and mag.; supt. land records and registrar., Sind,
Dec., 1906; manager, Sind encumbered estates,
June, 1913, to May, 1914; offf. collr. and dist.
mag., Jan., 1919; ditto, Oct., 1923; confirmed,
May, 1925.

ABDUL ALI KHAN, Indian Forest Service.—
Joined the service as asst. consyr., Madras, 14th
Oct., 1927.

ABDUL AZIZ, KHAN BAHADUR. SHAikh,
O.B.E., Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—
Joined the service, 1st June, 1899; King’s
police medal, Jan., 1916; supr., May, 1924,
O.B.E., June, 1925.

ABDUL AZIZ, KHAN BAHADUR, Mian,
Punjab Civil Service (dep. commr.).—Joined the
service, 1st Nov., 1902; dep. commr., Sept.,
1917.

ABDUL AZIZ, MUHAMMAD, B.A.,
Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., United Provs.).—
Joined the service, 14th Oct., 1908; asst.

ABDUL HAFEZ, MUHAMMAD, M.A.,
Indian Finance Dept. (dep. auditor-genl.).—
Joined the service, 12th Feb., 1907; asst.
acct-genl., Nov., 1907; dep. acct.-genl., April, 1914;
dep. auditor-genl., Jan., 1927.

ABDUL HALIM, Munshi, Judicial dept.,
United Provs. (sub. judge).—Joined the service
as offf. munif., 23rd Jan., 1906; confid., Sept.,
1908; sub. judge (s.p.t.), July, 1919; confid.,
Sept., 1919; offf. dist. and sess. judge, May,
1928.

ABDUL HASAN, CHAUDHRI, SAYYID, B.A.,
L.L.B., late Judl. dept., United Provs.—
Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1898; sub. judge,
April, 1913; judge, small cause ct., July, 1924;
offg. dist. and sessions judge, May, 1926; retd.
Oct., 1927.

ABDUL KAYSUM KHAN, Khan, Indian
Police Service (asst. supt., Punjab).—Joined
the service as asst. supt. on 12th April, 1920; offf.
dist. supt., June, 1925.

ABDUL KARIIM, MAULAVI, B.Sc., Indian
Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bihor and
Orissa).—Joined the service, 13th Oct., 1917;
asst. engr., Oct., 1918; asst. exec. engr., June,
1921; exec. engr., Oct., 1927.


ABDUL RASHID KHAN, KHAN BAHADUR, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the dept., 1st Mar., 1894; supt. of police, Apr., 1920; rettd., Dec., 1927.


ABDUR RAHIM, Sir, Kt., K.C.S.I., M.A., Barr.—Appptd. judge, Madras High Court, 24th July, 1908; member, Royal commn. on public services in India, 1912; Kt., June, 1919; member of govs. exec. council, Bengal, Jan., 1921, to Dec., 1925; K.C.S.I., June, 1925; author of 'Principles of Muhammadan Jurisprudence.'


ABDUR RAHIM SAHIB, KHAN BAHADUR, B.A., Indian Educl. Service (addl. dep. dir., public instrn., Madras).—Appptd. to the I.E.S. as inspector of schools, 23rd Feb., 1921; addl. dep. dir., public instrn., July, 1921, offic. dist. educ., offr. of, Mar., 1926.


ABDUS SAMAD KHAN, M.Sc., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, United Provs.).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1919; inspr. of schools, May, 1919.

ABELL, GEORGE EDMOND BRACKENBURY, Indian Civil Service (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 22nd June, 1894).—Educated at Marlborough and Corpus Christi College, Oxford; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.


ABRAHAM, DAVID, late Central Board of Revenue.—Appptd. to income tax dept., central board of revenue, 15th Dec., 1893; asst. commr. of income tax, central divn., Bombay, 12th April, 1924; rettd., April, 1927.


ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD SHAMSODOH, B.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 3rd Aug., 1924.


ABUL FAEZ MUJIBOR RAHMAN, M.Sc. (Cal.), Indian C. (ft. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 23rd Sept., 1897).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1923; arrived 10th Nov., 1923, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. and sub-divl. officer, April, 1925.

ABUL FAZL ABDUL HAMID, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, on 15th Jan., 1922.

ABUL FAZL MUHAMMAD ABDUR RAHMAN (see Abdur Rahman).

ABUL HASAN, B.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, United Provs.).—Appptd. inspector of Muhammadan schools, United Prov., 1st April, 1916.
ABUL MUZAFFAR AHMAD, B.L., B.C.L.,
Barr., Bengal Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge).
—Joined the service, 7th Sept., 1903; dep.
mag. and dep. coll., Nov., 1904; addl. dist.
and sess. judge, April, 1920.
ACHARIYAR, C. K. TIRUVENKATA (see
Tiruvencata Acharyar, C.R.).
ACHARYA, ATUR R. V. (see Venkata
Acharya, A. R.).
ACHARYA, PRASANNA KUMAR (see Prasanna
Kumar A.).
ACHARYA, SIR T. VIJAYARAGHAVAY (see
Vijayaraghava Acharya, Sir T.).
ACHARYA, V. T. KRISHNAMA (see Krishnama
Acharya, V. T.).
ACHESON, JAMES GLASGOW, B.A.,
Indian C.S. (pol. officer) (b. 24th Jan., 1889).—Educ. at
St. Andrew's Coll., Dublin, and Trinity Coll.,
Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1912; arrived,
22nd Nov., 1913, and served in the United Prov.
as asst. mag. and collr. and asst. commr.; tempy.
ass't. pol. agent and asst. commr., Quetta-Pishin,
April, 1917; cantonment mag., Quetta, Nov.,
1917; ass't. pol. agent in Kalat, and pol. agent in
chief, Bokhara, Pishin, Oct., 1918; on special
duty in connection with Indo-Afghan Conferen-
cence, March, 1920; member of British Mission
to Kabul, Dec., 1920; dep. commr.; Dera
Ismail Khan, Oct., 1923; pol. agent, Tochi, Oct.,
1924; pol. agent, North Waziristan, Oct., 1925;
offg. dep. sec'y to govt. of India, for. and pol.
dep., May, 1927; conf'd., Dec., 1927.
ACOCK, WHITFIELD EDGAR, Indian Police
Service (supt., United Provs.).—Joined the
service, 23rd Nov., 1901, and posted to United
Provs.; asst. supt., July, 1906; supt., Dec.,
1914.
ACOTT, ARTHUR SYDNEY VERNON, M.A.,
Indian C.S. (ass't collr. and mag., Bombay)
(b. 31st July, 1885).—Educ. at Magdalen
Coll. Sch., Oxford, and Brasenose Coll., Ox-
ford; apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived,
21st Nov., 1912, and served in Bombay as
asst. collr. and mag. and asst. pol. agent.
pers. asst. to agent to govt., Kathiawara,
March, 1916, to July, 1917; actg. depy. commr.,
April, 1923; dep. sec. to govt., rev. dept.
April, 1926; offg. collr. and dist. mag., May,
1927.
ACTON, HUGH WILLIAM, Lt.-Col. I.M.S.
(civil surg., Bengal).—Joined the service, 27th
July, 1907; in milty. employ up to 28th Jan.,
1921; prov. sch. of tropical medicine, Calcutta,
Nov., 1921.
ACTON, JAMES ROWLAND, F.C.S., F.I.C.,
Office of the High Commr. for India (dep. dir. of
inspection, Store Dept.).—Educ. at Ardingly Coll.
and London Univ.; apptv. viewer, India Store
Depot, 1897; asst. inspr. of stores, 1898; chief
chemist, 1909; dep. supt. India Store Depot,
Aug., 1923; dep. dir. of inspection, Apr., 1927;
on mil. service 1914-19 (mentioned in des-
patch).
ACTON, THEODORE JOHN CHICESTER, B.A.,
Indian C.S. (joint mag., United Provs.) (b.
18th Aug., 1886).—Educ. at Shrewsbury,
Keele Coll., Oxford, and Trinity Coll., Dublin;
apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India
25th Nov., 1911, and served in the United
Provs. as asst. mag. and collr., and asst.
commr.; 2nd asst. to agent to the govrn.
ADAMS, Arthur George, Indian Police Service (dist. sup't., Burma).—Joined the service as ass't. sup't. on 29th Nov., 1913; dist. sup't., May, 1918.

ADAMS, Frederick James, Office of High Commr. for India (super. exec. officer, general dept.).—Apppt'd. 2nd class clerk, 14th April, 1902; transfd. to Jud. and Public Dept., Feb., 1911; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to Jan., 1919; minor staff clerk, Feb., 1920; administrative officer, April, 1922; transfd. to Office of High Commr. for India, asst. principal, Apr., 1922; principal exec. officer, Jan., 1924; suppt. ditto, April, 1927.

ADAMS, George Frederick, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Otago Univ., N.Z., and Wadham Coll., Oxford; appptd. after exam. of 1868; served 1st Dec., 1899, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as ass't. mag. and collr.; jt. mag., March, 1910; dep. commr., May, 1918; temp. employed in ind. and public dept., India Office, 1917-19; suppt. Dehra Dun, April, 1920; ret'd., April, 1924.

ADAMS, Reginald Johnstone, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1898, and posted to United Provs., asst. sup't., Feb., 1907; sup't., Nov., 1909; ret'd., Mar., 1924.

ADAMS, Richard Percival, O.B.E., A.M.I.M.E. (chief insp. of factories, Bengal, &c.),—Joined the service, 24th Feb., 1908; served as ass't. insp. of factories; sup't. of jail manufactures, Dec., 1909; chief insp. of factories for Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam, March, 1914; O.B.E., June, 1918.


ADAMSON, John Walter, Burma Civil Service (dep. commr., Burma).—Appptd. extra ass't. commr., May, 1906; dep. commr., Jan., 1926.


ADDIS, Frank Leslie, Officer of High Commissioner for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.).—Educ. at Strand Sch., King's CoI.; apppt'd. second class clerk, India Office, 14th Oct., 1909, and att'd. to Store Dept.; on mil. service from Nov., 1915, to Dec., 1917; transfd. to office of High Commissioner for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, 1st Jan., 1926.


ADDISON, James, M.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (judge, high ct., Lahore) (b. 13th Nov., 1879).—Educ. at Banff Burgh Sch. and Aberdeen Univ.; appptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 30th Nov., 1903, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.; sec., Delhi municipality, March to Nov., 1905; spl. land acquisition officer, Delhi, Oct., 1912, to July, 1915; judge, small cause ct., Simla, Jan., 1917; offg. dist. and sessions judge, Nov., 1917; dist. and sessions judge, June, 1923; addl. judge, high ct., Lahore, April, 1925; judge, Jan., 1927.


AFTAB AHMAD KHAN, Sahibzada, B.A.—Educ. at the Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental Coll., Aligarh, and at Christ's Coll., Cambridge; called to the Bar (Inner Temple) in 1854; a trustee of the M.A.-O. Coll. since 1894; secret. to the Muhammadan educ. conference, 1906-1917; represented the Muhammadan constituency of Agra in the Prov'l. Council of the United Prov'l., 1909-1912; presided at the Muhammadan educ. conference of Bengal, in 1911, and of Bombay, in 1914; member of the All-India Moslem League from its inception; member of the Council of the Sec. of State for India, 1st Sept., 1917, to 31st Aug., 1924.

AFZAL-UR-RAHMAN, B.A., Khan Bahadur, Bengal Civil Service (dep. mag.).—Joined the service, 4th June, 1894; sub. dep. collr., July, 1895; dep. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1904; dep. mag., Oct., 1905.


AGARWALLA, Ananda Chandra, Rai Bahadur, Indian Police Service (supt., Assam).—Joined the service, 24th May, 1894; asst. sup't., Jan., 1920; asst., April, 1923.

AGASHE, Vinayak Triimbak, late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 22d March, 1890, and served as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Dec., 1903; ret'd., April, 1917.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

AGER, FRANK ERNEST, Excise and Salt Dept., Bihar and Orissa (supt.).—Joined the service, 9th March, 1900; supt., Oct., 1916.

AGGARWAL, KUNDA LAL (see Kundal Lal, A.).


AGHA, MUHAMMAD AKRAM (see Muhammad Akram, A.).

AGRAWAL, PITAM CHAND (see Pitam Chand, A.).

AHAD, ABDUL (see Abdul Ahad).

AHMAD, A. M. (see Abul Muzaffar Ahmad).

AHMAD, ALI (see Ali Ahmad).

AHMAD, KAMALUDDIN (see Kamaluddin Ahmad).

AHMAD MOHAMMAD BASHIRED, Indian Civil Service (asst. collr. and mag., United Provinces) (b. 11th Mar., 1904).—Educ. at Univ. of Allahabad, Aligarh Muslim Univ. and Sch. of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 29th Sept., 1928; arrived, Oct., 1928, and served in the United Provinces as asst. collr. and mag.

AHMAD, MUSHTAQ (see Mushtaq Ahmad).

AHMAD, RAHMUDDIN (see Rahimuddin Ahmad).


AHMAD, SAIYED AMIN, Indian Civil Service (asst. collr. and mag., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 1st Mar., 1904).—Educ. at University of Patna and Caius Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 5th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. collr. and mag.

AHMAD, SIRJUDDIN (see Sirajuddin Ahmad).

AHMAD, ZIA-UDDIN, M.A., LL.B., Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay).—Held non-negotiz. app't. from 31st July, 1904, to 17th Nov., 1906; offg. dep. supt., Nov., 1906; conf'd., Dec., 1907; joined the I.P.S. as supt. of police, May, 1917.

AHMED, AZIZ OTIYAN, India Office (higher clerical officer, acctnt.-gen.'s. dept.).—Educ. at Woodside Sch., High Sch., and Athenaeum Sch., Glasgow; sec. divn. clerk, acctns. dept., post office, Edinburgh, May to Nov., 1905; ditto, office of public works, Ireland, Nov., 1905, to Oct., 1911; appptd. second class clerk, India Office, 2nd Oct., 1911, and att'd. to registry and record dept.; transfd. to store dept., Jan., 1917, transferred to acctnt.-gen.'s dept. May, 1918; higher clerical officer, Apr., 1922.

AHMED, QUTUB-UDDIN (see Qutub-ud-din Ahmed).

AHSAN-UL-HAIKH, Barr., Punjab Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1921; offg. dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1921; conf'd., May, 1926.

AHSANULLAH, MAULVI KHAN BAHADUR, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, Bengal).—Joined the service, 1st Aug., 1896; inspr. of schools, May, 1919.


AINSWORTH, HUGH, M.B., F.R.C.S., Col., L.M.S., rettd.—First comm. dated 29th July, 1896; in milly. emp. to Nov., 1901, when he was placed in civil employ in the Punjab; civil surgeon, Feb., 1906; medl. offr., Patiala State, Feb., 1908; prof. of opthalmic surgery, Lahore Medl. Coll., Oct., 1909; prof. of diseases of the eye, ear and throat, ditto, Dec., 1914; on milly. duty from Nov., 1913, to Feb., 1919; inspr.-gen. of civil hospitals, Bihar and Orissa, May, 1923; rettd., Sept., 1928.


AITCHISON, PATRICK EDWARD, Indian Forest Service (conser., Bombay).—Joined the service 24th Nov., 1903, as asst. conser. of forests; dep. conser., Dec., 1908; on mill. service, 1917-18; conser. (acting), May, 1922; conf'd., Aug., 1923.

AITIZAZ-UDDIN AHMAD KHAN, SABIZADA MIRZA, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Punjab).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 10th April, 1920; offg. supt., Mar., 1926.

AITHKEN, CECIL EDWARD, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bombay).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1911; exec. engr., Oct., 1920.

AIYAR (see also Aiyar).

AIYAR, N. C. K. (see Krishna Aiyar, N. C.).

AIYAR, SIR P. S. A., Sivaswami (see Sivaswami Aiyar, Sir P. S. A.).

AIYAR, T. SADASIVA (see Sadasiva Aiyar, T.).

AIYAR, V. (see Venkatarama Aiyar).

AJREKAR, SHRIPAD LAKSHMAN, B.A. (Bomb., and Camb.), Indian Educational Service (profr. Gujarat coll, Ahmedhabad).—Joined the service as prof. of botany, Royal Institute of Science, Bombay, 16th May, 1924; ditto, Gujarat coll., Ahmedhabad, June, 1928.


AKRAM, MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad Akram).


ALEXANDER, Henry Raymond, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 15th Nov., 1909; dist. supt., Dec., 1917.


ALEXANDER, Moses, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, Store Dept.).—Clerk, and class, 3rd March, 1888; staff clerk, Feb., 1913; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.


ALEXANDER, Robert Veitch, Indian Forest Engineering Service.—Joined the service, as forest engr., Bombay, 24th Nov., 1921.


ALI AAS, Muhammad Shah, (Kabar Ali).


ALI, Al-Abd°Hydar Yusuf, Indian Police Service (assst. supt., Assam).—Joined the service, 5th Dec., 1924; in training to Sept., 1926; provy. asst. supt., Sept., 1926; confd., April, 1928.

ALI AUSAT, Muhammad Munshi, B.A., L.L.B. (sub-judge, United Provs.).—Joined the service, 22nd June, 1905; sub-judge, 22nd Feb., 1918; oflg. dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1926.

ALI, Bakhst Yawar (see Bakhst Yawar, A.).

ALI, H. M. A. (see Abdul Ali, H. M.).


ALI, Kishan Khan, (see Ghazanfar Ali Khan).

ALI KHAN, S. (see Shamsud Ali Khan).


ALI, Munisar (see Munis Ali).

ALI, Sayid Fazl (see Fazl Ali, S.).

ALI, Warsi AmeeR (see Ameer Ali, W.).

ALI, Zafar (see Zafar Ali).


ALLAH BAKSH, Khan Sahib, B.A. (Oxon.), Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab).—Joined the service as assst. conserv., Punjab, on 29th Nov., 1923; dep. conserv., Nov., 1924.
ALLAH YAR KHAN, KHAN SAHIB, MALIK, Indian Forest Service.—Appdt. asst. conser., Punjab, from 19th July, 1922.

ALLAN, DONALD ANDREW, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 14th Sept., 1904; dep. consrv., June, 1923; retd., July, 1928.


ALLAN, CHARLES THOMAS.—Appdt. chief inspr. of steam boilers, Burmah, Jan., 1924; retd., Apr., 1925.


ALLAN, GUY OLDFIELD, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, United Provs.) (b. 7th Nov., 1885).—Educ. at Rugby and New Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1908, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. supdt. of police, North, April, 1914; jt. mag., Dec., 1916; on mil. service, July, 1918, to April, 1919; sessions and sub-judge, Nov., 1922; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1923; confd. July, 1924.

ALLEN, HAROLD NEWMAN, B.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1900, as prof. of physics and electrical engrg., coll. of science, Poona; prinpl. and ditto, April, 1911; retd. March, 1921.


ALLEN, PERCY UNDERHILL, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Univ. Coll. Sch., Cheltenham Coll., and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 21st Nov., 1888, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., April, 1892; dep. commr., May, 1898; mag. and collr., April, 1900; commr., s.s.t., Sept., 1916; on mily. service from April, 1917; retd., April, 1919.


ALLISON, FREDERICK WILLIAM, B.A., late Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bombay) (b. 8th Mar., 1880).—Educ. at Leeds Grammar Sch. and Wadham Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 16th Dec., 1901, and served in Bombay as assst. collr. and asst. to the agent in Kathiawar; supt. of managed estates, Kathiawar, Jan., 1908, to Jan., 1911; assst. judge, March, 1912; registrar, high court (appt. side), Bombay, July, 1914; judge and sess. judge, Sept., 1922; offic. serty. to g.v.t., legal dept., April, 1928.

ALLSOP, FRED, M.Sc., B.A., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conser., Burmah, on 22nd Dec., 1923.


ALLUM, FREDERICK WARNER, C.B.E., late Railway Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 4th June, 1890, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., June, 1902; offic. dep. agent, O. and R. ry., Sept., 1914; engr.-in-chief, Nushki Extn. ry., Nov., 1916; suppt. engr. and ditto, May, 1919; C.B.E., Jan., 1919; chief engr., March, 1924; dir. civil engineering, R.Y. board, April, 1924; retd.


AMIR, SAJJD ALI (see Sajjad Ali Amir).


AMOR, CHARLES THOMAS, Engr. Commander, R.I.M., ret'd.—Joined the service, 6th Nov., 1893, and served with R.I.M. to Dec., 1918, when app'td. prinpl. engr. and ship surveyor, port of Calcutta; ret'd., Feb., 1923.

AMPThILL (Baron) ARTHUR OLIVER WILLIAM RUSSELL, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., late gov't. of Madras.—B. 1869; educ. at Eton and New Coll., Oxford; succeeded to the peerage, 1884; ass't. priv. sec. to the Sec. of State for the Colonies, 1895-1897; priv. sec., 1897-1900; British delegate to the Brussels Conference on sugar bounties, 1898; app'd. governor of Madras, Sept., 1900; took his seat, Dec., 1900; acted as viceroy and govt.-gen. from 30th April, 1904, to 12th Dec., 1904; G.C.S.I., Oct., 1904; resigned, Feb., 1906.

AMU SAHIB, ELATT VALIAGATH, KHAN BAHADUR, Indian Police Service (ass't. sup't., Madras).—Joined the service, 14th Oct., 1907; ass't. sup't., Oct., 1923; awarded King's police medal.


ANANDA RAO, DHANVADA, B.SC., Indian Agric. Serv. (b. 30th Oct., 1893).—Joined the service as ass't. dir. of agric., 5th Nov., 1909; dep. dir. of agric., Jan., 1922.


ANDERSON, CECIL FORD, D.S.O., Lt.-Col., R.E., late Junior Asst. (Dept.—First commn. dated 22nd July, 1895, as adjt. to W. dep., 27th Jan., 1895, as ass't. engr.; exec. engr., Jan., 1906; dist. traffic sup't., Feb., 1907; ass't. sec. ry. board, Dec., 1908; ditto, and dep. traffic manager, Oct., 1913; temp. returned to mil. duty, Oct., 1914; ret'd., Aug., 1923; war service.—Suakin expd., 1896, two medals.

ANDERSON, EDMUND ROBERT, Punjab Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge).—Joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1897; sub. judge, Jan., 1923; offic. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1923, provlt. ditto, Jan., 1927.


ANDERSON, FORBES DUNCAN DONALD, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 2nd Sept., 1892; held non-gazetted app't. prior to 5th Feb., 1892; dep. of suppl., Feb., 1912; suppl., July, 1924; ret'd., Feb., 1927.
ANDERSON, Francis Charles, late Indian C.S. (Central Provs.).—Educ. at Edinburgh Acad. and Repton Gr. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 1st Oct., 1871, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr., personal asst., and asst. sec. to the chief commr.; commr. of excise, supt. of stamps, and inspr.-gen. of registrn., Feb., 1882; sec. to chief commr., Jan., 1901; commr., Jabalpur, April, 1894; retd., Jan., 1898; prepared an excuse manual for the Central Provs., 1885.


ANDERSON, George Henry Garstin, D.S.O., M.C., late Indian C.S., India Office (asst. principal, services and general dept.).—Educ. at Perse Sch. and Caius, Cambridge, on mil. service, April, 1915, to Oct., 1918; joined the service 25th Oct., 1921; arrived 4th Jan., 1922, and served as personal asst. to chief commr. of Delhi and in the Punjab as asst. commr.; apptd. asst. principal, India Office, 1st Jan., 1925.

ANDERSON, Gerald Alfred, Indian Police Service (sup't., United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Nov., 1913; sup't., April, 1925.


ANDERSON, Henry Aiken, C.S.I., late Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Edinburgh Acad. and Repton Gr. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1873, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and polit. officer, Kuram, Aug., 1880; dep. commr., May, 1889; acted as commr. and sup't., Dera-fut, in 1892, also in 1895 and 1896; on special duty with Waziristan delimitation commn. in 1894, and 1895; C.S.I., June, 1897; commr. and sup't., March, 1899; retd., Oct., 1906.


ANDERSON, John, C.I.E., M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd. Entered the service, 30th Sept., 1878; civ. surg., Bijnor, April, 1881; served as civil surg., and supdt. of jail at various stations; Lucknow, April, 1901; retd., April, 1910; member medical board, India Office, Feb., 1913, to March, 1921; C.I.E., June, 1917.


ANDERSON, John James, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Burmah) (b. 29th April, 1880).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 28th Nov., 1904, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; asst. sec. to fin. commr., June, 1905; dep. commr., April, 1917; offic. commr., July, 1924.


ANDERSON, Samuel, M.B., C.M., B.Sc., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—First commn., 28th July, 1897; in mil. employ until 7th May, 1902,
when placed on gen. duty, Calcutta; offic. dep. in sany. commr., Metropolitan E.C., Bengal, May, 1902; offic. civil surg., Dhobri, July, 1903; confd. as civil surg., Feb., 1905; tempy. reverted to mil. dept., Aug., 1914; has contributed to the Medical Press; retd., Jan., 1922.


ANDERSON, William Vivian, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, Store Dept.).—Educ. at Devonport High Sch.; appdt. cler. and class, India Store Depot, 9th April, 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

ANDERTON, Coal Cuthbert Murrell, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjabi).—Joined the service, and Nov., 1913; assc. engr., April, 1918; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1920; exec. engr., April, 1927.


ANDREWS, Frederick Charles, India Office (higher executive officer, ccmr.-gen.s dept.).—Second div. clerk at General Register Office, April, 1911, to April, 1913; appointed second class clerk, India Office, 10th April, 1913, and attd. to record and registry dept.; transfd. to acctn.-gen.s dept., Sept., 1913; on mil. service from August, 1914, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher ditto, May, 1927.

ANDREWS, Robert Stuart, M.C., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Burma, Oct., 1922.

ANGELO, Alfred, O.B.E., India Posts and Telegraphs (assdc. dir.-genl.).—Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1913; dep. commr., May, 1914; asst. dir.-genl., Nov., 1918.

ANGELO, John Cecil Courlandt, Lieut.-Col., I.A., retd.—First commn. dated 20th Nov., 1890; in mil. emp. to Oct., 1897, when he was appdt. asst. commr., Punjab; dep. commr., June, 1912; retd., Dec., 1916.

ANNETT, Harold Edward, D.Sc. (London), F.I.C., Indian Agricultural Service (agric. chemist, Central Provs.).—Joined the service 6th May, 1907; asst. agric. chemist; agric. chemist, May, 1912; opium research chemist from Dec., 1912, and actig. principal, agric. coll., Cawnpore, in addition from Aug., 1920; agric. chemist, Central Provs., March, 1924.

ANSARI, Muhammad Abdul Ghani (see Muhammad, A. G. A.).


ANSORGE, Eric Cecil, B.A., India C.S. (secy. to govt. edn. and dev. dept., Bihar and Orissa), from Mar., 1887.—Educ. at St. Paul's, St. John's Coll., Oxford, and Univ. Coll., London; appdt. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 5th Dec., 1911, and served in Bengal as assc. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; asst. to dir.-gen. of commercial intelligence, govt. of India, July, 1918; under-sec. to govt. of India, comm. and ind. dept., May, 1919, s.p.l.; dep. sec. to ditto, Aug., 1920; dep. sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept. (tempy.), April, 1923, to July, 1924; offic. mag. and collr., Jan., 1925; secy. to govt. edn. and dev. dept., March, 1926.


ANTHONY, William John, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 1st April, 1896; dep. consr., Aug., 1925; retd., Oct., 1927.


APPLEBY, Kinloch Arthur, O.B.E., India Posts and Telegraphs (dep. postmaster-genl., railway mail service, northern circle).—Joined the service, 17th March, 1898; sup’t., April, 1906; dep. postmaster-genl., March, 1919; offg. profr. postmaster-genl., Punjab, etc., April, 1928.


ARCHBOLD, William Hugh, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 20th Nov., 1923; offg. supt., Jan., 1927.

ARCHER, Charles, C.S.I., C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, retd., late Foreign Deptt., Govt. of India.—First commn., 9th Sept., 1882; entered civil employ, 8th Aug., 1887, as acting asst. agent, Baluchistan; confd., May, 1889; asst. sec. to govt. of India, foreign deptt., April, 1891; pol. agent in Zhob, Jan., 1894; pol. agent, Sinjaui, and dep. commr., Thal Chautali, April, 1899; pol. agent, Dir, Swat and Chitralt, April, 1907; ditto, Quetta-Pishin, April, 1903; C.I.E., Jan., 1906; revenue and judl. commr., Baluchistan, April, 1907; special duty, settlement of Quetta Tahsils, Dec., 1907; pol. agent, Baluchistan, May, 1909; acting as resdt. and agent to the govt.-gen. in Baluchistan, Jan., 1911; rev. and judl. commr., Baluchistan, Nov., 1911; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; retd., Aug., 1916.

ARDAGH, Frederick Day, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Madras).—Joined the service, 22nd Mar., 1920, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., March, 1921; on depa., to Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, Apr., 1926.


ARJUN DAS, Vasudev, Rai Bahadur, Lala, M.A., LL.B. (Punjab Civil Service (extra assi. commr.).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1903; extra assmr., April, 1906; assmr. commr., inc. tax, Sept., 1921; offg. dir. of land records, Punjab, April, 1927.


ARMSTRONG, Herbert Aubrey, late India Telegraph Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1892, as asst. supt.; supt., March, 1905; retd., Feb., 1915.
ARMSTRONG, JOHN ELLIOTT, C.I.E., O.B.E.,
Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-gen., Bengal).—
Joined the service, Jan., 1897, and served as asst. supt.; dist. supt., Dec., 1905; offic. dep. inspr.-

ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM HERBERT FLETCHER,


ARNOLD, SIR THOMAS WALKER, C.I.E., Kl.,
F.B.A., Litt.D., M.A., late Indian Educl. Service, late Educcl. Adviser to the Secretary of State, for Indian Students, India Office.—Educ. at Magdalen Coll., Cambridge (honor, fellow, 1917); apptd. profr. of philosophy, govt. coll., Lahore, Feb., 1908; asst. librarian, India Office, 1917; educcl. Adviser to Indian students, April, 1909; C.I.E., June, 1912; educcl. Adviser to the sec. of state, for Indian students, Jan., 1917, to Oct., 1920; knighted, Jan., 1921; profr. of Arabic, sch. of oriental studies, Lon. Univ.; author of ‘The Preaching of Islam’, etc.

ARNOTT, MARMADUKE HENRY, M.I.C.E.,
late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; appointed to the dept. as asst. engr., 23rd Sept., 1881, and posted to Bengal; exec. engr., March, 1894; supt. engr., Dec., 1908; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; rettd., July, 1913; author of reports on various engineering projects.

ARNOULD, REV. HENRY LLOYD, M.A.,
later Indian Eccles. Dept.—Joined the service, 11th Jan., 1904; junr. chaplain, Jan., 1907; senr. chaplain, Jan., 1917; rettd., May, 1925.


ARUNACHALAM, NELLICHERI, SWAMINATHA,
Indian Civil Service (asst. coll. and mag., Madras) (b. 15th Feb., 1903).—Educ. at University of Madras and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, December, 1928, and served in Madras as asst. coll. and mag.

ARUNDEL, SIR ARUNDEL TAGG, K.C.S.I.,
B.A., later Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1864; arrived, 18th Nov., 1865, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; private sec. to govr. of Madras, July, 1875; pres. of the municipi-
RECORD OF SERVICES.

vice, 4th Nov., 1904; tempy. engr., Dec., 1904; O.B.E., June, 1918; ret’d.

ASHMORE, William Caldwell, C.I.E., late Finance dept., govt. of India.—Joined the service, 22nd Apr., 1888; sup’t., revision section, mil. dept., Dec., 1903; principal, ditto, April, 1904; asst. sec. mil. dept. ex-officio, Nov., 1904; asst. sec. finl. dept. (mil. fin. branch), govt. of India, April, 1906; on special duty in England, Oct., 1907, to March, 1908; dep. sec., Jan., 1911; on duty with cttee. on Indian army, 1912–13; C.I.E., June, 1913; dep. finl. adviser, mil. fin., Oct., 1913; ret’d., 1918.

ASHTON, George, India Office (administrative officer for non-effective questions, finl. and milly. deptts.).—Clerk, and class, 27th Apr., 1884; staff clerk, April, 1905; clerk for exam. of army non-effective accnts., June, 1915; admin. officer for non-effective questions, April, 1921.


ASLI, Behram Dinshaw, Office of High Commr. for India.—Appt’d. trade publicity officer, May, 1926.


ASTON, Herbert Reid, B.A., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1908; exec. engr., May, 1917; offic. sup’t. engr., Dec., 1927.

ATAUR RAHAMAN, Khan Bahadur, B.A.—Appt’d. addl. commr. of income tax, Bengal, 4th April, 1923.

ATHIM, Samuel, A.M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll., Roorkee; appt’d. as apprentice engr. 3rd June, 1882, and posted to N.W. Prov. and Oudh (irrigation); asst. engr., Dec., 1882; exec. engr., Dec., 1886; served in rev. dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Nov., 1897, to May, 1898; ret’d. Dec., 1914.

ATKINS, Charles Herbert, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at King Henry VIII’s Sch., Coventry, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appt’d. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 30th Nov., 1891, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; registrar, chief court, Feb., 1898, to Dec., 1899; dep. commr., Nov., 1901; div. judge, Nov., 1906, to Nov., 1907; pol. agent, Phulokin States and Bahawalpur, Aug., 1910, to June, 1913; an addl. member of govt.-genl.’s. legisl. council from Feb., 1916; ret’d., April, 1918.

ATKINSON, Charles McCarthy, Indian Police Service (sup’t. Madras).—Joined the service and Feb., 1903, as prob.; asst. sup’t., Sept., 1904; sup’t, Aug., 1911; on mil. duty July, 1918, to Jan., 1919.

ATKINSON, Denis Jackson, Indian Forest Service (dep’t. consvr., Burma).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1920; asst. consvr., Dec., 1921; divl. forest entomologist, Nov., 1925; consvr., Nov., 1926.


RECORD OF SERVICES.


- AUCOTT, ELLIOTT, Office of High Commr. for India (ass. chief accounting officer).—Appd. and class clerk, India Office, 27th Feb., 1886, and attached to the funds dept.; transfd. to acct.-gen.'s dept., Dec., 1909; staff clerk, Oct., 1913; junr. clerk, March, 1910; services left to high commr. for India from Oct., 1920; sup't., exec. officer, 1st April, 1922; asst. chief accounting officer, 21st April, 1922.


- AUGIER, DOUGLAS EDWIN, (Opium dept. United Provinces (opium officer, Malwa).—Joined the service as provy. asst. opium officer, 16th April, 1906; confd., Feb., 1908; dist. opium agent, Dec., 1926; junr. opium officer, Malwa, Jan., 1927.


- AUSTIN, CHARLES GREENAWAY, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch., and St. John's Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 11th Dec., 1907, and served in Madras as ass. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and j.t. mag., April, 1915; retd., April, 1926.


- AUSTIN, WILLIAM HEMANS Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass. dist. supp., Burma, on 30 Nov., 1921.


- AWATI, PANHUR RAOJI, B.A. (Bom.), Natural History Tripos, Pts. I & II, class II (Cantab.), D.C.I. (Lond.), Indian Educal. Service. —Appointed prof. of zoology, Royal Institute of Science, Bombay, 1st June, 1922.


- AYYANGAR, GANDEHAYAKOTA R. R. (see Ramswami Ayyangar, G. R.).

- AYYANGAR, GYARIPURAM N. R. (see Ramaswami Ayyangar, G. N.).

- AYYANGAR, K. S. RAMASWAMI (see Ramaswami Ayyangar K. S.).

- AYYANGAR, MALUR S. A. T. (see Tirumala Ayyangar, M. S. A.).

- AYYANGAR, NARASIMHA GOPALASWAMI (see Gopalaswami, A. N.).

- AYYANGAR, NARASIMHA GOVINDARAJA (see Govindaraja, A. N.).

- AYYANGAR, NUGGHIALI RAMANUJA (see Ramanujam Ayyangar, A. N.).


- AYYANGAR, RAGHOPALA A. N. (see Narasimha Ayyangar, R. A.).

- AYYANGAR, SRINIVASA AYYANGAR PARTHASARATHI (see Parthasarathi Ayyangar, S. A.).

- AYYANGAR, SRINIVASA RAMA (see Raghava Ayyangar, S.).

- AYYANGAR, VALANGAM KRISHNA ARAVAMUDHA, C.I.E., M.A., Finance dept., Govt. of India (under secy., commerce dept., govt. of India (temp.).—Joined the service, 12th Feb., 1915, and held non-gazetted app't. up to 17th May, 1923; pers. ass't. to sec. to contr. of currency, Calcutta, Aug., 1923; suppl., fin. dept., govt. of India, March, 1924; asst. sec., ditto, Nov., 1926; under sec., commerce dept. (temp.), April, 1928.

- AYYAR (see also Ayyar).

- AYYAR, ABHIMAPURAM KRISHNAMURTI RAJA (see Raja Ayyar, A. K.).

- AYYAR, ALLADI KRISHNASWAMI (see Alladi K. A.).

- AYYAR, A. S. PANCHAPAKES (see Panchapakhes Ayyar).

- AYYAR, BALEGUNDU S. A. R. (see Ramaswami Ayyar, B. S. A.).

- AYYAR, C. SUBRAHMANYA (see Subrahmanya Ayyar).

- AYYAR, C. V. A. (see Anantakrishna Ayyar, C. V.).


- AYYAR, GOPALA A. R. (see Ramaswami Ayyar, G. A.).

- AYYAR, Gopalaswami N. (see Nagaratnam, A. G.).

- AYYAR, K. BALARAMA (see Balarama Ayyar).

- AYYAR, K. R. V. (see Venkatarama Ayyar, K. R.).

- AYYAR, KUMBAKONAM V. S. (see Sankara Ayyar, K. V.).

- AYYAR, K. VENKATARAMA (see Venkatarama Ayyar, K.).

- AYYAR, LAKSHMINARAYANA A. V. (see Venkatarakrishna Ayyar, L. A.).

- AYYAR, MADURA SUBBA AYYAR SUBRAHMANYA (see Subrahmanya Ayyar, M. S. A.).
AYYAR, Mahadeva Nilakanta (see Nilakanta, A. M.).
AYYAR, Narayana P. (see Padmanabha, N.).
AYYAR, Narayanaswami A. D. A. (see Durairaja Ayyar, N.A.).
AYYAR, Narayana Swaminatha (see Swaminatha Ayyar, N.).
AYYAR, Nilakanta Mahadeva (see Nilakanta Mahadeva Ayyar).
AYYAR, P. N. N. (see Poyamani, N. N.A.).
AYYAR, P. N. Ramaswami (see Ramaswami Ayyar).
AYYAR, P. V. Balakrishna (see Balakrishna Ayyar).
AYYAR, Rajappaya Narayanan (see Narayana Ayyar, R.).
AYYAR, Ramachandra A. M. (see Mahadeva Ayyar, R. A.).
AYYAR, Salamancheri K. (see Krishnaswami Ayyar, S.).
AYYAR, Sankaranarayana Bhaskara (see Bhaskara Ayyar, S.).
AYYAR, T. G. N. (see Tarakad Gopalakrishna Narayana, Ayyar).
AYYAR, Tinnevelly Sellami Sankara (see Sankara, A. T. S.).
AYYAR, T. Subrahmanyam V. (see Venkatarama Ayyar, T. S.).
AYYAR, T. V. Seshagiri (see Seshagiri Ayyar).
AYYAR, Venkatakrishna A. A. (see Ayyadurai, V.A.).
AYYAR, V. Krishnamurti (see Krishnamurti Ayyar, V.).
AYYAR, Venkatarama Ramachandra (see Ramachandra Ayyar, V.).
AZAM, Muhammad (see Muhammad Azam).
AZIZ, A. (see Abdul Aziz).
AZIZ UL HAQ, Chaudhuri, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as proby. dep. supt., 30th Aug., 1906; conld., Aug., 1908; supt., April, 1922.

BABINGTON, CHAMBERLAIN DENIS DE VITRE, late Posts and Telegraphs Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1895, as asst. supt., telegraphs; supt., April, 1909; traffic manager, Bombay circle, Oct., 1913; dep. postm.-gen., traffic, Bombay, April, 1914; ditto, Punjab, June, 1918; offic. postm.-gen. and dir. telegraph engr., Burma, April, 1920; dep. dir.-gen. telegraph traffic, Aug., 1923; retd., Oct., 1925.
BABINGTON, STEPHEN, late Posts and Telegraphs.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1892, as asst. supt.; supt., Sept., 1906; retd., Feb., 1916.
BACON, HENRY MATTHEW JOHN, F.C.H., late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 23rd Sept., 1883, as asst. engr. and was posted to the N.W. Prov. and Oudh; transfd. to Burma, June, 1892; exec. engr., Aug., 1893; personal asst. to chief engr., Burma, April, 1903 to June, 1904; retd., Feb., 1917.
BADAN SINGH, M.Sc., LL.B., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as assst. supt., United Progs., on 17th Aug., 1925.
BADHWAR, G. C. (see Gokul Chand Badhwar).
BADOCK, SIR WALTER, K.B.E., C.S.I., late India Office.—Junr. clerk, 11th Feb., 1876; senr. clerk, June, 1893; dep. acctn.-genl. and assessor of income tax, April, 1903; acctn.-genl., Nov., 1907; clerk to commrs. of income tax, Nov., 1907 to July, 1913; acctn.-genl., and dir. of funds and agent to adminrs.-genl. of India, Dec., 1909; C.S.I., Jan., 1911; retd., Sept., 1919; K.B.E., Jan., 1920.
BAGCHI, BHUPATI PRASAD (see Bhupati, P.B.).
BAGSHAWE, EDWARD LEONARD, C.I.E., D.S.O., O.B.E., Posts and Telegraphs (chief engr., telegraphs).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1876, as asst. supt.; supt., April, 1910; transferred to field service, March, 1915 (asst. dir. of telegraphs, Mesopotamia Field Force, April, 1915; dir. of telegraphs, ditto, May, 1916; mentioned in despatches); C.I.E., Aug., 1916; supt., Madras divn., May, 1919; O.B.E., June, 1919; dep. chief engr., telephones, April, 1922; dir. of tel. engr., Western circuit, May, 1925; offic. ch. engr., telegraphs, Aug., 1925; conld., Jan., 1926.
BAHL, MOHAN LAL, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as assst. exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa, on 29th Mar., 1925.
BAIG, Sir A. A. (see Abbas Ali Baig, Sir).
BAIJNATH KHATTRI, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., United Provs., 31st Oct., 1923.

BAIKIE, HUGH MACANDREW, B.Sc., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., E.B. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. engn., 1st Oct., 1913; on mil. duty from April, 1916, to May, 1919; asst. exec. engr., Feb., 1921; asst. exec. engr., Nov., 1922.

BAILEY, ARTHUR CHARLES JOHN, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1906, as asst. superint.; upt. of police, Jan., 1918; awarded King's Police Medal, 1st Jan., 1920.

BAILEY, ARTHUR HERBERT, Central Provs., G.S. (dep. commr.).—Joined the service, 23rd March, 1897; sub-judge, Jan., 1908; dep. commr., Dec., 1924.


BAILEY, GEORGE HUBERT PARKE, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. spt., Madras, on 31st Dec., 1922.

BAILEY, WILLIAM ALFRED, Indian Forest Service (dep. spt., United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., on 13th Dec., 1912; dep. conserv., Dec., 1920; services placed at disposal of railway board, Simla, from Oct., 1927, to April, 1929.

BAIND, FRANCIS WILLIAM, C.I.E., M.A., late Indian Educ. Service.—Educ. at Westminster School, and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 1st June, 1892, as prof. of history and pol. economy, Deccan Coll.; junr. principal, and prof. of history and pol. economy, March, 1908; senr. principal, and ditto, April, 1911; C.I.E., June, 1918; retd., April, 1919; author of "The Digit of the Moon," and "The Descent of the Sun."


BAJPAL, RAMA SHANKAR, O.B.E., B.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.), Barr. (dep. dir. of public information).—Appointed as assistant dir. of public info. to the govt. of India, home dept., 23rd Feb., 1920; O.B.E., June, 1924; dep. dir. ditto, Jan., 1927.


BAJPAL, Uma SHANKAR, Judicial Dept., United Provs.—Joined the service as govt. advocate, 6th April, 1927.

BAKER, ALFRED HENRY, O.B.E.—Appptd. princl. engr. and ship-surveyor and superint. engr. to govt. of Burma, 14th April, 1924; retd., Oct., 1928.

BAKER, CHARLES MAURICE, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Tonbridge Sch. and Trin. Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 9th Dec., 1895, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; dep. commr., Upper Sind


BAKER, LEONARD YORK, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., United Provs., 18th Oct., 1926.


BAKEWELL, JAMES HERTBERT, LL.B., Barr. (1868).—Apptd. dep. registrar High Court, original side, Madras, 11th May, 1895; chief judge, court of small causes, Madras, Oct., 1907; addl. judge, Madras High Ct., Jan., 1923; to Aug., 1917; retd., July, 1920; author of 'The Presidency Small Courts Acts,' 1900, etc.

BAKHELE, CHINTAMAN RAMCHANDRA, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Col., I.M.S., retd.—First commn. datted 20th Jan., 1896; apptd. civil surgtn., Bombay, Nov., 1905; on milly. duty from Dec., 1914, to Nov., 1919; inspr.-gen. of civil hosp. in Punjab, June, 1924; retd. Feb., 1928.


BakhTヤWAKU ALLI, M.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sept., Punjab, on 11th July, 1924.

BAKSH, ALLAH (see Allah Baksh).

BAKSH, SHAHABUDDIN KHUDA (see Shahabuddin, K.B.).

BAKSHI, JAGANANDA, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (assst. exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 1st Nov., 1921; assst. exec. engr., Nov., 1922; offic. exec. engr., May, 1928.


BAKSHI, GURJIR BhusAN, M.B. (Cal.), B.A. (Oxon), India's Forest Service.—Joined the service as assst. conserv., Central Provs., 30th Nov., 1922.

BAKSHI, NAGENDRA BHUSAN, B.A., Indian C.S. (ft. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 30th Nov., 1911).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and St. Catherine's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1925; arrived 6th Dec., 1925, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.

BAL, NARAYANA KRISHNA, Major, I.M.S. (dist. medl. officer, Madras).—First commn. dated 25th Jan., 1913; in milly. employ until 19th Nov., 1923; civil surg., Nov., 1926; dist. medl. officer, April, 1927.

BAL, RAMCHANDRA Keshav, B.A., LL.B., late Bombay Judicial Dept.—Joined the dept, 28th May, 1903; 1st class sub-judge, Jan., 1920; judge, small case ct., Feb., 1927; retd., Nov., 1927.


BALAKRISHNA AYAR, PANDUKARAN VENKU, B.A., Indian C.S. (sub. collr. and jt. mag., Madras) (b. 26th Sept., 1900).—Educ. at Madras Univ. and Oxford (non-collegiate); joined the service, 7th Dec., 1925, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and jt. mag., Jan., 1927.
BALAKRISHNA PILLAI, VELLAYAMBALAM KRISHNA, B.A., Indian C.S. (jif. mag. and dep. colls., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 27th Sept., 1901).— Educ. at Madras Univ. and Exeter Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1923; arrived, 7th Dec., 1925, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.

BALAKRISHNAMURTI, DUVVURI, Indian Agric. Service (prof. of agric., Madras).—Joined the service, 18th Sept., 1901; offic. asst. dir. of agric., Dec., 1915; confd., Nov., 1916; prof. of agric., June, 1922.


BALBIR SINGH, KUNWAR, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 14th Sept., 1918; asst. engr., Sept., 1919; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1924; offic. exec. engr., June, 1925.

BALDOCK, WILLIAM HENRY, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. suff., United Provs., 15th March, 1921; offic. suff., May, 1924.


Balfour, Alfred Stevenson, O.B.E., Captain R.I.M. (ret’d.).—Apptd. dep. conservator, port of Madras, 10th July, 1914; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; retd., June, 1922.


Ball, EDMUN LANCASTER, B.A., India Office (asst. to auditor, India Audit Office).—Edu. at City of London School and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. junior clerk, store dept., 1st March, 1909; transfd. to India audit office, Aug., 1909; senr. clerk, Feb., 1915; asst. to auditor, Dec., 1921.

Ball, GEORGE FALCONER, M.C., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 26th Jan., 1921; dep. conserv., Feb., 1924.


Ballantine, William James Hickman, Indian Police Service (supt., Assam).—Joined the service, 1st July, 1898; asst. suff., July, 1916; suff., April, 1918.


Bambawale, Bhargav Amrit, Indian Civil Service (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 3rd Nov., 1903).—Educ. at Univ. of Allahabad, and St. John’s Coll., Cambridge. Joined the service, 26th Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.

Bambawale, Trimbak Amrit, Indian Police Service. — Joined the service as asst. dist. suff., Central Provs., on 3rd May, 1929; offic. dist. suff., April, 1923.

Bamber, Charles James, M.V.O., Col., I.M.S., retd. — Joined the service, 30th Sept., 1878; in mil. employ till Dec., 1887, since when he has held several civil surgeries; sanitary commr., Punjab, Feb., 1907; offic. sanitary commr, with govt. of India, 1909; inspr.-gen. of civil hospitals, Punjab, July, 1910; M.V.O., Dec., 1911; retd., July, 1915.

Bamber, Henry Charles Loftus, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 16th Feb., 1880, as asst. suff. of police; dist. suff., May, 1897; principal, police training sch., Hazaribagh, Feb., 1916; retd., Feb., 1922.

Bamford, Percival Clifford, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. suff. on 8th Dec., 1906; suff., July, 1917; on deputation as dep. dir. intell. bureau, govt. of India, from Nov., 1924; awarded King’s Police medal, 1925.


RECORD OF SERVICES.

BANARJI, Bhola Nath, B.E., late Public Works Dept., Bengal.—Joined the service, 26th Oct., 1897; ass't. engr., 26th Oct., 1898; exec. engr., March, 1908; ret'd., July, 1925.

BANARJI, Bhola Nath, M.A., B.L., Rai Bahadur, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as prob'y dep. supt., 20th May, 1908; cond., May, 1910; supt. (s.p.t.), Dec., 1919; cond., Feb., 1921.


BANARJI, Kanan Behari (see Kanan Behari, B.).

BANARJI, Kishor Gopal (see Kishor Gopal, B.).


BANARJI, Lalini Mohan, B.L., late Bengal Civil Service.—Joined the service, 16th May, 1900; munsif, Nov., 1901; sub-judge, May, 1919; ret'd., Nov., 1927.

BANARJI, Sir Pramada Charan, Kt., L.L.D., B.A., B.L.—Joined the service, 16th Jan., 1872, as munsif; sub-judge, Aug., 1880; after serving as small cause court judge at Agra and Allahabad, was apptd. addl. civil judge, Lucknow, Aug., 1893; and puisne judge, high court, N.W. Prov., Dec., 1893; knighthed, June, 1915; K.-i-H. medal, Jan., 1921.

BANARJI, Ramgati, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 11th June, 1923.


BANARJI, Surendra Nath, Rai Sahib, B.A.—Apptd. ass't. comm'r of income tax, Bengal, Feb., 1926.

BANATVALA, Kt., Sir H. E. (see Horamajji Edalji, Sir Banatvala).


BARANJEE, Rabindra Nath, M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Cantab.), Indian Civil Service (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 1st Feb., 1895).—Educat. at Calcutta Univ. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 22nd March, 1920; arrived, 20th May, 1920, and served in Central Provs. as ass't. commr.; oflg. dep. commr., April, 1925.

BARANJEE, Sattvendra Mohan, M.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. coll., Bengal) (b. 14th Dec., 1895).—Educat. at Calcutta Univ. and Cambridge Univ. (non-collegiate); joined the service, 25th Oct., 1923; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1923, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll.; and sub-divl. officer, May, 1925.


BANGALORE KRISHNA RAV, B.A., late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 26th March, 1890, as asst. engrg.; exec. engrg., Jan., 1903; sup'tg. engrg., 1916; ret'd., Oct., 1916.

BANISTER, Harry, B.Sc. (Lond.), late Indian Edulc. Service.—Joined the service, 21st Sept., 1908, and apptd. bd.-mr., Queen's collège school, Benares, inspr. of schools, March, 1910; on mil. service from Sept., 1914, to Nov., 1919; ret'd., Oct., 1924.


BANWELL, Godwin Edward, M.C., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, on 26th Jan., 1920; oflg. dist. supt., Feb., 1925.


BARBER, RALPH EUGENE, late India Police Dept. (Burma).—Joined the service, 20th July, 1886, as asst. spt. of police; spt., July, 1894; ditto and personal asst. to dep. inspr.-gen. rly., Sept., 1891; retd., Aug., 1922.


BARKER, ARTHUR NEAL, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Burma, on 31st Dec., 1923.


BARKER, RAYMOND THOMAS, M.B.E., Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay).—Joined the service, 1st June, 1901; awarded King’s Police medal, Feb., 1917; M.B.E., Jan., 1919; asst. spt., Aug., 1919; offg. spt., April, 1922; confd., Oct., 1926.


BARKER, ROBERT, India Police Service (dist. spt.).—Joined the service as asst. dist. spt., Burma, on 24th Nov., 1917; dist. spt., June, 1926.


BARRIE, KENNETH WILLIAM, B.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bombay) (b. 29th Nov., 1877).—Educ. at Warwick Sch. and Dublin Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 29th Nov., 1901, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and forest settln., offic.; asst. judge, and sess. judge, Aug., 1906; under-sec. to govt., pol., judl., etc., depts., Jan., 1911, to Aug., 1913; judl. asst. to agent to Govt., Kathiawar, Sept., 1915; judge and sess. judge and ditto, Dec., 1919; member of legal council, 1925; offic. addl. judicial commn. of Sind, June, 1926.

BARLOW, HAROLD EVERARD, Indian C.S. (jt. mag., United Provs.) (b. 12th May, 1892).—Educ. at Haileybury and Institut Minerva, Zurich; joined the service, 26th Aug., 1920; arrived, 7th Dec., 1920, and served in United Provs. as asst. commn.; jt. mag., July, 1922; city mag., Nov., 1924; offic. mag. and collr., April, 1925; offic. dep. commr., March, 1926; offic. mag. and collr., Dec., 1926.


BARNARD, ALBERT WILLIAM STANDFIELD, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. spt., Bombay, on 5th Oct., 1920; offic. spt., Mar. 1923.

BARNARD, EDWARD ERNEST, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E.E., late Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. engr., 2 Dec., 1919; asst. exec. engr., April, 1924; retd., Oct., 1926.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

BARNARD, Joseph Terence Owen, C.I.E., C.B.E., Burma commn. (dep. commnr.).—He died on 24th July, 1893; asst. to, Kandahar, Nov., 1880; served in the Afghan campaign, 1881, as pol. officer with Gen. Wilkinson's brigade; asst. to the govr.-gen.'s agent in Beluchistan, 1881-83; pol. agent in Quetta, 1883-85; charge of arrangements, supplies, &c., for passage of Afghan boundary commn. across Baluch desert, Aug., 1884; under sec. to govr. of India, imported dept., May, 1890; rev. commnr., Baluchistan, Dec., 1890; offic. as govr.-gen.'s agent and chief commnr. in 1891 and 1892; rest., Kashmir, March, 1895; offic. as sec. to govr. of India, Foreign Dept., Dec., 1900; C.S.I., Jan., 1903; K.C.V.O., March, 1903; lieut.-govr. of Burma, April, 1903; ret'd., May, 1905; member of the council of India, May, 1905, to Nov., 1913.

BARNARD, Humphrey Aston, Capt. I.A. (offr. of pol. dept.).—First commnr., dated 15th April, 1919; in milly. employ prior to 23rd June, 1926; vice consul, Alhaz, May, 1927; under sec. to pol. resdt. in Persian Gulf, April, 1928; asst. commnr., Kohat, May, 1928.


BARNICOTT, Arthur Warren, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bristol Grammar Sch. and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 28th Dec., 1903, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., July, 1912; ret'd., Nov., 1922.

BARNIVILLE, John Joseph, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the Univ. of Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived in India, Dec., 1895, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Feb., 1906; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; ret'd., Feb., 1915.


BARRACLOUGH, Norman, B.Sc., Dept. of Mines in India (dep. of mining).—Joined the service as junr. inspr., 31st Dec., 1923; inspr., Dec., 1926.


BARRATT, Hamilton Beresford, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv. on 23rd Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Oct., 1924.


BARRIE, Charles Bartlett, late Railway Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 20th May, 1893; ass't. engr., Nov., 1891; exec. engr., Jan., 1903; sup't. engr. (temp.) and dep. chief engr., Southern Section, N.W. Ry., July, 1915; confirmed as sup't. engr., May, 1916; ret'd., Oct., 1924.


BARRON, William James, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. dist. sept. Burmah, on 16th Dec., 1921; offic. sept., June, 1924.

BARROW, Sir Edmund George, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., Gen., Indian Army (ret.).—First commn., 30th Dec., 1871; dep. asst. q.r.-mr.-gen. with Indian contingent in Egypt, Aug. to Oct., 1882; dep. asst. q.r.-mr.-gen. (intelligence branch), Bengal, April, 1885, to Oct., 1887; ass't. sec. to govt. of India, mil. dept., Nov., 1887, to Jan., 1891; asst. adjt.-gen. in India, Nov., 1895, to Aug., 1897; sec. to govt. of India, mil. dept., Aug., 1897, to March, 1900; dep. adjt.-gen., Bengal, April, 1900; sec. to govt. of India, mil. dept., Nov., 1901, to Dec., 1903; cmdg. 1st div. (Northern Army Corps), Nov., 1904 to Jan., 1908; served in Assem. Army, 1879; Egyptian expdn., 1882; Tirah campaign, 1897-98; and China expdn. (chief staff officer), 1900; G.O.C., N. Army, India, June to Oct., 1908; ditto, S. Army, Oct., 1908, to Oct., 1912; G.C.B., June, 1909; A.D.C. General to H.M. the King, Dec., 1911, to Jan., 1913; mil. sec. India Office, Feb., 1914, to Jan., 1917; G.C.S.I., Feb., 1916; member of the Council of India, Jan., 1917, to Jan., 1924.

BARROW, John Rotiney, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, Bengal).—Joined the service, 9th June, 1905, and served as inspr. in Assam; proct., Dacca Coll., Jan., 1911; prinitl. of Chittagong Coll., Nov., 1915; offic. prinpl., presdy. coll., Calcutta, Nov., 1917; inspr. of schools, June, 1925.


RECORD OF SERVICES.


BARTLETS. Rev. Reginald Cain, Indian Eccles. Estabt. (junr. chaplain, Punjab).—Apppt. temporary chaplain, 6th June, 1921; junr. chaplain, April, 1924.


BARTLETT, Frederick Robert, India Office (higher clerical officer, telegraph and mails branch).—Apppt. clerical officer, 2nd Aug., 1922; higher clerical officer (acting), Aug., 1922; confd., April, 1928.

BARTLETT, Henry Ernest, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1834, as asst. consr. of forests; dep. consr., March, 1902; ditto, and dir. of forest school, Balaghat Nov., 1917; retd., July, 1922.


BARTLEY, Frederick Douglas, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., 27th Nov., 1905; asst. supt., June, 1910; supt., May, 1916; awarded King’s police medal, 1923.

BARTLEY, Herbert Gwyther, Indian Police Service (supt., Assam).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 6th Dec., 1912; supt., Dec., 1923.


BARTON, Arthur Elliot, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, late Punjab commr.—First commr., 29th Aug., 1885; in military employ till Dec., 1891, when he was apptd. asst. commr., Punjab; dist. judge, Nov., 1901; dep. commr., June, 1903; retd., Oct., 1919.


BARUA, Kanak Lal, Rai Bahadur, B.A., B.L., late Assam Civil Service.—Joined the service as extra asst. commr., 4th Sept., 1900; dep. mag. and dep. collr., May, 1906; dep. commr. and regt. of co-operative societies and director of industries, Assam, May, 1922; dir. of agriculture, Assam, Oct., 1923; retd., June, 1928.

BASAK, Kanti Chandra, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 17th Sept., 1862).—Educ. at Univ. of Calcutta and Downing Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 18th Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926; and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

BASANT LAL, Lala, Income tax dept., Punjab (asst. commr., inc. tax).—Joined the service, 2nd April, 1900, and held non-gazetted appts. to 3rd Dec., 1910; extra asst. commr., Feb., 1921; asst. commr. of inc. tax, Nov., 1926.

BASANTA KUMAR MALLIK, Sir (see Mullick, B.K.).

BASHEER, Ahmad Mohammad (see Ahmad M.B.).

BASKERVILLE, Henry Davenport, B.A.,
Indian C.S. (ass't collr. and mag., Bombay)
(b. 30th Nov., 1856).—Educ. at Eltham Coll.,
Kent, and Worcester Coll., Oxford; apptd. after
exam. of 1910; arrived, 20th Jan., 1912, and
served in Bombay as ass't collr. and mag. and
ass't. pol. agent; under sec. to govt. jud., legis-
dep'ts., and sec. to govt. legis. council, Sept.,
1896, to May, 1898; 1st asst., April, 1900; judge and sess. judge, Nov., 1901;
judge of the high court, Bombay, July, 1904;
nighted, June, 1914; ret'd., May, 1918.

BATE, Thomas Elwood Lindsay, C.I.E.,
C.B.E., Col., Indian Med. Service, ret'd.
Joined the service, 31st March, 1875; arrived,
14th Nov., 1875; served in mil. dept. to Nov.,
1880, when he was apptd. civil surg., in the
Penjab; inspr.-gen. of prisons, Punjah, April,
1891; C.I.E., June, 1904; inspr.-gen. of civil hosp.,
July, 1905; ret'd., July, 1910; C.B.E.,
Jan., 1918.

BATES, Frank Townsend, late India Public
Works Dept.—Joined the service, 15th July,
1889; asst. engr., Punjah, July, 1890; exec.
engr., Oct., 1904; suptg. engr., July, 1912;
offg. chief engr. and sec. to govt. irrig. branch,

BATES, Harry Stuart, B.A., Indian Civil
Service (mi. mag., U.P., and Provs.) (b. 16th March,
1843).—Educated at St. Catherine's Coll., Cam-
bridge; arrived, 11th May, 1920, and served in
the United Provs. as ass't. mag. and collr.;
asst. commr., April, 1921, to Nov., 1923; city
magistrate, July, 1925; offg. mag. and collr.,
April, 1926.

BATH (Marquess of), Thomas Henry
Thynne, K.G., C.B.—Educ. at Eton and Balliol
Coll., Oxford; M.P. for the Frome divn.
of Somerset from 1886 to 1892, and from 1893 till
his succession to the peerage in 1896; pte. sec.
to First Lord of the Treasury (Lord Idesleigh)
in 1886, and asst. pte. sec. to the Chancellor of
the Exchequer (Mr. Goschen) in 1887; is Lord
Lieutenant of Somersetshire; parly. under sec. of
state for India, Jan. to Dec. 1905.

BATH, James Alexander, B.A.,
late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bradford and
Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after
exam. of 1897; arrived 22nd Nov., 1898, and
served in the Cent. Prov. as assist. commr.;

BATRA, Dina Nath, Indian State Rlys.
(exec. engr., N.W. Ry.).—Joined the service as
ass't. engr., 21st Sept., 1911; exec. engr., Oct.,
1920.

BATRA, Harminder Lal, M.C., Major,
I.M.S. (civil surg., Assam).—First commr. dated
30th July, 1910; in mil. employ to 13th Nov.,
1927; civil surg., May, 1925.

BATRA, Kanhai Lal, M.C.S., L.R.C.P.,
Major, I.M.S. (civil surg., Punjab).—First
commr. dated 16th July, 1915; civil surg.,
Jan., 1927.

BATRA, Ram Kanwar, B.A., Indian Service
of Engrs. (ass't. exec. engr., Central Provs.).
Joined the service, 14th Oct. 1922; apptd.
to Punjab Engrg. Service, 14th Oct., 1923;
ass't. exec. engr., Central Provs., June, 1924.
BAWAKARTAR SINGH, M.A., D.Sc.,
F.I.C., Indian Educl. Service (prof. of chemistry, Raneasia coll., Cuttack).—Joined the service, 19th July, 1911; prof., Cuttack, Nov., 1921.

BAWA RAMNICK SINGH, Rai Bahadur,

BAKER, ERIC GORDON, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as forest engr., Bihar and Orissa, 24th Nov., 1921.


BAKER, GERALD DORRETT, A.M.I.C.E.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 7th Apr., 1920; asst. exec. engr., March, 1921; exec. engr., Oct., 1927.


BAFFIELD, EDWARD MELVILLE, Lt.-Col.,

BAILEY, ARCHIBALD STUART BUTTERWORTH,

BAILEY, SIR CHARLES STUART, G.C.I.E.,
K.C.S.I., I.S.O., Barr. (1877), late Indian C.S.
—Educ. at Harrow and Heidelberg; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 31st Dec., 1877, and served as asst. mag. and collr. in Bengal, offf. sec. to chief commr. of Assam, July, 1880, and offf. under sec. to govt. of Bengal; member of exec. committee, Calcutta international exhibition of 1883-84; offf. registrar, high court, March, 1884; under sec., govt. of India, rev. and agric. dept., April, 1885; asst. commr., Ajmir, Sept., 1886; pol. agent, Bikinan, June, 1888; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1899; pol. agent, Bikinan, Sept., 1891; addl. private sec. to viceroy, Dec., 1894; rest at Jaipore, April, 1897; gen. suppl., thagi and dakhaki dept., April, 1908; offf. agent to govt. of central India, July to Oct., 1898, and March, 1900 to Jan., 1901; confd., Nov., 1901; C.S.I., Jan., 1903; resdrt., Hyderabad, Feb., 1905; offf. lieut.-govr. of Eastern Bengal and Assam, May to Nov.,

BEADON, CORNWALLIS WILLIAM ROGER, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. spt., Burma, on 14th Nov., 1922.

BEADON, ERIC HAMMET FAIRFAX, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. spt., Burma, 10th Dec., 1926.

BEADON, HENRY CECIL, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.A. (ret’d.—1st commr., dated 1st March, 1890; in mil. emp. until Nov., 1895, when he was apptd. asst. commr., Punjab; asst. sptt. offr., May, 1901; settlt. officer, Oct., 1906; dep. commr. and ditto, Nov., 1909; transfd. to Delhi as dep. commr. Oct., 1912; asst. dist. spt., Aug. to Oct., 1916, and from July to Oct., 1918; was controller of munitions, Delhi (in addition to his duties as dep. commr.), from Nov., 1917; C.I.E., June, 1918; chief commr., Andaman and Nicobar I.-lands, May, 1920, to April, 1923; ret’d., Oct., 1924.


BEAL, HASTINGS EVELYN, Indian C.S. (mag. and colt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 19th Sept., 1883).—Educ. at Charterhouse and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived 28th Nov., 1907, and served in Bengal as assst. mag. and colt.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. colt., Nov., 1913; temply. serving under govt. of India, army dept., from Sept., 1916, to March, 1919; dep. commr., May, 1922; mag. and colt., Sept., 1924.


BEAN, SALVADOR MICHAEL LAHEY, Indian Audit and Accounts Service (audit and accounts offrs., Bombay dev. scheme).—Joined the service, 1st June, 1907; asst. acct.-genl., P.W.D., July, 1910; dep. acct.-genl., U.P., March, 1919; ditto, Bombay, Sept., 1921; audit offr., Bombay dev. scheme, March, 1922; audit and accounts offrs., ditto, Oct., 1923.


BEATSON, ERNEST BRUCE, V.D., Indian State Railways (suptg. engr.).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st March, 1901, as assst. engr., state rlys.; exec. engr., March, 1908; asst. manager, N.W. Rly., Sept., 1908; asst. agent, ditto, Jan. to July, 1913; offlg. sptt. engr., June, 1918; confd., April, 1924; offlg. senr. govt. inspir. of rlys., Oct., 1925.


BEAUMONT, Harold, Indian Police Service (supt., Assam).—Joined the service as asst. sess. of Bengal Police (I.A.R.O. from 1st Dec., 1916, to 10th March, 1920; supt., Jan., 1921.


BEECHEY, Arthur St. Vincent, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 21st Nov., 1894, as asst. consr. of forests, Central Provs.; dep. consr., March, 1902; consr., Nov., 1919; rettd., Nov., 1927.


BEELEY, Alfred, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, Store Dept.).—Apptd. asst. clerk 30th July, 1919, after previous service from 19th Oct., 1917; second class clerk, 29th April, 1920; transfd. to office of high commr., for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

BEESON, CYRIL FREDERICK CHANINGTON, M.A., D.Sc., Indian Forest Service (forest zoologist, Dehra Dun).—Joined the service, 25th Nov., 1911; asst. convr., Nov., 1912; dep. convr., Nov., 1916; forest zoologist, July, 1920.

BEET, ARTHUR CYRIL, late Indian C.S.—Educ. privately; appdt. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 28th Nov., 1904, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; regr., judl. commr.'s court, Jan., 1911, to Feb., 1913; dist. judge, Sept., 1914; and dist. and sess. judge, May, 1917; rettd., Nov., 1923.

BEEVER, RALPH BRANTHAMAY, IND. C.S. (ft. mag. and dep. colr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 29th April, 1895).—Educ. at Felsted and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 26th Nov., 1905, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and colr.; left convr., March, 1926; asst. convr., Jan., 1927.

BEGBIE, ALLAN FRANCIS KENNETH, late Indian Police dept. (United Provs.).—Joined the service 4th April, 1896 as asst. dist.upt., United Provs.; spt., April, 1906; asst. to inspr.-gen., Dec., 1907, to March, 1917; spt., ry. police, Oct., 1917; spt., Delhi, April to July, 1919; left convr., Aug., 1919; rettd., March, 1924.


BELL, FRANCIS VICTOR OWEN, Lt.-Col., I.M.S., M.D. (Lond.), Burma Medical Dept. (civil surgeon).—Arrived 26th April, 1900, and served in mil. dept.; left convr., May, 1907; on mil. service, Oct., 1912, to Dec., 1920.

BELCHER, WILLIAM EDWARD GILBERT, late India Public Works Department (United Provs.).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1890, as asst. engr., and posted to the N.W.P. and Oudh; exc. engr., May, 1903; spt. engr., June, 1916; rettd., Sept., 1923.

BELHAVEN and STENTON, LORD, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.A. (retd.).—First comm., dated 8th Nov., 1890; in mil. employ to June, 1898; pol. asst., March, 1901; asst. to resdt. in Mewar, Nov., 1901; asst. resdt. in Kashmir, May, 1903; asst. commr., Ajmer, Oct., 1908; Guardian to H.H. Maharajah of Indore, April, 1910; specl. offr. for Delhi Durbar work in Central India, Aug., 1911; special duty in Central India, Feb., 1912; asst. resdt., Maker, Oct., 1912; pol. offr. with the Maharajah Holker of Indore, April, 1913; first asst. to agent to govt.-gen. in Rajputana, and chief commr. of Ajmer-Merwara, Oct., 1913; asst. resdt. Mewar, Nov., 1913; first asst. to agent to govt.-gen. in Rajputana, Dec., 1913; ditto, to pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, April, 1915; pol. agent, Kowiet, June, 1916; C.I.E., Aug., 1918; 1st asst. to agent to govt.-gen. in Rajputana, Dec., 1918; finl. member, state council, Jodhpur, from March, 1919; rettd., Mar., 1923.


BELL, CYRIL FRANCIS, Indian Forest Service (conser., Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1905, as asst. conservor, Central Provs.; dep. conservor, Dec., 1910; offg. conservor, March, 1921; transfd. to Burma as dep. conservor, April, 1923; conservor, Dec., 1925; re-transfd. dep. conservor, Central Provs., Nov., 1926; offg. conservor, April, 1927; conf'd., Nov., 1927.


BELL, GEORGE JAMES HAMILTON, C.I.E., M.B., Col., I.M.S. rettd.—First comm., dated 1st April, 1886; in mil. emp. to July, 1889, when he was apptd. to the foreign dept.; served as civil surgeon in Bengal from June, 1890; apptd. to Burma as spt., jail dept., Jan., 1892; inspr.-gen. of prisons, April, 1910; C.I.E., June, 1914; inspr.-gen. of civil hospitals, Bihar and Orissa, Jan., 1916; rettd., Aug., 1920.


BELL, HERBERT JASPER, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engineers (exc. engr., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1909; exc. engr., March, 1920; oflg. spt. engr., Delhi, May, 1926.

BELL, JAMES LOGIE, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay).—Joined the service, 14th Feb., 1921, as assst. conservor; dep. conservor, Feb., 1924.


BELL, ROBERT DUNCAN, C.I.E., M.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (sec. to govt., dep. dept., Govt., Bombay) (b. 18th May, 1878).—Educ. at
RECORD OF SERVICES. 519


BELL, ROBERT WALLACE, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt. on 28th Nov., 1912; conf'd, Nov., 1914; sup't., Jan., 1925.


BELL, ROLAND STANLEY, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.).—Joined the service 19th Nov., 1903, and posted to United Provs.; asst. supt. of police, Sept., 1907; supt., Oct., 1915; on military service, July, 1918, to April, 1919; offg. dep. inspr. genl., May, 1928.

BELL, THOMAS REED DAVY, C.I.E., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1884, as asst. consr.; dep. consr. and div. forest offr., Apr., 1892; consr., Dec., 1900; chief consr., Bombay presdy., Dec., 1917; C.I.E., Jan., 1919; ret'd., Feb., 1920.

BELL, WILLIAM, C.I.E., M.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 16th Oct., 1855, as principal, central training coll., Lahore; prof. in the govt. coll. there, March, 1898; principal, April, 1892; inspr. of circ. coll. at Lahore; public instrn., Punjab, and under sec. to govt., educ. dept., Nov., 1901; also inspr. of chiefs' colleges; C.I.E., Jan., 1904; ret'd., Oct., 1908; author of a number of educ. works.

BELL, REV. WILLIAM LACHLAN, M.A., late Bengal Eccles. Dept.—Appptd. chaplain on probation, 26th May, 1900; senr. chaplain, Sept., 1914; ret'd., July, 1926.

BELLAIRS, EDWARD JAMES WALFORD, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 4th April, 1896, and posted as asst. dist. supt., United Prov.; dist. supt., Oct., 1903; asst. sup't., April, 1906; ret'd., April, 1927.


BEMROSE, WILLIAM HENRY, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 23rd Nov., 1925.

BENegal, SANJIVA RAO (see Sanjiva Rao, B.).

BENEST, FRANCIS EDWARD, M.I.E.E., Office of High Commr. for India (dir. of inspection, store dept.).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch.; 1st asst., Bournemouth elec. works, April, 1895; station supt., Dover elec. works, July, 1895; senr. asst., Madrid elec. works, Sept., 1896 to 1898; chief asst., Bournemouth and Poole elec. works, Aug., 1899; apptd. asst. commr. of stores, India store depot, 1st June, 1901; inspr. of scientific supplies, 1st March, 1905; dep. supt., India store depot, Aug., 1917; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; sup't., India store depot, Aug., 1923; dir. of inspection, April, 1927.

BENJAMIN, HERBERT DANIEL, B.A. (Oxon) Indian C.S. (under-secty. to govt. of Bengal, finance, &c., dep'ts.) (b. 4th March, 1889).—Educ. at Monmouth Gr. Sch., and Oxford (Jesus); joined the service, 31st Oct., 1922; arrived, 13th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; and sub. divl. officer, June, 1924; under-secty. to govt. of Bengal, finl., &c., dept., May, 1927.


BENNETT, ARTHUR RUSSELL, B.A., M.B.E., Imperial Customs Service (asst. collr., Rangoon).—Joined the service as probnr., 11th Feb., 1909; asst. collr., May, 1912; ditto, Bombay, Oct., 1913; M.B.E., Jan., 1919; asst. collr., Calcutta, 18th Dec., 1920; ditto, Rangoon, Feb., 1927.

BENNETT, CHRISTOPHER MACAULAY, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Madras, 1st Oct., 1926.

BENNETT, ERIC, M.A., Indian C.S. (sub. collr., Madras) (b. 20th Nov., 1892).—Educ. at Berkhamsted and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 7th March, 1921; arrived, 29th April, 1921, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and j.t. mag., Jan., 1923; spl. asst. settlt. offr., Oct., 1924; offg. collr. and dist. mag., May, 1928.

RECORD OF SERVICES.

BENNETT, Herbert John, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, Store Depot).—Apptd. clerk, 2nd class, India Store Depot, 6th April, 1901; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1912; supervisor, India Store Depot, April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

BENNETT, Hugh, M.B., C.M., B.Sc., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—First commr. dated 20th Jan., 1894; served in the mili. dept. until Jan., 1900, when apptd. civil surgn., Bombay; on mil. duty from Dec., 1918; retd., Jan., 1921.


BENNETT, Vivian Boase, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—First commr. dated 28th July, 1894; apptd. civil surg., Bombay, April, 1901; asst. surg. and cert. lunatic asylum, and supt. med. school, Hyderabad, Feb., 1909; senior surg., J. J. Hospital, Bombay, and prof. of surgery, Nov., 1910, to April, 1911; on mil. duty 1916-1919; civil surg., Poona, May, 1919; retd. April, 1924.


BENSLEY, Ernest, M.A., Indian Forestry Service (deputy conserv., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 17th Dec., 1900, as assst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Jan., 1915; offic. conserv., Bengal, April, 1926.

BENSON, Percy Hugh, M.B., Surgn.-Gen., I.M.S., retd.—1st commr. dated 31st March, 1874; in mil. employ until May, 1876, when he was apptd. civil surg., Madras; held appointments as resdy. surg., supt. of jails and maternity, and chemical examr.; senr. surg. and sanitary commr. and inspr.-gen. of prisons, Mysore, Oct., 1877; principal med. officer, Oct., 1904; surg.-gen. with govt. of Madras, April, 1908; retd., July, 1911.

BENSON, Wilfred John, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engineers.—Joined the service as assst. exec. engr., Punjab, 1st Oct., 1926.


BENTLEY, Charles Albert, M.B., D.P.H., Dept. of Public Health, Bengal (dir. of public health, Bengal).—Joined the service, 8th May, 1911, as special dep. sanitary commr., E. Bengal and Assam, after special employment in connection with Bombay malaria epidemic; special offr. for malarial search, Bengal, March, 1913; K.-i.-H. medal, 1st class, Jan., 1915; san. commr., Bengal, May, 1917; dir. of public health, Bengal, Feb., 1921.

BENTON, Gordon William, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as assst. dist. supt., Nov., 1912; dist. supt., Sept., 1924.


BEKKELEY, Stephen James Fitzhardinge, late India Police Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 20th Oct., 1889; assst. dist. supt. of police, Feb., 1894; dist. supt., Nov., 1901; supt., April, 1906; retd.

BERREY, John George, India Posts and Tels (dir. telegraph, southern circle).—Trained at R.T.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as assst. supt., telegraphs; supt., April, 1910, ditto, and dep. postm.-gen., traffic, Feb., 1916; offic. dep. dir.-gen. telegraph traffic, Jan., 1923; confd., July, 1924; dir., tele. engrg., eastern circle, Nov., 1925; ditto, southern circle, Nov., 1927.

RECORD OF SERVICES.

BERRILL, BERNARD MARIE, Survey of India (supt., eastern circle).—Joined the service as provy. sub-ass't., 5th Nov., 1897; conf'd., Nov., 1898; extra asst. supt., Feb., 1906; supt., Feb., 1927.


BEST, JAMES W., O.B.E., late India Forest Service.—Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1904, and posted to the Central Proov. as asst. consrvr.; dep. consrvr., Dec., 1909; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; offg. consrvr., Feb., 1922; ret'd., May, 1925.


BETHAM, GEOFFREY LAWRENCE, M.C., Major, I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer).—First commn., dated 20th Jan., 1903; asst. commr., May, 1919; asst. pol. agent, Mekran, Mar., 1924; pol. agent, Chagali, Jan., 1925; ditto, Sibi, July, 1927.


BETT, STUART FRANCIS, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., United Proovs., 1st Oct., 1923.


BEWERS, DUDLEY FRANCIS, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, education dept.).—Apptd. clerk to local adviser to Indian Students, London, 25th Aug., 1919; transfd. to Office of High Commr. for India, Oct., 1920; clerical officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1925.


BHAGAT, SURENDRACHA (see Surendra Singh, B.).

BHAGWAN DAS, RAI BAHADUR, LALY, M.V.O., Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Joined the service, 24th Dec., 1892; supy. supt., intell. bureau, govt. of India, home dept., May, 1924.


BHALLA, T. P. (see Tejasvi Prasad Bhalla).

BHAN, Chandak (see Chandar, B.).

BHANDARI, Amar Nath, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 21st Nov., 1899).—Educ. at Punjab Univ. and Oxford Univ. (non-collegiate); joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 29th Dec., 1924, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

BHANDARI, Jagatpal, M.A., India Finance Dept., (asst. engr., Punjab).—Joined the service, 9th Feb., 1906; ass't. acc't. gen'l, Punjab, Sept., 1906; asst. compt'r, Central Provs., Jan., 1909; ass't. acc't. gen'l, U.P., Nov., 1912; ditto, Bengal, Aug., 1914; addl. ass't. sec. to gov't. of India, fin. dept., Nov., 1918; ass't. acc't. gen'l, posts and tele., Calcutta, April, 1919; dep. ass't. acc't. gen'l, Bengal, Oct., 1922; ditto, Central Revenues, Jan., 1924; ditto, Punjab, Dec., 1924; offic. ditto, posts and tele., March, 1925; offic. acc't. gen'l, Punjab, March, 1927.


BHARUCHA, Jehangir Soro, B.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, on 6th Aug., 1923.


BHARUCHA, Phirozshah Byramji, O.B.E., D.S.O., M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Major, I.M.S. (profs. of anatomy and King Edward Med Coll., Lahore). First commn. 30th July, 1912; O.B.E., Jan., 1920; on mil. duty till April, 1921, when he was appointed prof. of anatomy, King Edward Medical Coll., Lahore; offic. prof. of operative surgery, ditto, Oct., 1921; and again, March, 1926.

BHARUCHA, Sorab Meckshaw, B.A., Bombay Civil Service (coll. and des. officer).—App'td. dep. collr., Bombay, 5th April, 1897; ditto, and oriental translator to govt., July, 1913; collr., Than, and pol. agent, Javhar, May, 1916; collr. and mag., Kolaba, and pol. agent, Janjira, Feb., 1918; collr. and mag., and pol. agent, Jawhar, Nov., 1921; collr. and Salsette des. officer, May, 1925.


BHASKARA Ayyar, Sankaranarayana, Rao Bahadur, B.A., Indian Service of Engrs. (suppl. engr., Madras).—Joined the service, 26th Jan., 1897; asst. engr., Jan., 1898; exec. engr., March, 1911; suppl. engr., April, 1925.


Bhaté, Ganesh Sadasiv, M.A., late Indian Edul Service.—App'td. inspr. of schools, Bihar and Orissa, March, 1921; ret'd., May, 1927.


Bhattacharji, Mahendra Kumar, B.S., B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Bengal).—Join'd the service, 8th Jan., 1918; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1919; offic. exec. engr., Oct., 1927.
BHATTACHARJII, NAND LAL, B.A., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., United Provs.).—Trained at T.C.E. Coll. and apptd. in India as apprentice engr., 30th June, 1899; asst. engr., June, 1900; exec. engr., Sept., 1908.

BHATTACHARYA, AMBARNATH (see Ambarnath Bhattacharya).

BAUMIK, HARIPADA B.A., India Posts and Tels. (electrician).—Joined the service, 28th Sept., 1905; asst. supt., Dec., 1908; divi. engr., tels., Nov., 1921.


BHUKAJI RAGHUNATH MENDHALE (see Mendhale, B. R.).


BHIMASENA RAU, HANUMANTA, B.A., Indian Finance Dept. (acct.-genl., Bihar and Orissa).


BHORE, JOSEPH WILLIAM, C.I.E., C.B.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (secy., Indian Statutory Commn.) (6th April, 1879).—Ed. at Bishop’s High Sch., Poona, and Bombay Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 13th Dec., 1902; and served in Madras as ass’t. collr. and mag and under-sec. to Mad. treas’ry dept., May, 1910; sub-collr. and jt. mag., Oct., 1910; diwan of Cochin, March, 1914; dep. dir. of civil supplies, Bezwada, April, 1919 C.B.E., Dec., 1919; sec. to high commr. for India, 1st Oct., 1920, to 28th Nov., 1923; acting high commr. for India from 20th Oct., 1922, to 18th April, 1923; C.I.E., June, 1923; secy. and genl. of India dept. of education, health and lands, April, 1924; tempy. member of govt., Dec., 1924; secr. and genl. of India Statutory Commn., Nov., 1927.


BIGGIE, HENRY JAMES LESLIE, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass’t. Commr., United Provs., on 20th Nov., 1923; offic. supt., Feb., 1927.


BIGGS, CHARLES, late India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 3rd Apr., 1882; staff clerk, July, 1912; junior clerk, April, 1921; suptg. exec. officer, April, 1922; retd., May, 1927.


BIJAWAT, MULCHAND (see Mul Chand Bijawat).

BIJAWAT, MULCHAND (see Mul Chand Bijawat).

BIJAY, SIR CHAND MAHTAB (see Burdwan).

BLAIR, RUPCHAND (see Rupchand, B.).


BIRCH, REV. OSMONDE WINSTANLEY, M.C., Bengal Eccles. Dept. (senr. chaplain).—Apptd. chaplain on prob., 7th Nov., 1911; junr. chaplain, Nov., 1914; senr. chaplain, March, 1925.


BIRD, JOHN BEMROSE, Indian Civil Service, (ass't. coll. and mag., Bengal) (b. 22nd Feb., 1903).—Educ. at Nottingham High School and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Bengal as ass. coll. and mag., 1930.

BIRD, LESLIE NEWMAN, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as ass't. supt. Nov., 1908; supt., June, 1917.

BIRDWOOD, GORDON TRAVERS, M.A., M.D., B.C., D.P.H., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.).—First commr., dated 24th July, 1892; in mill. emp. to April, 1898; civil surgeon, United Prov., Aug., 1900; served in Bengal and Central Prov., during Dec., 1900; civil surg. and prof. of midwifery, King George’s Medical coll., Lucknow, July, 1913; prof. of surgery (in addn.), Dec., 1916, to Feb., 1917; rettd., Nov., 1920; author of ‘Medical History of the Expedition and papers in the medical press’.


BIRKENHEAD, Earl of, Rt. Hon. FREDERICK EDMUND SMITH, P.C., G.C.S.I., D.C.L., K.C., Barr.—Educated at Birkenhead Sch. and Wadham Coll., Oxford; Vinerian Law Scholar, 1895; Fellow and Lecturer of Merton Coll., Oxford, 1896; K.C. and Bencher of Gray’s Inn, 1908; M.P. for Walton Divn., Liverpool, 1906 to 1919; on active service (with Indian Corps in
France, European War, 1914 (mentioned in despatches); Solicitor-General, 1915; Attorney-General, 1915 to 1919; Lord High Chancellor, 1919 to 1922; Lord Rector of Glasgow Univ., 1922; Secretary of State for India, Nov., 1924, to Oct., 1928; G.C.S.I., Oct., 1928.


BISCOE, HUGH VINCENT, Lt.-Col., I.A. (offr. of pol. dept.).—First comm., dated 17th Jan., 1900; app'd. asst. cantonmt. mag., March, 1903; cantonmt. mag., March, 1903; on mil. duty, May, 1903, to April, 1906, where app'd. supy. asst. comm'r. C.P. of Pindi; asst. to asst. govt.-gen. in Baluchistan, March, 1907; asst. pol. agent and asst. comm'r., Quetta Fishin, March, 1907; addl. asst. to asst. govt.-gen. in Baluchistan, Dec., 1909; asst. resdt. and H.B.M.'s Consul. Bundar Abbas, Aug., 1913; under sec., for, and pol. dept. of govt. of India, March, 1915; asst. pol. agent and asst. comm'r., Quetta Fishin, April, 1915, to April, 1917; pol. agent, Haroati and Tonk, April, 1915, first asst. to asst. govt.-gen. in Central India, Feb., 1920; pol. agent, Southern Rajputana States, May, 1924; sec. to asst. govt.-gen. Baluchistan, March, 1926; consul genl. and asst. govt. of India in Khorasan, Dec., 1926.

BISCOE, WALTER TREWEENE, Indian State Rlys. (senr. asst. coaching, N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. traffic sup., 11th July, 1910; on mil. duty from 6th Oct., 1914, to 28th Oct., 1918; asst. dist. traffic sup., Jan., 1922; senr. asst. coaching, N.W. Rly., Dec., 1925; offic. dep. ch. commr. manager, June, 1928.

BISHAN SINGH, SARDAR BAHADUR, B.A., Indian Educ. Service (inspr. of schools, Punjab).—Joined the service, July, 1901; inspr. of schools, April, 1917.


BISHOP, LAURENCE ARTHUR, Indian Police Service (asst. sup't., Madras).—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1914; asst. sup't., June, 1916; on mil. duty from 4th Aug., 1916, to 2nd June, 1919; offic. sup't., Nov., 1924.

BISHOP, ROBERT WILSON, (sup't. gov't. printing, Burma).—Rendered previous services in non-gazetted appts. from 24th April, 1902; dep. sup't. gov't. printing, India, 8th Dec., 1904; sup't. ditto, Burma, Aug., 1905.


BISHWA, NATH LAKSHI, M.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sup't., United Provs., 9th Aug., 1922; offic. sup't., Dec., 1929.

BISS, EVAN EDEN, late Indian Edul. Service.—Joined the service, 7th Nov., 1909, and app'd. princl. training coll., Dacca; offic. inspr. of schools, Dacca divn., April, 1918; on mil. duty, Aug., 1918, to Jan., 1919; offic. princl. David Hare training coll., Calcutta, Jan., 1919; inspr. of schools, Bengal, July, 1920; rettd., April, 1925.


BISETT, ALLAN, India Audit Office (higher exec. officer).—App'd. 2nd class clerk, 4th Feb., 1915; on mil. service from May, 1915, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1926.

BISWAS, KISHIN CHANDRA, M.A., Indian Finance Dept. (dep. acct.-genl., Punjab).—Joined the service, 4th April, 1909; asst. acct.-genl., Sept., 1910; dep. ditto, Punjab, April, 1925; ditto, Burma, Feb., 1926; asst. acct.-genl., Punjab, April, 1927; dep. ditto, March, 1928.

BISWAS, PRAMATHA NARAYAN, B.A., A.M.I.E. India Posts and Telegraphs (divml. engr.).—App'd., 22nd Sept., 1902; asst. sup't., April, 1904; sup't., Feb., 1916; divml. engr., Aug., 1915.


RECORD OF SERVICES.

BIVAR, HUGH GODFREY STUART, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. coll., Bengal) (b. 28th Nov., 1897).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., and Keble Coll., Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner).—Joined the service, 28th Oct., 1921; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1921, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; and sub-div. officer, Aug., 1923; addl. judicial officer, April, 1926; addl. dist. and sess. judge, May, 1928.

BLABER, EDWARD, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1893, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Jan., 1904; sup't. engr., Oct., 1914; chief engr., and sec. to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, April, 1920; ret’d., Aug., 1924.

BLACK, D. G. LYALL, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 9th July, 1920; offg. supt., April, 1923; conf’d., Aug., 1927.


BLACKSTONE, THOMAS WEST, Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-gen., Madras).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1901, as probr. asst. supt., Jan., 1903; sup’t., Jan., 1910; asst inspr.-gen., Oct., 1923; offg. dep. inspr.-gen., March, 1924; conf’d., Oct., 1926.


BLACKWOOD, JAMES FULTON, A.M.I.C.E., Indian State Rlys. (exec. eng.).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1907; exec. engr., Oct., 1915; offg. sup’t. engr., April, 1925; offg. dep. dir. programme, rly. board, Nov., 1926.

BLACKWOOD, JOHN ROSS, L.L.B., M.A., Indian C.S. (ret’d.).—Educ. at Glasgow Univ., and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 21st Dec., 1895, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; dep. chairman, Calcutta Corporation, April, 1900, to Aug., 1902; K.-I.-H. medical and legal, Nov., 1901; joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1903; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1906; mag. and collr., Nov., 1906; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; dir. of agric., May, 1912, to Sept., 1917; ret’d., March, 1925.

BLAIR, FRANCIS RITCHIE, M.A., Indian Educ. Service (dep. dir. of public instrn., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1913; inspr. of schools, April, 1914; and again Oct., 1921; asst. dir. of public instrn., June, 1915; offg. dep. ditto, Oct., 1927.


BLAKE, EDWARD VALENTINE MYLES, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as ass’t. eng., Burma, 1st Oct., 1927.

BLAKE, REGINALD GILBERT, India Office (executive officer, acont.-gen.’s Dept.).—Apptd. asst. clerk, 3rd Dec., 1919, after previous service from 22nd Oct., 1915; second class clerk, 20th April, 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


BLAKESLEY, EDMUND HOLMES, Barr. (1890), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Charterhouse and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 4th Nov., 1889, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; dep. commr., May, 1897; 2nd sec. to chief commr., March, 1903, to Jan., 1904; chief sec. to ditto, Sept. to Dec., 1905; pol. agent, Chhattisgarh Federations, March, 1910; ret’d., Nov., 1914.

BLAKEWAY, SIR DENYS BROOKE, C.I.E., Kt., Lt.-Col., Indian Army (ret’d.), late Foreign and Pol. Dept., Govt. of India.—First commr., 22nd Aug., 1888; in mil. employ till Nov., 1894, when he joined the Punjab commn. as asst. commr.; served in Isazai expdn., 1892; on pol. duty in Samana operations, 1897; on political duty with Tirah expdn., mil. operations against Khani Khel Chamkannis and Bazar Valley operations, 1897-98; chief pol. officer with Mohmand commn., April to June, 1908; operations against the Mohmands, 1915; Afghanistan and N.W. Frontier, 1919; served in N.W. Frontier Prov. from its first constit. Nov., 1901; dep. commr., April, 1905; joined the for. dept. as pol. agent, Feb., 1906; special duty with B.M. police cttee, April, 1908; C.I.E., Aug., 1908; pol. agent, Peshawar, Feb., 1910; divl. and sess. judge, Peshawar Div., Nov., 1917; sec. to chief commr., N.W.F. Prov., April, 1912; adfl. member, govt.-gen.’s council, Jan., 1913; rev. commr., N.W.F. Prov., May, 1915; ret’d., and ditto, June, 1917; readt., Baroda, Oct., 1920; readt. and agent to govt.-gen. in Central India, July, 1921; Kt., Jan., 1924; ret’d., Dec., 1924.
BLAKEWY, JOHN PRESTWICH C.M.G., Brig.-Gen., R.E., late India Public Works Dep.—First Burma, 17th Feb., 1886; joined the dept. as asst. engr., May, 1889, and posted to Burma; exec. engr., Jan., 1897; transfd. to Central Prov., May, 1899; suptg. engr., Jan., 1911; chief engr., Oct., 1916; on mily. duty from Oct., 1915, to May, 1918; C.M.G. 1917; chief engr., Oct., 1916; ditto and jt. sec. to chief commr., public wks. dept. (bdgs. and roads branch), May, 1918; rettd., Aug., 1922.


BLANDY, EDMOND NICOLAS, Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 31st July, 1886).—Educ. at Clifton Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 30th Nov., 1910, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. collr. and mag.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; offic. under-sec. to govt. of Bengal, finl. dept., Sept., 1914; confd., Oct., 1914; jt. mag. and dep. collr., June, 1917; sec. provl. recruiting board, Sept., 1917; under-sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept., April, 1919; offic. commr. of Income Tax, Feb., 1922; mag. and collr., Oct., 1924.


BLASCHEK, ARTHUR DAVID, F.C.H. Indian Forest Service (conser., Punjab).—Joined the service 30th Nov., 1900, as asst. conser. of forests; dep. conser., Jan., 1907; instructor. Impl. Forest Coll., Dehra Dun, April, 1911, to April, 1914; on sp. duty in rev. and agric. dept. govt. of India, from June to Oct., 1915; consr., Dec., 1921; offic. chief consr., Punjab, Jan., 1924, and again, May, 1926.

BLATHWAY, CHARLES HUGH, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 16th Nov., 1900, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; transfd. to Sind, March, 1902; asst. judge, Jan., 1905; colonisation officer, Jamrāo Canal, 1907-1912; colllr. and dist. mag. and pol. agent, Feb., 1912; agt. commr., April, 1923; rettd., Feb., 1927.

BLENCHE, THOMAS, Indian Service of Engrs.— Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., 15th Oct., 1927.


BLEWITT, ALBERT ERNEST, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, on 15th June, 1920; offic. supt., June, 1924.


BLOOD, SIR BINDON, G.C.B., Genl., R.E., late Mil. Works Dept., Govt. of India.—Apptd. to Bombay public works dept., 13th March, 1871; transfd. to Bengal sappers and miners, Sept., 1871; on famine duty, 1874; exec. engr., March, 1874; took part in Jowaki expdn., 1877-78 (medal with clasps); on special duty, Calcutta torpedo depot, April, 1876; served in S. African war (medal with clasps), 1879-80 (medal); rejoined Indian establ., Feb., 1883; offic. commandant, Bengal sappers and miners; took part in Egyptian expdn., 1882 (medal, star, and 4th class Osmanieh); supernumerary exec. engr. mil. works dept., Simla, April, 1885; second in command, Bengal sappers and miners, Aug., 1885; commandant, 1886-93; apptd. to mil. works dept. as suptg. engr., Sept., 1893; col. on staff, Rawal Pindi, Oct., 1894; chief staff officer, Chitral relief force, 1895; K.C.B., Jan., 1898.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


BLUMENTHAL, Simon, India Office (higher executive officer, India Audit Office).—Appd. clerk, India Office, 25th April, 1901; minor staff clerk, Oct., 1914; staff clerk, Feb., 1922; higher exec. officer, 1923.

BLUNDEN, Alfred Charles, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Dec., 1912; spt., Nov., 1922.


BLUNT, Arthur Wharton, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 30th Dec., 1888, and posted to the Central Provs. as asst. conserv. of forests; dep. conserv., Dec., 1895; conserv., Dec., 1917; ditto, Assam, Nov., 1915; ret'd., July, 1921.

BLUNT, Brian Gaire, Indian C.S. (j.t. mag. and settlement officer, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 18th July, 1897).—Educ. at Christ's Coll., Christchurch, New Zealand, and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1920; arrived 3rd Dec., 1920, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag.; under-sec. to govt., pol. and appt. dept., July, 1924; actg. pt. sec. to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, April, 1925; settlement officer, June, 1927.


BOAG, George Townsend, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (collr., Madras) (b. 12th Nov., 1884).—Educ. at Westminster and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 24th Nov., 1908, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; spl. settlj. offr., Sept., 1912; spl. duty as asst. to controller of tan stuffs, Madras, April, 1918; sub-collr. and j.t. mag., March, 1919; oflg. secy. to govt. fin. dept., Oct., 1923; supt. of census, Madras, April, 1924; to July, 1925; dep. collr., corpn. of Madras, Nov., 1923, to April, 1925; on special duty at Bangalore under govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., April to June, 1925; oflg. collr. and dist. magte. and sec. to govt. of Madras, fin. dept., June, 1925; confd., Aug., 1926; C.I.E., Jan., 1928.


BOCQUET, Guy Sutton, C.I.E., V.D., Indian State Railways (dep. traffic manager, E.B. Rly.).—Appd. traffic insp., 19th Jan., 1901; asst. traffic spt., June, 1902; dist. traffic spt., April, 1909; on mil. duty from May, 1917, to July, 1918; dep. traffic manager, April, 1918; C.I.E., Aug., 1918; oflg. traffic manager, Aug., 1923.

BODY, Charles Stuart, India Office (suppl. exec. officer, India Audit Office).—Educ. at Beccles and Ashford Gr. Sch., clerk, 2nd class, 29th Jan., 1895; staff clerk, April, 1910; junior clerk, Feb., 1915; temp. transfd. to Miliary Dept., May, 1917; senior clerk, Feb., 1922; suppl. exec. officer, April, 1922.

BOLAM, John Wallace, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. spt., United Provs., 23rd Nov., 1926.


BOLTON, Joseph Clement, Indian Civil Service (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 20th March, 1878).—Educ. at Bradford Grammar School and Queen's Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1923; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Bombay as an asst. collr.

BOLTON, Reginald Rainsbury, M.G., B.A., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Burma, on 1st Oct., 1922.


BOOY, Percy Abbey, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Merchant Taylors’ Sch. and Trin. Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived 16th Dec., 1895, and served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag.; asst. commr. and dist. mag., Coorg, April, 1901; head asst., Madras, Sept., 1905; sub-colr. and jt. mag., June, 1910; dist. and sess. judge, July, 1913; retd., Nov., 1922.

BOR, Norman Loftus, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Assam).—Joined the service as assst. conserv. on 20th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Aug., 1924.


BOSE (see also Basu).

BOSE, Babu Jatindra Nath, Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 1st April, 1924.

BOSE, Birendra Kumar, L.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bombay).—Joined the service as apprentice engr. (prov. service), 20th Feb., 1908; asst. engr., Aug., 1914; exec. engr., Feb., 1917.

BOSE, Pramotha Nath, Rai Bahadur, M.A., late Indian Posts and Tels.—Joined the service, 5th Aug., 1895, and held appts. in Ordnance dept. to 10th April, 1897; profy. supr., April, 1897; confd., July, 1900; dep. postmaster-genl., June, 1901; offic. postmaster-genl., Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1926; ditto, U.P., March, 1927; rettd., Oct., 1928.


BOTTOMS, Alvan Douglas, India Audit Office (executive officer).—Apptd. asst. cler, 6th Aug., 1919, after previous service from 25th April, 1917; second class cler, 29th April, 1920; transfd. to Office of High Commr. for India, Oct., 1920; transfd. to India Audit Office, March, 1922; exec. officer, April, 1922.

BOUCHIER, Owen Platt, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, accs. dept.).—Apptd. clerical officer, India Office, 14th April, 1920; transf'd. to Office of High Commr. for India, 1st Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1925.


BOULD, Reginald Perry, Indian State Rlys. (tel. supr., G.I.P. Rly.).—Joined the service on N.W. Rly., on 16th Nov., 1903; services transferred to G.I.P. Rly. from 6th April, 1912; ass't. tel. supr., April, 1912; tel. supr., Oct., 1926.


BOURKE, Dermot Richard Southwell, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1906, as ass't. const.; dep. const., Nov., 1911; on mill. duty, July, 1916, to Sept., 1919; instr., Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, June, 1922; on foreign service under Siam govt. from 1st April, 1924; rettd., Dec., 1927.

BOURKE, John Joseph, C.I.E., M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 30th Jan., 1893; in mill. employ till Feb., 1897; offd. as chemical analyst to govt. of Bombay from May, 1898, to Oct., 1899; again in mill. employ from Aug., 1900, to July, 1901, during which time served with China Field Force; probationer, ass'y dept., Bombay, July, 1902; dep. ass'y master, April, 1902; dep. ass'y master, Calcutta mint, June, 1902; ditto, Bombay mint, July, 1902; ass'y master, Calcutta mint, July, 1911; C.I.E., June, 1919; rettd., 1919.


BOURNE, Frederick Chalmers, B.A. (Oxon), Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Punjab) (b. 12th Aug., 1891).—Educ. at Rugby and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 10th Aug., 1920; arrived, 4th Dec., 1920, and served in the Punjab till Jan., 1922; dep. commr., March, 1924; dep. commr. (prov'l.), Nov., 1926.


BOWEN, Charles Eugenius, Lieut.-Col. I.A., late Burmah Comm'n.—First commr. dated 16th Nov., 1887; in mil. emp. to Feb., 1897; ass't comm'dt., Burmah mil. pol., Feb., 1897; ass't comm'r., Burmah comm'n, May, 1900; dep. comm'r., April, 1914; ret'd., Aug., 1920.


BOWER, George Noel, B.A., Imperial Customs Service (asst. collr., Calcutta).—Joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1907; asst. collr. of customs, Dec., 1908; ditto, Rangoon, and dep. foodstuffs comm'r. in adtn.; rice comm'r., Rangoon; offg. dep. comm'r., Jan., 1920, to March; dep. commr., Rangoon; Calcutta, Dec., 1922; do., Bombay, Nov., 1924; ditto, Calcutta, Oct., 1927.


Bowler, Vernon Robert, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.).—App'td. 2nd class clerk, 23rd Jan., 1911, and att'd. to record and registry dept.; on mil. service from Dec., 1915, to March, 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exc't officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, Jan., 1926.


BOWN, Joseph Edgar, Indian Police Service (sup't., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 7th Nov., 1902, as asst. sup't. of police; sup't., April, 1912; on mil. service, Oct., 1918, to April, 1919; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1925, and again, March, 1928.


Bowtell, Francis, late Indian Police Service (Assam).—Joined the service, 2nd April, 1895, as asst. sup't.; dist. sup't., Aug., 1904; sup't., April, 1906; retd., Dec., 1923.


BRADLEY, John William, Indian Forest Service (Burma).—Arrived, 28th Dec., 1910, and served as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1915.

BRADLEY, Robert Elphinstone, late India Police Dept. (Bengal).—Joined the Service, 11th Dec., 1894, as asst. suppl.; district suppl., May, 1903; suppl. Feb., 1914; redt., Jan., 1925.


RECORD OF SERVICES.

BRANZANZA, Paul, L.C.E., A.M.I.E. (Ind.),

BRAHMAHARI, Bipin Bihari, L.M.S.,
D.P.H., Dept. of Public Health, Bengal (asst. dir. of public health).—Joined the service as offic. dep. sany. commr., 15th March, 1916; asst. dir. of public health, May, 1918.

BRAHMAWARR, Raj Narayan (see Raj, N. B.).

BRAHMAWARR, Bipin Bihari, L.M.S.,
D.P.H., Dept. of Public Health, Bengal (asst. dir. of public health).—Joined the service as offic. dep. sany. commr., 15th March, 1916; asst. dir. of public health, May, 1918.

BRAHMAWARR, Raj Narayan (see Raj Narayan, B.).

BRAIDWOOD, Harold Louthow, B.A.,

BRALFSOFT, Rev. Cyril, Indian Eccles.
Estabt. (junr. chaplain, Punjab).—App'td. chaplain on probation, 1st Feb., 1925; junr. chaplain, Feb., 1927.

BRAMLEY, Reginald Colvin, late India Police Dep.—Joined the service 3rd Sept., 1892, and served in United Provinces as asst. dist. sup't. of police; dist. sup't., Oct., 1894; sup't., April, 1909; on mill duty (L.A.R.O.), May to July, 1918; ret'd., Dec., 1921; author of census reports, Ajmer-Merwara, 1901, "Ajmer-Merwara" in the Imperial Gazetteer of India, revised edition, &c.

BRAMWELL, Ernest Charles, Office of the High Commr. for India (asst. engr., mechanical transport).—Asst. inspr. of stores, March, 1926; asst. engr., mechanical transport, Aug., 1926.

BRAND, Archibald Alexander Dunbar,
O.B.E., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1890; dep. consr., United Provinces, March, 1921; consr. (s.p.t.), July, 1921; ret'd., Oct., 1925.

BRANDER, Miss Helen, M.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service as offg. lady princl., girls' school, Bankipur, 1st July, 1919; conf'd., April, 1920; inspectress of schools, Oct., 1921; ret'd., May, 1927.

BRANDER, James Paterson, M.A.,
Indian C.S. (commr. of excise, Bombay) (b. 30th July, 1876).—Educ. at Kelvinside Acad., Glasgow, Glasgow Univ., and Christ Church, Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 16th Nov., 1892; served in Bombay as asst. colr. and mag. and asst. settlt. officer; junr. collr., July, 1918; offg. dir. of civ. supplies, May, 1919; collr. and mag., Dec., 1919; sup'dt. of stamps, Jan., 1923; offic. land acquisition offr. for city of Bombay, May, 1923; member of legis. council, 1925; pol. agent, Phaltan and Aundh, Jan., 1927; commr. of excise, Jan., 1928.

BRANDER, William Browne, C.I.E.,
C.B.E., M.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Burma) (b. 5th Aug., 1886).—Educ. at George Watson's Coll. and the Univ. of Edinburgh; app'td. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 28th Nov., 1904, and served in Burma as asst. commr. dep. commr., April, 1917; C.B.E., June, 1918; offic. commr. of excise, Jan., 1920; conf'd., May, 1920; addl. sec., home and pol. dept., Jan., 1925; chief sec. to govt. (actg.), April, 1925; conf'd., Feb., 1926; C.I.E., Jan., 1927; chairman, development trust, Rangoon, April, 1928.

BRANDON, Harold Frank, Office of High Commissioner for India (exec. officer, acct's. dept.).—App'td. clerical officer, acct's. gen.'s dept., India Office, 13th Oct., 1919; transf'd. to Office of High Commr. for India, 1st Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.

scty., home dept., govt. of India).—Served non-gazetted as isst., from 13th May, 1903; sup't. leg. dept., s.p.t., 2nd Nov., 1915; offic. of India, home dept., April, 1916; offic. sec. govt. of India home dept., April, 1922; conf'd., June, 1923; M.B.E., June, 1928.

BRANFORD, Richard, M.R.G.V.S.,
Indian Vety. Service (supt., civil vety. dept., Punjab).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1907; supt., govt. cattle farm, Hissar; offic. chf. vety. dept., Punjab, April, 1924.

BRANSON, James Charles Emeron,
late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Harrow, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1879; arrived, 16th Jan., 1882, and served in Oudh as asst. commr.; transf'd. to Madras as asst. mag. and collr., Dec., 1885; offic. acct's. gen., Madras, March, 1886; dep. acct's. gen., Bombay, April, 1889; acting acct's. gen., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, April, 1892; dep. acct's. gen., Bombay, Nov., 1892; returned to the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., Aug., 1894; dep. commr., Oct., 1895; conf'd., June, March, 1896; disct. and sess. judge, Oct., 1896; transf'd. to Bombay as acct's. gen., Aug., 1898; acct's. gen., Bengal, Nov., 1899; acct's. gen., and commr. of state paper currency, Bombay, March, 1903; again acct's. gen., Bengal, July, 1904; offic. comprtr. and auditor-gen., March, 1906, to Oct., 1907; ret'd., April, 1910.

BRASHER, Alfred Herbert, B.A.,
late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Uppingham and Tonbridge Schs., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; app'td. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 7th Dec., 1899; and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. dep. commr., Oct., 1917; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1917; offic. judge, high ct., Punjab, April, 1922; ret'd., July, 1925.

BRAY, Sir Denys de Saumarez, K.C.I.E.,
C.S.I., C.B.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (foreign sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept.) (b. 28th Nov., 1875).—Educ. at Blundell's Sch., Tiverton, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 21st Nov., 1899, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; transf'd. to N.W. Frontier Prov., Jan., 1902; acting asst. to the govrn. gen. in Baluchistan, Aug.,
BRENNER, ALEXANDER, C.I.E., B.Sc.,


BRENNER, CLAude EDWARD UROHART, M.C., Major, I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer).—First commn., dated 4th March, 1911; in milt. employ to July, 1919; ass't. pol. agent, July, 1919; ass't. commr., Dec., 1924; on foreign service in Baroda State from 17th May, 1927; pol. agent, South Waziristan, April, 1928.


BRETT, SIR CECIL MICHAEL WILFORD, Kt., C.S.I., Barr (1884), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Guildford Gr. Sch. and Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 30th Nov., 1874, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and col.; joint mag. and dep. col., April, 1885; registrar, high court (appellate side), April, 1896; district and sessions judge, Oct., 1890; offic. jud. commr., Chota Nagpur, April-Sept., 1898; judge, Calcutta high court, June, 1902; C.S.I., Jan., 1906; knighted, Dec., 1911; retd., Jan., 1913.


RECORD OF SERVICES.


BRIDGE, Rev. HENRY NOEL, M.A., late Indian Eccles. Dept.—Joined the service as chaplain, 10th Feb., 1903; senr. chaplain, 10th Feb., 1916; on mil. service from 10th July, 1915, to 8th Aug., 1916; retld., June, 1926.

BRIDGE, MAURICE FREDERICK, Indian Forest Service (dep. constvr., Madras).—Joined the service as asst. constvr., Dec., 1921; dep. constvr., Dec., 1922; forest economist, Oct., 1923.


BRIDGES, Rev. FRANCIS LLEWELLYN M.A., Eccles. Dept., Central Provts. (sevr. chapl.).—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 21st Oct., 1910; junr. chaplain, Dec., 1913; senr. chaplain, April, 1925.

BRIDLE, HENRY LEWIS, India Office (higher clerical officer).—Apptd. clerical offr., 21st Oct., 1921; higher clerical officer, April, 1926.


BRIGGS, HERBERT SAMUEL, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, Shore

Dept.).—Apptd. clerk, second class, 25th June, 1900; minor staff clerk, May, 1920; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, Dec., 1921.


BRIJ BHUSAN SARAN JETLY, M.A., LL.B., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supdt., United Provs., 21st July, 1924.

BRIJ LAL, RAJ BAHADUR, Babu, B.A., United Provs. Civil Service (mag. and collr.).—Joined the service 17th July, 1899, as dep. collr.; mag. and collr., March, 1926; offic. dep. dir. of land records and inspr.-gen. of regist., United Provs.

BRIJ MOHAN LAL, LAL, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Punjab).—Joined the service, 3rd Nov., 1921; asst. exec. engr., Nov., 1922.


BRISTOW, CHARLES HOLDITCH, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and mag., Bombay) (b. 28th Dec., 1887).—Educ. at Bedford Gr. Sch., and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 23rd Nov.,
1911, and served in Bombay as asst. collr., and supra, land records, &c.; on mil. duty, May, 1912, to April, 1919; acctg. col., dist. mag, and pol. off., May, 1920; settlement officer, Dec., 1925; dep. sec. to govt., &c., en, dist. mag. and pol. agent, Dec., 1925, and again, April, 1928; on special duty, Deccan canals, June, 1927.


BROADWAY, Ernest PHILIP, O.B.E., late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 11th Aug., 1893, as asst. dist. sup't of police; dist. sup't, Nov., 1901; sup't, April, 1906; O.B.E. Jan., 1921; dep. inspr.-gen., Sept., 1922; retd. Jan., 1927.

BROCK, Henry NOVAN, Indian State Rlys. (asst. inspr. of transport, G.I.P. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. loco. sup't, 13th March, 1914; asst. transportation sup't, Nov., 1922; offd. div. ditto, March, 1927.

BROCK, Leslie EVELYN, Indian State Rlys. (dipl. operating officer, N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service, 14th Oct., 1908; dist. loco. sup't., Nov., 1908; dist. ditto, April, 1915; dist. loco. officer, Dec., 1926; dipl. operating officer, Dec., 1926; offd. div. sup't., April, 1928.


Brodric, Right Hon. St. John (see Midleton, Viscount).

Brokeshaw, Arthur, India Posts and Telegraphs (contr. of tele. trafic).—Trained at R.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. sup't., 1st Oct., 1906; sup't, April, 1920; contr., telegraph office, March, 1927.

BROMAGE, John Aldhelm Raikes, Public Works Dept., Punjab (exec. sany. eng.).—Joined the service as sany. eng., 25th Dec., 1922 as exec. sany. eng., June, 1924.

BROMAGE, James Vincent, K.B.E., RAIKES, Indian Police Service (dep. inspr-gen., Bengal).—Joined the service, 17th Dec., 1903, as asst. sup't., sept., July, 1912; on mil. service, Sept., 1916, to April, 1919; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., Dec., 1924, and again, April, 1926; cond., July, 1927.

BROMLEY, Ralph Edward, Indian Police Service (dist. sup't., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Nov., 1912; dist. sup't., Sept., 1924.

Brooke-Mears, Athelstane, late India Police Dept. (Central Provs.).— Held non-gazetted appts. from 26th Nov., 1888, to Feb., 1890, when appd. inspr. of police; asst. dist. sup't, July, 1892; asst. dist. sup't, March, 1899; ditto, and asst. to inspr.-gen. of police, Central Provs., Jan. to April, 1908; princip., training sch., Saugor, July, 1917; retd., Jan., 1922.


Brooks, John Birtwhistle Tyrrill, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay).—Joined the service, 5th Dec., 1912, as asst. conserv.; on milly. duty from 8th Nov., 1917, to 24th Nov., 1918; dep. conserv., Dec., 1917.


Broun, John Alexander, C.S.I., late India C.S. at C.S. Lonsdale Schs., Univ. Coll., London, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1879, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., asst. commr. and

BROWN, Hubert Arnold, Indian State Rlys. (disl. rolling stock officer, N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. loco. sup't., 14th March, 1910; dist. ditto, Sept., 1915; disl. rolling stock officer, Nov., 1923.


BROWN, John, Indian State Rlys. (ass't. collyer sup't., E.I. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. collyer manager, 7th Feb., 1912; collyer manager, April, 1915; ass't. sup't., April, 1923.

BROWN, John Coggins, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.G.S., M.I.M.E., Indian Geological Survey (sup't.).—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1905, as ass't. sup't.; O.B.E., June, 1918; sup't., June, 1921.


BROWN, Montague, late India Public Works Dept. (Madras).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1895, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1905; temp. sup't. engr., March, 1919; confd. as sup't. engr., Jan., 1921; retd., July, 1923.

BROWN, Percy, A.R.C.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 9th May, 1809, as princl., Mayo Sch. of Industrial Art, Lahore, and curator, Central Museum; asst. dir. of Delhi exhibn. of Indian Art Manufacture, Apr., 1902, to July, 1903; princl. Govt. Sch. of Art, Cantonment, and keeper of Upper India art gallery, Jan., 1909; retd., May, 1927; illustrated Naville's Temple of Danials, Bahari, for the Committee of the Egypt Exploration Fund, illustrative part and chapter on 'Fine Arts' of 'Indian Arts at Delhi, 1903'; descriptive guide to the dept. of 'Archaeology and Antiquities in the Lahore Museum, Part 1.

BROWN, Richard Cecil, late Indian C.S.—Edu. at the Clergy Orphan Sch., Canterbury, and Keble Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 1st Dec., 1889, and served in Bombay as ass't. collr. and mag., and forest sett'll. officer; and asst., Sept., 1896; 1st asst., June, 1900; junr. collr., Aug., 1905; ditto, and pol. agent, Rewa Kantha, Nov., 1905; senr. collr., Dec., 1909; ditto and pol. agent, Jath State, March, 1911; senr. collr. and dist. mag., Belgum, April, 1912; serving with the British Army from May, 1915, to Feb., 1918.

BROWN, Robert Sidney, India Office (ass't. principal, public and judicial dept.).—Apptd. second-class clerk, India Office, 1st March, 1916, and att'd. to the registry and record dept.; transfd. to mil. dept., Jan., 1917; on mil. service from Dec., 1915, to Jan., 1919; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1920; asst. principal, fin. dept., April, 1921; transfd. to military dept., June, 1923; tempy. reading clerk to council, June, 1924; Aug., 1927; transfd. to services and general dept., June, 1926; ditto, public and judl. dept., May, 1927; jt. editor, India Office List, Aug., 1927.


BROWN, William Barclay, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Ayr Acad., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 8th Dec., 1886, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as ass't. commr., June, 1889; returned to Bengal as offic. mag. and collr., Nov., 1894; mag. and collr., Oct., 1896; district and sessions judge, June, 1897; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; retd., June, 1911; author of a grammar of the Diori-Chutia language and a guide book to Orissa.


BROWNE, C. A., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as ass't. exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa, 1st Nov., 1927.


BROWNE, Ernest Gardiner, Opium Dept., United Provs. (dist. opium officer).—Joined the service as prob'y. asst. opium officer, 23rd April, 1906; con'd., Oct., 1907; dist. opium officer, April, 1925.


BROWNE, Robert Steel, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv. on 23rd Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Nov., 1926.

BROWNE, Samuel Haslott, C.I.E., M.D., Col., late Indian Med. Service.—Joined the service, March, 1874, and arrived, 14th Nov., 1875; served hon. hosp. duty and on mil. duty in Afghanistan in 1878; from Aug., 1879, served in the Central Provs. on gen. and jail duty; served under the govt. of India from Dec., 1886, in joint med. charge, Simla; principal of med. coll., Lahore, Oct., 1889; offic. surg., sept., presidency gen. hosp., Calcutta, April-Nov., 1893; hon. surg. to the vicereol., Jan., 1894; C.I.E., Jan., 1896; inspr.-gen. of civil hospitals, Bengal, April, 1903; ret'd., April, 1906.


BROWNING, Herbert Arrott, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, retd.—First commr., 21st Jan., 1881; employed in Burma as asst. commr., Sept., 1886; dep. commr., April, 1897; sept., Port Blair, and chief commr., Andamans and Nicobars, April, 1906; commr., Burma, May, 1913; retd., Feb., 1915.

BROWLOW, Andrew L'Estrange, Indian Police Service (dist. sup't., Burma).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. sup't., 19th Feb., 1921; dist. sup't., Jan., 1924.
BROWNRIFF, Rev. Ernest Graham, M.A.,
O.B.E., late Indian Eccl. Estabt.—Joined the service as chaplain, 6th Oct., 1909; on milly.
duty, 4th Oct., 1916, to 12th July, 1919; senr.
chaplain, Sept., 1919; retd., Nov., 1927.

BRUCE, Charles Edward, C.S.I., C.I.E.,
C.B.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. (pol. officer).—First
commn. dated 5th Sept., 1896; in mil. employ to
Nov., 1901, when he was attached to for. dept;
pol. asst. Aug., 1902; city mag., Peshawar, Sept.,
1911; dist. judge, Peshawar, April to Oct., 1913;
ass't. commr., Oct., 1913; asst. pol. agt., Sibi,
Oct., 1914; ditto, Loralai, Oct., 1915; pol. agent,
Zlob, Dec., 1916; ass't. pol. agent, Loralai,
1917; pol. agent, ditto, Jan., 1918; spl.
duty as pol. off. with Marri Punitive Force,
March to June, 1918; O.B.E., Jan., 1919;
C.I.E., Jan., 1920; dep. commr., Kohat, May,
1921; ditto, Dera Ismail Khan, Oct., 1924;
C.B.E., June, 1925; oflfg. resident in Waziristan,
Sept., 1926; C.S.I., March, 1929.

BRUCE, Ernest Henry, Indian Police
Service (supt., United Provs.).—Joined the service,
27th Nov., 1901, and posted to United Provs.;
asst. supt. of police, Oct., 1906; supt., May,
1914; oflfg. dep. inspr.-gen., May, 1925.

BRUCE, Harold Easton, M.C., Indian
Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. supt.,
Bihar and Orissa, on 20th March, 1921; oflfg.

BRUCE, William Alexander Macdonald,
Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (retd.), late Fin. Dept.
Govt. of India.—First commn., 14th Sect., 1887;
ser'm in mil. acct., dept. from Nov., 1886;
China, 1900; dep. acct't.-gen., and asst. sec. for
fin. in mil. dept., Sept., 1904; trans'd to fin.
dep't. as asst. sec., mil. acct., Aug., 1906;
junior contr., mil. supply acct's, April, 1914;
retd., Oct., 1915; temp'y employed in milly.
dep't., India Office, from Jan. to Dec., 1918.

BRUCE-JOY, Arthur William, Indian S.ate
Rlys. (asst. transpor'tation off., G.I.P. Rly.).—
Joined the service as dist. loco. supt., 22nd May,
1920; asst. transpor'tation supt., Nov., 1922;
oflfg. div'l. ditto, March, 1927.

BRUCE-KERR, Rev. George Henry, B.A.,
Eecles. Estabt. (senr. chaplain, Punjab).—
App'd chaplain on probation, 9th Oct., 1910;
junr. chaplain, Oct., 1913; resigned on app't. to
I.A.R.O. on 18th Sept., 1915; reappointed and
arrived at Rangoon on 8th Dec., 1919; senr.
chaplain, Aug., 1924.

BRUEN, Edward John, Indian Agric.
Service (live stock expert to gov't. of Bombay).—
Held non-gazetted app'ts. from 14th July,
1914, to 16th Sept., 1919; dep. dir. of agric. for
animal breeding, Sept., 1919; live stock expert,
Aug., 1924.

BRUNYATE, Sir James Bennett, K.C.S.I.,
C.I.E., Indian C.S. (retd.).—Educ. at St. Paul's
Sch., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; app'd
after exam. of 1889; grad. 9th Dec., 1890,
and served in the N.W. Provs. and Oude as
asst. mag. and colllr., asst. settltl. officer, and
asst. commr.; under sec. to govt., June, 1896;
under sec. to govt. of India, fin. and commerce
dep't., Nov., 1897; asst. commr., March, 1901;
joint mag., Nov., 1901; dep. commr., March,
1904; dept. sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept.,
July, 1905; temp. joint sec., mil. fin. branch,
April, 1907; spec'l. duty with International
Opium Cttee, Oct., 1908, to Feb., 1909;
reverted to employment of govt. of United Prov,
Jan., 1909; joint sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept.,
mil. fin. branch, Nov., 1909; C.I.E., Jan.,
1910; mag. and collr., Nov., 1912; oflfg. sec. to
govt. of India, fin. dept., May, 1913; addl. member,
gov't.-gen.'s council, May, 1915; sec. to govt.
of India, fin. dept., April, 1914; C.S.I., June, 1915;
ret'd from Indian C.S., May, 1917; member of
the Council of India, from May, 1917, to Sept.,
1924; K.C.S.I., July, 1918; member, Indian
constitutional relations commee., 1919; member,
com'mee on Indian exchange and currency,
1919.

BRYAN, Alan Francis, Opium Dept.,
United Provs. (dist. opium officer).—Joined the
service, 10th April, 1902; dist. opium officer,
April, 1925.

BRYANT, Horace Bransby, late India
Forest Dept. (Madras).—Joined the service,
27th Dec., 1890, as asst. consr.; dep. consr.
July, 1894; consr., Nov., 1914; ret'd., Jan.,
1921.

BRYANT, John Forbes, M.A., F.G.S., late
Indian C.S.—Educ. at Weymouth Coll., and
Clare Coll., Camb.; app'd after exam. of 1894;
arrived 16th Dec., 1895, and served in Madras as
asst. collr. and mag.; head asst., July, 1904;
sub-collr. and joint mag., May, 1910; collr. and
mag., July, 1913; retd., July, 1924.

BRYANT, Walter, Indian C.S. (asst. commr.,
Central Provs.) (b. 11th May, 1903).—Educ. at
Christian Brothers Coll., Bristol, and Caius Coll.,
Cambridge; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1926;
arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in the Central
Provinces as asst. commr.

BRYSON, Reginald, Lieut.-Col., I.M.S.
(retd.).—First commn., dated 28th Jan., 1897;
oflfg. cdv. civil surg., Cochin, Dec., 1901;
supt., lunatic asylum, Madras, and lecturer on
mental diseases, medl. coll., June, 1903; dist.
medl. and sany. off., Oct., 1908; surg'n, 1st
dist., Madras, Jan., 1916, also supt., medl. sch.,
Rayapuram; reverted to mil. duty, June, 1919,
to Sept., 1920; medical inspr. of emigrants,
Madras, and sup't. medical sch., Rayapuram,
Sept., 1920; ret'd., Feb., 1925.

BU, Mya, Barr., Judl. Dept., Burma (judge,
high ct., Rangoon).—App'd asst. gov't. advocate,
March, 1924; add'l. judge, high ct., June, 1926
judge, ditto, Dec., 1926.

BUCHANAN, Andrew, Lieut.-Col., I.M.S.
(retd.).—First commn., dated 31st March, 1887;
in mil. employ till Nov., 1891, when he was
apptd. civil surg., Central Prov; sup't., lunatic
asylum and Robertson med. coll., Nagpur, in

BUCK, Cecil Henry, Lieut.-Col., I.A. (retd.),
late Punjab Commission.—First commn., dated
5th March, 1911; in mil. employ until Oct., 1896,
when he was app'td. asst. commr., Punjab; dep.
commr., Nov., 1910; ret'd. May, 1924: author of
asst. commr.'s 'Notebook'; and 'Faiths,
Fairs and Festivals of India.'
BUCKLAND, Sir Philip Lindsay, Kt., Barr.
-Appd. judge of the High Court, Calcutta, 10th May, 1914; Kt., July, 1926.

BUCKLEY, Henry Cyril, F.R.C.S.E., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surgeon, United Provs. -
First commr., 1st Feb., 1905; in mil. employ till Nov., 1907, and from April, 1909, to Aug., 1911; plague medd. officer, Punjab, Sept., 1911; in mil. service, Aug., 1914, to April, 1921; civil surgeon, United Provs., April, 1921.


BUCKNER, Cedric Stanley, Indian Police Service.-Joined the service as asst. super., Bengal, on 7th Sept., 1921.


BUCKNEY, Frank B.A., Imperial Customs Service (asst. collr., Calcutta).-Joined the service as probr., 17th Feb., 1908; asst. collr., Dec., 1912.


BUDHI SINGH, Man, Rai Sahib, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab).-Joined the service, 12th June, 1904; asst. conserv., May, 1921; dep. conserv., May, 1922.

BULKLEY, John Pierson, B.A., Indian Educ. Service (inspr. of schools, Burma).-Arrived in India, Feb., 1907, and appd. prin. Rangoon Collegiate and Normal Schools; inspr. of schools, Oct., 1911; offic. asst. dir. of public instrn., Burma, Feb., 1923; offic. dir., ditto, April, 1924.

BULKLEY, Alfred Francis, Indian Police Service (supt., Madras).-Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1908; asst. super., Jan., 1911; supr., Nov., 1921; awarded King’s police medal.

BULL, Rev. Edmund, late Madras Eccles. Estab.-Educ. at Lincoln Theol. Coll.; joined the service, 14th June, 1897, as chaplain; senr. chaplain, Nov., 1907; retd., Nov., 1919.


BULL, Herbert George, India Office (higher executive officer, mil. dept.).-Educ. at Owen’s Gr. Sch., Islington; served as sec. divm. clerk, War Office, from April, 1900; appd. and class clerk, accnt.-gen.’s dept., 17th April, 1902; transfd. to registry and record dept., July, 1906; tempy. attached to mily. dept., Jan., 1917; minor staff clerk, April, 1918; staff clerk (temp.), Oct., 1919; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

BULL, Louis Albert, Punjab Civil Service (extra asst. commr.).-Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1887; extra asst. commr., Dec., 1908; offic. dep. commr., Dec., 1912.


BURBIDGE, Albert, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. operating super., E.I. Rlys.).-Held non-gazetted appnt. from 16th March, 1891, to 31st Dec., 1904; offic. asst. super., Jan., 1905; asst. traffic manager, April, 1906; asst. super,

BURIDGE, HERBERT FREDERICK GEORGE, Indian Police Service (ass't. supt., Assam).—Joined the service, Dec., 1923, and deputed to police training coll., Sardar, Bengal; proby. ass't. supt., Oct., 1925; confd., Nov., 1925.


BURDETT, R. G., Public Works Dept., Punjab.—Joined the service as inspr. of drag. lines, 20th July, 1925.


BURDWAN, Sir BIBY CHAND MAHTUB; Maharajahdriraha Bahadur of, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., I.O.M.—Member of Imperial legal council, 1909-1912; K.C.S.I., Dec., 1911; Bengal legal council, 1907-1918; temp. member of Bengal exec. council, May, 1918; confd., Jan., 1919; resigned, 30th Nov., 1919; Literary works:—'Vijaya Gitika,' and other Bengal poetical works and dramas; 'Impressions' (the diary of a European tour); 'Meditations,' &c.


BURGESS, FREDERICK GEORGE, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Burma, on 13th Dec., 1923.

BURGESS, GEOFFREY (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 29th April, 1906).—Educ. at Hanley High Sch., Stoke-on-Trent, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived Nov., 1929, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.

BURKE, EDMUND PLUNKETT, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Assam).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Jan., 1907; exec. engr. Jan., 1915.


BURKE, REDMOND ST. GEORGE, late India Forest Dept. (United Provcs.).—Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1901, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Jan., 1907; redtd., June, 1923.

BURKE, RICHARD JOHN CHARLES, Lieut.-Col., I.A. (pol. officer).—First commn. dated 22nd Jan., 1898; in mil. employ to Oct., 1900; asst. pol. agent, Bombay, Oct., 1902; special duty in connection with visit of Prince of Wales, Oct. to Nov., 1905, and with visit of the Amir, Jan. to Feb., 1907; adviser to H.H. the Raja of Devas (junior branch) from Oct., 1911; on mil. duty from March, 1915; temp. asst. sec. to govt. of India, Army dept., April to Aug., 1915; vice-pres. of administration, Bhavnagar, from 1st Nov., 1926, to 4th March, 1927; offic. resident, Baroda, March, 1927.


BURLINGTON, GEORGE, Posts and Telegraphs (dir. of posts and tels., Sind and Baluchistan).—Joined the service as asst. supt., telegraphs, 1st Oct., 1901; deputed to the N.-W. Rly. from Sept., 1914; divl. engr., Shillong, Dec., 1920; ditto, Delhi, July, 1922; divl. engr., tels., and dep. postmnr.-gen., Sind and Baluchistan circle, June, 1925.

BURLTON, PHILIP SYKES MURPHY, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, redtd.—First commn. dated 9th May, 1885; in mil. employ to Oct., 1891, when he was apptd. asst. commr., Punjab; dist. judge, May, 1901; dep. commr., March, 1906; commr. (s.p.f.), Aug., 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1921; redtd., 1921.

BURNAM, RAM PRASAD (see Ram Prasad, B.).

BURN, DUGALD STUART, Indian State Rlys. (chief traffic manager, G.I.P. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. traffic supt., 14th Nov., 1901; dist. ditto, Jan., 1907; dep. traffic manager, May, 1918; genl. traffic manager, Oct., 1921; ch. traffic manager, Nov., 1922.

BURN, REV. JOHN HUMPHREY, Eccles. Dept.,
United Provs. (junr. chaplain).—Apptd. chaplain
on probation, 29th Sept., 1924; junr.
chaplain, Sept., 1926.

BURN, SIR RICHARD, Kt., C.S.I., late Indian
C.S.—Educat. at the Liverpool Instl. and Christ
Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889;
arrived, 2nd Dec., 1891; and served in the
N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and cololl.
joint mag., June, 1896; under-sec. to govt.,
Nov., 1897; supt. of census operations, April,
1900; supt. of revision of Imperial Gaz., Oct.,
1902; dep. commr., May, 1904, and ditto;
edjd. of imperial Gaz. for India, Feb., 1905;
mag. and coll., July, 1907; K.-I. H. medal, 1st
class, Jan., 1909; sec. to govt., United Prov.,
Oct., 1910; chief sec., April, 1912, to Feb.,
1918; C.S.I., Jan., 1917; temp. employed in
finl. dept., India Office, from March to May,
1918; commr., Nov., 1918; member board of
revenue, May, 1923; tempy. mem. govt’s exec.
council, United Prov., 5th Dec., 1925;
disci pl. Commr., Jan. 5th, 1926; rettd. Jan.,
1927; auth. of United Provinces Central Report,
1901; ‘United Prov. Gazetteer,’ and part
editor of 3rd edn., ‘Imperial Gazetteer’.

BURN, ROBERT NATHANIEL, O.B.E., Lt.-Col.
R.E., Indian State Railways (supt. engr., N.W.
Rlys.).—First commn. dated 2nd May, 1901;
garrn. engr., mil. wks. services, Punjab, May,
1902; asst. engr., state rlys., July, 1904; exec.
engr., Dec., 1911; on mil. duty from Sept.,
1914, to 1918; offic. supt. engr., Nov., 1921;
div. supt. (prov.), Oct., 1924; supt. engr.,
March, 1928; offic. engr., March, 1928.

BURN, SIDNEY, Indian C.S. (dist. sessions
judge, Madras) (b. 19th June, 1881).—Educat.
at Wakefield Gr. Sch. and Queen’s Coll., Oxford;
apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived 11th Dec.,
1905, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and
mag.; sub-colll. and jt. mag., March, 1913;
supt., Pudukkottai State, from Oct., 1915, to
Oct., 1922; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1925.

BUTCHER, W., WILLIAM HENRY, V.D., Indian
State Rlys. (supt., div. Rlys.).—Held non-
gazetted appt. from 19th Sept., 1899, to
14th Sept., 1910; and again from 19th Nov.,
1910, to 3rd March, 1912; asst. supt., March,
1912; dist. supt., April, 1919; coal manager,
Feb., 1923; dep. ch. operating supt., Feb.,
1923; offic. div. supt., March, 1926; div. supt.
(prov.), Oct., 1927.

BURRE, LINDSEY ELOTT LUMLEY, C.I.E.,
commr.).—Arrived in India, Dec., 1897, and
rendered services in the Mily. Dept.; asst. commr.,
Burma mil. police, July, 1902; asst.
commr., June, 1905; sup. commr., Dec., 1917;
commr., Burma mil. police, May, 1918, to
May, 1919; C.B.E., June, 1919; offic. dep. commr.,
Nov., 1920; confd., July, 1921; C.I.E., March,
1929.

BURNETT, ROBERT RICHARDSON, Capt.
I.A. (offr. of pol. dept.).—First commn. dated
3rd July, 1915; in military employ prior to 16th
Mar., 1922; adjutant, Zobh levy. Corps., March,
1922; probnr. in pol. dept., Feb., 1925; asst.
pol. agent, Mekran, May, 1926; asst. pol. agent
and asst. commr., Quetta-Pishin, Nov., 1927.

BURNETT, SIR SIDDNEY HARRISON, M.B., C.M.,
Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn.
dated 27th July, 1892; in mil. emp. to Oct.
1898, when he was apptd. personal asst. to
surgn.-gen. with govt. of Bombay; resdt.
surgn., St. George’s Hosp. and prof. of
Gen. Med. Coll., July, 1900; civil surg.,
Bombay, April, 1901; presdy. surg., Aug.,
1900; ditto, and physician on staff of St.
George’s Hospital, Bombay, Aug., 1913; on
mil. duty, April, 1915, to Sept., 1918; rettd.,
May, 1923.

BURNHAM, JOHN CHARLES, C.S.I., C.B.E.,
B.Sc., F.I.C., F.C.S.—Educat. at Victoria Uni-
versity, Manchester; asst. chemist, Woolwich
dep. chem. dept., 1886 to 1894; served on Sir F.
Ainslie’s ‘Special Committee on Explosives,’
1888 to 1891; chemist, experimental cordite
factory, Kirkkee, 1894; manager and chemist,
cordite factory, Aruvanikkadu, August, 1898;
C.S.I., Dec., 1911; services lent to ministry of
munitions, London, from Dec., 1915; C.B.E.,
Jan., 1920; rettd., Dec., 1921.

BURNS, CECIL LAURENCE, late Indian Educat.
Service.—Apptd. principal and decorative artist
and architectural sculptor, Sir J. J. School of
Art and Industry, Bombay, 20th Oct., 1899;
rettd. April, 1918.

BURNS, FRANCIS GILBERT, Indian Service of
Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Burma).—Joined the
service, 25th July, 1912; asst. exec. engr. and
offg. exec. engr., July, 1923.

BURNS, HENRY GEORGE, Indian Service of
Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., United Provs.).—Joined
the service as apprentice engr., 6th Nov., 1925;
asst. exec. engr., 5th Sept., 1926.

BURNS, WILLIAM, D.S., Indian Agric.
Service (economic botanist to govt., Bombay).
—Apptd. economic botanist, Poona, 11th Oct.,
1908; dep. to mil. dept., Nov., 1917; priscl.
Agric. Coll., Poona, May, 1922; jm. dir. of
agric. (temp), April, 1926.

B URKARD, SIR SIDDNEY GERALD, K.C.S.I.,
F.R.S., Col., R.E., retd., late Survey of India.
—First commn., 6th April, 1879; asst. sec-
ond. commr. for gunnery survey dept., April,
1881; apptd. to Indian establ., and attached to
B. Sappers and Miners, Jan., 1883; attached
to mil. works dept., Baluchistan, March,
1883; asst. supt., trigon. survey, Sept., 1884;
dep. supt., June, 1889; spl. duty in connection
with longitude operations between Greenwich
and India, 1895; supt., Oct., 1899; offic. surveyor-
gen. of India, Feb., 1908; confd., Oct., 1911;
C.S.I., Dec., 1911; awarded Victoria medal of
R.G.S., 1913; K.C.S.I., June, 1914; rettd., Sept.,
1919; author of ‘An Account of the Scientific
Work of the Survey of India’ and ‘Levelling of
Precision in India.’

BURRELL, OSCAR LAWRENCE, Indian Police
Service.—Joined the service as asst. sup.,
Madras, 14th Nov., 1927.

BURRELL, PERCY SAVILLE, C.I.E., M.A.,
later Indian Educat. Service.—Educ. at Queen’s
Coll., Oxford; apptd. headmaster, Collegiate
School, Benares, 6th Oct., 1904; inscr. of
schools, June, 1906; asst. dir. of public instruc-
tion, United Prov., April, 1908, to June, 1912;
prin. Coll., Queen’s Coll., Benares, March, 1914;
prof. of philology, Allahabad Univ., Oct.,
1923; C.I.E., July, 1926; rettd., Dec., 1926.

BURRELL, ROY HERBERT, Adams, Indian Police
Service.—Joined the service as asst.
dist. supt., Central Provs., 16th Nov., 1923;
offg. dist. supt., March, 1928.
BURROWS, Lionel Burton, B.A., Bengal Civil Service (mag. and collr.).—Joined the service, 7th May, 1903; dep. mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1907; mag. and collr., Oct., 1924.

BURT, Bryce Chudleigh, M.B.E., B.Sc., F.C.S., Indian Agricultural Service.—Joined the service, 14th Jan., 1908; apptd. dep. dir. of agric., United Provs., Feb., 1908; K.C.I. medal, 2nd class, Dec., 1911; M.B.E., Jan., 1919; sec., central cotton cttee, April, 1921.

BURT, Charles Henry Seymour, late Opium Dept., United Provs.—Joined the service, 15th April, 1897, as offic. asst. sub-dep. opium agent; asst. sub-dep. opium agent, March, 1888; sub-dep. opium agent, Feb., 1905; rettd., June, 1921.


BURT, Horace Arthur Seymour, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., 21st Jan., 1897; asst. supt., May, 1898; supt., Dec., 1905.

BURTON, Bertram Hand, B.A., Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-gen., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 2nd April, 1897, and posted to United Provs. as dep. supt. of police, Sept., 1907; dep. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1911; rettd., May, 1913.

BURTON, Edward, Indian State Railways (dep. ch. mechnl. engr.).—Joined the service, 7th June, 1900, as asst. loco. supt.; dist. loco. supt., April, 1907; dep. ch. mechnl. engr., May, 1922.


BURTON, Frank, India Office (higher clerical officer, and gen. dep.).—Apptd. second divn. clerk, Board of Trade, Sept., 1908; transf. to Board of Educ., Sept., 1909, and to Census Office, April, 1910; apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 8th May, 1913, and attd. to registry and record dept.; temporarily transf. to mil. dept., Sept., 1914; higher clerical officer, July, 1922.


BURTON, Lionel Hand, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., 3rd Feb., 1903; asst. supt., May, 1904; supt., Dec., 1909; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., Jan., 1927.

BURTT, Theodore, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr. on 1st Oct., 1921; exec. engr., April, 1947.

BUSH, Sydney Poyntz, A.R.I.B.A.—Apptd. consulting architect to govt. of Burma, 27th April, 1925.


BUSELL, Charles LeStourgeon, A.M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., Jan., 1903; exec. engr., April, 1910; rettd., Aug., 1926.


BUTLER, Edwin John, C.I.E., D.Sc., M.B., F.L.S., late Agric. Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the service, 17th March, 1901, as cryptogamic botanist to the govt. of India; imperial mycologist, May, 1906; officicated in addn. as dir. agric. research inst., and principal agric. coll., Pusa, from May, 1910, to March, 1912; impl. mycologist and joint-dir. of the agric. research inst., Pusa, Jan., 1919; dir. of Imperial Bureau of Mycology from Sept., 1920; C.I.E., Jan., 1921; rettd. March, 1926.


BUTLER, Harold Edwin, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1913, as asst. supt.; supt. of police, Sept., 1925; on miltly. duty from Oct., 1917, to May, 1919.

BUTLER, Maurice, Indian Finance Dept. (dep. dir. of army audit).—Joined the service, 7th Dec., 1909; asst. acct.-genl., May, 1911, employed at the India Office and at the Ministry of Munitions from 16th Feb., 1917, to 28th Feb., 1918; examr. of local fund acctts., United Provs., March, 1919; dep. acct.-genl., Bengal, April, 1927; dep. dir. of army audit, Eastern Command, June, 1928.


BUTLER, William George, late India Office.—Educ. at Bradfield and Eton; junr. clerk, store dept., India office, 31st Jan., 1867; asst. private sec. and prcs. writer to sec. of state, 1874-78; senr. clerk Dec., 1889; dep. dir. gen. of stores, June, 1900; dir. gen. of stores, April, 1909; rettd., July, 1912.


BUTTERFIELD, Edward, D.S.O., Lt.-Col., I.A., Burma Commission (commr. town lands, Burma); asst. commr. and rendered services in mily. dept.; asst. commr., May, 1906; on mily. duty from Dec., 1914, to Feb., 1917; comdt., mily. police, Feb., 1917; dep. commr., May, 1918; development officer in addn., Nov., 1923; ditto and land officer, Jan., 1924; sec. &c., sec. Rangoon dev. trust board, March, 1924; asst. commr., mily. dev. trust, Rangoon, March, 1926; commr., town lands, Burma, Feb., 1927.

BUTTERFIELD, Philip Henry, late Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 2nd Dec., 1907; asst. sup't., Oct., 1910; sup't., Aug., 1919; rettd., June, 1928.


BUYERS, William Alexander, V.D., Indian State Ry.s. (senr. govt. inspr. of railways).—Joined the service as joint engr., 20th Nov., 1886; asst. engr., March, 1890; junr. engr., June, 1903; resdt. engr., July, 1907; dist. engr., Oct., 1914; in miliary employ from 25th May, 1918, to 8th Jan., 1919; dep. ch. engr., April, 1923; senr. govt. inspr., circle No. 5, Oct., 1928.

BYERS, Joseph Austen, M.A., Indian C.S. (sub. collr., Madras) (b. 1st Oct., 1865).—Educ. at King's Sch., Chester, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1927; arrived, 12th Dec., 1921, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and mag., Jan., 1924.

BYRNE, Joseph, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the Royal Univ. of Ireland and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 20th Nov., 1899, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. and asst. settlt. ofr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1907; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; rettd., Nov., 1913.

BYRNE, Martin Philip Cahill, late Posts and Telegraphs Dept.—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1883, as dep. postm. gen.; dep. postm. gen., Feb., 1908; ditto and inspr. gen. ry. mail service and sorting, Nov., 1909, to April, 1910; postm. gen., Bihar and Orissa, April, 1916; rettd., Sept., 1918.

BYRNE, William Francis, Indian Service of Engrs. (ex. engr., United Provs.).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Jan., 1907; exec. engr., Jan., 1913; offic. dep. ch. engr., Feb., 1928.


RECORD OF SERVICES.

CABLE, ROBERT WILLIAM, F.R.L.B.A.
F.S. Arch., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service as prof. of architecture and design, 6th Feb., 1914; lent to Bombay Improvement Trust as Trust Architect from 8th May, 1923, to 7th May, 1926; rettd., Sept., 1927.

CACCIA, ANTHONY MARIO FELIX, C.B., M.V.O., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 23rd Dec., 1889, as assst. consr. of forests; dep. consr., July, 1897; instr., imperial forest sch., Dehra Dun, May, 1898, to July, 1901; M.V.O., March, 1903; impl. silviculturist, July, 1907, to Dec., 1900; consr., July, 1913; dir. of Indian forest studies in England, from Aug., 1911, to on mily. duty from Dec., 1916; C.B., June, 1919; rettd., Jan., 1920.


CALDECOTT, CHARLES D'ARCY, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. consr. on 18th Feb., 1921; dep. consr., Oct., 1922.

CALDER, NORMAN DOUGLAS, V.D., Indian State Railways (dep. traffic manager, E.B. Rly.).—Joined the service, 9th June, 1900; asst. traffic

supt., June, 1905; dist. traffic supt., April, 1912; dep. traffic mgr., April, 1920.


CALDER, WILLIAM BUCHANAN, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engs.—Joined the service as assst. exec. engr., Bombay, 1st Oct., 1927.


CALD W ELL, WILLIAM LEONARD, M.C., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as assst. dist. supt., Burma, on 6th Feb., 1924.


CALVERT, HUBERT, C.I.E., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Punjab) (b. 30th Nov., 1873).—Educ. at Univ. Coll., London, and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 28th Nov., 1898, and served in the Punjab as assst. commr.; dep. commr., Oct., 1915; ditto, and registrar, co-operative credit societies, &c., Punjab, April, 1916; C.I.E., Jan., 1925; offic. commr., April, 1925; member, Royal Commn. on Agric. in India, 1926-7.

CALVERT, JOHN TELFER, C.I.E., M.B. (Lond.), M.R.C.P., D. Ph. (Camb.), Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.).—First commn. dated 30th March, 1889; in mily. emp. to 31st May, 1892, when he was appointed civil surg., Bengal; prof. of materia medica, medl. coll., and 2nd physician, medl. coll. hosp., March, 1910; prinpl. and ditto and 1st physician ditto, April, 1912; C.I.E., Jan., 1910; rettd., Oct., 1919; author of several papers on plague, &c.

CALVERT, WILLIAM HANLEY, Indian Police Service (assst. supt., Assam).—Joined the service as provy. assst. supt., 15th March, 1921; confd., March, 1923.

CAME, WILLIAM GERALD, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bihar and Oressa).—Joined the service as assst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1913; exec. engr., Oct., 1922.

CAMERON, ALEXANDER, O.B.E., M.B., L.T.-COL., I.M.S. (civil surgeon, United Provs.).—First commn., 1st Sept., 1904; in mil. employ till May, 1910, when he was apptd. assst. plague medl. offr.; chief plague officer, United Provs., March, 1913; on mil. service, Aug., 1914, to Feb., 1921; O.B.E., June, 1920; civil surgeon and jail supt., Oct., 1921.

Cameron, Duncan Charles Thomas, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Madras, on 2nd Dec., 1922.

Cameron, Gilhere Stuart, Dept. of Mines in India.—Joined the service as junr. inspr., 25th April, 1921.


Cameron, John Philip, C.I.E., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Jail Dept., Madras (inspr.-gen. of prisons).—Joined the service, 26th July, 1901; appd. supt. of jails, Madras, 1st Dec., 1905; reverted to mil. duty, Nov., 1914; inspr.-gen. of prisons, Madras, April, 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1923.


Campbell, Alan Alfred, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service as offg. asst. supt. of police, 17th Jan., 1887; confd., Dec., 1889; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; supt., Feb., 1907; ditto, Assam, April, 1912; offg. inspr.-gen., Assam, June to Sept., 1917; inspr.-gen., Assam, Dec., 1919; retd., Jan., 1927.


Campbell, Arthur Frederick Travers, India Audit Office (super. exec. officer).—Clerk and class, 18th March, 1893; staff clerks, Sept., 1908; junior clerk, Oct., 1915; supt. exec. officer, April, 1922.

Campbell, Charles Ross, D.S.O., M.V.O., Captain, R.I.M. (presdy. port officer, Madras).—Appd. depy. conservator of the Board of Madras, May, 1922; M.V.O., Jan., 1922; presdy. port officer, Madras, May, 1924.


CANDETH, Madhavan Arachil, B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), Barr., Indian Educl. Service (prof. in history, presdy. coll., Madras).—Joined the service as prof. in history, presdy. coll., Madras, 28th June, 1914; addl. dep. dir. of public instr., Mad., 1927.


CANNING, Frederick, Indian Forest Service (consrv., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1903, as asst. consrv.; dep. consrv., Dec., 1908; consrv., April, 1924; offfg. ch. consrv., May, 1928.


CANTIE, Keith, M.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Assam) (b. 6th Feb., 1886).—Educ. at Robert Gordon’s Coll. (Aberdeen), Aberdeen Univ., and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived in India, 13th Dec., 1910, and served in Assam, and Bengal and Assam as asst. commr. and mag.; asst. commr., June, 1917; ditto, Assam, April, 1912; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), May, 1915, to April, 1919; presdt., Manipur State Darbar, Sept., 1922; offfg. dep. commr., April, 1923; conf'd., May, 1927.

CAPPEL, Edward Louis, C.I.E., late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Merchant TAYLORS’ SCH.; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 28th Oct., 1878, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; from May, 1882, served in Bombay as asst. commr. and mag.; dir. of land records and agric., June, 1891, to April, 1895; junr. commr. and mag., June, 1899; senr. commr., July, 1897; ditto; and pol. agent, Bhor, June to Jan., 1903; C.I.E., Jan., 1900; addl. member of legal. council, Feb., 1903; rettd., April, 1905.

CARbery, Murlough, M.A., B.Sc., M.C., Indian Agricultural Service (agric. chemist, Bengal).—Joined the service as agric. chemist on 1st Dec., 1920.


CARDEW, David, V.D., Indian State Railways (dist. loco. sup't.).—Joined the service as asst. loco. sup’t., 12th Aug., 1905; dist. loco. sup’t., April, 1913.

CARELESS, Rev. William Edward, M.A., late Indian Eccl. Dept.—Joined the service, 6th Feb., 1906, as junior chaplain; senr. chaplain, Feb., 1921; rettd., April, 1926.

CAREY, Lionel Slade, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 14th Dec., 1882, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; registrar, jud. commrs. court, June to Dec., 1885; settl. officer, Oct., 1886; dep. commr., Dec., 1891.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


CAREY-EVANS, Sir Thomas John, Kt., M.G., F.R.C.S., Lieut.-Col. I.M.S., ret'd., Office of High Commr. for India (examr. of surgical instruments, store dept.).—Entered I.M.S., 1907; served in Egypt and Mesopotamia during European War, 1914-18; civil medd. officer, Baghdad; resdt. medd. officer, Mysore State; surgeon to H.E. the Vicerey of India; ret'd., July, 1926; apptd. examr. of surgical instruments, India store dept., 13th June, 1925.


CARRIL, James Dudley, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the Brighton Gr. Sch. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after examr. of 1885; arrived, 15th Nov., 1901, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1897; mag. and collr., Dec., 1902; dist. and sess. judge, June, 1905; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; retransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; ret'd., Jan., 1921.


CARLESTON, Hadden Hamilton, Indian C.S. (asst. col. and mag., Madras) (b. 25th July, 1904).—Educ. at St. Olave's Grammar School, and Cambridge; grad. (trinity Hall); joined the service, 25th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927; and served in Madras as asst. col. and mag.

CARLIN, Daniel, Office of High Commr. for India (higher executive officer, store dept.).—Educ. at Glasgow Athenæum; apptd. clerk, 2nd class, India store depot, 22nd Nov., 1901; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, May, 1922.


CARR, Reginald Childers Culling, B.A. (1890), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Chesham Sch., the Charterhouse, and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 7th Dec., 1885, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; addl. special asst. to district mag. and collr., Madras, 1889; asst. sec., jud. and legal. depts., Sept., 1891; acted as priv. sec. to govrn. in 1891, 1893, and 1895; on leave, 1892; dep. collr., Aug., 1892; under sec. in depts. under the chief sec., Aug., 1893; sec. to the commrs. land rev., Oct., 1896; sub-collr. and joint mag.,
Jan., 1900; dist. and sess. judge, Sept., 1900; colr., and mag., Dec., 1901; colr. of Madras, protector of emigrants, and supr. of stamps and stationery, March, 1908; resdt. in Travancore and Cochin, Aug., 1909; collr. and dist. mag., May, 1911; member, bd. of rev., July, 1913; retd., Jan., 1916.

CARR, William, Indian C.S. (judge, high ct., Rangoon) (b. 9th Feb., 1872).—Educ. at Lancaster Gr. Sch., and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 14th Nov., 1893, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; judge, small cause court, Mandalay, Feb., 1905; also dist. judge, My., 1898; divl. judge, 1909; addl. judge, high ct., Rangoon, Jan., 1923; judge, high ct., Rangoon, July, 1924.


CARROLL, Edward William, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. conservr. on 20th Dec., 1913; dep. conservr., Dec., 1918.

CARROLL, John Cecil, late Indian Forest Dept. (Assam).—Joined the service 26th Nov., 1896, as asst. conserv. of forests; dep. conservr., Dec., 1903; retd., March, 1920.


CARSE, Robert, Indian Police Service (ass't. superint., Assam).—Joined the service, Nov., 1923, and deputed to police training coll., Sardah, Bengal; proby. asst. superint., Oct., 1925; conf'd., May, 1926.

CARSON, Charles Fred, M.C., Major, R.E. Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., N.W. Rly.).—First commn. dated 26th June, 1908; asst. engr., July, 1913; on mil. duty from 23rd Oct., 1914, to 14th Sept., 1919; exec. engr., Dec., 1918.


CARTER, Alfred Coldrick, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. superint., Burma, on 28th Oct., 1923.

CARTER, Arthur Charles, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. superint., Bihar and Orissa, on 24th March, 1922; offic. superint., Feb., 1925.


CARTER, Herbert, late India Forest Dept. (Burma).—Joined the service, Jan., 1889, as asst. conservr.; dep. conservr., June, 1895; offic. conservr., Feb., 1909; confirmed, July, 1910; retd., Oct., 1921.

CARTER, Malcolm Ogilvy, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 2nd July, 1898).—Educ. at Bedford Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1921; arrived, 15th Dec., 1921, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; and sub-divl. officer, Sept., 1922.

CARTER, Reginald Robert Langham, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 16th Nov., 1903).—Educ. at Bradford and University College, Oxford; joined the service, 26th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in Burma as asst. commr.


CARTER, Robert Markham, C.B., F.R.C.S., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. dated 25th Jan., 1902; served in the mil. dept. Aug., 1912, when he was apptd. offic. resdt. surgn., St. George's Hospil., and profr., Grant
RECORD OF SERVICES.


CARTLAND, DENIS GERALD MURRAY, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. suppl., United Provs., 17th Nov., 1926.

CARTLAND, MURRAY A., Opium Dept., United Provs. (dist. opium officer).—Joined the service, 4th April, 1889; dist. opium officer, March, 1916.


CASPERSZ, CHARLES PETER, Barr. (1851), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Harrow and London Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 21st Dec., 1878, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and settler. oficer: joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1890; district and sessions judge, Nov., 1894; judge, high court, Calcutta, Jan., 1907, to Nov., 1912; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; retd., Nov., 1912; lecturer in Bengali at Univ. Coll., London, 1913; employed by the War Office, 1915-1919.


CASSON, RANDAL, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Ruthin Sch. and St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 1st Dec., 1902, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; engaged in gazetteer revision from Jan., 1904; registrar, chief court, Lower Burma, from Aug., 1913; dist. judge, April, 1914; on mil. duty, July, 1915, to Jan., 1919; div. judge, April, 1921; retd., Aug., 1923.

CASTENS, HERBERT ERNEST, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. commr., Burma, on 22nd Dec., 1925.


CAUTY, EDWIN LIONEL, late Indian Police Service (Bombay).—Joined the service, 1st March, 1898; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1921; suppl. of police and dep. commr. of police, Sept., 1923; retd. Oct., 1928.

CAVENDISH, FRANCE HENRY, Indian Forest Service (consr., Assam).—Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1898, as asst. consrv. of forests; dep. consrv., April, 1905; ditto, in charge of Andamans divn., Feb., 1916; consrv., Oct., 1921.
CHADHA, CHANANJIT LAL, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. consr., 19th Jan., 1923; dep. consr., Jan., 1927.


CHADWICK, WILFRED HERBERT, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902; supt. of police, March, 1912; dist. offr., frontier constabulary, April, 1919, to Jan., 1921; retd. March, 1928.

CHAIN, U BA MAUNG, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Burma, 1st Oct., 1924.

CHAI KHANDI, HASHMATRAI KHUBCHAND Indian C.S. (asst. coll. and magt., Bombay) (b. 29th Feb., 1904).—Educ. at Univ. of Bombay and Magdalen Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 18th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in Bombay as asst. coll. and magte.

CHAKKO, K. K., B.A., B.Sc., Indian Educl. Service.—Apppt. prof. of civil engrg., coll. of engrg., Madras, 18th Nov., 1921.

CHAKRABATTI, JATINDRA NATH, B.A., Indian Agricultural Service (dep. dir. of agric., Assam).—Joined the service as agric. supervisor, 4th Jan., 1908; offd. dep. dir. of agric., May, 1910; cond. Dec., 1910.

CHAKRABATTI, SHAHPRASAD RAI, B.A., Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 14th Aug., 1904, to 24th Dec., 1908; dep. supt., Dec., 1908; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1921; transferred to Tehri State from June, 1925; supt., Jan., 1926.


CHAKRAVARTI, SHISH CHANDRA, B.E., Rai Bahadur, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Sibpur Coll.; joined the service, 14th Dec., 1895, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., July, 1907; Rai Bahadur, 1916; offd. supit. engr., June, 1919; cond., Dec., 1921; retd.


CHALK, WALTER OLIVER, Indian State Rlys. (asst. to ch. mechl. engr., N. W. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. loco. supt., 4th Dec., 1907; dist. ditto, June, 1914; divl. rolling stock officer, Oct., 1924; pers. asst. to ch. mechl. engr., Oct., 1927.


CHAMBERLAIN, JAMES THOMAS, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 7th Dec., 1897, and served in the Central Provs. as assm. commr. and settltm. offr.; dep. commr., June, 1913; second sec. to chief commr., Central Provs., June to July, 1916; retd., Aug., 1923.

CHAMBERLAIN, Right Hon. Sir JOSEPH AUSTEN, K.G., P.C., M.P.—Educ. at Rugby and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; member of Parliament for East Worcestershire, 1892-1914, and for Birmingham West since 1914; civil lord of the Admiralty, 1895-1900; financial sec. to the Treasury, 1900-1902; postmaster-general, 1902-1903; chancellor of the exchequer, 1903-1905; chairman of the royal commission on Indian finance and currency, April, 1913, to Feb., 1914; secretary of state for India, May, 1915, to July, 1917; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1919-21; Legal Privy Councillor of the House of Commons, 1921-22; sec. of state for foreign affairs, Nov., 1924; K.G., Dec., 1925.


CHAMBERS, JOHN, M.C., A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. engr., Bengal, on 1st Oct., 1915; offic. exec. engr., April, 1926.


CHANKA, LAL, Lala, B.A., Indian Service of Engrs. (ass't exec. eng'r).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1920; ass't exec. eng'r, Nov., 1921.


CHAMPION, Frederick Walter, B.A., Indian Forestry Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., United Provs., on 13th Dec., 1921.

CHAMPION, George Henry, B.A., Indian Forest Service (silviculturist, Dehra Dun).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 9th Dec., 1915; dep. conserv., July, 1919; asst. silviculturist, Dehra Dun, Oct., 1925; silviculturist, Jan., 1926.


CHAND, Amrik (see Amrik Chand).

CHAND, Hukam (see Hukam Chand).

CHAND, Munishwar (see Munishwar Chand).

CHAND, Prem (see Prem Chand).

CHAND, Sakh (see Sakh Chand).

CHAND, Sunder (see Sunder Chand).

CHAND, Tek (see Tek Chand).


CHANDIRAM KOTUMAL (see Kotumal, C.).


CHANDRA, Harish (see Harish Chandra).


CHANDRA, Manic Lal, B.A., Office of High Commr. for India (curator, museum of Indian arts and crafts).—Appdt. to India Office, 23rd Dec., 1919; transferred to Office of High Commr. for India, 1st Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, Jan., 1924 (curator, museum of Indian arts and crafts).

CHANDRA, Romesh (see Romesh Chandra).

CHANDRAPAN, Trichinopoly Lakmananding Ram (see Laknamanding Ram).

CHANDRAPUR, Burton, late India P.P. Wks. Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 23rd May, 1887, as apptee. engr., N.W.P. and O.; asst. engr., Nov., 1887; exec. engr., Jan., 1889; suptg. engr., Nov., 1914; ret'd., Jan., 1922.

CHANDU LAL, Donald, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, 29th April, 1927.


CHANTER, Edgar Dale, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 4th Jan., 1896, as asst. examiner; dep. examiner, Feb., 1900; examiner, Aug., 1906; dep. acctt. gen., Bombay, March, 1910; ditto, Burma, Feb., 1913; dep. comptroller, Central Prov., Feb., 1915; dep. acctt. gen., Bihar and Orissa, Nov., 1915; att'd. to office of examiner of accts. in mly. wks. services, Nov., 1916; on depn. in mly. accts. dept. from July, 1918; dep. acctt. gen., Madras, Oct., 1920; dep. acctt. gen., Bombay, April, 1922; ret'd., Feb., 1926.


CHAPMAN, Edward Frederic Gilbert, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 17th Aug., 1921; oflg. supt., March, 1924.

CHAPMAN, Harold Victor, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as exec. engr., Burma, on 1st Oct., 1923.

CHAPMAN, John Alexander (librarian, impr. library, Calcutta).—Joined the service, 1st July, 1905; prinpl. gov't. comm. institute, Calcutta, Jan., 1911; librarian, impr. library, Aug., 1911.

CHAPMAN, Percy Hugh, M.A., LL.D., late India Ecles. Est.—Educ. at Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge, Trinity Coll., Dublin, and Ridley Hall, Cambridge; joined the service, 21st Dec., 1893, as junr. chaplain; senr. chaplain, Dec., 1906; archdeacon of Lucknow, Feb., 1912; ret'd., 1921.


CHARI, PARANGUVAR NIRASIMHA, B.L., Burma Judicial Dept. (judge, high ct., Rangoon).—Apptd. judge, high ct., Rangoon, Nov., 1924.

CHARLESTON, Mr. RICHARD HAVELBLOK, Bart., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I., M.D., M.Ch., Major-Gen., Indian Med. Service.—Hon. Surgeon-Gen. to H.M. the King.—Educ. at Queen's Coll., Cork, Dublin, London, Paris, Berlin and Vienna; joined the service, 1st April, 1882, and served as prof. of anatomy, Lahore med. coll.; served with Afghan boundary commn., 1884–86; prof. of anatomy, Calcutta med. coll., April, 1894; in addn., member of plague commn., Bengal, April, 1898; prof. of surgery, Calcutta med. coll., and surg., coll. hosp., March, 1905; G.C.V.O., March, 1906; phys. in ord. to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales; with Prince and Princess of Wales on Indian Tour, 1905–6; examiner of surgical instruments at India store depot, April, 1907, to April, 1908; member of India Office Medical Board, Dec., 1907; retd. from I.M.S., March, 1908; serjeant-surgeon to H.M. the King, 1910; with King-Emperor on Coronation Durbar Tour, 1911–12; presid. Med. Board, India Office, Feb., 1913; ditto, and med. adviser to the Sec. of State, June, 1916, to Aug., 1923; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1923; presid. Med. Appeal Board, Aug., 1923; is a knight of grace of the order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Bart., Mar., 1928; author of numerous contributions to the medical press.

CHARLTON, HENRY JOHNSON, Indian State Rly.s. (dep. mech. engr., N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service as chief draughtsman on 7th Dec., 1910; dist. carp. and wagon supt., April, 1914; dep. ditto, Dec., 1917; dep. mech. engr., May, 1924.

CHARLTON, JAMES, M.Sc., F.I.C., Indian Agric. Service.—Joined the service as agric. chemist, agric. coll., Moldavley, 26th Jan., 1921.

CHARSLEY, CLAUDE ROBERT, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Madras).—Joined the service, 4th Nov., 1921; asst. supt. (proby), Oct., 1922.

CHASE, ALFRED JAMES, O.B.E., Indian Railway Board (dir. mechanical engrg.).—Joined the service, 8th Sept., 1898, and apptd. asst. loco. supt.; dist. loco. supt., April, 1904; dep. loco. supt., April, 1911; on depn. as member of Mesopotamia Transport Commn., Nov., 1917, to March, 1918; on cltd. duty, official leave, March, 1918; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; loco. and carriage supt., O. and R. ry., April, 1919; dir. mechanical engrg., April, 1924.

CHASE, JOHN HARTLEY, Indian State Railways (ch. comm. manager, N.W. Ry.).—Apptd. goods supervisor, 1st Nov., 1898; asst. traffic supt., Aug., 1901; dist. traffic supt., Nov., 1910; dep. traffic manager, April, 1918; ch. comm. manager, Dec., 1925; ch. comm. manage, April, 1928; offic. dir. traffic, retd., May, 1928.


CHATARRJ, PARESH CHARAN, late Indian Public Works Dept., Bengal.—Joined the service, 8th Oct., 1895, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Sept., 1909; retd.

CHATARRJ, PHANINDRA MOHAN, B.L., late Bengal Civil Service.—Joined the service, 29th May, 1899; sub-judge, July, 1918; dist. and sess. judge, Aug., 1924; retd., March, 1927.

CHATARRJ, RAMAPATI, late Excise and Salt dept., Bengal.—Joined the service, 13th June, 1892, as dep. mag. and dep. collr.; supt. of excise and salt, April, 1915; dep. commr. of excise and salt, Bengal, Dec., 1916; retd.

CHATARRJ, SURENDRRA NATH, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, 29th June, 1925.


CHATFIELD, GEORGE ERNLE, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester Coll. and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of
CHAUDHRI AKBAR HUSAIN (see Akbar Husain, Chaudhuri).

CHAUDHURI, Sir Ashutosh, Kt., Barr.—Apptd. temp. addl. judge, Calcutta high court, 5th Feb., 1912; judge, Nov. 1913; KT., June, 1917; ret'd, June, 1926.

CHAUDHURI, CHANDRA MOHAN, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., Bihar and Orissa, on 15th Dec., 1922.

CHAUDHURI, KUMUD RANJAN, M.A., Indian Police Service (ass't. supt., Assam).—Joined the service, 11th May, 1925; in training to April, 1927; ass't. supt., May, 1927.

CHAUDHURI, NAWAB ALI, Nawab Bahadur Saiyid, Khan Bahadur (see Nawab Ali Chaudhuri).

CHAUDHURI, NIRMALA KANTA, M.A., LL.B., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. dist. sup't., Central Provs., 21st June, 1924.

CHAUDHURI, PRAHAT CHANDRA, Indian Agricultural Service (dep. dir. of sericulture, Bengal).—Joined the service, 10th Oct., 1913; dep. dir. of sericulture, Oct., 1922.


CHAUDHURI, SUKUMAR, Indian Forest Service (ass't. conserv., Bengal).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv. on 14th Nov., 1923.

CHAUDHURI, TAJAL ISLAM MUHAMMAD NUHANNABE (see Tajal I. M. N. Chaudhuri).

CHAUDRI, NIRAD KRISHNA, M.A., Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, accts. dept.).—Apptd. to Office of H.C. for I., April, 1921; clerical officer, Feb., 1924; exec. officer, March, 1926.

CHAS. ET ALI, HARGREAVES, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Madras).—Joined the service as ass't. exec. engr. on 14th April, 1920; exec. engr., Oct., 1924.

CHEEMA, SARDAR GANDASING (see Gandasing, C. S.).

CHEESMAN, GEORGE MAURICE, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, accts. dept.).—Apptd. to accttn.-gen.'s dept., India Office, 13th Nov., 1914; on mil. service, Sept., 1916, to April, 1918; transfd. to Office of High Commr. for India, April, 1921; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

CHEIN, U. AUNG, B.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. suppl. police, Burma, 21st April, 1928.

CHELMSFORD, VISOUNT, RIGHT HON. FREDERICK JOHN NAPIER THEAKER, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.B.E., Barr.—Educ. at Winchester and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; B.A. (1st class, law); M.A., 1894; fellow of All Souls, 1892-1899; called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1893; member of London School Board, 1901-4; member of London County Council, 1904-5; captain, 4th Bn. Dorset Regt.; govrr. of Queensland, Aug., 1905; govrn. of New South Wales, March, 1909, to March, 1913; ag. govrn.-gen. of Australia, Dec., 1909, to Jan., 1910; alderman, London County Council, 1913; chancellor of


CHENEY-TRENCH, GEORGE FREDERICK, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I. A. (retd.), late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 22nd Jan., 1879; served in the Burmese exped. 1886; offic. asst. to govr.-gen.'s agent in Rajputana, June, 1888; on depn. in Kotah and Jh smallwar, 1888-92; acting asst. district spt. of police, Quetta, Dec., 1889; also asst. commr., April, 1890; offic. first asst. to pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, Aug., 1890; acting pol. agent, Basra, April, 1891; British joint commr. at Leh, Dec., 1891; asst. resdt. for Leh, Kashmir, Dec., 1894; pol. offic. with Sirdar Ayub Khan, May, 1899; govr.-gen.'s agent in Khurman and Seistan, May, 1901; pol. agent in Zobh, June, 1903; C.I.E., Jan. 1911; April, 1917; author of 'Suggestions on the Attack Formation.'


CHENGAPPAH, KODANDERA APPHAH, Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Madras).—Joined the service, 31st March, 1903; dep. consrv., June, 1922.


CHESNEY, CLEMENT HOPE RAWDON, D.S.O., Major, R.E., late Indian Service of Engrs.—First commn., 21st Dec., 1901; apptd. to public wks. dept. as asst. engr., 24th Dec., 1910; exc. engr., June, 1912; on mill. duty from Oct., 1914, to Sept., 1919; reverted to British Estabt., April, 1928.

CHETHAM, SAMUEL FISHER, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Sept., 1901, as prob.; asst. supt., Jan., 1903; supt., March, 1908; rettd., Jan., 1926.

CHETPAT, PATTABHERAMA RAMASWAMI AYYAR (see Ramaswami Ayyar, Sir C. P.).

CHETTI, V. V. (see Venuogopal Chetti, V.).

CHETTLE, GEORGE, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, on 20th Feb., 1921; offic. dist. supt., June, 1926.

CHETTUR MADHAV NAYAR (see Nayar, C. Madhavan).

CHEVIS, SIR WILLIAM, Kt., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Lancling Coll. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 4th Dec., 1885, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; dist. judge, April, 1893; dep. commr., Jan., 1899; divl. judge, Nov., 1900; temp. addl. judge, chief court, Punjab, Feb., 1910; judge, ditto, Jan., 1914; judge, high ct., Punjab, April, 1919; offic. chief justice, high ct., Punjab, June, 1920; knighted, Jan., 1922; rettd., June, 1923.


CHHOTE LAL, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 24th June, 1893, and served in the United Provs. as apprentice engr.; asst. engr., June, 1894; exec. engr., Sept., 1907; supt. engr., Sept., 1924; rettd., Dec., 1926.


CHISHOLM, EUSTACE, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 7th Dec., 1894, as asst. dist. supt. of police; dist. supt., May 1903; supt., April, 1910; asst. inspr.-gen. of govt. ry. police, Punjab, July, 1918; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1923; rettd., July, 1927.


CHITALAE, P. K. (see Padmakaar Krishna Chitalae).


CHITNAVIS, G. R. M. (see Sir Gangadhar Rao Madhav Chitnavis).


CHOTZNER, Alfred James, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Harrow and St. John's College, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; ass't. collr. of customs, May, 1904; join'd mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam, April, 1906; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1909; re-transf'd to Bengal, April, 1912; actg. judge, high ct., Calcutta, June, 1923; apptd. judge, high ct., Calcutta, Nov., 1924; rettd., July, 1928.

CHRISTIAN, Herschel Dear, Political Dept., Bihar and Orissa (Diwan, Gangpur State, Orissa).—Joined the service, 3rd Nov., 1904; dep. mag. and collr., Nov., 1906; diwan, Gangpur State, Feb., 1922.

CHRISTIAN, John Beresford, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 27th June, 1901; joined mail employ till Aug., 1908; civil surgeon, May, 1909; on mil. service, Nov., 1914, to April, 1918; reverted to mil. employ, 1st Dec., 1924; rettd., June, 1928.

CHURCH, John Edward George, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. supt., Bihar and Orissa, on 18th Nov., 1925.

CHRISTIE, Edward Scott, V.D., late Railway Dept.—Joined the service, May, 1894; asst. engr., Jan., 1896; exec. engr., March, 1908; ditto and junr. govt. inspr. of rys., Madras, Jan. to Feb., 1918; ret., Feb., 1924.

CHOTZNER, Alfred James, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Harrow and St. John's College, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; ass't. collr. of customs, May, 1904; join'd mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam, April, 1906; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1909; re-transf'd to Bengal, April, 1912; actg. judge, high ct., Calcutta, June, 1923; apptd. judge, high ct., Calcutta, Nov., 1924; rettd., July, 1928.

CHRISTIAN, Herschel Dear, Political Dept., Bihar and Orissa (Diwan, Gangpur State, Orissa).—Joined the service, 3rd Nov., 1904; dep. mag. and collr., Nov., 1906; diwan, Gangpur State, Feb., 1922.

CHRISTIAN, John Beresford, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 27th June, 1901; joined mail employ till Aug., 1908; civil surgeon, May, 1909; on mil. service, Nov., 1914, to April, 1918; reverted to mil. employ, 1st Dec., 1924; rettd., June, 1928.

CHRISTIE, Edward Scott, V.D., late Railway Dept.—Joined the service, May, 1894; asst. engr., Jan., 1896; exec. engr., March, 1908; ditto and junr. govt. inspr. of rys., Madras, Jan. to Feb., 1918; ret., Feb., 1924.


CHRISTIE, Walter Henry John, Indian C.S. (ass't. coll. and mag., Bengal) (b. 17th Dec., 1905).—Educ. at Eton and King's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, Dec., 1928, and served in Bengal as ass't. coll. and mag.

CHRISTIE, William, M.C., Indian C.S. (f.t. mag., United Provinces) (b. 27th Feb., 1866).—Educ. at St. Andrews Univ. and Clare Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1920; arrived, 29th Dec., 1920, and served in United Provs. as ass't. mag. and collr.; off. dep. commr., May, 1924; ass't. commr., March, 1925; off. mag. and collr., April, 1926; off. dep. commr., Delhi, April, 1928.

CHRISTIE, William Alexander Kynoch, B.Sc., Ph. D., Geological Survey Dept. (chemist, geological survey).—Apptd. chemist, geological survey of India, 18th Nov., 1906; on mil. service (I.A.R.O.), March, 1915; to Aug., 1917; transfd. templyy. to fin. divn. of geol. dept. in India, as dep. ass't. master, Calcutta mint, April, 1918.


CHUNDER (see Chandra)

CHUNDER, Kamal Chunder, B.A. (Calc.), B.A. (Oxon.), Barr., Indian C.S. (f.t. mag. and dep. collr., Jugra, 18th Jan., 1895).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Pembroke Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 20th Oct., 1910; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1919, and posted to Bengal; as ass't. mag. and collr., services placed tempy. under govt. of Assam, Dec., 1924; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Assam, Dec., 1924; off. ditto, Bengal, April, 1927.

CHURCHER, John Edward George, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. supt., Bihar and Orissa, on 18th Nov., 1925.
CHRISTINE, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service.—Apppt. asst. dir. of agric., Central Prov., 31st Jan., 1923.


CLARK, Arthur Stirling, M.A., Office of High Comm'r for India (controller, store dept.).—Educ. at Daniel Stewart's Coll., Edinburgh, and at Edinburgh Univ.; apppt. junior clerk, store dept., 17th Feb., 1920; war service—European War, Oct., 1914, to April, 1919; transtfd. to office of high comm'r for India, Oct., 1920; services lent to Colonial Office, April to Dec., 1921; principal exec. officer, April, 1922; commt. (temp.), April, 1927.


CLARK, George Frank, M.A., Ph.D., Indian Educal. Service.—Joined the service as lecturer in education, Univ. Coll., Rangoon, from 7th Jan., 1924.

CLARK, Thomas John, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 10th Oct., 1921; offic. supt., July, 1927; conf'd., March, 1928.

CLARK, Sir William Henry, K.C.S.I., C.M.G.—Educ. at Eton and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; clerk, Board of Trade, 1899; sec. to special mission to Shanghai to negotiate a commercial treaty with China, 1902; acting second sec. in diplomatic service, 1902; sec. to royal comm'r. on supply of food, &c., in time of war, 1903-05; C.M.G., 1903; priv. sec. to presdt. of board of trade, 1906-08; ditto to chancellor of exchequer, 1908-10; member of council of govrn.-gen. of India, commerce and industry dept., Nov., 1910, to April, 1916; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; K.C.S.I., June, 1915; comprmr.-gen., commercial intelligence, Board of Trade, 1916-17; comprmr.-gen., dept. of overseas trade, Sept., 1917.

CLARK, William Morrison, B.Sc., M.B.E., Indian Agric. Service.—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, on 3rd April, 1923; M.B.E., June, 1918.

CLARK, William Ovens, Kt., B.A., Barr. (1881), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Portora Sch., Enniskillen, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apppt. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 11th Nov., 1871, and served in the Punjab as asst. comm'r.; on fomite duty, Bengal, Feb., 1874; on special duty in the public works dept., March, 1878, and in the secretariat, March, 1885; dep. comm'r., Jan., 1888; district judge, Sept., 1890; divil. judge, Nov., 1892; judge, chief court, Oct., 1898; chief judge, Dec., 1898; Kt., Jan., 1903; ret'd., Jan., 1909.


CLARKE, Charles James, D.S.O., Lt.-Col., late R.E., Indian State Railways (chief eng.).—First comm'r., dated 27th Feb., 1894; joined the Public Works Dept. as asst. eng., state rys., 1st June, 1896; exec. eng., June, 1907; on mill. duty from Oct., 1914, to May, 1919; sup't. eng., Dec., 1921; chief eng., Sept., 1924.

CLARKE, Sir Charles Mansfield, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., Gen., ret'd.—First comm'r., 1st March, 1856; served in the New Zealand wars, 1861-66 (medal), and S. African war, 1879 (medal and C.B.), and the subsequent operations in Basutoland; commandant-gen. of the colonial forces, Cape of Good Hope, 1880-82; asst. adjutant-gen., southern district, 1888; Aldershot, 1888-89, headquarters, 1884-86; dep. adjutant-gen., Ireland, 1886-88; in command of 3rd infantry brigade at Aldershot, 1889-92; dep. adjutant-gen., headquarters, 1892; command-in-chief, Madras, and second mem'r. of council, Oct., 1893, till the abolition of that post, April, 1895; lient.-gen. commanding the forces in Madras, April, 1895, to Nov., 1898; quarter-master-gen., war office, Sept., 1899; K.C.I.E., May, 1899; G.C.B., Nov., 1900; G.C.V.O., 1903; govrn. and c-in-c., Malta, 1903 to 1907; ret'd., May, 1907.

CLARKE, Edward Henry Scamander, C.S.I., C.I.E., late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Held various non-official appointments from 20th Sept., 1875; was appptd. extra asst. comm'r. in the Punjab, Feb., 1880; served as the chief of Sir Lepel Griffin at Kabul, till the withdrawal of the forces in eastern Afghanistan (medal); accompanied Afghan boundary comm'r. to Herat frontier, Aug., 1884, to Nov., 1886; and on duty in connection therewith in London and Petersburg, Dec., 1886, to Sept., 1887; asst. pol. sec. with Kabul mission, 1893; asst. sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., Oct., 1894; offic. under sec., Nov., 1898, to Jan., 1899; dep. sec., foreign dept., Dec., 1902; again asst. sec., foreign dept., Dec., 1903; C.I.E., Jan., 1904; again dep. sec., foreign dept., from Oct., 1904; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; ret'd., March, 1912; temply. attached to pol. dept., India Office, from April, 1917, to April, 1918.
CLARKE, E. W. (asst. commr., inc. tax, Madras).—Apptd. to income tax deptt., central board of revenue, 7th March, 1919; asst. commr., Western range, Madras, March, 1924.


CLARKE, GEORGE SYDENHAM, Baron Sydenham (see Sydenham, Baron).

CLARKE, JOHN ARTHUR, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Burma, on 27th Dec., 1924.


CLARKE, LOFTUS OTWAY, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Charterhouse, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 14th Dec., 1895, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., Assam, April, 1899; mag. and collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1905; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; pol. agent, Manipur, March, 1920; C.I.E., June, 1924; rettd., March, 1925.


CLARKE, MAURICE NOBLE. Indian Civil Service (sub-judge, Central Provs.) (b. 13th Sept., 1891).—Educ. at Uppingham School and Trinity Coll., Dublin; on ml. service from Jan., 1915; joined the service, 13th Feb., 1920, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr. from 9th May, 1920; sub-judge, Dec., 1924; offd. dist. and sess. judge, Mar., 1926.

CLARKE, SIR REGINALD, Kt., C.I.E., late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, Jan., 1900, and served as provy. asst. supt.; confd., Dec., 1925; suppt., Apr., 1906; offd. peranal. asst. to insp.-genl., March, 1911; confd., Jan., 1912; dep. commr. of police, Calcutta, and Burma milly. police, Apr., 1912; offd. commr. of police, Calcutta, March, 1913; confd., May, 1916; C.I.E., June, 1919; knighted, June, 1922; rettd., June, 1925.


CLARKE, ROBERT THOMAS, B.A., LL.D., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Raphoe Royal School and Dublin Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 14th Dec., 1895, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; employed under the Kashmir Durbar as settlt. offr., in Baltistan, July, 1898, to Dec., 1901; transf. to N.W. Frontier Prov., Jan., 1902; re-transfd. to Punjab, Nov., 1903; dep. commr., Apr., 1908; rettd., Nov., 1923.

CLARKE, WILLIAM GEORGE, M.B.E., late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 7th June, 1898; M.B.E., Jan., 1921; suppt., Aug., 1923; awarded Kin's Police Medal, Jan., 1924; rettd.

CLATWORTHY, PERCIVAL JOHN SANDERS, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.).—Apptd. and class clerk, 23rd July, 1905; supervisor (supy.), Feb., 1920; transf. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1923.


CLAYTON, ALFRED HARE, B.A., Indian C.S. (commr., Bengal) (b. 22nd Nov., 1873).—Educ. at Charterhouse and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1904;
transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Dec., 1905; mag. and collr., Jan., 1908; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; chairman, Chittagong Port Trust, July, 1915; commr., Oct., 1924.

CLAYTON, FRANK, F.C.H., A.M.I.C.E., late Indian Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1888, and posted to N.W.P. and O.; execr. engr., July, 1898; sup't engr., Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; offic. chief engr., and sec. to govt. (irrig. branch), Bihar and Orissa, April, 1915; confirmed as chief engr., Oct., 1915; ret'd., Dec., 1921.

CLAYTON, HAROLD, C.I.E., M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 16th Dec., 1897, and served in Burma as asst. commr., commr. setttl. offr. and setttl. offr.; dep. commr., Sept., 1912; dir. of agric. from Feb., 1913, and asst. to regr. of co-operative societies dept., May, 1913; regr. of co-operative societies, April, 1917; offic. commr. of settl. and land records, March to May, 1919; C.I.E., June, 1919; dep. commr., Aug., 1921; muni. commr., Sept., 1922; fln'l. commr., Jan., 1923; ret'd., April, 1926.


CLEAR, THOMAS, Indian Police Service (sup't., Bengal).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 25th March, 1896, to 14th July, 1909; asst. sup't., July, 1909; sup't., July, 1917.

CLEARY, MICHAEL FRANCIS, Indian Police Service (sup't., Bengal).—Joined the service as provy. asst. sup't. on 4th Dec., 1914; conf'd., Nov., 1916; addl. sup't., June, 1922; pers. assistant to dir., intell. bureau, govt. of India, Nov., 1924.

CLEBURNE, JEFFREY ST. HILL, Indian Police Service (dist. sup't., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. sup't. on 4th Dec., 1917; asst. sup't., Dec., 1917.


CLEMENTS, JOHN EDMUND, M.B., Lt-Col. L.M.S., Jail Dept., United Provs. (inspr. gen. of prisons, United Provs.).—1st commr., 29th Jan., 1900; in mil. employ till April, 1904, when he was apptd. jail sup't., Lucknow; on mil. duty, Oct., 1914, to May, 1919; sup't., central prison, Lucknow, Oct., 1916; offic. inspr. gen. of prisons, United Provs., March, 1923; conf'd., July, 1925.

CLEMUNA, WILLIAM WESLEY, C.I.E., M.D., D.Ph., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lieut-Col., L.M.S. (ret'd.).—1st commr. dated 20th Jan., 1896, in mil. emp. until Nov., 1901; since when he has served as offic. dep. sany. commr. and sany. commr. in Bengal; resdt. surgyn., Med. Coll. Hosp., Calcutta, July, 1902; dep. sany. commr., Bengal, Jan., 1904; dep. sany. commr., Bengal, August, 1909; sany. commr., March, 1910; in charge of vaccn. dept., Bengal; offic. sany. commr. to govt. of India, April, 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1919; ret'd. Feb., 1921; author of paper on septic tank system in 'Indian Medical Gazette.'


CLIFF, ARNOLD PEARSE, B.A., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., 5th Oct., 1909.

CLIFFORD, Maurice William, B.A., late Indian Forest Service (United Prov.).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1911, as asst. consyr.; dep. consyr., Dec., 1916; retd., Feb., 1924.


CLIFT, George, B.Sc., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, on 15th Aug., 1924.

CLIFT, Lawrence, Indian Police Service (supt., Madras).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1910; asst. supt., Nov., 1911; supt. (prov.), Jan., 1926.

CLOGSTOUN, Herbert Cunningham, C.I.E., O.B.E., late Bengal Police Dept.—Joined the service, 18th April, 1882; asst. supt. police, March, 1884; dist. supt. June, 1891; asst. thagi and dakaiti dept., Rajputana, Dec., 1896; tutor to the son of the Maharaja Rana of Dholpur, March, 1899; tutor to the Maharaja Holkhan, 1st April, 1903; retd., Jan., 1912; O.B.E., June, 1912; served in the 2nd Ind. dept. with Khyber and Kabul field force, 1880.

CLOSE, Ernest Reginald Wood, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Madras).—Joined the service, 16th March, 1921; asst. supt., July, 1923; offg. dist. supt., May, 1928.

CLOSE, Harold Arden, C.I.E., C.B.E., late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 24th Dec., 1884, as offg. asst. dist. supt.; confd., Nov., 1887; dist. supt., June, 1896; supt., April, 1900; inspr.-gen. of police, N.W. F.P., June, 1900, to April, 1905; C.I.E., June, 1914; C.B.E., Jan., 1919; retd., April, 1920.

CLOSE, Joseph Kinsner, M.D., M.Ch., Col., late I.M.S.—First comm., dated 1st Oct., 1887, in mil. emp. to Nov., 1890, when he was apptd. civil surgeon, United Provs.; civil surgeon, Benares, May, 1910; ditto, Allahabad, June, 1911; in mil. duty, Aug., 1918, to March, 1919; member of Bengal legisl. council, March, 1919; inspr.-gen. of civil hospitals, United Provs., March, 1920; retd., Nov., 1922; war services, Sikim, 1888 (medal), N.E. Frontier, 1891 (clasp).


CLOSE, John William, India Office (dep. acctn.-gen., acctn.-gen.'s dept.).—Clerk, 2nd class, 25th July, 1892; staff clerk, Nov., 1914; on dep. acctn. to India in connection with the accounts of British troops, April, 1918, to April, 1919; junior clerk, Oct., 1919; senior clerk, April, 1921; dep. chief acctn.-gen. (acting), April, 1922; appt. confirmed from 1st Nov., 1922, designation changed to dep. acctn.-gen., Jan., 1926; dep. acctn.-gen. and clerk to Comrsrs. of Income Tax, March, 1927.

CLOUSTON, David, C.I.E., M.A., D.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (agric. adviser to govt. of India).—Educ. at Edinburgh Univ.; appd. first dep. dir. of agric., Central Prov., 25th Oct., 1905; C.I.E., June, 1919; dir. of agric., Nov., 1919; offg. agric. adviser to Govt. of India, June, 1923; confd., Sept., 1924; apptd. as liaison officer between the Royal Commn. on Agric. and the govt. of India and the local govt. of 4th May, 1926.

CLOW, Andrew Gourlay, C.I.E., M.A., B.S.S., Indian C.S. (sec. to Govt. of India dept. of industries) (b. 29th April, 1880).—Educ. at Merchiston Castle School and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, 29th Nov., 1914, and served in the United Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. record officr. and asst. settlt. officr., Oct., 1917; dep. comm. (provl.) and settlt. officr., Sept., 1918, to June, 1919; sec. to Disorders Enquiry Comm., Feb., 1920; controller, labour bureau, May, 1920; under-sec. to Govt. of India, dept. of industries, April, 1923; dep. sec., ditto, Aug., 1924; C.I.E., Jan., 1928; sec. ditto (tempy.), April, 1928.


COATES, John Martin, late India Police Dept. (Bengal).—Joined the service, 12th April, 1887, as asst. supt. of police; dist. supt., April, 1905; dep. supt., April, 1912; offg. dep. inspr.-gen., March, 1914; dep. inspr.-gen., Feb., 1917; retd., Oct., 1921.


COATMAN, John, B.A., Indian Police Service (asst. of public information).—Joined the service, 21st Jan., 1911; asst. supt., May, 1912; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1916; supt., Sept., 1922; dir. of public information, Feb., 1926.


COBBALD, ERNEST BARHAM, Indian C.S. (sub-colr. and jt. mag., Madras) (b. 5th Aug., 1891).—Edu. at Ipswich Grammar School and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1914; arrived, 10th Dec., 1915, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-coll. and jt. mag., Dec., 1922; offg. collr., May, 1925.


COBDEN-RAMSAY, Louis Eveleigh Bawtree, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Dulwich Coll. and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 9th Dec., 1897, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. settl. offr. and supt. of survey, Mar., 1900; under sec. to govt. of Bengal in gen., rev., and stat. dept., April, 1901, to Dec., 1902; regr. of co-operative credit societies, April to Nov., 1905; joint mag. and dep. collr., Judd, 1905; Mag. and collr., April, 1911; pol. agent for Orissa States from April, 1906; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; C.I.E., Jan., 1914; retd., Nov., 1922.


COCHRANE, Robert Alexander, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as ass. conserv. on 16th Dec., 1912; dep. conserv., Dec., 1917.

COCKBURN, Arthur Balcombe, Indian Finance Dept. (dep. ch. acctg. officer, United Provs.).—Joined the service, 6th April, 1905; asst. acctg. gen., May, 1914; examr. of local fund acctts., Punjab, June, 1918; dep. acctg. gen., posts and tels., March, 1923; dep. acctg. gen., Bengal, Nov., 1926; dep. dir. of audit, United Provs., Jan., 1927; offic. chief pay and acctg. officer, April, 1927; dep. ch. accounting officer, United Provs., April, 1928.


COCKS, Samuel William, M.A., late Indian Educl. Dept.—Educ. at Oxford; joined the service, 21st Nov., 1895, as inspr. of schools; dir. of public instrn., Burma, April, 1917, to June, 1918; asst. dir. of public instrn., Burma, May, 1921; retd., Nov., 1922.


COFFEE, Thomas Malo, Indian Forest Service (Ass. Conserv., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. conv. on 23rd March, 1921.


COGHILL, Norman Sinclair, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (retd.), Barr. (1901), late Bombay Pol. Dept.—First commr., 29th Nov., 1890; in mil. employ till May, 1896, when he was appointed offic. asst. supt., Panipat; confd. in that app't., Oct., 1897; confd. as asst. pol. resd. at Aden from July, 1897, to Jan., 1901; administrator of Radhanpur State, Oct., 1903; pol. agent, Kathiawar, April, 1908; ditto, Mahi Kantha, May, 1912; ditto, Panipat, July, 1914; retd., Aug., 1924.

COGHILL, John Aloysius, M.C., late Indian Police Service (Supt., Bombay).—Joined the service as asst. supt., on 27th Dec., 1919; offic. supt., Oct., 1924; confd., Nov., 1927.

COGSWELL, Mark James C.I.E., late Printing and Stationery Dept.—Apppt., controller of printing, stationery, and stamps, govt. of India, 1st July, 1904; C.I.E., June, 1919; retd.

COHEN, Samuel, India Office (higher exec. officer, India Audit Office).—Apppt., clerk, and class, 12th March, 1900; minor staff clerk, Oct., 1910; staff clerk, Dec., 1911; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

COHEN, William Charles Henry, India Office (higher clerical officer, acct. gen.'s dept.).—Educ. at Christ's Hospital; appointed second class clerk, 21st Jan., 1900, and att'd. to acctt.'s gen.'s dept.; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.


COLDSTREEM, William Menzies, C.I.E., Col., R.E. (retd.), late Survey of India.—First commr., 28th July, 1883; joined the Public Works Dept., Punjab, as asst. engn., Jan., 1882; transfd. to Survey of India as asst. commr., Nov., 1894; served with the Khair-Asmar delimit commr., 1894-5; dep. supt., Sept., 1898; supt. of surveys, United Provs., 1900 to 1905; supt. map publication, Aug., 1911; temp. reverted to mil. duty, Sept., 1915, to Mar., 1919; publication officer, ordnance survey, Southampton, 1917; supt. southern circle, govt. of India, 1919; dir. of surveys and supt. eastern circle, govt. of India, 1919 to 1923; C.I.E., Jan., 1924; retd.
Aug., 1924; war service with 1st and Miranzzai expends., 1890-91; Isazai, Black Mountain, 1891; European War, 1914-18.

COLE, ALFRED WILLIAM RICHARDSON, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 21st Nov., 1897, and served in the N.W. Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. spt., July, 1905; joint mag., April, 1907; sess. and sub. judge, May, 1913; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1914; ret'd., July, 1925.


COLE, GILBERT WHEELER, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. spt., United Provs., 8th Dec., 1924; offic. spt., June, 1926, and again, March, 1928.

COLE, HAROLD LINTNER, O.B.E., late Railway Dept.—Appptd. asst. loco. spt., state rly.s, 8th Nov., 1901; asst. scty. rly. bd., April, 1911, to April, 1914; dist. loco. spt., April, 1914; on mil. duty from Sept., 1914, to Feb., 1919 (Capt., R.E.); O.B.E., June, 1919; sec. rly. bd. (s.p.t.), April, 1920; ret'd., Feb., 1926.

COLE, HENRY WALTER GEORGE, C.S.I., O.B.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, late Foreign Dept.—Educ. at Wellington Coll. and R.M. Coll., Sandhurst; first commn., 29th Aug., 1885; joined the Assam commn., July, 1887, for asst. commr.; asst. to pol. dept. and spt. of Manipur State, March, 1896, to April, 1899; dep. commr., April, 1901; mag. and collr., Jan., 1906; spt., Lushai Hills, March, 1906; spec. duty, Delhi Durbar, Sept., 1911; dir. of temp. works, Delhi, Jan., 1912, to April, 1913; C.S.I., Jan., 1913; pol. agent, Manipur, March, 1914; on mil. duty from May, 1917; O.B.E., 1919; ret'd., March, 1921; C.V.O., June, 1927.

COLE, JOHN SAMUEL, Office of High Commr. for India (clerk for railway stores, store dept.).—Educ. at City of Westminster Sch., and City and Guilds' Technical Coll.; apptd. clerk for railway stores, 21st May, 1907; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920.


COLEMAN, ALBERT, M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., ret'd.—First commn., dated 1st Oct., 1887; in mil. employ until June, 1893; apptd. civil srgn., Punjab, Dec., 1893; reverted to mil. duty from Feb., 1916, to April, 1917; ret'd., April, 1921.


COLLIERS, ALLAN EDDINGTON, M.C., late Indian Service of Engineers.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1914; on mil. duty to 10th April, 1920; asst. exec. engr., March, 1921; exec. engr., Oct., 1923; ret'd., June, 1927.


COLLIER, SIR GEORGE HERMAN, C.I.E., Kt., late Office of High Commr. for India.—Educ. at Uppingham Sch.; junr. clerk, India Office, 17th Feb., 1896; senr. clerk, Aug., 1896; dep. dir.-gen. of stores, July, 1912; dir.-gen. of stores, Nov., 1915; C.I.E., June, 1918; on deputation to India to attend Stores Ctte., Nov., 1919; knighted, Jan., 1921; ret'd., Aug., 1921.

COLLIERS, JOSEPH VEASY, M.B.E., B.A., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 16th Dec., 1910, as asst. consvr.; dep. consvr., Dec., 1915; M.B.E., Jan., 1919; ret'd., Jan., 1926.

COLLIN, EDWARD WOODFIELD, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Eton, and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1878, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; private sec. to finl. member of govrn.-gen.'s council, Jan., 1880; served under the foreign dept., Jan. to July, 1881, and in the finl. dept., March to Sept., 1882; settlr. officer, Muzaффarpur, Jan., 1889; offd. as dir. of land records, Bengal, April, 1883; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1889; mag. and collr., Jan., 1894; mag. of 24-mergumnulas, Dec., 1895; sec. rev. board, June, 1900; member legisl. council, Bengal, May, 1902; commr., March, 1904; ret'd., April, 1913.

COLLINGS, FRANCIS WILLIAM, Indian Forest Service (consrv. Burma).—Arrived, 28th Nov., 1903, and served as asst. consrv.; dep. consrv., Nov., 1917; on mil. service, May, 1918, to June, 1919; consrv., Sept., 1924.

COLLINS, BERNARD ARDY, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 17th Feb., 1880).—Educ. at Malvern Coll., and Braesnose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 14th Nov., 1904, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. settlt. offr.;
priv. sec. to lieut.-govt. of Bengal, March to July, 1908; under-sec. to govt. rev. pol. and appt. dept., July, 1909, to March, 1910; ji. mag., dep. colr., March, 1911; transferred to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; under-sec. to govt., pol. appt. and educ. dept., April, 1912; regtr., co-op. credit soc., May, 1913; temply. employed in rev. and stat. dept., India Office, from April, 1916, to May, 1917; mag. and collr., April, 1917; regtr., co-operative credit societies, Sept., 1917; on spl. duty under Indian mutinous board, Delhi, April, 1918; controller (industrial intell.), Simla, July, 1918, to Feb., 1919; sec. to govt. Bihar and Orissa, fin. and munpl. dept., April, 1919; dir. of industries, April, 1920: a 33 sec. to govt. educ. dept., in addition, from Dec., 1922; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; on deputation as dir. of com. and industry, Hyderabad State, March, 1927.

COLLINS, FREDERICK REILY, F.Z.S., late Indian P.W.D.—Trained at R.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1893, and served in Burma as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1904; sup't engr., May, 1918; retld., June, 1922.


COLLINS, JOHN LAVELLE, Indian Police Service (asst. sup't., Bombay).—Joined the service, 26th Aug., 1901; on mil. duty from 28th Sept., 1918 to 7th Feb., 1920; asst. sup't., July, 1922; offic. sup't., Nov., 1927.

COLLINS, TERENCE MOSTYN, Indian Police Service (dist. sup't., Central Procs.).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Dec., 1913; on mil. duty from 10th Nov., 1917, to 21st Oct., 1919; dist. sup't., Jan., 1925; princl. training school, Sangor, March, 1925.


COLLISTER, HARRIS HALE, Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, United Procs.) (b. 14th Jan., 1885).—Educ. at South-Eastern Coll., Ramsgate; and St. John's Soc. Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 29th Nov., 1909, and served in the United Procs. as asst. mag.; addl. sess. and sub-judge, Sept., 1917; j.t. mag., Feb., 1918; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), April, 1918, to April, 1919; dis. and sessions judge, March, 1922.

COLLISTER, JOHN ARTHUR, Indian State Rlys. (asst. E.I. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. dist. loco. sup't., 8th Dec., 1905; dist. ditto, July, 1919; sup't., Feb., 1926.

COLQUIHOUN, HENRY ARCHIBALD COL-BROOKS, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Wellington Coll. and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 18th Dec., 1895, and served in Assam as asst. commr., and asst. to pol. agent, Manipur; mag. and collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Dec., 1907; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; ditto and sup't., Lushai Hills, May, 1917; retld., Sept., 1921.

COLSON, LIONEL HENWITT, Indian Police Service (asst. suppl., Bengal).—Joined the service as provy. asst. sup't., 5th Dec., 1906; asst. sup't, April, 1908; sup't, Aug., 1913; awarded King's police medal, 1916; offic. dep. insp.-genl., March, 1928.


COLVILLE, WILLIAM, Indian Police Service. —Joined the service as asst. suppl., United Procs., 8th Dec., 1924; offic. suppl., March, 1928.

COLVIN, Sir ELLIOT GRAHAM, K.C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Charterhouse, and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1881; and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; transferred to Assam as personal asst. to chief commr., May, 1884; asst. pol. agent, Rajputana, Jan., 1885; private sec. to lieut.-govr. of Bengal, April, 1887; 1st asst. to govr.-gen.'s agent in Baluchistan, April, 1889; offic. postm. genl., Bengal, July, 1890; joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1891; mag. and collr., March, 1895; pol. agent, Uthrav, Nov., 1896; pol. agent, Eastern Rajputana States, Sept., 1897; rev. and jud. commr., Baluchistan, April, 1900; resident in Kashmir, March, 1903; agent to govr.-genl., Rajputana, and chief commr. Ajmer-Merwara, from Oct., 1905; C.S.I., June, 1906; K.C.S.I., Dec., 1911; transferred to Bihar and Orissa cadre, April, 1912; retld., Jan., 1918.

COLVIN, ELLIOTT JAMES DOWELL, Major, I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer).—First commr., 9th Jan., 1904; in mil. employ to 11th July, 1908, when he was appointed personal asst. to resdt., Hyderabad; pol. officer on probation, 12th Feb., 1912; apptd. to pol. dept. confirmed, July, 1914; agent to govr.-gen. in Central India, June, 1915; pol. agent, Baghelkhand, March, 1921; under-sec. to agent to govr.-gen. in Central India, April, 1922; on foreign service as adviser to H.H. the Maharaja of Rewa, Feb., 1924.


COMBER, EDWARD REILY, Indian Forest Service (depl. conserv., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 6th June, 1899; dep. conserv., Oct., 1923.


CONDER, Stanley John, India Office (higher executive officer, acctmt.-gen.'s dept.). — Appdt. second class clerk, India Office, 10th June, 1913, and att'd to acctmt.-gen.'s dept.; on mill. service from July, 1915, to Dec., 1918; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, March, 1927.

CONES, Herbert Alfred Michael, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.). — Joined the service as asst. supt. on 7th Dec., 1908; supt., Jan., 1923.

CONINGHAM, Fitzroy Evelyn, late Indian Police Service. — Joined the service, 12th Nov., 1898, and posted to Madras; asst. supt., July, 1900; supt., Jan., 1905; dep. inspr.-gen., Aug., 1921; ret'd, July, 1926.

CONLIN, John Francis, M.C., Indian Police Service. — Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 14th Oct., 1923; offic. supt., May, 1926; asst. commr. in Andamans, Oct., 1926.


CONNOLLY, John Stanlay D'Arcy, Indian Forest Service (dep. commr., Madras). — Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1921, as asst. consrv.; dep. consrv., Dec., 1922.

CONNOLLY, Thomas Francis, M.B.E., Office of High Commr. for India. — Appdt. insp. of scientific supplies, India store depot, and Aug., 1921; M.B.E., Jan., 1920.


CONNOR, James Powell, Land Records Dept., Burma (ass't. dir.). — Joined the service, 1st April, 1899; supt., March, 1901; addl. asst. dir., Dec., 1925.

CONSTABLE, Ernest Henry, India Office (higher clerical officer, acctmt.-gen.'s dept.). — Appdt. clerical officer, 1st March, 1922, after previous temporary service from Feb., 1920; higher clerical officer, 1st October, 1925.


COODE, John, Indian Forest Service. — Joined the service as asst. consrv., Madras, on 5th Dec., 1924.
COODE, JOHN MELVILLE, late Posts and Telegraphs Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; appdt. asst. supt., telegraph service, 21st July, 1885; supt., Jan., 1887; dir., central circle, Aug., 1910; dir., telegraph engrg., northern circle, Lahore, April, 1914; retd., Nov., 1920; has received India medal and Chitral clasp, 1895.


COOK, LEWIS, C.I.E., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Medical Dept., Bihar and Orissa (civ. surgeon)—First commission, 26th July, 1902; in mil. employ till Aug., 1906, when he was appdt. offg. civil surgeon; on mil. service Aug., 1914, to Jan., 1921; civil surgeon, Jan., 1921; C.I.E., June, 1928.

COOK, WILLIAM LOUIS CHARLES GERARD, Indian Police Service. —Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 13th Nov., 1923.

COOKE, ARTHUR GEORGE, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bath Coll., and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 11th Jan., 1895, and served in Bengal as asst. commr.; dep. commr., Nov., 1908; commr. (s.p.t.) June, 1919; retd., Dec., 1923.


COOKE, EDWARD BARNARD, Indian State Rlys. (dist. traffic manager, G.I.P. Rly.).—Joined the service, 7th Feb., 1903; asst. traffic supt., Nov., 1904; dist. ditto, Jan., 1911; divl. traffic manager, Nov., 1922.


COOKE, JOHN VERNON, late India Police Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 24th July, 1889; asst. supt., Oct., 1893; supt., May, 1896; retd., Dec., 1920.


COOKE, THOMAS FOTHERGILL, O.B.E., Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1909; asst. supt., April, 1911; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; supt., Sept., 1921.

COOKE, WILFRID, Indian State Rlys. (collr. manager, E.I. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. collr. manager, 1st Jan., 1913; collr. manager, April, 1921.


COOMBES, GEORGE OSWALD, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Provs.).—Held non-gazetted appointments from 29th May, 1898; extra asst. conserv., May 1905; awarded Kaiser-i-Hind medal, 2nd class, June, 1915; dep. conserv., Oct., 1915.

COOMBS, ERNEST EDWIN, O.B.E., Printing and Stationery Dept. (contr. of printing, stationery and stamps).—Joined the service as supt., govt. central press, 1st Nov., 1902; supt., govt. printing, Bombay, July, 1914; O.B.E., June, 1925; contr. of printing, stationery and stamps, July, 1925.

COOPER, ALLAN, Indian State Railways (dist. traffic supt., N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service, Oct., 1903; dist. traffic supt., April, 1914.
COOPER, CHARLES HERBERT, M.B.E., India Postes and Tels. (dep. postmaster-genl. traffic, Punjab and N.W.F. Circle).— Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st Sept., 1891; on sp. duty in Seistan from April, 1903, to May, 1905; sptn., post officer, April, 1914; in milt. employ from 4th May, 1915, to 5th Oct., 1919; M.B.E., June, 1919; offg. P.M.G., March, 1923; sptn., C.T.O., Madras, Feb., 1925; dep. P.M.G., traffic, April, 1925.


COOPER, JOHN WALTER, Office of High Commr. for India (principal exec. officer, store dept.).— Apptd. 2nd class clerk, India Store Depot, 5th June, 1868; supervisor, ditto, Aug., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; principal ditto (temp.), April, 1927.


COOPER, Robert Francis, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, Dehradun and Ootacamund).— Joined the service, 26th Feb., 1892, as inspr. of schools, Ghur, 1904; inspr. of schools, Kumaon, 1907; later inspr. of schools, Ootacamund, 1908; inspr. of schools, Oct., 1927.

COOPER, William Charles, late Indian Service of Engrs.— Trained at T.C.E.; Coll.; joined the service, 10th April, 1895; asst. engr., April, 1903; exec. engr., March, 1908; offg. sptn. engr., Dec., 1921; sptn. engr., April, 1924; retd., Jan., 1927.


COPESTON, Frederic Selwyn, late Indian C.S.— Educ. at Marlborough Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 23rd Oct., 1873, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Burma, as asst. commr., Sept., 1874; on forest demarcation duty, Toungoo, Jan., 1880; dep. sptn. of census, Sept., 1880; judge under the land acquisition act, March, 1881; commr. of excise and stamps, March, 1885; addl. sessions judge, Tenasserim and Pegu, March, 1886; dep. commr., Jan., 1887; commr., Dec., 1890; offd. as jud. commr. Upper Burma, in 1894-95; confd., Oct., 1898; chief judge, chief court, Burma, April, 1900; retd., April, 1902.

COPESTON, Waters Edward, C.S.I., late Indian Forest Service.— Joined the service, 21st Nov., 1894, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., June, 1899; on duty in Ceylon, May to July 1906; consr., March, 1918; chief consr., Feb., 1920; C.S.I., Jan., 1922; retd., Feb., 1927.


CORBAN-LUCAS, Arthur John Lionel, Indian Police Service (dist. sptn., Burma).— Joined the service as asst. sptn., on 21st Nov., 1908; dist. sptn., Dec., 1927; offd. dep. commr., Rangoon, Sept., 1926.

CORBETT, Edward Holmes, late Bengal Police Dept.—Joined the service, 26th Feb., 1897; lent to the U.P.; returned to duty, July, 1915; dep. inspr.-genl. of police, I.B., C.I.D. (temp.), Oct., 1917; to Feb., 1918; services placed temply, at disposal of govt. of


CORNWELL, Richard Barry, Indian Forest Service (deputy commr., Madras).—Joined the service, 5th Jan., 1909; dep. constvr., Oct., 1922; on duty to Forest Research Institute, Sept., 1924.

CORREA, Charles Mark, Indian Finance Dept. (examr., local fund acctts., Bombay).—Joined the service, 1st June, 1901; asst. acctgen., Punjab, Oct., 1920; ditto, Central revenues, July, 1921; ditto, Bombay, April, 1923; examr., local fund acctts, April, 1925.


COSGRAVE, William Alexander, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Assam) (b. 6 April, 1879).—Educ. at Shrewsbury Sch. and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 30th Nov., 1903, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colir.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; vice-president, Manipur Darbar, May, 1907; j.l. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1913; asst. commr., Assam, April, 1912; dep. commr., May, 1917; ditto, and dep. agent, Manipur, Dec., 1917, to March, 1920.

COTTELLO, LEONARD WILFRID JAMES, M.A., LL.B., Barr.—Appdt. judge, high ct., Calcutta, 30th Dec., 1926.

COSTER, GILBERT WALLACE, Central Stamp Stores, Bombay (dep. contr.).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 21st May, 1909; asst. contr. of printing, stati. and stamps, Calcutta, Sept., 1919; dep. ditto, May, 1924; dep. contr., central stamp stores, Bombay, Feb., 1928.

COTTAM, WILLIAM JOHN, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. supt., Bengal, on 5th Dec., 1924.


COTTON, WILLIAM BENSLEY, Bart. (1854), Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., United Provs.) (b. 7th Feb., 1872).—Ed. at Wellington Sch. and Wadham Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 12th Dec., 1894, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., Oct., 1903; dep. commr., Oct., 1909; mag. and collr., July, 1911; on mil. duty, March, 1915, to April, 1919.


COULTON, GORDON FRANCIS, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., Nov., 1912; retd., Feb., 1929.


COUPLAND, RICHARD ERNEST, Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-gen. United Provs.).—Ed. at New Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 25th


COURTHOPE, EDWARD ARTHUR, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902, as asst. worker; dep. consr., Dec., 1907; on mil. service from May, 1915, to April, 1920; transfd. to the Punjab, April, 1920; offic. consr., July, 1920; rettd., July, 1924.


COUND, EDMUND RICHARD JOHN RATHLUFFE, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 22nd April, 1888).—Educ. at Westminster and Christ Church, Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 27th Nov., 1910, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1918; offic. dep. commr., March, 1922; offic. mag. and collr., Oct., 1922; confd., July, 1925; offic. commr., Feb., 1926.


COVENTRY, BERNARD OXES, F.C.H., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 9th Dec., 1894, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Feb., 1900; jol. consr., Hill States, Simla, April to July, 1910; impl. forest chemist, research institute, India, Oct., 1909; to Nov., 1910; personal asst. to consrs. of forests, Punjab, March, 1911; offic. consr., Berar, April, 1915; on depu. as consr. of forests, Jammu and Kashmir State, Oct., 1915; consr., Feb., 1910; rettd.

COVENTRY, FRANK CHETWYND, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 3rd Dec., 1900, and posted to Central Prov.; dist. supt., Sept., 1908; rettd., April, 1925.

COVENTRY, WALTER ALFRED, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 12th Dec., 1899; supt., July, 1907; on mil. duty from Oct., 1918, to April, 1919; rettd., Dec., 1924.


COWAN, JOHN MACQUEEN, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 13th Feb., 1916.

COWBURN, Rev. FRANK, B.A., Indian Eccl. Estabt.—Appdt. chaplain on probation, Bombay, 10th April, 1926.

COWGILL, JOHN FELIX, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. superintend. Bengal, on 25th Nov., 1923.

COWGILL, JOHN HARRY CHRISTOPHER, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. superintend., Bengal, 14th Nov., 1927.

COWIE, CHARLES FREDERICK, B.A., late Indian Fin. Dept.—Educ. at Blundell’s Sch., Teeswater and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 30th March, 1900, as probationer; fin. dept.; asst. acqtn. gen., Burma, Jan., 1902; asst. compt., India Treasuries, June, 1903; asst. acqtn. gen., Punjab, Sept., 1903; asst. compt., Central Prov., April, 1904; asst. acqtn. gen., Madras, April, 1907; asst. acqtn. gen. in charge of paper currency office, Bombay, Oct., 1909; dep. compt., India Treasuries, Calcutta, Oct., 1913; dep. compt., Assam, March, 1916; retd.


COWIE, HENRY EDWARD COLVIN, C.B.E., D.S.O., Col., late R.E., late India State Railways.—First commn., dated 10th Feb., 1893; joined the Public Works Dept. as asst. engr., state rys., 13th June, 1895; exec. engr., 1908; on mill duty from Oct., 1914, to Feb., 1920; C.B.E., Feb., 1919: offic. chief engr., Sept., 1921; chief engr., Apr., 1924; retd., Dec., 1927.

COWLEY - BROWN, FRANCIS Loftus Cowley, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 20th Dec., 1891, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Jan., 1897; principal, Madras Forest Coll., Coimbatore, June, 1912; retd., Aug., 1922.

COX, ALEXANDER RANKEN, Indian C.S. (coll. and dist. mag., Madras) (b. 16th July, 1878).—Educ. at Clifton and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 31st Dec., 1902, and served in Madras as asst. coll. ch. on police duty from April, 1905, to March, 1908; sub-coll. and inspt., Oct., 1910; dist. mag. and collr., Bangalore, and asst. to resdt. in Mysore, Nov., 1912, to Nov., 1917; on mill duty from May to Oct., 1918; coll. and dist. mag., July, 1924.


COX, CUTHBERT EUSTACE CONNOP, Indian Forest Service (depf. conserv., Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 8th Nov., 1907, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1912; offic. conserv., June, 1924, July, 1925, and again May, 1928.


COX, HUBERT EUSTACE, Indian State Rlys. (first asst. signal and interlocking engr., G.I.P. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. signal and interlocking engr., 2nd Jan., 1915; first asst. ditto, April, 1921.

COX, LIONEL EDGAR, M.A., the Ven., late Madras Eccles. Dept.—Educ. at Durham Univ., and Theological Coll., Dorchester; served for three years in diocese of Colombo; joined the service, 1st Dec., 1890, as jr. chaplain; sr. chaplain, April, 1909; arch-deacon of Madras, March, 1922; retd., July, 1922.


COX, STEPHEN, C.I.E., M.B.E., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1893, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., May, 1900; M.B.E., Jan., 1918; consr., Dec., 1918; chief conserv., June, 1919; C.I.E., June, 1922; retd., July, 1925.

COXE, HENRY REYNELL HOLLED, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester, and New Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 1st Nov., 1884, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; employed in Burma, 1887-91, as asst. commr. and under sec. to chief commr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., March, 1893; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1896; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1905, as supt. legal remembrancer, and sec. to legal council; offic. judge, Calcutta.
high court, April, 1907, to March, 1908; judge, Calcutta high court, from May, 1908; special duty in Ferozepore dept. during March, 1909; transfd. to Bihar, April, 1912; retld., Nov., 1915.


CRAIG, John, Indian Service of Engrs. (subtj. engr., Burma).—Joined the service, 5th July, 1899; asst. engr., July, 1900; exec. engr., July, 1908; supplg. engr., Sept., 1923.


CRAWFORD, ANDREW GEORGE, Indian Police Service (subtj., United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. supt., on 26th Nov., 1907; supt., Oct., 1922.

CRAWFORD, COLIN GRANT, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Assam) (b. 3rd June, 1890).—Educ. at Clifton and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 7th Dec., 1914, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; on nil. service, March, 1915, to Dec., 1919; transfd. to Assam, Dec., 1919; presdt., Manipur State Durbar from Sept., 1922.


CRAWFORD, Sir FRANCIS COLOMB, Kt., C.I.E., O.B.E., late India Police Dept. (Central Prov.).—Joined the service, 28th June, 1883, as offig. asst. supt. of police; confd., April, 1886; supplg. of rly. police, Nizam’s dominions, Dec., 1886; dist. supt. and ditto, April, 1896; dep. inspr.-gen. and ditto, April, 1912; K.-i.-H. medallia (1st class), June, 1909; retld., July, 1922; C.I.E., Jan., 1925; Kt., June, 1927.

CRAWFORD, FREDERICK LESLIE, O.B.E., late Berar Commn.—Educ. at King Edward VII’s School, Herts; joined the service 16th July, 1859, as inspr. of police; confd., April, 1865; asst. commr., Dec., 1897; dep. commr., Oct., 1913; dist. and pol. agent, Chhattisgarh Feudatories, May, 1914; O.B.E., Dec., 1919, retld., July, 1922.

CRAWFORD, JAMES ADAIR, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby; appd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 17th Sept., 1878, and served in
Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; from Feb., 1881, served in the pol.dept., and acted as asst. to the agent for Rajputana, boundary settl., officer in Mewar, and asst. to the resdt. at Hyderabad; attache, foreign dept., May, 1882; in charge of office of press comm., 1882-91; took leave of Apr., 1884; asst. sec., foreign dept., Jan., 1885; pol. agent, Quetta and Pishin, Nov., 1885; junr. under sec. to govt. foreign dept., March, 1888; acting first asst. and sec. for Berar to resdt. at Hyderabad, May, 1890; under sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., April, 1892; on special duty in connection with the revision of Aitchison's 'Treaties,' Oct., 1892; and again with the Archduke of Austria during his tour in India, 1892-93; offg. pol. rest., Persian Gulf, July-Dec., 1893; rest. and various commrs., Baluchistan, March, 1895; commrs., Berar, April, 1890; offg. resdt. Mysore, and chief commrs., Coorg, June, 1899, and May, 1901; rettd., Aug., 1903.


CRAWFORD, William Glasgow, B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Burma, on 22nd Dec., 1925.


CREED, Clarence James, M.C., Indian Police Service (suitb. Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as asst. supr. on 29th March, 1920; supr., Sept., 1924.


CRESSWELL, John, India Office (higher clerical officer, economic and overseas dept.).—Appdt. clerical officer, 24th Sept., 1921; actg. higher clerical officer, April, 1924; confd., Jan., 1925.

CREWE (Marquess of), Most Hon. Robert Offley Ashburton CREWE-MILNES, K.G., P.C., M.A., F.S.A., Earl of Madeley, in the county of Stafford, and Marquess of Crewe (cr. 1911).—Asst. priv. sec. to sec. for foreign affairs (Earl Granville) 1883-84; Lord-in-Waiting to the Queen, 1885; Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1883-92; Lord Presdt. of the Council, 1905-08; Sec. of State for the Colonies, 1908-10; Sec. of State for India, 7th Nov., 1910, to March, 1911, and from May, 1911, to May, 1915; Lord Privy Seal, from Nov., 1915, to Oct., 1919, and from Dec., 1919, to May, 1915; an Elder Brother of the Trinity House; lord lieut. of Co. of London, June, 1912; lord president of the Council, May, 1915; presd., bd. of educn., Aug., 1916; chairman, Indian constitutional relations commr., 1919; ambassador at Paris 1922-28.

CRICHTON, Gerald Charles Lawrence, Lt., I.A. (offr. of pol. dept.).—First commrn., dated 14th July, 1921; prob. in pol. dept., May, 1926; settlement officer, Peshawar, Jan., 1927; asst. commr., Bannu, July, 1927.


CRICKMAY, Joseph George, India Office (higher executive officer, Milty. Dept.).—Appdt. clerk, 2nd class, registry and record dept., 17th Jan., 1902; temporarily attached to mil. dept., from Oct., 1914; minor staff clerk, March, 1917; staff clerk (actg.), Nov., 1919; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

CROMIN, John, V.C., C.B., C.I.E., V.D., K.H.P., Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commrn,

CROAD, ALBERT, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Jan., 1907; exec. engr., Jan., 1915; offg. sup't. engr., Sept., 1923.

CROCKETT, WILLIAM GORDON, M.B.E., Office of High Commissr. for India (controller, store dept.).—Apptd. clerk, 2nd class, store dept., 23rd Nov., 1900; junior clerk, Nov., 1914; M.B.E., Jan., 1918; transfd. to office of high commissr. for India, Oct., 1920; personal asst. to high commissr., Oct., 1920; senr. clerk, April, 1921; contr. store dept., April, 1922.

CROFT, WILLIAM DAWSON, B.A., India Office (principal, economic and overseas dept.).—Educ. at Winchester Coll., and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. junr. clerk, military dept., 28th May, 1919, after previous service as temporary junr. clerk since Nov., 1915; apptd. pt. sec. to the perm. under sec. of state, Jan., 1920; principal, April, 1921; establishment officer, July, 1921, to Jan., 1922.


CROLY, ROBERT GEORGE GIBBON, M.B., Lt-Col., I.M.S. (dist. medd. officers, Madras).—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1906; D.M.O., Kttna, Jan., 1924; offg. surgn., 4th dist., and supt., Royapetta hosp., Feb., 1926.


CROOKSHANK, Sir SYDNEY D'AGUILLAR, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., M.V.O., A.I.C.E., Col., late R.E., India Public Works Dept. (retd.).—First commn., dated 27th July, 1885; joined the Public Works Dept., Jan., 1892, and served on the state ways; in charge of Golconda Lake operations, 1894, and famine relief wks., 1896-97; under-sec. to govt., United Prov., 1905-07; in charge of construction of King George's Hospital, Lucknow, 1908-10; suppl. of wks., Delhi Durbar, 1911; suppl. engr., imp. city wks., Delhi, 1913-14; offg. sec. to the govt. of India, public wks. dept., Nov., 1919; chief engr. (prov.), Nov., 1919; confd., Nov., 1920; rettd., June, 1927. War services—Relief of Chitral, 1905 (medal and clasp); British Exped. Force, 1914-19 (dir.-gen. of transporta- tion, France, 1914-15 Star, British War and Victory medals); Honours—M.V.O., Dec., 1911; C.I.E., June, 1912; D.S.O., June, 1916; Bt.-Col., Jan., 1918; C.B., June, 1918; K.C.M.G., June, 1919; Commdr., Légion d'Honneur; ditto, Ordre de Leopold; Grande Croix, Ordre d'Avis; Croix de Guerre Française (avec palme); Croix de Guerre Beige.

CROSS, LIONEL DOUGLAS, late India Public Wks. Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1900, and served in Bengal as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1906; rettd., July, 1921.

CROSS, MARLBOROUGH, M.A., late Indian Educational Service.—Apptd. hd. mtr., Sitapur high school, 8th Aug., 1891; ditto, Zilla school, Bareilly, April, 1892; ditto, Bareilly collegiate school, Oct., 1892; asst. inspr. of schools, April, 1894; inspr. of schools, Aug., 1896; apptd. to Indian educul. service, Punjab, as inspr. of schools, June, 1902; rettd., April, 1919; author of various works on educul. subjects.

CROSSLEY, DONALD, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Madras, on and Dec., 1922.

CROSTHWAIT, HERBERT LELAND, C.I.E., Col., R.E. (retd.), late Survey of India.—First commn. dated 29th March, 1890; attached to mil. works dept., 1st Nov., 1892; and asst. principal Thomason Coll., Roorkee, April, 1893; asst. supt. of surveys, Nov., 1897; on delegation with Chilli-Argentine Boundary Commn., as asst. commr., from Dec., 1902, to June, 1903 (mentioned in despatch); dep. supt., Feb., 1904; C.I.E., June, 1921; supt., Aug., 1921; rettd., June, 1923.


CROOKS,


CROTHERS, EDWARD MICHAEL, Indian Forest Service (dep. consov., Madras).—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1901; dep. consov., March, 1920.


CROUCH, HENRY NEWTON, LL.B., Lond., Barr. (1900).—Joined the service, 25th June, 1906, as addl. judl. commr., Sind; had been public prosecutor for Sind and prov. pleader from Nov., 1897, to June, 1906; K-i-H., gold medal, June, 1918.


CRUMP, EDMUND SAMUEL, A.M.I.E.C., Indian Service of Engrs. (sup't. engr., Punjab).—Joined the service as asst. engr., on 1st Oct., 1906; exec. engr., Nov., 1914; sup't. engr., Feb., 1926.


CRUMP, SIR LOUIS CHARLES, Kt., late Indian C.S.—Educ. under private tuition and at Balliol Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 10th Dec., 1890, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and asst. judge; and asst. March, 1897; ditto, and asst. judge, Feb., 1898; ditto, and asst. to the legal remembrancer, March, 1899; under sec. to govt. pol., judl. and legal dept., March, 1899; Jan., 1900; asst. April, 1902; judge and sec. judl. dept., Sept., 1902; remembrancer of legal affairs and sec. to govt. legal dept., Jan., 1909, to July, 1911; addl. jud. commr., Sind, Nov., 1918; temp. member govrn.'s excc. council, June, 1919, to Oct., 1919; offf. judge, Bombay High Ct., from Nov., 1919; judl. commr., Sind, April, 1920; judge, Bombay High Ct., Jan., 1921; Kt., Jan., 1928; retd., Jan., 1929.


CUBITT, GEORGE EATON STANNARD, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 4th


CUMBERLAND, BENTINCK LANDALE, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 5th Aug., 1885, as inspr. of police, United Prov.; apptd. to Gurgaon, July, 1886; asst. suppt., March, 1887; suppt., Dec. 1905; apptd. to Madras, Aug., 1905; rettd., April, 1914.

CUMING, SIR ARTHUR HERBERT, Kt., Indian C.S. (judge, high ct., Calcutta) (b. 24th Nov., 1871).— Educ. at Westminster Sch., London Univ., and Oriel Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1895, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., Assam, Jan., 1899; mag. and collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1906; dist. and sessions judge, March, 1908; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; offf. suppt. and remembrancer of legal affairs, Bengal, April, 1914; acting judge, Calcutta high ct., June to Sept., 1916, March to April, 1917, and from April, 1919, to Sept., 1920, and from Feb., 1921, permanently apptd. as judge, high ct., Calcutta, 10th Nov., 1921; Kt., Jan., 1928.


CUMMINGS, DONALD BRODBY, D.F.C., Indian Police Service (suppt., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as asst. suppt. on 6th Dec., 1911; suppt., Sept., 1924.


CUMMING, ROUSALEY CHARLES ROSSITER, Indian Police Service (suppt., Assam).—Joined the service as asst. suppt. on 7th Dec., 1911; suppt., April, 1922.

CUNLiffe, JOHN ROBERT ELLIS, Barr.—Apptd. judge, high ct., Kangoo, 12th Nov., 1924.


Cunningham, charles banks, Indian Police Service (suppt., Madras).—Apptd. asst. suppt. of police, Madras, 24th Dec., 1904; suppt. and dep. commr. of police, Madras, Feb., 1913; commr. of police, Travancore, from Aug., 1915, to March, 1921; offf. dep. inspr. genl., Jan., 1928; actg. commr. of police, Madras, May, 1928; awarded King's police medal, Mar., 1929.

RECORD OF SERVICES.

CUMMINGTON, John, C.I.E., M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. Bacteriological Dept. (dir. central research institute, Kasauli).—In mill. employ. from 1st Feb., 1905, to 14th Oct., 1908, when appd. to officiate as ass't. to dir., Bombay bacteriological laboratory, and as ass't. dir., central research inst., Kasauli, Jan., 1911: on sp. duty for dysentery enquiry under the Indian research fund assocn., from July, 1913; reverted to mil. employ, April, 1915; acting dir., central research inst., Kasauli, Jan., 1916; ass't. dir. and ditto, May, 1917; dir., King inst. of prev. medicine, Madras, March, 1919; dir., Pasteur institute, Kasauli, Nov., 1923; offic. dir. central research institute, Kasauli, April, 1928; C.I.E. June, 1928.

CUMMINGTON, John, Richard, C.I.E., M.A., Indian Educl. Service (dir. of public instr., Assam).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1897, and officiated as prof'r. Presdy. Coll., Calcutta, and asst. dir. of public instn., Bengal; inspr. of schools, Bengal, Jan., 1912; dir. of public instn., Assam, April, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1921; offic. member, public service commn., June, 1928.


CURRIE, Algernon James, Finance Dept., Govt. of India (compr'r., Assam).—Joined the service, 14th June, 1905; offic. comptroller, Assam, Sept., 1929.

CURRIE, Donald McDonald, B.Sc. (dep. consr., Madras).—Joined the service as ass't. consr., 11th Dec., 1921; dep. consr., Dec., 1922.

CURRIE, Laurence, late India Office.—Appd. member of council of sec. of State for India, 13th July, 1911; vice-pres'd. of the council, June, 1917; ret'd., July, 1918.


CURRY, John Court, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1907, as ass't. supt.; supt. of police, Dec., 1920; awarded King's Police medal, Jan., 1923.

CURRY, John Elliot Pringle, Marine Dept., Bombay (shipping master).—Joined the
RECORD OF SERVICES.


DALAL, Sir DADIBA MERWANJI, Kt., C.I.E.—Member of commitee, on Indian exchange and currency, 1919; chairman, govt. securities re- habilitation comitee, Bombay, 1921; apptd. member of council of sec. of state for India, 19th Nov., 1921; delegate for India at Genoa Economic Conference, and representative for India at The Hague Economic Conference, 1922; member of Indian retrenchment comitee, 1922; high commr. for India, 14th April, 1923, to 20th Sept., 1924; delegate for India at Intl. Economic Conference, 1925; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; Kt., Jan., 1924.


DALJIT SINGH, RAJA, Sir, K.B.E., C.S.I.—Member of the legislative council, Punjab, 1913-1915; member govt.-gen.’s legislative council, 1913-1915; C.S.I., June, 1914; member of council of Sec. of State for India, March, 1915, to June, 1917; K.B.E., June, 1919; chief minister, Kashmir to 1921.

DALLAS, CHARLES MOWBRAY, C.S.I., Lt.-Col., Indian Army, retd.—Entered the service, 22nd Jan., 1881; in mil. employ till May, 1887; apptd. to the Punjab commn. as ass’t. commr., May, 1887; dep. commr., April, 1897; pol. agent, Hikoom States and Bahawalpur, Nov., 1905; dep. commr., Delhi, Aug., 1910; commr., Oct., 1911; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; addl. member, govt.-gen.’s council, Dec., 1915; retd., Aug., 1916.

DALLEY, RICHARD POMEROY, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1913, as ass’t conserv. on milty. duty from 3rd Aug., 1916, to 13th Nov., 1918; dep. conserv., March, 1919.


Daly, CLIVE KIRKPATRICK, C.I.E., Major, I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer).—First commn., 18th Dec., 1907; C.I.E., Jan., 1925; pol. agent, Bahrain, Nov., 1925.

Daly, FRANCIS CHARLES, C.I.E., late India Police Dept. (Bengal).—Joined the service, 17th April, 1887, as ass’t. super. of police; dist. super., Oct., 1890; asst. super., April, 1903; temp. dep. inspr. gen., Nov., 1909; confd., Sept., 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1914; retd., Feb., 1915.


DALZIEL, WALTER WATSON, B.A. (Oxon), Indian C.S. (jf. mag. and ass’t. settlement offr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 5th Oct., 1900).—Educ. at Edinburgh Academy and Corpus Christi, Oxford; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 7th Dec., 1924, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass’t. mag. and col., and asst. settlement offr., Nov., 1927.

DAM, SARAT CHANDRA, B.Sc., B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (ass’t. exec. eng., Bengal).—Joined the service, 19th April, 1922; ass’t. exec. eng., April, 1923.

DAMODAR PRASHAD, LALU, Rai Bahadur, late Bihar and Orissa Civil Service.—Joined the service, 14th May, 1900; munish, Oct., 1901; sub-judge, Jan., 1917; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1925; C.S.I., Dec., 1927.

of India, foreign dept., March, 1903; C.S.I., June, 1904; on spec. duty with the Kabul mission from Oct., 1904, to April, 1905; K.C.I.E., May, 1905; lieut.-govr. of the Punjab, May, 1913; C.I.E., Dec., 1911; retd., May, 1913.


DANIEL, AUBREY CECIL, late Indian Police Service.—Joincd the service, 15th Nov., 1903, and posted to Bombay; supt. of police, March, 1913; retd. Sept., 1927.


DAR, SHYAM SUNDAR LAL, M.A. (Cantab.), Barr., Indian C.S. (joint mag. United Provs.) (b. 17th Dec., 1893).—Educ. at Punjab Univ., and Queen’s Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 30th Oct., 1920; arrived, 4th April, 1921, and served in United Provs. as ast. mag. and collr. and jt. mag.; offf. mag. and collr., June, 1925.


DARLING, MALCOLM LYALL, B.A., Indian C.S. (regr. co-op. societies, Punjab) (b. 10th Dec., 1880).—Educ. at Eton and King’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 30th Nov., 1904, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; tutor and guardian to H.H. the Raja of Devas, Jan., 1907; under sec. to govt. of Punjab, Feb., 1914, to July, 1913; dep. commr. and jt. regid. co-operative socs., Punjab, Jan., 1920; commr. of income tax, Oct., 1927; regr. co-op. societies, Oct., 1927.

DARRINGTON, VICTOR GEORGE, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 12th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Dec., 1924; senr. instructor, Madras Forest Coll., Dec., 1925.

DARSHAN SINGH, SARDA, F.R.H.S., Barr., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Punjab).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric. on 23rd Dec., 1913.


DARWOOD, Arthur John, Barr., late Burma Commission.—Apptd. dist. judge, March, 1921; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1922; retd., April, 1928.


DAS, ARJUN (see Arjun Das).

DAS, ATULANANDA, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Assam).—Joined the service, 14th Jan., 1900; asst. conserv., Aug., 1921; dep. conserv., Sept., 1924.

DAS, BHAGWAN (see Bhagwan Das).


DAS, CEDRIC PERCY MAYA, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (prinpl. agric. coll., Cawnpore).—Joined the service as asst. dir. of agric. on 1st Sept., 1917; prof., agric. coll., Cawnpore, Nov., 1921; prinpl. ditto, Dec., 1925.

DAS, DAYANAND, B.A., Rai Bahadur, Bihar and Orissa Civil Service (mag. and coll.).—Joined the service, 29th July, 1903; dep. mag. and dep. coll., May, 1902; mag. and coll., Nov., 1924.

DAS, DHARMA (see Dharm Das).

DAS, GOVINDA CHARAN, M.A., Indian Finance Dept. (ass. acct.-gen., Bengal).—Joined the service as profbr., 4th March, 1915; ass. acct.-gen., Bombay, July, 1918; ditto, United Provs., Feb., 1921; ditto, Punjab, April, 1924; ditto, Bengal, Dec., 1926.

DAS, GURCHARN (see Gurcharn Das).

DAS, HARI (see Hari Das).


DAS, MATHRA (see Mathra Das).


DAS, PRIA (see Pria Das).

DAS, PULIN BEHARI, M.A., Indian Finance Dept. (dep. auditor genl.).—Joined the service, 28th Feb., 1908; asst. acct.-gen., May, 1910; acct.-gen., Jan., 1917; dep. auditor-genl., Feb., 1923.

DAS, RAM (see Ram Das).


DAS, SUNDER, K. (see Sunder Das, K.).

DAS, SURENDRANATH, B.A., India Posts and Tels. (dep. postmaster-genl., Bengal and Assam).—Joined the service, 13th April, 1898; proby. dep., Aug., 1903; asst., Feb., 1906; offic. dep. postmaster-genl., May, 1921; confd., Jan., 1923.

DAS, THAKUR (see Thakur Das).

DAS, GUPTA, KULADA CHAKAN, B.A., Indian C.S. (joint mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 3rd Jan., 1900).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Magdalene Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1923; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1923, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. and sub-divil. officer; jt. mag. and dep. collr., July, 1924.


DASTUR, JEHANGIR FARDUNJI, M.Sc., D.L., Indian Agric. Service (mycologist, Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 14th May, 1910; mycologist, Dec., 1923.

DATT, GURU, SONDHI (see Guru Datt, S.).

DATT, DINA NATH (see Dutt, D. N.).

DATT, GURU SADAY (see Dutt, G. S.).

DATT, RABINDRA NATH, B.A. (Oxon.), M.Sc.(A.), Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Central Provs., 14th Oct., 1927.

DATTATRAYA VAMAN REGE (see Rege, D. V.).

DAKUR, RONALD GILES, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as assy. sup., Bihar and Orissa, 21st Nov., 1926.

DAKUR, SHOOTING, RONALD GILES, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as assy. sup., Bihar and Orissa, 21st Nov., 1926.
DAULATRAM, Dayalmal (see Dayalmal, D.).


DAVID, Alan MacFarlane, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab).—Joined the service as ass't conserv. on 11th Dec., 1923; dep. conserv., Nov., 1924.

DAVIDSON, David Alexander Gibb, Indian Forest Service (ass't conserv., Bengal).—Joined the service as ass't conserv. on 1st Nov., 1922.

DAVIDSON, John, B.A. (Cantab.), O.B.E., Indian Finance Dept. (acct.-genl., Burma).—Joined the finance deptt., govt. of India, 25th Feb., 1902; asstt. acct.-genl., Burma, April, 1905; ditto, Bengal, March, 1907; ditto, and examiner of local govt. acts, United Provs., May, 1908; ditto, Punjab, Oct., 1909; dep. compt'r, Assam, May, 1912; on mil. service, March, 1916, to Feb., 1919; officd. dep. compt'r., Feb., 1919; O.B.E., June, 1919; auditor, Govt. of India sanctions (mil'y.), Jan., 1922; services placed at disposal of govt. of Punjab from Sept., 1923; officd. acct.-genl., Bihar and Orissa, Nov., 1926; ditto, Burma, April, 1927.


DAVIS, Miss Edith Elizabeth, Indian Educl. Service.—Appdt. principal, Dow Hill girls' school, Darjeeling, 1st April, 1922.

DAVIS, Edward Lloyd, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, Store Dept.).—Appdt. 2nd class clerk, 18th Sept., 1909; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.

DAVIS, Henry Merston, Indian State Rlys. (fuel economy officer, N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. dist. loco. sup't., 2nd Nov., 1907, in mility, employ from 2nd July, 1915; mech. engr., July, 1925; pers. asst. to dep. of m. engr., Nov., 1925; fuel economy officer, Nov., 1926.


DAVIS, Robert William Home, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't collr. and magt., Bombay) (b. 10th Nov., 1896).—Educ. at Haileybury Coll., and Pembroke Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 30th Jan., 1914, and arrived, 28th March, 1924, as a temporary officer. served as asst. collr.; officd. collr. and sjp't of stamps, May, 1924; officd. collr. and dist. mag., March, 1925; asst. collr. and magt., April, 1928.

DAVIES, WILLIAM FREDERICK MANT, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 16th Nov., 1927.

DAVIES-LEIGH (see under Leigh).

DAVIES, ARNOLD PERCIVAL, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Arrived 18th Dec., 1909, and served as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1914; on mill. service, May, 1918, to June, 1919; offg. conserv., June, 1927.

DAVIES, CLAYTON KENNETH (dep. conserv., Burma).—Appd. dep. conserv. from 15th Dec., 1923, and remain seconded for service under Rangoon dev. trust; land officer, dev. trust, March, 1924.

DAVIES, DAVID, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 24th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Oct., 1925.


DAVIS, HAROLD PERCY WHITTON, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1921, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1923.

DAVIS, LEO NAR COLE RIDGE, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service Dec., 1900, and served in Burma as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Jan., 1907; ret'd, Nov., 1914.

DAVIS, Percival William, M.C., B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 11th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Nov., 1926.


DAVIS, THOMAS WILLIAM GODWIN, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1893, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. supt., Jan., 1910; on mill. service from May, 1915, to June, 1919; ret'd., Mar., 1926.


DAWSON, CLINTON GEORGE EVELYN, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Arrived 10th Dec., 1908, and served as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., March, 1914; offg. conserv., July, 1925.

DAWSON, CECIL BARKY, late India Forest Dept.—Appd. asst. conserv. of forests, 23rd Nov., 1896, and posted to Madras; dep. conserv., April, 1905; instr. for reft. coll., Coimbatore, May, 1914; ret'd., Jan., 1922.

DAWSON, ERNEST STANLEY, Indian Forest Engineering Service.—Joined the service as forest engr., Madras, 26th Jan., 1922.


DAWSON, FREDERICK GEORGE ROYAL, M.I.C.E., V.D., late Railway Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1889; exec. engr., Jan., 1899; ass't secy., March, 1914; publ. supt., April, 1916; publ. officer, April, 1927; asst. ch. publ. officer, Feb., 1928.


DAWSON, JAMES ALEXANDER, M.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Assam) (b. 4th May, 1880).—Educat. at Gordon's Coll. and the Univ. Aberdeen; appd. after exam. of 1903; arrived 28th Nov., 1904, and served in Bengal as ass't mag. and coll.; transf'd to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1911; asst. commr., Assam, April, 1912; dep. commr., Nov., 1920.


DAWSON, RICHARD JOHN PALLISER, Indian Police Service (supt., Madras).— Joined the service, 25th Nov., 1907; asst. supt., Sept., 1908; supt., Aug., 1918.

DAWSON, Vernon, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S., India Office (principal, public and judicial depart.).—Educ. at St. Paul's School and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, and Dec., 1905, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; under sec. to govt., rev. and appt. dept., Aug., 1909; under sec. to govt. of India, Home Dept., July, 1910; transferred to Bengal, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1913; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1916; on sp. duty, home dept., govt. of India, Sept. to Dec., 1916; on sp. duty, Calcutta high court, Jan. to March, 1917; on sp. duty, legal depart. of govt. of India, April to Aug., 1917; temp. empd. in rev. and arts. dept., India Office, from July, 1918, and in the legal depart. from Aug., 1918; sec., India Office, Reforms Committee, Aug., 1918, to Dec., 1919; acting asst. sec. in jud. and public dept. from Dec., 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1920; resigned from Indian C.S., Jan., 1921; senr. clerk, India Office, March, 1921; principal, April, 1921.

DAWSON, Walter Hill, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Kensington Gr. Sch., St. Peter's, Weston-super-Mare, and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived 21st Nov., 1888, and served as asst. commr. in Burmah; under sec. to chief commr., April, 1892; offic. dep. acctnt. gen., Bengal, March, 1898; ditto, Madras, Aug., 1898; confd., Nov., 1898; offic. acctnt. gen., Punjab, March, 1900; dep. commr., Burmah, Nov., 1902; ditto, and spt. of stamps, April, 1905; retd., 1913.


DAYAL, Madhu Sudan (see Madhu Sudan, D.).


DAYAL, Shankar (see Shankar Dayal).

DAYALMAL, Daulatram, B.A., L.L.B., Bombay C.S., Judder Branch (asst. judge and addl. sess. judge).—Joined the service, 17th Feb., 1901, as sub-judge; asst. judge, Oct., 1926; ditto and addl. sess. judge, Dec., 1926; compiler of "The Sind Sadar Court Reports for 1902 and 1903."

DE, Anath Bandhu, B.A., Rai Bahadur, Bengal Civil Service (magte. and collr.).—Joined the service as provy. dep. collr., May, 1897; offic. magte. and dep. collr., Oct., 1897; confd., April, 1900; offic. magte. and collr., March, 1927; confd., Aug., 1927.


DE, Indra Nath, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. super., Bihar and Orissa, on 24th April, 1925.

DE, Indu Bhusan, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bengal, Dec., 1926.


DE, Kiran Chandra, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived 23rd Dec., 1893, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1900; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; mag. and collr., Jan., 1906; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; on sp. duty in connection with educ. survey of Calcutta, Aug., 1914; C.I.E., Jan., 1915; offic. secy. to govt. gen. dept., April, 1915, to May, 1918; on sp. duty as general press censor, poll. dept., Nov., 1914, to April, 1915; offic. secy. to govt. of Bengal, genl. dept., April, 1915; offic. commr., Chittagong div., May, 1916; confd. as commr., April, 1919; addl. member of govrn. genl. councils, Jan., 1920; offic. member, bd. of revenue, June, 1923, and again, Nov., 1924; council, Jan., 1920; offic. member, bd. of confd., July, 1925; member, council of state (temp.), Jan., 1928; retd., Dec., 1928.


RECORD OF SERVICES.


DEANE, LANCELOT VICTOR, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, on 22nd Nov., 1925.


DEANE, NEVILLE BERNARD, Indian Finance Dept. (dep. chief accounting officer, United Provs.).—Joined the service, 3rd Jan., 1908; asst. acctg. gen., June, 1909; dep. ditto, Jan., 1926.

DEANS, HARRY SCOTT, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 15th Dec., 1922; on deputation to the Kashmir State from 4th March, 1924; dep. conserv., Nov., 1927.


DEAS, JOSEPH, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the High Sch. and Univ. of Edinburgh; apptd. after exam. of 1858; arrived, 1st Nov., 1870, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr., asst. settl. officer, and joint mag. and dep. coll. district and sessions judge, Aug., 1887; legal remembrancer, Dec., 1890; sec. to legisl. council, Dec., 1893; asst. member of the council, Jan., 1891; district and sessions judge, Dec., 1893; jud. commr. in Oudh, April, 1897; retd., Mar., 1900.


DEASE, RICHARD EDMUND, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, on 14th Oct., 1923.

DEB, BIRENDRANATH, Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.).—Apptd. to Office of H.C. for 1, April, 1921; clerical officer, Feb., 1924; exec. officer, March, 1926.

DEB, MANMAITHA KRISHNA, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 6th Dec., 1899, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; mag. and collr., Oct., 1914; dep. commr., March, 1921; retd., May, 1925.


DEBENDRA NATH SEN GUPTA (see Sen Gupta, D. N.).

DEBI DAT PANDYA, D.P.H., L.R.C.P. & S., L.F.P. and S., Rai Bahadur (ass't. dir. of public health, United Provs.).—Joined the service as addtl. dep. san. commr., July, 1912; asst. dir. of public health, Nov., 1921.


DEBI LAL SAH, B.A., M.Sc., Indian Forest Service (ass't. conserv., United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. working plan officer on 26th Dec., 1925; ass't. conserv., July, 1926.

DE BRATH, SIR ERNEST, K.C.B., C.I.E., L.Gen, Indian Army (ret'd.).—First comm., 11th Sept., 1876; Bengal Staff Corps, 20th Aug., 1879; asst. sec., mil. dept., govt. of India, April, 1892; and dep. sec. ditto, April, 1896; 1st dep. sec. ditto, April, 1900; sec. ditto, Dec., 1903, to March, 1906; pol. resident, Aden, and commdg. Aden Bde., Nov., 1906, to April, 1910; K.C.B., June, 1914.


DE CARTERET, FREDERICK ST. GEORGE, late Indian Police Dept.—Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1894, as asst. dist. supt. of police, United Prov.; dist. supt., June, 1902; supt., April, 1906; retd., Dec., 1922.

DE CHAVAL, ANTOINE RENE, late India Public Works Dept. (Madras).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1892, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Dec., 1902; retd., April, 1917.


DE GALE, HUGH OTWAY, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1911; asst. supt., May, 1913; on mil. duty from 15th Nov., 1917 to 28th Feb., 1919; King's police medal, Jan., 1921; supt., Jan., 1924; awarded bar to King's police medal, Jan., 1925; princl. police training school, Phillour, April, 1927.

DEEKS, THOMSON BLOSSOM, Punjab Civil Service (extra. ass't. commr.).—Joined the service, 10th March, 1898, and held non-gazetted appts. to 4th Nov., 1909; extra ass't. commr., Oct., 1911.
DEIGHTON, kenneth willmor, late India Police Dept. (Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 27th Feb., 1888; inspr. of police, Jan., 1891; asst. supt., Aug., 1893; dist. supt. Apr., 1897; ditto and asst. to inspr.-gen. of police, C.I.D., June, 1916; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., crime and riles, Central Provs., March, 1917; dep. inspr.-gen., March, 1918; inspr.-gen., Aug., 1919; ret., Jan., 1925; war service, Burmese War, 1887 to 1889, Frontier medal, with clasp.


DE LA FOSSE, Sir CLAUDE FRASER, K.T., C.I.E., M.A., late Educl. Dept., United Provs.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. prof. of English literature and logic, Queen's Coll., Benares, 18th Feb., 1891; inspr. of schools, Jan., 1897; asst. dir. of public instruct., Nov., 1902; dir., Nov., 1906; member of Indian govt.'s legis. council; C.I.E., June, 1918; Vice-Chancellor of Allahabad University, April, 1922; knighted, June, 1922; retd., 1923.


DELL, PERCY BERTRAM, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.).—Second class clerk, bd. of trade, Sept., 1908, to Sept., 1909; ditto, bd. of edn., Sept., 1909, to June, 1911; apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 9th June, 1911, and attd. to registry and record dept.; transfd. to store dept., Jan., 1917; on mill. service from Aug., 1914, to July, 1919; transfrd. to offic. of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, Apr., 1922; higher clerical officer, Jan., 1926.

DELMERICK, CHARLES SWIFT, late Opium Dept., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 30th July, 1880; asst. sub. dep. opium agent, Nov., 1882; sub. dep. opium agent, July, 1888; retd., Oct., 1913.

DE MONTE, FRANK THOMAS, India Posts and Telegraphs (postmaster-genl. and dir. of tel. engr., Burma).—Trained at R.E.I.C. Coll.; joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1899, as asst. supt.; supt., Nov., 1910; dep. postmaster-genl. (traffic), Apr., 1914; asst. dir.-genl. telegraph traffic, Apr., 1919; offic. dep. dir.-genl.; postmaster-genl. and dir. telegraph traffic, Burma, June, 1923; dep. dir.-genl. telegraph traffic, March, 1923; offic. ch. engr., tels., Apr., 1928.


DEMPSEY, EDWARD, India Office (exec. officer, military dept.).—Apptd. asst. clerk 25th Aug., 1919; clerical officer, Jan., 1920; exec. officer, Jan., 1928.

DEMPSTER, FRANCIS ERKINSE, C.I.E., M.I.E.E., late India Telegraph Dept.—Trained at R.E.I.C. Coll.; apptd., 2nd Oct., 1878, as asst. supt.; supt., Feb., 1893; was in charge of field telegraphs with Chitral relief force, March, 1895; C.I.E., Jan., 1896; chief supt., April, 1902; dep. dir., Nov., 1902; director, construction branch, Aug., 1904; dep. dir.-genl., Indian telegraph dept., Nov., 1907; dir., April, 1910; dir.-genl., Dec., 1912; retd., July, 1913; has received the Afghan medal, 1878-80, and the India (1854) war medal, with 'Chin Lushai 1885-90' and 'Chitral 1895' clasps.


DENIER, FREDERICK ARUNDELE, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 9th Oct., 1888, as inspr. of police; asst. supt., April, 1892; supr., Feb., 1901; dep. commr., Madras, from April, 1907; dep. inspr.-genl., Madras, March, 1914; retd., Sept., 1921.

DENHAM, GODFREY CHARLES, C.I.E., C.B.E., late Bengal Police Dept. —Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1902; supr., Feb., 1925; services placed at disposal of Govt. of India, home dept., Dec., 1912; C.I.E., 1915; C.B.E., 1919; has received King's police medal; inspr.-genl. of police, Straits Settlements, 1923.

DE NILMANN, RAI BHADUR, late Cooperative Dept., Bihar and Orissa.—Joined the service, May, 1896; dep. mag. and collr., May, 1901; dep. registrar, April, 1926; retd., Aug., 1927.

DENNEHY, HAROLD GEORGE, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't commr., Assam) (b. 18th Dec., 1890).—Educ. at Clifton and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 6th Dec., 1914, and served in Assam as ass't commr.; on mill. duty (I.A.R.O.), Aug., 1915, to March, 1919; under seqt. to govt. of Assam, April, 1923; offic. chief sec., ditto, April, 1924; offic. dep. commr., Jan., 1925.

2 R

DENTITH, Arthur William, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Dulwich Coll. and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived 21st Dec., 1898, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to fin. dep. of govt. of India, as asst. comptt., Indian Mints and Mfrs., March, 1905; dep. comptt., March, 1906; dep. chief acctt., Behar, May, 1908; dep. comptt., Khasi and Jaintia Hills, April, 1913; offic. comptt., Nov., 1920; on special duty as member, Indian Legis. Assembly, Aug. to Oct., 1921, and from Jan., 1922, to retd., Aug., 1924.

DEO, Rajendra Narayan Bhanja, Raja, O.B.E.—Apptd. member of gov's excc. council, Bihar and Orissa, Jan., 1929; O.B.E., June, 1918.


DERRY, Robert Lawrie, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conser., Bihar and Orissa, on 17th Dec., 1921.

DESAI, Chandulal Chunialal, B.A. ( Canton), Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 27th April, 1900).—Educ. at Bombay Univ. and Cambridge Univ. (non-collegate); joined the service, 25th Oct., 1923; arrived, 26th Nov., 1923, and served in Central Provs. as asst. April, 1923; offic. dep. commr., June, 1927.

DESAI, Dayabhai Prabha, Rao Sahib, Income Tax Dept., Bombay (asst. commr. of income tax).—Held tempy. and permanent non-gazetted appts. from 15th Nov., 1899, to 30th April, 1918; income tax collr. for Sind, May, 1918; dep. collr., May, 1919; income tax officer, Ahmedabad City, April, 1923; asst. commr. of income tax, Aug., 1923.

DESAI, Manilal Jagdishbhai, Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 4th Jan., 1904).—Educ. at University of Bombay and Sch. of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, Dec., 1928, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.

DESAI, Manulal Chunialal, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., United Provs.) (b. 5th Feb., 1904).—Educ. at Univ. of Bombay and Cambridge (non-collegate).—Joined the service, 18th Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., March, 1928.


DESAI, Rao Sahib, D.P., Central Bd. of Rev. (asst. commr., income tax, Bombay Presdy.).—Appointed 1908 as a non-gazetted officer, and from 1917 as a gazetted officer, in the income tax dept. of the central board of revenue; asst. commr., northern division, Bombay, 24th Aug., 1923.


DESHMUKH, Chintaman Dwarkanath, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 14th Jan., 1896).—Educ. at Bombay Univ. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 3rd Nov., 1910; arrived, 20th April, 1920, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., April, 1925; confd., Dec., 1927.

DE SMIDT, Gerald Ewald Overbeck, D.S.O., India Posts and Tels.—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 1st Oct., 1906; on field service with Mesopotamia Expady. Force from 15th Dec., 1915; dir. of tels. with M.E.F., April, 1919; on foreign service with Irak Admn., Nov., 1919; on deputation at India Office from 7th Aug., 1923; ditto, with N.W. Ry., from 23rd March, 1925; ditto, with Indo-European Tel Dept., from 28th Mar., 1928.

DESMOND, John, C.I.E., late Indian P.W. Dept. (Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 16th March, 1894; held non-gazetted appts. to 17th Sept., 1907, when he was apptd. asst. engr.; exec. engr., Sept., 1917; C.I.E., June, 1918; suppl. engr., Dec., 1919; retd., June, 1923.

DE SOUZA, Andrew Baldomaro, L.C.E., late Indian Public Wks. Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 21st May, 1898, as apprentice engr.; asst. engr., May, 1899; exec. engr., March, 1908; suppl. engr., Nov., 1919; retd., Sept., 1925.

DE SOUZA, Frank Augustus, Land Records Dept., Burma (asst. dir.).—Joined the service, 22nd Aug., 1900; sup't., June, 1904; asst. dir., Oct., 1925.


DEVASAHDAM, Jacob, B.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Madras, on 7th June, 1923.


DEVI DAYAL SALIG, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Punjab, on 8th Dec., 1924.


DEVI SINGH, M.A., Lala, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. exec. engr., Punjab).—Joined the service, 20th May, 1908; asst. engr., 1st Jan., 1913; apptd. to the I.S.E., as asst. exec. engr., 1st Jan., 1928.

DEVIN, Nina Grace, India Office (higher clerical officer, asst.-gen.'s dept.).—Appd. clerical officer, 22nd Nov., 1921; higher clerical officer (acting), April, 1922; conf'd., Dec., 1924.

DE VINE, James Chancellor.—Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. distr. supt., Burma, on 21st Oct., 1921; offic. supt. March, 1927.


DEWES, Frederick Joseph, Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commn. dated 1st Oct., 1887; on mil. duty to July, 1893, when he was apptd. civil surgeon, Burma; was on mil. duty from Aug., 1897, to May, 1898; on mil. duty from Oct., 1914; ret'd., Sept., 1921.

DEWHURST, Robert Paget, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clitheroe Gr. Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 28th Dec., 1893, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr., and asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., March, 1899; under sec. to govt., April, 1900, to March, 1901; dep. commr., May, 1908; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1909; ret'd., April, 1920; author of a translation of 'Nafuat-ul-Yaman.'

DE WINTON, Walter Bernard, C.I.E., late Madras Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1874, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., May, 1875; in 1885-86 served temporarily on Madras state railway surveys, and in 1890-91 was employed under the inspr.-gen. of mil. works; chief engr. and sec. to govt., April, 1892; C.I.E., Jan., 1901; ret'd., Nov., 1905.


DEY, Promode Kumar, B.Sc., Indian Agric.Service (plant pathologist, United Provs.)—Joined the service as plant pathologist on 1st March, 1918.

DHANI RAM VERMA, Rai Sahib, Survey of India (supt.).—Joined the service as sub-ass. sup. on 20th Nov., 1897; extra asst. sup., Dec., 1903; dep. sup., July, 1923; and Jan., 1926.

DHANVADA ANANDA RAO (see Ananda Rao, D.).

DHAR, Nil Ratan (see Nil Ratan Dhar).

DHAR, Satyendra Mohan, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (ft. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 25th March, 1897).—Educ. at Mayurbhanj Sch., Orissa, Univ. Coll. and Sch. of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 27th Oct., 1921; arrived, 18th Jan., 1922, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.

DHARM DAS, JAIN, Lala, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Punjab.)—Joined the service, 26th Nov., 1920; asst. exec. engr., Nov., 1921.

DHAULI, Sankara Balaji, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 3rd Oct., 1882).—Educ. at Rajaram High School, Kolapur, Bombay Univ., and St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 28th Dec., 1906, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; under sec. to govt. fin. and munpl. dept.s, Nov., 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1914; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1917; also supt. and rembr. of legal affairs, May, 1919; ditto and sec. to Bihar and Orissa legal council, April, 1920.


DHIRAJLAL, Dayabhai Nanavati (see Nanavati, D. D.).

DHODY, Mangal Sen (see Mangal Sen D.).


DIBDIN, Aubrey, M.A., India Office (prin. official, economic and overseas dept.)—Educ. at Tonbridge and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. junr. clerk, 26th Jan., 1920; war service—served in India with 114th Bn. The Queen’s (R.W.S.R.), Oct., 1914, to Nov., 1919; asst. principal and pte. sec. to perm. under-sec. of state, Apr., 1921; principal (actg.), Jan., 1924; confd., April, 1924.


DICKeson, Charles Frederick, India Office (higher clerical officer, India Audit Office).—Asst. and class clerk, 24th Sept., 1914, and attached to store dept.; transfd. to India audit office, Jan., 1915; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, Aug., 1926.

DICKINS, Kenneth Frederick Roy, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. consr. on 25th Dec., 1921; dep. consr., Nov., 1924.


DICKINson, Julian Finnimore, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as asst. sup. of police, 21st Dec., 1903; sup., Dec., 1909.

DICKINson, William Henry, M.B., B.Ch. (Edin.), Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (actg.).—First comm. dated 27th July, 1893; in mil. employ to June, 1906, when he was apptd. chemical analyst, Sind, and health officer, Karachi; prof. of chemistry, Grant medd. coll., Bombay, and chemical analyst to govt., Nov., 1909; retd., Feb., 1923.

DICKS, Albert Reginald, Indian Forest Service (consr., Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1925, as asst. consr., Assam; dep. consr., Jan., 1900; services lent to govt. of United Provs., Sept., 1918; consr. (Provls. subs.), Feb., 1919; services lent to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, Oct., 1922.

DIGBY, Kenelm George, B.A., Bart., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Central Provs.) (b. 23rd March, 1890).—Educ. at Haileybury and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, 29th Nov., 1914, and served in the Central Provs. as assn. commr.; serving under govt. of India, army dept., July, 1916; sub-judge, June, 1920; offic. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1924; confd., Feb., 1928.


DILLON, William, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. colls. and mag., Bombay) (b. 2nd June, 1892).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined the service, 6th Feb., 1920; arrived, 7th May, 1920, and served in Bombay as asst. col. and mag.; offic. collr. and dist. magte. and pol. agent, Jan., 1925; offic. dir. of information and labour intell., April, 1927; offic. collr. of Bombay and supt. of stamps, April, 1928.

DIN, Muhammed (see Muhammad Din).


Divatia, Shrivivas Satyenendra, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Bombay).—Joined the service, as apprentice engr., 1st Nov., 1922; assit. exec. engr., Nov., 1923; offic. exec. engr., June, 1927.


Dix, Alfred Gilbert, B.Sc., Indian Educl. Service (dep. dir. of public instn., Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 18th Oct., 1914; offic. inspr. of schools, Jan., 1915; prinpl. training coll., Jubbulpore, July, 1920; dep. dir. of public instn., Nov., 1922.


Dixon, Percival, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Manchester Gr. Sch., and Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 19th Dec., 1895; and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1903; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; mag. and collr., Feb., 1907; sec., Board of Revenue, March, 1911; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa as mag. and collr., April, 1912; offic. commr., April, 1919; confd., Aug., 1925; retd., Nov., 1928.


Dobbie, William Herbert, C.I.E., late Finl. Dept., Govt. of India.—Educ. at the Merchant Taylors' Sch.; joined the dept., 23rd May, 1872; on famine duty, 1874-75; asst. acctn.-gen., N.W. Prov., Dec., 1875; from Jan., 1876, served in Bengal as acting dep. acctn.-gen., and as asst. comptr.-gen.; served in Madras, 1878-83, and in the Punjab, 1883-84; asst. acctn.-gen., Bengal, Dec., 1884; Punjab, April, 1885; dep. acctn.-gen., N.W. Prov., March, 1886; comptr., Assam, April, 1887; dep. acctn.-gen., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Oct., 1890; offic. comptr., Hyderabad, July, 1891; dep. comptr.-gen., April, 1895; acctn.-gen., Madras, Jan., 1901; retd., Dec., 1907; C.I.E., Jan., 1908.

Dobbin, Francis Knowle, Bart., late Judicial Dept., Bengal.—Joined the service, 15th Feb., 1902, and served as offic. regr. court of small causes and coroner of Calcutta; confirmed, April, 1902; judge, Calcutta small cause court, Sept., 1908; retd., 1923.


DOBSON, EDEN GRANVILLE, late Burma Civil Service.— Apptd. extra asst. commr., Sept., 1907; retd., June, 1928.

DODD, REV. GEORGE EDWARD, M.A., B.D., Indian Eccles. Estab. (presd. senr. chaplain, ch. of Scotland, Madras).—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 11th Nov., 1912; junr. chaplain, Jan., 1914; on nill. duty from Sept., 1914, to April, 1922; senr. chaplain, Jan., 1924; presd. senr. chaplain.


DODD, RODERICK JAMES SHUTER, B.A. (Oxon), Indian Civil Service (dep. commr., Punjab) (b. 19th June, 1864).— Educ. at Harrow and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 4th Oct., 1919, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. from 1st Dec., 1919; sec. municipal commr., Delhi, Oct., 1923; asst. colonization offr., Nili Bar, Nov., 1924; offg. dep. commr., May, 1926; ditto (prov.), July, 1927; dep. regt. co-op. societies, Oct., 1927.

DODGSON, JAMES, late India Forest Dept. (Bombay).— Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1895 as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Nov., 1901; consr., April, 1921; retd., June, 1922.

DODWELL, DAVID WILLIAM, Indian C.S. (sub-coll. and mag., Madras) (b. 13th Dec., 1868).— Educ. at Banbury Municipal Secondary Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1922; arrived, 13th Dec., 1922, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and mag.; Jan., 1924; tutor to minor Maharaja of Travancore, June, 1925.


DOGRA, HANS RAJ, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Madras).— Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1909; exec. engr., Oct., 1919.

DOIG, EDWARD WILLIAM, Indian C.S. (sub. collr., Madras) (b. 4th April, 1896).— Educ. at Jarrow School and Durham Univ.; joined the service, 7th Dec., 1923; arrived, 1st Nov., 1923, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.


DONALD, ARTHUR ALEXANDER, Indian Police Service.— Joined the service as asst. dist. spt., Burma, on 5th June, 1929; offg. dist. spt., April, 1928.


DONALD, DUNCAN, O.B.E., late India Police Dept. (Punjab).— Joined the service 21st Dec., 1888, and held non-gazetted appts. until Oct., 1893; spt. of police, April, 1909; O.B.E., June, 1910; retd., April, 1922.

DONALD, JAMES, late India Police Dept. (Bombay).— Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1895; asst. consr.; dep. consr., Nov., 1901; consr., April, 1921; retd., June, 1922.
1904; joint mag. and dep. collr., Bengal, Jan., 1905; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905, as offg. mag. and collr.; mag. and collr., March, 1908; prov. supt. of census operations, April, 1910; commr. of excise and salt, and insp.-genl. of registration, E. Bengal and Assam, Sept., 1911; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912, and appdtd. commr. of excise and salt, offg. sec. commr. and munspl. dep’ts, from Nov., 1912; spl. duty in connection with the Public Service Commission, Oct. to Dec., 1913; mag. and collr., April, 1914; offg. sec. to govt. of Bengal, finl. dept., April, 1915; confd., Oct., 1915; member of the Bengal legisl. council, June, 1916; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; chairman, corpman of Calcutta, April, 1919; offg. chief sec. to govt., Bengal, April, 1921; member of exec. council, Bengal, Nov., 1922; C.S.I., Jan., 1924; Kt., June, 1927; rettd., Feb., 1929.

DONALD, Sir John Stuart, C.C., C.S.I., late Indian Pol. Dept.—Joined the service, April, 1883; extra ass’t commr., May, 1884; ass’t commr. under papal mission to Kabul under Sir H. M. Durand, 1893; C.I.E., Jan., 1894; on special duty on the N.W. Frontier, 1894; was British commr. for demarcation of Kurram-Afghan boundary, May-Dec., 1894; dep. commr., Aug., 1900; on special duty with British-Afghan commr., from March, 1903, to Feb., 1904; pol. agent, Feb., 1906; resdt., Waziristan, July, 1908; special duty with Anglo-Afghan Border Offences commr., May to Nov., 1910; C.I.E., Dec., 1911; offg. chief commr. and agent to govrn. of N.W. Frontier Provs., Aug., 1913, to Jan., 1915; K.C.I.E., June, 1915; an addl. member of govrn.-genl. of the leg. council from Aug., 1915, chief pol. offr. with the Waziristan field force, in addn. to his own duties, from May, 1917; rettd., April, 1920.


DONLEA, Patrick Plunkett, Opium Dept., United Provs. (dist. opium officer).—Joined the service, 23rd March, 1898; dist. opium officer, Sept., 1923.


DONOVAN, Charles, B.A., M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., rettd.—First commr., 28th July, 1894; in mil. employ till July, 1898, when appd. civil surg, Tallicherry; personal asst. to the surg.-genl. with the govt. of Madras, Oct., 1899; dist. surg., physian, gen. hosp., and profr. of physiology, med. coll., Madras, April, 1905; rettd., April, 1920.


DORAB N. D. KHADALAVALA (see Khadalavala, D. N. D.)


DOSSEROTT, Rev. Francis Ernest, M.A., Indian Eccles. Estabt. (junr. chaplain, Madras).—Appdtd. chaplain on probation, 18th June, 1921; junr. chaplain, June, 1923.

DOUGLAS, MONTAGUE WILLIAM, C.S.I., C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, rettd.—First commr. dated 6th Feb., 1884; in mil. employ to Sept., 1890, when he was appdtd. to the Punjab as ass’t commr.; dep. commr., Nov., 1899; C.I.E., June, 1903; spt., Port Blair, and chief commr., Andaman and Nicobar Islands, May, 1913; C.S.I., June, 1919; rettd., May, 1920.


DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, James Alexander Gordon, late Indian Forestry Service (Bombay).—Joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1905, as ass’t constr.; dep. constr., Nov., 1911; rettd., Feb. 1924.
DOUGIE, JAMES McCrone, K.C.S.I.,
late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the High Sch.,
Edinburgh, Univ. of Edinburgh, and Balhol Coll.,
Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884;
arrived, 7th Dec., 1876, and served in the Pun
jab as ass’t commr., sec. to the finnl. commr. and
settll. officer; senr. sec. to finnl. commr., April
1885; dep. commr., Nov., 1891; offic. rev. sec.,
Apr., 1895, to Oct., 1904, and from Nov., 1905,
to Apr., 1915; offic. commr. and sust., April
1905; offic. chief sec. to govt., Punjab, March,
1900; conf’d., Nov., 1901; member of legal cabinet,
council, Punjab, July, 1911; offic. settlmt. commr.,
Sept., 1907; conf’d., Dec., 1907; C.S.I., Jan.,
1906; commr., Nov., 1907; and finnl. commr.
Nov., 1910; 1st ditto, Nov., 1910; offic. lieut.-govt.,
Punjab, April to July, 1911; ret’d., Dec.,
1911; author of a transla. of the Biluchis-
nama, with a Biloch grammar, and the Punb

DOVE, ERNEST PERCY, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at the R.E. Coll.;
joined the Service, 1st Oct., 1899, and served in Burma as ass’t engr.; exc. engr., March,
1908; asst. chief engr. and under sec., Public Works Dept., Sept., 1912, to Aug., 1913; on mill.

DOW, HUGH, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass’t colr. and mag., Bombay) (b. 8th May, 1886).—Educ. at Aske’s Sch., Hatcham, S.E., and University Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1905;
arrived in India, 24th Nov., 1910, and served in Bombay as ass’t colr. munpl. commr., Surat,
from Oct., 1916; asst. commr. in Sind for civil supplies and recruiting, July, 1918; dep. contr.

DOW, THOMAS MILLER, M.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. colr., Bengal) (b. 30th Dec., 1890).—Educ. at Kilmainham Academy, George Watson’s Coll., Edinburgh and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1914; arrived in India, Dec., 1915, and served in Bengal as ass’t mag. and colr.; I.A.R.O., Aug., 1916, to March,
1919; offic. mag. and colr., July, 1922; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Assam, Feb., 1923.

DOWLEY, FRANCIS MICHAEL, A.M.I.C.E.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (exc. engr., Madras).—
Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1907, as asst. engr.;
exc. engr., Jan., 1915; on mil. duty from June,

DOWNING, FRANCIS WILLIAM HALL, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as exc. engr., N.W.F.P., on 30th Sept., 1924.

DOXAT, WALTER ALEXIS RENE, late India Forest Dept.— Joined the service, 10th Jan.,
1896, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., April, 1904;
ret’d., Sept., 1916.

DOYAL, DEVI (see Devi Doyal).

DOYLE, ERIC EDWARD, D.S.O., Major
I.M.S., Jail Dept., Bombay (supt. of prison).
Served in the milty. dept. prior to 10th March,
1923; offic. sust., June, 1923; conf’d., March,
1925.

DOYLE, JOHN PATRICK, B.A., Indian C.S.
dist. and sessions judge, Burma) (b. 14th July,
1882).— Educ. at St. Columb’s Coll., London,
erry, R.U.I., University Coll. Dublin, and
iversity Coll., London; apptd. after exam.
of 1903; arrived, 8th Dec., 1906, and served in
Burma as asst. commr.; on mil. duty from
Aug., 1914, to Jan., 1915, and from April, 1915,
to August, 1919; dist. judge, Nov., 1917; dep.
commr., July, 1921; dist. and sessions judge,
Nov., 1923; actng. judge, high ct., Rangoon,
May to Sept., 1925, Dec., 1926, and again, April,
1928; ret’d., Apr., 1929.

DRAKE, DONALD HENRY CHARLES, India
C.S. (pol. agent, Central Provs., feudatory states)
(b. 23rd Aug., 1889).— Educ. at Blundell’s Sch.,
Tiverton, and Christ Church Coll., Oxford; apptd.
after exam. of 1911; arrived, 22nd Nov.,
1912, and served in the Central Provs. as asst.
commr.; on dep. as addl. asst. master, Mayo Coll.,
Ajmer, from Feb., 1915; guardian to the Tikka Sahib of Poona, Dec., 1918, to Nov., 1919;
dep. commr. (provl.), Nov., 1924; conf’d., June,
1925; pol. agent, C.P. Feudatory States, March,
1928.

DRAKE, HUGH BASIL, Major, I.M.S., late H.M.’s Mint, Bombay.—First commn., dated
30th Jan., 1904; served in milty. dept. until
Feb., 1908, acting dep. assy. master, Bombay,
from Feb., 1908, to Jan., 1910; dep. assy. master,
July, 1911; on mil. duty, Oct., 1914, to Feb.,
1919; offic. assy. master, Calcutta, Feb.,
1919; app’t. conf’d., Nov., 1920; ret’d., June,
1922.

DRAKE, JOHN COLLARD BERNARD, C.I.E.,
O.B.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (sec. to high commr.
for India) (b. 7th Mar., 1884).— Educ. at Blundell’s
Sch., Tiverton, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd.
after exam. of 1907; arrived, 24th Nov.,
1908, and served in Bengal as ass’t mag. and
collr.; tranfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912;
under-sec. to govt., rev. dept., Nov., 1912;
ditto, pol. appt. and educ. depts., April, 1915;
pert. sec. to lieut.-govt., Nov., 1915; jt. mag. and
dep. collr., and ditto, March, 1916; on mil.
duty from Sept., 1918 (and it., 20 Deccan Horse);
sp. duty, for. and pol. dept., govt. of India,
Dec., 1918, to Jan., 1919; under-sec. to govt. of
India, rev. and agt. dept., Oct., 1919; to March,
1919; dep. sec. to govt. dept. of industries, Feb.,
1921; sec. to high commr. for India, 8th Sept.,
1924; actng. high commr. for India, 26th Sept. to 5th Nov., 1924, and 11th
Dec., 1924, to Jan., 1925; C.I.E., July, 1926.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, COLIN BATTLE, late
Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa).—
Joined the service as asst. sust. of police, 23rd
Aug., 1892; dist. sust., Feb., 1902; sust.,
Dec., 1916; dep. inspr.-gen., Sept., 1920; ret’d.,
July, 1923.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, DIGBY LIVINGSTONE,
United Provs.) (b. 21st Dec., 1877).— Educ. at
Dulwich Coll., London and Christ Church, Oxford;
apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 2nd Dec.,
1901, and served in the United Provs. as asst.
mag. and collr., and asst. settlmt. offr.; jt. mag.,
Dec., 1911; settlmt. offr., Oct., 1912; jt. regr.
co-operative credit societies, Nov., 1916; dep.
commr. (tempy.), Sept., 1917; ditto, and settlmt.
offr., Oct., 1917; employed in Jodhpur State,
from Nov., 1920; revenue member, Nov., 1922;
C.I.E., June, 1927.
DRAKE-BROCKMAN, ELLIOT GEORGE, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey, and Trinity Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 19th Nov., 1888, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and collr., Oct., 1893; dist. and sess. judge, June, 1900; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; retd., Nov., 1921; author of works on the administration of Birbhum and Midnapur.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, SIR HENRY VERNON, Kt., M.A., LL.M., Barr., late Indian C.S. (Central Provs.).—Educ. at Charterhouse, and St. Peter’s Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 10th Dec., 1886, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr. acting under sec.; commr. of excise, Aug., 1894; dep. commr., Oct., 1894; div. judge, April, 1897; addl. judl. commr., Oct., 1904; judl. commr., Dec., 1906; knighted, Jan., 1913; retd., Dec., 1921.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, HERBERT EDWARD, F.R.C.S.E., Lieut-Col., late Indian Med. Service.—Entered the service, 29th Sept., 1888; in mil. employ till Nov., 1891, when he was appd. civil surg. in the N.W. Prov.; surg. to the Bhurtpur State, June, 1895; agcy. surg., E. Rajputana States, Nov., 1900; resdy. surg., Kashimir, Bundelkhand and Western Rajputana, March, 1904, to Nov., 1906; agcy. surg., Mysore, Nov., 1908; resdy. surg., Gwalior, June, 1908; surg., Baghelkhand, 1909; surg. to Indore and administrative med. offr., Central India, July, 1910; agcy. surg., Hyderabad, April, 1911; dir., H.H. the Nizam’s med. dept., Jan., 1912; resdy. surg., and ex-officio asst. to resdt. in Nepal, April, 1917; temp. reversed to mil. duty, Nov., 1917; retd., Sept., 1919.

DRAYSON, GEORGE FREDERICK, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.).—Appd. 2nd class clerk, 8th Aug., 1904; on milly. service from Dec., 1915, to Sept., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; pers. asst. to high commr., July, 1927.


DREYFUS, BERTHAM EDWARD, Indian C.S. (joint mag., United Provs.) (b. 8th July, 1890).—Educ. at City of London School, and Queen’s Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, 30th Nov., 1914, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), Sept., 1916, to Jan., 1919; jt. mag., May, 1919; oflg. dep. collr., April, 1923; oflg. mag. and collr., April, 1927; offlg. dep. commr., Dec., 1927.

D’ROZARIO, WILFRED ALBERT VICTOR, Indian Asssts. and Tels. (supt., Calcutta central tel. office).—Join. the service, 25th Nov., 1893; asst. supt., Oct., 1897; supt., Calcutta central tel. office, April, 1925.


DRURY, ERNEST NEVILLE.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt. of police, Burma, 6th Jan., 1888; asst. commr., July, 1890; dep. commr., March, 1903; commr., June, 1919; retd., Aug., 1920.


DUBE, SHAMBHU NATH (see Shambhu Nath Dube).


DUCKFIELD, WILLIAM EDMUND, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 2nd Oct., 1920; addl. supt., March, 1924; oflg. supt., Apr., 1928; confd., Aug., 1928.


DUDLEY, OSCAR HUGO THORNTON, M.A. (Oxon), late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 5th Dec., 1907, as hd. master, Poona high school; inspr. of Govt. English schools, Bombay presdy., Nov., 1913; retd., Jan., 1927.

DUFF, JEREMY GEORGE, late India Police Dept.—Entered the service, 28th April, 1884, as asst. dist. supt. of police; dist. supt., Jan., 1894; retd., March, 1916.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


DU HEAUME, Francis Herbert, Indian Police Service (supt., N.W.F.P.).—Joined the service, 27th Jan., 1920; asst. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, April, 1922; asst. supt., Dec., 1925; officer in charge, intel. branch, N.W.F.P., May, 1926; supt., Feb., 1927.

DUKE, James Alexander, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.).—Joined the service, Nov., 1907; asst. dist. supt., June, 1910; dist. supt., Oct., 1918.

DUKE, J. A. H.—App'td. oil expert, technological institute, Cawnpore, 30th Oct., 1922; offic. princ., ditto, April, 1926.


DULAT, Samesh Singh, Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Punjab) (b. 3rd April, 1904).—Educ. at University of the Punjab and King's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

DUMBELL, Percy Harold, B.A., India Office (sec. services and general dept.).—Educ. at Wolverhampton Gr. Sch. and University Coll., Oxford; apptd. junr. clerk, rev. and stat. dept., 9th Feb., 1903; transfd. to mil. dept., May, 1903; transfd. to pol. dept., Oct., 1903; reading clerk to council, Oct., 1903; private sec. to parly. under sec. of state, March, 1906; private sec. to sec. of state, and priv. writer, March, 1907; senior clerk, March, 1910; sec. to cttee. on state technical scholarships, April to Sept., 1912; on mily. service from Jan., 1917, to Dec., 1918; asst. sec., Nov., 1919; ditto, judl. and public dept., Dec., 1919; dep. clerk of council, April, 1921; sec. services and general dept. and establishment officer, April, 1924.


DUNBAR, Archibald, M.A., Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 4th Dec., 1906; dist. supt., Aug., 1917; offic. dep. insp.-genl., Dec., 1926.

DUNBAR, Noel Graham, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as asst. engr., on 1st Oct., 1908; exec. engr., Oct., 1916; offic. suptg. engr., April, 1925.

DUNBAR-BRANDER, Archibald Alexander, O.B.E., late India Forest Service (Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1899, as asst. consr. of forests; dep. consr., Jan., 1907; O.B.E., June, 1918; consr., Oct., 1921; retd., Oct., 1923.

DUNCAN, Archibald Wallace, Major, I.M.S., Civil Medl. Dept., Bihar and Orissa (civil surg.).—First commn. dated 25th July, 1911; in mil. employ up to 1st April, 1923; offic. civil surg., April, 1923; confd., Nov., 1924.

DUNCAN, Henry Lauder, late India Posts and Telegraphs Dept.—Joined the service, 5th March, 1879; manager dead ir. office, Central Provs., July, 1885; supt., Oct., 1892; dep. postm.-gen., Madras, June, 1910; ditto, Punjab, Feb., 1911; ditto, Bombay, Oct., 1913; ditto, Bengal and Assam, March, 1914; retd., June, 1916.


DUNCAN, John Elder, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as ass't. exec. engr., Burma, 1st Oct., 1921.

DUNCAN, John Samuel, B.Sc., F.G.S., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as ass't. exec. engr., Central Provs., on 25th Feb., 1921; offic. exec. engr., Jan., 1928.

DUNCAN, Percy Richard, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as forest engr., United Provs., on 1st Dec., 1921.

DUNCAN, Robert Symon, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as ass't. exec. engr., Punjab, on 25th Sept., 1925.


DUNDAS, Robert Thomas, C.I.E., late India Police Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 16th April, 1897, as asst. supt. of police; dist. supt., March, 1895; dep. insp.-gen., Jan., 1908; insp.-gen., Sept., 1914; has received the King's police medal; C.I.E., June, 1916; retd., Feb., 1924.

DUNDAS, William Charles Michael, C.I.E., Indian Police Service (insp.-gen., Assam).—App'td. asst. supt. of police, 11th Feb., 1905; dist. supt., July, 1904; ditto, and asst. pol. officer, June, 1911; supt., April, 1911; C.I.E., June, 1913; supt. and pol. officer, N.E. Frontier,
ASSAM, Oct., 1912; inspr.-gen., Assam, Jan., 1921; has received King’s police medal.


DUNLOP, JOHN GRAHAM, late Indian C.S.—Educat. at Shrewsbury, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1899, and served in Bengal as assst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as assst. commr., Feb., 1902; dist. and sessions judge, to pol. agent, Manipur, Nov., 1903; joint mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam, May, 1906; retransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; mag. and collr., Oct., 1912; collr. of excise, collr. of stamp revenue, and dep. collr. of land revenue, Calcutta, March, 1919; retd., July, 1926.


DUNLOP, WALTER NIGEL USHER, B.A. (Oxon), Indian C.S. (assst. collr. and mag., Bombay) (b. 5th Dec., 1892).—Educat. at Fettes Coll., and Christ Ch., Oxford; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1919; arrived, 29th Dec., 1919, and served in Bombay as assst. collr.; assst. judge, April, 1923; offg. judge and sess. judge, March, 1925; offg. under-secret. to govt. home and eccl. depts. March, 1928.


DUNN, SYDNEY ERNEST, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.).—Apptd. asst. clerk, 22nd Oct., 1919, after previous service from 25th April, 1917; second class clerk, 29th April, 1920; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


DUNTON, ALBERT WILLIAM, M.C., India Office (higher exec. officer, mil. dept.).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, India audit office, 26th July, 1905; transfd. to registry and records dept., Oct., 1907; temporarily attached to mil. dept., from Dec., 1914; on mil. service from Dec., 1915, to July, 1919 (M.C., Oct., 1917); minor staff clerk, Jan., 1920; higher exec. officer (acting), April, 1922; confd. June, 1924.

DUPERNECK, HUBERT EMILE LONCE PAUL, late Indian C.S.—Educat. at St. Paul’s Sch. and Caius Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 31st Oct., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., May, 1897; joint mag., July, 1897; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1901; retd., Dec., 1913; author of a work on People’s Banks (1900) and one on Village Banks (1901).


DURRANT, William Scott, C.I.E., M.A., late India Office. —Educ. at Whitgift and Lycée St. Omer; B.A., London (with honours in French), 1888; M.A. Classics, 1891; junr. clerk, India office, 18th Sept., 1879; sec. clerk, India Office, 18th Sept., 1897; assessor of income tax, 1903 to 1913; asst. acctn.-gen., July, 1913; clerk to comm. of income tax, July, 1913; dep. acctn.-gen., Sept., 1919; rettd., Aug., 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1922; author of 'Cross and Dagger.'

DURST, Thomas ORAM, India Office (higher executive officer, acctn.-gen.'s dept.).—Educ. at Emanuel Sch., Wandsworth Com.; second div. clerk, bd. of edn., April, 1909, to Nov., 1911; apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 27th Nov., 1911, and att'd. to acctn.-gen.'s dept.; on mil. service from May, 1915, to Jan., 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher executive officer, Sept., 1926; assessor of inc. tax, Jan., 1928.

DUTT (see also Datta).

DUTT, Charu CHANDRA, B.A. (Cal.), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 7th Dec., 1899, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag. and asst. judge; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1918; rettd., March, 1926.

DUTT, Divakar, B.A., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., N.W. Rlys.).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st June, 1915; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1921; exec. engr., June, 1924.


DUTT, Subimal, India C.S. (asst. collr. and mag., Bengal) (b. 13th March, 1905).—Educ. at University of Calcutta, and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 28th Sept., 1928; arrived, Oct., 1928; rettd., and served in Bengal as asst. collr. and mag.


DUXBURY, George Richard, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1893, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., April, 1899; rettd., Dec., 1919.


DYER, James Ferguson, C.I.E., M.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 2nd July, 1880).—Educ. at High Sch. and Univ. Glasgow; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 30th Nov., 1903, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr. and as regr., judl. commr.'s court; settll. offr., Feb., 1915; 3rd sec. to the chief commr. Dec., 1915; dep. commr., and ditto, July, 1917; ditto and commr. of settll. and dir. of land records, &c., Nov., 1922; offfg. commr., Jan., 1926; C.I.E., March, 1929.

DYSON, Thomas Edward, M.B., C.M., D.P.H., Col., I.M.S. (rettd.).—Joined the service, 30th Sept., 1886; in mil. employ till June, 1892, when he was apptd. dep. sany. commr., Bombay; K.-i.-H. medal, 1st class, Nov., 1901; sany. commr. for the govt. of Bombay, April, 1907, to July, 1913; rettd., Jan., 1919.
DYSON, William Geoffrey, M.C., B.Sc.,
Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras).—
Joined the service, 6th Dec., 1913, as ass't conserv.; on mil. duty from 6th Dec., 1915 to
3rd Feb., 1919.

E. U Ba, B.A., Burma Civil Service.—Appdt.
extra asst. comm'r, 1st July, 1916.

EADES, Gerald John, Indian State Rlys.
(asst. signal engr., N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service as
asst. signal engr., 18th Dec., 1912; offic. dist. signal
eng'r, Jan., 1915; signal eng'r, Aug., 1915.

EAMES, Ernest Henry James, I.S.O.,
Excise Dept., Central Provs. (distillery expert).
—Held non-gazetted appts. from 23rd July, 1895;
asst. inspr., Jan., 1906; inspr., April, 1908; on
foreign service, Ceylon, from 28th June, 1912, to 9th July, 1915; distillery expert to
govt., Central Provs., March, 1921; I.S.O.,
July, 1926.

EARDLEY-WILMOT, Sir Saint-Hill,
K.C.I.E., late Dept. of Rev. and Agric.—Joined
the service, 10th Dec., 1873, as ass't conservator
in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh; dep. conservator,
Sept., 1882; cons. conservator, Oct., 1891; trans-
ferred to Burma, Jun., 1900; offic. inspr.
genl. of forests, India, Feb., 1903; confd., Aug.,
1904; C.I.E., Jan., 1908; served on committee of
enquiry into appt. of forest officers, 1906;
ret'd., Nov., 1908; appdt. comm'r. under Develop-
ment Act for Great Britain, 1909; K.C.I.E.,
Dec., 1911; author of 'Forest Life and Sport in
India,' 'Life of a Tiger' and 'Life of an
Elephant.'

EARLE, Sir Archdale, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.,
late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Uppingham, and
Queen's Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of
1880; arrived, 18th Dec., 1882, and served in
Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. priv. sec. to
the lieut.-govr., Feb. to March, 1886; offic. under sec. to
govt., judg., &c., dept's., Feb. to April, 1889; joint mag.
and dep. collr., Jan., 1891; mag. and collr.,
Jan., 1893; K.-I.H. medal, Jan., 1901; commr.
of excise and salt, May, 1907; offic. sec. to
govt. of Bengal, gen. and rev. dept's., Feb.,
1903; confd., Oct., 1903; dir. of public instruction,
April, 1906; comm'r., Feb., 1908; C.I.E.,
Jan., 1909; chairman, Calcutta corporation,
Nov., 1909; comm'r., May, 1910; offic. sec. to
govt. of India, home dept, May, 1910; confd.
April, 1911; K.C.I.E., Dec., 1911; chief comm'r.
Assam, 1st April, 1912; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1918;
ret'd., April, 1918.

EASSON, George Alexander, B.Sc.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (subsp. engr., Bengal).—
Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1904; served as asst.
eng'r.; exec. eng'r., Oct., 1912; and under-sec.
to gov't. of Bengal, P.W.D., March, 1914; offic.
subsp. eng'r., April, 1921; confd. as subsp. eng'r.,
Dec., 1923.

EASTMAN NAGLE, James Nicholas, Indian
State Rlys. (dist. traffic supt., E.B. Rly.).—
Joined the service as asst. traffic supt., 25th
March, 1913; dist. traffic supt., July, 1920.

EASTMOND, Archibald, M.C., A.M.I.C.E.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. eng'r., United
States).—Joined the service as ass't. eng'r., on
1st Oct., 1913; in mil. employ from 16th May,
1915, to 16th Feb., 1919; exec. eng'r., April,
1923.

EASTON, Thomas William Robertson,
Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as
asst. exec. eng'r., Punjab, 20th Oct., 1922; offic.
exer. eng'r., Dec., 1926.

EASTWELL, Wilfred Harold, Office of
High Commr. for India (exec. officer).—Appdt.
to India Office Store Dept. as clerical officer,
1st Dec., 1919; after previous service in General
Post Office from 22nd Oct., 1915; on mil.
service Aug., 1916, to Oct., 1919; transfd. to office of
high commr. for India, 1st Oct., 1920; exec.
officer, June, 1922.

EAYRES, Vernon John George, Office of
High Commr. for India (personal asst. to high
commr.).—Educ. at Strand Sch., King's Coll.;
apptd. 2nd class clerk, 4th Sept., 1908; on
mil. service from Aug., 1914, to April, 1917;
transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct.,
1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; personal asst.
to high commr., Oct., 1928.

EBDEN, Edward James, B.A., late Indian
C.S., Bombay.—Educ. at Queen Elizabeth's
Sch., Ipswich, and Caius Coll., Cambridge; appdt.
after exam. of 1865; arrived, 6th Dec., 1867,
and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.;
from Sept., 1872, served in the forest dept. as acting
dep. conservator; on famine duty, Darwar,
1877, and in Mysore, 1877-78; from July, 1878,
served as asst. collr., railway mag., and forest
sett'l. officer; first asst., Aug., 1881; junr. collr.
and mag., June, 1888; senr. collr. and mag.,
Nov., 1890; offic. comm'r., southern divn.,
Sept., 1895; comm'r., May, 1897; ret'd., Feb.,
1900.

EBDEN, James Wylde, B.A. (Cantab.),
Indian Finance Dept. (dir. of army audit).—
Joined the service, 9th Feb., 1906, as prob'r;
ass't. acctnt.-gen., April, 1909; on mil. service
(F.A.R.O.) from April, 1913, to May, 1920;
auditor of gov't. of India sanctions (civil), Aug.,
1921; dep. acctnt.-gen., United Prov., Nov.,
1923; offic. dep. auditor-gen., Nov. 1924; offic.
dep. dir. of army audit, E.C., Nov., 1926; offic.
dir. of army audit, June, 1927; confd., Nov.,
1927.

ECCLES, Percy, B.A., late Indian C.S.,
Central Prov., and Impl. Customs Service.—
Educ. at Rugby, and Oriell Coll., Oxford; appdt.
after exam. of 1905; arrived, 27th Nov.,
1905, and served in the Central Prov. as
asst. comm'r.; regr., judl. comm'r.'s ct., Oct.,
1908; serving under gov't. of India, commerce
and industry dept., from Feb., 1910; asst. collr.
of customs, Calcutta, May, 1910; ditto, Bombay,
April, 1912; offic. collr. of customs, Madras,
Sept., 1914; asst. collr., Bombay, Oct., 1915;
ditto, Madras, Nov., 1916; collr. of customs,
Madras, Oct., 1917; ditto, Bombay, March, 1918;
ret'd., Nov., 1921.

EDEN, Albert Edmund, B.Sc., Indian
Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined
the service as asst. conserv. on 15th Dec., 1913;
dep. conserv., Dec., 1918.

EDGAR, Samuel Gathwaite, B.Sc.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. eng'r., United
Provs.).—
Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1911; exec. engr., Oct., 1919.

EDGE, RAYMOND CLIVE, late India Public Works Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1894, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Jan., 1905; suptg. engr., Oct., 1915; ret'd., Feb., 1922.

EDGECOMBE, ARTHUR RALPH BROOKS, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., United Provs., 1st Oct., 1924.

EDGERLEY, Sir STEWART WILLIAM, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Shrewsbury and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 29th Nov., 1879, and served as asst. collr. and mag.; from May, 1881, served in acting appts. in Sind; 2nd asst. collr. in Sind, 1885 and 1886; under sec. to govt. of India, home dept., Oct.-Dec., 1888; private sec. to the govrn. of Bombay, March, 1889, to July, 1895; C.I.E., May, 1895; jun. collr. in Ind., July, 1895; sec. to govt., Jan., 1897, and ass't. sec., July, 1898, and March and April, 1902; addl. member of legal council, Bombay, June, 1902, and April, 1905; chief sec. to govt., in charge of pol., judl. and legisl. dept., March, 1897, and acting chief sec., July, 1898, and March and April, 1902; tempy. member of council, Bombay, Oct., 1904, to April, 1905; K.C.V.O., Nov., 1905; addl. member of govt.-genl.'s legal council, Oct., 1906; ordinary member of council, Bombay, April, 1907; member of Royal Comrn. on Indian Decentralisation, 1907; member of the Council of India, March, 1909, to March, 1916; commr. of income tax, 1915-16; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1916; joint compiler of a manual of village accts. for Sind, 1887, which he also transld. into Sindhi.


EDGLEY, NORMAN GEORGE ARMSTRONG, M.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Bengal) (6th June, 1888).—Educ. at schools in Switzerland, and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 5th Dec., 1911, and served in Eastern Bengal and Assam as ass't. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; under-sec. judl., poli. and appt. deptts., Bengal, June, 1916; regr., high court, Calcutta, appellate side, April, 1918; dist. and sessions judge, Jan., 1924.


EDMONSTONE-MONTGOMERIE, CHARLES WATERTON, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Uppingham, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 7th Dec., 1887, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr. and settl. officer; dep. commr., Nov., 1895; acting commr. of settle. and agric., May to Nov., 1898; 2nd sec. to chief commr., Apr., 1899, to April, 1900; commr. of settle. and agric., March, 1900; ret'd., Aug., 1914.

EDMUNDS, PERCY JAMES, M.A., B.Sc., India Posts and Tels. (dir. of wireless).—Joined the service as physician and research officer, wireless branch, 5th Dec., 1919; divl. engr., Oct., 1921; offic. dir. of wireless, Apr., 1926; confd. Apr., 1927.

EDWARDS, ARTHUR JOHN CHARLES, F.I.A., Office of High Comrn. for India (dep. chief. accounting officer).—Educ. at Aske's Hatcham Sch.; entered Natl. Debt. Office, May, 1903; pte. sec. to contr., Oct., 1911, to July, 1913; apptd. junior clerk, India Office, acctn.-gen.'s dept., 5th July, 1913; snr. clerk, Feb., 1920; services lent to high commr. for India from April, 1921; clerk to comms. of income tax, April, 1921, to April, 1922, and from Oct., 1922; asst. chief accounting officer, 1st April, 1922; deputy ditto, 21st April, 1922; apptd. Indian income tax officer, June, 1924.


EDWARDS, COSMO GRANT NIVEN, Capt., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer).—First commn. dated 15th June, 1915; joined the pol. dept., 5th March, 1921; asst. commr., Kohat, April, 1922; ditto, Mardan, April, 1926; pol. agent, N. Waziristan, Nov., 1926.

EDWARDS, H. M., India Office (surveyor).—Apptd. surveyor and clerk of the works, June, 1926.

EDWARDS, JAMES THOMAS, D.Sc. (Lond.), M.R.C.V.S.—Apptd. dir. and first bacteriologist, Imp. Institute of veterinary research, Muktesar, 19th Nov., 1921.


EDWARDS, PERCY ASHWORTH, Indian State Rlys. (dep. transportation supt., G.I.P. Rly.)
Rly.)—Joined the service as asst. loco. supt., 21st March, 1902; dist. ditto, Jan., 1914; divil. transportatton supt., Nov., 1922.

EDWARDS, William Cecil, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay).—Joined the dept., 1st Dec., 1909, as asst. supt.; on military duty from Dec., 1914, to April, 1917; supt. of police, Sept., 1922.


EGERTON, Sir Brian, K.C.I.E., late Punjab Police Dept.—Joined the service, 17th June, 1879; asst. dist. supt. of police, Punjab, March, 1883; dist. supt., Ajmer, Jan., 1884; settl. offf., Meyvar, June, 1884; guardian to the minor Maharaja of Bikanir, May, 1895; tuto to the Shahibzada of Hyderabad, July, 1899, to July, 1913; C.I.E., June, 1906; K.C.I.E., June, 1914.


EGGAR, Sir Henry Cooper, Kt., M.V.O.—Appd. offg. solicitor to govt. of India, Dec., 1898; confirmed, March, 1900-1; M.V.O., 1906; rettd.

ELATT V Aliagath A M A (see Amu Sahib, E. V.).

ELGOOD, William Nelson, M.C., B.Sc., Indian Educ. Service.—Joined the service as lecturer in civil engrg., Univ. Coll., Rangoon, on 17th March, 1924.

ELIOT, Osmond Herbert, late Indian Police Service.—Held ministerial and non-gazetted appts. from 12th Dec., 1898, to 3rd Feb., 1920; asst. dist. supt. (on provn.), March, 1920; cond., Oct., 1921; dist. supt., Feb., 1926; rettd., Sept., 1927.

ELLABY, Rev. George Alfred, late Ecclesiastical Dept. (Burma).—Arrived in India, 22nd Jan., 1901; junr. chaplain, Jan., 1904; senr. chaplain, Jan., 1914; rettd., Sept., 1921.

ELLONOR, Thomas Ralph, late India Office.—Book-keeper, 17th Feb., 1872; designation changed to 2nd class clerk in 1878; staff clerk, May, 1901; jnr. clerk, March, 1903; assessor of income tax, March, 1910; senr. clerk, May, 1915; rettd., May, 1917.

ELLES, Sir Edmund Roche G.C.I.E., K.C.B., Lieut.-Gen. R.A.—First commn., R.A., Jan., 1867; served with the Lushai expdn., 1873-75 (medal); employed on Turkish boundary commn., 1879; served as dep. asst. qm.-gen. with the Indian contingent in Egypt, 1882 (medal); dep. asst. qm.-gen., Bengal, 1883-85; asst. qm.-gen., Bengal, 1885-89 and 1891-93; served as asst. qm.-gen. with the Hazara expdn., 1888 (clasp); accompanied special mission to Kabul and in cmnd., 1890; C.B., Dec., 1893; dep. qm.-gen., Bengal, 1892-95; commanded Peshawar dist., 1895-99; commanded Mohmand expedy. force, 1897-98; K.C.B., May, 1899; m.r. mem. of govrn.-gen.'s council, April, 1901 to Nov., 1905; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1904; G.C.I.E., Jan., 1906.


ELLIOTT, Alfred Charles, C.B.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (retd.) (late Punjab Commission.—First commn., 9th April, 1890; in mill. employ till March, 1893, when he was apptd. asst. commr. in the Punjab; dist. judge, Nov., 1903; dep. commr., Nov., 1915; pol. agent, Phulian States, March, 1913; ditto, Bahawalpur, Faridkot and Maler Kotla States, Nov., 1913, to Dec., 1916; C.B.E., June, 1918; commr., Dec., 1921; rettd., Dec., 1923.


ELLIOTT, Jack, Indian Police Service (supt. Madras).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1910; asst. supt., Nov., 1911; awarded King's police medal, with bar; supt. (provl.), April, 1925; supt., govt. rlyw., police, Oct., 1926; pers. asst. to dep. insp.-genl., C.I.D., Sept., 1927.

ELLIOTT, Robert Ernest, Algernon, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Univ. Coll., London; appd. after exam. of
1898; arrived, 24th Nov., 1899, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., asst. pol. agent, and asst. judge; doing duty as joint judge and addl. sess. judge, Dec., 1909; regr., high court, appellate side, Sept., 1910, to July, 1914; attached to mil. intelligence directorate, War Office, Sept., 1914, to June, 1917, and to shipyard labour dept., Admiralty, from June, 1917, to Dec., 1918; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1918; retd., May, 1925.


ELLIS, Lovett Edward, India Audit Office (high executive officer). — Clerk, 2nd class, 25th Sept., 1894; staff clerk, Jan., 1915; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.


ELLIS, Samuel Francis, Indian Police Service (sqipt., Bombay). — Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902, and posted to Bombay; sqipt. of police, Feb., 1912.


ELLISON, Edwin Beaumont, Indian Police Service. — Joined the service as asst. sqipt., Bengal, on 7th Dec., 1922.

ELMES, Archibald James, India Audit Office (executive officer). — Apptd. and class clerk, 15th April, 1915; on mily. service, Jan., 1917, to March, 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; transfd. to India Audit Office, Feb., 1922; exec. officer, April, 1922.


ELMSLIE, Cyril Stewart, Indian Police Service (sqipt., United Provs.). — Joined the service as asst. sqipt., Dec., 1913; sqipt., Aug., 1925.

ELRINGTON, Ralph, late India Ind. Dept. — Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. sqipt., 13th Sept., 1889; sqipt., May, 1889; retd., April, 1913; has received India medal with 'Burma, 1885-7' and 'Chin-Lushai, 1889-90' clasps.


EMERSON, THOMAS, C.I.E., C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clongowes Wood Coll., the Royal Univ. of Ireland, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 28th Dec., 1894, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., March, 1898; personal asst. to chief commr., May, 1900; re-transfd. to Bengal as joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1903; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; mag. and collr., Jan., 1906; dep. commr., March, 1908; transfd. to Bengal as mag. and collr., April, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1918; addl. mem. of govt.-general's legis. council, Jan. to March, 1919; chairman, Calcutta Improvement Trust, May, 1922; commr., May, 1924; tempy. mem. of govt.'s exec. council, Bengal, May to Oct., 1924, and from May, 1925; C.S.I., Jan., 1926; retd., Sept., 1927.

EMINSON, BASIL FRANKLIN, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), Major, I.M.S. (civil surg., Bombay).—First commr. dated 27th July, 1912; in mill. employ prior to 27th Nov., 1923; offic. civil surg., May, 1925.

ENGLAND, FREDERICK SAMUEL, Edward, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Burma, 24th Oct., 1926.


ENGLAND, WALTER BRASSINGTON, M.A., Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, general dept.).—Educ. at Tonbridge Sch. and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. to India Office, 4th Apr., 1914; transfd. to Office of High Commr. for India, Apr., 1922; exec. officer, Jan., 1924; higher clerical officer, June, 1927.


ENGLISH, ERIC ERLE, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, 6th Sept., 1921; offic. supt., March, 1925.

ENGLISH, WALTER, Opium Dept., United Provs. (dist. opium officer).—Joined the service, 31st Mar., 1898; dist. opium officer, July, 1924.


ERACH MANEKSHAH NANAVATI (see Nanavati, E. M.).

ESTCOURT, ERNEST ALFRED, B.A., late Imperial C.S.—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 29th Dec., 1894, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; dep. commr., April, 1905; div. judge, April, 1909, to Nov., 1913; retd., Dec., 1916.

ESTCOURT, HARRY, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service, 24th Sept., 1905; asst. engr., Sept., 1906; exec. engr., Sept., 1914; in mill. employ from 1st April, 1915, to 8th April, 1919; retd., Dec., 1927.

EUSTACE, EDWARD ARTHUR RAWLINS, Indian C.S. (addl. under-sec. to govt. of India, dept. of educn., &c.) (b. 18th Nov., 1899).—Educ. at Wellington Coll. and R.M. Coll., Sandhurst; joined the service, 4th Sept., 1923; arrived, 14th Nov., 1923, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; offic. under-sec. to govt., March, 1925; addl. under-sec. to govt. of India, dept. of educn., &c., Dec., 1927.


EVANS, Aidan Oswald, B.A., Indian State Rlys. (sup't, operating dept., E.I. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. traffic dept., 30th Oct., 1900; offic. dist. dept., Feb., 1915; offic. dep. traffic manager, Aug., 1921; with Indian Rly. conference assn., April, 1922; sup't, July, 1925; dist. operating dept., Oct., 1926; offic. sec'y. to agent, E.I. Rly., March, 1928.

EVANS, Arthur Laurence Fane, India Police Service (sup't, Punjab).—Joined the service, 31st May, 1907; asst. sup't, Nov., 1910; sup't, July, 1920; asst. inspr. genl. gov't. rive. police, April, 1927.

EVANS, Ernest Sydney, India Audit Office (sup'tg. executive officer).—Clk., 2nd class, 11th March, 1895; staff clerk, Feb., 1915; junior clerk. Dec., 1921; sup'tg. exec. officer, April, 1922.


EVANS, George Emlyn Thomas Hulse, M.C., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sup't, Bengal, on 15th March, 1921; offic. sup't, March, 1925.


EVANS, Leonard Glyde Lavington, Indian C.S. (pol. officer) (b. 9th Nov., 1888).—Educ. at Harrow, New Coll., Oxford, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 26th Nov., 1912, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; on temp'y. service under govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., as addl. asst. master, Mayo Coll., March, 1915; on spl. duty under pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, April, 1916; offr. of pol. dept., govt. of India, from Jan., 1919, as sec. to agent to govt.-genl. in Rajputana, Aug., 1922; on f.o. of service in Jodhpur State from April, 1923; sec. to resdt. in Mysore and sec. to ch. commr. of Coorg, Feb., 1925; asst. to agent to govt.-genl. in Rajputana and ch. commr., Ajmer-Merwara, April, 1927; pol. agent, Baghelkhand, Nov., 1928.

EVANS, Samuel Colin, M.B., C.M. (Edin.), Lieut-Col., I.M.S., ret'd.—First commn. dated 25th Jan., 1893; in mil. employ to July, 1900, when he was apptd. asst. surgn., David Sassoon hosp., Poona, and asst. to the civil surgn.; civil surgn., Feb., 1909; profr. of midwyfry, Grant med. coll., and in charge, Bai Motibai and Sir D. M. Pekit hospitals, Bombay, April, 1911; ret'd., May, 1921.

EVANS, Sir T. J. CAREY (see Carey-Evans, Sir T. J.).


EVANS-GORDON, Kenmure Alice Garth, Major, I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer).—First commn. dated 24th Jan., 1906; in mil. employ to 11th May, 1913, and again from 13th Oct., 1914; services lent to Rewa Durbar from 1st Jan., 1919; asst. commr., Ajmer-Merwara, Oct., 1924; sec. to resdt. at Mysore and sec. to ch. commr., Coorg, Feb., 1925.

EVERETT, Cecil Howard, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, on 6th Jan., 1923.


EVERETT, Stephen Henry, late India Office.—Educ. at Dulwich Coll.; writer, India Office, May, 1872; junr. examr., India audit office, Dec., 1873; designation changed to junr. clerk, Oct., 1892; senr. clerk, March, 1897; asst. to auditor, Sept., 1908; retd., Feb., 1915.

EVERETT, Wilfred Hermann, B.A., B.E., M.I.M.E., M.I.E.E., late India Education Service.—Joined the service, 29th Nov., 1901, as prof. civil engrg. coll., Sibpur; suppl. and inspr. of technical institutions, Bengal, Nov., 1920; retd., Dec., 1924.


EWART, John Murray, C.I.E., Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1905; supt. of police, March, 1913; dist. officr., from 2nd constable, Hazara, May, 1919; granted King's police medal, Jan., 1919; C.I.E., June, 1924; on foreign service with Sudan govt. for 1 yr. from 12th June, 1924; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1926.


Ewing, Arthur, late India Survey Dept.—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1881, as sub. asst. supt.; extra asst. supt., March, 1898; extra dep. supt., Feb., 1911; dep. supt., March, 1912; rettd., April, 1917.


Eyre, Montague Henry, Indian Police Service (supt., United Prov.).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1902, and posted to United Prov.; asst. supt. of police, Feb., 1908; supt., June, 1914; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), May, 1918, to April, 1919.

Eyton, John Seymour, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bradfield Coll., and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, 30th Nov., 1914, and served in the United Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; on mil. duty, April, 1915, to March, 1919; spl. duty under resdt., Mysore, April, 1919; asst. commr., March, 1920; resigned, April, 1921.

Ezechiel, Charles Ernest, Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-gen. Bengal).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1893, and served as asst. supt.; dist. supt., Nov., 1903; (s.p.t.) supt., Feb., 1914; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1924; confd., July, 1925.

Ezechiel, Francis Reginald, Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-gen., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1899; supt. of police, March, 1907; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., Aug., 1924; confd., April, 1926.


Fabre-Tonnerre, Joseph, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 26th July, 1909; supt., Nov., 1919.


FAIRLEY, Francis Noel, Office of High Commr. for India (higher executive officer, ass't commr., dep.),—Appdt. 2nd class clerk, India store dept., 27th March, 1903; transfr. to date of prov. of high commr. for India, Oct., 1905; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, Apr. 1, 1923.

FAIRLEY, John B.S., India Posts and Telegraphs (divl. engr.),—Joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1902, as asst. sup't.; sup't. and asst. to chief engr., March, 1914; sup't. engrgr., April, 1917; divl. engrgr. tels., Nov., 1921.

FAIRWEATHER, Charles Edward Stuart, M.A., Indian Police Service (sup't. dep.),—Joined the service, 26th Nov., 1909; sup't., April, 1923; dep. commr. of police, Calcutta, June, 1924.


FAKHER - UD - DIN, Muhammad (see Muhammad F.).

FALCONER, George Arthur, Capt. I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer).—First commn. dated 28th Aug., 1917; joined pol. dept., 18th June, 1923; under-sec. to pol. resident in Persian Gulf, May, 1924; asst. resident, Aden, Aug., 1927.

FALSHAW, Donald, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 22nd Jan., 1903).—Educ. at Lancaster Royal Grammar Sch. and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 13th October, 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.


FARIDUNJI, R. (see Rustomji Faridunji).

FARMBOUGH, Alfred, A.I.C., Office of High Commr. for India (asst. chemist, India Store dept.).—Appdt. junior asst. chemist, India Store dept., 1909; asst. chemist, 1920.

FARMER, Edward James, late Indian C.S.; Educ. at Eppington School, and Corpus Christi and Lincoln Colls., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 25th June, 1906, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; warden of the Yenang yaung Minbu and Singu oil fields from March, 1915; dep. commr., Dec., 1917; on mil. duty, July, 1918, to May, 1919; conf'd., March, 1925.

FARMER, John Cotton, Indian Police Service (sup't., Bengal).—Joined the service as provy. asst. suppl., 5th Dec., 1906; asst. suppl., Oct., 1908; suppl., Nov., 1915; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., June, 1928.


FARQUHAR, Arthur Graham Francis, Indian Civil Service, (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 21st Feb., 1905).—Educ. at Glen alundon and Sch. of Economics, London; joined the service, 20th Oct., 1927; arrived, Nov., 1927, and served in the Central Provinces as asst. commr., 1928.

FARQUHAR, Charles Gordon Darroch, late India Police Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1890, as probationer asst. dist. suppl. of police, Aug., 1892; dep. suppl., Aug., 1898; served in East African Protectorate from Nov., 1897, to May, 1903; suppl., Aug., 1905; inspr.-gen. of police, Kashmir, Jan., 1915; tempy. dep. inspr.-gen. of police, Punjab, April, 1919; inspr.-gen., Punjab, Aug., 1921; ret'd., Sept., 1922.
FARQUHARSON, Francis Archibald, M.C., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Jan., 1907; on military duty from 11th March, 1915, to 26th May, 1919; exec. engr., Jan., 1915; offg. sup't. engr., April, 1928.

FARR, Reginald Percy, late Public Works Dept., Burma.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1902, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., 25th Feb., 1911; retd., June, 1924.


FARRINGTON, Sir Henry Anthony, Bart., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 28th Dec., 1919, as asst. supt.; offg. supt., Feb., 1924; conf'd., Sept., 1927.


FARRUGIA, Mohammad Bashir (see Mohammad B. F.).


FAULKNER, Percival Leo, F.R.G.S., F.R.A.S., late Indian Police Service (B'napal).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., 17th Dec., 1903; asst. supt., April, 1906; supt., Dec., 1908; retd., Aug., 1928.


FAWCETT, Sir Charles Gordon Hill, Kt., Indian C.S. (judge, high ct., Bombay) (b. 28th June, 1866).—Educ. at Harrow and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; app'd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 9th Nov., 1890, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; 2nd asst. and asst. judge, Feb., 1897; under-sec. to govt., pol., &c., depts., June, 1898; acting remembrancer of legal affairs, March, 1899, and April, 1901; 1st asst. and ditto, Nov., 1901; judge and ditto, Sept., 1903; remembrancer of legal affairs, Dec., 1904, to March, 1905; app't. for Sardars in Deccan, April, 1912; addl. judl. commr., Sind, May, 1918; judl. commr. of Sind, Nov., 1918; judge, high ct., Bombay, April, 1920; Kt., June, 1927; offg. chief justice, June, 1928.

FAWCETT, Edward Pinder, C.B.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (commr., United Provs.) (b. 17th March, 1874).—Educ. at Dean Close Sch., Cheltenham, Ley's Sch., and Caius Coll., Cambridge; appointed after exam. of 1897; arrived, 7th Dec., 1898; and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr. for joint mag. and comm'r., Nov., 1914; C.B.E., June, 1918; mag. and collr., July, 1918; dep. comm'r., March, 1921; addl. comm'r., Dec., 1924; offg. comm'r., April, 1925; comm'r. (prov. sub.), Aug., 1926; conf'd., July, 1927.


FAZL, A. H. A. (see Abul Fazl, A. H.).


FAZL MUHAMMAD KHAN, Khan, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. cons., Punjab).—App'td. asst. consv., from 19th July, 1922; dep. consv., July, 1926.

FAZL-UD-DIN, Muhammad (see Muhammad F.).

FEARNLEY-WHITTINGSTALL, Francis Herbert, C.I.E., Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 15th Nov., 1914; dist. supt., May, 1918; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1921; offg. asst. comm'r., Rangoon, Sept., 1925; pte. sec. to govt., Burma, March, 1926; C.I.E., March, 1929.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

FEARNSIDE, CLARENCE FORBES, M.A., M.B., C.M., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retired.—First comm., 31st March, 1890; in mill. employ till 8th Feb., 1895, when apptd. supt., central jail, Cannanore; ditto, Rajahmundry. March, 1897; sup't of prisons, Madras, May, 1902; sup't., central jail, Vellore, Jan., 1904; sup't. med. dept., Fort Blair, May, 1906; sup't. central jail, Rajahmundry, June, 1911; retd., Sept., 1912; acting as dist. med. and sany. offr., Madras, from March, 1915.

FEARSON, LEONARD KEARY, Salt Dept., Madras (asso. comm.—Held non-gazetted appt. from 11th Dec., 1901; ass't. insp., April, 1905; insp., April, 1910; ass't. comm., Oct., 1920.

FEELY, EDWARD TAAFFE, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. supt., Bombay, 17th Nov., 1926.

FEENY, JOHN PATRICK, late Indian Police Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1903, as asst. supt. of police; sup't., Jan., 1914; retd., June, 1922.

FEILMAN, CARRALUMBUS WALEMAR TWEEDIE, late India Police Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 13th Dec., 1900, sup't of police, March, 1907; personal asst. to insp.-gen., Assam, April, 1912, to July, 1914; retd., July, 1925.


FENTON, ALEXANDER, M.B., B.Ch., I.M.S. (ret'd), late Burma Medical Dept.—Arrived, 18th Sept., 1897, and served in mil. dept.; offic. civil surg., Dec., 1909; sup't., central jail, Insein, April, 1904; ditto, Rangoon, Oct., 1904; civil surg., Dec., 1907; on mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to Dec., 1919; offic. insp.-gen. of civil shops, Burma, Oct., 1924; conf'd., June, 1925; ret'd., Nov., 1927.

FENTON, DAVID ANDREW, late Indian State Rlys. (G.I.P. Rly.).—Joined the service, S.I. Rly., 11th Nov., 1897; joined the G.I.P. Rly. as relieving asst. loco. sup't., 1st Jan., 1898; asst. loco. sup't., June, 1901; dist. ditto, July, 1901; dep. loco. sup't., Aug., 1915; chief transportation sup't., Oct., 1922; offic. agent, March, 1927; retd., Dec., 1927.


FERGUSON, JAMES, M.C., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sup't. United Provs., 24th June, 1911; offic. sup't. Sept., 1923, and again, April, 1925.


FERGUSON, ROLAND EDWARD STUART, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, on 10th Dec., 1921; offic. sup't., April, 1928.

FERGUSSON, JOHN CARLYLE, B.A., Indian C.S. (commr., Northern India salt rev.) (b. 17th June, 1872).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 8th Dec., 1896, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as ass't. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., May, 1901; settlt. offr., July, 1902; under sec. to govt., June, 1903; offic. under sec. to govt. of India, home dept., Jan.,
RECORD OF SERVICES.


FERRERS, VYVYAN MACLEOD, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bombay) (b. 20th Jan., 1877)—Educ. at Bath Sch. and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 10th Dec., 1900, and served in Sind as asst. collr. and mag. and asst. judge; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1918.


FERRIER THOMAS ARCHIBALD, C.B.E., late Survey of India.—Held non-gazetted appts. from 17th Jan., 1899; appd. ofr. in charge of mathematical instrument office, Calcutta, Aug., 1914; C.B.E., Jan., 1919; rettd., May, 1924.

FINCH, HENRY MAULE, late Posts and Telegraphs.—Appd. to Indo-European tel. dep., 1st June, 1895; asst. sptnt., Indian tel. dept., Aug., 1903; ditto, and asst. postm-r. gen., traffic (temp.), April, 1914; sptnt., traffic, July, 1914; sptnt. in charge, Bombay office, May, 1918; divi. engr., tels., Nov., 1921; rettd., April, 1926.


FFORDE, THEOBALD, Indian Police Service (dist. sptnt., Burma).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 17th Oct., 1902; dep. sptnt. (provl. service), May, 1914; appd. to the I.P.S. as dist. sptnt., 17th Feb., 1927.


FIELD, GEOFFREY GLENNIE, Indian Police Service (asst. sptnt., United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. supy. on 22nd Nov., 1915; I.A.R.O. from 8th July, 1918 to 8th Aug., 1919; offic. sptnt., Oct., 1924.

FIELD, JAMES HERMANN, M.A., B.Sc., late Meteorological Dep't.—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1904, as dep. meteorologist; impl. meteorologist, Sept., 1906; dir., aerological observatory, Agra, March, 1914; dir.-gen. of observatories, Dec., 1924; rettd., March, 1928.

FIELD, ROBERT EDWIN, India Office (actg. principal, services and gen'l. dept.).—Appd. second class clerk, India Office, 22nd April, 1910, and attached to the pol. dept.; transfd. to acct.-gen.'s dept., Dec., 1911; asst. to sec. to officers on State technical scholarships, April to Sept., 1912; transfd. to dept. of sec. for Indian students, Sept., 1912; sub-warden, 21, Cromwell Road, S.W., April to Oct., 1913; actg. warden, ditto, Nov., 1914, to Feb., 1919; sec. to London advisory cttee. for Indian students, Aug., 1913; minor staff clerk, Feb., 1916; asst. to educu. adviser for Indian students, Feb., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; asst. to jt. sec. for Indian students, Nov., 1920; re-transfd. to India Office as asst. principal, April, 1921; jt. sec. to cttee. on Indian students, 1921-2; reading clerk to council, Nov., 1924; pte. sec. to perm. under sec. of state, June, 1926; actg. principal, 1st Dec., 1928.

FIELDING, CHARLES HENRY, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Jail Dep't, Burma (supt.).—First commr. dated 1st Feb., 1908; arrived, 8th Oct., 1908; offic. sptnt., central jail, Insein, June, 1912; reverted to mily. service from 21st Sept., 1914, to 20th March, 1921; sptnt., March, 1921; offic. inspr.-genl. of prisons, May, 1927.

FIELDS-CLARKE, Victor Herbert Tom, Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., Burma).—Arrived, 18th Dec., 1909, and served as asst. conser.; dep. conser., Dec., 1914; offic. conser. Nov., 1926.

FIFE, John Edward, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.;).—Joined the service, 7th Jan., 1901, and posted to United Provs.; asst. supt. of police, April, 1906; supt., Oct., 1913; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1922; offic. dep. inspir.-genl., March, 1927.


FINK, Clarence Campagnac, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 4th Jan., 1897, as asst. examr., p.w. accts.; dep. examr., July, 1900; examr., May, 1907; dep. auditor, E. Ben Rly., June, 1918; chief auditor, O. R. Rly. (prov.), Dec., 1923; retd.

FINLAY, James Fairbairn, C.S.I., M.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Edinburgh Acad. and Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 17th Nov., 1875, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. transfd. to fin. dept. of govt. of India, May, 1881, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh, as offic. asst. and dep. acctn.-genl.; asst. compt.-genl., July, 1882; offic. acctn.-genl., Bengal, June, 1886; dep. auditor-genl., Nov., 1887; under sec. to govt. of India, finl. dept., Nov., 1887; offic. acctn.-genl., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Dec., 1887; dep. sec. to govt. of India, finl. dept., April, 1889; sec., May, 1892; C.S.I., May, 1895; temporary member of govt.-enr. council, April, 1902; retd. from Indian C.S., May, 1903; apptd. member of the Council of India, May, 1903; member of govt.-enr. council’s council, Jan., 1907; resigned, Feb., 1908.


FINLAYSON, Andrew, Indian Service of engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bengal, on 17th Oct., 1923.

FINLOW, Robert Steel, C.I.E., B.Sc., F.I.C., Indian Agric. Service (dir. of agric., Bengal).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1905 (prevy. nominally employed in service of Bihar Indigo Planters’ Assoc.), but mainly in research work for govt. of Bengal; jute expert, April, 1905; fibre expert, E. Bengal and Assam, July, 1906; employed as 2nd dep. dir. of agric., July, 1910, to July, 1911; fibre expert, Bengal, April, 1912; offic. dir. of agric., Bengal, and dir. of fisheries, Oct., 1922; dir. of agric., Bengal, Feb., 1925; C.I.E., March, 1929.

FINNEY, Philip Edmund Stanley, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 5th Dec., 1924.

FINNIE, Andrew McLean, Major I.A. (ret’d), late Indian Police Service.—First comm’d. dated 29th July, 1903; in mill. employ to 2nd Jan., 1908; asst. supt., Jan., 1908; dist. supt., May, 1911; retd., Oct., 1926.

FIRBANK, Stanly, A.M.I.M.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. engr., E.I. Ry.).—Joined the service as junr. engr. (temp.), 22nd April, 1904; resdt. engr. (temp.), April, 1911; ditto (perm.), May, 1913; dist. engr., April, 1921; dep. ch. engr. (prov.), Oct., 1916.


FIRTH, Leslie George Beckwith, Revenue survey dept., Madras (asst. dir.).—Joined the service as asst. dir., 25th March, 1911; offic. dir., April, 1927.

FISCHER, Cecil Ernest Claude, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1895, and served as asst. consr. of forests; dep. consr., July, 1901; princpl. Forest Coll., Coimbatore, Sept., 1915, to May, 1917; consr. (actg.), April, 1920; conf’d., June, 1921; retd., Feb., 1926.

FISCHER, Francis Norton, B.A., LL.B., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Fettes Coll., Edinburgh, and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 20th Dec., 1889, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., June, 1897; mag. and collr., June, 1900; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam as mag. and collr., Oct., 1905; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; commr., Dec., 1912; retd., Nov., 1915.

FISCHER, H., Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Assam).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., 12th July, 1922; conf’d., Nov., 1925.


FISHER, George Pilkingon, Indian Civil Service (jt. magte., United Provs.) (b. 5th Sept., 1903).—Educ. at Repton School and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 26th Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and coll'r.; asst. commr., June, 1927; jt. magte., March, 1928.

FISHER, Gerald Thomas, Major I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer).—First commn., 9th Sept., 1908; apptd. to pol. dept., govt. of India, as asst. commr., Kohat, 13th May, 1910; under-sec. to agent to govn. in Central India, March, 1921; conf'd. as pol. officer, June, 1922; pol. agent, Chagai, March, 1924; H.M. Consul for Sistan and Kain, Jan., 1925; asst. to pol. resdt., Aden, Dec., 1927; pol. agent, Bundelkhand, Nov., 1928.


FISHER, William Frederick Derry, late India Forest Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 21st Dec., 1891, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Nov., 1893; consr. Dec., 1919; ret'd, Feb., 1922.

FIT, Watkin, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, acc'ts. dept.).—Apptd. asst. clerk, 10th Oct., 1910, after previous service from 22nd Oct., 1915; second class clerk, 29th April, 1920; services lent to high commr. for India from April, 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922.

FITZ, Kenneth Samuel, B.A., Indian C.S. (officer of pol. dept.) (b. 6th Jan., 1887).—Educ. at Marlborough, Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 25th Nov., 1911, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; apptd. temp'y. to pol. dept. as asst. to resdt., Kashmir, April, 1913; first asst. to resdt., Baroda, May, 1917; under-sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., Nov., 1928; apptd. substantively to pol. dept., govt. of India, Jan., 1949; census supt., Central India, Oct., 1921, to Jan., 1924; sec. to agent to govt.-gen. in Central India, Jan., 1924; sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., Nov., 1924; pol. agent, Baghelkhand, Nov., 1926.

FITZGERALD, Desmond, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Joined the service, 14th Aug., 1903; supt. of police, May, 1912.

FITZGERALD, Harry George, late India Police Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 16th Jan., 1888; asst. dist. supt., Oct., 1891; dist. supt., Feb., 1895; supt., April, 1900; dep. inspr.-gen., July, 1916; ret'd, Nov., 1921.


FOGARTY, Philip Christopher, B.A., Indian C.S. (regr., co-op. societies, Burma) (b. 20th Dec., 1884).—Educ. at St. Joseph’s Seminary, Galway, and Queen’s Coll., Galway, Royal University of Ireland; apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 13th Dec., 1909; and served in Burma as asst. commnr.; asst. sec. to finl. commnr., Burma, April, 1914; on milly. duty from Jan., 1917, to April, 1919; dep. commnr. (prov. sub.), Oct., 1924; confd., April, 1926; rep. regr., co-op. societies, Dec., 1927; regr., ditto, Dec., 1928.

FOLEY, Blanchard, C.S.I., M.A., late Indian C.S. (Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Highgate Sch., and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 14th Dec., 1893, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. under sec. to govt., finl. dept., May, 1896; joint mag. and dep. collr., June, 1900; mag. and collr.; July, 1907; acting commnr. of excise and salt, Feb., 1908, to May, 1909, and from March to May, 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa as mag. and collr., April, 1912; commnr. of ad. divn., April, 1917; offgr. member, board of rev. April, 1917; offgr. member, board of rev., April, 1924; confd., Oct., 1924; C.S.I., Jan., 1927; retld., Dec., 1928.

FOOKS, Raymond Hatherell, B.A., Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1908; asst. suppl., Oct., 1909; suppl., March, 1919.

FOOTE, Rev. Harold, late Eccl. Dept., Bombay.—Apptd. to dept. 30th June, 1900; junr. chaplain, June, 1903; senr. chaplain, June, 1913; retld., Dec., 1922.


FORBES, Sir George Stuart, K.C.S.I., M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Aberdeen Gr. Sch. and Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1879; arrived, 16th Oct., 1879, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; from Sept., 1880, was employed as acting under sec. in the rev. dept., asst. sec., jud. and legisl. dept., and under sec. in the depts. under the chief sec.; from Feb., 1883, served under the govt. of India in the home dept.
as off. under sec., also in the foreign dept., on special duty, Dec., 1884, and as junr. under sec., Jan., 1885; off. under sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., Dec., 1886; acting 1st asst. to the rest at Hyderabad, and sec. for Berar, Dec., 1887, to April, 1889; sub-collr. and joint mag., Sept., 1888; district and sessions judge, April, 1890; collr. and mag., Jan., 1891; acted as rev. sec. in 1895, 1896, 1897 and 1898; sec. in local and municipal depts., Oct., 1897, adml. member of legislative council, Dec., 1897, June, 1898, June, 1899, June, 1900, June, 1902, and Feb., 1903; sec. to govt. rev. dept., Sept., 1898; off. chief sec. to govt., Nov., 1901, May, 1902, and March, 1903; confd., Nov., 1903; tempy. member of council, Madras, May, 1904, and May, 1906; C.S.I., June, 1904; ordinary member of council, Madras, June, 1906; K.C.S.I. June, 1909; retd., July, 1909.


FORGHAM, JAMES ALFRED, Indian Civil Service (asst. mag. and colr., United Provs.) (b. 27th Aug., 1902). - Educ. at Slade School, Chelsea, and at Downing Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 16th Nov., 1920, arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and colr.

FORREST, GEORGE HENRY, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Central Provs.). - Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1908, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., June, 1918; offg. supt. engr. (s.p.t.), Sept., 1918.

FORREST, THOMAS TRELFOAD STOROR, late Indian C.S. - Educ. at Plymouth Coll., and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1915; arrived, 26th Dec., 1893, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; joint mag. and dep. colr., June, 1900; mag. and colr., Oct., 1905; ditto, and dep. commr., March, 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; commr., Feb., 1919; ofmg. member, board of revenue, April, 1925; retd., Dec., 1928; author of 'The Indian Miners, 1857-1911, and some Practical Hints on its Everyday Work.'


FORSTER, WILLIAM HUGHAN CHARLES, M.B., C.M., D.P.H., Col., I.M.S. (inspr. gen. of civil hosps., Burma). - First commn. dated 27th July, 1899; in mil. employ until April, 1904, when he was appointed dep. sanitary commr., Punjab; prof. of pathology and hygiene, Lahore med. coll., April, 1909; dep. sany. commr., Punjab, March, 1912; sany. commr., Aug., 1912; dir. of health, Punjab, Nov., 1921; inspr.-genl. of civil hosps., Burma, Nov., 1927; author of various works on medical subjects.


FORSYTHE, CHARLES ALBERT, India Office subby., exec. officer, assistant-genl.'s dept.). - Apptd. clerk, and class, regist., registrar dept., 1st Jan., 1901; transfd. to Funds Dept., March, 1903; transfd. to assistant-genl.'s dept., Dec., 1909; minor staff clerk, Oct., 1919; joint editor India Office List, May, 1920, to Nov., 1921; acting staff clerk, April, 1920; administrative officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, Oct., 1925; suptg. ditto., May, 1927.


FORTY, FREDERICK CHARLES, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, acccts. dept.). - Apptd. to assistant-genl.'s dept., India Office, 1st Nov., 1905; transfd. to office of High Commr. for India, 8th Apr., 1921; clerical officer, June, 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922.

FOSTER, CHARLES WILLIAM, late India Dept. (N.-W. F. Provs.). - Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1905; supt. of police, May, 1913; retd., April, 1922.

FOSTER, ESMEW LEOSE PEARSE, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.). - Joined the service as asst. conserv., 13th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Nov., 1924.


FOXTOWN, Maurice Walter, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Charter- house, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 26th Nov., 1882, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr. and settlt. officer; judge, small cause court, Jan., 1892; commr. of excise, March, 1892; dep. commr., April, 1892; chief sec. to chief commr., April, 1897, to April, 1900; commr., March, 1902; fin. commr., Dec., 1908; C.S.I., Jan., 1909; offg. chief commr., Feb. to Aug., 1912; retd., March, 1913.


FRAMJI, K. S. (see Kaikhosru Sorabji Framji).


FRANCIS, Walter, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Repton, and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 11th Nov., 1890, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; under sec. to govt. rev. dept., March, 1897; supt. of census, April, 1900; supt. of gazetteer revision, June, 1902; sub. collr. and joint mag., and ditto, Dec., 1903, to March, 1907; collr. and mag., and ditto, Nov., 1906 to Sept., 1907; sec. to govt. local and municipal dept., Oct., 1914, to April, 1915; retd., Dec., 1916.

FRANKAU, George Neuberg.—Apptd. chief inspr. of boilers, Central Provs., Dec., 1925.

States of C.I., Sept., 1914; in milty. employ from Nov., 1914, to Jan., 1919; O.B.E., June, 1919; civil surg., and C.M.O., Rajputana, March, 1923; C.M.O., N.W. Frontier Prov., Nov., 1923; C.M.O., Delhi, April, 1924; civil surg., Ajmer Merwara and C.M.O., Rajputana, April, 1928; C.I.E., June, 1928.

FRANKLIN, Muriel Curran, L.L.A., Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service as head mistress, govt. normal school, Rangoon, on 3rd Jan., 1924.

FRANKLIN, Roger Warwick, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, on 26th Jan., 1920; offg. dist. supt., May, 1923.

FRASER, Denhelle de Montalte Stuart, Major, I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer).—First commn. dated 20th Jan., 1909; for asst. to pol. resident, Persian Gulf, Nov., 1919; under sec. to agent to govt.-gen. in Central India, Nov., 1922; asst. mag. and collr., Madarás, Dec., 1924; asst. commr., Kohat, Nov., 1925; dep. commr., Dera Isamíl Khan, May, 1926; pol. a gent. Eastern Kathiawar States, D.C., 1926.

FRASER, Donald Stuart, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 8th Dec., 1911, and served in Eastern Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; offg. asst. mag. and collr., Purna, Nov., 1913; maj. and dep. collr., April, 1918; I.A.R.O., April, 1918, to May, 1919; retd., Sept., 1925.


FRASER, Frederick Charles, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (dist. medl. offr., Madras).—First commn. dated 1st Sept., 1906; in mil. employ to 20th May, 1911; asst. supt., govt. maternity hosp., Madras, June, 1911; reverted to mil. duty from 12th Aug., 1914, to 16th March, 1917; civil surg., Coorg, April, 1923; prof., King George hosp., Vijagapam, Sept., 1926; prinip. and prof. of surgery, medl. coll., Vijagapam, April, 1927; dist. medl. officer, April, 1928.


FRASER, Ian Martin, M.A., Indian C.S. (sub. collr. and jt. mag., Madras) (b. 13th Sept., 1894).—Educ. at Edinburgh Univ.; joined the service, 7th March, 1921; arrived, 29th April, 1921; and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag. sub. collr. and jt. mag., Jan., 1924; offg. collr. and dist. magct., Oct., 1927.


RECORD OF SERVICES.


FREEMANTLE, Sir Selwyn Howe, Kt., G.S.I., C.I.E., V.D., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Eton and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 27th Nov., 1890, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., asst. settl. officer, and asst. commr. ; joint mag., Jan., 1899; dep. commr., Oct., 1903; mag. and collr., May, 1903; reg'r. coop. cooperative credit societies, June, 1907, to Jan., 1912; sp'l duty in England under commerce, finance and industry dept., Jan. to Nov., 1909; C.I.E., June, 1910; joint offr. control. of passes, govt. of India, Dec., 1918; commr. and offr. in charge of ex-Amir of Kabul, July, 1919; C.S.I., Jan., 1920; member of exec. council, United Prov., May, 1922; member, board of rev., Nov., 1922; temp'y. member of govt.'s exec. council, United Prov., April, 1925; Kt., June, 1925; retd., March, 1926; author of reports on Rae Bareli and Bareilly settl., and labour supply in the United Prov. and Bengal, and 'A Policy on Rural Education.'

FRENCH, Francis Coope, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough and Eton, and at Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 26th Dec., 1889, and served in Assam and Bengal as asst. commr., and personal asst. to chief commr.; joint mag., and dep. collr., March, 1896; mag. and collr., Aug., 1900; dep. commr., March, 1903, again mag. and collr., April, 1905; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Dec., 1905; dep. commr., Nov., 1906; retransfd. to Bengal as mag. and collr., May, 1912; commr., Nov., 1914; C.S.I., Jan., 1918; member of Bengal legis. council, Feb., 1919; apptd. to act as chairman, Calcutta improvement trust, Nov., 1919, to Oct., 1920; addl. member of Board of Revenue, Govt. of Bengal, Oct., 1920; member, board of revenue, Bengal, Sept., 1921; retd., Aug., 1924.


FRESTON, THOMAS ANTHONY, Indian C.S. (ft. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 20th May, 1898).—Educ. at Wellington Coll. and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 16th Dec., 1922; served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr. from 16th Dec., 1922.

FRIEL, RALPH, B.A., Indian C.S. (seco. to govt., transferred dep., Assam) (b. 25th June, 1881).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 10th Dec., 1907; and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., Assam, April, 1912; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), July, 1918, to March, 1919; dep. commr., Sept., 1921; oiff. sec. to govt. of Assam, transferred dep'ts., Jan., 1927; conf'd., Sept., 1927.


FRY, ARTHUR BROWNFIELD, C.I.E., D.S.O., M.D., Col., I.M.S., late Bengal Medical Dept.—Joined the service, 27th July, 1890; in mil. employ prior to 31st Aug., 1910; add'l. dep. sanitary commr., malaria research, Dec., 1910; and oiff. sanitary commr., April, 1914; on mil. service from Oct., 1914; D.S.O., Aug., 1917; C.I.E., June, 1919; prof. of hygiene, sch. of tropical medicine, etc., Calcutta, Feb., 1922; reverted to mil. employ, April, 1926.


FRYER, ARTHUR CLAYEY, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Punjab).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, on 18th Nov., 1922; comdt., Baluch. Levy, April, 1926; asst. supt., gouv. ry. police, March, 1927.


FULLWOOD, JOSHUA HENRY, Indian State Rlys. (collry. manager, E.I. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. collry. manager, 25th June, 1908; collry. manager, March, 1913.


FURNESS, Cecil ARUNDEL, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, acc'st. dept.).—Apptd. to acctt-gen.'s dept., India Office, 4th Sept., 1919; transfd. to of high commr. for India, 1st April, 1921; clerical officer, Oct., 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922.


FURZE, THOMAS EDWIN, M.C., Indian Police Service (supt., Assam).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 28th Nov., 1908; I.A.R.O. from 31st May, 1916, to 20th Aug., 1919; supt., Feb., 1918; awarded King's police medal.

FYSON, Hugh, O.B.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Punjab) (b. 16th May, 1885).—Educ. at Rassell Sch. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived 1st Dec., 1904; and served in the Punjab as subd. commr.; K.-i.-H. medal, 2nd class, Jan., 1915; sup't., Mandi State, Sept., 1915, to April, 1917; O.B.E., Jan., 1917; dep. commr., Dec., 1919.


GABRIEL, Cecil Hamilton, C.V.O., Lt.-Col., I.A. (pol. officer).—First commn. dated 7th Dec., 1901; was in mil. employ until 18th Sept., 1904, when he was employed on special duty under govt. of India, for. dept.; spl. asst. to pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, March, 1905; pol. asst., and sup'y. asst. commr., Jan., 1905; asst. commr., Delhi, March, 1906; H.B.M.'s consul. and to pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, July, 1906; second asst. to resdt., Hyderabad, Oct., 1908; asst. pol. agent, Chilas, Oct., 1910; first asst. to resdt. in Kashmir, Jan., 1913; ditto to pol. resdt. Persian Gulf, Jan., 1910; dist. judge, Kohat, Nov., 1920; offic. dep. sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., Feb., 1921; confd., Aug., 1921; C.V.O., Feb., 1921; pol. agent, Bhopal, April, 1925; resident, Mewar, Feb., 1928; commr., Ajmer-Merwara, March, 1928; resident, Jodhpur, May-Sept., 1928; ditto, Rajputana states, May, 1928.

GABRIEL, Edmund Vivian, C.S.I., C.M.G., C.V.O., C.H.E., V.D., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Cambridge University: apptd. after exam. of 1897, arrived 7th Dec. 1898, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and cltr.; offic. as asst. to the agent to the govr.-gen. in Central India from Nov., 1901, to Feb., 1903, when he was apptd. asst. sec. in the foreign dept.; asst. to pol. A.D.C. to S. of India, Office for H.M.'s coronation, June to July, 1902; offic. under sec., March, 1905; confd., Nov., 1905; C.V.O., Jan., 1906; pol. offr. with the Prime Minister of Nepal, Sept., 1908; sec. to chief commr. N.W.F. Prov., Jan., 1909; first asst. to agent to govr.-gen. in Central India, Oct., 1909; pol. agent and ditto, apptd. in C.S.I. (ret'd), 1911; sec. to central ctece. for coronation Durbar, Delhi, Dec., 1910, to March, 1912; special duty, govt. of India for. dept., Jan., 1913, to March, 1914; on deputation to Bikaner State, March, 1914; on special duty under agent to the govr.-gen. in the Rajputana, Sept., 1914; services replaced with govt. of Bengal, March, 1915; on mil. duty in England, from March, 1915; Order of Crown of Italy (Officer); Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Officer); Italian War Cross; C.M.G., June, 1918; C.B.E., June, 1919; retld., March, 1920.


GADSDEN, Cecil Holroyd, Indian Police Service (sup't., Madras).—Joined the service, 25th Nov., 1907; asst. sup't., Sept., 1908; sup't., Dec., 1917.


GAGE, Edward Tregurtha, M.A., Indian Educ. Service (head master, govt. high school for sons of Shan Chiefs, Taunggyi).—Joined the service as principal, govt. high school, Rangoon, on 18th Nov., 1918; head master, Taunggyi, Nov., 1922.

GAINSFORD, Donald, Indian Police Service (assst. sup't., Punjab).—Joined the service as asst. sup't. on 12th June, 1920; offic. sup't., April, 1926.

GAINSFORD, Philip Major I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer).—First commn. dated 18th Jan., 1911; in Milit. employ to 24th June, 1919; asst. commr., June, 1919; asst. to agent to govr.-genl. and ch. commr. in Baluchistan, April, 1925; offic. under-sec. to govr. of India, for. and pol. dept., March, 1927; confd., Oct., 1927.

Gait, Sir Edward Albert, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived 11th Dec., 1884, and served as asst. commr. in Assam provl. sup't. of census, 1890, and wrote the provl. report; acted as sec. to the chief commr.,


Gale, U. Maung (1), Indian Police Service. —Appd. dist. surg., Burma, on 7th April, 1925; awarded King's Police Medal, Jan., 1927.


GALLANT, Maurice Nahum, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., Burma, on 27th Dec., 1924.


Galloway, Frederic William, Barr., late India Police Dept., United Prov.—Educ. at Aberdeen Univ.; joined the service 20th Nov., 1901, and posted to United Prov.; asst. of counsel, Sept., 1907; dist. counsel, Ajmer-Merwara, April, 1899; temp. asst. dir. of criminal intell., India, Jan. to June, 1910; asst. of counsel, March, 1914; retd., 1923.


Gandasing Cheema, Sardar, D.C., Indian Agri. Service (horticulturist to govt. of Bombay).—Joined the service as horticulturist, 13th June, 1921.


Ganga Ram, Rai Bahadur, Lala, M.A., L.I.B., Punjab Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge).—Joined the service, 31st Jan., 1898; sub-judge, Jan., 1923; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1923.

Gangaram Kaula (see Kaula, G.).

Gangaram, V. (see Vadhulam Gangaram).


Gany, Haifiz Muhammad Abdul (see Haif, M. A. G.).

1920, to May, 1922; dep. commr., Dec., 1921; C.M.G., June, 1922.

GARDNER, WILLIAM NOAM, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.).—Apptd. clerk, 2nd class, store dept., 13th Nov., 1901; on mily. service, Nov., 1917, to Feb., 1919; transferred to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, March, 1926.

GARDNER, JAMES CLARK MOLESWORTH, Indian Forest Service (systematic entomologist, Dehra Dun).—Joined the service as asst. consv. on 11th Dec., 1922; systematic entomologist, Aug., 1923.

GARLAND, EDWARD ANDREW, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consv., Bombay).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1922, as asst. consv.; dep. consv., Nov., 1925.

GARLICK, RALPH REYNOLDS, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 14th Feb., 1876).—Educat. at King Edward VI Sch., Stratford-on-Avon, and Pembroke Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1900, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transferred to E. Bengal and Assam, Dec., 1905; joint mag. and dep. collr., March, 1908; transferred to Bengal, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1913; offic. judge, Calcutta high ct., March-Sept., 1928.

GARNIER, CHARLES NEWDIGATE, O.B.E., India Posts and Telegraphs (dist. engrs., tels., Rawal Pindi).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. sept. on 1st Oct., 1906; O.B.E., June, 1918; asst. divl. engr., Nov., 1920; divl. engr., March, 1925.

GARRAD, ERNEST WILLIAM, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. sept., Punjab, on 12th Nov., 1923.

GARRAD, HENRY SEPTIMUS, India Police Service (higher clerical officer, military dept.).—Apptd. clerical officer, 17th Oct., 1921; higher clerical officer, Jan., 1927.


GARRETT, ABRAM, late Indian C.S.—Educat. at Bath Coll. and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 19th Dec., 1895, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1903; mag. and collr., Dec., 1908; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; retd., Nov., 1920.

GARRETT, HENRY WILLIAM, O.B.E., late India Office.—Educat. at King's Sch., Ely; clerk, 2nd class, acctnt.-gen.'s dept., 12th April, 1882; transfd. to pol. dept., June, 1890; staff clerk, May, 1901; junior clerk, March, 1912; editor of telegraph codes, Nov., 1912; mjr. cler. June, 1918; principal, April, 1921; asst. sec., April, 1925; O.B.E., June, 1927; retd., Aug., 1927.


GARROD, EDGAR SAMUEL, D.S.O., M.C., D.C.M., Indian Police Service (asst. sept., N.W.F.P.).—Joined the service as asst. sept., on 12th Oct., 1923; asst. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, Jan., 1925.


GARSTIN, WILLIAM ARTHUR MACDONNELL, O.B.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. (offr. of pol. dept.).—In mili. emp. from 28th July, 1900; asst. resdt. Western States, Rajputana, Aug., 1907; supv. asst. comm'r, N.W. Frontier Prov., Feb., 1908; asst. comm'r, ditto, July, 1909; persl. asst. to chief comm'r, N.W. Frontier Prov., Dec., 1910, to May, 1911, and from Sept., 1911, to May, 1914; dist. judge, Kohat, Dec., 1916; asst. sec. to chief comm'r, N.W. Frontier Prov., April, 1918; dep. comm'r., Bannu, Nov., 1920; O.B.E., Jan., 1923; divl. and sess. judge
GARVIE, JOHN, M.B., C.M., Col., I.M.S., rettd. —First comm., dated 31st March, 1887; in regt. emp. to March, 1900, when he was apptd. civil surgeon, N.W. Prov. Dist. dep. sany. commdr., Feb., 1910, to Jan., 1912. —Medical dep. sany. commdr. Nov., 1912; serving in army dept. from April, 1915; offic. insp. gen. of civil hospitals and prisons, Assam, March, 1915; rettd., March, 1922.


GASSON, Lionel Bell, Indian Police Service (deptr. commdr., Madras). —Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1910; asst. supt., Nov., 1911; supt., Jan., 1926; dep. commdr., March, 1927; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1924.


GAULD, William, India Office (ass't. govt. dir. of Indian rly. cos.). —Clerk, 2nd class, registry and record dept., 28th Dec., 1895; transfd. to public works dept., Jan., 1902; resld., clerk, March, 1914, to March, 1923; staff clerk, April, 1919; administrative officer, April, 1922; apptd. asst. govt. dir. of Indian rly. cos., Jan., 1925.

GAUNT, Clive Herbert, L.L.B., Burma Judl. dept. —Apptd. offg. asst. govt. advocate, 16th April, 1914; confd., April, 1921.


GAVAGHAN, Edward Lawrence, Finance Dept., Govt. of India (dep. acct. genl., posts and tels., Calcutta). —Joined the service, April, 1908, as asst. examiner, P.W. Accts.; on mil. service from 7th Nov., 1914, to 1st Nov., 1919; offic. acct. genl., Bombay, Jan., 1921; dep. ditto, Bengal, Feb., 1921; ditto, United Provs., Dec., 1921; ditto, Central Provs., April, 1923; dep. dir. of audit, U.P., Oct., 1926; offic. acct. genl., Punjab, March, 1927; ditto, posts and tels., Calcutta, Nov., 1927.


GAY, Edward John, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.).
GENNINGS, J. F. Barr—App'd. dir. of information, Bombay, Oct., 1924.

GENTLE, Joseph Alfred Hector Roberts, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., Central Provs., 2nd Jan., 1925.


GEORGE, Frank Seaver Scottney, Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-gen., Madras).—Joined the service as prob., Madras, 22nd Nov., 1896; ass't. supl., July, 1898; supl., June, 1907; served in Burma as ass't. commr. ; C.I.E., Jan., 1891; dep. commr., May, 1898; on special duty with the Burma-China Boundary commn., Dec., 1897, to May, 1898, and from Nov., 1898, to July, 1899; ret'd., Sept., 1912.

GEORGE, Hugh Shaw, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv. on 8th Dec., 1915; on mil. duty from 9th Aug., 1917 to 8th March, 1919; dep. conserv., Nov., 1921.


GERRARD, Frederick Wernham, C.I.E., Indian Police Service (supl., Bombay).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1908; serving in Army dept. as ass't. censor, Oct., 1914, to April, 1915; I.A.R.O., April, 1915, to Jan., 1923; C.I.E., June, 1920; supl. of police, May, 1922.

GHANZANFAR ALI NAQVI, M.A., LL.B., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. suppl., United Provs., 27th May, 1926.


GHATAK, Marendra Nath, M.B.E., Barr., Judl. Dept., Bengal.—Joined the service as ass't. loc. referee, high ct., original side, Calcutta, and Nov., 1921.

GHATE, Bal Gangadhar, B.Sc., L.L.B., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., Central Provs., April, 1928.

GHATE, Namdev Sitaram, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., Madras, 3rd Dec., 1926.


GHOSH CHAUDHURI, TAPENDRA KUMAR (Kar Sahib), Indian Police Service (sepoy, Bengal). —Joined the service as sepoy, dep. collr., Jan., 1911; confd., Jan., 1913; addl. suppt., Dec., 1918; offg. suppt., April, 1919; confd., May, 1927.


GHOSH, MAJMOHUN, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Xavier's Coll., Bombay, St. Peter's Coll., Exmouth, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 11th Feb., 1893, and served in Madras as assst. collr. and mag.; left Ind., Feb., 1899; sub. collr. and joint mag., Sept., 1902; dist. and sess. judge, June, 1910; ret., Jan., 1912.

GHOSH, MANMOHUN NATH, M.A., Indian Police Service (asst. suppt., Assam).—Joined the service as dep. suppt., 22nd Jan., 1919; confd., Jan., 1921; asst. suppt., June, 1923.

GHOSH, NITAI CHARAN, M.A., B.L., Judicial Dept., Bengal (sub-judge).—Joined the service as munsif, 25th July, 1900; sub-judge, Aug., 1919; judge, small cause ct., Dacca and Munshiganj, May, 1927.

GHOSH, RADDHAKANTA, Bihar and Oriissa Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge).—Joined the service, 4th March, 1902; munsif, April, 1904; Budge, April, 1918; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1919.

GHOSH, SHOTTENDRA KUMAR, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 21st May, 1896).—Educ. at Scottish Churches Coll., Calcutta; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1922, and served in Bengal as assst. mag. and collr.; offg. dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1927; addl. dist. mag., April, 1928.


GIBLING, MORLEY THEODORE, B.A., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as assst. exec. engr., Bombay, on 1st Oct., 1922; offg. exec. engr., April, 1928.

GIBSON, ANDREW JAMES, F.C.H., Indian Forest Service (confr., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1898, as assst. confr. of forests; instr., Imperial Forest Sch., Dehra Dun, April, 1905; dep. confr., July, 1905; Imperial forest economist, Dehra Dun, April to Oct., 1908; dep. confr. and pol. assst. to suptr., Simla Hill States, March, 1909, to April, 1910; confr., July, 1921; offg. chief confr., Punjab, March, 1922; confr., Bihar and Orissa, Oct., 1925.


GIBSON, EDMOND CURRY, B.A., Indian C.S. (pol. officer) (b. 6th July, 1886).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch., London, St. John's Coll., Oxford, and University Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, Nov., 1910, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; employed temprarily under govt. of India, for, and pol. dept., from June, 1915; tutor and guardian to H.H. the Maharaja of

GIBSON, F. M., M.B., B.Sc., late Medical Dept., Madras.—On plague duty, Bombay, from 8th Oct., 1897; on bacteriologic work from March, 1898; med. offr., plague research laboratory, Bombay, Jan., 1901; ditto, and sup't., Nov., 1903; asst. to dir., Bombay Bacteriological Lab., Nov., 1907; dir., King Inst. of Preventive Medicine, Madras, Aug., 1908; ret'd., May, 1919.

GIBSON, JOHN CARRINGTON, A.M.I.C.E., Indian State Rlys. (supt., E.I. Rlys.),—Joined the service as asst. loco. supt., 8th March, 1912; dist. loco. supt., April, 1918; sup't., E.I. Ryls., July, 1925.


GILBERT, C. F., Indian State Rlys. (supt., way and works, E.I. Rlys.).—Joined the service as asst. eng'r., 1st Feb., 1923; offf. exec. eng'r., April, 1923; sup't., way and works, Nov., 1927.

GILBERT, LEONARD BURGES, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. eng'r., United Prods.).—Joined the service as asst. eng'r. on 1st Oct., 1910; exec. eng'r., Oct., 1918.


GILES, ALEXANDER GEORGE, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. eng'r., N.W.F.P., on 21st Oct., 1923.

GILES, ALLEN RAYMOND, late Indian Police Service (Assam).—Joined the service as asst. sup't. 10th Dec., 1895; sup't., April, 1906; ret'd., May, 1923.


GILES, EDWARD, C.I.E., M.A., late Bombay Educl. Dept.—Educ. at Westminster Sch. and Christ Church, Oxford; arrived, 14th May, 1873, and served as prof. of history and pol. economy, Elphinstone coll., Bombay; educ. instm., May, 1875; dir. of public instruction, April, 1897; addl. member of legisl. council, March, 1888, Jan., 1901, May, 1904, and June, 1906; C.I.E., Jan., 1903; offf. dir.-gen. education, March, 1907, to March, 1908; ret'd., 1908.

GILL, CLIFFORD ALCHIN, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (dir. of public health, Punjab).—First commn., 31st Aug., 1903; in mil. employ till Jan., 1906, when he was appointed asst. plague medical officer, Punjab; chief malaria medical officer, Punjab, Oct., 1923; on mil. service, Oct., 1914, to Dec., 1918; asst. dir. of public health, Punjab, Nov., 1921; offf. dir. of public health, Punjab, June, 1924; conf'd., Nov., 1927.

GILL, FRANK FREDERICK PERCY, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bihar and Orissa, on 18th Nov., 1925.

GILL, WILLIAM JOHN O'GRADY, A.M.I.C.E., late Indian Service of Engineers.—Joined the service, 16th March, 1894; asst. eng'r., Sept., 1914; offf. exec. eng'r., March, 1925; ret'd., June, 1927.

GILLAN, George Van Baerle, Bl. Major I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer).—First commn., dated 19th Jan., 1912; in miltly. employ to 31st Dec., 1918; uner-secd. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., March, 1924; offfg. dep. sec. to ditto, Nov., 1924; H.B.M.'s consul-genl., Khasgar, July, 1925.


Gillespie, James Thomas, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Newry Intermediate Sch., the Royal Univ. of Ireland, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apppt. after exam. of 1892; arrived 21st Dec., 1893, and served in Madras as assn., sub. mag., dep. registrar, high court, app. side, Jan., 1897; registrar, March, 1908; sub. collr. and jt. mag., July, 1910; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1911; retld., Feb., 1920.


Gillies, John Ernest, M.A., late Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Burma) (b. 30th April, 1889).—Educ. at Old Deer Public School, Aberdeen, Robert Gordon's Coll., Aberdeen, and Aberdeen University; apppt. after exam. of 1912; arrived, 9th Dec., 1913, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; on mil. service, July, 1918, to Feb., 1919; under-secd. to govt. of Burma, July, 1919; offfg. dist. and sessions judge, April, 1924; Apr., 1924; confd. May, 1924; ditto, May, 1925; ditto, and appt. dept., Dec., 1928; industrial intelligence officer, Sandhurst, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined the service, 20th Feb., 1922; arrived, 10th April, 1922, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; offfg. collr. and dist. mag., May, 1925; offfg. criminal tribes settlement officer, Bombay Presdy., Nov., 1927.


Ginwala, Sir Padmaraj P., Kt., Barr.—Apppt. president, Indian Tariff Board, 14th April, 1926; Kt., June, 1927.

Gita Ram, Garg, Lala.—Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Punjab).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 8th Sept., 1918; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1920; offfg. exec. engr., Apr., 1927.

Gladding, Donald, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. sec. fin., &c. deptts., govt. of Bengal) (b. 22 Aug., 1888).—Educ. at St. Olave's Gr. Sch., Southwark, and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apppt. after exam. of 1912; arrived, 10th Dec., 1913, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; on mil. duty, May to June, 1918; under-secd. govt. of Bengal, fin. dept., Oct., 1918; ditto, pol. and appt. dept., Dec., 1918; industrial intelligence officer,
RECORD OF SERVICES.

Bengal, July, 1920; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1923; labour intelligence officer, Bengal, Jan., 1925; offd. dep. sec., fin. dept., Nov., 1925; confd., Feb., 1927; offd. dep. secy. to govt. of India, fin. dept., June, 1928.

GLANCY, BERTRAND JAMES, C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (pol. officer), b. 31st Dec., 1882.—Educ. at Monkton School, and Exeter Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 26th Nov., 1906, and served in the Punjab as ass't commr. and pol. offd.; temp. under-sec. to govt. of India, for dept., March to Nov., 1913; ass't resident, Mewar, May, 1914; 1st ass't to the genl. of the govt.-gen. in Rajputana, March, 1915; 1st ass't to resdt. in Kashmir, Dec., 1918; sec. to Govt. of India, pol. dept., Oct., 1921, and again, April, 1927; employed under Kashmir durbar from Nov., 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1924; appdt. pol. secy. to govt. of India, June, 1928.


GLASS, ERNEST LESLIE, Indian Service of Engrs. (sup't. engr., Central Provs.).—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; appdt. asst. engr., Punjab, Nov., 1902; on dep. to Gwalior State, October, 1903; to, April, 1914; exec. engr., Oct., 1910; transfd. to Central Provs., Dec., 1914, and temp. to, Bengal, Dec., 1917; suppl. engr., April, 1920; appdt. ch. engr. and secy. irreg. dept., Jan., 1928.


GLASS, HARRY LISTER, Indian State Ry's. (exec. engr., N.W. Rly.).—Joined the Service as assist. engr. on 23rd Sept., 1909; on spl. duty, recruiting, 4th Dec., 1916, to 12th Feb., 1917; exec. engr., Feb., 1918; offic. dep. dir., projects, Rly. Bd., April, 1923; offic. dep. agent, April, 1928.

GLASSON, ALFRED KIRBY, Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Bengal).—Joined the Service as asst. conserv. on 7th Dec., 1912; employed under Oxford Imperial Forestry Institute, Dec., 1927.

GLASSON, JOHN WHARTON, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' S.h., and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 29th Nov., 1906, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and j.t. mag., April, 1914; ret'd., May, 1919.


GLOVER, HENRY MATTHEW, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab).—Joined the Service 16th Dec., 1903 as asst. conserv. and dep. conserv., April, 1912; offic. conserv., Jan., 1925.

GLOVER, JOHN WILLIAM THOMSON, O.B.E., M.O.I., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer).—First commd. in charge Aug., 1906; on dep. to, dept. govt. of India, 10th April, 1914; appdt. to resdt. in Kashmir for Leh, July, 1919; pol. agent, Wana, March, 1923; O.B.E., June, 1924; asst. commr., Thal, April, 1926; dep. commr., Kohat, Nov., 1926.

GOAD, LOCKHART BOILEAU, late India Police Dept.—Joined the Service as offic. inspr., 7th Aug., 1893; appdt. provy. asst. dist. suppl. of police, United Prov., Nov., 1894; asst. dist. suppl., April, 1895; dist. suppl., April, 1903; suppl., April, 1906; asst. to inspr.-gen. of police, C.I.D., Hyderabad, Feb., 1907, to May, 1908; asst. to King's police medal, Nov., 1909; offic. dep. inspr.-gen. of police, Hyderabad, Jan., 1912; suppl., Ajmer-Merwara, Feb., 1913; dep. inspr.-gen. of police, C.I.D., Hyderabad, March, 1915, to Dec., 1916, and from, Feb., 1918; temp. dep. inspr.-gen., United Prov., Aug., 1918; dep. inspr.-gen., May, 1922; ret'd., Nov., 1926.

GODBER, ALEXANDER RICHARD, Burma Civil Service (extra asst. commr.).—Held various ministerial appts. from 1st Apr., 1902; asst. master, Rangoon coll., April, 1905; extra asst. commr., April, 1905.

GODBER, Ven. JOHN, M.A., Bengal Eccles. Dept.—Appdt. junior chaplain, 1st Dec., 1905; senior chaplain, April, 1922; archdeacon of Calcutta, April, 1923.
GODBOLE, Yeshwant Anant, B.A., LL.B., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. coll., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 2nd June, 1889).—Educ. at Bombay Univ. and at Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1912; arrived, 17th Nov., 1913, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. mag. and collr.; jt. mag., April, 1923; offg. mag. and collr., Oct., 1924.


GODFREY, George, late Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Marlborough Coll.; appd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 20th Oct., 1873, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; on famine duty, May, 1874; served in Assam, 1874-80, and again from Oct., 1883; dep. commr., Jan., 1885; acting inspr.-gen. of police, &c., April, 1882; judge and commr., Assam valley districts, Oct., 1892; ret'd., Dec., 1898.


GODFREY, REGINALD WILLIAM, Indian Police Service (ass't. suppl., Assam).—Joined the service as proby. ass't. suppl., 15th March, 1921; conf'd. March, 1923.


GODLEY, Sir Arthur (see Kilbracken of Killegar, Baron).


GODSON, Charles Aubrey, M.C., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., Bengal).—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1906; in nely, employ up to 27th Dec., 1909; offg. civil surg., Jan., 1910; on mil. duty from Aug., 1914 to Jan., 1920; civil surg., Oct., 1921.

GODWIN, Charles, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.).—Appdt. and class clerk, store depot, 2nd May, 1904; transfd. to office of High Commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


GOKHALE, Bhalchandra Krishna, M.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 23rd July, 1892).—Educ. at Bombay and Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1914; arrived, 24th Nov., 1913; and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. mag. and collr.; ditto and ass't. settlmt. officer, Nov., 1919; offg. dep. commr., April, 1927.

GOKHALE, Gangadhur Nilkanth, L.C.E., B.Sc., late Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as apprentice engr., April, 1910; ass't. engr., April, 1911; exec. engr., May, 1919; ret'd., April, 1928.

GOKHALE, Vinayak Gopal, L.Ag. (Bom.), Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric.).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st Feb., 1905, to 4th Sept., 1915; extra dep. dir. of agric., Sept., 1915; dep. dir. of agric., June, 1924.


GOLDNEY, Alfred Peel, Indian State Rlys. (dep. traffic manager, G.I.P. Rlys.).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1901; ass't. traffic super., April, 1902; dist. ditto, Aug., 1909; dep. traffic manager, Nov., 1922; offic. ch. traffic manager, March, 1925.

GOLDSMITH, Arthur Oliver, India Audit Office (higher executive officer.).—Appdt. 2nd class clerk, 28th Dec., 1904; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1920; high-r. exec. officer, April, 1922.

GOLDSMITH, O., Captain, R.I.M., ret'd.—Appdt. port officer, Calcutta, 14th May, 1923; ret'd., July, 1927.

GOLDSWORTHY, Frank Truscott, India Office (executive officer, acc't.-gen.'s dept.).—Educ. at Bristol Grammar Sch.; appdt. 2nd class clerk, 25th Feb., 1913; on mil. service from May, 1915, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922.


GOOD, James Fuller, M.B., B.Ch., Col., I.M.S., late Burma Medical Dept.—Arrived, 22nd Sept., 1900, and served in mil. dept.; offg. civil surg., May, 1903; civil surg., Dec., 1908; served in place of the disposal of Govt. of India, Sept., 1914, to Oct., 1919; reverted to military employment, July, 1928.

GOODALL, Cecil, late India Telegraph Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1895, as assst. supL; supL, March, 1909; dir., Madras, July, 1911; retd., Nov., 1920.

GOODALL, Francis Ernest, late Indian State Rlys.—Joined the service as storekeeper on 17th Sept., 1907; dist. contr. of stores, Eastern Bengal Rly, July, 1918; ditto, N.W. Rly, Jan., 1920; retd., March, 1927.


GOODCHILD, William Baden, India Office (higher clerical officer, record dept.).—Apptd. clerical officer, 22nd March, 1920; higher clerical officer, May, 1928; resdt. clerk, Dec., 1928.


GOODENOUGH, Frederick Crawford, India Office (member of the Council of India).—Appptd. member of the council of the sec. of state for India, 16th Oct., 1918; member, cte. on Indian exchange and currency, 1919.


GOPAL, Nand (see Nand Gopal).

GOPAL SINGH, Chowla, Rai Bahadur, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (profr. govt. collr., Lahore).—Joined the service as assst. profr. govt. collr., Lahore, on 1st May, 1902; profr. ditto, April, 1917.

GOPALASWAMI AYYANGAR, Narasimha, B.A., B.L., Rai Bahadur, Madras Civil Service (collr.).—Joined the service as dep. collr., 1st April, 1905; collr. and dist. magte., Dec., 1920; sec. to bd. of rev., land rev., April, 1923.

GOPALASWAMI, Ramaswami Ayyangar, Indian Civil Service (assst. coll. and magte., Madras) (6. 18th Aug., 1902).—Educ. at Univ. of Madras and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1927; arrived, Nov., 1927, and served in Madras as assst. coll. and magte.


GORDON, Alexander Huntley, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 25th Sept., 1897; supL of police and sued of Sind rys. Sept., 1913; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), from Sept., 1914, to Jan., 1919; retd., June, 1921.

GORDON Archibald Douglas, Indian Police Service (dep. commr. of police, Calcutta).—Joined the service as assst. supL on 5th Dec., 1907; supL, Oct., 1915; dep. commr. of police, Calcutta, Nov., 1927.

GORDON, Charles Hanbury, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 20th Feb., 1869, as assst. dist. supL of police; dist. supL, July, 1896; supL, April, 1906; retd. Sept., 1920.


GORDON, Francis Walden, M.C., M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. commr., Burma).—Joined the service as assst. consrvt. on 8th Feb., 1921; dep. consrvt., Jan., 1925.

GORDON, Frank Leslie, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as assst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1908; exec. engr., Oct., 1916; retd., Nov., 1926.

GORDON, Frederick Dukoff, M.A., late Fin. Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the dept., 1st Oct., 1891, and served in Central Provs., Calcutta, and Burma; asst. comptr.-gen., Nov., 1894; asst. acctnt.-gen., Madras, March, 1895; ditto, Bengal;

GORDON, GERALD WATSON, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Assam).—Joined the service, 27th Oct., 1925, as asst. exec. engr.


GORDON, JOHN DE HAY, O.B.E., M.C., Major, I.A. (pol. officer).—First comm'n, 29th Aug., 1906; in mil. employ till Dec., 1911, when he was appd. asst. pol. agent (on prob'n.); asst. resdt'd, Aden, April, 1913; mil. govr., Basra, Sept., 1916, to Sept., 1919; O.B.E. June, 1918; pol. agent, Eastern Kithawar States, Jan., 1925; pol. agent, Mahi Kontha, Dec., 1927.

GORDON, RAMSAY FREDERICK CLAYTON, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (ret'd.).—First comm'n, 23rd Aug., 1884; after mil. service acted as dep. inspr-gen. of mil. police, Burma, from April, 1901, to April, 1902, and again from Nov., 1902, to 1904, with subjs. app't of comm'dt. of mil. police; C.I.E., Dec., 1911; ret'd., Feb., 1920.


GORDON, RONALD EAGLESON, M.C., Major R.E., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., N.W. Rlys.).—First comm'n. dated 23rd Dec., 1900; asst. engr., March, 1912; exec. engr., June, 1921.

GORDON, SIDNEY VICTOR LEOPOLD DE MONTMORENCY, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1903, and posted to United Prov.; asst. supt. of police, Nov., 1906; supt., Dec., 1913; ditto and A.D.C. to lieut.-gov'r., March, 1916; on mil. duty from Sept., 1917, to Feb., 1919; principal, police training sch., Moradabad, April, 1923.
GOULD, Alfred John, B.Sc., Indian Educ. Service.—Joined the service as lecturer in civil engrg., Univ. Coll., Rangoon, 29th Sept., 1924.


GOURLAY, Charles Aikman, D.S.O., M.A., M.D., D.Phil., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.).—Joined the service, 26th July, 1902; arrived, 10th Sept., 1902; in mill. employ to May, 1903; dep. sanitary commr., eastern Bengal and Assam, Sept., 1906; civil surg., Bengal, Nov., 1909; on mill. duty, July, 1914, to April, 1919; protector of emigrants and sup't. of emigration, Calcutta, April, 1920; rettd., Feb., 1927.

GOURLAY, William Robert, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Glasgow Univ. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; appdtd. after exam. of 1896; arrived 9th Dec., 1897, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; regt., co-operative credit societies, Sept., 1901; pte. sec. to lieut.-govr., April, 1905; again regt., co-operative credit societies, Nov., 1905; ditto, and joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1906; also dir. of agric., from Nov., 1907; mag. and collr., Feb., 1912; pte. sec. to the govr. of Bengal, April, 1912; C.I.E., Jan., 1917; on depn. to English, from Nov., 1918; pte. sec. to govr. of Bengal, Dec., 1919; C.S.I., June, 1921; rettd., Nov., 1922.

GOVINDA MENON, A. V., Rao Bahadur, Barr., Madras Civil Service (Judicial Branch) (dist. and sess. judge).—Appdtd. addl. sess. judge, 10th July, 1924; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1926.


GOVIND DINANATH MADGAONKAR (see Madgaonkar, G. D.).

GOVIND MAHADEV PANDIT (see PANDIT, G. M.).


GOYDER, George Barrett, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service 3rd Jan., 1895, and served as asst. examr.; dep. examr., Jan., 1899; examr., Jan., 1905; no depn. to Siam, March, 1910, to Aug., 1912; and to Jedphur State, Jan., 1913, to Feb., 1914; on mill. service with the I.A.R.O., April, 1915, to May, 1919 (mentd. in despatches); offg. auditor, O. & R. ry., April, 1919; chief auditor, O. & R. ry., Oct., 1921; rettd., Dec., 1923.

GRABHAM, Reginald George Denis, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 23rd Dec., 1922; offg. supt., United Provs., 27th Nov., 1926.

GRACE, Oliver Gilbert, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1920; asst. supt., Feb., 1922; supt., June, 1925.


GRAHAM, David Livingstone, O.B.E., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., Assam).—First commr. dated 2nd Feb., 1907; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; in miliary. employ to 26th Nov., 1921; offg. civil surg., 27th Nov., 1921.


GRAHAM, Frederick Ernest, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.).—Appdtd. 2nd class clerk, 8th Sept., 1914; on mill. employ from Nov., 1915, to Sept., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1926.

RECORD OF SERVICES.

GRAHAM, Harold, Indian C.S. (pte. sec. to govr. of Bengal) (b. 26th April, 1889).—Edu. at Manchester Gr. Sch. and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1912; arrived in Bengal, 10th Dec., 1913, and served in Bengal as an asst. mag. and colr.; I.A.R.O., June, 1913, to Jan., 1919; jt. mag. and dep. colr., OvẾ and Mandas, wid. sess. judge, Oct., 1919; offic. mag. and colr., Sept., 1922; confd., Nov., 1926; pte. sec. to govr. of Bengal, April, 1927.

GRAHAM, Harold John, O.B.E., Indian State Rlys. (pers. asst. to chief transportation supt., G.I.P. Rly.).—Joined the service, 30th June, 1903; asst. traffic supt., April, 1907; dist. ditto, Sept., 1911; in milly. employ from 4th Oct., 1914, to 14th Feb., 1920; supt. of claims, Nov., 1922; pers. asst. to ch. transportation supt., Oct., 1923; offic. dep. agent, March, 1926.

GRAHAM, Hubert, Indian C.S. (asst. commr. inc. tax, Bengal) (b. 7th Nov., 1890).—Edu. at Winchester Coll. Sch. and Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 18th Dec., 1914, and served in Bengal as an asst. mag. and colr.; offic. addl. und. sec. to govt. of Bengal, political dept., April, 1919; offic. mag. and colr., March, 1923; asst. commr., inc. tax, Bengal, Jan., 1927.

GRAHAM, James Drummond, C.I.E., M.B., Col., I.M.S. (public health commr. with govt. of India).—First commr., 28th June, 1909; in emp. till Apr., 1908; offic. civil surgeon, United Prov., April, 1908; civil surgeon, June, 1911; on mil. service, Oct., 1914, to May, 1919; C.I.E., March, 1916; offic. public health commr. to govt. of India, Feb., 1924; confd.

GRAHAM, John Fuller, Indian C.S. (judge, high ct., Calcutta) (b. 4th Nov., 1872).—Edu. at Bruton Sch., and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 6th Dec., 1896, and served in Assam as asst. commr. and div. offr.; asst. mag. and colr., Bengal, Jan., 1902; joint mag. and dep. colr., E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1906; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1909; transfd. to Assam, April, 1912; re-transferred to Bengal, Feb., 1919; member of Bengal legis. council, April, 1919; sec. to govt. of Bengal, legis, dept., Nov., 1919; act. judge, high ct., Calcutta, March to Aug., 1924, and from May, 1925; addl. judge, high ct., Calcutta, Feb., 1926; act. judge, ditto, March to Aug., 1926; confd., March, 1927.

GRAHAM, Lancelot, C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (sec. to govt. of India, legislative dept.) (b. 18th August, 1880).—Edu. at St. Paul's Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1904, and served in Bombay as asst. colr. and mag. and pol. agent; asst. judge and sess. judge, from Jan., 1906; asst. remembr., legal affairs, and sec. for making laws and regns., March, 1911; judge and pol. agent and judl. asst. in Madras, Jan., 1913; addl. jt. sec. to govt. of India, legis., dept., Nov., 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1924; act. sec. to govt. of India, legis., dept., April, 1923; confd., Dec., 1924.


GRAHAM, Robert James Douglas, M.A., B.Sc., late Indian Agril. Service.—Joined the service 24th May, 1907, as supy. economic botanist, Pusa; economic botanist to govt. Central Prov., Feb., 1908; serving under govt. of India, army dept., from Nov., 1917; rettd., June, 1922.


GRANT, Charles Frederick, M.A., Indian C.S. (commr., Burma) (b. 29th Sept., 1878).—Edu. at Dundee High Sch. and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1901, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; dep. commr., April, 1915; on mil. duty from May, 1915, to Oct., 1919; chief sec. to govt. of Burma, Aug., 1922; commr. (s.p.t.), May, 1924; confd., April, 1926; offic. finl. commr., Jan., 1928.


GREEN, Alfred-Dale, V.D., Indian State Railways (dep. ch. operating suit., N.W. Rly.)—Joined the service, 8th May, 1895; asst. traffic suit., June, 1907; dist. traffic suit., April, 1913; on mil. duty from May, 1917, to May, 1918; offf. dep. chief comm. manager, April, 1927; dep. ch. operating suit. (provl.), Oct., 1927; on spl. duty, ry. bd., Jan., 1928.


GREEN, Charles Robert Mortimer, D.Ph. Camb., M.D. (Durham), Col., Indian Med. Service, ret.—First commn., 30th Sept., 1886; in mil. emp. till Oct., 1901; civil servt. at various stations to April, 1908, when he was app. profr. med. coll. and surg., Edin Coll. Hosp.; on mil. service; insp., gen. of civil hosp., Central Prov. and Berar, Apr., 1918; sany. commn., in addn. April to Nov., 1918; retd., March, 1921; author of various contributions to med. press.


GREEN, Edward Wastie, B.A., Indian Educl. Service (principal, govt. coll., Madras)—Apptd. addl. profr. of hist. presy., coll., Madras,
RECORD OF SERVICES.

5th Feb., 1910; inspr. of schools, Jan., 1918; princpl. govt. coll. for Muhammandans, June, 1921.

GREEN, Ernest Frederick, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 18th June, 1895, and served in Bombay as probationer and asst. supt.; supt., July, 1895; dist. supt., Dec., 1900; rettd., Feb., 1916.

GREEN, George Edward Tempest, Lieut.-

GREEN, George Edward Tempest, Lieut.-

GREEN, George Edward Tempest, Lieut.-

GREEN, George Edward Tempest, Lieut.-

GREEN, George Edward Tempest, Lieut.-

GREEN, George Edward Tempest, Lieut.-

GREEN, George Edward Tempest, Lieut.-


GREEN, Thomas Crothers, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, on 22nd Nov., 1923.

GREEN - ARMYTAGE, Vivian Bartley, M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Bengal Civil Medical Dept. (prof., med. coll., Calcutta).—Joined the service, 27th June, 1907; in ind. employ to May, 1911; officiated as civil srgn., Jalpaiguri, from June, 1911, and as resdt. srgn., Calcutta, from Aug., 1911; prof., Medical Coll., Calcutta, March, 1921.

GREENEP, Donald Prestwich, B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Burma, on 22nd Dec., 1925.

GREENFIELD, Harry, Indian Police Service (asst. commr., Calcutta).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 27th Dec., 1919; dep. commr., Oct., 1925.


GREENWOOD, David Abernethy, Jail Dept., Madras (asst. supt.).—Joined the service 14th Nov., 1919; supt. central jail, Vizagapatam, 1st Nov., 1920; awarded Kaisar-I-Hind medal (2nd class), Jan., 1924; offic. supt., Aliapuram jail, Bellary, Dec., 1928.

GREENWOOD, Edward Joseph Bernal, M.Sc., M.I.M.E., Madras Public Works Dept. (electrical Inspr. to Govt. of Madras).—Joined the service as electrical Inspr. to Govt. of Madras, 25th Feb., 1913.


GREER, William, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Harrow Sch. and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 11th Nov., 1904, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and asst. judge; rettd., July, 1915.


GREGORY, John Roger, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Bombay).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1912; on milty. duty from May, 1915, to March, 1921; supt. of police, July, 1924.


GREGSON, Edward Gelson, C.I.E., C.M.G., Barr., Indian Police Service (dep. inspr. gen., Punjab).—Joined the service, 14th Jan,
RECORD OF SERVICES.


GREGSON, William, N.D.A., Indian Agril. Service.—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, on 3rd April, 1923.


GREIG, Edward David Wilson, C.I.E., M.D., D.Sc., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retld.).—First commn. dated 27th July, 1890; in mill. emp. to Feb., 1906; attd. to plague research lab., Bombay, Feb., 1907, to April, 1907; special duty in Uganda with sleeping sickness commn. April, 1903, to Feb., 1906; special duty, central research inst., Kasauni, Feb., 1906; asst. to dir., ditto, Feb., 1908; asst. dir., central research inst., Kasauni, Jan., 1912; on depl. for investigation of cholera, from Jan., 1912; C.I.E., June, 1914; dir. of medical research s.p.d., March, 1921; retd., April, 1927.

Greswel, Ernest Arthur, B.A., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., on 3rd Jan., 1911; dep. conserv., Dec., 1915; on mill. duty from 1st Nov., 1916, to 10th Dec., 1919; retd., Feb., 1928.


GRIEVE, James Wyndham Alleyn, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1894, as asst. conserv. of forests; dep. conserv., Sept., 1903; offic. as conserv., Burma, from Feb., 1916; conserv., Punjab, Jan., 1920; chief conserv., Punjab, March, 1921; retd., July, 1924.


GRIEVE, William, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Educl. Service (educ. inspr. in Sind).—Joined the service, 9th Nov., 1914; educ. inspr. in Sind, July, 1923; offic. inspr. of European schools, Bombay Presdy, April, 1924; offic. dep. of pubic insrrn., April, 1926.


GRIFFIN, Sir Henry Daly, Kt., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at French Coll., Black-rock, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; appd. after exam. of 1855, served, 2nd Dec., 1885, and served in the N.W. Provs. and Oudh as ass't. mag. and collr.; ass't. supt., Dehra Dun, April, 1885; joint mag., July, 1890; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1890; ditto; and second sec. to govt., Nov., 1902, to April, 1903; and addl. judl. commr., Oudh, July, 1907; judge, Allahabad high court, April, 1908; knighthd., Dec., 1911; retd., May, 1914.

GRIFFIN, John Vernon, late India P.W.D.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1850, as ass't. engr.; exec. engr., April, 1901; under sec. to govt. and ass't. to chief engr., Oct., 1908; suptg. engr., Feb., 1913; retd., May, 1915.


GRiffith, Arthur Lawrence, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Madras, 17th Dec., 1926.


GRiffith, William Edward, M.A. (Oxon.), Indian Educ. Service (prin., David Hare training coll., Calcutta).—Joined the service 21st Jan., 1907; prin., David Hare training coll., Feb., 1911; addl. dir. of public instr., Nov., 1925.


GRiffiths, David Thomas, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 1st Jan., 1923; offic. dep. conserv., Aug., 1924; conf'd., Feb., 1927.


GRiffiths, Percival Joseph, B.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.), Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 15th Jan., 1899).—Educ. at Cambridge (Petherhouse); joined the service, 30th Oct., 1922; arrived, 13th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; offic. magt. and collr., May, 1928.


Grindal, Alan Douglas, Punjab Civil Service (dep. secty., fin. dept., Punjab).—Joined the service, 16th Dec., 1899, and held non-gazetted appts. to 6th Dec., 1913; extra ass't. commr., Jan., 1915; ass't. regr., ch. ct., Lahore, April, 1918; ass't. secty. to finl. commrs., Punjab, Dec., 1920; offic. under-secty. to govt., finl. dept., May, 1922; dep. secty., ditto, April, 1923.


Gryst, Frederick Edwin, India Office (principal, finl. dept.).—Educ. at King's Coll. Sch.; appdt. clerk, 2nd class, registry and record dept., 23rd Jan., 1902; attached to milt. dept., May to Oct., 1907; transf'd. to mil. dept., Nov., 1912; minor staff clerk, March, 1917; staff clerk, June, 1919; principal, Oct., 1921.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

GROSE, Frank Samuel, Burma Frontier Police (dep. commr.).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 7th Dec., 1904; extra asst. commr., Sept., 1906; asst. suppl. (B.F.S.), Dec., 1922; dep. commr., June, 1927.


GROSSET, George Angus, Indian Service of Engrs. (exc. engr., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1903; exc. engr., Nov., 1911.


GRUNDY, Eric Edmund Leigh, Indian State Rlys.—Joined the service as princl. technical school, Jamalpur, 25th Sept., 1924.

GRUZELIER, Octavius, M.V.O., India Office (asst. to pol. A.D.C.).—Educ. at Devonport High School; apptd. clerk, and class, Registry and Record Dept., May, 1900; transf'd. to pol. dept., Jan., 1902; shorthand writer to Sec. of State, Nov., 1910; on mil. serv. from Aug., 1914, to March, 1919 (mentioned in despatches); apptd. shorthand writer in connection with visit of Prince of Wales to India, April, 1920; chief staff clerk on tour of H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, Dec., 1920, to March, 1921; M.V.O., March, 1921; head staff clerk on H.R.H. The Prince of Wales Indian Tour, Oct., 1921, to March, 1922; asst. to pol. A.D.C. to sec. of state, April, 1922.


GUBBAY, Moses Mordecai Shemon, C.S.I., C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clifton, and Caius Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 18th Dec., 1899, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and asst. collr. of customs; compiled the gen. admin. report, 1901-02; sec. stores committee, 1906; offg. under sec. to govt. of India dept. of commerce and industry, June, 1906; confd., 1908, to Feb., 1910; coll. of customs, Bombay, Oct., 1910; on spl. duty in England as Indian trade commr. from Sept., 1914, to March, 1915; on spl. duty under govt. of India as wheat commr., April, 1915; dep. sec. to govt. of India, Oct., 1915, to Jan., 1916; offg. controller of currency, July, 1916; confirmed, May, 1917; C.S.I., June, 1918; on deput. as foodstuffs commr. with govt. of India, and jt. sec. dept. of rev. and agri., Nov., 1918, to April, 1919; member, comm. on Indian exchange and currency, 1919; sec. to govt. of India, finance dept., May, 1920; retire., April, 1921.


GUHA, Surendra Kumar, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Bengal).—Joined the service, 7th Jan., 1920; asst. exec. engr., April, 1923.


GUL MUHAMMAD KHAN, B.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. suppl., N.W.F.P., on 30th Jan., 1923.

GULAM HUSSAIN RAHMUTULLA KHAI-RAZ (see Khairraz, G.H.R.).

GUMBLETON, John Gillum Maxwell, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Bombay, on 17th Nov., 1922; offg. suppl., Jan., 1923.


GUPTA, Hiren Nath, B.Sc., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. superintendant, Bengal, on 16th Aug., 1924.

GUPTA, I. C., M.Sc., A.I.C., His Majesty's Mint, Bombay (dep. assay master).—Joined the service, 30th Aug., 1921, as dep. assay master; offic. assay master, April, 1922, March, 1923, and Sept., 1926.


GUPTA, KULADA CHARAN DAS (see Das, K. C.).

GUPTA, NAGENDRA NATH, Jud. Dept., Bengal, M.A., Barr.—Joined the service as municipal mag., Calcutta, 16th Sept., 1926.

GUPTA, LAKSHMAN SARUP (see Lakshman, S. G.).

GUPTA, Radha Krishna (see Radha, K. G.).

GUPTA, Ranjit (ass't. coll. and mag., Bengal) (b. 1st Feb., 1900), Indian C.S.—Educ. at University Coll., Aberystwyth, and King's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Bengal as ass't. collr. and mag.

GUPTA, Romesh Chandra, Indian State Railways (dist. traffic superint., E.B. Rly.).—Joined the dept., Sept., 1899; dist. traffic superint., Oct., 1913; offic. dep. traffic manager, March, 1924.

GUPTA, Satish Chandra, Barr. (addl. jf. sec., legisl. dept., govt. of India).—Appd. asst. secy., Bengal legal council (temp.), 22nd Dec., 1911; legal ass't., legisl. dept., govt. of India, Sept., 1914; offic. addl. secy., ditto, April, 1922; addl. secy., Oct., 1925.


GUPTA, Shahab Khan, C.I.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 26th Feb., 1902).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ., and Jesus Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 29th Oct., 1923; arrived, 7th Dec., 1925, and served in Bengal as asst. collr.

Gupta, Sukumar, M.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. supt., Bengal, on 7th Dec., 1922; addl. supt., March, 1923, at Merchant Taylors’ School, and Queen’s Coll., Oxford; app'd. after exam. of 1921; arrived 22nd Nov., 1923, and served in the United Prov.

Gurbakhsh Singh, India Post & Tels. (dir., tel. engr., Bombay).—Joined the service as apprentice ass't. supt., 5th June, 1899; ass't. supt., June, 1900; supt., Sept., 1911; divl. engr., Aug., 1920; oflg. dir. tel. engr., June, 1926; conf'd. Oct., 1927.


Gurdon, Philip Richard Thornhagh, C.S.I., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, ret'd. —Joined the army, 9th Sept., 1884; app'd. asst. commr. in Assam, June, 1886; dep. commr., Feb., 1887; sup't. of ethnography, Nov., 1901, to April, 1906; commr., Sept., 1909; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; oflg. chief commr., May to Sept., 1914; addl. member, gov'n.-genl.'s council, Nov., 1914; ret'd., May, 1919; author of a monograph on the Khasis.


Gurmukh Singh, Income Tax Dept., Bombay (asst. commr. of income tax).—Held temp'y. and permanent non-gazetted appts. from 12th Sept., 1900, to 3rd March, 1924; pers. asst. commr. of income tax, March, 1924; asst. commr. of income tax, June, 1927.

Gurner, Cyril Walter, Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 18th Jan., 1888).—Educ. at Highgate School, and Queen’s Coll., Oxford; app'd. after exam. of 1911; arrived in India, 4th Dec., 1912, and served in Eastern Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; trans'd. to Bengal, April, 1912; under-secy. to gov't. genl. dept., Sept., 1913; dep. chairman, Calcutta corpn., July, 1918; dep. sec. to govt. of Bengal, pol. and app'd. dept., Sept., 1923; mag. and collr., March, 1925.

Gurney, Angus Hugh, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. acct.-gen., Punjab) (b. 24th Jan., 1889).—Educ. at Highgate School, and Queen’s Coll., Oxford; app'd. after exam. of 1911; arrived 22nd Nov., 1913, and served in the United Prov.


Guthrie, Alan, M.B.E., Dist. Offt. of Industries, Madras (b. 13th Dec., 1899).—Joined the service as acctnt. of industries, Sept., 1917; on mill. duty from 30th June, 1915 to 29th May, 1917; on duty as dep. contr. of hides, Madras, under Indian Munitions Board, from 6th June, 1917, to 31st July, 1919; M.B.E., June, 1919; princl. leather trades institute, Madras, Oct., 1923.

Gwyn, Aylmer Hamond, Lieut.-Col. I.A., Survey of India (sup't.).—First commn. dated 27th Aug., 1902; app'd. asst. sup't., trig. survey, 17th Feb., 1908; reverted to milt. duty from Dec., 1914, to Aug., 1918; dep. sup't., June, 1922; sup't., Jan., 1926.


Gwyther, Arthur M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., ret'd. —Joined the service, 24th Jan., 1895; in military employ to May, 1898; on plague duty, May, 1898, to May, 1899; oflg. civil surgn., June, 1899; conf'd., May, 1904; served as sanil. commr. on plague duty, Oct., 1900, to April, 1901; K.—I.H. medal, 1st class, 1911; ret'd., Jan., 1918.

Gwyther, Bertram Granville, Indian Service of Engrs. (sup't. engr.).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1902; arrived 11th Nov., 1904, and app'd. asst. engr.; exec. engr., June, 1909; sup't. engr., March, 1910.

HAFEEZ, MUHAMMAD ABDUL (see Abdul M. H.).

HAFFKINE, WALEMAB MORDECAI WOLFF, C.I.E.—Joined the service, 8th Oct., 1896, and was placed on duty in the Plague Research Lab., Bombay; C.I.E., June, 1907; dir.-in-chief, Dec., 1901; officer in charge, biological laboratory, Calcutta; retld., March, 1915.

HAJIZ, MUHAMMAD ABDUL GANY, KHAN BAHADUR, late India Posts and Telegraphs—Joined the service, and Sept., 1895; acted as asst. dir.-gen., post office, Calcutta, from April, 1913; confirmed, June, 1914; dep. postm.-gen., United Prov., 1919; offic. postm.-gen., March, 1924; conf'd., Dec., 1924; retld., July, 1927.

HAIDAR HASAN, B.A., Barr., Indian Educl. Service (insprv. of schools, United Provs.)—Joined the service 4th Nov., 1915; insprv. of schools, Feb., 1921.

HAIDER, AGHA (see Agha Haider).


HAIG, PATRICK BALFOUR, C.B., M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. retd.—First commr., dated 27th July, 1892; in mil. emp. to April, 1903, when he was appointed to be medic. ass't. to Patiala State; in attendance on Maharaja of Jodhpur from June, 1903; agency surgn. at Alwar, Nov., 1908; ditto at Bhopal, Dec., 1911; K.-H. medal, first class, June, 1913; reverted to mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to Dec., 1917; C.B., Jan., 1917; agency surgn. in Eastern Rajputana States, Jan., 1918; offic. civil surgn., Ajmer, and chief med. offic. in Rajputana, from June, 1918; retld., March, 1921.


HAIGH, Percy Barnes, M.A., late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Edc. at Leys Sch., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 28th Nov., 1902, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; chief inspector of factories, June, 1907, to Jan., 1912; sup't. land records and regn., March to June, 1913; on mill duty with I.A.R.O., 1916-17; collr., Nov., 1922; collr. and dist. mag., April, 1923; ditto, and pol. agent, April, 1925; retd., Dec., 1928.


HAINES, Henry Haselfoot, C.I.E., F.C.H., F.L.S., late India Forest Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1889; dep. consr., March, 1895; ditto and dep. dir. Impl. forest school, Dehra Dun, June, 1905; Imperial forest botanist, April, 1906; ditto, Imperial silviculturist and principal, Imperial Forest College, April, 1907; consr., April, 1909; C.I.E., June, 1910; retd., Feb., 1921; author of 'A Forest Flora of Chota Nagpur, Gangpar and the Santal Parganas,' an introduction and glossary, 1910, also 'A Descriptive List of Trees and Shrubs and Economic Herbs of the Southern Circle, Central Prov.,' 1916.


HAJARA, Karuna Kumar, Indian C.S. (ass't. collr. and mag., Bengal) (b. 22nd Aug., 1903).—Edc. at University of Calcutta and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Bengal as asst. collr. and mag.

HAJRA, Brahman Durlabh, B.A., Bengal Civil Service (mag. and collr.).—Joined the service 17th March, 1890; dep. mag. and dept. collr., Aug., 1892; mag. and collr., July, 1923.


HALDAR, Sudhansu Kumar, Indian Civil Service (jt. mag. and dept. collr., Bengal) (b. 6th Oct., 1901).—Edc. at Calcutta Univ., and King's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

HALDAR, Sudhindra Kumar, M.A., Indian Civil Service (jt. mag. and dept. collr., Bengal) (b. 4th Oct., 1891).—Edc. at Calcutta, and London University; apptd. after exam. of 1914; arrived, 21st Nov., 1915, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.; asst. mag. and collr., Bengal, April, 1919; offic. mag. and collr., May, 1923; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1926.
HALL, Harry William, B.Sc., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. sup't., N.W.F.P., on 20th Nov., 1923.

HALL, Thomas Christmas, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (dist. traffic sup't., N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service on 1st Jan., 1908, as asst. traffic sup't.; dist. ditto, July, 1917; offic. dep. ch. commr. manager, Jan., 1928.

HALLIBURTON, Aumo Munshi (see Abdul Halim).

HALL, Charles Ernest, late India Public Wks. Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1893, and served in the United Prov. as asst. engr.; under sec. and personal asst. to chief engr., April, 1901, to April, 1905; exec. engr., Oct., 1904; suppl. engr. (prov'l.) and sec. to govt., Rajputana, Dec., 1910; ditto and dir. of supplies, May, 1919; ret'd., April, 1924.

HALL, Daniel George Edward, M.A., Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service as lecturer in history, Univ. coll., Rangoon, May, 1921.

HALL, Edmund Alexander William, M.B., C.M., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., ret'd.—First commr., 30th Sept., 1886; in mil. employ till May, 1890, when he was apptd. civil surgn. in Bengal; reverted to mil. duty, Feb., 1896, to July, 1898, after which he served as civil surgn. in E. Bengal and Assam and in Bengal; in add'n. med'l. inspr. of emigrants, Jan., 1916; ret'd., May, 1920.


HALL, Geoffrey Fowler, M.C., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1911; asst. engr., Nov., 1911; exec. engr., Oct., 1920.


HALL, Richard Martin, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. dist. sup't., Burma, on 22nd Oct., 1923.

HALL, William Annes, B.A., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1912; asst. exec. super. Jan., 1913; offic. exec. engr., Aug., 1926; conf'd., April, 1928.

HALL, William Stirling, Indian Service of Engineers.—Joined the service as ass't. exec. engr., Punjab, on 20th Oct., 1922.

HALL, William Telford, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Procs.).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 27th Feb., 1921; dep. conserv., Oct., 1922.

HALL, William Thomas, C.S.I., B.A., LL.B., late Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Rossall, Kingstown Sch., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 5th Dec., 1878, and served in British Burma as asst. commr. and settl. officer; dir. of land records and agric., Oct., 1887; on special duty to Perak tin mines in 1888-89; dep. commr., Nov., 1892; acting pres't., Rangoon municipality, March, 1894; offic. commr. and sessions judge, April, 1896; commr., Mar., 1899; member of legisl. council, Burma, June, 1902; finl. commr., Dec., 1916; C.S.I., Jan., 1924; add'l. mem. of govt.'s legisl. council, Nov., 1935; ret'd., April, 1937.

HALLAND, Gordon Herbert Ramsay, O.B.E., Indian Police Service (sup't., Punjab).—Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1909; asst. sup't., Oct., 1909; on milt. duty from 30th June, 1915, to 30th Sept., 1916; O.B.E., June, 1918; sup't., April, 1920; princ'l. police training school, Phullur, Jan., 1921; serving in intell. bureau, home dept., govt. of India, Feb., 1927.


HALLIDAY, Alexander Tollemache, late Indian Police Service (Assam).—Joined the service, 27th Jan., 1898, as prob'y asst. sup't. of police; asst. sup't., May, 1900; sup't., Oct., 1908; special sup't., C.I.D., Dec., 1920; ret'd., July, 1925.

HALLIDAY, Sir Frederick Loch, Kt., C.I.E., M.V.O., late Bengal Police Dept.—Offd. as asst. sup't. of police from 3rd Sept., 1885; conf'd., Nov., 1888; dist. sup't., June, 1895; sup't., Jan., 1908; dep. commr. of police, Calcutta, Feb., 1903; commr., ditto, Dec., 1905; M.V.O., Jan., 1908; C.I.E., Jan., 1909; knighted, Dec., 1911; dep. inspr.-genl., May, 1916; ret'd., March, 1917.


HALIFAX, Henry Francis, V.D., late Indian C.S. (Central Provs.).—Educ. at Blundell's Sch., Tiverton, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 25th Dec.,
1893, and served in the Central Provs. as ass't. comm. and settl. offr.; dep'd comm'r. and sgl. and sess. judge, March, 1903; 3rd addl. jud. comm'r. (seconded), May, 1915; 2nd ditto (seconded), Oct., 1917; on mill. service from Feb., 1915, to Oct., 1919; addl. jud. comm'r., March, 1920; ret'd., Dec., 1928.

HALLILAY, HERBERT, M.B., L.R.C.P., L.T.-COL. I.M.S. (civil surgeon, Punj.),—First commission 26th July, 1902; in mill. employ till Jan., 1908, when he was apptd. asst. plague medical officer, Punj.; offic. civil surgeon, April, 1908; on mill. service, Aug., 1914, to Oct., 1919; civil surgeon, Simla West, Aug., 1919.


HALLOWES, KENNETH ALEXANDER KNIGHT, M.A., R.R.S.M., F.G.S., late Geological Survey of India.—J't. the service, 14th April, 1905, as ass't. sptn.; ret'd., April, 1924.


HAMID, ABDU KALIM ABDUL (see ABUL, F.A.H.).

HAMID ASGHAR, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. comm'r., Punjab) (b. 27th Sept., 1897).—Educ. at Punjab Univ. and Chriats' Coll., Cambridge; arrived, 9th Jan., 1922, and served in the Punjab as ass't. comm'r.

HAMID, MUHAMMAD ABDUL (see Muhammad Abdul H.).

HAMID MOIZUDDIN ABDUL ALI (see Abdul Ali, H. M.).

HAMIDULLA KHAN, KHAN BAHADUR, Khan, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Joined the service, 11th Feb., 1897; ass't. sptn., Dec., 1919; sptn., Aug., 1922.


HAMILTON, ARTHUR FRANCIS, M.B., F.R.C.S., Lt-COL. I.M.S. (prof. of midwifery, Grant med. coll., Bombay).—Joined, 1st Feb., 1907; in milly. dept. prior to June, 1919; civil surgeon, Nov., 1913; j't. mag., July, 1914; ditto, 4th Oct., 1914, to 5th Oct., 1918; physician, Bai Motibai and Petit Hosps. and prof., Grant med. coll., Bombay, May, 1919; sup't. ditto and prof. ditto, Nov., 1926.

HAMILTON, ARTHUR PUMPHER FAUNCE, B.A., M.C., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 17th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Nov., 1925.

HAMILTON, BERNARD MONTAGU CHAMPION, late Indian Police Dept.—Joined the service, 4th July, 1891, as ass't. dist. sptn. of police; ass't. dist. sptn., April, 1893; dist. sptn., Jan., 1905; sup't., April, 1906; ret'd., June, 1922.

HAMILTON, CHARLES GEORGE, India Posts and Telegraphs (asst. dir.-genl.).—Joined the service, 20th Dec., 1890; sup't., Feb., 1905; pers. asst. to dir.-genl., Oct., 1906; offic. asst. dir-genl., Feb., 1914; on deputation to Iraq from Feb., 1919, to March, 1920; ass't. sec. to govt. of India, dept. of commerce (temply), April, 1920; ditto, public wks. dept., Aug., 1921; ass't. dir-genl., 1923.

HAMILTON, FRANK SUMNER, late Indian C.S. — Educ. at Manchester Gr. Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 10th Dec., 1895, and served as ass't. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., March, 1892; mag. and collr., Oct., 1896; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1897; ret'd., March, 1911.

HAMILTON, FREDERICK ARNOLD, Indian Police Service (inspr.-genl., Madras).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1896; asst. sup't., Jan., 1899; sup't., Sept., 1907; ditto, and asst. inspr.-genl., Feb., 1914; awarded King's police medal; actig. commr. of police, Madras, Feb., 1925; dep. inspr.-genl., Sept., 1926; offic. inspr.-genl., Oct., 1926; confd., Jan., 1927.

HAMILTON, JAMES, Indo-European Telegraph Dept. (supt.).—Heb. non-gazetted appt. from 30th March, 1899, to 28th Feb., 1918; asst. sup't., March, 1918; sup't., April, 1923.

HAMILTON, JAMES DICK, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1898; dep. conserv., Dec., 1922.


HAMILTON, ROBERT, M.A., B.Sc., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Wishaw Public School, Glasgow Univ., and University Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived 25th Nov., 1905, and served in the Central Provs. as ass't. comm'r., and as comm'r. of settles. and dir. of land records, May, 1912, to Sept., 1913; employed under govt. of India, army dept., from May, 1913, to March, 1919; dep. comm'r., Nov., 1919; ret'd., Oct., 1924.


HAMPSON, Alexander Robert Geoffrey, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1887; asst. sup't. of police; dist. sup't., Feb., 1899; retd., Nov., 1916.

HAMPSON, Cyril Herbert, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as assist. dist. sup't., Burma, on 1st Oct., 1921; offic. dist. sup't.


Hanby, Wrey Albert Edward, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Siptr Coll.; apptd. assist. engr., 24th July, 1886, and posted to Bengal; transfd. to state yrs., Dec., 1887; exec. engr., July, 1898; sup't. engr., July, 1912; ditto, and dep. engr.-in-chief, E. Bengal state rly., Nov., 1912; retd., July, 1917.


Hancock, Cyril Percy, M.C., Capt., I.A. Indian Political dept. (pol. officer).—First comm. dated 16th Dec., 1914; in militia dept.
HAPPELL, Alexander John, O.B.E., Indian Police Service (supt., Govt. Railway Police, Madras).—Joined the service, Nov., 1907; sept., Dec., 1917; offg. dep. commr. of police, Madras City, March, 1924; o.B.E., June, 1925; sept., Govt. Railway Police, Oct., 1927.


HAQ, Aziz ul (see Aziz ul Haq).


HAR DIE, Robert, M.A., Indian Police Service (dist. sept., Burmah).—Joined the service as assst. sept. on 4th Dec., 1912; dist. sept., Dec., 1917; offg. dep. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1926.


HARDING, George Trevor Hamilton, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1925; on milty. duty from 26th July, 1916 to 9th April, 1919; assst. sept., Dec., 1920; sept., Mar., 1925.

HARDING, Rev. John Ambrose, Indian Ecc. Estabt.—Apptd. chaplain on probation, Bombay, 7th May, 1926.

HARDING, Eustace Gilbert, Survey of India (supt., Assam).—Joined the service, 25th Nov., 1895; sept., July, 1925.

HARDINGE OF PENSHURST, Baron, Right Hon. Charles Hardinge, K.G., M.P.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.E., G.C.V.O., I.S.O.—Educ. at Harrow and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; entered the diplomatic service as attaché, 12th Feb., 1880; apptd. to Constantinople, Feb., 1881; third secretary, May, 1882; priv. sec. to the late Lord Dufferin; transfd. to Berlin, Dec., 1884; to Washington, Nov., 1885; second sec., Dec., 1885; transfd. to Sofia, April, 1887; to Constantinople, July, 1888; acted as charge d'affaires at Bucharest, Sept., 1892; to April, 1893; transfd. to Paris, April, 1893; C.B., July, 1895; sec. of Legation at

HARDWICK, DONALD ROSS, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 18th Dec., 1914; offic. supt., May, 1924; conf'd., Dec., 1925.

HARDY, GORDON SIDNEY, Indian C.S. (collr., impl. customs service) (b. 19th Feb., 1884).—Educ. at Mill Hill Sch., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1907, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; spl. collr. under Land Acquisition Act, Bombay Improvement Trust, March, 1913; offic. under-sec. to govt. of India, dept. of collr. and industry, Feb., 1914; offic. asst. collr. of customs (imperial customs service), April, 1914; ditto, and controller of hostile trading concerns, Bombay, Oct., 1914; under sec. to govt. of India, comm. and industry dept., April, 1916; asst. sec. to govt. of India, rev. and agric. dept., and dep. foodstuffs commr. with the govt. of India, April, 1919; asst. collr. impl. customs service, Sept., 1919; collr., March, 1921.

HARE, Rev. ARTHUR NEVILLE, B.A., Eccles. Dept., United Provs. (junr. chaplain).—Appctd. chaplain, 12th April, 1918; junr. chaplain, April, 1920.

HARE, EDWARD CHRISTIAN, D.P.H., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—First commn., 30th June, 1886; in mil. employ till June, 1889; offic. as civil surg. in the Central Prov. from June, 1889, to Feb., 1894, when he was transfd. to Assam; conf'd. as civil surg., March, 1896; sany. commr., E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; ret'd., Aug., 1917.

HARE, REGINALD ARTHUR PROCTOR, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 20th Mar., 1921; addl. supt., July, 1925.

HARGREAVE, HERBERT NEWTON, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., 8th Dec., 1924.

HARI CHAND, M.O., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Major, I.M.S. (civil surg., Punjab).—First commn. dated 31st Jan., 1914; in mil. employ to 30th Jan., 1924; civil surg., Jan., 1924.

HARICHAND, D.E., P.H.E., D.Litt. (Paris), Indian Educl. Service.—Appptd. suppl. of Sanskrit studies, Bihar and Orissa, 8th April, 1918.


HARI GANPAT RAO GHARPUREY, Bahadur; Raja, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Probr. under native Sch., Calcutta Univ., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 23rd Dec., 1901, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and jt. mag., July, 1910; collr. and dist. mag., Aug., 1922; ret'd., Sept., 1924.

HARI KISHAN KAUL, C.S.I., C.I.E., Rai Bahadur; Raja, M.A.—Probr. under native civil service rules, 17th April, 1899; extra asst. commr., Punjab, April, 1902; junr. sec. to fin. commr., Desh, April, 1907; sec. collr., Aug., 1908; dep. commr., April, 1906; census supt., April, 1909; C.I.E., June, 1912; on spl. duty, Punjab sectt., Nov., 1916, to June, 1917; spl. duty for criminal tribes, Punjab, from July, 1917; C.S.I., Jan., 1922; commr., May, 1922; member of royal commn. on superior civil services in India, 1923-4; ret'd., 1924.


HARISH CHANDRA, KHANNA, B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Punjab, on 9th Nov., 1923.

HARI SINGH, SADAR SAHIB, Sardar, B.A., Punjab Civil Service (dep. commr. for criminal tribes).—Joined the service, 26th June, 1902, and held non-agitated appts. to 3rd Jan., 1910; extra asst. commr., July, 1917; dep. commr. for criminal tribes, April, 1923.

HARKER, OSWALD ALLEN, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1905, and posted to Bombay; supt. of police and dep. commr. of police, Bombay, from Dec., 1915; received King's police medal, Jan., 1916; ret'd., July, 1923.


HARLEY, THOMAS WILLIAM, C.I.E., M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (dist. medl. officer, Madras).—Joined the service, 26th Jan., 1902; D.M.O., suppl. medl. officer, and dist. jail, Madura, Dec., 1923; G.I.E. June, 1926.

HARLOW, CHRISTOPHER MILLWARD, B.Sc., Ind. Forest Service (dep. conserv., Cent. Provs.).— Joined the service, as asst. conserv., Dec., 1911; on mil. duty from 30th Sept., 1915, to 1st May, 1917; dep. conserv., Dec., 1916.

HARNAM DAS BHANOT (see Bhanoth, H. D.).

HARNETT, WALTER LIDWELL, M.B., F.R.C.S., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (supt., Campbell medical school and hosp., Calcutta).—Joined the
HARRIS, Digey Gordon, Opium Dept., United Provs. (factory supt., Ghazipur).—Joined the service as proby. asst. opium agent, 2nd April, 1907; confd., April, 1909; 2nd asst. factory supt., April, 1913; 1st ditto, Dec., 1914; factory supt., Feb., 1924.

HARRIS, Douglas Gordon, C.I.E., M.I.E. (Ind.) Dept. of Industries and Labour, Govt. of India (consulting engr.).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1907, as asst. engr., United Provs.; exec. engr., Oct., 1915; under sec. of govt. of India, public works dept., Oct., 1915; asst. inspr.-gen. of irrign. in India, Oct., 1920; sec., new capital construction etc., Delhi, 1st Oct., 1922; dep. sec., public wks. branch, dept. of industries, etc., Nov., 1922; C.I.E., June, 1925; offic. consulting engr. to govt. of India, Aug., 1926; confd., Jan., 1927.

HARRIS (Baron), Right Hon. George Robert Canning, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.B.—Educ. at Eton and at Christ Church, Oxford, where he obtained B.A. in 1874; is J.P. and D.L. for Kent, and dep. lord of the East Kent quarter sessions; under sec. for India in Lord Salisbury’s first administration, June, 1885, to Feb., 1886; under sec. of state for war, Aug., 1886, to 1889; gov’t. of Bombay, 12th April, 1890, to 18th Feb., 1895; G.C.I.E., May, 1890; G.C.S.I., May, 1895; app’d. a lord-in-waiting to Her late Majesty, July, 1895, to 1900; A.A.G. for Imperial Yeomanry in England, 1900; in South Africa, 1901.

HARRIS, George Francis Angelo, C.S.I., M.D., F.R.C.P., K.H.S., Surgn.-Gen., late Indian Medl. Service.—First comm., 30th Sept., 1878; civil surgeon at various stations, May, 1879—Feb., 1900; prof. of med., Calcutta Medl. Coll., and and phys., coll. hosp., Aug., 1900; also medl. inspr. of emigrants, till Nov., 1899; inspr.-gen. of civil hospitals, Bengal, March, 1905; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; Surgn.-Gen. with the govt. of Bengal, April, 1912; and hon. surgn. to H.E. the Viceroy, K.H.S., May, 1914; ret’d., April, 1915; author of many contributions to the ‘Indian Medical Gazette’ and ‘British Medical Journal.’

HARRIS, George James, Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. of operating supt.).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 9th March, 1893, to 4th Sept., 1906; offic. asst. supt., Sept., 1909; and again, Jan., 1908; asst. traffic manager, Aug., 1907; asst. supt., April, 1910; offic. dist. supt., April, 1916; confd., April, 1919; supt., Feb., 1923; dep. ch. of operating supt., April, 1927.


HARRIS, John Russell, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 14th Nov., 1927.


HARRIS, William, M.R.C.V.S., Civil Vety. Dept., Assam (sup't.).—Joined the service, 25th April, 1906, for training in Bengal; supt., Assam, May, 1907.


HARRISON, Charles Charles, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby, and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 30th Nov., 1893; and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; dist. judge, Nov., 1901; transfd. to postal dept. as postmgr.-gen., Bengal, Nov., 1903; dep. dir.-genl., April, 1903, to April, 1907; post-master-genl., Madras, April, 1907; ditto, Punjab, March, 1909; ditto, Madras, Nov., 1910; ditto, Central Prov., Feb., 1914; ditto, Punjab, Aug., 1914; officiated as dir.-genl. of post. and telegraphs from June, 1915, to May, 1916; was an adml. member of the council of the govrn. from June, 1915, to May, 1916; rettd., Oct., 1918.


HARRISON, Clifford Peverse Matthew, M.I.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Jan., 1907, as asst. engr.; arrived, 11th Jan., 1907; under-sec. to govt. of Bengal, public works dept., June, 1913; exec. engr., Jan., 1915; under-sec. to govt. of Bengal, public works dept., May, 1920; offic. suppl. engr., March, 1927.

HARRISON, Edward Philip, late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 30th Jan., 1908, and employed as meteorologist; temp. prof., presdy. coll., Calcutta, Jan., 1908; member, Indian educul. service, Feb., 1908; services placed at disp. of govt. of India, rev. and agric. dept., July, 1915; I.A.R.O., July, 1915, to Sept., 1917; rettd., Jan., 1924.


HARRISON, Miss Gladys, B.A., Indian Educl. Service (princip., govt. coll. for women, Lahore).—Joined the service as vice-principal, Queen Mary's Coll, Lahore, 15th Nov., 1919; offic. princip. ditto, April, 1921; cond. Apr., 1922.

HARRISON, Hugh, Lieut.-Coll., I.A. (ret'd).—First commr., dated 18th May, 1892; in mil. emp. to Nov., 1901, when he was apptd. adjt. Kolhapur Infy. Corps, and asst. to pol. agent, Kolhapur; asst. pol. agent, April, 1902; apptd. to S.M. country, June, 1908; ditto, Kolhapur, Jan., 1910; pol. agent, Savanti-vadi, Dec., 1912; pers. asst. to govrn. in Kathiawar, April, 1918; asst. resdt., Kolhapur, 1919; pol. agent, Cutch, Nov., 1923; rettd., May, 1925.

HARRISON, James Lees, Indian Forest Engrg. Service (forest engrs., Assam).—Joined the service as forest engr., Coorg, 24th Nov., 1921; ditto, Assam, 4th Dec., 1927.


HARRISON, Michael Harman, B.A., Indian C.S. (judge, high ct., Lahore) (b. 5th July, 1876).—Educ. at Radley Sch. and Trin. Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived,
22nd Nov., 1899, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.; attached to legisl. dept., Govt. of India, May to Nov., 1897; addl. dist. mag., Delhi, Nov., 1913; addl. sess. judge, Delhi, May, 1914; judge, small cause court, Simla, Oct., 1914, to Nov., 1915; dep. commr., Sept., 1916; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1917; offic. judge, high ct., Lahore, April, 1921; conf'd., April, 1923.


HARRISON, William, Office of High Commr. for India (prinpl. exec. officer, Store Dept.).—Clerk, 2nd class, 21st Oct., 1897; suppl. commr., Sept., 1914; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; prinpl. ditto, April, 1926.

HARRISON, William Hudson, D.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (impr. agric. chemist).—Arrived in India, 14th Nov., 1906; employed under impr. agric. chemist at Pusa until April, 1907, when app'td. agric. chemist, Madras; impr. agric. chemist, 1918; offic. agric. adviser to the govt. of India and agric. res. inst., May, 1926.


Hart, Frank Anthony Albert, B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as ass't. consr., Bihar and Orissa, on 29th Nov., 1921.

HART, Frederic John Albert, Indian Forest Service (prinpl. consr., Bengal).—Joined the service as ass't. consr. on 12th Nov., 1921.


Hartnoll, Eric Stewart, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Burma).—Joined the service as ass't. consr. on 21st Dec., 1915; dep. consr., Feb., 1924.


Harvey, Bertram Lionel, B.Sc., O.B.E., Indian State Ry's. (exec. engr.).—Joined the service as ass't. engr., 1st Oct., 1912; on mil. duty from 25th Oct., 1915; O.B.E., June, 1919; exec. engr., Oct., 1921.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

HARVEY, Cecil Walter Lewery, M.C., Capt., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer).—First comm. dated 12th Nov., 1914; in milty. employ to 30th April, 1924; asst. mag. and colr., Agra, May, 1924; on foreign service as adviser and pte. sec. to Raja of Poonch, Jan., 1925; offg. under-sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., Jan., 1927; under-sec. to A.G.G. in Rajputana and C.C. in Ajmer Mewad, March, 1927; under-sec. to resident at Hyderabad, April, 1927; ditto to agent to govrn-genl. in Rajputana, May, 1928.


HARVEY, Rev. George Frederick, M.A., Indian Eccl. Estab. (sean. chaplain, Bombay).—Joined 23rd April, 1909; jun. chaplain, June, 1912; seniors. chaplain, April, 1922.


HARVEY, Guy Joseph, Indian Police Service (dist. dept., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. commr. on 29th Nov., 1913; dist. sept., May, 1918.

HARVEY, Patrick John, Indian Police Service (dist. dept., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. commr. on 4th Dec., 1911; dist. sept., Dec., 1917.


HASAN, Abdul (see Abdul, H.).

HASAN, Chaudri Saijed Abdul (see Abdul, H. C. S.).

HASAN, Haidar (see Haidar, H.).

HASAN, Munshi Mahmud (see Mahmud, H. M.).

HASAN, Saiyid Wazir (see Wazir Hasan, S.).

HASAN ZAHEER, Saiyid, B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag., United Provs.) (b. 16th Nov., 1890).—Edu. at Allahabad Univ. and New Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 9th Nov., 1922; arrived, 14th Dec., 1923, and served in United Provs. as asst. mag. and colr.; assst. commr., March, 1925; jt. mag., April, 1926.

HASLAM, Roy Havelock, Indian Police Service (supt. and dep. commr., Bombay).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1913; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1918; supt. of police, April, 1925; ditto and dep. commr., Bombay, Dec., 1927.

HASLEHURST, Harold Maitland, M.B.E., Indian Police Service (supt. Bombay).—Joined 10th Dec., 1908; on milly. duty from May, 1915, to Feb., 1919; M.B.E., June, 1919; supt. of police, June, 1921; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1923.

HASSEIM, The Hon. Mr. Justice Saiyid (see Imam, S. H.).

HASTED, Henry Roger George, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1897, and posted to Madras; supt., July, 1908; ditto, govt. rly. police, June, 1915; offg. dep. inspr. gen., April, 1920; rettd., April, 1924.

HASTINGS, James Richard Godolphin, Indian Police Service (dist. dept., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. commr., May, 1906; dist. sept., Oct., 1916; offic. dep. inspr. gen., June, 1926.


HATCHELL, Rev. Christopher Frederic Wellesley, M.A., late Madras Eccles. Est.—Edu. at Christ's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service as junr. chaplain, 14th April, 1900; chaplain, July, 1900; junior chaplain, April, 1910; chaplain at the presby., Bombay, July, 1917; chaplain, Byculla, July, 1917; acting archdeacon and domestic chaplain to the Bishop, Nov., 1919; senior chaplain and archdeacon, Sept., 1920; rettd., March, 1925.

HATCHELL, David George, late Revenue Survey Dept., Madras.—Joined the service, 14th Sept., 1885; asst. supt., Feb., 1887; dep. supt., Feb., 1899; supt., Jan., 1901; designation changed to dep. dir. of Govt. Dept., March, 1905; ditto, April, 1907; rettd., Aug., 1918.

HATFIELD, Morgan Besley, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1919; asst. engr., Jan., 1920; asst. exec. engr., March, 1921; exec. engr., Oct., 1925.


HATTIANGADI, Shridhar Shivarao, Indian C.S. (asst. colr. and mag., Bengal) (b. 24th Sept., 1904).—Edu. at University of Bombay and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 5th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Bengal as asst. colr. and mag.
HAVELLI, Ernest Binfield, late Indian Eduel. Service.—Appd. supt. of the school of arts, Madras, Jan., 1834; ditto, Calcutta school of art and art gallery, July, 1856; retd., May, 1908; author of a 'Handbook to Agra and the Taj,' 'Benares,' 'Indian Sculpture and Painting,' 'The Ideals of Indian Art,' 'Indian Architecture: its Psychology, Structure and History,' 'Essays on Indian Art, Industry and Education,' 'The Basis for Artistic and Industrial Revival in India,' and 'The Ancient and Mediaeval Architecture of India.'

HAVOCK, Donald St. John, M.B.E., Burma Police Dept. (chief supt.).—Joined the dept., 2nd April, 1921; supt., Nov., 1933; M.B.E., June, 1938; offic. chief supt., Feb., 1927; confd., May, 1927.


HAWES, Richard J., Chief, Office of High Commissioner for India (higher exec. officer, Store Dept.).—Appd. 2nd class clerk, India store dept., 21st Sept., 1903; transferred to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, May, 1922; higher exec. officer, May, 1925.


HAWKINS, Arthur Vernon, C.I.E., late Indian State Ryis. (Eastern Bengal).—Joined the service, 16th June, 1908, as asst. traffic supt.; dist. traffic supt., April, 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1920; offic. dep. traffic manager, Oct., 1925.


HAWTHORN, George Thomas, Office of the High Commissioner for India (exec. officer, store dept.).—Appd. to store dept., Nov., 1919; clerical officer, July, 1921; exec. officer, Jan., 1926.


HAYES, Arthur Anderson, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, on 26th Jan., 1920; offic. dist. supt., Nov., 1925; confd., May, 1926.

HAYES, Sidney Nuttall, F.R.C.S., Capt., I.M.S. (prof., King Edward med. coll., Lahore, Punjab).—First commissioned 30th July, 1921; in military employ to 1st Oct., 1922; civil surg., O.B.E., 1912; prof. of psychiatry, King Edward Medical Coll., Lahore, May, 1925.


HAYMAN, Albert Melville, O.B.E., Indian Finance Dept. (dir. of finance, rly. bd.).—Joined the service, 20th March, 1900; dep. acctn.-gen., April, 1919; O.B.E., Jan., 1920; services placed at disposal of railway bd. from 4th July, 1923; dep. dir. of finance, rly. bd., Oct., 1924; dir. of finance, rly. bd., Aug., 1923.

HAYTER, Owen Chilton Goodenough, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 2nd Nov., 1896; dist. supt., Aug., 1905; dep. commr. of police, Bombay, July to Nov., 1909; retd., Sept., 1925.


HEAD, Edgar Alfred, Office of High Commissioner for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.).—Educ. at King Edward's Gr. Sch., Bath; clerk, and class, 30th May, 1895; transf'd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

HEAD, William Raleigh, Burma Frontier Service (dep. commr.).—Joined the service as insp't. of police, Jan., 1901; extra asst. commr.
HEADLEY, Robert Hollowell, M.B.E., L.L.B., India Office (chief executive officer, mil. dept.)—Educ. at King's Coll. Sch., and King's Coll., London; Clerk, 2nd class, acctn.-gen.'s dept., 5th March, 1895; L.L.B. (honours) Lond. Univ., 1901; transferred to mil. dept., Nov., 1901; called to the bar (Middle Temple), 1903; apptd. member, standing advisory cttee. on colours and distinctions, July, 1911; apptd. member, Navy and Army Ins. Fund Advisory Cttee., April, 1913; minor staff clerk, May, 1913; sec., to ordnance services cttee., 1914; resd't. clerk (temp.), Feb., 1915, to Aug., 1919; staff clerk (temp.), April, 1915; M.B.E., Jan., 1918; apptd. to mil. sec., and to the staff officr., mil. dept., July, 1919; suppl. exec. officer, April, 1922; chief exec. officer, June, 1924.


HEALY, Daniel, Indian Police Service (sup't., Bombay).—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1904; sup't. of police, March, 1914; actg. commr. of police, July, 1923; offic. dep. insp. of police, April, 1926; offic. commr. of police, Bombay, March, 1927.


HEARD, Richard, C.I.E., B.A., M.D., K.H.S., Maj.-Gen., I.M.S. (ret’d.).—First commrn. dated 30th Jan., 1893; in mil. employ to Jan., 1897, when he was placed on place duty in the Punjab Militia; sch., Feb., 1901; prof. of midwifery, Lahore med. coll., Oct., 1909; on mil. duty from Sept., 1914; insp.-gen. of prisons, Assam, April, 1922; ditto, Punjab, Nov., 1922; surgeon-gen. with govt. of Bengal, March, 1924; C.I.E., June, 1924; author of medical pamphlets and papers; ret’d., March, 1927.

HEARN, George William, India Office (higher executive officer, acctn.-gen.'s dept.).—Educ. at Central Foundation Sch., London; apptd. clerk, 2nd class, 4th Dec., 1907; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1920; acting staff clerk, April, 1921; higher exec. officer (acting), April, 1922; confd., Nov., 1922; also assessor of income tax.


HEATH, Charles John, Indian Police Service (dist. sup't., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 5th Dec., 1910; dist. sup't., Dec., 1917; dep. commr. of police, Rangoon, Nov., 1927.

HEATH, Hugh Lionel, Indian Educl. Service (principal, Mayo Sch. of Arts, Lahore).—Joined the service as vice-principal, Mayo Sch. of Arts, Lahore, 11th Oct., 1911; principal, ditto, Nov., 1913.


HEATON, Bernard, late Indian Educl. Service.—Apptd. to public works dept. as asst. engr., 16th March, 1888; since Nov., 1891, has offd. as engn. in the civil engr. coll. at Sibpur; principal of the coll., July, 1901; ret’d., Oct., 1922.


HECtor, George Pittendrigh, M.A., D.Sc., Indian Agricol. Service (economic botanist, Bengal).—Joined the service, 14th Jan., 1908, as asst. botanist; apptd. economic botanist on probn., July, 1909; confd., Jan., 1910; offic. dir. of agric., Bengal, July, 1925.

HECTOR, John Alexander Ernest, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Burma, on 1st Oct., 1923.
HEDDON, Harold, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, Store Dept.).—Apppt. 2nd class clerk, registry and record dept., 16th Dec., 1902; transfd. to store dept., Jan., 1917; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

HEenan, John Lawder, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. spt., Burma, on 7th Feb., 1921; offg. dist. spt., July, 1924.


Hemeon, Clarence Reid, Indian C.S. (sub-judge, Central Provs.) (b. 30th Jan., 1897).—Educ. at Cork Gr. Sch. and Univ. Coll., Cork; apptd. by nomination; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1921; arrived, 12th April, 1922, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr.; sub-judge, June, 1925; offg. dist. and sess. judge, March, 1927.

Hemingway, Percy, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Oundle and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 14th Dec., 1896, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr. and settlt. offr.; dep. commr., Oct., 1910; commr. of settlts, and dir. of land records, Feb., 1916; inspr.-gen. of registr. and chief regt., births, deaths and marriages, June, 1922; rettd., Nov., 1924.


Henderson, Alan Gerald Russell, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Bengal) (b. 22nd March, 1886).—Educ. at Westminster Sch., and Christ Church, Oxford; apppt. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 27th Nov., 1910, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1915; I.A.R.O., Jan. to March, 1918; dist. and sessions judge, May, 1923.


Henderson, Claude Gordon, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll. and Jesus Coll., Oxford; apppt. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 24th Nov., 1900, and served in Sind and Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; collr. and dist. mag. and pol. agent, Feb., 1920; collr. and dist. mag., May, 1923; rettd., July, 1925.

Henderson, Geoffrey Steele, N.D.A., N.D.D., Impl. Dept. of Agric. (impl. agriculturist, Pusa).—Joined the service, 17th Jan., 1907, as asst. to the dep. dir. of agric., Bombay; and dep. dir. of agric., July 1907; dep. dir. of agric., Feb., 1909; impl. agriculturist, agric. research inst. Pusa, June, 1916; confirmed, March, 1918; on deputn. as controller (agric. requirements, Mesopotamia), under Indian munition bd., July, 1918, to June, 1919.


Hendry, David, M.O., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service.—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, on 16th Feb., 1921.

Hennessy, John Gerrard, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service 4th April, 1896; asst. spt., Nov., 1910; spt., Nov., 1921; rettd., Nov. 1926.
Henniker, Frederick Chandos, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 26th Nov., 1887, and served in Assam as ass't commr.; dep. commr., June, 1897; dir. of land records and agriculture, Dec., 1898, to Feb., 1902; offic. sec. to chief commr., Assam, May to Nov., 1902, and mag. and collr., Nov., 1910; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; ret'd., Oct., 1915.

Henniker-Gotley, George Rainald, B.A., D.S.O., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab).—Joined the service as ass't conserv., Punjab, 18th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Aug., 1926.


Henry, Sir Edward Richard, Bt., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Edmund's Coll., Ware, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 22nd Oct., 1873, and served in Bengal; joint mag. and dep. collr., 1st grade, June, 1882; on famine duty, Tihut, 1873; private sec. to lieu.-govr. in 1879 and 1880, and again 1880-82; mag. and collr., May, 1890; offic. sec. to board of rev., 1890-91; inspr.-gen. of police, May, 1892; C.S.I., May, 1898; commr., Mar., 1900; assisted duty in S. Africa to reorganise civil police, Johannesburg and Pretoria, 1900-01; ret'd., March, 1901; ass't commr. of metrop. police, London, 1901; commr. ditto, 1903-18; C.V.O., June, 1905; K.C.V.O., June, 1906; K.C.B., June, 1910; G.C.V.O., June, 1911; extra eqnrry to H.M. the King since Nov., 1911; on H.M.'s staff for Coronation Durbar visit to India, 1911-12; Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem; baronet, 1918; author of 'Classification and Uses of Finger Prints.'


Hepper, Evelyn Charles, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surgeon, United Provs.).—First commn., 27th June, 1901; in mil. employ till Oct., 1904, when he was apptd. agency surgeon, Miranashab; in mil. employ, Sept., 1909, to April, 1910; civil surg., United Provs., March, 1913; on mil. service, Sept., 1914, to Nov., 1921.

Herapath, William Lane Kynaston, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay).—Joined the service 15th Nov., 1912, as asst. supt.; supt. of police, 1924; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1928.


Herbert, Douglas, Lt.-Col., Indian Army (ret'd.).—Educ. at Tonbridge Sch.; 1st commn., 25th Nov., 1885; joined the Assam commn., March, 1889, as asst. commr.; dep. commr., March, 1893; act. inspr.-gen. of police, Assam, April, 1913; confd. May, 1917; ret'd. July, 1920; war service, N. E. Frontier (Manipur) Exp., 1891, medal and clasp.

Herbert, Herbert, F.R.C.S., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., ret'd.—1st commn., 31st March, 1887; on mil. duty till Dec., 1892; civil surg., Kaira, April, 1893; ophthalmic surg., J. J. Hospital, and prof., Grant Med. Coll., June, 1897; ret'd. Oct., 1907; re-employed as civil surg., Bombay, 1916.

Herbert, Vaughan Augustus, M.A., M.C., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 17th Dec., 1900, as asst. conserv.; on mil. service from June, 1915, to June, 1919; dep. conserv., June, 1919; offic. conserv., March, 1927.


Herdon, Gerald Charles Routh, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. supt., Punjab, on 27th Dec., 1919; offic. supt., Mar., 1925; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1928.

Heron, Alexander Macmillan, D.Sc., F.G.S., Geological Survey of India.—Joined the service as ass't supt., 27th Dec., 1906; offic. supt., Jan., 1920.


Heron, Francis Aden Theodore, O.B.E., Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Joined the service 26th Nov., 1910; asst. supt., May, 1912; O.B.E., April, 1921; supt., April, 1922.

Heron, John, The Rev., M.A., B.D., late Madras Eccles. Estab., Church of Scotland.—Joined the service, 30th March, 1862, as presbyterian chaplain; inr. chaplain, Dec., 1905; senr. chaplain, March, 1906; presby. senr. chaplain, Feb., 1911; ret'd., March, 1918.


HERVEY, Hamilton Law, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Giggleswick Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 27th March, 1887; and served in Bombay as asst. collof. and mag.; 2nd asst., May, 1894; 1st asst., April, 1897; judge and sessions judge, July, 1897 to Nov., 1905; joint judge and addl. sess. judge, Aug., 1907; judge and sess. judge, Feb., 1909; ret'd., March, 1913.


HESKETH, Marsh, M.A., Indian Educal. Service (dep. dir. of public instrm., Bombay).—Educ. at Newcastle Sch. and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 23rd April, 1903, as princpr, Elphinston High Sch.; asst. dir. of public instrm., Sept., 1906; inspr. European schs., Bombay presdy., and Central Prov., Jan., 1909; eduel. inspr. in Sind, Nov., 1912; ditto, Poona, July, 1918; acctg. asst. dir. of public instrm., May, 1923; dep. dir., ditto, Aug., 1923; offg. dir. pub. instrm., April, 1924; and again April, 1927.


HETLEY, Guy Nezlam, late India Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 9th Dec., 1911; dist. supt., Jan., 1917; ret'd., July, 1927.

HEWETSON, Cyril Edward, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. consr., Central Provs., 25th Dec., 1926.


HEWITT, Rev. George, Indian Ecll. Estabt. (seer. chaplain, Bombay).—Joined, 27th June, 1908; jun. chaplain, June, 1911; seer. chaplain, June, 1921.

HEWITT, John Archibald, Indian Service of Engineers (assc. exec. engr., Burma).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1921; assc. exec. engr., Nov., 1922.

HEWITT, John Charles, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 29th Jan., 1886, and posted to Bengal; exec. engr., April, 1897; under sec. to govt., Jan., 1904, to June, 1907; transfd. to Bihar, April, 1912; ret'd., July, 1916.

HEWITT, Richard Claude Lifford, B.A., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as assc. engr., Oct., 1912; exec. engr., Oct., 1921.

HEWLETT, George Gordon, India Office (executive officer, acctt.-gen.'s dept.).—Appptd. second class clerk, India Office, 7th Jan., 1915, and att'd. to library; transfd. to acctt.-gen.'s dept., March, 1915; on mil. service from Dec., 1915, to Jan., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922.


HEYCOCK, WILLIAM RISSELL, B.A., Indian C.S. (commr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 30th April, 1873).—Educ. at Oakham Sch., and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1903; mag. and collr., Nov., 1909; dir. of agric., April, 1911; transf. to Bihar and Orissa, as mag. and collr., and dir. of agric., April, 1912; mag. and collr., March, 1914; ditto mad dep. commr., June, 1919; offic. commr., Jan., 1924; rettd., Oct., 1923.

HEYLAND, WILLIAM, late India Police Dept., (Bombay).—Joined the service as police provr., 16th Aug., 1892; asst. supr., Jan., 1895; supr., April, 1903; rettd., March, 1921.


HICKEY, PATRICK FRANCIS BURKE, D.S.O., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., United Provs.).—Served in the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1907; in mili. employ from 18th June, 1914, to 5th May, 1919; exec. engr., Oct., 1917.


HICKS, HENRY ARTHUR HUGH GERARD, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 11th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Nov., 1926.

HICKS, VERNON WILLIAM FARQUHARSON, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supr., Bengal, on 27th Dec., 1919; addl. suppl., March, 1926.

HIDAYATULLAH, SIR GHULAM HUSAIN, Kt., B.A., LL.B.—Apptd. member of govt.’s exec. council, Bombay, June, 1928.


HIGGINS, RICHARD, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 15th March, 1921; addl. supt., Feb., 1925, and again, March, 1927; offic. supt., March, 1926; offic. dep. commr. of police, Calcutta, March, 1928.


HIGHAM, BERNARD, M.B., L.t.-Col., I.M.S. (chemical analyst to govt. of Bombay).—First commd., dated 1st Feb., 1906; served in mil. dept. until Jan., 1909, when apptd. provr. in chemical examr.’s dept., Bombay; chemical analyst for Sird and health officer of the port of Karachi, Jun., 1914; on mili. duty from Nov., 1914, to Dec., 1920; chemical analyst to govt. of Bom Bay, Dec., 1920.

HIGHMAN, BERTRAM FREDERICK, Indian State Rlys. (chief comm. manger, E.I. Rlys.).—Joined the service, 14th Feb., 1895; traffic inspr., Jan., 1897; asst. dist. traffic supt., July, 1899; dist. ditto, Nov., 1909; div. traffic manager, Oct., 1914; traffic manager, April, 1919, and again, April, 1921; chief supt., Jan., 1920; chief comm. manger, Feb., 1925.


HIGINBOTHAM, EDWARD BART., late Burma Judl. Dept.—Appd. offic. govt. advocate, April, 1911; offic. sec. to legsl. council and asst. sec. to govt. of Burma, legsl. dept., second asst. govt. advocate, Sept., 1911; asst. govt. advocate, 19th Sept., 1912; sec. to legsl. council and asst. sec. to govt., Nov., 1919; dep. legsl...
RECORD OF SERVICES.

HILL, Kennenth Arthur Lulhian, B.A. (Cantab.). Indian C.S. (ft. magne. and collr., Bengal) (b. 22nd April, 1899).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 30th Oct., 1922; served till 15th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. magne. and collr.

HILL, Montague, C.I.E., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1887, and served in the United Provs., as asst. suppt. dep. consr., Burma, Jan., 1896; consr., Dec., 1899, as insp.-gen. of forests, gov't. of India, Feb., 1904, to Dec., 1906; chief insp.-gen. Central Provs., May, 1913; offic. insp.-gen. of forests, gov't. of India, March to Oct., 1914; C.I.E., Jan., 1915; retd., Sept., 1919.

HILL, Reginald John James, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.), (b. 1st July, 1905).—Educ. at Univ. of Edinburgh, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1928; arrived, November, 1928, and served in the Central Provinces as asst. commr.

HILL, Robert H., M.A., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. dir. of agric., Dec., 1920; economic botanist, Dec., 1923; dep. dir. of agric., Oct., 1926.


HILTON, George Grimmer, M.B.E., India Office (higher clerical officer, milly. dept.).—Appointed clerical officer, 30th July, 1921; higher clerical officer, Jan., 1927; M.B.E., Jan., 1910.


Hinde, Reginald Graham, Major, I.A. (officer of pol. dept.).—Joined the service, 19th Jan., 1907; in milly. employ to June, 1920; pol. agent and consul, Muscat, Sept., 1923; 2nd asst. to Resident in Kashmir, Feb., 1925; 1st asst. to ditto, June, 1925; sec. and agent. to govt. genl. Punjab States, April, 1927.


Hindley, Noel Lanyon, B.A., Indian C.S. (ft. magne. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 24th Dec., 1893).—Educ. at Marlborough Coll. and Cambridge Univ.; app’t. after exam. of 1920;
arrived, 4th Dec., 1920, and served in Bengal as att. mag. and coll.; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1925.

HINDLEY, Oliver Walter, B.A., A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (sup't. engr., Punjab).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1902, as ass't. engr.; exec. engr., Apr., 1911; offic. sup't. engr., Apr., 1923; conf'd., June, 1927.


HIRST, Frederick Christian, Lt.-Col., I.A., late Bengal Survey Dept.—First comm., dated 20th Feb., 1895, Manchester Regt.; app'td. to 22nd Bo. Inf., Nov., 1897; ass't. survey., Trig. Surveys, Jan., 1900; dept. survey., March, 1910; dir. of surveys in Bengal and Assam from March, 1910; dir. of surveys, Bengal, May, 1915; ret'd., April, 1924.


HIRTZEL, Sir Frederick Arthur, K.C.B., M.C., India Office (permanent under-sec. of state).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll. and Trinity Coll., Oxford (Graven scholar); fellow of Brasenose, 1895; app'td. junr. clerk, 11th June, 1894; rest. clerk, March, 1897; private sec. to parly. under-sec. of state, July, 1898; ditto to permanent under-sec. of state, March, 1901; senior clerk, mil. dept., July, 1902; private sec. to sec. of state, Oct., 1903, to Oct., 1900; C.B., June, 1907; pol. sec., Oct., 1909; K.C.B., June, 1911; asst. under-sec. of state, March, 1917; dep. under-sec. of state, March, 1921; permanent under-sec. of state, 14th June, 1924.


HITCHCOCK, William Sorridge, Indian Police Service (super., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as asst. super. on 30th Nov., 1910; super., March, 1922; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1927; on deputation as super. watch and wards, E.I.Rly., Feb., 1927.


HNVIN, U Tha, B.A., Barr., Burma Commission (dist. and sessions judge, Burma).—App'td. offic. dist. and sessions judge, March, 1923; conf'd., May, 1924.

HOARE, Charles Edgar, India Office (executive officer, mil. dept.).—App'td. 2nd class clerk, 13th Nov., 1913; war services—European war, 1914-19 (joined H.M. forces, Sept., 1914; discharged on acct. of wounds, May, 1916); exec. officer, April, 1916.


HÖBBINGE, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Edward Henry, Bart.—Educ. at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford, and at Royal Mil. Coll., Sandhurst; Lieut., 5th Rifles, 1884-1890; M.P. for E. Wilts, and private sec. to Arthur-sec. of state for the colonies, 1892-1895; M.P. for E. Bristol, 1900-1918; member of Thames Conservancy Board since 1904, and an Eccles. Comm'r. since 1904; parl. under-sec. of state for India, Jan., 1907, to April, 1908; chairman of Royal Comm'n on Indian decentralisation, 1907; finl. sec. to Treasury, April, 1908; chancellor, duchy of Lancaster, 1911; postmaster-genl., 1914-1915.

HOBSON, James, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. super., Bombay, on 16th Dec., 1922; offic. super., Nov., 1925.

HODDER, Wilfred Owen Penderel, Indian Police Service (asst. super., W.F.P.).—Joined the service as asst. super. on 30th Nov., 1922; offic. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, March, 1926.

HODDER, William St. Lawrence, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. super., Punjab, 16th Nov., 1927.


HODGE, William Eric, Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Bengal).—Joined the service, as ass't. conserv., Dec., 1921.

HODGE, William George, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.).—Educ. at Christ's Coll., Brecon; app'td. 2nd class clerk, 26th Aug., 1904; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to Oct., 1919; transf'd. to office
of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1926.


HODGSON, Charles Mortimer, late Indian Forest Dept. (Madras).—Joined the service, 29th Dec., 1890, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Sept., 1896; conserv. (actg.), June, 1916; confd., Jan., 1921; rettd., Feb., 1923.


HODSON, Eric, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as provy. asst. sup't. on 2nd Dec., 1913; confd., June, 1915; addtl. sup't., April, 1922; awarded King's police medal, 1924; sup't., July, 1925.


HOEY, George McCausland, B.A., M.E. (India), Indian Service of Engrs. (supt. engrs., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1907, as asst. engr.; sup't engr., Nov., 1923.

HOGAN, John, late India Posts and Telegraphs Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1881, and held non-gazetted appts.; asst. sup't. ry. mail service, June, 1883; sup't. July, 1887; dep. postmnr.-gen., Jan., 1915; rettd., Nov., 1918.

HOGARTH, William Hugh, Indian State Rys. (dist. engr., G.I.P. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. engr. 6th Feb., 1902; resdt. engr., Feb., 1905; dist. engr., Oct., 1902; in charge, Bhole Ghat re-arrangement, Jan., 1926.

HOGG, Charles John Hallane, late Posts and Telegraphs Dept.—Joined the service, 14th Dec., 1882, as sup't.; dep. p.m.g., March, 1907; inspr.-gen. ry. mail service, March, 1907; inspr.-gen. ry. mail service and sorting, June, 1907; post-master-gen., E. Bengal and Assam, Dec., 1910; ditto, United Provs., March, 1912; rettd., July, 1926.


HOGG, Gilbert Pittcairn, M.A., Indian C.S. (conr. of excise and salt, Bengal), (b. 2nd Feb., 1884).—Educ. at Glasgow High School and Glasgow Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived 28th Nov., 1908, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as ass't. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1914; vice-chairman, Chittagong Port Commrs., July, 1915; on milly. duty, Oct., 1917, to Jan., 1918; offic. addl. dist. and sess. judge, Assam, May, 1918; on milly. duty, Aug., 1918, to Jan., 1919, and returned to Bengal; mag. and collr., April, 1921; conr. of excise and salt, Bengal, Sept., 1923; offic. sec. gov't. of Bengal, agric., and industries dept., and director of industries, April, 1926; conr. of excise and salt, Bengal, Oct., 1928.

HOGG, Sir Malcolm Nicholson, Kt.—Dep.-chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, and member of Bombay legis. council, 1915 to 1917; chairmain, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, and member govrn.-gen.'s leg. council, 1917 to 1919; member of franchise commttee, 1918-19; knighted, 1920; member of council of India, May, 1920, to April, 1925.

HOGG, Philip Granville Hardinge, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. R.E. (rettd.), late India Public Wks.-Dept.—First commr., dated 27th Aug., 1897; in milly. employ until June, 1903; apptd. exec. engr., United Provs., June, 1907; temply. reverted to milly. duty from Oct., 1914; rettd., 1918; war services, South Africa, 1900, medal and 3 clasps.


HOGSHAW, Francis Henry, Indian Service of Engrs. (supt. engrs., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 10th Oct., 1915; exec. engr., Oct., 1924.

HOLBERTON, Nelson Vaughan, Indian Forest Service (conserv., Burma).—Arrived 29th Oct., 1906, and served as ass't. conserv.; dep. conserv., Nov., 1911; employed under Indian munitions board, May, 1918, to Jan., 1920; asst. inspr.-gen. of forests, govt. of India, Feb., 1922; offic. conserv., March, 1926; confd., April, 1926.

HOLDICH, Sir Thomas Hungerford, K.C.M.G., K.C.I.E., C.B., D.Sc., Col., R.E., late Survey of India.—Lieu.t., royal engrs., Dec., 1862; arrived, 3rd March, 1865, and served in the Dehli campaign, 1865 (medal and clasps); joined the topogr. survey, July, 1866; on duty with the Abyssinian exp., 1867-68 (medal); joined the Afghan field force in 1879, and was in charge of survey operations in N. Afghanistan during second period of the campaign, and asst. field engr. of the long defence of Sherpur (medal and clasps); in charge of Kohat topogr. survey, Feb., 1881; dep. sup't. April, 1885; in charge of Baluchistan topogr.
survey, Oct., 1883; attached to the Afghan boundary comm., Sept., 1884; survey officer with the Zhob field force in 1890; supt. (new scale), Aug., 1892; C.B. and C.I.E., May, 1894; on special duty with Khaibar-Asmar delimitation comm., 1894-95; in charge, Pamir detachment, June, 1895; temporary appt. to Ceylon, Sept., 1896; K.C.I.E., June, 1897; chief survey officer with Tirah exp. force, Aug., 1897; Feb., 1900; member of Chile-Argentina Boundary Tribunal, 1902; K.C.M.G., Dec., 1902; author of articles on the geography of Afghanistan and the Indian frontier, and on mil. instr., topography, &c., 'The Countries of the King's Award,' and 'The Gates of India'; D.Sc., Camb., June, 1907.


HOLE, ROBERT SELBY, C.I.E., F.C.H., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1866, as asst. conserv. of forests; dil. engr., Dec., 1886; designation changed to sec. engr., July, 1903; to Feb., 1909; imp. forest botanist, forest coll., Dehra Dun, May, 1907; C.I.E., June, 1919; consrv., Sept., 1920; retd., Sept., 1925.


HOLIDAY, SIR FREDERICK CHARLES, late India Audit Office.—Temporary cler. in June, 1861; junr. asst., June, 1863; senr. examr., Dec., 1866; designation changed to sec. engr., July, 1867; asst. auditor, Jan., 1868; auditor, Feb., 1903; India Office mem. of the following dept. committees: on the Eastern mail service, May, 1903; on the Indian army transport service, July, 1904; on the adjustment of charges for Indian native regts. serving in the Colonies, Sept., 1903; retd., Sept., 1908; knighted, Jan., 1909.

HOLLAND, ARCHER SELWYN, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1907, as asst. supr.; supt. of police, April, 1925.

HOLLAND, EDGAR WILLIAM, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 28th April, 1889).—Educ. at Rossall Sch. and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 26th Oct., 1923; arrived, 13th Dec., 1923, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

HOLLAND, GEORGE REGINALD, Salt Dept., Bombay (asst. collr. of salt revenue).—Held non-neg. appts. (tempy. and perm.); from 3rd July, 1906, to 16th Sept., 1917; asst. collr. of salt and excise, Sept., 1917; on mil. duty from 20th March, 1917, to 9th Oct., 1919; supt. of salt and excise, Sept., 1920; asst. collr. of salt rev. (designation changed), Sept., 1926.

HOLLAND, LAWRENCE BERTRAM, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Punjab).—Educ. at Tonbridge; Trinity coll., Oxford; joined the service, 23rd Dec., 1909, and served in the Punjab as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1914; offic. consr., April, 1926.

HOLLAND, SIR ROBERT ERSKINE, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., C.V.O., B.A., Indian C.S. (retd.) (member of Council of India).—Educ. at Winchester, and Oriel Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 20th Dec., 1895, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; transfd. to Bombay, July, 1900; asst. collr., March, 1901; retransfd. to Madras, Nov., 1902; dep. commr. of salt, &c., March, 1904; offic. asst. to the agent in Central India, June, 1904; offic. asst. sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., Sept., 1904; offic. dep. sec., Jan., 1908; pol. agent, Maskat, Nov., 1908; 1st asst. to agent to govr.-gen. in Rajputana, and chief commr., Ajmer-Merwara, April, 1910; pol. agent Eastern Rajputana States, June, 1911; ditto, and asst. resdt., Mewar, May, 1913; offic. dep. sec., for. and pol. dept., govt. of India, Feb., 1914; consrv. April, 1914; on special duty, Persian Gulf, Sept., 1915; asst. commr. of salt, dep. of salt and protectorate, Persian Gulf, Dec., 1916; asst. commr. of salt, &c., Persian Gulf, Dec., 1916; to June, 1917; C.I.E., Jan., 1917; offic. pol. sec. to govt. of India, Feb., 1917; agent to govr.-gen. in Rajputana, Dec., 1919; C.S.I., June, 1921; C.V.O., June, 1922; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1923; retd. from I.C.S., April, 1923; member of Council of India, 21st April, 1925.

HOLLAND, SIR THOMAS HENRY, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., late Berkeley Fellow of the Owens Coll., late Geol. survey of India.—Joined the service 10th July, 1850, as asst. supr. and curator, geol. museum and laboratory; dep. supr., July, 1894; dir., Feb., 1903, to 1909; retd., Nov., 1910; chairman of trustees, Indian Museum, Calcutta, 1906-08; K.C.I.E., June, 1908; prof. of geology, Manchester Univ., 1909; presdt., Indian industrial comm., 1916; presdt., bd. of munitions, India, from 1917; C.S.I., June, 1918; temp. mem. of Vice-roy's council, Feb., 1919; member, genl.'s Council, April, 1920, to Sept., 1921; rector, impl. coll. of science and technology, 1922; has contributed to the survey publications.

HOLIDAY, GEORGE DARUGUE, B.Sc.—Joined the service as asst. supr., Bengal, 17th Nov., 1926.


HOLLIN, THOMAS GEORGE HOATHLEY.—Joined the service as asst. supr., Bengal, on 1st Jan., 1926.

HOLMAN, WALTER CYRIL, late India Police Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 9th Dec., 1899; dist. supr., Nov., 1906; supr., Sept., 1912; offic. commr. of police, Bombay, Oct., 1921; dep. inspr.-gen., June, 1922; retd., Oct., 1924.


HOLMES, Henry Christopher, Indian Forest Engineering Service.—Joined the service, as forest engr., Bombay, 24th Nov., 1921.


HOLMWOOD, Sir Herbert, Kt., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Uppingham; appdt. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 16th Dec., 1879, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1890; insp.-gen. of registrm., Nov., 1890; district and sessions judge, Nov., 1894; offd. judge, high court, Calcutta, March, 1906; cond., Jan., 1907; kt., Jan., 1916; retd., April, 1917.


HOMFRAY, Charles Kenyon, Indian Forest Service (asst. consr., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. consr. on 11th Dec., 1912.
HOMFRAY, Jeston, Indian Forest Service (dep. consvr., Bengal).—Arrived 4th Nov., 1907, and served as asst. consvr.; dep. consvr., Nov., 1919; offg. consvr., April, 1924.

HOOD, Harold Haynes, Impl. Customs Service (collr., Karachi).—Joined the service, 19th Oct., 1907, and served as asst. collr. in Bengal; apptd. to Bombay, July, 1911; to Madras, May, 1913; and to Sind, March, 1915; Rangoon, April, 1918; collr., Madras, Aug., 1919; ditto, Karachi, 1921.

HOOD, Hugh Meggison, Indian C.S. (sub-collr., Madras) (b. 5th June, 1885).—Educ. at Middlesex High Sch., and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived 23rd Nov., 1909, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and j.t. mag., Sept., 1916; on mily. duty from Aug., 1916, to April, 1919; Registrar, Co-operative Societies, April, 1923; offg. collr. and dist. mag., March, 1924; offg. sec. to govt., rev. dept., Dec., 1925.


HOOD, Robert Hood, Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1919; asst. engr., Dec., 1919; asst. exec. engr., Sept., 1921.


HOOPER, Geoffrey Grant, B.A., Indian Civil Service (jt. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 7th Dec., 1891).—Educ. at St. Paul's School, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. under Reconstruction Scheme; arrived 2nd May, 1921, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; addl. dist. and pol. judge, Nov., 1923; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, legisl. dept., April, 1927.


HOPKINS, Alan Cecil, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consvr., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. consvr., 5th Dec., 1924; dep. consvr., Sept., 1926.

HOPKINS, Edward Alfred, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Punjab).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, on 29th Nov., 1921; offg. supt., May, 1928; awarded King's police medal, March, 1929.

HOPKINS, Egbert Silas, late India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, registry dept., 14th Nov., 1883; transfd. to fin. dept., Sept., 1891; staff clerk, Jan., 1904; junr. clerk, Dec., 1911; reading clerk to the commitee, May, 1917, to May, 1920; after, ass't to mil. dept. from Feb., 1925, to July, 1929; senr. clerk, April, 1920; princip. April, 1921; retd., Nov., 1924.

HOPKINS, Geoffrey Mayne, Indian Forest Service (dep. consvr., United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. consvr., on 30th Nov., 1921; dep. consvr., Oct., 1926.


HOPKINS, Lewis Egerton, D.S.O., O.B.E. Lt., Col., R.E., late Indian State Rly's.—First commn. dated 22nd July, 1892; joined the State rly's. dept. as asst. engr., Jan., 1895; exec. engr., Jan., 1906; on mily. duty from Sept., 1914; supt. engr., April, 1921; chief engr., Sept., 1924; offg. member, railway board, May, 1925; offg. dir. civil engrg., railway board, Sept., 1925; retd., Jan., 1928.

HOPKINSON, Arthur John, Indian Civil Service (asst. officer) (b. 21st Nov., 1894).—Educ. at Marlborough, and Exeter Coll., Oxford; arrived 10th May, 1920, and served in United Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., Feb., 1924; asst. commr., Ajmer-Merwara, March, 1924; British Trade Agent at Gyantse and asst. to pol. officr. in Sikkim, Jan., 1927.


HOPWOOD, John Cyril, late Indian Forest Dept. (Burma).—Arrived, Dec., 1901, and served as asst. consvr.; dep. consvr., Jan., 1907; dep. contr. timber supplies under Indian munitions bd. in addn., from Jan., 1920; offg. consvr., Nov., 1921; retd., March, 1924.


HORNASJI EDALJI, Sir BANATVALA, Kt., C.S.I., K.H.S., Col., I.M.S., retd.—First commn., 1st Apr., 1884; mil. duty until March, 1893; apptd. civil surg., Central Prov., March, 1893; inspr.-gen. of civil hospitals and prisons, and sanitary commn., Assam, April, 1914; C.S.I., June, 1917; retd., April, 1919; subse- quently act. as inspr.-gen. of prisons, Bombay: war service in Burma, 1886-87, 1887-89, and Lushai expdn., 1882-83.


HORMAZDIAH PHIROZ DASTUR (see Dastur, H. P.).


HORNE, William Ogilvie, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clifton Coll., and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 7th Dec., 1882, and served in Madras as assst. colr. and mag., and acting dep. registrar, high court; head asst. March, 1889; special asst., Ganjam, Feb., 1893; dep. commr. of salt, &c., rev., Nov., 1893; head asst., S. Kanara, March, 1894; sub. colr. and joint mag., April, 1896; colr., district mag., and agent to govr., Vizagapatam, March, 1897; inspr.-gen. of police, April, 1904; colr. and mag., March, 1898; member, board of rev., Nov., 1911; C.S.I., June, 1912; retd., Oct., 1914.

HORNE, James, late Dept of Fisheries, Madras.—Appptd. marine asst. to hon. dir. of fisheries, Madras, 3rd July, 1908; director of fisheries, Madras, Nov., 1918; retd., Aug., 1923.


HORTON, Ralph Albert, C.I.E., Indian Police Service (sup't., United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. sup't. on 25th Nov., 1906; sup't., Oct., 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1928.


HOUGHTON, BERNARD, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at All Saints, Bloxham, Wellingborough Gr. Sch., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 23rd Jan., 1885, and served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag.; transfd. to Burma, as asst. commr., Oct., 1886; dep. commr., March, 1891; addl. sess. judge, April, 1901; commr., May, 1905; retd., Nov., 1922; author of 'Essays on the Language of the S. Chins,' and other linguistic works.

HOULEY, JOHN EMERIS, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Burma) (b. 19th June, 1879).—Educ. at Durham Sch. and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 7th Dec., 1903, and served in Burma as asst. commr. dep. commr., Jan., 1917; on mil. duty, Jan. to July, 1918, and April to April, 1919; prent. Ranonnu municipal commr., April, 1920; offic. chairman, dev. trust, April, 1922; offic. commr., Nov., 1923; again offic. chairman, dev. trust, March, 1924; conf'd., July, 1924.

HOULDING, GEOFFREY WILLIAM, B.Sc., A.M.I.M.E., Indian Forest Service (forest engr., Bengal).—Joined the service as forest engr. on 29th Oct., 1921.

HOULTON, JOHN WARDLE, B.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (jtg. mag. and dep. colr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 28th Jan., 1892).—Educ. at Christ's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 5th Feb., 1920; arrived, 12th May, 1920, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and colr.

HOUSDEN, WILLIAM PREST, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomasson Coll.; apptd. to the dept. 21st May, 1881, and posted to N.W. Provs. and Oudh; asst. engr., Dec., 1881; exec. engr., June, 1894; sup't. engr., Sept., 1905; retd., June, 1916.

HOUSTON, WILLIAM MITCHELL, Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., B.A., M.B., B.Ch. D.P.H., D.T.M. (health ofr., port of Bombay).—First commr. 28th June, 1900; in mil. employ to Feb., 1909, when he was apptd. civil surgeon; on mil. service Oct., 1914, to Feb., 1917; health officer, port of Bombay, from Feb., 1917.


HOWARD, STANLEY HERBERT, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1912, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Nov., 1916; silviculturist, forest research inst., Dehra Dun, Oct., 1919.

HOWARD, WILLIAM HENRY KER, O.B.E., late Railway Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1888; exec. engr., July, 1898; sup't. engr., May, 1913; engr. in-chief, Oudh and R. Ry., Oct., 1913; chief engr., Feb., 1918; O.B.E., June, 1918; temp'y. addl. asst. govt. dir. of Indian ry. co., India Office, Oct. to Dec., 1918; retd., Sept., 1919.


HOLLAND, BERNARD BROCAS, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1912; sup't. of police, Dec., 1911; principal police training school, Phillour, May, 1920; retd., March, 1927.


HOLLOW, CECIL GEORGE, M.B., Major, L.M.S., Civil Medl. Dept., Bihar and Orissa (civil surg.).—First commr. dated 20th Jan., 1910; in milly. service up to 16th Dec., 1922; civil surg., Dec., 1922.

HOLLIDAY, RICHARD ROSS, B.A., Office of High Commr. for India (dir. of purchase).—Educ. at Westminster Sch., and Christ’s Coll., Cambridge (scholar); junr. clerk, 16th April, 1893; senior clerk, April, 1909; dep. dir.-gen. of stores, Nov., 1915; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; dir. of purchase, April, 1927.


HOLSWORTH, GEOFFREY, C.LE., M.C., Major, I.A., For. and pol. dept., govt. of India (asst. master, Mayo coll., Ajmer).—First commr. dated 21st Jan., 1903; C.I.E., June, 1919; in milly. employ to 24th April, 1927; asst. master, Mayo coll., Ajmer, April, 1927.


HUDLESTON, ERNEST WHITESIDE, C.I.E., C.B.E., Captain, R.I.M., Hon. A.D.C. to H.E. the Viceroy, Office of High Commr. for India (shipping surveyor and adviser).—Entered R.I.M., 1895; served in Egyptian Campaign, 1895-6, China Expedition, 1901-2, and in Somaliland Expedition, 1902-4; staff officer, Bombay dockyard, 1911; senior marine transport officer, Bombay, 1914 to 1918; C.I.E., June, 1916; C.B.E., July, 1919; presidency port officer, Madras, 1920 to 1924; dep. director, R.I.M., from 1924; apptd. shipping surveyor and adviser, office of High Commr. for India, Nov., 1925.

HUDSON, CHARLES TILSON, C.M.G., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—Entered the service, 30th March, 1869; in mil. emp. to Nov., 1898, when he officiated as civil surgeon, Bombay; prob., assy. dept., Bombay Mint, Jan., 1900; dep. assy. master, Bombay Mint, Sept., 1900, to April, 1902; civil surg., May, 1902; on mil. duty from May, 1915; C.M.G., Jan., 1918; retd., Dec., 1918; apptd. second member of medical board, India Office, Feb., 1919; first member ditto, April, 1921 to Aug., 1923.


HUDSON, SIR HAVELOCK, G.C.B., K.C.I.E., A.D.C., Gen., Indian Army (rettd.) (member of the Council of India).—First commission, 1881; Commandant, Cavalry Sch., Sangor, 1912; Brig.-Gen., General Staff, Northern Army, 1912-14; Adjutant-General, India, 1917-20; R.C.I., Jan., 1918; K.C.I.E., June, 1919; G.O.C.-in-Chief, Eastern Army in India, 1920; A.D.C. General to H.M. the King, 1922; apptd. member of the Council of India, 1st Oct., 1924; vice president, ditto, Nov., 1928; G.C.B., Jan., 1928; war services—Second Mianzai Expedition, 1901 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1897 (medal and clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal, brevet of major); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, promoted Major-Gen.).


HUGGINS, ALFRED JAMES, C.I.E., late India Posts and Telegraphs.—Joined the service, 17th July, 1893, as asst. dir.-gen. post office, July, 1917; held apptd. of dir. of postal services, Mesopotamia Expd. Fc.-C.I.E., Jan., 1918; postmstr.-gen. of Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1924; retd. Nov., 1927.

HUGHES, ARTHUR, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 25th Jan., 1905).—Edu cat. at City and Country School, Chester, Victoria Univ., Manchester, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

HUGHES, BENJAMIN ROBERT, late Survey of India Dept.—Helped non-gazetted apppts. from 15th Oct., 1883; apptd. sub.-asst. sup't, surveys, Aug., 1892; extra asst. sup't, Oct., 1893; survey instr., northern circle, Aug., 1909; chief draftsman, ditto, July, 1911; extra dep. sup't, and ditto, Nov., 1911; dep. sup't, March, 1912; retd., June, 1921.

HUGHES, DEDWYDD WILLIAM, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 19th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., March, 1925.

HUGHES, FRANCIS TOWNSHEND CUNNYHAM, Lieut.-Col., I.A. (retd.).—First commr. dated 9th May, 1885; in mili. emp. to Dec., 1893, when he was apptd. provost, adjt dept., Bombay mint; dep. assayer master, Calcutta mint, June, 1908; ditto, Bombay mint, April, 1918; assayer master, Bombay mint, April, 1918; retd., 1921.


HUGHES, THOMAS ARTHUR, M.A., M.D., B.Ch., D.P.H., Major, I.M.S. (prof. King Edward Medical Coll., Lahore).—First comm. 30th July, 1910; prof. of physiology, King Edward Medical Coll., Lahore, Oct., 1920; prof. of clinical medicine, ditto, April, 1924.

HUGHES, THOMAS LEWIS, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 27th July, 1879).—Edu cat. at Birkenhead Sch. on mil service from Sept., 1915, to Dec., 1922, joined the service, 25th Oct., 1923, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; sub-divl. officer, Jan., 1925.

HUGHES - BULLER, RALPH BULLER, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Edu cat. at Marlborough, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 4th Nov., 1892, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. and asst. settl. officer; pol. asst., May, 1899; asst. sec. to govt. of India, for depart., May, 1900; asst. to govt.-gen. of Bengal, Aug., 1900; pol. agent, Jan., 1907; special duty at census, 1911; acted as commr., Oct., 1911, to March, 1916; mag. and collr., Dec., 1916; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, March, 1907; C.I.E., June, 1900; sec. to govt. judl. and gen. depart., Nov., 1909; inspr.-gen. of police, Nov., 1910; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; special duty in Home Dept. of govt. of India, March, 1913; offic. dir., criminal intell., April, 1915, to Oct., 1913; retd., Sept., 1917; author of a report on the census of Baluchistan, 1901, and articles on Baluchistan in Revised Gazetteer of India, and Provincial Gazetteer.

HUGHES-HALLETT, CLARENCE CHARLES, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 5th May, 1884; asst. dist. sup't, May, 1887; dist. sup't, July, 1893; personal asst. to inspr.-gen., April, 1908; dep. inspr.-gen., Central Prov., July, 1915; awarded King's police medal, Feb., 1927; inspr.-gen. of police, Central Prov., Dec., 1918; retd., Aug., 1919; war service in Burma—medal and two clasps.

HUGO, EDWARD VICTOR, C.M.G., V.H.S., M.D., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd. (member, medical bd., India Office).—First comm. 30th July, 1892; in mil. emp. until March, 1900, when he was apptd. to spl. plague duty, Punjab; offic. civil surg., Jan., 1901; confirmed as civil surg., March, 1902; civil surg., and prof. of midwifery, etc., Lahore medl. coll., Aug. to Oct., 1906; prof. of surgery, Lahore medl. coll., June, 1909; on mil. duty from Dec., 1914; hon. surg. to the Vicereoy, May, 1916; retd., April, 1924; apptd. addl. member of medical board, India Office, June, 1925; member, ditto, Nov., 1928.


HUKKO, Rai Bahadur (see Bahadur H.).

HULBERT, Joseph George, M.A., M.B., B. Ch., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—Educ. at Marlborough, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; 1st commiss., dated 27th July, 1892; in mil. emp. to Aug., 1904, when he was apptd. offic. civil surgeon; in civil surgeon, United Prov., April, 1908; retd., July, 1914; re-empd. as civil surgeon, Allahabad, April, 1918, to March, 1920.

HULL, George, Engr. Lt.-Comdr. R.I.M. Marine Dept., Burma.—2nd engr. and ship surveyor, Bombay, Jan., 1920, to April, 1922; offic. engr. and ship surveyor, Karachi, Nov., 1924; confd., Feb., 1925; offic. princl. engr. and ship surveyor and suppl. engr. to gov't, of Burma, Nov., 1928.


HUME, Andrew Parke, Indian Civil Service (ass't commiss. I.N. & Huns.) (b. 24th Nov., 1894).—Educ. at University School, Hastings, Lavenham, and King's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 21st Oct., 1927; arrived Dec., 1927, and served in the United Provs. as asst. commiss.

HUME, Norman Haliburton, M.B., Major, I.M.S., late Bengal Medical Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1906, and served in mil. emp. to Aug., 1909; offic. civil surg. and suppl. of jails, April, 1910; on mil. duty, Aug., 1918, to March, 1920; civil surg., Chittagong, March, 1920; retd., Aug., 1924.

HUME, Robert, Indian Police Service (ass't commiss.), (b. 19th Nov., 1889).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1920; asst. suppl., July, 1922.


HUMPHREY, Wilfred, Indian Police Service (asst. suppl., N.W.F.P.).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., 5th Dec., 1924.

HUMPHRYS, Sir Fred., K.B.E., C.I.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. (pol. officer).—First commiss. dated 23rd May, 1900; in mil. emp. to Dec., 1903, when he was apptd. suppl. asst. commiss.; personal asst. to chief commiss. N.W.F. Province, April, 1903; asst. commiss., Hazara, Oct., 1907; asst. commiss.,Charsadda, April, 1910; dep. commiss., Bannu, May, 1910; asst. commiss., Charsadda, May, 1910; asst. commiss., Thal, April, 1914; dep. commiss., Kohat, Sept., 1914; asst. commiss., Thal sub-divn., Oct., 1914; dep. commiss., Bannu, April, 1915; pol. agent, Tochi, Nov., 1915; pol. offr. with Waziristan fl. force, in addn., from May to Nov., 1917; granted tempry. commiss., Royal Air Force, April, 1918; dep. commiss., Bannu, April, 1919; pol. agent, Khayer, Oct., 1919; C.I.E., June, 1920; offic. dep. sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., April, 1921; H.M.'s Minister at Kabul, Jan., 1922; K.B.E., June, 1924; G.C.V.O., March, 1928.


HUNT, Edwin William, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. suppl., United Provs., 1st Nov., 1925.


HUNT, Henry Carter, Indian Police Service (suppt. Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. suppl. on 26th Nov., 1909; suppl., June, 1920; dep. commiss. of police, Calcutta, Feb., 1925.

HUNT, Spencer, M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commiss., 28th Jan., 1898; in mil. emp. until Jan., 1909; when apptd. agancy surg., Meywar Bhil Camps and Dungarpur State; agancy surg., Haraoit and Tonk, March, 1912; ditto, Bundelkhand, March, 1912; resdy. surg., Bushire, April, 1913; ditto, Baghelkhand, Nov., 1914; retd., March, 1927.


HUNTER, Frederick Fraser, D.S.O., Lt.-Col., I.A., India Survey Dept. (dir.).—First commiss., 10th Aug., 1898; in mil. emp. to Aug., 1905, when he was apptd. asst. suppl. Survey of India; dep. suppl., Sept., 1912; tempdy. reverted to mil. duty, Nov., 1914, to Nov., 1919; in charge of Mesopotamia survey party, Nov., 1919; offic. dir. map publ. office, June, 1927; dir., Dec., 1928.
HUNTER, GEORGE WATKIS, M.A.,
Indian Educl. Service (profr., Morris coll., Nagpur).—Joined the service as prof.,

HUNTER, JAMES DE GRAAFF, M.A., Survey
India (supt.).—Joined the service, 25th Oct.,
1907, as mathematical expert of prof.,
confirmed, Oct., 1910; mathematical adviser,
trig. survey office, Dehra Dun, April, 1912;
dep't. supt., May, 1920; supt., Jan., 1926;
off. dir., geodetic branch, July, 1927.

HUNTER, Lt.-Col. JOHN BROWN DALZELL,
O.B.E., M.B., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S. (retd.).—
Joined, 8th Dec., and served in milly. dept.
prior to 5th Jan., 1908; medd. offr. H.B.M.'s
consulate for Seistan and Kain, Jan., 1908;
agency surg., Khyber, Aug., 1914; ditto,
Baghelkhand, Aug., 1914; O.B.E., Oct., 1920;
legation surg., Nepal, May, 1922; residency

HUNTER, Sir JOHN MARK SOMERS, Kt., M.A.
(Oxford), late Indian Educl. Dept. (supt.).—
Joined the service, 13th July, 1899, as princpl.
govt. coll., Mangalore; ditto, Kumbakonam Coll.,
April, 1900; ditto, Rajahmundry Coll., April,
1903; addl. prof. of English, Presidency Coll.,
Madras, July, 1891; prof. of English, ditto,
Aug., 1914; dir. of public instrn., Burma,
June, 1918; member of Burma legal council,

HUNTER, Mathew, C.I.E., M.A., F.C.S.
late Indian Educl. Dept. (supt.).—Rendered
services under educt., syndicate from Aug.,
1890; senr. lec., Rangoon coll., Nov., 1904;
prinl. govt. coll., Rangoon, April, 1911; retd., Sept.,
1923.

HUNTER, Thomas, C.I.E., M.A., B.Sc.,
B.Ch., M.D., Lieut.-Coll. (retd.), late I.M.S.—
First commn., 27th July, 1809; apptd. offic.
civil surg., United Prov., 28th May, 1902;
confirmed as civil surg., May, 1905; prof.,
King George's Med. Coll., Lucknow, March,
1912; C.I.E., June, 1925; retd., Aug., 1928.

HUNTINGFORD, George Tremenehera,
late Indian Service of Engrs.—Trained at R.I.E.
Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1895, as asst.
gr.; exec. gr., Jan., 1896; sup't. exec. gr.,
Dec., 1916; off. chief gr., Bengal, Dec., 1921;
retd., July, 1926.

HURLEY, Thomas Joseph, M.R.C.V.S.,
Indian Veterinary Service (supt., Madras).—
Apptd. supt., I Circle, Cutch, Vety. dept.
Vizagapatam, March, 1922; off. as princpl.,
Madras vety. coll., June, 1926.

HURST, Thomas Anderson, Indian State
Rly. (exec. gr., E.B. Rly.).—Held non-
gazetted from 1st Nov. and April, 1897, to 31st
Aug., 1917; asst. gr., Sept., 1917; exec. gr.,
Sept., 1922.

HUSAIN, AKHTAR, Indian C.S. (supt. comm.,
Punjab) b. 1st March, 1902).—Educ. at Alla-
habad Univ. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge;
joined the service, 15th Oct., 1926; arrived
Nov., 1926, and served in the Punjab as asst.
commr.

HUSAIN, BADR-UDDIN TYABJI (see Tyabji,
H.B.).

HUSAIN, CHAUDHRI AKBAR (see Akbar
Husain, C.).

HUSAIN, MAQBOOL (see Maqbool Husain).

HUSAIN, TASADDUQ (see Tasadduq H.).

HUSAIN WAJAHAT (see Wajahat Hussain).

HUSBAND, James, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S.
(legation surg., Nepal).—First commn. dated
27th June, 1901; in milit. employ to 24th
March, 1902; off. civil surg., D.I. Khan,
March, 1913; ditto, Wana Agency, Sept., 1914;
in milit. employ from 27th Oct., 1914; Kaisar-
Hind medal, 1st class, Jan., 1915; offg. supt.,
dist. jail, Rawalpindi, March, 1921; civil surg.
Abbottabad, July, 1923; ditto, Kumaon
military, Dec., 1923; residy. surg., Panagar,
March, 1924; legation surg., N.pal, Jan., 1928.

HUSAINI, Iqbal (see Iqbal Hussaini).

HUSAINI, Mohammad (see Muhammad
Husain).

HUSAINI, Mu'AZZAF (see Mu'azzaf Hussain).

HUSSEY, VICTOR EDWIN GROVE, B.A., late
Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch. and
Exeter Coll., Oxford; appt. after exam. of
1896; arrived, 28th Dec., 1898, and served in
the N.W. Provs. and Oudh as asst. surg. and
commr. of civil hospitals and prisons; jr. mag. and
commr. of civil hospitals and prisons; jr. mag. and
commr. of civil hospitals, Feb., 1927; war services—
China Exped., 1900 (medal).

HUTCHINGS, ROBERT HOWELL, Indian Civil
Service (j.t. mag. and dep. commr., Bengal) b. 11th
Mar., 1867).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch. and Trinity
Coll., Oxford; appt. after exam. of 1920;
arrived, 4th Dec., 1920, and served in Bengal as
asst. surg. and collr.; jr. mag. and collr., April,
1922; under-sec., govt. of Bengal, pol. and appt.
dept., Oct., 1924; offg. sup't., central jail,
Alipore, Oct., 1926; addl. magte. and collr.,
March, 1928.

HUTCHINSON, CLAUD MACKENZIE, C.I.E.,
B.A., late Impl. Agric. Dept.—Joined the service,
24th Dec., 1909, as offg. impl. agric. bacteriologist;
confd., Dec., 1912; C.I.E., June, 1920; retd.,
April, 1926.

HUTCHINSON, FRANCIS HOPE GRANT,
(surgeon-genl., with the govt. of Madras).
—First commn. dated 28th July, 1897, in mill. emp.
until 17th July, 1902, when appted. acting dep.
sany. commr., Belgium; resid. surg., St.
George's Hosp., and prof. of materia medica
and pharmacy, G.M. Coll., Bombay, Jan., 1906;
civil surg., April, 1906; dep. sany. commr.,
Sept., 1906; sany. commr. for the govt. of
Bombay, 1913-19; public health commr. with
the govt. of India, March, 1919; C.I.E., Jan.,
1922; surg.-genl. with govt. of Madras, April,
1926.
HUTCHINSON, Frederick Heap, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., United Provs.).—Joined the service as ass't. engr. on 1st Oct., 1914; asst. exec. engr., Sept., 1922; exec. engr., Oct., 1923.


HUTCHINSON, Robert Henry Sneyd, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 18 Aug., 1887, as ass't. suppl. of police; dist. suppl., April, 1889; suppl., April, 1906, and oflg. dep. inspr.-genl., April, 1912; confd., Nov., 1915; retd., 1922; author of a vocabulary of the Zo or Lushai language and an account of the Chittagong Hill Tracts in the Provincial Gazetteer.


HUTCHISON, Allan Moin, M.A. (first ass't. sec. to govrn. of Bengal, legisl. dept.).—Joined the service as ass't. sec., Bengal legislative council (s.p.t.), 16th Jan., 1908; confd., April, 1908; ass't. sec., legisl. dept., April, 1914; dep. sec., ditto (tempy.), March, 1922; 1st asst. sec., legisl. dept., May, 1924.

HUTCHISON, Lionel Philip, Opium dept., United Provs. (dist. opium officer).—Joined the service as proty. asst. opium agent, 2nd April, 1904; confd., March, 1906; dist. opium officer (s.p.t.); confd., Dec., 1923.


HYDARI, M. S. A. (see Muhammad Saleh Akbar Hydari).

HYDE, Edgar Stanley, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 6th Feb., 1896).—Educ. at Sedbergh and St. John's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.

HYDE, Henry Armoird, M.C., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., Central Provs.).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1906; exec. engr., Oct., 1914; oflg. suppl. engr., Feb., 1924.

HYDE, Robert Boyle, late Bengal Police Dept.—Arrived, 29th Nov., 1894, and served as prob. ass't. suppl.; suppl., Nov., 1895; dist. suppl., April, 1904; dep. inspr.-genl., March, 1910; inspr.-genl., Bengal, April, 1919; confd., Oct., 1919; retd., Sept., 1925.

HYDE-JOHNSON, Alan, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 1st Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Sept., 1924.


IBRAHIM, Muhammad (see Muhammad Ibrahim).

IDLE, Joseph Birkenshaw, M.R.C.V.S., Indian Vety. Service (suppt., Burma).—Joined the service as suppt., stock breeding, Burma, on 19th Feb., 1921; suppt., central circle, Burma, Nov., 1926.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


KRAMULLAH, Mohammad, Indian Civil Service (asst. commr., Central Procs.) (b. 15th Jan., 1918).—Educ. at Univ. of Allahbad and Nagpur, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 18th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in the Central Provinces as asst. commr.

ILAHI, Nur (see Nur Ilahi).

ILLING, Richard William, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1905, and posted to Central Prov.; dist. supt., Dec., 1915; retd., Sept., 1924.


ILLIES, Henry Warvick, C.I.E., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surgeon, United Procs.).—First commr., 27th June, 1901; in mill. employ till Oct., 1907, when he was employed on plague duty; offf. civil surgeon and jail supt., April, 1909 on mill. service, Aug., 1914, till Sept., 1921; C.I.E., Feb., 1921; civil surgeon and jail supt., Sept., 1921.

IMAM, Sir Ali (see Ali Imam, Sir).


INAMUL MAJID, B.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Assam) (b. 19th May, 1895).—Educ. at Perse Sch. and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 10th Dec., 1921; arrived, 5th Jan., 1922, and served in Assam as asst. commr.

INCHCAPE OF STRATHNAVER, Viscount James Lyttelton M'Kinnon, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., K.C.I.E.—Chairman of the Board of H. M.'s dept. of commerce, 1889 to 1893; member of the viceroy's leg. council, 1891 to 1893; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1894; app'dt. member of council of the sec. of state, 27th April, 1897, to July, 1911; member, cttee. of inquiry into commercial intelligence system of Bd. of Trade, 1898-99; H.M.'s specl. commr. for commercial negotiations with China, Oct., 1901, to Oct., 1902; G.C.M.G., Nov., 1902; member, cttee. of inquiry into consular system of Great Britain, 1903; member, cttee. of inquiry into question of retention of Cooper's Hill Coll., 1903; app'td. to conference on question of introducing a gold standard into Mexico and China, 1903; served on cttee. of inquiry into status and working of Bd. of Trade and L. Govt. Bd., 1903-4; member, cttee. of inquiry into system of conveying foreign goods on English railways; member, cttee. of enquiry into working of govt. workshops, 1905-7; member of cttee. to consider advisability of a national indemnity for ships and cargo in time of war, 1906-7; represented India at the Colonial Conference, 1907; chairman of cttee. on Indian railway fin. and adm., 1907-8; member, cttee. of inquiry into Mil. Family Pension Fund; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1910; created Baron, July, 1911; member of Royal Commn., 1912; chairman of Indian retrenchment cttee., 1922-3; created Viscount, Jan., 1924; G.C.S.I., June, 1924.


INDRAVADAN NARAYANBHAI MEHTA (see Mehta, I. N.).

INDU BHUSAN MUNDELE (see Mundele, I. B.).

INGLE, Elander Henry, late India Police Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service as police prob., 21st July, 1892; asst. supt., Oct., 1895; dist. supt., Dec., 1901; supt. of police, Feb., 1909; retd., Jan., 1923.

INGLE, Frederick Arthur, late Salt and Excise Dept., Bombay.—Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st Feb., 1892; offf. asst. collr. of salt rev., June, 1900, asst. collr. of customs, Aug., 1900; asst. collr. of excise, June, 1907; asst. collr. of salt and excise (change in designation), Sept., 1917; retd., Dec., 1923.

INGLE, Arthur Lawrence, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and King's Coll., Cambridge; app'dt. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1905, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jfr. mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1912; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; mag. and collr., Feb., 1918; serving under govt. of India, army dept., from April to Aug., 1918; sec. to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, local self-govt. dept., Nov., 1923; offf. collr., April, 1925; retd., Jan., 1929.


INGLE, John Arbuthnot, Indian Police Service (supt., United Procs.).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Nov., 1910; supt., July, 1921.


2 Y 2
M. I. C. E., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., Madras).—Joined the service as assst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1910; exec. engr., Oct., 1918.


IRWIN, Baron (of Kirby Underdale in the County of York).—Right Hon. EDWARD FREDERICK LINDLEY, M.P. (b. 26 March, 1855).—Educ. at Eton, Christ Church and All Souls, Oxford (M.A., Fellow); M.P. for Ripon Div., 1910 to 1922; Parl. Under-Sec. for the Colonies, 1921-22; Presidt. of Board of Educat., Oct., 1922, to Jan., 1924; Minister of Agriculture, Oct., 1924, to 1925; Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 3rd April 1926; G.M.S.I. and G.M.I.E. April 1926.
IRWIN, Rev. Canon Benjamin Christopher Bulterel, M.A., Eccles. Dept., United Provs. (senr. chaplain).—Appd. chaplain on probation, 18th Feb., 1908; junr. chaplain, April, 1908; in miltty. employ from 28th Oct., 1916, to 31st Aug., 1918; senr. chaplain, April, 1918.


IRWIN, George Robert, C.S.I., B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Uppingham, and Christ Church, Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 16th Nov., 1878, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as ass. commr.; asst. sec. to govt. of India, 1886; first asst. sec. for Berar to residt., Haidarabad, March, 1892; pol. agent, Jhalawar, April, 1893; resdt., Jaipur, April, 1898; C.S.I., Jan., 1901; genr. of the thane and daktai dept., July, 1907; rettd., Nov., 1903.


IRWIN, Reginald de Vere, Indian State Rlys. (dist. local suppl., E.B. Rly.).—Joined the service as assst. loco. suppl., 3rd March, 1915; dist. loco. suppl., March, 1924.

ISEMONGER, Frederick Charles, C.B.E., Indian Police Service (inspr. gen., N.W.F.P.).—Joined the service, 11th Jan., 1898; dist. suppl. of police, Oct., 1905; chief civil intell. offr., Phoolpur, April, 1910; principal police training sch., Phoolpur, July, 1910; C.B.E., Jan., 1921; dep. inspr. gen., Phoolpur, April, 1925; offic. dir. police headq. Illah, govt. of India, April, 1928.

ISLAM AHMAD KHAN, Munshi, B.A., Indian Police Service (suppl., United Provs.).—Joined the service on 14th Jan., 1900; dep. sup., July, 1907; assst. sup., Feb., 1920; sup., Aug., 1920.


JACK, Alexander Purvis, Indian Police Service (dist. suppl., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as assst. suppl., Nov., 1909; dist. suppl., Jan., 1922.

JACK, Robert Ernest, Indian C.S. (judge, high ct., Calcutta) (b. 20th Dec., 1878).—Educ. at Queen's Coll., Cork; appd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 26th Nov., 1902, and served in Bengal as assst. mag. and colr.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, April, 1908; jt. mag. and dep. colr., March, 1909; retransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; s.p.t. dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1914; confd., Nov., 1915; transfd. to Assam, June, 1921; offic. judge, Calcutta high ct., April-Sept., 1925; confd., Nov., 1928.

JACKETS, Cecil Hector.—Joined the service as assst. suppl., Madras, on 20th Nov., 1923.

JACKSON, Arthur Bushie, late India Forest Dept. (Madras).—Joined the service, 28th Dec., 1889, as assst. consrv.; dep. consrv., Jan., 1894; consrv., Jan., 1912; rettd., Oct., 1923.

RECORD OF SERVICES.


JACKSON, Frank Ernest, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the City of London Sch. and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 17th Nov., 1893, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr. and sub-div. officer; asst. commr. Assam, Feb., 1896; dep. commr., March, 1905; mag. and colr., and, Oct., 1909; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; ret'd., Nov., 1920.


JACKSON, James Wothertson Clarke, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 26th Nov., 1912; supt., June, 1923.

JACKSON, Leslie Frederick, Indian State Ry. (exec. engr.).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 2nd Nov., 1907; exec. engr., Nov., 1912; offic. suptg. engr. and engr. in-chief, June, 1925; offic. dep. ch. engr., April, 1928.


JACOB, Arthur Leslie, C.S.I., C.I.E., O.B.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, late foreign and pol. dept., govt. of India.—First commn. dated 17th March, 1891; in mil. emp. to April, 1898, when he was apptd. pol. asst. in Zibob; asst. to agent to govrn.-gen. in Baluchistan, May, 1901; asst. pol. agent in Zibob, May, 1903; asst. to agent to govrn.-gen. in Baluchistan, May, 1906; pol. agent, Baluchistan, Jan., 1909; first asst. to agent to govrn.-gen., Nov., 1909; pol. agent, Zibob, April, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1914; O.B.E., Jan., 1918; C.S.I., Jan., 1920; pol. agent, Kalat, May, 1920; ret'd., July, 1923.


JACOB, Hugh Frederick Dawson.—Ord. from 1st April, 1917, as exec. engr., Calcutta electrical divn.; confd. Oct., 1919; retd., June, 1927.

JACOB, John Reginald, Indian Police Service (dep. commr., Bombay).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1911; on milly. duty from Oct., 1917, to Feb., 1919; sup't. of police, Jan., 1925; dep. commr. of police, Jan., 1925.


JACOB, Willoughby Ross Le Grand, Indian Forest Service (conserv., Assam).—Joined the service, 29th Nov., 1903, as asst. conserv. of forests, Assam; dep. conserv., Oct., 1913; o.f. conserv., May, 1923; transferred to the Punjab, Jan., 1924; conserv., Nov., 1924.


JAGAT PRASAD, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Finance Dept. (acct.-gen., posts and tels.).—Apptd. to Indian Finance Dept., 16th June, 1902; asst. acct.-gen., Bombay, April, 1905; dep. compr., Post Office, Nov., 1908; asst. acct.-gen., Bengal, July, 1909; asst. compr.-gen., ditto, Oct., 1909; asst. acct.-gen., Hyderabad State, April, 1910; to April, 1911; dep. acct.-gen., posts and telegraphs, India, April, 1913; asst. compr.-gen., June, 1914; again dep. acct.-gen., posts and telegraphs, Aug., 1914; dep. acct.-gen., Punjab, Oct., 1916; dep. acct.-gen., United Prov., Jan., 1917; ditto, Punjab, April, 1918; ditto, United Prov., May, 1918; ditto, Bombay, May, 1918; ditto, Punjab, July, 1919; asst. auditor-gen., June, 1922; dep. contr. of currency, Northern India (temp.), March, 1924; o.f. acct.-gen., Calcutta, Oct., 1925; acct.-gen., posts and tels., Delhi, April, 1928.


JAGDISHWARR NIGAM, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., United Provs.) (b. 7th April, 1902).—Educ. at Allahabad Univ. and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1925; arrived, 28th Nov., 1925, and served in the United Provs. as asst. magte.

JAGMOHAN, RAN, B.A. (Cantab.), M.A. (Punjab), Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bijnor and Lucknow) (b. 31st Jan., 1902).—Educ. at Univ. of the Punjab, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 21st Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.


JAI RAJ SINGH, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as ass. conserv., United Provs., on 5th Dec., 1924.


JAKEMAN, Arthur Reginald, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Madras, 18th Nov., 1926.


JAMES, Anthony Samuel, M.C., India Posts and Tels. (div. engr., tels.).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 18th Dec., 1919; asst. divi. engr., Feb., 1921; divi. engr., March, 1927.

JAMES, Arthur Hubert, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.).—Apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 26th June, 1912, and attd. to stores dept.; on mil. service from Oct., 1915, to Nov., 1917; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1926.

JAMES, Basil Reginald, Indian Civil Service (asst. mag. and collr., United Provs.) (b. 1st Aug., 1903).—Educ. at Univ. of Allahabad and Selwyn Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 20th Oct., 1927; arrived Dec., 1927, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.
JAMES, Charles Henry, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 31st Jan., 1891; in mill. employ till July, 1893, when he was apptd. offg. dep. sany. commr., Punjab; confd., March, 1898; held various civil sur- geoncies from Feb. 1899, to June, 1902, when he was apptd. prof. at Lahore Medical Coll.; K.-i.-H. medal, May, 1900; med. adviser to Patiala State, Feb., 1903; civil surgns., Simla West, May, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1912; civil surgns., Amritsar, May, 1916; prof. of operative surgery, Lahore Med. Coll., April, 1917; chief med. offr. Delhi, Oct., 1917; retd., Oct., 1921; author of 'Notes on Vaccination, Plague and other medical subjects.'

JAMES, Charles Nugent, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 13th Dec., 1907; dist. supt., Dec., 1917; offg. prlnql. police training school, Mandalay, June, 1926; offg. dep. inspr.-gen., Mar., 1927.


JAMES, Ernest, Opium Dept., United Provs. (dist. opium officer).—Joined the service, 7th Apr., 1902; dist. opium officer, July, 1923.


JAMES, John Francis William, M.A. (Oxon), Barr., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 3rd June, 1870.—Educ. at Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 30th Nov., 1903, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr., and asst. settl. offr.; j.t. mag. and dep. colr., Oct., 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1918; offg. regr., Patna high ct., Feb., 1920, to Feb., 1921; regr., high ct., Patna, April, 1924; offg. judge, high ct., May, 1927; addl. ditto, Dec., 1928.

JAMES, Joseph FRAIN, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., Assam).—First commn. dated 1st Sept., 1906; in mill. employ up to 5th Feb., 1910; offg. civil surg., Feb., 1910; confd., April, 1923.


JAMES, Sydney Price, M.D., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—First commn., dated 29th July, 1895; on spl. duty with the Malaria Commn., June, 1901; apptd. statistical offr. to the Govt. of India, in the sanitary and med. dept., July, 1903; on mill. duty from Nov., 1914; retd., Jan., 1918.


JAMESON, Gerald Grey, Indian Police Service (supt., N.W.F.P.).—Joined the service, 15th July, 1916; in mill. employ from 19th July, 1916 to 14th Nov., 1921; asst. spt., Nov., 1921; offg. dist. offr. frontier constabulary, Jan., 1925; sup't., Jan., 1927.

JAMESON, Thomas Blandford, M.C., Indian C.S. (jt. magt. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 5th Jan., 1894).—Educ. at Royal Gram. Sch., Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Queens Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1921; arrived, 26th Nov., 1921, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; addl. dist. and sess. judge, July, 1926; offg. ditto, May, 1928.


JANAKIRAM SINGH, Banaphar, M.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conservr., Madras, on 5th Dec., 1924.

JANARDHANA RAO, Kasaragod Patna-Sethi, B.A., Indian Police Service (supt. dist. spt., Madras).—Joined the service as dep. spt. (proby.), 4th June, 1915; confd., June, 1917; spl. spt. of police (Kallars), Feb., 1925.

JANES, Ronald Arthur, India Office (higher exec. officer, acctt.-gen.'s dept.).—Educ. at Thanet Coll., Margate, and Taunton Sch.; apptd. and class clerk, 4th July, 1907; on mill. serv. from Dec., 1915, to Feb., 1919; minor staff clerks, Jan., 1920; acting staff clerks, April, 1921; acting higher exec. officer, April, 1922; confd., July, 1922.
JANSON, VINCENT TINDALL, late Indian State Railways.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., March, 1908; junr. govt. inspr. and sup't of local manufactures, Bombay, July, 1909; dep. chief engr., southern section, N.W. Ry., April, 1918; suppl. engr., Nov., 1923; retd., Sept., 1927.

JANVIRN, JULIAN VIVIAN BREEKS, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as suppl. asst., Bengal, on 7th Dec., 1922.


JARDINE, William Ellis, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Fettes Coll., Edinburgh, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 20th Feb., 1888, and served in Madras as asst. collr. mag. and sec.; asst. to rest., Hyderabad, Nov., 1893; head asst. and mag., Bellary, March, 1896; pol. asst., Hyderabad, June, 1897; ditto, Indore, May, 1897; also asst. to the agent to the govrn.-gen. in Central India; first asst. to the residt., Hyderabad, May, 1900; first asst. to agent to govrn.-gen. in Central India, Jan., 1903; pol. agent, Bundelkund, April, 1904; to July, 1909; C.I.E., Jan., 1909; pol. agent, Mewa, Nov., 1910; residt., Gwalior, May, 1912; to April, 1914, and from Dec., 1914; retd., Aug., 1924.

JARRATT, Fred, Office of High Comr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.).—Apptd. sec. second class clerk, 29th Feb., 1911, and apptd. sec. to gen.'s dept.; transfd. to store dept., April, 1913; apptd. asst. to high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, March, 1926.

JATAR, K. S. (see Kashinath Shriram Jatar).

JATAR, NIKANTH SHRIRAM, D.S.O., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Major, I.M.S., Jail Dept., Central Provs. (suppl.).—In milly. employ prior to 21st Jan., 1922; suppl. central jail, Nagpur, Jan., 1922.


JAYAL, Chakra Dhar (see Chakra, D. J.).

JAYATRATNAM, Thomas Cooke Samuel, B.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 10th Oct., 1893).—Educ. at London Univ. and Clare Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1918, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr. from 20th Feb., 1919; under secy., govt. of Central Provs. in addition, July, 1923; under secy., govt. of India, home dept., June, 1924; dep. commr., Aug., 1927.


JEFFERSYS, Reginald Castelman, Indian Police Service (supl., Punjab).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1912; asst. suppl., May, 1914; on mil. duty from 6th Nov., 1917 to 2nd March, 1919; suppl., Feb., 1924.


JEFFRIES, Francis Joseph, B.A., LL.M., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Queen Mary's Sch., Walsall, and Caius Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag. and dep. collr., June, 1904; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905, as offic. dist. and sess. judge; mag. and collr., Jan., 1908; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1909; rettransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, Assam, June, 1914; retd., Sept., 1917.


States of Central India, April, 1919; pol. agent, Eastern Rajputana States, May, 1921; pol. agent, Bhopal, March, 1924; retd., Oct., 1925.

JENKINS, James Leslie, Office of High Commissioner for India (principal exec. officer, store dept.).—Educ. at King Edward VI's Grammar Sch., Coventry; apptd. clerk, and class, 10th June, 1907; transfd. to office of high commissioner for India, Oct., 1920; asst. controller, store dept., April, 1921; principal exec. officer, April, 1922.

JENKINS, Reginald Trevor, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. convt., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. convt., Dec., 1912; asst. postal censor, Bombay, from 27th April, 1915; dep. convt., Sept., 1919.

JENKINS, William Norman Prentice, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, on 27th Dec., 1919; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1925; oifg. supt., April, 1927.


JENKINS, James Barrow, Indian Police Service (dep. inspr. gen., Bombay).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1899; supt. of police, May, 1908; princ., police training sch., Nasik, June, 1914, to Aug., 1916; asst. to inspr. gen., April, 1918; dep. inspr. gen., April, 1921; confd., Oct., 1924.

JENKINS, John Lewis, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 27th Jan., 1920; addl. supt., April, 1926.

JENKINS, Owen Francis, B.A., late Indian C.S. (United Provs.).—Educ. at Christ's Hosp., and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1903, arrived 16th Nov., 1903, and served in the United Provs. as asst. commr., and asst. mag., and coll.; from 18th Nov., 1913; sec. to bd. of exams. Calcutta, Jan., 1916, to April, 1919; sess. and sub. judge, April, 1917; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1920; rem. Sept., 1923.


JENKINS, Walter Allen, D.Sc. (Sheffield), Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, Bengal).—Joined the service as prof. of Dacca Univ. on 2nd March, 1916; oifg. inspr. of schools, Dec., 1926; confd., Jan., 1927.

JENKINS, William Jones, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Bombay).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Dec., 1920; dep. secty., Indian Central Cotton Com. and oifg. dir. of institute of Plant Industry, Indore, May, 1927.

JENKS, Robert Leonard, F.I.C., F.C.S., Imperial Customs Service (asst. coll. and chemical examr. for customs and excise, Bengal).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1904; chemical examr., Jan., 1912.


JENNINGS, Alfred Kickweed, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 2nd Feb., 1911; on mil. service from June, 1915, to June, 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, May, 1926.

JENNINGS, Edgar, B. Coll., M.I.M. (retd.).—Joined the service, 30th March, 1889; in mil. employ till April, 1896, when apptd. civil surgn. in the Central Prov.; transfd. to United Prov. as supt. of prisons, Nov., 1898; reverted to mil. duty, Feb., 1914; retd., Feb., 1920.

JENNINGS, Edgar, Indian Police Service (asst. dist. supt., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, on 19th Feb., 1921.


JENNINGS, Sydney, late Burma Police Dept.—First appt. (as inspr.) last May, 1888; asst. dist. supt., Aug., 1901; asst. supt., April, 1903; dist. supt., May, 1908; retd., Sept., 1921.


JEPHSON, Maurice Kearly, India Office (higher executive officer, mil. dept.).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 26th Feb., 1912, and attd. to registry and record dept.; transfd. to rev. and statistics dept., Jan., 1917; on mil. service from March, 1917, to Sept., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; actg. higher exec. officer, June, 1924, to June, 1925; confd., Aug., 1927.
JERRAM, Martyn Ralph Knight, M.C., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1905, as asst. consv.; dep. consv., Dec., 1911; on mil. service, March, 1915, to Jan., 1919; retd., March, 1925.

JERROLM, John Henley Grimesley, M.R.C.V.S., Indian Veterinary Service.—Joined the service as asst., civil veterinary dept., Sind, March, 1921.


JETLEY, Brij Bhushan Sharan (see Brij, B. S. J.).


JEVONS, Herbert Stanley, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service as lecturer in economics, Univ. Coll., Rangoon, 10th Aug., 1923.


JHA, Ganga Nath (see Ganga N., J.).


JHUNNA SINGH, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consv., Punjab).—Joined the service as asst. consv. on 2nd Dec., 1922; dep. consv., Nov., 1926.

JIVA NAND Pande, B.A., Indian Police Service (supt., United Provds.).—Joined the service as dep. asst., Jan., 1908; suppt., March, 1928.

JIWAN AMRIK SINGH, B.A., Dip. of Forestry, Indian Forest Service (dep. consv., Bombay).—Joined the service as asst. consv., Nov., 1923; dep. consv., Nov., 1927.


JOHNSON, James Russell, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as provy. dep. collrs., 22nd May, 1911; dep. mag. and dep. collrs., May, 1913; proby. asst. suppt. of police, March, 1920; confd., June, 1921; asst. suppt., May, 1920; addl. suppt., April, 1921; offg. suppt., April, 1924; addl. suppt., Jan., 1926.


JOHNSTON, Alexander, India Office (higher clerical officer, accstn., gen.'s dept.).—Apptd. clerical officer, 17th Oct., 1921; higher clerical officer, 6th April, 1926.


JOHNSTON, George Edward, M.B.E., late Salt, &c., Dept., Madras.—Joined the service, 1st June, 1890, and apptd. asst. inspr. in July, 1899; asst. commr., Sept., 1910; dep. commr., Nov., 1919; M.B.E., June, 1925; ret'd.


JOHNSTON, James, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Royal Univ. of Ireland and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 19th Nov., 1897, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; served in Assam as asst. commr., Jan., 1903, to Nov., 1904; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1906; mag. and collr., April, 1912; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; ret'd. Dec., 1927.


JOHNSTON, John, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Royal School, Dungannon, Queen's Coll., Belfast, and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 26th Nov., 1906, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912, as jt. mag. and dep. collr.; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1917; ret'd. Nov., 1924; ret'd. Nov., 1926.

JOHNSTON, John, M.A., Indian Civil Service (asst. mag. and collr., United Provs.) (b. 13th July, 1904).—Educ. at Anderson Educational Institute, Lerwick, Univ. of Edinburgh, and Jesus Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 26th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.

JOHNSTON, John Pim Watson, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, on 20th March, 1921; offic. supt., Feb., 1925.

JOHNSTON, Malcolm Kenneth, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, 17th Nov., 1926.

JOHNSTON, Robert Leng, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Dec., 1907; dist. supt., Feb., 1919.

JOHNSTON, Ronald Hilary Graves, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., United Provs.) (b. 26th Jan., 1898).—Educ. at Aldenham Sch.; joined the service, 4th Sept., 1923; arrived in India, 14th Nov., 1923, and served in United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.


JOHNSTON, W. Wilfrid, B.A., M.C., India Office (actg. principal, services and general dept.).—Educ. at Methodist Coll., Belfast, and Trinity Coll., Dublin (scholar); apptd. junr. clerk, 20th Jan., 1920, and attd. to acctntn. gen't's dept.; asst. principal, April, 1921; acting principal clerk, Jan. to March, 1922; residt. clerk, March, 1922; asst. pte. sec. to sec. of state, Sept., 1924; actg. principal, Sept., 1927; war service—served in R.F.A., Nov., 1915, to April, 1919 (M.C., Sept., 1917).


JOHNSTONE, Arthur Oliver, Indian Police Service (dep. insp.-gen., Bengal).—Joined the service, 25th Jan., 1899; supt., April, 1906; offic. dep. insp.-gen., July, 1925; confd., Dec., 1925.

July, 1913; ass't commr., Punjab, April, 1914; on spl. duty, Delhi, Jan., 1917; persis. ass't to chief commr., Delhi, from April, 1917; addl. dist. mag., Delhi, Oct., 1917; under-sec. to govt., pol. dept., Punjab, Oct., 1917, to April, 1919; sec., jail commttee, from April, 1919, to Sept., 1920; offg. dist. and sessions judge, March, 1922; confd., April, 1925; actg. judge, Lahore high ct., June, 1927, and again, April, 1928.

JOHNSTONE, Sir Donald Campbell, Kt., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Edinburgh Acad.; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 10th Nov., 1879, and served in the Punjab as ass't commr. and in the Sialkot dist. as fin. commr., Punjab, Nov., 1879; district judge, Dec., 1881; div. judge, Aug., 1885; temp'y. addl. judge, chief court, Punjab, Aug., 1905; offg. judge, chief court, April to Oct., 1906, and May to Aug., 1907; judge, Oct., 1908; knighted, Jan., 1915; chief judge, chief court, Punjab, Apr., 1915; ret., Feb., 1917.

JOHNSTONE, Frederick John, C.I.E., M.I.C., late India Public Works Dept.—Served the Central Provs., from July, 1861, and was apptd. ass't to the chief engr., Aug., 1873; offic. comptr. of public works acctts., 1875; transferred temporarily to Punjab, Oct., 1879; suptg. engr., Nov., 1850; posted to British Burma, Jan., 1881; transferred to Assam as sec. in the public works dept., Jan., 1884; chief engr., June, 1888; chief engr. and joint sec. to the govt. of Bengal, June, 1892; sec., March, 1892; fellow of Calcutta univ., 1893; retd., Jan., 1896; C.I.E., Jan., 1896.


JOLLYE, Humphrey Cyprian Beverly, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as ass't conserv. on 5th Dec., 1912; with army dept. from 24th Sept., 1916 to 6th March, 1919; dep. conserv., Jan., 1920.


JONES, Alfred Joseph, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. dist. supt., Burma, on 27th Nov., 1922.

JONES, Ashley Norman Postance, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central Provs., on 2 July, 1923; offic. dist. supt., March, 1927.


JONES, Cyril Edgar, Indian C.S. (sub-collr. and j.t. mag., Madras) (b. 29th Dec., 1891).—Educ. at Jesus Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1914; arrived, 10th Dec., 1915, and served in Madras as ass't. collr. and mag. and spl. ass't. settl. ofr.; on mili. duty from Oct., 1917, to Jan., 1919; sub-collr. and j.t. mag., Sept., 1918; special settl. officer, Nov., 1920.

JONES, Edmund Bryan, Indian Police Service (subt., Bengal).—Joined the service as ass't. sup't., 26th Nov., 1909; sup't., Dec., 1919; asst. to impr. genl., Nov., 1927.

JONES, Edmund Douglas John, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. supt., Nov., 1911; dist. supt., July, 1924; employed as dep. sup't., watch and ward dept., E.I. Rly., April, 1928.

JONES, Edward Ellis, Indian State Ryis. (bridge engr., N.W. rly.).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 5th May, 1915, to 31st March, 1919; asst. bridge engr., April, 1919.


JONES, Evelyn Hathaway, late Indian Police Service (Madras).—Joined the service, 2nd Nov., 1902, as probr.; ass't. sup't., July, 1904; sup't., Aug., 1910; retd., Dec., 1921.


JONES, Herbert Arnold, Opium Dept., United Provs. (dist. opium officer).—Joined the service, 11th April, 1901; dist. opium officer, June, 1922.

JONES, REV. HUGH, M.A., B.D., Indian Eccles. Estab., (senr. chaplain, Madras).—Joined the service, 27th April, 1910; junr. chaplain, April, 1913; senr. chaplain, April, 1923.

JONES, IVAN ELLIS Indian Civil Service (assst. commr., Punjab) (b. 26th June, 1903).—Educ. at The High School, Harcourt Street, Dublin, and Trinity College, Dublin; joined the service, 18th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in the Punjab as assst. commr.


JONES, MARY EUGENIUS, Indian C.S. (assst. coll., Bombay) (b. 20th Jan., 1905).—Educ. at Caterham Sch., and Jesus Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Bombay as asst. coll.

JONES, MONTAGU EDWARD NIGEL, India Posts and Telegraphs (dir. tel. engr.).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1898, as asst. suppl.; suppl., Aug., 1910; transfd. to field service, Waziristan fd. force, from June to Aug., 1917; dir. tel. engr., May, 1922; dep. ch. engr., Nov., 1928.

JONES, PHILIP NORTON, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Bengal, on 7th Dec., 1922.


JONES, THOMAS KIRKHAM, M.C., Indian Forest Engrg. Service.—Joined the service as forest engrg., Punjab, on 27th Nov., 1921.

JONES, WILLIAM JOHNSTONE, Indian Finance Dept. (dep. contr., Assam).—Joined the service, 28th March, 1904; asst. acctnt-gen., May, 1913; dep. acctnt-gen., Central Provs., May, 1924; ditto, posts and tels., April, 1925; dep. contr., Assam, Oct., 1926.


JORDAN, JOHN GREGORY, M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 30th Sept., 1886, and served in nil. employ to May, 1892; civil surg., Bengal, June, 1892; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; on nil. duty from April, 1916; retd., April, 1918.

JORDAN, RALPH JOHN, Office of High Commr for India (exc. officer).—Appptd. tempy. clkr., India Office, June, 1920; ditto, H.C.'s office, April, 1921; clerical officer, Nov., 1921; expt'd. ditto, June, 1927.

JOSELYN, ALAN HOPE, V.D., Indian State Railways (dep. loco. suppl.).—Joined the service, 18th Oct., 1901, as asst. loco. suppl., state rly.; dist. loco. suppl., April, 1906; on nil. duty with Indian expedy. force 'B,' from Sept., 1914, to Jan., 1915; dep. loco. suppl., June, 1917; offic. loco. suppl., May, 1926.


JOSEPH, CHARLES HENRY, M.B.E., Indian Customs Service.—Appptd. asst. collr. of customs, Calcutta, 1st April, 1924; M.B.E., Dec., 1919.


JOSEPH, NADUVATHUSERI JOSEPH, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Madras).—Joined the service as appr. engr., 19th June, 1919; asst. exec. engr., June, 1920; offic. exec. engr., April, 1921,


JOSHI, KRISHNAJI GANESH, B.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 14th May, 1919; educl. inspr., Jan., 1922; retd., Nov., 1929.

JOSHI, SIR MORPANT VISHWANATH, K.C.I.E.—Member of govt.'s exec. council, Central Provs., 17th Dec., 1920, to 16th Dec., 1925; Rt., June, 1923; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1926.

J OS H I, RAMCHANDRA MAHADEO, M.A., LL.B., B.Sc. (Econ.) Lond., Indian Educl. Service (prof. of economics, Sydenham Coll. of Commerce and Economics, Bombay).—Held non-gazetted appt. at Gujarat coll., Ahmedabad, 10th Dec., 1913, to 4th Feb., 1921; I.E.S. from 5th Feb., 1921; prof., Sydenham coll. of commerce and economics, Feb., 1921.
JOYCE, Alec Houghton, India Office (higher clerical officer, mil. dept.).—On mil. service from Dec., 1914, to Sept., 1919; apptd. clerical officer, Feb., 1922; actig. higher clerical officer, Aug., 1924.


JOYCE, Clive Eardley, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., N.W.F.P.).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 14th June, 1920; addl. suptg., Sept., 1924; offic. suptg., Feb., 1927.

JUDGE, Digby Thomas Benjamin, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Bombay).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 3rd May, 1910, to 15th July, 1915, and from 7th Dec., 1920, to 3rd Dec., 1924; on mil. duty from Sept., 1915, to June, 1920; asst. supt., Dec., 1924.


JUGAL KISHORE, Thakur, B.A., L.L.B., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 1st May, 1926.


JWALA PRASHAD, Sir, Kt., Rai Bahadur (judge, high court, Patna).—Apptd. judge, high court, Patna, March, 1916; offic. chief judge, June, 1921; knighthd., June, 1922; offic. chief judge, July, 1926.

JYOTSNANATH GHOSAL (see Ghosal, J.).


Kalyana Sundaram, Kuthur Vaidyanatha, B.A. (Mad.), Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 1st Jan., 1904).—Educ. at Univ. of Madras and Christ’s Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1927; arrived, Nov., 1927, and served in the Central Provs. as commr.

Kamala Pati Roy (see Roy, K. P.).


KAMATH, Hundi Srinivasa, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 21st Jan., 1905).—Educ. at Univ. of Madras, University Coll. and Sch. of Economics, London, and St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in the Central Provs. as assst. commr.


KAMTE, RAVANRAV MARUTIRAV, B.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. offic., Bombay, 18th Aug., 1923.


KANHAYA LAL, Rai Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., late Provcl. C.S., United Prov.—Joined the service, 2nd April, 1891, as munisip; assst. sess. judge, Sept., 1892; second addl. judl. commr., Oudh, July, 1912; first dictto, Dec., 1921; acting judge, Allahabad high court, May, 1920; judge, high ct., Allahabad, March, 1924; author of an 'Elementary History of India' and a treatise on moral culture in Hindi and Urdu; rettd., July, 1926.

KANJILAL, PROPHULLA C. (see Prophulla, C. K.).


KAPADIA, MANEKSHE PHROZSHA, B.A., Income Tax Deptt., Bombay (assst. commr. of income tax).— Held tempy. and permanent non-gazetted apppts. from 21st Dec., 1908, to 7th Feb., 1924; income tax officer, Bombay City, Feb., 1924; assst. commr. of income tax, April, 1925.

KAPUR, BALKISHAN (see Balkishan Kapur).


KARMAHULLAH, MUHAMMAD, Indian C.S. (assst. coll. and mag., Madras) (b. 1st May, 1904).— Educ. at University of Madras and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, Dec., 1928, and served in Madras as assst. coll. and magte.

KARMAHULLAH, MUHAMMAD, Indian C.S. (assst. coll. and mag., Madras) (b. 1st May, 1904).— Educ. at University of Madras and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, Dec., 1928, and served in Madras as assst. coll. and magte.


KARANDIKAR, SHANKAR KESHWAR, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bombay, 6th Feb., 1926.


KARIM, A. (see Abdul Karim).

KARTAR SINGH, BRIJ, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1912; asst. conserv., Jan., 1923; dep. conserv., Dec., 1925.


KASHI RAM BERY (see Bery, K. R.).

KATHPILIA, K. N. (see Krishna Narayan Kaul).

KAUL, H. K. (see Hari Kishan Kaul).

KAUL, PRADYUMNA KRISHNA, B.A., Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Punjab) (b. 14th Jan., 1900).— Educ. at Punjab Univ. and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 15th Oct., 1923; arrived, 10th Dec., 1923, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.


KAVANAGH, HOPE, late India Police Deptt.— Joined the service, 23rd April, 1836; asst. dist. supt. of police, April, 1888; dist. supt., July, 1899; princl. pol. training sch., July to Nov., 1900; supt., April, 1906; rettd., Feb., 1917.

KAYANI, MALIK RUSTAM, Indian Civil Service (assst. commr., Punjab) (b. 18th Oct., 1902).— Educ. at Univ. of the Punjab and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 29th Oct., 1927; arrived, Nov., 1927, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.


KAYE, ELLIOT, late India Police Deptt. (United Provs.).—Joined the service, 6th March, 1894, and served as asst. dist. supt. of police;
KAYE, GEORGE RUSBY, late Educ. Dept.—
Held non-gazetted appointment from 30th Dec., 1869; apptd. vice-principal, training coll., Allahabad, May, 1903; bureau asst. to dir.-gen. of educ., India, June, 1904; regn. educ. dep., Dec., 1910; curator, bureau of educ., April, 1915; K-i-H. medal, June, 1921; rettd., May, 1923.

KAYE, JOHN FREDERICK BARKER, Indian Police Service (asst. sup't., Madras).—Joined the service, 22nd April, 1919; asst. sup't., Dec., 1920; offic. dist. sup't., March, 1925.

KAYE, LEVETT MACKENZIE, C.I.E., late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 20th July, 1889, as asst. dist. sup't. of police; dist. sup't, March, 1892; offic. sup't., 1893, of rly. police, Rajputana, Nov., 1899; inspr.-gen. of rly. police, ditto, Dec., 1912; dep. inspr.-gen. of police, United Provs., Oct., 1917; offic. inspr.-gen. of police, ditto, Feb., 1919; confirmed, Oct., 1919; C.I.E., June, 1922; rettd., Aug., 1924.

KAZIJI, ABDEALI MUHAMMAD ALI (see Abdeali M. A. Kazi).

KAZIM RAZA, SAYYID, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sup't., United Provs., 18th Feb., 1921; offic. sup't., April, 1922, and again, April, 1927; asst. to D.I.G., C.I.D., April, 1925.


KEARNS, CYRIL SEYMOUR VERE, Ind. Police Service (asst. sup't., Madras).—Joined the service, 4th Nov., 1913; offic. sup't., Dec., 1914; offic. sup't., June, 1926.

KEARSEY, STEPHEN HENRY, Indian Police Service (dist. sup't., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., 12th Nov., 1921; offic. dist. sup't., March, 1926; confd., March, 1928.

KEATES, HENRY CREWE, M.D., B.S., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First comm., 31st Jan., 1903; in mil. employ till Nov., 1907, when he was asst. plaqne medical officer, Punjab; dir. of plague medical officer, Aug., 1919; on mil. duty, Aug., 1914, to Jan., 1920; civil surg., Punjab, Dec., 1918; rettd., June, 1928.

KEATINGE, GERALD FRANCIS, C.I.E., late India C.S.—Educ. at Sherborne Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 10th Dec., 1894, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; acting dist. sup't. of police, Kanara, Sept.-Dec., 1897, and May-June, 1898; and asst. sup't., April, 1902; under sec. to govt., rev. and finl. dept., Sept., 1903, to Nov., 1905; 1st asst. sup't., July, 1907; cncl. Collr., April, 1908; dir. of agric. and co-op. credit societies, April, 1908; C.I.E., Dec., 1911; senr. collr., and dir. of agric. and co-operative soc., Oct., 1916; rettd., Oct., 1921.

KEAYS, EDWARD HENRY, Barr.—Joined the service, and apptd. presdy. magistrate, Calcutta, 26th June, 1911; actg. addl. chief presdy. magistrate, July, 1924.


KEELAN, DOUGLAS HUGH, V.D., Indian State Railways (dep. chief commr. manager, E.I. Rlys.).—Joined the service, 17th June, 1901, as asst. traffic sup't.; dist. traffic sup't., April, 1910; dep. traffic manager, O. & K. Rlys., Oct., 1918; offic. chief operating sup't., March, 1925; dep. chm. commr. manager, E.I. Rlys., July, 1924; offic. chm. commr. manager, April, 1927.

KEELAN, ESMOND HARDING, Indian State Rlys. (dist. carr. sup't., N.W. Rlys.).—Joined the service as asst. loco. sup't., 26th Oct., 1908; dist. carr. and wagon sup't., Feb., 1916; offic. dep. ditto, Feb., 1925.

KEELING, FREDERICK GEORGE, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Burma, 5th Sept., 1921.

KEELING, SIR HUGH TROWBRIDGE, Kt., C.S.I., A.M.I.C.E., late Madras Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., Oct., 1887; exec. engr., Oct., 1887; sup't. engr., March, 1912; on dettmt. as chief engr. and sec. to the chief commr. in the P.W.D., Delhi, Nov., 1912; member, Impl. Delhi Cteee., 15th Feb., 1879; C.S.I., June, 1915; rettd., April, 1920; re-employed as chief engr. for five years from 14th April, 1920; Kt., June, 1923.

KEEN, WILLIAM JOHN, C.I.E., C.B.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (retd.).—First comm., 19th Nov., 1892; in military employ till Oct., 1898, when he was apptd. asst. commr. in the Punjab;
RECORD OF SERVICES.


KEENE, Hugh, Indian Police Service (ass't. spt., Madras).—Joined the service, 30th Oct., 1920; ass't. spt., Feb., 1924.


KELLEY, Herbert Frank, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, Store Dept.).—Appptd. clerk, 2nd class, India store dept., 27th Dec., 1901; on mily. service, Oct., 1917, to Feb., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

KELLEY, William, late India Office.—Clk. and class, 9th Oct., 1879; clerk, April, 1902; junior clerks, Nov., 1901; assessor of income tax, March, 1910; jt. editor, India Office List, July, 1913, to June, 1917; senr. clerk, June, 1917; dep. chief acctnt., April, 1922; retd., Nov., 1922.

KELLNER, Philip Travezie Rubie, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1891; asst. examiner, 1892; p. abs. acctns.; dep. examr., Jan., 1893; examr., March, 1893; on mil. service under the War Office from Sept., 1914; retd., Jan., 1920.

KELLY, Benjamin Patrick, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service, 22nd April, 1896; dep. conserv., March, 1920.

KELLY, James, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (principal, Aitchison Coll., Lahore).—

Apptd. asst. principal, Aitchison Coll., Lahore, 18th March, 1904; principal, ditto, Oct., 1917.


KELLY, Patrick Aloysius, C.I.E., Indian Police Service (commr. of police, Bombay).—Joined the service 22nd Nov., 1926, and posted to Bombay; spt. of police, Sept., 1912; commr. of police, Sept., 1922; C.I.E., Jan., 1926.

KELLY, Philip Desmond Lorke, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. spt., Bengal, 22nd Dec., 1919; offic. spt., July, 1924.


KELSO, Hugh Andrew, late Police Dept., Bihar and Orissa.—Joined the service, 12th Apr., 1890, as inspr. of police; ass't. dist. spt., Jan., 1903; dist. spt., Jan., 1906; spt. March, 1910; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1920; retd., June, 1923.

KEMBALL, Charles Arnold, C.I.E., Lt.-Col., Indian Army, ret'd.—First commn., 22nd Jan., 1881; pol. ass't., Aug., 1892; pol. agent, Oct., 1899; acting pol. resdt. in Persian Gulf, April, 1900, to July, 1904; C.I.E., Jan., 1903, pol. agent in Loralai, Nov., 1905; ret'd., Gwalior, Jan., 1910, to May, 1912; retd., April, 1914; temp. asst. sec., pol. dept., India Office, April, 1918, to March, 1919.

KEMBALL, Hugh Lester, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 7th Oct., 1891; asst. spt., Punjab, Jan., 1893; gen. spt. thagi and dacoity, Rajputana, Feb., 1900; asst. to agent to gov. in Rajputana princil. branch, Sept., 1904; spt. Punjab, Nov., 1909; on spl. duty in excuse dept. Punjab, from Oct., 1914, to June, 1918; dep. inspr.-gen., Punjab, Nov., 1921; retd. April, 1925.


KEMP, Arthur Hugh, Indian C.S. (ass't. oll. and mag., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 28th Feb., 1905).—Educ. at Portsmouth Grammar Sch., and
Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 6th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass. coll. and mag.

KEMP, KENNETH MCLE., Barr., Judl. dept., Bombay (judge, high ct., Bombay).—Joined the service as prof., govt. law school, 1st June, 1919; reporter, Indian law reports, June, 1921; offic. judge, high ct., June, 1928.


KENDALL, CHARLES JAMES COPE, C.I.E., D.S.O, Commandr., R.I.M., rettd.—Joined the service, 1st April, 1885, and served in the R.I.M. to Nov., 1910, when he was apprt. port officer, Calcutta; C.I.E., Jan., 1919; rettd., Nov., 1919.


KENNEDY, ALWYNE JOSSEPH, Indian Police Service.— Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, 27th Nov., 1920; offic. supt., May, 1924.

KENNEDY, ROBERT STEWARD, India Office (sup't. exec. officer, acctnt.-gen.'s dept.).—Educ. at George Waterlow's Coll., Edinburgh, and Madras Coll., St. Andrews; apppt. 2nd class clerk, registry and record dept., 10th Feb., 1904; trans. to finnl. dept., April, 1905; temp. asst. to readt. clerks, Aug., 1914; temp. addl. resdt. clerk, Oct., 1914, to Sept., 1915; on mill. service, Sept., 1915, to Oct., 1919; transfd. to Indo-European Tel. Dept., 1920; transfd. to acctntn.-gen.'s dept., Feb., 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; also assessor of income tax; sup'tg. exec. officer, Jan., 1925.

KENNEDY-MINARDS, W. L., B.Sc., Major (assay master, Bombay).—Apppt. dep. assay master (on probn.), Jan., 1920; confd., July, 1920; offic. assay master, Jan., 1922; confd., April, 1922.


KENNY, PATRICK ARTHUR THEODORE, O.B.E., F.S.I., Survey of India (sup't., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as sub-assst. sup't., 21st Nov., 1898; extra asst. sup't., Dec., 1906; O.B.E., Sept., 1921; in charge No. 3 Party, and adjt. dir. of surveys, C.F., March, 1927.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

KENNY, Stanhope Lloyd, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1895, as asst. consr. of forests; dep. consr., Dec., 1903; consr., Sept., 1920; retld., April, 1922.

KENRICK, George Harry Blair, K.C., LL.D. (Univ. of London), Barr.—Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, Jan., 1893; asst. legal adviser to Sec. of State for For. Affairs during Hague Conference, 1907; apptd. adv. gen. 9th Nov., 1909; addl. member of govt.-gen. council, Jan., 1915; retld., Jan., 1916; author of 'Digest of Equity'; ass't. editor of 18th edition of 'Rogers on Elections'; author of articles on Constitutional and International Law in 'Encyclopedia of the Laws of England.'

KENT, Leslie Martin, O.B.E., Lt.-Col., R.E., late Indian State Railways.—First comm. dated 21st Dec., 1900; apptd. to mill. wks. services, 8th March, 1907; asst. engr., state rys., 25th March, 1909; exec. engr., ditto, July, 1911; on mill. duty from Oct., 1914; O.B.E., June, 1918; services replaced at disposal of C-in-C. in India from 17th May, 1927.


KERR, Stanley Darling, B.Sc., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1910; exec. engr., Oct., 1918.

KERR EIDY, Henry Scott, M.A., F.R.G.S., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 21st Dec., 1891, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1898; apptd. to Burma, Dec., 1898; retld., Sept., 1918.

KERRGER, Dattaram Waman, B.A., late India C.S. (asst. collr. and magte., Bombay) (b. 17th Jan., 1872).—Educ. at Bombay Univ. and Caiso Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 29th Oct., 1925; arrived, 4th Dec., 1925, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and magte.

KERMOY, Charles William Daly, B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. consr., Burma, 27th Dec., 1924.


KERSHAW, Henry Owen, B.Sc., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, Madras).—Joined the service 8th Feb., 1900, and apptd. actg. vice-prl. teachers' coll., Saidapat; inspr. of schs., Madras, March, 1900.


KERSHAW, Sir Louis James, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., late Indian C.S.; India Office (asst. under Sec. of State).—Educ. at Belfast Methodist Coll. and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 31st Oct., 1899, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., April, 1892; dep. commr., April, 1898; sec. to govt. jud. and genl. dept., E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; ditto, fin. and munipl. dept., Feb., 1906; mag. and collr., Feb., 1907; C.I.E., Dec., 1911; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; sec. to govt. fin. and munipl. depts., April, 1912; offic. sec. to govt. of India, dept. of rev. and agric., March, 1914; confirmed, June, 1914; retld. from Indian C.S., Nov., 1915; apptd. sec. rev. and stat. dept., India Office, Nov., 1915; C.S.I., Jan., 1918; on special duty at Peace Conference, Paris, 1918; delegate at 1st and intern. labour conferences at Washington, 1919, and Genoa 1920; delegate at intern. conference on commun. of Genoa, Feb., 1920, and more foreign organs., Barcelona, 1920; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1921; sec. in depart. overseas dept., May, 1921; on depn. to India, Oct., 1921, to March, 1922; delegate at 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th intern. labour conferences, Geneva, 1922, 1923, 1924 and 1925; representative of India on govt. body intern. labour office, 1923; ass't under sec. of state, Jan., 1924.

KESHAV PRASHAD SINGH, Maharaja Bahadur, C.B.E., Apptd. membr. govt.'s exec. council, Bihar and Orissa, 19th June, 1926; C.B.E., June, 1919; resigned, Jan., 1929.


KETTLEWELL Arthur Bradley, C.I.E.,


KEWALRAMANI, Ramchand Malhandas, India Posts and Tels. (dilv. engr.).—Joined the service as apprentice asst. supt., 24th Sept., 1907; asst. divl. engr., Aug., 1920; divl. engr., Feb., 1926.


KHAIRAZ, Gulam Hussain Rahimtulla, Barr., Bombay Judicial Dept. (press. mag.).—Joined the dept., 1st April, 1913; 4th press. mag., April, 1913; 3rd ditto, Feb., 1924; 2nd ditto, March, 1925.

KHAMBAT, Ratanshaw Bomanji, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., Public Health Dept., Bengal (dir. of public health laboratory).—Joined the service, 18th Jan., 1913; ass't. dir. of public health, Bengal, April, 1921; dir. of public health laboratory, Jan., 1927.

Khan, Abdul Ali (see Abdul Ali Khan).

Khan, Abul Ahmad (see Abul Ahmad Khan).

Khan, A. K. (see Abdul Kaiyum Khan).

Khan, A. S. (see Abbas Samad Khan).

Khan, Abdul Sattar, Major, I.M.S., Jail dept., Bihar and Orissa (supt.).—First commn. dated 1st Aug., 1908; offic. suppl., Gaya Central jail, June, 1928.

Khan, Aurelius David, Indian Civil Service (asst. mag. and dep. coll., Bengal) (b. 21st March, 1903).—Educ. at Univ. of Calcutta, and Selwyn Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 21st Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

Khan, Faiz Muhammad (see Faiz, M. K.).

Khan, Ghazanfurl, A. (see Ghazanfurl Ali Khan).

Khan, I. A. (see Islam Ahmad Khan).

Khan, K. B. Abdul Rashid (see Abdul, R. K.).

Khan, Mirza A. A. (see Mirza Ali Akbar Khan).

Khan, Muhammad Hayat (see Muhammad Hayat K.).

Khan, Saadat-ul-Lah (see Saadat-ul-Lah Khan).

Khan, Said Ullah (see Said Ullah Khan).

Khan, Said-Uz-Zafar (see Said-Uz-Zafar Khan).

Khan, Talia Muhammad (see Talia Muhammad Khan).

Khan, Zamir Hasan (see Zahir Hasan Khan).

Khan, Zaman Mehid (see Zaman Mehid Khan).


Khare, Vinayak Moreshwar, B.A., B.I., late Judl. Dept., Central Provs.—Joined the service, April, 1901; sub-judge, Jan., 1908; retd., April, 1927.

Kharegati, P. M. (see Pherozeh Merwan Kharegati).


Kharegati, M. P. (see Mancherji Pestan, Kharegati).

Kharegati, R. M. (see Merwan Rajbhojee Kharegati).


Kharshedi, Edalji Kotval (see Kotval, K. E.).

Khatri, Baijnath (see Baijnath K.).

Kher, Rao Sahib Pandit L. S. R. (see Lachman Sitaram Kher).


Khin Maung Yin (see Min, Khin Maung).

Khondkar, Gholam Murshed, B.A., Indian C.S. (j.t. mag. and dep. coll.), Bengal (b. 25th Jan., 1901).—Educ. at Calcutta and Oxford Univ. (non-coll.); joined the
service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 8th Dec., 1924; and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and clt.

KHOSLA, GOPAL DAS, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 15th Dec., 1897).—Educ. at Univ. of Edinburgh and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 27th Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.


KHUDA BAKSH KHAN, Major, Nawab MAJID SIR, K.C.I.E., O.B.E., late Judicial Dept., Punjab.—Offd. as extra asst. commr. in Punjab at intervals from 27th May, 1894, to 2nd Nov., 1900, when he was confirmed in that appt.; British Agent at Kabul, Oct., 1903; rev. member, council of regency, Bahawalpur State, Dec., 1916; O.B.E., June, 1918; C.I.E., Jan., 1919; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1923; retd., Sept., 1923.


KURHSHAIID MUHAMMAD KHAN BAHADUR, Shaikh, M.A., Punjab Civil Service (Junr. secy. to final commrs.).—Joined the service as prob. extra asst. commr., 11th Jan., 1907; confd., Sept., 1911; junr. secy. to final commrs., Aug., 1927.


KWAJA MUHAMMAD AKRAM KHAN (see Muhammad Akram Khan, K.).

KWAJA MUHAMMAD HUSAIN (see Muhammad Husain, K.).

KICHLU, KAILAS PRASAD, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (dep. dir. of public instrn., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 23rd March, 1897; inspr. of schools, Feb., 1921; dep. dir. of public instrn., Dec., 1923.

KIDD, FREDERICK WILLIAM, Indian Police Service (supt. Bengal).—Served the service as proby. asst. sup., 4th Dec., 1911; confd., May, 1914; sup. and dep. commr. of police, Calcutta, Oct., 1923.

KIDD, HUGH BEREFD, Indian Police Service (sup., Bombay).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1914; on mil. duty from 23rd July, 1915, to 24th March, 1919; suppl., March, 1926.

KIERNANDER, ARCHIBALD DIXIE, late Burma Police Dept.—Joined the service, 19th Apr., 1886; inspr. of police, Aug., 1886; asst. dist. sup., Nov., 1886; dist. sup., Oct., 1890; jg. dep. inspr.-genl. of police, Burma, from July, 1907, to dep. inspr.-genl., Burma, June, 1915; retd., June, 1920.

KILBRACKEN, OF KILLEGAR, BARON, ANTHONY GODLEY, G.C.B., late India Office.—Educ. at Rugby, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; Hertford scholar, 1868; Ireland scholar, 1870; Eldon law scholar, 1874; called to the bar at Lincoln’s Inn, 1876; fellow of Hertford Coll., 1874; hon. fellow, 1909; private sec. to the first lord of the treasury, 1872-74 and again, 1880-82; commr. of inland rev., 1882-83; C.B., 1884; permanent under sec. of state for India, 30th Sept., 1883, to Oct., 1900; member of the Indian currency committee, 1892-93; K.C.B., Jan., 1893; G.C.B., June, 1908; retd., Oct., 1909; created Baron Kilbracken of Killegar, Nov., 1909; a trustee of the British Museum; chairman of govrs. of Rugby School; member, royal commn. on Indian finance and currency, 1913.

KILBURN, DENYS, Indian Police Service (asst. suppl., Punjab).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., 15th March, 1921; asst. to dep. inspr.-genl., C.I.D., Punjab, April, 1926; offic. suppl., Dec., 1926.


KILLICK, ALEXANDER EDWARD HILTON, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Tonbridge Sch., Royal Military Academy, Woolwich (about six months), and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 2nd Dec., 1911, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; sec. to finl. commr., Jan., 1917; on mil. service, Mar., 1918, to Feb., 1919; sec. to finl. commr., April, 1921; sec. to Burma's soldiers' board (in addn.).—retd., Sept., 1926.

KILROE, ERNEST GILBERT GEORGE, M.A. (Oxon), Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 10th Feb., 1909; inspr. of schools, April, 1909; asst. dir. of public instrn., Central Provs., March, 1913; on mil. service, Sept., 1918, to April, 1919.

KIN, U. BA., Burma Commn. (dep. commr., Burma).—Previously from Sept., 1894; dep. commr. (prov. sub.), May, 1924; confd., June, 1925.

KINCAID, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, C.V.O., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Sherborne Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 23rd Nov. 1890, and served in Sindi as asst. collr. and mag.; 2nd asst. July, 1897; judl. asst. to the governor's agent, Kathiawar, June, 1900; judge and ses. judge, and agent for the Sardars in the Deccan, May, 1905; sec. to govt., pol., spl., and judl. dept., Nov., 1910, to April, 1913; C.V.O., Dec., 1913; addl. member, viceroy's legal council, June to July, 1917; again Sept. to Oct., 1917, Feb. to
March, 1918, Sept. to Oct., 1918; Feb. to March, 1919, and Jan. to March, 1920; offg. addl. judl. commr. of Sind, Oct., 1918; confirmed, April, 1920; judl. commr. of Sind, Jan., 1921; acting judge, high ct., Bombay, June, 1924; ret'd., Dec., 1926; author of 'Deccan Nursery Tales,' 'The Indian Heroes,' 'The Tale of the Tulsi Plant,' 'The Outlaws of Kathiawad.'


KING, ARNOLD JESSE, Indian Police Service (ass't. suppl., Madras).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1920; ass't. suppl., Aug., 1922; awarded King's police medal; offfg. suppl., Mar., 1927.


KING, CUTHBERT, M.A., Indian C.S. (depp. commr., Punjab) (b. 27th Jan., 1880.) Educ. at Sherborne, Christ Church Coll., Oxford, and Göttingen; apptd. after exam. of 1912; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1913, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.; on mil. duty from Feb., 1917; on spl. duty under H.B.M.'s consul-gen. and agent to the govt. of India, Khurasan, from Jan., 1919, to April, 1920; dep. commr. (provl.), April, 1926.

KING, EUSTACE ARTHUR CECEL, Indian Police Service (suppl., United Provs.).—Joined the service as ass't. suppl., 14th Dec.; 908; suppl., May, 1922.

KING, EVA FANNY, India Office (higher clerical officer, acctn.-gen.'s dept.).—Apptd. clerical officer, 12th July, 1922; higher clerical officer (acting), July, 1922; confd., Oct., 1923.


KING, FREDERICK CHARLES, B.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (chairman, Assam Labour Board) (b. 6th Jan., 1888.) Educ. at Clongowes Wood Coll., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 7th Jan., 1913, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. mag. and cir. offfg. mag. and collr., Apr., 1922; offfg. dep. commr., Nov., 1925; chairman, Assam labour bd., April, 1928.


KING, HAROLD HOLMES, M.B., Lt-Col., I.M.S.—First commn., dated 30th Jan., 1900; apptd. offfg. dir., King Institute, Guindy, 1st Jan., 1926.


KING, ROBERT CURZON HENRY MOSS, Indian C.S. (ret'd.).—Educ. at Eton and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 12th Dec., 1894, and served in the Central Prov. as ass't. commr.; ass't. sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., Aug., 1901; ass't. to the agent in Rajputana, Nov., 1901; first ass't. to rest. in Mysore, and sec. to chief commr. of Coorg, Sept., 1903, to July, 1906; re-transfd. to Central Prov., July, 1906; dep. commr., July, 1907; third sec. to chief commr.


KING, William (examr. local fund accts., United Provs.).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st June, 1886; asst. examr., local outside audit, Feb., 1912; asst. examr., local fund accts., April, 1921; off. examr., ditto, April, 1926; confd., April, 1927.


KINGSFORD, Douglas Hollinshead, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Haileybury Coll., and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 28th Dec., 1894, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. and asst. settl. officer; joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1902; chief presy. mag., Calcutta, Aug., 1904; dist. and sessions judge, Bengal, March, 1908; ditto, and judl. commr., Chota Nagpur, March, 1905; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; offg. judge, high ct., Patna, April to Aug., 1916; retd., Dec., 1924.


KINLOCH, Ronald, late Indian Police Dept. —Joined the service 27th Oct., 1892, and posted to United Provs.; dist. suppl. of pol., Sept., 1901; suppl., April, 1906; retd., May, 1923.

KINNEY, Alexander, Bart. (administrator-gen. and official trustee, Bengal).—Apptd. dep. administrator-gen., Bengal, 1st April, 1903; dep. administrator-gen. and official trustee, Bengal, April, 1916; offg. adminr.-gen. and offl. trustee, Oct., 1917; confd. in that appt., Feb., 1920.

KIRBY, Harold Le Pine, M.C., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 14th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Dec., 1925.

KIRBY, Walter, B.Sc., Dept. of Mines in India (inspr.).—Joined the service as junr. inspr., 27th April, 1921; inspr., Oct., 1925.

KIRK, Sir Henry Alexander, K.C.I.E., late India Telegraph Dept.—Joined the service as asst. suppl., 24th Feb., 1870; suppl., March, 1876; served during the Afghan war, 1879-80 (mentioned in desp. medal and clasps); in charge telegraph workshops, Calcutta, Oct., 1885; chief suppl., Sept., 1896; director, May, 1900; retd., 1906; dir.-in-chief, Indo-European Telegraph, Public Works Dept., India Office, April, 1902; C.I.E., June, 1909; K.C.I.E., June, 1912; retd., Nov., 1912.


KIRKE-SMITH, A., Judl. Dept., Bombay.—Apptd. solicitor to govt. and public prosecutor, 1st March, 1925.

KIRKHOPE, Kenneth Macleay, C.I.E., V.D., A.M.I.C.E., Indian Stores dept. (dir. of inspection).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1899, as asst. loco. suppl.; dist. suppl., April, 1907; on milty. duty as suppl. of rly. recruitment from April to Sept., 1916, and as asst. adjutant-general (technical) from April, 1917, to Dec., 1919; C.I.E., June, 1919; dir. of inspection, Indian Stores dept., May, 1923; offic. chm. of stores, June, 1928.


KIRKWOOD, Lt.-Col. James, L.M.S. (dist. medl. officer, Madras).—Joined the service, 31st Jan., 1903; D.M.O., South Kanara, Dec., 1923; D.M.O., Ootacamund, March, 1926.


KIRPALANI, Motiram Khushiram, B.A. (Oxon), Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 15th Aug., 1901).—Educ. at Univ. of Bombay, New College, Oxford, and School of
Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1920; arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.

KIRPALANI, SANTDAS KHUSHIRAM, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. comm'r., Punjab) (b. 7th April, 1899).—Edu. at Bombay Univ., and New Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 31st Oct., 1927; arrived, 20th Dec., 1928; and served in the Punjab as ass't. comm'r., offic. dep. comm'r., May, 1928.

KIRTON, WILLIAM FERDINAND, B.A., F.R.G.S., late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Queen's Coll., Trinidad, Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford, and Univ. Coll., London; app'td. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 10th Dec., 1894, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and colr. and asst. comm'r., asst. spt., Dehra Dun, Nov., 1898; joint mag., Dec., 1901; asst. spt., June, 1901; maj. gen., April, 1913; dep. maj. gen., April, 1913; and asst. comm'r., London, 1913; rettd., 1920.

KISCH, BARTHOLOM SCHLESINGER, C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, United Provs.) (b. 23rd Oct., 1885).—Edu. at St. Paul's Coll., Exeter Coll., Oxford, and Univ. Coll., London; app'td. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 26th Nov., 1906, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and colr. and joint maj., April, 1908; spt., and asst. spt., March, 1909; emp'yed under govt. of India commerce dept., from July, 1910, as contr. local clearing office (enemy debts); dist. and sessions judge, Nov., 1915; rettd., 1922 (on dep'tn.); C.I.E., Jan., 1926.

KISCH, CECIL HERMANN, C.B., M.A., India Office (sec., finl. dept.)—Edu. at Clifton and Trinity Coll., Oxford; served in Sec'y's office at Post Office until 29th July, 1908, when he was app'td. junior clerk, India Office; resdt. clerk, March to Sept., 1910; pte. sec. to under sec. of state, May, 1911; srn. clerk, finl. dept., April, 1914; acting as pte. sec. to under sec. of state from June, 1915, and to parly. sec. of state (in addn.) from Dec., 1915; pte. sec. (temp.) to the sec. of state, May, 1917, to June, 1919, on dep'tn. to India in connection with visit of sec. of state, Oct., 1917, to May, 1918; C.B., Jan., 1919; sec. to comt'me on Indian exchange and currency, June to Dec., 1919; assist. sec. British Empire Delegation at Peace Conference, Paris, 1918-19; dep. sec., finl. dept., Dec., 1919; sec. finl. dept., April, 1921.

KISCH, HERMANN MICHAEL, C.S.I., M.A., Barr. (1883), late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Edu. at City of London Sch., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; app'td. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 24th Oct., 1897; asst. mag. and colr. of district of Bengal, Nov., 1873; on famine duty in 1874, and 1877; asst. to dir.-gen. of statistics, Feb., 1875; offic. under sec. of govt. of Bengal, Feb., 1875; offic. under sec. of govt. of Bengal, rev. and gen. dep'ts, May, 1878; under sec. of jud. and pol. dep'ts, Jan., 1880; offic. in the final dept., June, 1881; offic. under sec. of govt. of India, rev. and agric. dept., Dec., 1883; offic. under sec. of govt. of Bengal, Feb., 1877; conf'd., Nov., 1885; offic. in the final dept., June, 1881; offic. under sec. of govt. of India, rev. and agric. dept., Dec., 1883; offic. under sec. of govt. of Bengal, Feb., 1884; conf'd., Nov., 1885; offic. as sec. dep. sec., fin. and comm'r. dept., 1889, and as dir.-gen. of post office of India in 1890-91, 1893-95, 1896-97, 1901, and 1902-04; represented India at International postal congresses, Vienna, 1891.
1913; on mil. duty from Nov., 1914, to Dec., 1919; civil surgeon, Jan., 1920; rettd., July, 1925.

KNAISTER, Roland Marcus Julius, B.A., Office of High Commr. for India (principal exec. officer, education dept.).—Educ. at the Perse School and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; appdt. asst. to local advicer to Indian students, London, Sept., 1919; warden, 21, Cromwell Road, S.W.7, Feb., 1920, to July, 1923; transfd. to the office of high commr. for India as asst. to joint secy., Indian students' dept., Oct., 1920; principal exec. officer, education dept., April, 1925.


KNIGHT, Jewell Bennett, M.Sc., late Dept. of Agric., Bombay.—Joined the service, 13th April, 1903, as special asst. agric. dept., Bombay; prof. of agric. agric. coll., Poona, April, 1905; rettd., April, 1924; author of 'Agricultural Lessons in Gujarati,' in three parts.


KNOX, Stewart George, C.S.I., C.I.E., Lieut.-Col. Indian Army (rettd.).—Joined the service, 19th Sept., 1889; regt. duty to Nov., 1894; offd. pol. ass't at Bussorah, Nov., 1894; pol. ass't, Kalat, April, 1898; served in a similar capacity at Thal Chotiali and Quetta; asst. to pol. resident, Persian Gulf, April, 1904; pol. agent, Aug., 1904; ditto, and H.B.M.'s consul, Muscat, April, 1911; C.I.E., June, 1909; offd. pol. rest. in Persian Gulf and H.B.M.'s consul-gen. for Fars, Khuzistan, etc., March, 1914; on spn. duty under pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, Nov., 1914, to April, 1915; senior judg., office of Basra, from April, 1915, to May, 1919; C.S.I., Aug., 1917; offd. restd. in Mysore and chief commr. of Coorg, Feb., 1921; rettd., Oct., 1924.

KOCCHAR, Daulat Ram, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (ass't. exec. engr., Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 13th April, 1913; ass't. engr., June, 1919; ass't. exec. engr., Jan., 1920; offd. exec. engr., April, 1920.

KOLATKAR, Digambar Krishina, B.A., LL.B., Central Provs. C.S. (dist. and sess. judge).—Joined the service, 2nd April, 1901; sub-judge, Jan., 1903; offd. dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1926; condl. May, 1926.

KOMAN, Malik Kayal Chandappa Balachandra (see Balachandra Koman, M.C.).

KORDIK, Oscar, M.M., India Office (executive officer, accntt.-gen.'s dept.).—Appptd. second class clerk, India Office, 30th Jan., 1913, and attd. to finl. dept. on mil. service, from Sept., 1915, to Feb., 1919 (awarded the Military Medal); exec. officer, April, 1922.


KOTHAVALA, Hector Ranjan, M.V.O., O.B.E., Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 11th Oct., 1894, to Dec., 1907; dep. supt., Dec., 1907; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1915; M.V.O., Feb., 1921; on spn. duty in connection with the tour of H.H.R. the Prince of Wales from Sept., 1921, to March, 1922; O.B.E., March, 1922; appptd. to the I.P.S. as supt. of police, Aug., 1922.

KOTUMAL, Chandiram, B.A., LL.B., late Bombay Civil Service, Judicial Branch.—Joined the service, April, 1901; ass't. judge, Feb., 1923; ditto and jt. judge and addl. sess. judge, Jan., 1924; acting judge and sess. judge, April, 1925; rettd., Oct., 1926.


KOTMAL, Pestonji Sorabji, C.B.E., Barr., late Judl. Dept., Central Provs.—Appptd. to


KRISHA DAYA, KHANNA (see Daya Krishna, K.).


KRISHNAMMA, NOBLE RAYNAM, B.A. (Cantab.), Indian Educl. Service (prin., ceded distr., Anantapur).—Joined the service, 2nd April, 1910; prin. govt. arts coll., Rajahmundry, July, 1921; ditto, Coimbatore, April, 1925; offic. dist. educ. offr., Dec., 1925; offic. prin. ceded distr. colls., Anantapur, April, 1926.

KRISHNASWAMI AYYAR, VADAPURI, Indian Veterinary Service.—Apppt. prof. of pathology and bacteriology, Madras, 30th June, 1922.


KRISHNA RAO, NANDALIKE DEVARAO, Indian C.S (assst. collr. and mag., Madras) (b. 19th July, 1904).—Educ. at University of Madras, School of Economics, London, and Bransenose Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 28th Sept., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

KRISHNA RAV, BANGALORE (see Bangalore Krishna Rav).

KRISHNAN, SIVARAMA (see Sivarama Krishnan).

KRISHNASWAMI AYYAR, SALAMANCHERI, B.E., Indian Service of Engs. (exec. engr., Madras).—Joined the service as appr. engr., 14th Feb., 1910; assst. engr., Feb., 1911; exec. engr. from 14th Feb., 1919, to 30th Nov., 1920; restored to rank of exec. engr. from 14th Feb., 1919.


KUDVA, V. NARAYANA (see Narayana Kudva, V.).

KUKAR, JAGAN NATH (see Jagan Nath, K.).


KULKARNI, LAKSHMAN PANDURANG, Rao Sahib, M.A., India Posts and Telegraphs (assst. dir.-gen.).—Joined the service as proby. sup't, 16th May, 1902; conld., May, 1904; offic. assst. dir.-gen., April, 1920; conld., May, 1922.

KUNDAN LAL, AGGRWAL, M.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Punjab, on 8th Dec., 1924.


KUNDAN LAL AGGWAR, M.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Punjab, on 8th Dec., 1924.


KUNHRATH, JOHN CONRAD GIE, LL-Col., I.M.S. (ret.d.).—First commn., dated 26th July, 1902; in milly. emp. to Feb., 1908; duty with plague research cttceo, Feb., 1908; member, plague research commn., June, 1912; on mil. duty, 1915; assst. dir. (actg.), Bombay bacteriological laboratory, May, 1920; assst. dir., Pasteur institute, Rangoon, Feb., 1922; ret.d., July, 1925.

KUNI BEHARILAL SETH (see Seth, K. B.).


KUPPUSWAMI, VALASIVAN SRI RAMACHANDRAIYA, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Madras, 5th Dec., 1924.

KURBAN ALI KHAN, KHAN, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sup't, Punjab, 8th Nov., 1921; offic. sup't, Mar., 1927.

KUTUB-UD-DIN AHMAD (see Qutfud-ud-Din Ahmed).

KYAW KHINE, OO, Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Burma) (b. 9th Jan., 1904).—Educ. at University of Rangoon, and New Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 29th Sept., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

KYAW MIN, MAUNG (see Min, Maung Kyaw).


KYAW, U (2), B.A., Burma Civil Service
LA BOUCHARDIERE, Maurice Prince, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) — Joined the service as asst. commr., 22nd March, 1920; offg. commr., April, 1923; confd., Nov., 1927.

LABERN, Reginald Alfred, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, general dept.) — Apptld. tempy. clerk, India Office, Oct., 1920; ditto, H. C.'s. Office, April, 1922; clerical officer, Jan., 1924; exec. ditto, June, 1927.

LABHU RAM, Rai Sahib, Lalai, M.A., LL.B., Punjab Civil Service (extra asst. commr.) — Joined the service, 7th Jan., 1901, as extra asst. commr.


LACEY, Joseph Melville, B.C.E., A.M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept. — Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1893, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1902; asst. to chief engr. and under sec. to Govt., P.W.D., Madras, Sept., 1903; sup't. engr., Aug., 1903; asst. engr. to Govt., Jan., 1908; retd., May, 1920.

LACEY, Onward Bayes, V.D., A.M.I.M.E., A.M.I.C.E., Indian State Ryls. (supt., E.I. Rly.) — Joined the service as asst. loco. sup't, Dec., 1910; sup't., July, 1925.


LADEN LA, Sardar Bahadur Sonam Wangfel, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) — Held non-gazetted appt. from 14th April, 1898, to 11th May, 1910; inspr., July, 1911; awarded King's police medal, 1913; dep. sup't., Aug., 1918; asst. sen. sup't., Aug., 1925.

LAHARI, Bishwa Nath (see Bishwa, N. L.)

LAHRI, Mahendra Nath, B.A., late India Posts and Tels. — Joined the service, 7th April, 1893; sup't., Sept., 1901; dep. postmaster-gen., rly. mail service, eastern circle, March, 1919; retd., Nov., 1927.

LAHRI, Radhika Mohan, B.A., Rai Bahadur, late India Posts and Telegraphs Dept. — Held non-gazetted appts. from 31st Dec., 1887; apptd. clerk, office of the dir.-gen., post office, March, 1897; sup't., July, 1897; ditto, and personal asst. to postmr.-gen., Sept., 1910; asst. dir.-gen. of post office, April, 1913; retd., Oct., 1918.


LAIRED-MACGREGOR, Edwin George, B.A., Indian C.S. (collr. of salt revenue,
RECORD OF SERVICES.

Bombay) (b. 2nd July, 1874).—Educ. at Charter-
house, and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; apptd.
her after exam. of 1897; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1898,
and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.
and forest settlt. othr.; on spl. duty under provl.
supt., census operations, Bombay, Oct., 1911.
acting collr. of customs, Calcutta, Nov., 1913;
collr. of customs, Calcutta, April, 1914; junr.
collr., and ditto, July, 1916; collr. and dist.
mag. and pol. agent, Oct., 1917; collr. of salt
revenue, March, 1924; othr. commr. of excise,
May, 1926; member, legiscl. council, July, 1926.
Lloyds.—VAITE, John William, M.A.,
India Office (political dept.).—Educ. at Clongowes and Trinity Coll., Oxford; served
in France with 10th Lancers. Fus., May, 1917,
to July, 1918; specially employed, War Office,
March to Sept., 1919; apptd. junr. clerk, mil.
dpt., 16th July, 1920, after previous service as
temp. junr. clerk since 1st Oct., 1919; asst.
principal, April, 1921; pte. sec. to part.
under-sec. of state, March, 1922; on deputation
with Lord Winterton, Aug. to Nov., 1923;
apptd. pte. sec. to sec. of state, Oct., 1923;
principal. served as genl. dept., Sept., 1924;
pol. dept., May, 1927.
LAKHPAT, Rai, B.A., Indian Forest Service
(see consv., Central Provs.).—Joined the service
as consv., 5th Nov., 1923; dep. consv., Feb., 1928.

LAKSHMAN SARUP GUPTA, Indian Service
of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Punjab).—Joined the
service as apprentice engr., 26th Oct., 1924;
asst. exec. engr., Oct., 1926.

LAKSHMANA RAO, KASARAGOD PATANASHETTI, Madras Civil Service (Judicial Branch)
(dist. and sess. judge).—Joined the service as
asst. prof., law coll., Madras, 28th Aug., 1916;
prof., ditto, Oct., 1920; dist. and sess. judge,
June, 1921.

LAKSMI NARAYAN (see Narayan Lakshmi).

LAL, Banwari (see Banwari Lal).
LAL, Behari (see Behari Lal).
LAL, Brij (see Brij Lal).
LAL, Brij Mohan (see Brij Mohan Lal).
LAL, Burton Chandu (see Chandu Lal, B.).
LAL, Champa (see Champa Lal).
LAL, Chhote (see Chhote Lal).
LAL, Chhattan (see Chhuttan Lal).
LAL, Donald Chandu (see Chandu Lal, D.).
LAL, Dwanpur (see Dwanpurshottam Lal).
LAL, Harbhans (see Harbhans Lal).
LAL, Indra Mohan (see Indra Mohan Lal).
LAL, Jat (see Jat Lal).
LAL, Kanhaiya (see Kanhaiya Lal).
LAL, Krishna Kiniya (see Krishna Kiniya Lal).
LAL, Kundan (see Kundan Lal).
LAL, Munna (see Munna Lal).
LAL, Panna (see Panna Lal).
LAL, Ram (see Ram Lal).
LAL, Shadi (see Shadi Lal).
LAL, Shami (see Shami Lal).
LAL, Shamal (see Shamal Lal).
LAL, Sunder (see Sunder Lal).

LAL DAMODAR PRASAD, B.L., late
Bihar and Orissa Civil Service.—Joined the
service, 14th May, 1900; sub-judge, Jan., 1917;
dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1925; retd.

LALLAKA, FRAMROZ Dhanjiah, Impl.
Customs Service (asst. collr.).— Joined the
service, 6th Jan., 1938, and held non-gazetted
apts. until June, 1908; appt. asst. collr. of
customs, June, 1908; othr. collr. of customs,
Bombay, Jan., 1921; othr. chief collr., Karachi,
May, 1922; asst. collr. of customs, Karachi,
Feb., 1925; asst. ditto, Bombay, Oct., 1925.

LALL (see under Lall).

ALOK, Nicholas Purcell O’Gorman, M.B.,
Liet.-Col., I.M.S., retd., late Burma
Medl. Dept.—Rendered service in mil. dept.
othr. civil surg., Sept., 1904; dep. sanitary
commr., Sept., 1914; on mil. duty from April,
1916; retd., July, 1918.

LALVANI, Lachhand Varumal, B.Sc.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr.,
Bombay).—Joined the service as asst. exec.
engr., 1st Oct., 1921, othr. exec. engr., May,
1926.

LAMBERT, George Bancroft, C.S.I., B.A.,
Indian C.S. (member, govrs. exec. council, United
Provs.) (b. 28th Oct., 1873).—Educ. at Magdalene
for exec. exam. 1893; othr. dist. exam. 1896;
and served in the N.W. Provs. as asst. mag.
collr. and asst. commr.; joint mag., Dec., 1906;
dep. commr., Sept., 1914; mag. and collr.,
March, 1916; dep. dir. of land records, and
inspr.-gen. of registr., Nov., 1917; othr. finl.
sec. to govrt., April, 1919; chief sec. to govrt.,
United Provs., Feb., 1921; C.S.I., June, 1922;
member, govrs. exec. council, Jan., 1928; othr.

LAMBERT, Henry, M.A. (Cantab.), Indian
Edulc. Service (principal, Ravannels Coll.,
Cutteck).—Joined the service, 11th Nov., 1907,
and apptd. inspr. of schools, Bengal; transfd.
to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; actg. prinpld,
Ravannels Coll., Cutteck, July, 1915; contd.,
April, 1918; othr. dir. of public instrn., Bihar
and Orissa, Jan., 1924; on spl. duty, educ.
dep., govt. of India, Dec., 1928.

LAMBERT, Robert Percy, late India Police
Dept.—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., in France,
and in Germany; joined the service, 21st Oct.,
1890, as pol. probtr. asst. supr., Sept., 1894;
supt., April, 1897; dep. inspr.-gen., Bombay,
Dec., 1915; retd., June, 1922.

LAMBERT, William James, B.A., B.Sc.,
Indian Forest Service (asst. consv., United
Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. consv.,
14th Dec., 1915; dep. consv., Oct., 1922;
instr., forest collr., Dehra Dun, May, 1923;
consrv., Kashmir, Nov., 1924.

LAMBOURN, George Ernest, late Indian
C.S.—Educ. at Oxford High School and Balliol
Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1899;
arrived, 17th Dec., 1900, and served in Bengal
as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam
as asst. commr., Dec., 1902; joint mag. and dep.
collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1909; re-
transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; mag. and collr.,
April, 1912; retd., June, 1923.

LAMBRICK, Hison Trevor, Indian C.S. (asst.
collr., East India) (b. 20th April, 1904).—Educ.
at Rossall School, and Oriel Coll., Oxford;
joined the service, 28th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec.,
1927, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.

LAMINGTON (Baron), Right Hon. Charles
Wallace Alexander Napier Cochrane-
Bailie, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E.—Educ. at Eton
and Christ Church, Oxford; ass. private sec.
to Marquess of Salisbury when prime minister,
1885-86; M.P. for St. Pancras, 1886-90; govr.
of Queensland, 1892–1901; G.C.M.G., 1900;
govt. of Bombay and G.C.I.E., 12th Dec., 1903;
resigned, 27th July, 1907.

LAMON, Albert Joseph, India Office
(higher clerical officer, accs. dept.).—Apptd.
clerical officer, 29th Aug., 1921; actg. higher
clerical officer, Jan., 1925; confd., Nov., 1926.

LANCASHIRE, John Kenneth,
Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Madras) (b. 20th
Feb., 1878).—Educ. at Currie Sch., Folkstone,
and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after
exams. of 1900; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1901, and
served in Madras as asst. coll. and mag., and
supt. of mkt. off., sub-colll. and j.t. mag., Sept.,
1914; dist. and sessions judge, Jan., 1917.

LANCASTER, Harold, Indian State Rly.
(collyer'supt., E.I. Rly.).—Apptd. collyer'supt.,
1st July, 1922.

LANDER, Anthony John Meadows,
M.C., M.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. collmr., Burma) (b. 21st
Aug., 1894).—Educ. at Epsom Coll., and Sidney
Sussex Coll., Cambridge; joined the service,
26th Oct., 1920; arrived, 19th Feb., 1921, and
served in Burma as asst. commr.; offg. dep.
collmr., May, 1925.

LONDON, Cyril, O.B.E., M.C., India Posts
and Telegraphs (dist. eng'r. tcls.).—Apptd. asst.
supt., 1st Oct., 1902; asst. supt. eng'r., Apr.,
1914; on field service from Oct., 1914, to
1917; supt. eng'r., Nov., 1917; O.B.E.,
Jan., 1920; apptd. asst. to dir.-in-chief, Indo-
European Tel., Public Works Dept., India
Office, Nov., 1924, to Nov., 1925; divl. eng'r.,
telegraphs, Bombay Div., March, 1926; war
decorations—South African Medal, 1899–1902,
with clasps; Military Cross, Feb., 1917.

LANE, Basil William, Indian Police
Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Madras,
9th Jan., 1926.

LANE, Charles Macdonald, Indian Service of
Engrs. (sup't, Bombay).—Trained at the
R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. eng'r., 1st Oct., 1903;
exec. eng'r., Oct., 1911; offg. supt. eng'r., Dec.,
1924.

LANCE, Clayton Arbuthnot, M.R.C.S.,
L.R.C.P., M.D., Lient.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—
Joined the service, Jan., 1897, and employed on
mill. duty until May, 1900; offg. as resid. med.
offr., Eden Hosp., from June, 1900; second
surg., presdy. gen. hosp., Calcutta, June, 1905;
civil surg., July, 1905; ret'd., Oct., 1919; author
of numerous contributions to the medical press.

LANE, Daniel Thomas, M.D., Lient.-Col.,
I.M.S. (ret'd.),—1st commn. dated 1st Oct.,
1887; in mill. emp. until Aug., 1893, since when he has been on Punjab as civil surg. and
supt. of jails; chief plague med. offr., Punjab,
Oct., 1914; on mill. duty from May, 1916;
ret'd., March, 1918.

LANE, Herbert Allardyce, C.I.E., Indian
C.S. (secry. to govt., rev. and pub. wks. dept.,
at Wellington Coll., and New Coll., Oxford;
apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrv'd., 23rd Nov.
1908, and served in the United Provs. as asst.
mag.; j.t. mag., July, 1916; ditto, and asst.
settlt. offr., Oct., 1916; dep. commr. (provl.) and
settlt. offr., Oct., 1918; addl. commr., Nov., 1921;
mag. and collmr., and settlt. officer, May,
1924; rev. and judl. sec. to govt., Oct., 1925;
secry. to govt., rev. and pub. wks. dept., May, 1927;
C.I.E., Jan., 1927.

LANE, Hugh, B.A., B.A.I., late India Public
Wks. Dept.—Joined the service as asst. eng'r.,
1st Oct., 1904, and posted to United Prov.;
exec. eng'r., Oct., 1912; ret'd., July, 1925.

LANE, Leslie Richard, Indian Customs
Service (asst. collr. of customs, Calcutta).—
Joined the service, 21st March, 1920; asst.
collmr., March, 1922.

LANE, Paul Cuthbert Horsburgh,
Comrd., R.I.M. (dep. port conservator, Madras).—
Apptd. port offcer, Bassin, 8th Feb., 1924;
dep. port conservator, Jan., 1927.

LANE, Richard George McLaren, Indian
Police Service.—Joined the service as asst.
supt., Bihar and Orissa, 23rd Nov., 1922.

LANE, William Byam, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col.,
I.M.S., ret'd.—First commn., 26th Sept., 1888;
apptd. to jail dept., Punjab, April, 1899; transfd.
to Central Provs., April, 1905; inspr.-genl.
of prisons, Central Provs., April, 1905; serving
under govt. of India, army dept., from Oct.,
1916; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; ret'd. Feb., 1921; war
service in Hazara, 1891, Waziristan, 1894–95,
and Chitral, 1895.

LANG, Herbert Gordon, Indian Police
Service (sup't, Bombay).—Joined the service,
10th Dec., 1917; asst. supt. of Police, June, 1922;
awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1925.

LANG, James Hardie, Dept. of Mines in
India (inspr.).—Joined the service as junr. inspr.,
27th Nov., 1919; offg. inspr., June, 1922;
confd., Oct., 1924.

LANG, John, late India C.S.—Educ. at
Clifton Coll., and Trinity Hall, Cambridge;
apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 28th Nov.,
1890, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and
collmr., and offg. under sec. to govt.; joint mag.
and dep. collmr., Dec., 1895; political agent,
Dec., 1900; K.-i.-H. medal, 2nd class, Jan.,
1901; mag. and collmr., June, 1902; commr.,
May, 1915; member of Bengal legal council,
June, 1916; L.A.R.O., April, 1917, to Nov.,
1918; chairman, Bengal publicity board, Nov.,
1918, to May, 1919; member of Bengal legal
council, June, 1919; ret'd., Oct., 1924.

LANG, Lionel Edward, C.I.E., M.C., Major,
I.A., Indian Political Dept. (political officer).—
First commn., 18th Jan., 1905; apptd. asst. pol.
agent, Mahi Kantha, March, 1906; adviser to
H.H. the Nawab of Radhanpur, Feb., 1912, to
May, 1913; asst. pol. agent, Palanpur, April,
1914; on mill. duty from Dec., 1914, to Nov.,
1919; C.I.E., June, 1921; asst. resid., Kolhapur,
April, 1922; pol. agent W. K. States, Mar.,
1927; asst. pol. agent, S.M.C. States, Dec.,
1927; resid., Kolhapur, and pol. agent, S.M.C.
States, Jan., 1928.

LANGER, Charles Frederick, M.B.E.,
late Indian State Railways.—Joined the service,
Aug., 1907, as storekeeper, N.W. Rly.; chief
storekeeper, Oudh and R. y., July, 1915;
controller of stores, Basra Nasiriyah ry., April,
1916; serving under Indian munitions board
from March to Aug., 1917; M.B.E., Jan., 1919;
controller of stores, N.W. Rly., April, 1919;

LANGHORNE, F. J., late Indian Forest
Service.—Joined the service, 1st April, 1895;

LANGHORNE, Herbert Yorke, M.A.,
Indian Educ. Service (prof., govt. coll., Lahore).—
Joined the service as prof., Khalsa coll.,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Service Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amritsar, 28th Oct., 1914</td>
<td>prof., govt. coll.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANGTRY, Henry Vivian Montague, Lieut.-Col., I.A. (retd.), late Burma commn.</td>
<td>First commn., dated 4th Feb., 1901; in mil. emp. to May, 1895; asst. commdmt, Burma mil. pol., May, 1895, to May, 1900; in mil. emp. to July, 1901, when he was apptd. asst. commr., Burma; dep. commr., Jan., 1917; adjt., Burma mil. police, March, 1918; retd., May, 1925.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANKTREE, HENDRY RICHARD, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma).</td>
<td>Joined the service as asst. supt., 5th Dec., 1910; dist. supt., Dec., 1917.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lao Hitn Wah, Indian Forest Service.</td>
<td>As the service as asst. conserv., Burma, 30th Dec, 1925.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapsley, James Burne, M.C., M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (asst. dir.-genl., Indian med. service (stores)).</td>
<td>First commn. dated 1st Feb., 1908; in mil. emp., 3rd July, 1908; offg. dir.-genl., Indian med. service (stores), Feb., 1925; condn., Nov. 1926.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larkin, Alfred Sloane, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 11th June, 1894).</td>
<td>Educ. at High Sch., Dublin, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. under Reconstruction Scheme; arrived, 2nd May, 1921, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; addl. mag. and collr., March, 1926.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasrado, Edward Alyoysius, Indian Forest Service.</td>
<td>Joined the service as asst. conserv., Madras, 4th Dec., 1926.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latham, Hugh Alison, late Indian Forest Service.</td>
<td>Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1893, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., March, 1900; conserv., May, 1917; actg. chief conserv., June, 1926; retd., Dec, 1926.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latham, Hugh Dallas, Indian Police Service.</td>
<td>Joined the service as asst. spt., Madras, 5th Nov., 1925.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Touche, James Fleming Digges, Indian Forest Service.</td>
<td>Joined the service as asst. conserv., Bengal, 27th Dec., 1924.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laudieu, Abdur Rahman Khan, M.D., Ch.B., Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (civil surgeon, Punjab).</td>
<td>First commn. 1st Sept., 1902; in mil. emp. till Jan., 1906, when he was apptd. asst. plague medical officer, Punjab; asst. plague med. offr. Oct., 1907; on mil. service, Aug., 1914, to 1919; civil surgeon, Punjab, Dec., 1918.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laughton, George Arnold, late Salt and Excise Dept., Bombay.</td>
<td>Held non-gazetted appts. in police and salt dept. from 14th Oct., 1893; asst. collr., of salt rev., April, 1907; assst.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
colt. of salt and excise (change in designation), Sept., 1917; rettd., Jan., 1921.

LAUGHTON, GEORGE CHRISTIAN: A.M.I.C.E.,
Indian State Rlys. (exc. engr., N.W. Rly.).—
Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1910;
exc. engr., Oct., 1918; offic. divil. supvt., Nov.,
1926.

LAURENCE, ARTHUR BISHOP, Indian Police
Service (ass't. sup't., Madras).—Joined the service,
30th Nov., 1914; ass't. sup't., June,
1916; L.A.R.O., 4th Aug., 1916 to 2nd Jan.,
1917; offic. sup't., Nov., 1924.

LAURENCE, REV. GEORGE, Indian Eccles.
Estabt. (junr. chaplain, Punjab).—Apptd. chap.
lain on probation, 26th March, 1926; junr.
chapl., Nov., 1927.

LAURIE, ALBERT STEVENSON, Indian Service of
Engrs. (sup't. engr., Madras).—Trained at the
R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 1st Oct.,
1899; exc. engr., March, 1908; on mill. duty
from Nov., 1915, to Sept., 1916; offic. sup't.

LAURIE, ALEXANDER CHARLES HERMANN,
F.C.H., late India Public Works Dept.—Educ. at
R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct.,
1892, and served in the N.W. P. and Oudh as
asst. engr.; exc. engr., Oct., 1902; personal asst.
to chief engr., and under sec. to govt., United
Prov., April, 1909, to April, 1912; sup't. engr.,
April, 1912; chief engr. and jt. sec. to govt.,
United Prov., irrig. branch, Nov., 1921;
retd., April, 1926.

LAURIE, GORDON COLLETT, M.I.C.E.,
late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at
R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct.,
1891, and served in the Punjab as asst. engr.; exc. engr.,
Nov., 1899; under sec. to govt., P.W.D.,
Nov., 1909; sup't. engr., Aug., 1912; retd.,
Nov., 1926.

LAURIE, HENRY MONTAGUE, M.A., B.A.,
Bart. (1887), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Balliol Coll.,
Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 3rd
Dec., 1885, and served in the Central Prov. as
asst. commr., and offic. under sec. to chief
commr.; acted as commr. of excise in 1892; dep.
commr., June, 1895, and sec. to chief commr.,
April, 1900; chief sec. to ditto, March to Dec.,
1903; pol. agent, Chhattisgarh feudatories,
March, 1906, to April, 1907; commr., Dec., 1908;
retd., Nov., 1916.

LAURIE, LEWIS KOSUTH, Bart. (1876), late
Indian C.S.—Educ. at King's Coll., London;
apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 24th
Oct., 1873, and served in the Central Prov. as
asst. commr., and in various acting appts.;
under sec. Oct., 1875; judge, small cause court,
Jabalpur, Jan., 1890; dep. commr., Dec., 1890;
commr. of excise, Jan., 1891; insp.-gen. of
police and jails, April, 1892; sec. to chief commr.,
April, 1895; commr., Sept., 1895; author of
a digest of rulings of jud. commrs., Central
Prov., in civil cases (1881), and some manuals relating
to the Central Prov.; rettd., Jan., 1900.

LAURIE, MALCOLM VYVYAN, Indian Forest
Service (ass't. commr., Madras).—Joined the
service, 20th Nov., 1925; forest economist,
April, 1926.

LAURIE, MAXWELL, M.V.O., late Indian
C.S.—Educ. at Watson's Coll., Edinburgh,
Edinburgh Univ., and St. Peter's Coll., Cam-
bridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 9th
Dec., 1889, and served in Burma as asst. commr.
and settlel. officer; dep. commr., April, 1901;
presdt., Rangoon Municipality, March, 1904;
M.V.O., Jan., 1906; rettd., April, 1915; on mil.
service, 1915.

LAVILLE, BERTRAM LEMOINE ALLARD, I.S.O.,
late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service,
17th Feb., 1889; sup't., fin. dept., Calcutta,
Dec., 1900; temp. asst. sec. to govt. of India,
fin. dept., April to May, 1913; apptd. to India,
fin. dept., June, 1913; I.S.O., June, 1913; asst.
sec. to govt. of Madras, April, 1914; ditto, and
marriage reg., Oct., 1914; asst. acctn.-gen.
and currency officr., Madras, April, 1915; dep.
acctn.-gen., United Prov., April, 1917; rettd.,
1923.

LAW, HENRY DUNCAN GRAVES, C.I.E., M.A.,
Indian C.S. (offr. of pol. dept.) (b. 13th Aug.,
1883).—Educ. at Westminster School, Edin-
burgh Univ., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 4th Dec.,
1906, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and
collr.; transf'd to Bihar and Oudh, April, 1912;
2nd asst. resdt., Hyderabad, June, 1912; asst.
commr., Ajmer-Merwara, May, 1914; 2nd asst.
to govrn. rep., Rajputana, March, 1915; asst.
sec. for. and pol. dept. of govt. of India,
Oct., 1915; under-sec. ditto, April, 1916; spl. asst.
to resident in Kashmir, Nov., 1916; 1st asst.
agent of govrn. rep. of Baluchistan, Oct.,
1919; H.M.'s consul for Kerman and Persia
Baluchistan, Sept., 1924; C.I.E.,
Jan., 1927; pol. agent, Loralai, Nov., 1927.

LAW, HENRY RUSSELL MACKAY, B.A., Indian
Forest Service (dep. commr., Madras).— Joined the service as asst. commr., 14th Nov., 1921;
dep. commr., Nov., 1924.

LAWES, HENRY FRICKER, M.A., late Indian
C.S.—Educ. at Clifton, and Trinity Coll.,
Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived,
10th Dec., 1905, and served in Burma as asst.
commr.; rettd., Dec., 1911.

LAWLEY, HON. SIR ARTHUR, G.C.S.I.,
G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G.—Served in the 10th
Hussars, 1882–92; Suakin expn. 1884; sec. to
Earl Grey when administrator of Rhodesia,
1896; acting administrator, 1897; administrator,
Matabeleland and Mashonaland, 1898; govr. of
W. Australia, 1901–02; K.C.M.G., Feb. 1901;
lieut.-govr. of the Transvaal, 1902; govr.
of Madras, 28th March, 1906, to Nov., 1911;

LAWLEY, WILFRED, Indian Service of Engrs.
—Joined the service as ass't. engr., Punjab,
25th Sept., 1925.

LAWRENCE, ARTHUR, late India Forest
Dept.—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1898,
and served in Burma as asst. commr., dep.
commr., June, 1906; on mil. duty from May to July,
1918; rettd., Aug., 1921.

LAWRENCE, HENRY RUNDLE, C.I.E., Lt.
Col., I.A. (offr. of pol. dept.).—First commr.
dated 28th March, 1900; in mil. emp. to April,
1904, when he was apptd. sup. asst. commr.;
pol. ass't., March, 1905; asst. resdt., Gwalior,
Dec., 1911; asst. resdt., Mewar, April, 1912;
ass't. pol. agent, Bundelkhand, Dec., 1912;
temply. reverted to mil. dept., Nov., 1915.
April, 1909; K.-i.-H. medal, 2nd class, Jan., 1915; 1st asst. to resdt., Hyderabad, April, 1919; pol. agent, Haraoti and Tonk, April, 1921; C.I.E., June, 1925; addl. commr., Ajmer-Marwar, Oct., 1926; on foreign service as pres. council of state, Jaipur, March, 1927.


LAWSON, ALEXANDER HUGH MACDONALD, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 26th Oct., 1894, and served in Burma as asst. consr. of forests; dep. consr., April, 1899; retld., Jan., 1920.

LAWSON, ERIC ST. JOHN, late India Police Dept. (United Provs.).—Joined the service, 9th April, 1894, and served in non-gazetted appts.; proby. asst. dist. sup't. of police, Aug., 1893; confirmed, April, 1895; dist. sup't., Feb., 1899; sup't., April, 1900; employed under govt. of Siam from Oct., 1896, to Jan., 1917, on mil. duty with British Expdy. Force, France, from Jan., 1917; retld., April, 1921.

LAWSON, REGINALD GEORGE BATEMAN, Indian Police Service (dist. sup't., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 15th Dec., 1914; dist. sup't., May, 1918.

LAUGHTON, HARRY CHARLES ALFRED, Indian Police Service (sup't., N.W.F.P.).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1908; asst. sup't., March, 1910; sup't., Feb., 1919.

LAUGHTON, CYRIL, late Posts and Telegraphs.
    —Aptd. asst. sup't. of telegraphs, 1st Oct., 1909; ditto and asst. electrician, June, 1914; chief electrician, April, 1916; sup't. engrg., and ditto, June, 1917; divl. engrg., tehs. chief electrician, Feb., 1921; retld., June, 1926.


LAYTON, GEORGE EDWARD, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.).—Aptd., 1st July, 1925, in connection with the G.I.P. Rly. Co.


LEACH, GEORGE CATTERALL, M.I.M.E., late Department of Mines.—Aptd. inspector of mines in India, 1st June, 1906; retld., Dec., 1917.

LEAKE, HUGH MARTIN, M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S., late Indian Agric. Service.—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1904, and served in the United Provs. as economic botanist to govt.; principal,

LEAKE, JONES INCHQUIN, Indian Police Service (assst. sptn, N.W.F.P.).—Joined the service, 8th April, 1924; asst. sptn., Jan., 1925.


LE BROCO, SIR EDMUND HENRY, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sptn., Bengal, 6th Jan., 1923; offic. sptn., April, 1926.


LECKY-THOMPSON, THOMAS EDWARD, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. sptn., Burma, June, 1926.

LECKY-THOMPSON, WILLIAM, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. sptn., Burma, 10th Sept., 1922.


LEE, REV. ARTHUR OLDFIELD NORRIS, M.A., Eccles. Dept., Burma.—Joined the service as junr. chaplain, 17th Nov., 1921.

LEE, DIONYS JOHN CARR, B.A., Indian Civil Service (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 9th Oct., 1892).—Educ. at King's School, Canterbury, and Wadhams Coll., Oxford; on mil. service from April, 1915; joined the service, 3rd Oct., 1919, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr. from 2nd Dec., 1919; offic. depd. commr., March, 1924; depd. commr. (provl.), Dec., 1926.


LEE, GEORGE HENRY, M.C., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. sptn., Central Provs., 18th Oct., 1923.


LEFTWICH, CHARLES GERRANS, C.B.E., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Christ's Hospit,


LEGGATT, ERNEST HUGH EVERT, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and Keble Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 15th Dec., 1891, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; and asst. and joint judge, June, 1897; ditto, and asst. judge and sessions judge, Nov., 1901; 1st asst., July, 1903; transf. to Sind as judge and sess. judge, April, 1904; transf. to Bombay, Nov., 1910; retd., Nov., 1918.

LEWIS, STEPHEN M.C.E., Public Works Dept., Punjab (supt., Central Workshops D. in., Punjab).—Joined the service as asst. spt., 30th Oct., 1907.

LEWIS, EDMUND WILLOUGHBY, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Malvern Sch., and Univ. Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 6th Dec., 1897, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; head asst. collr. and mag., Sept., 1907; sub. collr. and joint mag., May, 1910; collr. and dist. mag., Dec., 1915; offic. sec. to govt. of Madras, Kila, Aug., 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1924; second sec. to govt. of Madras, Mar., 1925; and Apr., 1926.

LEWIS, HENRIETTE, B.A., B.A., M.B.E., Indian Political Dept.—Apptd. dir. of leg. and sess. judge, Derafjat, 2nd Jan., 1924; M.B.E., June, 1929.


LEIGH, Rev. ARTHUR GEORGE DAVIES, M.A., Eccles. Dept., United Provs.—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 26th Dec., 1926.


LEIGHTON, Eric, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. spt. of Central Provinces, 7th Dec., 1924; offic. dist. spt., Feb., 1928.

LEY, SIR FREDERIC STYLES PHILIP, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Pembroke Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 8th Dec., 1869, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., in charge of the Sachin state, Oct., 1881; first asst., Surat, Dec., 1883; administrator of the Porbandar state in Kathihar, June, 1886; jurr. collr., June, 1890; member of Deccan agriculturists relief act comm., 1891-92; senr. collr. and mag., March, 1893; commr., July, 1897; addl. member of Govt's council, April, 1899, and July, 1901; C.S.I., Jan., 1901; addl. member of Viceroy's legis. council, Nov., 1903; offic. chief commr., Central Prov., March, 1904; confd., Dec., 1904; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1905; retd., May, 1905; member of Royal Comm. on Indian Decentralisation, 1907; author of 'Suggestions for the better governing of India.'

LE MARCHAND, ALFRED ERIC MALTAIN, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1903, and posted to Central Provs. dist. spt., April, 1910; on deputation as inspr. gen. of police, Indore State, from March, 1917; offic. depl. inspr. gen. of Central Provs., July, 1922; retd., March, 1928.

LE MESURIER, ALGERNON PAUL, Indian C.S. (asst. coll., Bombay) (b. 28th Feb., 1903).—Educ. at Rugby, Lausanne, and Oriel Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1928; arrived, Dec., 1928, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.

LE MESURIER, SIR HAVILLAND, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 18th Nov., 1886, and served in Assam as asst. commr. and asst. sec. and personal atst. to chief commr. of Bengal as asst. collr. and mag., Apr., 1893; jurr. collr. and dep. collr., May, 1893; mag. and collr., June, 1897; C.I.E., Jan., 1903; transf. to E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1906; commr., Dacca Division, Sept., 1906; offic. chief sec. to govt. of E. Bengal and Assam, Feb., 1907; offic. inspr. gen. of police, May, 1908; chief sec. to govt., Sept., 1909; C.S.I., June, 1910; transf. to Bihar and Orissa as chief sec. to govt., April, 1912; tempy. mem. exec. council, Bihar and Orissa, April to Sept., 1914; commr. of a division, Nov., 1915; mem. exec. council, Nov., 1917; acting Governor of Bihar and Orissa, Nov., 1921, to April, 1922; C.I.E., Jan., 1922; retd., Nov., 1922.


LEONARD, Cecil James, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., May, 1910; supt., April, 1916; retd., Jan., 1928.


LESLIE, Andrew Smith, I.C., I.M.S. (dist. med. officer, Madras).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1906; D.M.O., Kurnool, Dec., 1923; offg. prof. of medicine, medd. coll., Vizagapatam, Feb., 1926.


LESLIE, David Findlay, M.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, 27th Jan., 1920; offg. supt., March, 1923.


LEVENTON, Asher, C.I.E., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret’d.).—Joined the service, 29th July, 1863; was in mil. and tempy. civil dep. until July, 1901; civil surg., Assam, July, 1901; ditto, and suppl. Berry-White med. sch., May, 1908; suppl. Campbell med. sch., Calcutta, Aug., 1918; C.I.E., June, 1923; retd., April, 1924.

Leverett, Henry Melville, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 28th Dec., 1919; retd., Jan., 1928.

LEVETT-YEATS, Gerald Aymer, C.I.E., I.S.O., F.R.V., late Opium Dept., United Provinces.—Joined the service, 21st March, 1885, as asst. sub. dep. opium agent; asst. factory supt., March, 1893; asst. opium agent, April, 1897; suppl. dep. opium agent, Feb., 1902; factory supt., May, 1904; I.S.O., Dec., 1911; C.I.E., June, 1917; retd., Dec., 1920.


LEWIS, Alfred Elliot, late Indian Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 25th Sept., 1904, as tempy. engr.; asst. engr., Jan., 1907; exec. engr., Sept., 1915; on mil. service from Jan., 1917, to July, 1919; retd., July, 1925.

LEWIS, Clinton Gresham, Major, R.E., Survey of India (sup’t.).—First commn. dated 21st Dec., 1904; appd. asst. supt., trigl. survey, 7th Nov., 1907; in charge Mii mission survey detachment, Oct., 1911, to April, 1912, tempy. reverted to mil. duty, Oct., 1914, to July, 1918; dep. supt., Aug., 1922; on foreign service, to Iro-Iraq frontier delimitation commn., from Feb., 1927; suppl., April, 1928.

LEWIS, Edward Hugh Hanson, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 12th May, 1892; dep. supt., Feb., 1908; awarded King's police medal; suppl., Oct., 1921; retd., Sept., 1926.

LEWIS, Lucien Alexander, M.I.E.E.,
Office of High Commissioner for India (electrical engr.),

LEWIS, Sydney Allan Maybury,

LEWIS, Thomas Clement, M.A., late

LEWIS, William Hawthorne, B.A., Indian

LEWIS, William Howard, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. commr., Bengal, 14th Nov., 1927.

LEWIS, John, C.S.I., C.B.E., M.A., late

LEWTON-Brain, Gerald Evan, Indian
Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. commr., N.W.F.P., 17th Nov., 1926.

LEY, Arthur Herbert, C.S.I., C.I.E.,
C.B.E., Indian C.S. (member, public service commrs.) (b. 6th July, 1870).—Educ. at Winchester Coll. and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 4th Dec., 1903, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under-sec. to govt., rev., pol. and apptd. dep., Jan., 1908; transfd. to Bihar, April, 1912; under-sec. to govt. of India, dept. of commerce and industry, from Aug., 1909, to Nov., 1912; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1912; dir.-gen. of commercial intelligence, govt. of India, July, 1914; dep. sec. to govt. of India, commerce and industry, temp. dep., (tempy.), from Jan., 1916; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; temp. sec., commerce and industry dept., Nov., 1917; temp. j.t. sec., ditto, Aug., 1918; temp. sec., ditto, Dec., 1918; sec. to govt. of India, dept. of industries and labour, April, 1923; C.B.E., June, 1924; temp. member of govt.-gen.'s exec. council, 28th March to 26th June, 1925; C.S.I., Jan., 1926 member, public service commrs., Oct., 1926.

LEY, William Edmund, B.A., late Indian

LIAQAT HAYAT KHAN, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E.,
Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Joined the service, 22nd May, 1900; asst. commr., March, 1919; supt., Dec., 1919; O.B.E., June, 1923; home sec., Patiala State, Oct., 1923.

LIDDELL, Henry Crawford, C.I.E., M.A., Barr.,
Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 8th Dec., 1878).—Educ. at Geo. Watson's Coll., Edinburgh, and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 5th Dec., 1901, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; asst. mag. and collr., Bengal, April, 1906; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1910; dist. and sess. judge, Sept., 1914; ditto, Assam, Feb., 1916; re-transfd. to Bengal as dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1922; supt. and legal remembr. and sec., judicial dept., govt. of Bengal, June, 1925; C.I.E., June, 1927.

LIDIARD, Edgar Stratton, M.B.E., M.A.,

LIDGERTH, James Eugene, M.B.E. (offr. of
dist. contr. of stores).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st June, 1908, to 13th Oct., 1919; M.B.E., Dec., 1919; extra asst. commr., April, 1921; offic. under-sec. to govt. gen. in Baluchistan, Oct., 1922; awarded Kaiser-i-Hind medal (2nd class) in 1925.

LIFTON, Wilfrid John, Engr. Lt.-Cmdr.,
R.E., Marine Survey Dept., Bombay.—Apptd. 3rd engn. and ship surveyor, 10th June, 1928.

LIGHTFOOT, Gordon Shelley, Indian
Police Service (supt., Assam).—Served in the Indian Army from 24th May, 1915, to 18th May, 1923; proby. asst. commr., 17th May, 1923; confd., May, 1925.

LIGHTOWLER, Ivor Harrison, Indian
State Rlys. (dist. contr. of stores).—Joined the service as asst. storekeeper, 20th May, 1912; asst. contr. of stores, April, 1919; dist. ditto, July, 1925.

LILEY, Walter Hemming, A.M.I.M.E.,
Indian State Rlys. (signal and interlocking engr., G.I.P. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. signal and interlocking engr., 31st May, 1907; signal and interlocking engr., June, 1917.

LILLIE, Cecil James Wingate, Indian C.S.,
(asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 6th July, 1897).—Educ. at Clifton, and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 27th Oct., 1921; arrived, 29th Nov., 1921; and served in Central Provs.
LILLEY, HOKACE, Indian Police Service (sub. N.W.F.P.).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1906; asst. supt., Nov., 1907; supt., Aug., 1914.


LINCOLN, SYDNEY HOWARD Phipps, Indian State Ryls. (Chief of Stores, G.I.P. Rly.).— Joined the service as asst. storekeeper, 8th Nov., 1912; dist. contr. of stores, Nov., 1926; dep. ditto, Nov., 1928.


LINDSAY, SIR BENJAMIN, K.C. late Indian C.S. (United Provs.).—Educ. at the Methodist Coll., Beltast, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; appd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 4th Nov., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and in Oudh as asst. commr.; asst. supt., and small cause court judge, Dehra Dun, April, 1894; joint mag., May, 1894; registrar, high court, March, 1898; dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1901; member of legis. council, April, 1906; legal remembrancer to govt., April, 1908; and addl. judl. commr., Oudh, April, 1911; 1st ditto, Nov., 1911; legal commr., Oudh, May, 1914; judge, high ct., Allahabad, Nov., 1921; actg. ch. justice, ditto, July, 1927; Kt., June, 1928; rettd., Oct., 1928.


LINDSAY, JAMES HAMILTON, M.A., Indian C.S. (secy. to govt. of Bengal, educ. dep.) (b. 13th March, 1882).—Educ. at Glasgow Acad. and Glasgow Univ.; appd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 4th Dec., 1905, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1912; mag. and collr., April, 1918; sec. to govt. of Bengal, educ. dept., May, 1925.

LINES, ALFRED, F.C.H., Indian State Railways (Chief Engr.).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1897, as asst. engr.; execr. engr., March, 1908; supt. engr., Aug., 1923; chief engr., May, 1925; offg. dir., civil engrg., rly. board, April, 1926.


LISTER, ALFRED ERNEST JOHN, M.B., F.R.C.S., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commr. dated, 29th Jan., 1902; in mil. employ until Sept., 1913, when he was appd. prof. of physiology, King George's Medical Coll., Lucknow; hon. surg. to the Vicerey; rettd., March, 1922.


LISTER, WILLIAM GLEN, C.I.E., M.D., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commr. dated 27th July, 1898; in mil. emp. to May, 1904, when he was placed on plague duty at the Plague
LITTLE, Edward Pybus, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as ass't. exec. engr., Bombay, 28th Sept., 1925.


LITTLEWOOD, Rowland Whitehall, Indian Agric. Service.—Appdt. dir. of agric., Madras, Jan., 1921.


LLOYD, Arthur Henry, M.C., B.A., Indian Forest Service (dir., Burma forest school).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 24th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., May, 1923; dir., Pyinmana forest school, Dec., 1925.


LLOYD-WILLIAMS, James Evan, M.C., Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa).—
RECORD OF SERVICES.

LONGHURST, Albert Henry, Archæological Survey dept. (supt.).—Joined the service as ass't. dept., 17th Nov., 1906; sup't., Sept., 1910.

LONGRIGG, John Hemsley, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., Dec., 1913; dep. conserv., June, 1924.


LORT-WILLIAMS, John Rolleston, K.C., Judicial dept., Bengal (judge, high ct., Calcutta).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors’ Sch. and London Univ.; called to Bar, 1904; member of L.C.C. from 1907 to 1910; M.P. for Rotherhithe, 1918 to 1923; judge, high ct., Calcutta, 28th Dec., 1927.

LORY, Frederick Burton Pendarves, M.A. (Oxon), Indian Educat. Service (dir. pub. instr., Bombay).—Educ. at Marlborough Sch. and Exeter Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 27th Sept., 1901, as prinpl. Elphinstone High Sch.; tutor and guardian to young Chieftains of Jamkhandi, Jath, Miraj (Junior), and Mudhol, May, 1902; headmaster, Poona High Sch., April, 1903; asst. to dir. of public instr., Oct., 1903; educat. inspr., April, 1906; on mily. duty from July, 1916; dir. of public instr., Bombay, July, 1923.


LOWDER, Stewart Rogers, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 6th Jan., 1890, and served in Burma as ass't. conserv.; dep. conserv., Oct., 1897; personal ass't. to chief conserv., Aug., 1910; ret'd., Feb., 1921.

LOVEGROVE, William Herbert, late
India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 9th Jan., 1890, and served in United Prov. as ass't. conser.; dep. conser., Dec., 1900; on service in Kashmir State from Oct., 1907; conser., July, 1913; ret'd., Nov., 1919.


LOVELL, EDWARD BURTON, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Madras).—Joined the Madras police as provr., 30th Nov., 1902; asst. supt., July, 1904; supt., May, 1911.


LOW, Thomas Ralph, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., United Provs.).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., 4th Dec., 1920.

LOWIS, Cecil CHAMPAIN, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Newton Coll., Devonshire, Göttingen Gymnasium, and Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 9th Jan., 1888, and served in Burma as asst. commr. and registrar to judg. commr.; under sec. to chief commr., April, 1891; offic. as sec. to chief commr., from Feb., 1895; dep. commr., Oct., 1898; suppl. of census, June, 1900; suppl. of ethnography, June, 1902; suppl. of gazetteer revision, Dec., 1902; offic. to sec. to govt., Aug., 1903, and June, 1906, to Dec., 1906; lent to govt. of Egypt as census commr., from March, 1906, to May, 1908; commr., Nov., 1908, and suppl. of ethnography; ret'd., Oct., 1912.


LOWIS, Henry Donald, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., N.W.P.F.).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 5th Dec., 1924.

LOWIS, Reginald Feudali, late India Forest dept.—Joined the service, 8th July, 1890, and apptd. forest school, Dehra Dun; sub. asst. conservor of forests, April, 1891; extra asst. conservor, Nov., 1893; asst. supt., Port Blair, Feb., 1894; temp. dep. commr., ditto, Nov., 1914; ret'd., 1922.

LOWIS, Robert Montresor, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, ret'd.—First commr., 25th Aug., 1886; in military employ till March, 1892, when he was apptd. asst. commr. in the Punjab; dep. commr., Nov., 1901; ret'd., Sept., 1916.

LOWMAN, Francis John, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1903; supt., Aug., 1910; on spl. duty under pol. dept. of govt. of Bengal, Nov., 1917, to Feb., 1918; awarded King's police medal 1922; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., March, 1926, and again, Jan., 1927.

LOWNDES, Sir George Rivers, K.C.S.I., K.C., Barr.—Member of the govrn.-gen.'s council, 20th Dec., 1915, to Dec., 1920; was formerly a leader at the Bombay Bar, and in practice before the judic. cte. of the Privy Council; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1918; apptd. mem. of judic. cte. of Privy Council, March, 1929.

LOWNDES, Edwin Albert, India Office (higher clerical office, acctt.-gen.'s dept.).—Clerk, and class, 20th June, 1899; higher clerical officer, April, 1909.


LOWTHER, Ernest Herbert Newton, Indian State Rlys. (supt., E.I. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 10th June, 1911.
SERVICES.

LUBY, Thomas, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 12th Nov., 1882).—Educ. at Clifton, and Hertford Coll.; Oxford; attd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 28th Nov., 1907, and served in Bengal as ass't mag. and col'll.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; j.t. mag. and dep. col'll., Sept., 1919; dist. and sessions judge, Aug., 1921.

LUCAS, Arthur, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clifton Coll., and Trinity Coll., Oxford; attd. after exam. of 1881; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1883, and served in Bombay as ass't col'll. and mag., forest sett'll. officer, and W. Bhil agent; first ass't, May, 1894; dep. comm'r, March, 1896; acting jdl. comm'r, June, 1898; jnrr. col'll., Jan., 1901; jnrr. and sess. judge, Aug., 1901; ditto, and agent for Sardars in Deccan, March, 1903, to Dec., 1904; addl. jnrr. comm'r, Sind, Feb., 1907; jnrr. comm'r of Sind, March, 1908; ret'd., Oct., 1909.

LUCAS, Henry Charles Edwin, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't dist. sup't., Burma, 25th Nov., 1925.

LUCAS, Lionel John, Indian C.S. (ass't. col'll. and mag., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 5th Feb., 1900).—Educ. at St. Xavier's Coll., Calcutta, and St. John's Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't col'll. and mag.


LUCY, Frank Mowbray, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Cheltenham Sch., and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; attd., after exam. of 1900; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1901, and served in Bengal as ass't mag. and col'll., and city mag., Patna; jt. mag. and dep. col'll., Feb., 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; mag. and col'll., June, 1914; ret'd., April, 1920.

LUCY, Gordon Hawkins, M.A. (Cantab.), Indian Educ. Service (prof. of Univ. of Rangoon).—Joined the service as prof., Rangoon Coll., 1st Nov., 1912; on mill. service from 24th July, 1918, to 9th Feb., 1919; lecturer in English, May, 1922.

LUCY, Charles Pyke, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.).—Joined the service as
LUSHINGTON, Percy Manners, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 8th Dec., 1886, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., July, 1892; consr., March, 1912; retd., Oct., 1918.

LUFTMAN, John Blois, late India Public Wks. Dept. (Madras).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1895, as asst. engr. exec. engr., Oct., 1905; suppr. engr. (provl.), June, 1918; ditto (perm.), March, 1920; retd., May, 1921.


LYNN, Gregory, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Burma).—Joined the service, Nov., 1921; asst. exec. engr., Nov., 1922.

LYON, Percy COMYN, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at King’s Sch., Bruton, and Oriel Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1881; arrived, 1st Jan., 1884, and served in Assam as assst. commr. and personal assst. to chief commr.; offic. as private sec. to lieu.-govr. of Bengal, 1888 and 1890; under sec. to govt. of Bengal, jud., dep. sec., June, 1890; offic. under-sec. to the govt. of India, rev. and agric. dept. in April, 1891; asst. settl. officer, Cuttack, November, 1893; joint mag. and dep. commr., Dec., 1891; employed on N. Bihar survey, as assst. to settl., Oct., 1892; also offic. settl. officer, Saran and Champaran, Feb., 1895; mag. and collr., April, 1895; dir. of land records and agric., Nov., 1897; sec. board of rev., April, 1904; chief sec. to govt. of E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; C.S.I., Jan., 1908; second member, board of revenue, Sept., 1909; member, govt.’s exec. council, Bengal, April, 1912, to April, 1917; retd., April, 1917.

LYONS, Robert William STEELE, M.D., K.H.P., Maj.-Gen., L.M.S., retd., supporter of C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Joined the service, 1st April, 1883; asst. to a.m. physician, J. J. hospital, Lahore, medicine, &c., G.M. Coll., and president, bulbuce plague scientific committee, Bombay, Jan., 1897; civil surgeon, Bombay, April, 1902; surg.-gen. with govt. of Bombay, Jan., 1914; hon. physician to H.M. the King, Dec., 1914; retd., Jan., 1919.


LYTTELTON, Rt. Hon. Sir Neville Gerald, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., Genl., late Rifle Brigade.—First commn., 17th Jan., 1865; A.D.C. to lord lieut. of Ireland, 1869-73; served in the Jowkali exchn. of 1877 (medal with clasp); private sec. to sec. of state for war, 1880-82; A.D.C. to chief of staff, expedy. force, Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star, 4th class Osmanieh); asst. sec. to govt. of Gibraltar, 1883-85; mil. sec. to govt. of Bombay, March, 1885, to April, 1889; asst. adjutant-gen., head quarters (England), Dec., 1894; asst. mil. sec. (War Office), Dec., 1897; served as brigadier-gen. in the Soudan campaign of 1898 (capture of Omdurman); maj.-gen. comdg. a divn. at Aldershot, Sept., 1899; comdg. a brigade in S. Africa, Oct., 1899; local lieut.-gen. comdg. a divn., March, 1900; K.C.B., June, 1902; lieut.-gen. comdg. the forces, S. Africa, Feb., 1903, to Feb., 1904; chief of gen. staff and first mil. member. Army Council, Feb., 1904; G.C.B., 1907; G.C.V.O. the forces in Ireland, 1907 to 1912; G.C.V.O., 1911; govr. of Chelsea hosp. since 1912.

govt. of Bengal from March, 1922, to March, 1927; viceroy and act. govr.-gen. of India, 10th April to 5th Aug., 1925; G.C.S.I., June, 1925.


MACPILNE, Robert Ian, Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Bengal).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 5th March, 1924.

MACPILNE, Roderic Alexander Murdo, Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Bengal).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 12th Dec., 1924.


MACARTHUR, Donald Frederick Swan, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 1st May, 1913; on mil. service from 17th Oct., 1918, to 28th Feb., 1920; asst. engr., June, 1919; asst. exec. engr., June, 1921; offg. exec. engr., June, 1921.


MCCALL, Anthony Gilchrist, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Asssam) (b. 7th Jan., 1898).—Educ. at Cheltenham College, and R.M.A., Woolwich; joined the service, 5th Aug., 1921; arrived, 2nd Nov., 1921, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam, Dec., 1923.

MCCALLUM, James Leslie, Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Burma) (b. 14th May, 1879).—Educ. at Carlisle Gr. Sch. and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 11th Dec., 1903, and served in Burma as ass't. commr. and settlmt. offr.; dep. commr., April, 1916; offg. commr., May, 1925.

MACCARTHY, Augustus Henry Charles, late India Public Works Dept.—Educ. at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1887, and served in Bengal as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Feb., 1899; suptg. engr., March, 1911; transfd. to Bihar, April, 1912; rettd., Dec., 1916.

MACCARTHY, Charles D'Arcy, late India Forest Dept. (Madras).—Joined the service, 29th Dec., 1888, as ass't. consr.; dep. consr., June, 1894; consr., Aug., 1894; rettd., June, 1921.

MACCARTHY, Denis Arthur Mackaura, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 5th Dec., 1924; offg. supt., April, 1928.

MACCARTHY, Frederick William, late India Service of Engrs.(Punjab).—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1900; asst. engr., Nov., 1901; exec. engr., Oct., 1910; rettd., July, 1928.


McCLENAGHAN, Herbert Eric St. George, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 5th Aug., 1896).—Educ. at Royal Sch., Armagh, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined the service, 14th Nov., 1922; arrived, 8th Jan., 1923, and served in the Central Provs. as ass't. commr.; offg. dep. commr., April, 1926.

MCCOLL, Alexander Malcolm, Indian Forest Service (dist. supt., Burma).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. supt., 26th Jan., 1920; dist. supt., Nov., 1924.

MCCOLL, Hugh Herbert, M.C., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 28th Nov., 1921; offg. dep. conserv., June, 1923; confd., April, 1927.

MCCOLL, Kenneth, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., Burma, 13th Dec., 1923.

McCONAGHY, Christopher Birdwood, M.B., Lt.-Col. I.M.S.—First commn., 27th June, 1901; agency surgeon, Baghdad, June, 1904; ditto, Bushire, and residency surgeon, Persian Gulf, Nov., 1909; agency surgeon, Bhopal, Sept., 1914; on mil. duty, May, 1916, to May, 1918; agency surgeon, Eastern States of Rajputana, June, 1918; agency surgeon, Bhopal, Jan., 1919; legation surgeon, Nepal, M.T., 1926.

RECORD OF SERVICES.

Employed in M.W.S., Nov., 1900, to Feb., 1901, 
when he was attached to Assay Dept. in Bombay 
mint, 1900; dep. mint master, Calcutta, June, 1907; 
master of the Hyderabad mint, March, 1908, to March, 1909; 
on mill duties, March, 1909; mint master, Bombay, 
April, 1910; ditto, Calcutta, March, 1913; senr. 
mint master, ditto, Oct., 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 
1919; ret'd., May, 1923.

McCoy, John William, Lt.-Col., L.M.S. (civil surgeon, Assam).—First comm., 29th Jan., 
1900; in mill employ to Sept., 1904; oflg. civil 
surgeon, Assam, Oct., 1904; conf’d., Dec., 1906.

Educ. at Ayr Academy and Glasgow Univ., 
apptd. after exam. of 1914; arrived in India, 
Dec., 1915, and served in Burma as asst. commrn.; 
on mill service from Aug., 1916, to Sept., 1919; 
services placed at disposal of govt. of India, 
rev. and agric. dept.; asst. rice commr., Rangoon, 
Feb., 1920; under sec. to govt., May, 
1921; offg. dep. commr., March, 1924.

McCrea, Kenneth Ian, Indian Police Service (dep. of agric. service as asst. supt., Punjab, 
16th Nov., 1927.

McCulloch, Rupert Learoyd, Indian 
Police Service (dep. inspr.-gen., Bombay).— 
Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1900; supt. of 
police, July, 1908; recd. King’s police medal, 
Jan., 1920; dep. inspr.-gen. of police, Oct., 
1920; actg. commr. of police, April, 1921; 

MacDonald, Alexander, M.A. (Glas.), 
B.Sc., Indian Educl. Service (asst. dir. pubic 
instrn., Bengal).—Joined the service as prof., 
Dacea Coll., 27th Jan., 1911; prn. B.E. Coll., 
Silpuri, March, 1924; asst. dir. of pubic instrn. 
Dec., 1926.

McDonald, Alexander B.A., Indian C.S. 
(dept. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 8th April, 1883). 
—Educ. at Middlesbrough High Sch. and 
Emmanuel Coll., Camb.; appptd. after exam. of 
1907; arrived, 28th Nov., 1908, and served in the 
Central Provs. as asst. commr.; under-sec. to 
chief commr., Aug., 1915, to Dec., 1917; dep. 
dir. of civil supplies, Oct., 1918; dep. commr. 
(provl.), June, 1920; conf’d., Nov., 1920; fin. 
sec. to govt. of Central Provs., March, 1923; 
offg. commr., March, 1928.

MacDonald, Angus Alexander, Indian 
—Educ. at University of Edinburgh, and Oriel 
Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 12th Oct., 
1928, and arrived Nov., 1928, and served in the 
Punjab as asst. commr.

MacDonald, Rev. Donald, B.D., Indian 
Ecli. Estabt.—Appptd. junr. chaplain, ch. of 
Scotland, 27th Feb., 1927.

MacDonald, Frederick Weston Pelle, 
Liet.-Col., Indian Army, ret’d.—First commn., 
22nd Oct., 1881; joined the Staff Corps, 
June, 1883; offg. dep. of the pol. dept., April, 
1888, and served as pol. asst. in Central India, 
Rajputana, and Baluchistan; actg. pol. 
agent in Zobh, Dec., 1897; conf’d., March, 1899; dep. 
commr. and pol. agent, Thal Chotiali April, 
1901; ditto, Quetta-Pishin, Nov., 1902; pol. 
offr. in charge of ex-Amir and Sardar Ayub 
Khan, April, 1904; pol. agent and dep. commr., 
Sibi, Dec., 1905; special duty under agent to 
gov.-gen. in Baluchistain, Nov., 1911; pol. agent 
in Malwa, May, 1912; deputed to accompany 
H.H. the Raja of Rutlam proceeding on mil. 
service, April, 1915; on spl. duty as boundary 
sett’l. offr. in Central India, Feb., to April, 
1916; pol. agent, Bhopal, April, 1916; ditto, 
Malwa, Dec., 1916; offg. resdt., Baroda, March, 
1917; confirmed, May, 1917; ret’d., April, 1918.

McDonald, James Haldane, M.B., C.M., 
Liet.-Col., L.M.S., ret’d.—First commn. datted 
29th Jan., 1905; personal asst. to the surg.-gen. 
with the govt. of Bombay, July, 1900; ditto, 
and chief med. officer, plague operations, 
Bombay, Oct., 1902; personal asst. to the surg.- 
gen., Bombay, and inspr. of factories, Bombay 
City, Oct., 1903; civil surg’n., Sept., 1911; 
on mil. duty at Netley Hosp., from Nov., 1914, to 
Feb., 1921; hon. physician to the King, 19th 
Dec., 1923; reverted to mil. employ 7th Nov., 
1924; ret’d., Nov., 1926.

McDonald, Kenneth Campbell, late 
Burma Police Dept.—Held non-gazetted appts. 
from 19th Oct., 1886; inspr., Feb., 1887; asst. 
dist. supt., Nov., 1888; dist. supt., July, 1901; 

MacDonald, Roderick William, C.I.E., 
D.S.O., Lt.-Col., I.A., Indian Police Service 
(inspr.-gen., Burma).—Served in mil. dept. from 
28th July, 1900; asst. commdt., Burma mil. 
police, Dec., 1904; asst. supt., Feb., 1908; 
dep. supt., Dec., 1910; on mil. service, Dec., 
1914, to June, 1919; dep. inspr.-gen., Sept., 
1921; offg. inspr.-gen., Aug., 1923; conf’d. as 
inspr.-gen., Oct., 1923; awarded King’s police 
medal, Jan., 1927; C.I.E., June, 1927.

McDonald, William Charles, late Salt and 
Excise Dept., Bombay.—Appptd. distillery expert 
for Bombay presidency and Central Prov., 3rd 
Nov., 1909; asst. commr. of excise, Bombay, 
and Central Prov., Oct., 1912; ditto for 
Bombay, April, 1915; dep. commr. of excise, 
Bombay, Sept., 1917; ret’d., July, 1922.

McDougall, James Currie, M.A., B.Sc., 
Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., 
Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. dir. 
of agric., Dec., 1920; dep. dir. of agric., Dec., 
1925.

McDougall, Raineart MacIntyre, 
M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 30th 
April, 1892).—Educ. at Greenock Academy 
and Glasgow Univ.; appptd. after exam. of 1914, 
and posted to Burma; on mil. service, from Nov., 
1915, to Feb., 1919; under sec. to govt., Sept., 
1917; reg’r. high ct., Rangoon (offg.), March, 
1923; conf’d., Nov., 1923; offg. dep. commr., 
Nov., 1926.

McDowall, Arthur Carlaw, late Office of 
High Commr. for India; clerk, 2nd class, 26th 
Oct., 1863; junior clerk, August, 1897; senr. 
clerk, Feb., 1913; on mil. service from Oct., 
1916, to Feb., 1920; transfd. to office of high 
commr. for India, Oct., 1920, as controller, store 
dep’t; retired, Dec., 1921.

McDowall, Roger Gordon, M.A., Indian 
C.S. (dep. commr., Burma) (b. 9th Nov., 1886). 
— Educ. at Dumfries Academy, Glasgow, and 
Christ Church Coll., Oxford; appptd. after exam. 
of 1910, arrived in India, 2nd Dec., 1911, and 
served in Burma as asst. commr.; under-sec. to 
the govt., Sept., 1916; reg’r. chief court, 
Lower Burma, July, 1920; reg’r. high ct., 
Rangoon, Dec., 1922; offg. dep. commr., from
Nov. 1923; dep. commr. (provl. sub.), July, 1927.


MacDowell, Lennox McLeod, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 14th May, 1899; asst. dist. supt., Jan., 1901; asst. supt., April, 1906; supt., Jan., 1911.


McElligott, Francis, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., 7th Feb., 1920; dist. supt., Oct., 1924.


MacEwen, Robert Begg, Indian C.S. (sub. collr. and j.t. mag., Madras) (b. 8th July, 1898).—Educ. at Rugby, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined, 1st Nov., 1922; arrived, 13th Dec., 1922, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and j.t. mag., July, 1924.

MacFarlane, Robert Melbourne, late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 29th March, 1891; asst. engr., March, 1892; exec. engr., Nov., 1907; ret'd., March, 1917.

McFarland, William Grego, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Methodist Coll., Belfast, and Dublin Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1901, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and spl. settlt. offf.; sub. collr., Dec., 1910; sec. to commr. of land rev., board of rev., April, 1912, to Dec., 1915; on mil. duty with British Army in France, 1915-1917; collr. and dist. mag., Nov., 1922; ret'd., April, 1925.


MacGeorge, John Buxton, Lt.-Col., R.E. (ret'd.), late India Public Works Dept.—First commn. dated 25th July, 1890; joined the mil. works dept., Jan., 1893, and served in the Punjab as asst. engr.; apptd. to the public works dept., Dec., 1908, as exec. engr., and served in Rajputana; services lent to the Bikanir State from Feb., 1913; reverted to mil. employ, Sept., 1915; ret'd., March, 1923; war service, N.W. Frontier, 1897-98, Mohmand Field Force, 1897, medal and clasp, Tirah, 1897-98, clasp.


McGowen, Percival Bryan, Indian State Railways (dist. traffic supt., E.B. Rly.).—Joined the service, Feb., 1903; dist. traffic supt., April, 1914.


McGUIRE, Robert Ely, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 22nd Aug., 1901).—Educ. at the High School, Dublin, and Trinity College, Dublin; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in Burma as asst. commr.


McHARG, William Thomas Townley, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 6th Jan., 1890; and served in Burma as asst. consr.; dep. consr., June, 1896; ret'd., Nov., 1925.

MACHUTCHIN, John Colin Campbell, late Revenue Survey Dept., Madras.—Joined the service, 18th April, 1884; asst. supt., March, 1888; dep. supt., Jan., 1901; designation changed to asst. dir., March, 1905; dep. dir., Nov., 1906; ret'd., Nov., 1917.

McINERNY, Augustine, Indian State Rlys. (dist. engr., G.I.P. Rlys.).—Joined the service as tempy. engr., 28th March, 1918; resdt. engr., April, 1920; dist. engr., Oct., 1925.

McINTOSH, Donald Rodrick.—App'd. chief inspr. of steam boilers, Bombay, 3rd April, 1909; ret'd., Sept., 1927.

McINTOSH, Eric Prideaux, M.C., Indian Police Service (supt., United Prots.).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Dec., 1911; supt., Dec., 1923; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1927.

McINTOSH, Henry James, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Edinburgh Acad. and Univ., and Christ Church, Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 25th Nov., 1886, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll.; served under sec. to govt, fin. and municipal depts., Oct., 1892; employed temporarily in fin. dept. govt. of India, Jan., 1893 and 1894; joint mag. and dep. coll., Jan., 1894; mag. and coll., April, 1897; joint sec. to rev. board, April, 1900; dep. sec. to govt. of India, home dept., Sept., 1900; ditto, fin. and comp. dept., April, 1901; again mag. and coll., Bengal, April, 1904; sec. to govt. fin. and munpl. depts., August, 1906, to Sept., 1907; commr., Nov., 1909; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; ret'd., Feb., 1919.

McINTOSH, Richard, M.A., late India Forest Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 14th Jan., 1891, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., July, 1899; instr., forest sch., Dehra Dun, Nov., 1900, to April, 1905; on depn. to Chamba State from Oct., 1905, to May, 1914; ditto, Punjab, July, 1914; ret'd., Aug., 1921.


McIVER, Archibald Duncan Campbell, Northern India Salt Revenue Dept. (genl. manager, Rajputana salt sources).—Joined the service as offg. asst. supt., 16th March, 1897; proby. ditto, April, 1897; confd., Dec., 1898; supt., May, 1902; asst. commr., April, 1923; genl. manager, Rajputana salt sources, March, 1929.


McIVER, Lewis James, M.A., Indian C.S. (dep. dir. of commercial intelligence, Calcutta) (b. 9th March, 1895).—Educ. at Edinburgh Univ.; joined the service, 4th Feb., 1920; arrived, 11th Feb., 1920; and served in Madras as sec. collr. and mag.; subj. collr. and jt. mag., Jan., 1922; dep. dir. of commercial intelligence, Calcutta, June, 1923.


Mackarness, Cuthbert George Milford, Indian Forest Service (asst. consr., Assam).—Joined the service as asst. consr., 7th Dec., 1912; in mil. employ from 23rd Nov., 1915 to 14th March, 1919.


Mackay, Henry Fisher, India Office (superintending exec. officer, acctnt.-genl.'s dept.).

MACKENZIE, Charles Fraser, C.I.E., Major, I.A. (retd.).—First commn., dated 25th June, 1899; was on mil. duty until Feb., 1905, when he was apptd. boundary settl. commr., Central India; reverted to mil. duty, March, 1906; supy. ass't. commr., Punjab, April, 1906; ass't. to agent to govr.-gen. in Central India, March, 1907; on spl. duty, Bunder Abbas, March, 1909; asst. to pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, April, 1909; pol. agent, Bahrein, May, 1909; asst. to resdt. in Kashmir, Nov., 1912; on spl. duty as junior jiltd. officr., Basrah, from March, 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; retd., Aug., 1921.


MACKENZIE, Rev. Donald Stewart, M.A., Indian Eccles. Estabt. (junr. chaplain, Punjab).—Appnt. chaplain on probation, 24th April, 1921; junr. chaplain, April, 1921.


MACKENZIE, James Macaulay, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service, 28 Dec., 1907; asst. supt., April, 1910; supt., Nov., 1915.

1906; comptr. of the Viceroy's household from March, 1907; A.D.C. to govt. of Madras, June, 1921; mil. sec. to govt. of Bengal, May, 1922; C.B.E., June, 1927; retd., Aug., 1927.


MACKENZIE, JOHN MITCHELL DOUGLAS, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. conv., 15th Jan., 1912; dep. conv., Jan., 1917.


MACKENZIE, MALCOLM AYERS, M.B.E., Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 30th Nov., 1910; supt., May, 1919; M.B.E., June, 1919.


MACKERETH, JOHN, B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Burma, 31st Dec., 1924.


MCKERRAL, ANDREW, M.A., B.Sc., Indian April Service (dir. of agric., Burma).—Arrived in India, May, 1906; and served as dep. dir. of agric.; asst. inspr.-gen. of agric in India, June, 1910; dep. dir. of agric., Burma, June, 1911; offic. dir. of agric., Burma, May, 1922; confd., Nov., 1923.


MACKERTICH, MERVYN, Opium Dept, United Provs. (dist. opium officer).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1899; dist. opium officer, April, 1926.


MCKINTY, FRANCIS PATRICK, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 30th Nov., 1910; supt., Dec., 1923.


MACKNEY, HERBERT HOODY, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Burma) (b. 31st May, 1886).—Educ. at Liverpool Institute High Sch., and Christ Church Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 6th Dec., 1910, and served in Burma as asst. commr.;
on mil. service from June to July, 1918; dist. and sessions judge, Dec., 1922.


**McLean, Angus, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir., Burma).**—Joined the service as dep. dir., 16th Dec., 1921.

**McLean, Arthur Erol John, M.A., Indian Educ. Service.**—Joined the service as head master, govt. high school, Maymyo, 30th June, 1922.

**Mclean, Charles Allan, M.B.E., M.C., M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Bihar and Orissa).**—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., 5th Dec., 1920.

**McLean, Kenneth, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (ass't. dir., Bengal).**—Joined the service, 24th Oct., 1914; asst. dir. of agric., May, 1925.


**McLellan, Rev. Duncan Tait Hutchinson, M.A., B.D., Indian Eccles. Estab. (junr. chaplain, Bombay).**—Appptd. chaplain on probation, church of Scotland, 11th Feb., 1922; junr. chaplain; with govt. of India, Army dept., from 8th Nov., 1927.

**MacLeod, Allan, B.A., Indian C.S. (final adviser, govt. of India, milty., fin.) (b. 19th March, 1887).**—Educat. at Edinburgh Academy, and Merton Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 24th Nov., 1910, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; under-sec. to chief commr., Nov., 1916; under sec. to govt. of India, home dept., Dec., 1921; dep. commr. (s.p.t.), July, 1922; sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept., Sept., 1922; member of frontier civil forces commn., March, 1925; offg. finl. adviser, milty. finance, July, 1926.


**MacLeod, Sir Norman Cranston, Kt., B.A., Barr., late Bombay Judicial Dept.—** Official assess. in insolvent debtor's court, Bombay; appd. addl. mem. of govr.-gen.'s legis. council, 21st Oct., 1908; judge, Bombay High Ct., June, 1910; chief justice, ditto, June, 1919; knighthd., June, 1919; rettd., June, 1926.


**McLeod, William Norman, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (supptg. engr., Punjab).**—Joined
the service as ass't. engr., Oct., 1908; exec. engr., Oct., 1915; subpt. eng'r., Jan., 1926.

McMAHON, SIR ARTHUR HENRY, G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., Col. Indian Army, ret'd., late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commr., 230th March, 1883; in mil. emp. to June, 1885, when he was apptd. asst. commr., Punjab; employed in Zhob from Oct., 1885, dep. commr., Thall, and pol. agent, Loralai, April, 1892; pol. agent in Zhob, April, 1893; accompanied mission to Kabul, Aug., 1893; C.I.E., Jan., 1894; acting rev. comm'r., Baluchistan, Feb., 1894; British joint comm'r., Afghan-Baluch boundary comm'r., April, 1894, to June, 1895, and from January to June, 1896; C.I.E., June, 1897; pol. agent, Gilgit, Aug., 1897; asst. sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., Nov., 1898; pol. agent, Dir, Swat and Chitral, Mar., 1899; rev. and judl. comm'r., Baluchistan, April, 1901; on dep. with the Seistan Mission from Nov., 1902; went to govt.-gen'l. in Baluchistan, Jan., 1905; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1906; to govt. of India, for dept., Feb., 1911; addl. member of govt.-gen'l's council, Feb., 1911; G.C.V.O., Dec., 1911; on special duty as British Plenipotentiary, Tibet Conference, Sept., 1913, to July, 1914; apptd. H.M.'s High Comm'r, Egypt, Dec., 1914; ret'd. from Indian Army, March, 1915; author of works on the tribes and fauna of Gilgit, Chitral, &c., and on volcanic and other rocks on the Baluchistan Afghan frontier.


MACMILLAN, ARCHIBALD MORVEN, C.I.E., M.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (collr. and dist. mag. Bombay) (b. 25th April, 1880).—Educ. at the High Sch. and Univ., Glasgow; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 21st Nov., 1903, and served in Bombay as ass't. collr. and mag.; chief inspr. of factories, March, 1907, to Jan., 1908; manager, Sind encumbered estates, May, 1914, to April, 1917; collr., Feb., 1923; C.I.E., June, 1925.

MACMILLAN, JOHN McCALLUM ANDERSON, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S., Lt.-Col., I.M.S.—First commr., Aug., 1900; in mil. emp. to Jan., 1907, when he was apptd. civil surgeon, Central Prov.; on mil. service, Oct., 1914, to March, 1921; civil surgeon, Simla East, March, 1925.


MACNAB, ALLAN JAMES, C.B., C.M.G., Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commr., 31st March, 1890; in mil. employ till Dec., 1903, when he was apptd. joint med. offr., Simla; surgn. to the Viceroy (Lord Curzon), Dec., 1904, to Nov., 1905; civil surgn., Simla, Feb., 1906; ditto, Peshawar, Dec., 1908; resdy. surgn., Kashmir, Nov., 1910; dep. comm'r., C.B., June, 1918; ret'd., Aug., 1921.

MACNABB, ARCHIBALD CORRIE, B.A.(Oxon), Indian C.S. (dep. comm'r., Punjab) (b. 1st Dec., 1886).—Educ. at Eton, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 25th Nov., 1911, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.; city mag., Delhi, April, 1914; sec. municipal ctee., Delhi, Sept., 1915; again city mag., Delhi, Oct., 1916; spl. duty on staff of lieut.-govr., Punjab, from Oct., 1917, to March, 1918; offic. dep. comm'r., Dec., 1923; dep. comm'r. (prov.), Nov., 1924.

MACNABB, DONALD JOHN CAMPBELL, C.S.I., Lt.-Col., Indian Army ret'd.—Entered the service, Aug., 1887; on mil. duty to April, 1887; apptd. to the Burma Commr. as asst. comm'r., April, 1887; transfd. to Central Prov., April, 1897; dep. comm'r., April, 1897; rettransfd. to Burma, Nov., 1902; commr., Aug., 1910; C.S.I., Jan., 1913; ret'd., June, 1919; author of a work on the Chins, and a handbook of the Haka Chin dialects.


MCNAIR, JOHN CHARLES HIRSCHFIELD, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Edinburgh University and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 4th Dec., 1906, and served as polit. asst. comm'r. and ass't. mag.; transfd. to Assam, April, 1912; jtg. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1912; transfd. to Bengal, Nov., 1912; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1916; ret'd., May, 1927.

MCNAIR, ROBERT HILL, BARR., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Central Prov.) (b. 3rd Dec., 1877).—Educ. at George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh, and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 4th Dec., 1900, and served in the Cent. Prov. as ass't. comm'r.

MCNALLY, IRWIN CORRIGAN, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., 27th Oct., 1919; confd., April, 1921; offic. supt., July, 1923; confd., Dec., 1926.

MCNAMARA, FRANCIS STEUART, Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-gen., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 19th July, 1901; supt. of police, Nov., 1910; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., March, 1923; confd., July, 1923.

MACNAMARA, ROBERT JOSEPH, M.D., Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 30th Sept., 1886; in mill. employ till June, 1889; from July, 1891, held the apppt. of supt., central jail, at various stations in the Punjab; offic. as inspr.-gen. of police, Bengal, in 1903-4, and as inspr.-gen. of police, Punjab, in 1904; confd. in the latter apppt., July, 1905; inspr. of police, Madras, Oct., 1906; reverted to mil. duty, May, 1915; retd., Nov., 1916; author of pamphlets on Indian jail dietaries and height and weights of prisoners.

MCNEALE, JOHN HUGH, late India Police Dept. (Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 21st Oct., 1895, and posted as asst. dist. supt., Central Provs.; dist. supt., June, 1903; retd. Sept., 1924.


MACONCHIE, ALEXANDER FRANCIS, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Westminster, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 8th Dec., 1882, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and acting joint administrator, Rajpippa; survey and settlt. supt., Baroda, Dec., 1890; first asst., March, 1895; junr. collr. and mag. and pol. agent, April, 1899; senr. collr. and mag. and pol. agent, April, 1899; offic. dep. sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., May, 1905; ditto, and pol. agent, Surnaga, Oct., 1905; offic. dep. sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., May, 1905; offic. dir., Mar., 1906; retd., June, 1913.


MACPHERSON, COLIN ANDREW, late India Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt. of police, 2nd June, 1886; dist. supt., July, 1904; appptd. April, 1906; awarded King's police medal, Feb., 1917; retd., Aug., 1926.


MACPHERSON, SIR DUNCAN JAMES, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the
High Sch. and Univ., Edinburgh; appd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 16th Nov., 1876, and served in Bengal as ass't mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Aug., 1878; and colllr., April, 1884; C.I.E., Jan., 1888; collr. of customs, Calcutta, Oct., 1890; commr., March, 1904; member, bd. of rev., Aug., 1912; knighted, Jan., 1913; retld., Jan., 1914.


MACPHERSON, WILLIAM CHARLES, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester Coll.; appd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 27th Dec., 1877, and served in Bengal as ass't mag. and collr., and in Assam as ass't commr. and ass't sec.; under sec. to govt. of Bengal, Nov., 1882; offg. under sec. to govt. of India, Jan., 1888; joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1888; mag. and collr., July, 1892; dir. of land records and agric., Jan., 1894; mag. and collr., Nov., 1897; offg. sec. to govt. gen. and rev. dept., Feb., 1902; member of legis. council, Bengal, March, 1902; C.S.I., Jan., 1903; tempy. sec. to govt. genl. and rev. dept., Feb., 1903; offg. chief sec. May, 1903; commr., Oct., 1903; chief sec. to govt. Bengal, Oct., 1904, to Feb., 1905; member, board of rev. Bengal Mis. rev. dept., Feb., 1908; retld., Sept., 1911; author of 'An Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal.'

MACPHERSON, WILLIAM, Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Justice, Native States (rev. admin. and legal affairs).—First comm. dated 27th July, 1882; various mil. and civil appts. to April, 1910, when he was appd. civil surg. Coorg; tempy. reverted to mil. duty, March, 1915; retld., Oct., 1920.

MACPHERSON, WILLIAM, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S., Indian Agricultural Service (imperial mycologist).—Joined the service, 28th March, 1903, as supy. mycologist; agric. mycologist, Coimbate, Jan., 1910; imperial mycologist, Pusa, Dec., 1921.

McEWEN, DENIS LEON, M.C., Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, Accounts Dept.).—Appd. and class clerk, store depot, 14th March, 1904; on mil. service from...
RECORD OF SERVICES.

Aug., 1914, to May, 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

MCWINEY, John, M.A., late Indian C.S. — Educ. at Clongowes Wood Coll., Dublin Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 28th Nov., 1909, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as commr., Dec., 1901; personal asst. to chief commr., July, 1904; settlt. officer, April, 1905; joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1905; mag. and collr., April, 1911; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; dir. of land rec. and agric. Assam, April, 1912, to Sept., 1914, and from Oct., 1916; rettd., Nov., 1924.


MADAN, Framroze Rustonji, Indian Forest Service (convr., Madras).—Joined the service as convr., Dec., 1911; dist. forest officer, April, 1913; actg. convr., April, 1926.


MADDOX, Ralph Henry, C.I.E., M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., rettd.—First commn. dated 27th July, 1882; in mil. emp. to Nov., 1893; dep. surgeon, Bengal, May, 1899; civil surg., Bengal, Jan., 1906; sup't. of jails, Feb., 1902, to May, 1903; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; on mil. duty from Jan., 1916, to Nov., 1919; C.I.E., June, 1919, offic.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

insr.-gen. of civil hospitals, April, 1921; retd., July, 1922; author of medical papers.


MADGE, DAVID BRISTO CULLEY, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sept., United Provs., 27th Dec., 1919; offic. sept., May, 1923.


MAGUIRE, ANGUS DENYS, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sept., Bihar and Orissa, 12th Sept., 1921; offic. sept., Jan., 1924.

MAGUIRE, ANGUS DENYS, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sept., Bihar and Orissa, 17th Nov., 1927.


MAHARAJ SINGH, KUNWAR, C.I.E., M.A., Barr., United Provs. C.S. (dep. commr., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1904, as dep. collr., United Provs.; asst. grgr., co-op. credit societies, July, 1908; asst. sec. dept. of education, April, 1911; sec. to Presy., April, 1915; C.I.E., June, 1915; offic. dep. commr., July, 1917; dep. sec. to govt. of India, dept. of educ. and health, Nov., 1920, to March, 1923; on dep. to Maurilli and to B. Guiana to report on questions connected with
RECORD OF SERVICES.

Indian emigration to those colonies, 1925; dep. commr., March, 1925; offic. commr., May, 1927, and again, March, 1928; member, E. Africa deputation, Oct., 1927.

MAHBUB, Mian Immak Baksh (see Kadri, M. M. I. B.).

MAHDI, Ali. (See Ali Mahdi.)

MAHMUD HASAN, Munsiri, B.A., LL.B., United Provs. Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge).


MAHONY, George Henry, M.B., Major, I.M.S. (civil surg., Central Provs.).—First commr., 1st Jan., 1914; in mil. employ to 1st April, 1925; offic. civil surg., April, 1925.

MAHTAB, Sir Bijayan Chandra, see SURIWULAR.


MAINEWARING, Francis Edward Brind, V.D., late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1905, as offic. of police; dist. spt., Dec., 1908; rettd., April, 1924.

MAINEWARING, Norman Elliot Quintin, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 9th May, 1888, as inspr. of police; asst. spt., Dec., 1891; sptnt., Jan., 1900; dep. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1913; confnd., July, 1922.


MAITLAND, Pelham James, C.B., Major-Gen., late Indian Army.—First commr., 1st May, 1896; served in the Afghan war of 1878-79 (medal); dep. asst. quarter-master-gen., intelligence branch, Bengal, 1880-85; asst. quarter-master-gen. in the same dept., 1885-87; employed with the Afghan boundary commr., 1883-85; asst. sec. in ambul. dep., govt. of India, Jan., 1911; dep. sec., April, 1895; sec., April, 1896; C.B., May, 1896; offic. pol. resdt., Aden, June, 1901; rettd., June, 1924.

MAITLAND-KIRWAN, James Douglas, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 2nd Nov., 1902, as assst. conserv. of forests, Bombay; dep. conserv., Dec., 1907; ditto, and instr., impl. forest school, Dehra Dun, Nov., 1909, to June, 1917; on mil. duty from July, 1917, to May, 1919; principal, forest coll., Darwar, April, 1920; actg. conserv., April, 1922; rettd. Feb., 1925.


MAJID, A. (see Abdul Majid).

MAJID, Imamul. (See Imamul Majid.)

MAJIDULLAH, Sardar, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Punjab, 1st Oct., 1923.

MAJUMDAR, Satish Chandra, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engns. (exec. engr., Bengal).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1910, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1918.


MAKEIG-JONES, John Reeder, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Paul's School, and at Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam., 1914; arrived 28th Nov., 1908, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar, April, 1912; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., March, 1916; temply. offic. as officr. of pol. dept., N.W. Frontier Prov., from Jan., 1917; asst. to rev. commr., N.W. Frontier Prov., Nov., 1918, to Jan., 1919; officr., N.W. Frontier (on probn.)
RECORD OF SERVICES.


MAKINS, Frederick Kirkwood, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as assis. commr., 4th Jan., 1913; dep. commr., April, 1920; retd., Feb., 1928.

MAL, Desi Datta (see Debi Datta Mal).

MALABARI, Phirozshah Behramji, Bart., Bombay Judicial Dept. (prothonotary and reg'r).—Joined the dept., April, 1903; prothonotary and reg'r., June, 1919.

MALAK, Taj-ud-Din, Khan Bahadur, B.A., Indian Finance Dept. (exc., local fund acc'ts, Punjab).—Held non-gazetted app't from 10th Feb., 1896, to 26th May, 1910; asst. examiner, May, 1910; assis. acct. gen'l, Punjab, Oct., 1911; currency officer, ditto, April, 1917; examiner, local fund acc'ts, Madras, Sept., 1917; ditto, Punjab, May, 1925; offic. dep. acct. gen'l, Punjab, May, 1928.


MALCOM, Charles Adolph, Indian Forest Service (consrv., Central Provs.).—Joined the service 22nd Nov., 1902, as assis. conserv. of forests; dep. conserv., Dec., 1908; served under Indian munitions bd., as offic. dep. controller (timber supplies), Bombay, June to Aug., 1918; offic. conserv., Oct., 1920; conserv., Oct., 1923.


Mallet, Sir Charles Edward, Kt., Bart., late India Office.—Educ. at Harrow and Balliol Coll., Oxford; called to the bar, Middle Temple, 1889; M.P., Plymouth, 1906-1910; finl. sec. to War Office, 1910-12; app'td. sec. for Indian students at the India Office, 1st July, 1912; retd., Dec., 1916; Kt., June, 1917; author of 'The French Revolution,' and various historical papers.


Mallik, see Mullick.

MAllik, Bhola Nath, B.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as assst. suppl., Bihar and Orissa, 13th April, 1927.

MALLIK, Pramatha Nath, B.A., A.I.E.E., India Posts and Tels. (sotv. engr., tels., Bengal).—Joined the service, 26th May, 1897; assst. suppl., May, 1898; sup't., April, 1911; div'l. engr., Aug., 1920.

MALLIK, Satyendra Chandra, M.A., Indian C.S. (judge, high court, Calcutta) (b. 25th Feb., 1874).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; app'td. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 5th Dec., 1897, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1906; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1911; presidt. spl. tribunal, Rungapur, Jan. to April, 1918; actg. judge, Calcutta high ct., July, 1926; ditto, Jan., 1927; ditto, April, 1927; ditto, Jan., 1928; conf'd., July, 1928.

MALLIK, S. N., C.I.E.—App'td. member of the Council of India, 29th June, 1926.

MALLYA, Bantiwal Ganapati, Major, I.M.S., Civil Medl. Dir., Bengal (police surg., Calcutta).—Joined the service, 26th Nov., 1914; in milly. employ to 22nd June, 1923; offic. suppl., July, 1923; conf'd., Oct., 1925.

MAMA, Jamshed Byramji, D.P.H. (Oxon.), D.T.M. (Liver.), Public Health Dept., Bombay (dir., vaccine inst., Belgaum). Held non-gazetted app't. from 1st April, 1911, to 31st Aug., 1913; analyst to sany. board, Sept., 1913, to July, 1920; officer in charge, public health lab'y, Poona, Jan., 1921; dir., vaccine institute, Belgaum, April, 1927.
MAN, Edward Horace, C.I.E., late Port Blair Admn.—Joined the service as asst. supt., 3rd Nov., 1889; was in charge of Nicobar Islands in 1871 and 1874, and from 1883 to 1888; 1st asst. supt., Jan., 1888; dep. supt., April, 1891; C.I.E., Jan., 1893; retld., 13th Sept., 1901; joint author (with a work on the S. Andaman language; has also published a monograph on 'The Aboriginal Inhabitants of the Andaman Islands,' and a 'Grammar and Dictionary of the Central Nicobarese Language.'


MANDAL, see MUNDE.

MANGALMURTI, Keshaw Tukaram, B.Sc., LL.B., Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Central Pwrs.) (b. 7th Jan., 1897).—Educ. at Allahabad Univ. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1923; arrived, 4th Dec., 1923, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr.; offg. dep. commr., May, 1927.


MANICO, Edward Leslie, Indian State Rlys. (dist. carr. and wagon supt.).—Joined the service as asst. carr. and wagon supt., 25th Jan., 1911; dist. ditto, April, 1918.


MANNINDRA LAL SEN GUPTA (see Sen Gupta, M. I.)

MANLEY, Edgar Norman, Lt.-Col., D.S.O., R.E., late Railway Dept.—First comm. dated 25th July, 1903; joined the P.W. Dept. 6th June, 1908, as asst. engr., state rlys.; exec. engr., June, 1908; temply. reverted to mil. duty, Nov., 1915; retld., Sept., 1921.


MANLEY, William Bernard, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1905, as asst. supt. of police; supt., March, 1915; on mil. duty from July, 1917, to Feb., 1919; retld., June, 1926.

MANN, Harold H., D.Sc., late Dept. of Agric., Bombay.—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1907, as prinpl., agric. coll., Poona, and agric. chemist; K.-I.H. medal, 1st class, Jan., 1917; dir. of agric., Bombay, Oct., 1921; retld., Oct., 1927.


MANNING, Donald Edmund Belford, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as assst. conserv., Burma, 24th Dec., 1923.

MANNOCH, Geoffrey Herbert, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 30th Nov., 1910; supt., Feb., 1922.

MANOHAR DAS CHATURVEDI, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (silviculturist, United Provs.) (b. 1st Feb., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. constv., 28th Dec., 1923; silviculturist, March, 1927.


MAN SINGH, Rai Bahadur, B.A., Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 1st July, 1906, as dep. supt.; suppt., Sept., 1918; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1920.

MANSON, John Alexander Shand, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bombay, 1st Oct., 1924.

MANSON, Samuel Duncan, Indian State Rlys. (membr. by rates advisory committee).—Joined the dept., Oct., 1908; dist. traffic supt., April, 1915; dir. of traffic, May, 1915; member, rly. rates advisory committee, April, 1926.

March, 1901; dep. ditto, April, 1901, to June, 1905; dep. commr., June, 1905; dept. offic. dep. sec. to govt. of India. finl. dept., Nov., 1907; offic. joint sec. mily. finl. branch, July, 1908; dep. commr., Punjab, 1909; finl. sec. to govt., Nov., 1910, to June, 1915; sec. to govt. of India, dept. of rev. and agric., Jan., 1916, to June, 1920; addl. member, govt.-genl.'s legisl. council, Jan., 1916; temp. member, govt.-genl.'s council, Apr., 1919; C.S.I., June, 1919; member of Indian Fiscal Commission, Oct., 1921, to July, 1922; commr., Apr., 1923; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1924; retd., Sept., 1924; appd. member of mag. of India, 1st Oct., 1924; member, Royal Comm. on Indian Currency and Finance, 1925; member, East African Commn., Nov., 1927.


MAQBUL SHAH, KHAN BAHADUR SAYAD, B.A, Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of vernacular education, Punjab).—Joined the service, 14th Dec., 1896; inspr. of schools, March, 1920; ditto of vernacular education, Feb., 1921.

MARAR, KOTTIL WAlAPPIL PARAMESWARA, Indian C.S. (asst. commr. Assam) (8th Nov., 1903).—Educ. at Univ. of Madras and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service 4th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Assam as asst. commr.

MARCHWINTON, W. F., Indian Service of Engineers (electrical engr., Bihar and Ossisa).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of industries, Ranchi, 29th Oct., 1920; industrial engr., Nov., 1925; offic. electrical engr., April, 1926; const., April, 1927.


MARJORIBANKS, Sir GEORGE, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 11th Dec., 1924.

MARJORIBANKS, GEORGE ERKINSTEIN, Indian Forest Service (convsr., Bombay).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1879, as asst. convsr., divnl. forest offr., Nov., 1903; dep. convsr., Jan., 1907; convsr., June, 1922.


MARLOW, THOMAS, Indian Forest Engrg. Service.—Joined the service as forest engrg., Burma, 17th April, 1919.

MARLOW, WILLIAM, Office of High Commr. for India (higher executive officer, general dept.).—Educ. at Brentwood Gr. Sch., Monoux Sch., Westhampton, and East London Coll.; appdt. sec. div. clerk, board of educ., 29th April, 1907; and 2nd class clerk, Indian Office, Sept., 1910; on mil. service from Dec., 1916; transf. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; personal asst. to high commr., April, 1921; higher exec. officer, June, 1927.

MARR, ALEXANDER, C.I.E., M.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (member, exec. council, govr. of Bengal) (b. 17th April, 1876).—Educ. at Robert Gordon's Coll., Aberdeen, and Aberdeen Univ.; appdt. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1900, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1908; mag. and collr., Nov., 1909; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; oflg. sec. board of rev.,
Bengal, Oct., 1912, to Nov., 1914; temply employed under War Office from July, 1916, to March, 1917; on deputn. to America on spcl. duty from March, 1917; sec. to govt. of Bengal, fin. dept., Nov., 1919; C.I.E., June, 1922; chairman, Calcutta improvement trust, Nov., 1924; member, exec. council, govt. of Bengal, Oct., 1927.

MARIOTT, ERIC LLEWELLYN, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1907; asst. supt., April, 1912; supt., July, 1917.

MARIOTT, ROBERT ECKLIN, B.Sc., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr.).—Joined the service as asst. engr., Oct., 1910; exec. engr., Dec., 1924.

MARIOTT, ROBIN GEORGE, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Provs.).—Joined the service 11th Dec., 1911, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1916; services placed at disposal of Railway Board, Simala, from April, 1925, to Oct., 1927.


MARRIS, ROBERT, C.I.E., M.A. (Oxon), Indian Educ. Service.—Joined the service 11th Jan., 1908, as prof. of logic and moral philosophy, Elphinstone Coll., Bombay; on mil. duty from April, 1915, to Feb., 1919; C.I.E., June, 1919; on dep. to Ceylon, 1923.


MARSFEN, REGINALD EDWARD, late India Forestry Dept. (B.B.B.).—Joincd the service as asst. conserv. of forests, 30th Nov., 1900; dep. conserv., Jan., 1907; dir. of Burma Forest Schools, Nov., 1911; forest sylviculturist, Dehra Dun, April, 1913; instr., forest coll., ditto, Feb., 1914; sylviculturist, ditto, ditto, Apr., 1915; retd., Nov., 1920.


MARS, WILFRED, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, 25th Nov., 1925.


MARRISH, ALEXANDER HALFORD, late Indian Police Dept.—Joined the service, 18th June, 1903; supt. of police, Oct., 1912; asst. to D.I.G. Police, C.I.D., Crime, Punjab, July, 1918; senr. supt., Delhi, Oct., 1918; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1920; retd., 1922.

MARRISH, FRANK GRAHAM, late Indian Police Service (United Provs.).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1905, as asst. supt.; sup., Aug., 1916; supt. atm. police, Rajputana, from Feb., 1920; retd., Aug., 1925.


MARRISH, GEORGE FREDERICK LEECSTER, C.I.E., Major-Gen., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., June, 1860; joined the dept., 28th March, 1864, and served in the irrig. dept. of the N.W. Prov.; exec. engr., Sept., 1868; asst. sec. to govt. of India, civil works branch, Sept., 1879; under-sec., June, 1882; asst. engr., Dec., 1884; supt. engr. and public works sec., Rajputana and Central India, 1888; chief engr. and sec. to govt. of Punjab, public works dept., June, 1892; C.I.E., Jan., 1893; retd., Nov., 1897; author of 'A Monograph of the Capitoline (with C. H. T. Marshall), 'Birdnesting in India,' and 'The Butterflies of India, Burma, and Ceylon.'

MARRISH, JOHN BROWN, C.I.E., M.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (excise commr., Burma) (b. 18th Sept., 1884).—Educ. at Perth Academy and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1908, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; on spcl. duty, offf. registrar co-operative societies; C.I.E., June,
RECORD OF SERVICES.

1920; dep. commr., March, 1925; offic. excise commr., Dec., 1925; confd., April, 1927.

MARTIN, Archibald Cherry, Indian Police Service (assst. super., Madras).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1913; assst. super., Nov., 1914; offic. super., May, 1921.


MARTIN, John, Indian State Rlys. (assst. super.).—Joined the service as assst. super. (tempy.), 1st Dec., 1911; confd., Dec., 1912; super. Apr., 1921.


MARTON, Charles Southey, late India Police Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 3rd May, 1892; apptd. asst. super. of police, Nov., 1893; super., Feb., 1905; recd. King's police medal, Dec., 1911; acting dep. insp.-gen., Apl., 1923; retd., April, 1925.

MARTON, William High, late India Police Service.—Joined the service, 15th Jan., 1894; super. of police, Jan., 1918; retd., Jan., 1928.

MARTIN, Sir Alfred Ambersoon Barrington, K.C., LL.D. (Barr., 1893) (chief justice, high court, Bombay).—Educ. at Eton and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. judge, high court, Bombay, Dec., 1916 (Kt., Jan., 1924); chief justice, Bombay high court, June, 1926.

MARTIN, Eric Charles, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 14th Feb., 1893).—Educ. at Uppingham Sch. and R.C.M., Sandhurst; joined the service, 17th Sept., 1922; arrived, 21st Nov., 1923, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; judge, small case court, Simla, April, 1925.


MARTIN, Archibald Cherry, Indian Police Service (assst. super., Madras).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1913; assst. super., Nov., 1914; offic. super., May, 1921.


MARTIN, Frederick George Stephen, M.C., Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. mech. engr., E.I. Rly.).—Joined the service as assst. works manager, G.I.P. Rly., 14th Dec., 1923; offic. works manager, May, 1925; offic. dep. ch. mech. engr., Feb., 1926; on sp. duty under Railway Board, 19th March, 1927; dep. ch. mech. engr., E.I. Rly., Feb., 1928.


MARTIN, Rev. Frederick William, late Eccles Dept., Central Provs.—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 10th May, 1919; junr. chaplain, May, 1919; retd., Sept., 1928.

MARTIN, Frederick William, I.S.O., late Excise Dept., Burma.—Held ministerial appts. from 10th March, 1884; myook, June, 1888; extra asst. commr., July, 1902; super. of excise, April, 1904; chief super., April, 1917; I.S.O., June, 1922; retd., April, 1923.

MARTIN, Geoffrey Noel, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 11th Dec., 1893).—Educ. at Magdalen Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 5th March, 1921; arrived, 20th April, 1921, and served in Burma as assst. commr., and sub-div. officer, Dec., 1921; offic. commr., Nov., 1925.

MARTIN, George William Percy, India Office (administrative officer, finl. dept.).—Educ. at Alleyne's Sch., Dulwich; apptd. clerk, 2nd class, 30th Jan., 1890, and attached to the registry and record dept.; minor staff clerk, Dec., 1911; transferred to the finl. dept., Jan., 1917; staff clerk (temp.), Aug., 1918; sec. to Indian delegation to internl. fin. conference, Brussels, 1920; administrative officer, April, 1922.

MARTIN, Harry Walter, Office of High Commr. for India (assst. exec. officer, accs. dept.).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, acctn.-gen.'s dept., 13th Sept., 1902; minor staff clerk, Oct., 1909; staff clerk (acct.), April, 1920; services lent to high commr. for India from April, 1921; higher exec. officer, 1st April, 1922; suprt. exec. officer, 21st April, 1922.

Dec., 1927, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.

MARVIN, EDITH ANNA, B.A. (London), India Office (higher clerical officer, services and general dept.).—Apptd. clerical officer, 11th July, 1921; higher clerical officer (acting), April, 1922; confid., Dec., 1924.


MASCARENHAS, WILLIAM ZAVIAR, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bombay, 9th Feb., 1926.


MASON, JOHN EMLYN VICTOR, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Bombay, 25th Nov., 1922; offic. dep. commr. of police, Bombay, April, 1928.


MASON, LAWRENCE, O.B.E., M.C., B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrc., Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 18th Dec., 1910, as asst. consrc.; dep. consrc., Dec., 1915; on mil. service, Oct., 1914, to Oct., 1919; ch. forest officer, Andamans, April, 1928.


MASSON, JAMES, M.B., Ch.B., M.A., B.Sc., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (rtd.), late Medical Dept., Bihar and Orissa.—First commn., 29th Jan., 1901; in mil. employ till June, 1903; civil surgeon, Sept., 1903; in mil. employ from June, 1905, to March, 1921; rtd., Nov., 1928.

to govt. of Central Provs., Nov., 1925; member of tariff board, June, 1926; offic. president, tariff board, April, 1927.


MATHRANI, Harbhagwandas Pribidas, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. — Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bombay, 1st Oct., 1923; offic. exec. engr., April, 1927.


MATSON, Horace Sydney, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Burma Medl. Dept. (civil surg.). — First commn. dated 1st Sept., 1904; spl. plague officer, Jan., 1910; offic. civil surg., April, 1910; on mil. service from 23rd Oct., 1914, to 28th April, 1922; civil surg., June, 1922.


MATTHAI, John, B.A., B.L., D.Sc., B.Litt. Indian Educl. Service (member, Indian Tariff Board). — Apptd. to the I.E.S. as prof., presdy. coll., Madras, 3rd April, 1922; member, Indian Tariff Board, 22nd June, 1925.


MATHER, Kaniathira Thomas, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service. — Joined the service as assst. consr., Madras, 15th Sept., 1921.


MATTHEWS, Robert Tyrell, late Railway Dept. — Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 16th May, 1891, and served as asst. engr., railway dept.; exec. engr., June, 1905; rettd., July, 1922.

MATTHEWS, Walter Follett, Major, R.E., late Railway Dept. — First commn. dated 11th March, 1866; apptd. asst. engr., mily. works, April, 1888; ditto, state rys., May, 1899; exec. engr., April, 1909; offic. dep. agent, 0. and Ry., June, 1918; supr. engr., Aug., 1923; offic. chief engr., Nov., 1923; rettd., Dec., 1925.


MAUGER, Walter Kyle, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. spt., Punjab, 25th Nov., 1922.


MAYSON, Bertrand, late Opium Dept., United Provs.—Joined the service, 22nd March, 1893; dist. opium officer, Nov., 1923; ret'd., Sept., 1927.


MAXWELL, Sir William, K.C.I.E., M.V.O., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Belfast Methodist Coll., Royal Univ. of Ireland, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; appd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1891, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; offic. mag. and collr., April, 1897; postmr.-gen., Bombay, May, 1902; ditto, and dep. dir.-gen. of Post Office of India, March, 1903; postmr.-gen., Punjab and N.W.F., Oct., 1905; on dep. to tel. cttee., Sept., 1906; postmr.-gen., Punjab and N.W.F., April, 1907; ditto, and dep. dir.-gen. of Post Office of India, Feb., 1908; offic. dir.-gen. of Post Office of India, March, 1908; also presdt. of cttee. to examine working of new arrangement of hours of duty in tel. dep., April and May, 1908; sub. pro tem. sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept., Oct., 1908; offic. dir.-gen. of Post Office of India, Nov., 1908; C.I.E., Jan., 1909; postmr.-gen., Bombay, July, 1909; offic. sec. to govt. of India, dept. of comm. and ind., Dec., 1909; on special duty in the dept. of comm. and ind., March, 1910; sub. pro tem. sec. to govt. of India, dept. of comm. and ind., March to Nov., 1910; addl. memr. of govt.-gen.'s legis. council, Jan. to Nov., 1910; postmr.-gen., Punjab and N.W.F., Dec., 1910; M.V.O., Dec., 1911; on special duty to assist dir.-gen. of posts and telegraphs in the administration of post office and telegraph dept., March, 1912; addl. member of govt.-gen.'s legis. council from Jan. to Dec., 1912; offic. dir.-gen. of posts and telegraphs, Feb., 1913; dir.-gen. of posts and telegraphs, Aug., 1913; K.C.I.E., June, 1915; ret'd., Sept., 1918.

MAY, Frank Thomas, India Office (high exec. officer, acctt.-gen.'s dept.).—Educ. at King Edward VI's Sch., Guildford; appd. second class clerk, India Office, 6th Dec., 1911, after service as second division clerk in Dublin and London from Feb., 1910; employed in rev. and statistics dept., 1914 to 1916; on mls. serv. Nov., 1916, to April, 1919; appd. minor staff officer, Ministry of Transport, Nov., 1919; transfnd. to India Office, June, 1921, and attached to finl. dept.; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1923; assess. of finl. dept., June, 1923, to Apr., 1926.


MAYA DAS, C. P. (see Das, C. P. M.).

MAYERS, Stanley Ray, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902, and posted to United Provs. as spt. of police, Jan., 1907; ditto, Port Blair, Feb., 1914; spt., Port Blair, Oct., 1914; ditto, Ajmer-Merwara, April, 1916, to Oct., 1918.

MAYES, William, C.I.E., F.C.H., Indian Forest Service (chief conserv., Punjab).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1893, as ass't conserv. of forests; dep. conserv., Sept., 1901; personal ass't to conserv. of forests, Punjab, March, 1909, to March, 1911; conserv. of Western circle, Feb., 1920; conserv., Burma, April, 1920; offic. conserv. and presdt., Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, April, 1923; chief conserv., Punjab, Sept., 1924; C.I.E., March, 1929.


MAYNE, Augustus Graham, late Burma Police Dept.—Appd. dist. sup't., 26th April, 1879; dist. sup't., March 1887; dep. inspr. gen. for supply and clothng, July, 1901; dep. inspr. gen. of civil police, Dec., 1903; ret'd., June, 1915.


MAYSTON, Henry, late Posts and Telegraphs.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1890, as asst. sup't.; sup't., Nov., 1903; dir., July, 1913; dir. telegraph engineering, April, 1914; ret'd., March, 1918; war service in Chin Hills and Kachin Hills, 1892-93, medal and clasps.


MEADE, GEORGE ALFRED, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (contr. of stores, E.B. Rly.).—Joined the service as ass't. storekeeper, 25th Feb., 1903; storekeeper, April, 1911; dep. contr., Aug., 1912; dist. contr., June, 1919; contr. of stores, Sept., 1923.

MEADE, MALCOLM JOHN, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, late Foreign Dept. Govt. of India.—First commn., 9th Aug., 1873; arrived, 10th Nov., 1873; served under the mil. and foreign dept.'s, and was appd. asst. to rest. Haidarabad, and asst. gen. sup't. in thagi and dakaiti dept., Aug., 1878: from 1879, was asst. to govr.-gen.'s agent in Central India for various periods; sup't. of operations for control of Moghas, July, 1885; pol. agent, Baghejhand, and sup't. of Kewa state, May, 1887; pol. agent in Bhopawar, Dec., 1889; offic. of pol. agent, Bhojpur, Dec., 1891; offic. of pol. agent in the Persian Gulf, June, 1897; consd., Mar., 1898; C.I.E., Jan., 1900; offic. agent to Gov. Gen. in Central India, June, 1901; resdt., Baroda, Nov., 1901; to unemployed sup'y list, Feb., 1909; ret'd., Aug., 1911.

MEAKINS, Harold Whayman, Indian State Rlys. (dist. traffic sup't., E.B. Rly.).—Joined the service as ass't. traffic sup't., on 18th July, 1908; dist. ditto, April, 1918.

MARES, JOHN WILLOUGHBY, C.I.E., M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E., F.R.A.S., late India Public Works Works Dept.—Educ. at Winchester, and Univ. Coll., London; electrical engr. and inspr. of electricity to the govt. of Bengal from 1st April, 1898; electrical adviser to the govt. of India, April, 1903; C.I.E., Jan., 1915; Dec., 1924; author of "The Indian Electricity Act, 1903," and "The Law Relating to Electrical Energy in India," 1911.


Mears, Arthur, Lieut.-Col., I.A., late Survey of India Dept.—First commn. dated 30th Jan., 1889; in mil. employ to Nov., 1897; when he entered the survey of India dept. as asst. sup't.; dep. sup't., Dec., 1905; ret'd., Feb.
1921; war service, Chin-Lushai, 1891-92, medal and clasp.


MEASURES, Philip Herbert Joseph, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.).—Joined the service, Nov., 1913, as asst. supt.; supt., March, 1925.


MEEK, David Burnett, O.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., Indian Educl. Service (dir.-gen. of commn. intell.).—Joined the service, 11th Feb., 1911, as prfr., Dacca Coll.; asst. contr. of munitions, govt. of India, Oct., 1918, to April, 1919; dir. of industries, Bengal, Jan., 1920; O.B.E., June, 1922; dir.-gen. of commn. intell., April, 1926.

MEERZAV, (Mr. Tun M.).


MEGGITT, Alfred Ash, B.Sc.Lond., late Indian Agricol. Service (Assam).—Joined the service, 19th Aug., 1905, as agricol. chemist; rettd., Dec., 1924.


MEHER, Manekshya Rustamji, Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 10th Dec., 1903).—Edu. at Univ. of Bombay and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 15th Oct., 1928; arrived, Dec., 1928, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.


MEHTA, Desraj, B.A., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa, 6th Nov., 1925.


MEHTA, Jagmohanadas Narayandas, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and magte., Bombay) (b. 26th May, 1902).—Educ. at University of Bombay, Imperial College, London, and Oxford (non-Collmgiate); joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and magte.


MEHTA, Nanalal Manglabai, Major, I.M.S. (dist. medl. officer, Madras).—First commn. dated 26th July, 1913; in milty. employ until 7th Dec., 1923; civil surg., March, 1927; dist. medl. officer, Nov., 1927.

MEHTA, Shiv Charan Das, Rai Bahadur, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 14th Nov., 1907, to 24th June, 1910; dep. supt., June, 1910; supt., May, 1921.

MEHTA, Shreernath, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Prov.) (b. 18th Oct., 1904).—Educ. at University of Allahabad, University of Nagpur, and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 28th Sept., 1928; arrived, Oct., 1928, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.


MEIKLE, Henry George Watson, F.F.A.—Apptd. actuary to govt. of India, 23rd Dec., 1912.

MEIKLE, John James, O.B.E., late supt. of govt. printing, Calcutta.—Entered the service, 3rd Feb., 1902; supt. of govt. printing, Dec., 1905; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; rettd., Oct., 1926.

MEIKLE JOHN, William, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., Assam).—Joined the service as asst. consrv., 23rd Dec., 1910; in mil. employ from 31st Jan., 1918, to 14th April, 1919; dep. consrv. Oct., 1919.

MELDRUM, Andrew Norman, D.Sc., Indian Educl. Service (prin., Royal Inst. of Science,
RECORD OF SERVICES.

Bombay).—Appd. prof. of physics and chemistry, M. K. Science Inst., Ahmedabad, 3rd April, 1912; prof. of chem., Royal Inst. of Science, Bombay, Nov., 1922; offg. prin., Royal Institute of Science, Bombay, Oct., 1923, confd., Feb., 1927; author of 'Avogadro and Dalton, the standing in Chemistry of their Hypothesis,' 'Papers in Translations of Chemical Society,' 'Chemical News,' etc.


MELLOR, Clare Bentley, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 20th Nov., 1892, and served as temp'y. engr. in the Punjab and in Baluchistan; asst. engr., Punjab, Oct., 1905; exec. engr., Oct., 1909; offg. sup't. engr., Bihar and Orissa, July, 1915; confirmed, March, 1916; offg. chief engr., April, 1920; confd., April, 1922; ret'd., Jan., 1925.

MELLOR, Wilfrid Herbert Eacott, late Fin. Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the service, 5th May, 1892, and was attached to the office of the acctnt.-gen., Madras; ditto, of compt'r, Burma, June, 1896; asst. compt'r, Madras, April, 1897; asst. acctnt.-gen., Burma, April, 1898; ditto, N.W. Prov. and Oudh, June, 1898; ditto, Punjab, Dec., 1901; acctnt.-gen., Oct., 1909; ditto, E. Bengal and Assam, May, 1910; compt'r, Central Prov., Oct., 1912; dep. acctnt.-gen., Burma, Nov., 1914; ditto, posts and telegraphs, Delhi, Oct., 1916; ret., 1918.

MELVILL, Philip James, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, ret'd.—First commn., 1st May, 1878; from Oct., 1886, held offg. appts. at Haidarabad: apptd. asst. agent, Indore, Dec., 1887; asst. to rest, Bushire, May, 1888; asst. commr. Merwara, Jan., 1890; asst. commr. Ajmir, Nov., 1892; pol. agent and dep. commr., Quetta, July, 1895; pol. agent, S. Baluchistan, April, 1899; offg. pol. resdt. in Turkish Arabia, Aug., 1898, and again, June, 1899; confd. in that appt., July, 1901; commr., Ajmir-Merwara, June, 1903; ret'd., Nov., 1903.

MENESSE, Norman Harold, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bombay, 1st Oct., 1925.

MONON, ACHUTH MADHAYA, B.A., LL.B., Office of High Commr. for India (higher e. e. officer, acctst. dept.).—Appdt. to office of high commr. for India, 15th Nov., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer (temp.), May, 1923; confd., June, 1927.

MONON, A. V. Govinda (see Govinda Monon, A. V.).

MONON, K. P. Sivasankara (see Sivasankara Monon, K. P.).

MONON, KIZHAKKEPAAT RAMUNI, Indian C.S. (under-sec., home dept., govt. of India) (b. 2nd June, 1886).—Educ. at Madras Univ. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 26th Oct., 1920; arrived, 27th Dec., 1920; and served in Madras as asst. coll. and mag.; sub-coll. and jt. mag., July, 1922; offg. under-sec. to govt., law dept., Nov., 1924; under-sec., govt. of India, home dept., April, 1927.

MONON, KIZHAKKEPAAT SANKARA (see Sankara Monon, K.).


MONON, Tottakat Narayana, B.A., Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, Store Dept.).—Appdt. to office of High Commr. for India, Aug., 1924; exec. officer, April, 1926.

MONON, Vadakke Kurupath Romuni, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 29th Aug., 1903).—Educ. at Univ. of Madras and Christ's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 19th Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. mag. and collr.


MERCER, Alexander Warren, C.B.E., late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 13th Sept., 1892, as probationer, Punjab; ass't. dist. supt., Nov., 1893; dist. supt., March, 1901; supt., April, 1906; commdt., Border Mil. Police and Samana Rifles, Sept., 1898, to March, 1900; March to July, 1901, and from April, 1906, to Oct., 1909; principal, police training school, Pilloum, from Feb., 1911, to Feb., 1916; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1916; ass't. inspr.-gen., Punjab rly. police, April, 1918; on mill. duty from June, 1918, to Jan., 1919; dep. inspr.-gen., Punjab, April, 1922; C.B.E., June, 1924; ret'd., May, 1926.

MERCER, Laurence, C.I.E., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 11th Nov., 1886, and served in the United Prov. as ass't. consr. and dep. consr. of forests; ass't. inspr.-gen. of forests and supt. of working plans, Feb., 1902, to March, 1904; consr., Dec., 1904; primpl. Forest Coll., and presdt., Research Inst., Delhi, June, 1908, to April, 1909, and from Dec., 1909, to Dec., 1910; presdt., Research Inst. and Coll., Jan., 1911; C.I.E., June, 1913; ret'd., Jan., 1920.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

MERCHANT, Framroz Rustomji, F.S.A., I.C., Tax Dept., Bombay.—joined the service 1st July, 1859, as income tax officer, Bombay.

MEREDITH, Herbert, B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. coll., Bihar and Ossissa) (b. 8th April, 1890).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 17th Dec., 1914, and served in Bihar and Ossissa as asst. mag. and collr. ; jt. mag., Sept., 1922; offic. dist. and sessions judge, Jan., 1923; addl. ditto, April, 1925.


MERRICK, Henry Wybrants, late Indian Police Service.—joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1893, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. sup., April, 1900; retld., Aug., 1913.

MERRIKIN, Mathew Spencer, Indian Police Service (commr. of police, Rangoon).—joined the service as asst. sup., 4th Dec., 1906; dist. sup., July, 1917; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1925; offic. commr. of police, Rangoon, June, 1926; confid., Jan., 1928; awarded King's Police Medal, Jan., 1927.


MERRINGTON, Herbert FAGENT, Indian Service of Engineers.—joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Punjab, 17th Oct., 1927.


MESTON, of Agra and Dunottar, Baron, James Scorgie Meston, K.C.S.I., L.L.D., V.D., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Gr. Sch. and Univ. of Aberdeen, and at Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1885, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; joint mag., May, 1890;sett. offr., April, 1892; dep. commr., Nov., 1896; dir. of land records and agriculture, April, 1897; sec. to govt., March, 1899, to March, 1903; mag. and collr., March, 1899; member, legal council, March, 1899, and March, 1901; lent to govt. of Cape of Good Hope from Jan., 1905; offic. sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept., July, 1905; joint sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept. (mil. fin. branch), April, 1907; C.S.I., June, 1908; temp. mem. of council of govt.-gen., fin. dept., July to Nov., 1908; sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept. (ord. branch), Nov., 1909; K.C.S.I., Dec., 1911; lt.-govr., United Prov., 15th Sept., 1912; on deputation to assist the Secretary of State at the meetings of the Imperial War Cabinet, and member of the Imperial War Conference, Feb. to June, 1917; resigned office of lt.-govr., United Prov., 15th Feb., 1918; mem. of the Viceregal council, in charge of finance dept., from 2nd Nov., 1918; retld., Nov., 1919; created Baron, Nov., 1919.


METCALFE, Theophilus John, M.R.A.C.—off. as asst. suppl., Port Blair, from 1st Sept., 1886; asst. commr., Burma, Dec., 1888; dep. commr., Dec., 1903; warden of the Yenangyaung, etc., oil fields, in addition, from Sept., 1907, to retld., March, 1921.

MEYER, Charles Hardwick Low, M.D., B.S., Lieut.-Col., Indian Med. Service, rettd. joined the service, 2nd Dec., 1887; prof. of physiology and histology and of hygiene, Grant med. coll., Jan., 1889; 2nd physician and registra, Sir Jamsetji Jijibhoy hosp., and prof. of pathology, &c., Grant med. coll., April, 1902; retld., March, 1913; member, medical board, India Office, April, 1921, to Sept., 1922.


MEYRICK-JONES, Philip, B.A., Indian Forest Service.—joined the service as asst. conserv. Burma, 13th Dec., 1923.

MICHAEL, Walter Henry, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Newark Gr. Sch., and at Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 5th Dec., 1887, and served in Madras.

MILLS, EMISS, CHARLES STEWART, C.I.E., B.A. F.G.S., late Geological Survey of India.—App'td. asst. sup't. geol. survey of India, Dec., 1883; dep. sup't., April, 1889; sup't., April, 1895; C.I.E., June, 1916; retd. April, 1917; author of several of the publications of the geol. survey.


MIDDLETON, PERCIVAL A. H., late Indian State Rlys.—Employed as tempy. engr. from 15th April, 1905, to 31st Dec., 1919; retd. engr., Jan., 1920; retd., Nov., 1928.

MIDDLETON - STEWART, CHARLES EDWARD, Indian Police Service (dist. sess. chief constabulary), Central Provs.—Joined the service as dist. sess. of the 15th June, 1900; on milty. duty from 7th Nov., 1918, to 4th Jan., 1920; dist. sess. Dec., 1917; imprl. police training sch., Sausar, April, 1920.


MIDDLETON (EARL), Rt. Hon. ST. JOHN BROMDRICK.—Educ. at Eton and Balliol Coll., Oxford; M.P. for S. Surrey, 1880-1885, and for the Guildford divn. of Surrey from 1885 to 1906; served on Royal Comrn. on Prisons in Ireland, 1883; finan. sec. to the War Office, 1886-1892; under sec. of state for war, 1895-1898; sworn of the Privy Council, 1897; under sec. for foreign affairs, 1898-1900; sec. of state for war, 1899-1903; sec. of state for India, Oct., 1903, to Dec., 1905; became Viscount Midleton, by succession, April, 1907; created Earl, Jan., 1920.


MILLER, THOMAS, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Liverpool Coll. King's Coll. Cambridge, and Christ Church, Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1891, arrived, and Feb., 1893, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; transfd. temporarily to Central Provs., March, 1897; retransfd. to Punjab, Dec., 1897; sup't. of Mandi State, Nov., 1903, to Oct., 1905; dep. commr., March, 1905; pol. agent, Phulkian States, April, 1910; retd., Oct., 1919.

MILLER, ALFRED, M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.) (examr. of medical stores, store dept.).—First commn. dated 20th July, 1896; in mil. emp. to Dec., 1901; held various offic. appts. in Madras to Oct., 1903, when he was app'td. dist. medl. and san. officr.; chemical examr., July, 1911, and prof. of chem, Madras Med. Coll.; app't. examr. of medical stores, India store depot, Dec., 1920.

MILLER, ARTHUR CONGREVE, O.B.E., M.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of European schools, Bombay presidency).— Joined the service, 28th July, 1911; educ. inspr., March, 1921; O.B.E., June, 1924; offic. dep. of public instr., March, 1925; offic. inspr. of European schools, Bombay presidency, March, 1926; confd., Jan., 1927.

MILLER, HAROLD BELLETT, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. sup't., Bengal, 28th Feb., 1921; offic. sup't., Rly. Police, May, 1927.


MILLET, George Prideaux, C.I.E., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1884, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., April, 1893; consr., Dec., 1907; C.I.E., June, 1915; ret'd., March, 1918.

MILLET, Humphrey John Curnow, Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Bombay).—Joined the service, 21st Jan., 1921, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Jan., 1925.


MILLS, James Philip, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. comm., Assam) (b. 18th Feb., 1890).—Ednc. at Winchester Coll., and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after the exam. of 1912; arrived, 26th Oct., 1913, and served in Assam as ass't. commr.; offic. dep. commr., Jan., 1924.


MILLS, Seymour Herbert Hatten, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as ass't. supt., Dec., 1914; awarded King's police medal, 1920; ass't. to dir. of intell. bureau, home dept., govt. of India, Oct., 1925; dep. commr., Calcutta, Jan., 1927; on deputation to Nizam's govt.

MILNE, Charles, O.B.E., M.B., C.M., C.M., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commr., dated 30th Jan., 1893; in mily. emp. to March, 1897, when he was placed on plague duty in Bombay; served in United Provs. from 1898; civil surg., Aug., 1900; in mily. emp., Aug., 1900, to Sept., 1901, and from Dec., 1914; O.B.E., June, 1919; ret'd., July, 1921.


MILNE, George, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Aberdeen Grammar Sch., Aberdeen Univ., Paris, and Gottingen; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, and Dec., 1901, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905, as under sec. in the judl. and genl. dept.; settlt. officr., Nov., 1908; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., March, 1909; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; mag. and collr., April, 1914; ditto, and dir. of agric., Jan., 1915; dir. of civil supplies in Imdn., May, 1918; ret'd., Sept., 1919.


MILNER, Charles Edward, Indian Forest Service (dep. const., Burma).—Arrived, 28th Dec., 1900, and served as ass't. commr.; dep. commr., Dec., 1914; on mil. service, May, 1915, to Feb., 1919; offic. commr., April, 1926.


MILNER-WHYTE, Ralph W., B.A., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., United Provs.) (b. 13th Nov., 1885).—Educ. at Harrow Sch., and Pen-
MILROY, ARTHUR JOHN WALLACE, B.A. (Oxon), Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Assam).—Joined the service, 31st Dec., 1908, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., May, 1914.

MILSON, ERNEST, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Bengal) (b. 5th April, 1883).—Educ. at Wakefield Gr. Sch., and Caius Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 27th Nov., 1909, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under-sect. to govt. of Bengal, genl. dept., Nov., 1913; ditto, finl. dept., April, 1914; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1915; dist. and sessions judge, March, 1923.

MILTON, HENRY JOSEPH, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sup't, Bihar and Orissa, 28th Nov., 1922.

MILTON, RALPH STANLEY, Indian Police Service (supt., Madras).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1909; asst. sup't., Nov., 1910; sup't., Oct., 1922.

MILWARD, ROBERT CECIL, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1893, as asst. consr. and served in the Central Prov.; transfused to United Prov., Nov., 1895; dep. consr. Feb. 1904; on duty in Kashmir from March to Dec., 1911; serving under govt. of India, army dept., from April, 1915, to June, 1916; transfused to Burma, July, 1917; transinf. to United Prov., Sept., 1918; consr., Oct., 1917; transfused to Bengal, July, 1921; rettd., May, 1925.


MINCHIN, ALFRED BECKETT, C.I.E., C.B.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, rettd., late Political Dept., Govt. of India.—First comm. 4th March, 1891; asst. to govrn.‘s agent in Rajputana, April, 1898, to June, 1904; C.I.E., May, 1908; pol. agent in Bundelkhand, Feb. to May, 1902; asst. commr., Ajmer, May, 1905; asst. sec. to govt. of India, for dep., Oct., 1908; 1st asst. resdt., Hyderabad, May, 1911; ofig. resdt., Hyderabad, April to July, 1916; pol. agent, Bundelkhand, 1917; agent to govrn.-gen., Punjab States, Nov., 1921; C.B.E., June, 1925; rettd., Dec., 1925.


MINISTER, CYRIL JOHN, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sup’t., Bengal, 15th March, 1921; offf. sup’t., June, 1924.


MIRCHANDANI, UDHAM RAM MANIRAM, Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 26th Sept., 1880).—Educ. at St. Patrick’s High School, Karal, and Trinity Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 14th Dec., 1921; arrived, 27th Jan., 1922, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.

MIRZA ALI AKBAR KHAN, Barr., Bombay
JUDL. DEPT. (JUDGE, HIGH CT.)—APPTD. ADD'L. JUDGE, HIGH CT., NOV., 1924; JUDGE, DITTO, FEB., 1926.

MIRZA, PIYARA (SEE PIYARA M.).

MIRZA, SAHIBZADAH HARUN QADIR SAIYID MUSA ALI, INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGRS. (EXEC. ENGR., BOOMBAH).—TRAINED AT R.I.E. COLL. ; JOINED THE SERVICE AS ASS'T. ENGR., 1ST OCT., 1905; EXEC. ENGR., MAY, 1914.


MISRA, LAKSHMI PATI, B.SC., INDIAN STATE RLYS. (EXEC. ENGR., E.I. RLY).—JOINED THE SERVICE AS ASS'T. ENGR., 9TH OCT., 1912; OFFIC. EXEC. ENGR., O. AND R. RLY., DEC., 1918; SERVICES LENT TO BARODA STATE AS ENGR.-IN-CHIEF, BARODA STATE RLYS., FROM APRIL, 1924; EXEC. ENGR., E.I. RLY., APRIL, 1928.

MISRA, PANDIT GOKARAN NATH (SEE GOKARAN N.).

MISRA, SHAM BIKHARI (SEE SHAM BIKHARI M.).

MITCHELL, ALAN ALEXANDER McCASKILL, B.A., INDIAN C.S. (DEP. COMM'R., PUNJAB) (B. 24TH NOV., 1885).—EDUC. AT ST. PAUL'S SCH., AND ST. PETER'S coll., CAMBRIDGE; ARRIVED, 26TH NOV., 1905; SERVED IN THE PUNJAB AS ASS'T. COMM'R. MANAGER, BASHAHRA STATE, MARCH, 1914; SUP'T. SIMLA HILL STATES, AUG., 1917; UNDER-SEC. TO GOVT., PUNJAB, APRIL TO MAY, 1919; DEP. COMM'R. JUNE, 1922; OFFIC. COMM'R. OF INCOME TAX, PUNJAB, NOV., 1924.


MITCHELL, HAROLD CHARLES BARNES, BOMBAY JUDL. DEPT. (ADM'R.-GEN. AND SEC.).—JOINED THE DEPT., 11TH FEB., 1919; ADM'R.-GEN. AND OFF. TRUSTEE AND REGIMENTAL COMPANIES, MARCH, 1922.

MITCHELL, HORBACE, LATE INDIAN OFFICE.—EDUC. AT ST. PAUL'S SCH.; CLERK, 2ND CLASS, 27TH MARCH, 1885; JOINT EDITOR, INDIAN OFFICE LIST, NOV., 1901 TO OCT., 1907; ASS'T. REGISTRAR AND SUP'T. OF RECORDS, JULY, 1907; SUP'T. OF RECORDS, NOV., 1923; RETD., APRIL, 1927.

MITCHELL, REV. JAMES DONALD, M.A., B.D., INDIAN ECLES. ESTAB. (SERN. CHAPLAIN, CH. OF SCOTLAND, CALCUTTA).—JOINED, 1ST AUG., 1907; JUNR. CHAPLAIN, FEB., 1909; PRESBY. SERN. CHAPLAIN, CH. OF SCOTLAND, MARCH, 1925.

MITCHELL, JOHN EBERWEZER MILLER, INDIAN FOREST SERVICE (DEP. CONSERV., MADRAS).—JOINED THE SERVICE AS ASS'T. CONSERV., 11TH DEC., 1922; DEP. CONSERV., DEC., 1924.

MITCHELL, JOHN FOWLER, B.SC., INDIAN C.S. (DIR. OF AUDIT, UNITED PROVS.) (B. 30TH DEC., 1886).—EDUC. AT ALLAN GLEN'S SCH., GLASGOW, ROYAL COLL. OF SCIENCE, LONDON, GLASGOW, AND MERTON COLL., OXFORD; APPTD. AFTER EXAM. OF 1909; ARRIVED IN INDIA, 28TH NOV., 1910, AND SERVED IN THE PUNJAB AS COMM'R.; TRANSF. TO DELHI, OCT., 1912; RETURRER TO THE PUNJAB, JAN., 1914; UNDER-SEC. TO GOVT. OF PUNJAB, FIN. DEPT. (S.P.D.), OCT., 1920; OFFIC. DEP. SEC. TO GOVT. OF INDIA, FIN. DEPT., MAY, 1922; OFFIC. ACC'T. GEN., MADRAS, JAN., 1924; ACC'T. GEN., CENTRAL PROVS., OCT., 1926; DIR. OF AUDIT, UNITED PROVS., NOV., 1928.


MITRA, AKHIL CHANDRA (SEE AKHIL, C. M.).

MITRA, AMRITA NATH, RAI BAHADUR, BIBAR AND ORISSA CIVIL SERVICE (DIST. AND SESSIONS JUDGE).—JOINED THE SERVICE, 30TH MAY, 1903; MUNICIP., OCT., 1905; DEP. COMM'R., HIGH CT., PATNA, FEB., 1917; SUB-JUDGE, APRIL, 1918; DIST. AND SESSIONS JUDGE, JAN., 1928.

MITRA, ANANDI NATH, INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGRS. (EXEC. ENGR., BENGAL).—TRAINED AT THOMSON C.E. COLL.; JOINED THE SERVICE, 23RD SEPT., 1906; ASS'T. ENGR., SEPT., 1907; UNDER SEC. TO GOVT., PUBLIC WORKS (IRRIGATION AND RY'S) DEPT., JAN., 1914, TO JAN., 1917; EXEC. ENGR., SEPT., 1917.

MITRA, SIR BHUPENDRA NATH, M.A., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., C.B.E., FINANCE DEPT., GOVT. OF INDIA (MEMBER OF GOV.-GEN.'S COUNCIL).—HELD MINISTERIAL POSTS, FROM 1886; APPTD. TO ENLISTED LIST, FINANCE DEPT., JAN., 1909; ASS'T. SEC., SEPT., 1910; ON SPL. DUTY IN CONNECTION WITH RI. COMM. ON INDIAN FIN. AND CURRENCY, JUNE TO SEPTEMBER, 1913; ON DEPUTY AS CONTROLLER OF WAR ACCOUNTS, FROM MAY, 1915; O.B.E., DEC., 1917; C.B.E., JAN., 1919; M.P. ACC'T. GEN., NOV., 1919; OFFIC. FNL. ADVISER, MIL. FN. BRANCH, MAY, 1920; C.M., MAY, 1922; K.C.I.E., JAN., 1924; TEMPT. MEMBER OF GOV.-GEN.'S COUNCIL, APRIL, 1924; ACTING HIGH COMMR. FOR INDIA, 6TH NOV. TO 10TH DEC., 1924; MEMBER OF GOV.-GEN.'S COUNCIL, DEC., 1924; K.C.S.I., JAN., 1925.

MITRA, BIRENDRA MOHAN, B.SC., INDIAN C.S. (J.T. MAG. AND DEP. COLL., BENGAL) (B. 28TH AUG., 1889).—EDUC. AT CALCUTTA UNIV. AND MAGADALENE COLL., CAMBRIDGE; JOINED THE SERVICE,
RECORD OF SERVICES.

25th Oct., 1923; arrived, 4th Dec., 1923, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.


MITRA, HIMANSHU MOHAN, B.Sc., Dept. of Mines in India.—Joined the service as electric inspir., 1st May, 1924.

MITRA, JAMINI MOHAN, Rai Bahadur, M.A., Bengal C.S. (regt. of co-op. societies, Bengal).—Appdt. asst. sec., dept. of educn., govt. of India, 3rd July, 1917; dep. sec., ditto, Dec., 1919; offic. keeper of records, govt. of India, Nov., 1920—Feb., 1921; Apr., 1921; regt. of co-op. societies, Bengal, Jan., 1922.


MITRA, PHANINDRA NATH, B.A., India Posts and Telegraphs (asst. dir.-genl.).—Joined the service as apprentice asst. sup't., 2nd Nov., 1903; asst. sup't., Jan., 1905; asst. postmaster-genl., C.B., 1st circle, Oct., 1912; on deputation to Kashmir as sup't., State Tel. Dept., from July, 1914, to April, 1917; dep. postmaster-genl., April, 1917; sup't., Bombay C.T.O., Dec., 1920; asst. dir.-genl., traffic, April, 1921; on depn. to internatl. teleconference, Paris, Aug., 1922; ditto, to internatl. radio conference, Washington, Aug., 1927.

MITRA, PRAN KUMAR, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as assst. sup't., Bihar and Orissa, 8th Dec., 1921, and served in Bihar and Orissa (asst. dir., public health).—First commn. dated 1st Nov., 1920; in mill. employ prior to 5th Sept., 1925; offic. dir. of public health, Sept., 1925.

MITRA, SARAT CHANDRA, Indian Posts and Tels. (dep. postmaster-genl., traffic, central circle).—Joined the service, 13th Oct., 1905; asst. sup't., April, 1907; contr. tel. traffic, Dec., 1925; asst. dir.-genl., March, 1927; dep. postmaster-genl., traffic, central circle, Oct., 1927.

MITRA, SATIS CHANDRA, Judicial Dept., Bengal (regt. in insolvency, high ct., Calcutta).—Joined the service as asst. master and offic. referee, 16th Jan., 1903; offic. registrar in insolvency, May, 1921; confd., Nov., 1921; offic. regr., high ct., July, 1923, Nov., 1923, March, 1924, and again April, 1927.


MITRA, S. K., M.S. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Ohio), Indian Agril. Service.—Joined the service as economic botanist, Assam, 28th Feb., 1921.

MITRA, TEJ CHANDRA, B.L., late Judicial Dept., Bengal.—Joined the service as munsif, 7th Sept., 1907; sub-judge, Dec., 1910; ret., 30th Dec., 1928.

MITRA, TINCORI, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Bengal).—Joined the service as apprentice engr., 19th Dec., 1923; asst. exec. engr., Dec., 1925.

MITTER, SIR BINOD CHUNDER, Kt., Barr.—Member of Bengal Legislative Council, 1910–16; standing counsel to govt. of India, Nov., 1910; retd., Nov., 1917; Kt., 1918; appdt. member of judicial comttee. of Privy Council, Feb., 1920.

MITTER, SIR BRAJENDRA LAL, Kt., Barr. (member, govt. genl.'s exec. council).—Appdt. advocate-general, Bengal, Dec., 1923; Kt., Jan., 1928; member, govt. genl.'s exec. council (tempy.), Dec., 1928.


MITTER, ROBERT KING, M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. dated 30th Jan., 1892; various mil. and civil duties to Oct., 1899, when he was apptd. resdt. physician, Madras gen. hosp.; dist. medl. and sany. offic., May, 1902; reverted to milly. duty, Nov., 1914, to Jan., 1920; retd., Jan., 1923.

MOBBS, ERIC CHARLES, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 11th Dec., 1922; services lent to Tehri Garhwal State for two years from May, 1925; dep. conserv., Nov., 1927.

MOBERLY, ARTHUR NORMAN, C.I.E., M.A., Indian C.S. (member of govt.'s council, Bengal) (b. 20th Sept., 1873).—Educ. at Winchester, and Christ Church, Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1904; ditto and settllmt. offic., Nov., 1905; mag. and collr., Feb., 1910; commr. of salt and excise, April, 1914, to Oct., 1917; offic. chief sec. to govt. of Bengal, Nov., 1923; C.I.E., June, 1924; commr., Aug., 1924; offic. chief sec., govt. of Bengal, June, 1926; member of govt.'s council, Bengal, Nov., 1926.

MODAK, BHASKAR LAKSHMAN, A.M.I.C.E., M.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Bombay).— Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st March, 1908, to 18th Sept., 1916; 3rd gr. engr. (prov. service), Sept., 1916; asst. engr. (ditto), Feb., 1920; I.S.E., as asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1928.

MODDER, EUGENE ASHLEY CLIVE, Indian Forest Service (dep. consvr., Bengal).—Joined the service as dep. consvr., 12th March, 1920; offic. consvr., July, 1928.

MODI, LONJI SHAMPURJI, F.R.C.S.I., Major, I.M.S., Jail Dept., Bihar and Orissa (supt., central jail, Buxar).—First commn. dated 1st Nov., 1920; in milly. employ to 5th March, 1924; sup't., March, 1924.

MOHAN, NETER PARKASH (see Neter Parkash M.).


MOIR, WILLIAM ROBERT GRAY, late Indian C.S. (United Provs.).—Educ. at Charterhouse and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 11th Nov., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1901; rettd., Nov., 1922.

MOLESWORTH, ANTHONY OLIVER, late Public Works Dept., Burma.—Joined the service, Oct., 1903, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Aug., 1913; on mil. service from Nov., 1918; rettd., June, 1924.


MONAHAN, GEORGE JOHN, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 28th Dec., 1874).—Educ. at Stonyhurst Coll. and Trin. Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived 25th Dec., 1898, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and assit. settlt. offr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Aug., 1907; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, Aug., 1912.

MONCRIEF (see Scott-Moncrieff, G. K.).

MONDAL, GOPAL BALLAV, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bengal, 7th Oct., 1922.


MONK, JAMES EDMONDS, B.S.C., Indian State Rlys. (engr. in ch., construction and surveys, E.I. Rly.).—Joined the service as resdt. engr. (temp'y), 9th June, 1914; dist. engr., Nov., 1924; offic. dep. ch. engr., Dec., 1925; conf'd., May, 1926; engr. in-ch., May, 1927; offic. ch. engr., June, 1928.


MONRO, Archibald Vere, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 11th Nov., 1859, and served in the Punjab as asst. consr.; dep. consr., July, 1895; on service in C.P. from Nov., 1898, to Sept., 1900, as offic. consr.; consr., E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1910; ditto, Assam, April, 1912; ditto, Central Provs., Dec., 1916; ret'd., July, 1921.


MONTAGU, David Taylor, O.B.E., B.A., India Office (ple. sec. to sec. of state).—Edu. at Clifton Coll. and Trinity Coll., Oxford; app'd. to Admiralty, Dec., 1910; junr. clerk, mil. dept., India Office, 5th Dec., 1911; transfd. to pol. dept., Nov., 1912; resdtl. clerk, April, 1914, to Feb., 1915; on duty in mil. dept. from Oct., 1914; services temporarily lent to the Admiralty, Feb., 1915; on mil. service, 1918; O.B.E., Jan., 1918; ple. sec. to Lord Sinha, April, 1919; senr. clerk, pol. dept., Dec., 1919; principal, April, 1921; actg. dep. clerk of the council, June, 1926; ple. sec. to sec. of state, Dec., 1927.


MONTFORD, Horace Moutrie, India Audit Office (exec. officer).—App'd. asst. clerk, 14th Aug., 1919, after previous service from 24th April, 1918; second class. 29th April, 1920 transfd. to India Audit Office, March, 1922; exec. officer, April, 1922.


MONTGOMERY, Alexander Shirley, C.I.E., late India Public Wks. Dept.—Edu. at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1893, and served in the Punjab as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1903; under sec. to govt., April, 1909; sup't. engr., April, 1912; temp. chief engr. and sec. to govt., public wks. dept., bdgs and roads branch, Dec., 1918; C.I.E., Jan., 1923; ret'd., July, 1925; war decorations:
RECORD OF SERVICES.

India Medal, with Punjab Frontier, 1897-98, and Samudra 1897, clasps.


MONTGOMERY, Robert Ernest, Office of High Commr. for India (ass't. sec. general dept.). — Educ. at King's Coll. Sch., London; apptd. second class clerk, acctn.-genl.'s dept., Mar., 1908; transferred to military dept., Sept., 1902; apptd. locum tenens to reading clerk to council, Aug., 1911; dep. reading clerk, May, 1913, to Feb., 1920; staff clerk (temp.), April, 1915; junr. clerk, July, 1919; representative of India Office on Army and Navy National Health Insurance Advisory Cmmte., Jan., 1920; principal (actg.), April, 1921; transfd. to Office of High Commr for India as ass't. sec., April, 1922; actg. sec. to high commr., 20th Oct. to 5th Nov., 1924, and 11th Dec., 1924 to Jan., 1925.


MOONEY, Herbert Francis, Indian Forest Service (agency forest officer, Bihar and Orissa). — Joined the service as ass't. conserv., March, 1921; agency forest officer, Nov., 1923.

MOORE, Arthur George, India Posts and Tels. (dep. postmaster-genl., traffic, U.P. Circle). Held non-gazetted appt. from 1st Dec., 1889; on spl. duty in Persia (Seistan) from 25th April, 1903, to 12th May, 1903; sup't. of post offices (traffic), April, 1914; on field service from 28th Oct., 1917, and on foreign service with Irak admin. from 1st Nov., 1910; offic. dep. postmaster-genl. (traffic), Feb., 1922; confd., March, 1922; sup't., Madras C.T.O., Dec., 1923; ditto, Calcutta, April, 1924; dep. postmaster-genl. (traffic), Burma Circle, April, 1925; ditto, U.P. Circle, Oct., 1927.


MOORE, Frederick Thomas, Office of High Commr for India (exec. officer, general dept.). — Apptd. tempy. clerk, India Office, Jan., 1920; dist., H.C.'s Office, April, 1922; clerical officer, Jan., 1924; exec. disto, June, 1927.


MOORE, John Richard, Office of High Commr for India (executive officer, Store Dept.). — Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 4th April, 1908; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.

MOORE, Leonard Alfred John, Office of High Commr for India (exec. officer, general dept.). — Apptd. clerical officer, India Office, after previous service, from 25th Feb., 1918; transfd. to office of High Commr for India, April, 1922; exec. officer, April, 1924.


MOORE, Thomas Arthur, A.I.C., Office of High Commr for India (chemist, store dept.). — Apptd. asst. chemist, India Store Dep't, 1910; actg. chief chemist, 1914 to 1919; chemist, Oct., 1923.

MOORE, William Thomas, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 12th June, 1886, as asst. supt. of police; dist. supt., Oct., 1897; supt., April, 1906; dep. inspr.-gen., Feb., 1914; retd., March, 1947.


MORAN, Arthur Vivian, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, Store Dept.).—Appptd. and class clerk, India Store Dept., 30th Sept., 1902; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1902; supervisor, April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

MORAN, William Alfred, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; appptd. apprentice engr., and June, 1885, and posted to the Punjab; asst. engr., Aug., 1886; transfd. to Burma, Dec., 1899; exec. engr., Jan., 1897; retd., July, 1918.

MOREHEAD, Frederick Thomas, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (deput. consrv., Burma).—Joined the service as deput. consrv., 18th Dec., 1922; dep. consrv., July, 1925.


MORGAN, David Lindsay, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.).— Joined the service as asst. supt., 14th Dec., 1903; supt., Dec., 1922.

MORGAN, Edgar John, M.B., B.S., Major, I.M.S.—First commn., dated 29th Jan., 1895; in mil. emp. to Jan., 1901, when he was appptd. offic. supt. of jails, United Provs.; civil surgeon, Aug., 1902; dist. supt. of jails, Feb., 1905; retd., Oct., 1915; served with Chitralt Relief Force, Tochi Field Force, and in China Expy. Force; one medal and Tochi clasps.


MORGAN, Maurice David, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Dec., 1909; dist. supt., Feb., 1921.

MORGAN, Paul Robert James, Indian Police Service (supt. Punjab).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 6th Dec., 1920; offic. supt., April, 1925; confd., May, 1927.

MORGAN, Victor George, F.C.H., late India Forest Dept. (Central Provs.).—Joined the service 22nd Nov., 1902, as asst. consrv.; dep. consrv., Nov., 1908; retd., May, 1920.


MORISON, Sir Theodore, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A.—Educ. at Westminster, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge (scholar); tutor to the Maharaja of Chhatarpur, 1886-1887; prof., Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental Coll., Aligarh, 1889; principal of the coll., 1899 to 1905; member of the govern-gen.'s legisal. council, 1903-1904; member of the Council of India, 15th Dec., 1906; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1910; member, Ri. commn. on public services in India, 1912-1925; on mil. service from Nov., 1915; retd. from Council of India, Dec., 1915; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1917; C.B.E., June, 1918; author of 'Imperial Rule in India,' and 'The Industrial Organization of an Indian Province' (1890).

MORISON, Sir William Thomson, K.C.S.I., C.M.G., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Fettes Coll., Edinburgh, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appptd. after exam. of 1879; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1881, and

MORLEY, GEORGE RIPLEY, B.A., Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Burma) (b. 10th July, 1902).—Educ. at Kingswood School, Bath, and Jesus College, Oxford; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in Burma as asst. commr.


MORRIS, MICHAEL, Indian Police Service (supt.).— Held non-gazetted apptr. prior to 27th Feb., 1912; dep. suppl. (prov. suppl.), Feb., 1915; joined I.P.S. as asst. suppl., June, 1927; suppl., Dec., 1927.

MORKIN, RALPH CLARENCE, Indian Police Service (dist. suppl., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., 6th Dec., 1908; dist. suppl., Dec., 1917; offrg. dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1917.


MORRISON, ROBERT VICTOR, M.D., Major, I.M.S., Burma Medl. Dept. (pathologist, Rangoon Hosp.).—First commr. dated 27th Jan., 1912; in milty. employ prior to 15th July, 1925; pathologist, July, 1925.


MORSHEAD, LEONARD FREDERICK, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1889, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. commrr., Oct., 1896; mag. and collr., June, 1900; offic. collr. of customs, Calcutta, April, 1902; confd., July, 1905; transfrd. to impl. customs service (collr., class I); March, 1905; offic. gen. of police, Bengal, March, 1908; confd., Oct., 1909; transfrd. to Bihar and Orissa as inspr.-gen. of police, April, 1911; commr. of a divn., Sept., 1911; member, bd. of rev. (s.f.t.), Dec., 1912; confd., May, 1921; C.S.I., Jan., 1924; retf., Oct., 1924.

MÖRT, ARTHUR, O.B.E., late Railway Dept.—Joined the service, 13th June, 1900, as manager, Khost colliery; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; mining manager, April, 1919; retf., June, 1923.

MORTON, REV. BERTRAM MITFORD, M.A., A.Sc., late Indian Eccl. Dept.—Educ. at Univ. Coll., Durham; joined the service, 29th Dec., 1900, as chapl. senr. chapl., Dec., 1913; retf., Dec., 1922.

MORTON, HENRY PERCY, DEE, Survey of India (extra asst. suppl.).—Joined the dept. 23rd Nov., 1898; extra asst. suppl., Nov., 1925.

MORWOOD, JAMES, M.D., Lieut.-Colonel, I.M.S., retf.—First commr. dated 10th Sept., 1886; in mil. emp. till April, 1891, when he was apptd. civil surgeon, United Prov.; reverted to mil. duty, Aug., 1897, to April, 1898; civil surg. and suppl., dist. jail, May, 1898; again reverted to mil. duty, Feb., 1916; retf. Nov., 1918; served in Hazara Expd., on Punjab frontier, 1897-98, and with Tirah Expeditionary Force, Oct. to Dec., 1897.


MOSELY, ARCHIB. GERARD, Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Burma) (b. 6th March, 1883).—Educ. at Clifton, and Wadham Coll., Oxford; appptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 19th Dec., 1907, and served in Burma as asst. commrr.;
dep. commr. (prov.), June, 1918; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1923.

MOSES, Owen St. John, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 27th June, 1901; arrived, 1st Nov., 1901, in milt. employ to March, 1906; on milt. duty, Oct., 1915, to Jan., 1917; civil surg., March, 1918; protector of emigrants and sup't. of emigrants, Calcutta, Feb., 1921; ret'd., March, 1925.


MOSS, Charles Henry De Vere, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 16th June, 1923.


MOULD, William C., Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. mechanical engr., E.I. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. carr. and wagon supt., 8th April, 1905; dist. ditto, Jan., 1919; offg. dist. supt., June, 1919; conf'd., Dec., 1920; pers. asst. to dep. ch. mech. engr., April, 1925; ditto to ch. mech. engr., Dec., 1926; dep. ch. mech. engr., March, 1927.


MOWBRAY, Robert, M.A., India Office (principal, pub. works dept.).—Ed. at Manchester Gr. Sch., and Brasenose Coll., Oxford (scholar, 1896-1900; Green Prize, 1903); apptd. junr. clerk, acctnt.-gen.'s dept., India Office, 2nd Oct., 1900; joint editor of India Office List, Nov., 1901, to July, 1913; assessor of income tax, March, 1916, to June, 1917; senr. clerk, July, 1913; clerk to the commrs. of income tax, Oct., 1920; principal, April, 1921; acttg. dep. clerk of Council, 1st Dec., 1920.


MUDALIYAR, AROGYASWANI, R.N. (see Arogyaswani, R. N.).

MUDALIYAR, C. TADULINGA (see Tadulinga, M. C.).


MUHAMMAD ABDUL AZIZ (see Abd Aziz, M.).


MUHAMMAD ABDUL HAMID, SHAIKH,
RECORD OF SERVICES.


MUHAMMAD ABDUllAH, KHAN SAHIB HAFIZ, CHAUDHRI (dep. dir. of agric., Punjab).—Joined the service, 15th April, 1907, and held variously appts. to 9th May, 1916; asst. dir. of agric., May, 1916; apptd. to L.A.S. from 29th Oct., 1921; dep. dir. of agric., Oct., 1921; asst. prof., Punjab agricol. collr., April, 1924.

MUHAMMAD AHMAD SAID KHAN (see Ahmad, S. K. M.).

MUHAMMAD AKRAM, AGHA, B.A., Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.).—Joined the service, Sept., 1906, as dep. supt.; dist. supt., Nov., 1919.

MUHAMMAD AKRAM KHAN, KHWAJA, B.A., Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as dep. supt., Feb., 1908; on foreign service as inspr.-genl. of police, Bhopal State, 7th Nov., 1921; dist. supt., Sept., 1926.

MUHAMMAD ALI KHAN, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt. Bihar and Orissa, 15th June, 1924.


MUHAMMAD AZAM, KHAN, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., N.W.F.P., 1st Oct., 1924.

MUHAMMAD BASHIR FARUQI, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1918; asst. exec. engr., Dec., 1922; exec. engr., Feb., 1926.


MUHAMMAD HAYAT KHAN, NAWAB, Malik, Punjab Civil Service (dep. commr.).—Joined the service on 12th April, 1901, as extra assst. commr.; dep. commr., Oct., 1921.

MUHAMMAD HUSAIN, KHWAJA, B.A., Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., 14th June, 1920; offic. dist. supt., Feb., 1924; cond., March, 1928.


MUHAMMAD IBRAHIM SUFFI, B.A., L.R.C.P.&S., D.P.H., Dept. of Public Health, Bengal (asst. dir. of public health).—Joined the service as proby. dep. sanitary commr., April, 1913; cond., April, 1915; sany. commr., Sept., 1918; asst. dir. of public health, Sept., 1921.

MUHAMMAD INAMUR RAHIM (see Rahim, M. I.).

MUHAMMAD KADIR SHAikh (see Shaikh, M. K.).


MUHAMMAD MOOSA KHAN, Major, I.M.S., Joint Capt., Madras (sup't.).—First commn. dated 8th Dec., 1915; in milt. employ to 27th July, 1925; supt., central jail, Cannanore, June, 1928.

MUHAMMAD RAZA, KHAN BAHADUR SAIYID, Judicial Dept., United Provs. (judge, chief ct., Lucknow).—Joined the service as offic. munsif, 16th June, 1899; cond., Nov., 1902; sub-judge (s.p.t.), Jan., 1914; cond., April, 1914; dist. and sessions. judge, Aug., 1920; judge, ch. ct. of Oudh, Lucknow, Nov., 1925.

MUHAMMAD SAID, KHAN BAHADUR, Mian, Barr., Indian Police Service (sup't., Punjab).—Joined the service as proby. dep. supt., 12th Dec., 1906; cond., Dec., 1907; supt., Jan., 1927.


MUKHARJI, AGHOR NATH, Babu, B.A., LL.B., Judicial Dept., United Provs. (sub-judge). — Joined the service as offg. munsif; confd., Feb., 1908; sub-judge (s.p.t.), Sept., 1918; confd., April, 1919; 2nd addl. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1928.


MUKHARJI, DEBAPRATA, B.L., Judicial Dept., Bengal (sub-judge). — Joined the service as munsif, 4th Aug., 1900; sub-judge, Oct., 1919.

MUKHARJI, DEBINDRA KUMAR, Rai Bahadur, B.A., Assam Civil Service (dep.-collr.). — Joined the service as subj. dep. collr., 27th May, 1899; extra, comm., April, 1912; offg. dep. collr., Feb., 1928; confd., June, 1928.


MUKHARJI, MANMATHA NATH, M.A., B.L.,
MUKHARJII, NIKRIL RANJAN, B.A., Income Tax Dept., Bengal (assst. commr.).—Held non-gazetted appt. prior to 1st April, 1914; dep. magte. and dep. collr., March, 1916; inc. tax officer, April, 1922; offf. assst. commr., Nov., 1926; confld., June, 1928.

MUKHARJII, PANCHU GOPAL, Rai Bahadur, M.A., B.L., Assam Civil Service (dep. commr.).—Joined the service, 11th March, 1902, as extra assst. commr.; dep. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1905; acting commr., May, 1925.

MUKHARJII, PARESH NATH, Rai Bahadur, M.A., India Posts and Tels. (assst. dir.-genl.).—Joined the service as provy. supt., 9th Sept., 1904; supt., June, 1907; on dep. to international postal congress, Stockholm, May, 1924; assst. dir.-genl., June, 1927.

MUKHARJII, SATISH CHANDRA, late Indian C.S.—Educ. in India and at Univ. Coll., London; appd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 16th Dec., 1892, and served in Bengal as assst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., July, 1898; mag. and collr., Oct., 1901; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; commr. of excise and salt, Bengal, Nov., 1918; rettd., Dec., 1927.

MUKHARJII, TULSI DAS, B.P., late Bihar and Orissa Civil Service, Judicial Branch.—Joined the service, 17th May, 1902; sub-judge, Feb., 1917; rettd., May, 1928.


MULES, Sir HORACE CHARLES, Kt., C.S.I., M.V.O., O.B.E., late Sind Commr.—Educ. at Wellington Coll.; joined the Sind Commr., 18th May, 1876, as supy. dep. collr.; designation changed to dep. collr. and mag., April, 1878; head assst. collr., Feb., 1894; dep. commr., Nov., 1895; collr. and dist. regtr., Dec., 1900; dep. commr.; paper currency, Karachi, Sept., 1903; collr. and mag. and dist. regtr., Nov., 1904; M.V.O., March, 1908; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; chairman, Karachi Port Trust, from Nov., 1909; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; Kt., June, 1919; rettd., May, 1926.

MULLA, T. N. (see Tej Narayan Mulla).

MULLANY, FREDERICK LIONEL, Indian Police Service (persl. assst. to dep. inspr.-gen., Madras).—Joined the service, Nov., 1907; supt., Dec., 1917; persl. assst. to dep. inspr.-gen., E.R., Madras, March, 1925.


MULLAN, CHARLES SEYMOUR, M.A., Indian Civil Service (assst. commr.).—Appd. (b. 17th June, 1863) Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; on msl. service from Nov., 1915; joined the service, 7th Oct., 1919; served in Assam as assst. commr., from 4th Dec., 1919; presidt., Manipur durbar, June, 1921, to Sept., 1922; offf. under-seco. to govt. of Assam, May, 1924; confld., Jan., 1925.


MULLICK, SIR BASANTA KUMAR, Kt., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Univ. Coll., Sch., and King’s Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 13th Jan., 1890, and served in Bengal as assst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Sept., 1895; mag. and collr., July, 1900; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1902; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; suppt. and memb. of legal affair, Apr., 1912; acting judge, Calcutta high ct., Jan. to Sept., 1913; adjl. judge, ditto, Nov., 1913; tempy. judge, ditto, March, 1914; judge, high court, Patna, March, 1916; actg. chief justice, high ct., Patna, 26th June to 27th July, 1925, and again April to Aug., 1927; tempy. member of exec. council, Bihar and Orissa, April, 1928; rettd., Jan., 1929.

MULLICK, JATINDRA NATH, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Held non-gazetted appnt. from 30th Oct., 1895, to 26th April, 1909; asst. engr. on foreign service as dist. engr., Burdwan, from 27th April, 1909, to 7th July, 1918; exec. engr., Jan., 1922; rettd., Oct., 1927.


MULOCK, FRANCIS BERRY, late Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Portora Royal Sch., Enniskillen, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; appd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 2nd Nov., 1871, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; on special duty for imperial assemblage at Delhi, 1876; asst. engr., Apr., 1886; joint mag., Ballia, April, 1887; dep. commr., Lucknow, Oct., 1889; mag. and collr., Feb., 1890; commr. Fyzabad, Dec., 1896; rettd., Oct., 1898.

MULVANEY, CHARLES MATHEW, M.A., B.Lit. (Oxon), late Indian Educati. Sch.—Educ. at Portsmouth Gr. Sch., and Magdalen Coll., Oxford (Fellow, 1894-98); hon. fellow, Allahabad Univ.; joined the service, 27th July, 1897, and appdtd. prof. of Queen’s Coll., Bencore, sometime Fellow of Allahabad Univ.; author of manuals for translation from Urdu, and articles in ‘Classical Review and Journal of Philology.’


MUMFORD, CHARLES ALLAN, O.B.E., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Oundle Sch., and Peterhouse, Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1890; appd. 8th Dec., 1896, and served in the N.W.P. and Oudh as assst. commr., assst. mag.


MUNIN, MUHAMMAD ABDUL, see Muhammad Abdul Mumin.


MUNRO, CHARLES ALEXANDER, Public Works Deptt., Punjab.—Joined the service as inspr. of drainage, 29th March, 1928.

MUNRO, DONALD GEORGE, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service.—Apptd. dep. dir. of agric., Madras, 4th Dec., 1920.

MUNRO, GEORGE FRANCIS, M.A., Indian Educl. Service.—Apptd. to the I.E.S as inspr. of schools, Burma, from 5th Feb., 1921.

MUNKO, JAMES HUME, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Newcastle-on-Tyne Gr. Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 21st Nov., 1888, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; head asst., March, 1893; sub. collr. and joint mag., Dec., 1898; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1903; judge of the high court, Madras, Nov., 1907; rettd., Nov., 1911.


MUIRIEL, CHARLES ERNEST, late India Forest Dept., Bengal.—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1886, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., June, 1889; consr., July, 1906; rettd., Nov., 1917.

MURISON, CECIL CHARLES, Col., I.M.S., F.R.C.S., D.P.H., D.T.M.—First commr. 27th Jan., 1900; in mil. employ to Feb., 1900, when he was apptd. civil surgeon; on mil. service, Dec., 1914, to March, 1919; reverted to milty. employ, June, 1927.

MURISON, OLIVER, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (dist. of public health, Assam).—First commr., Aug., 1906; in mil. employ from Aug., 1908, to May, 1911; on plague duty in Assam, June, 1911; offf. plague officer, United Prov., Nov., 1914; asst. dir. of public health, United Prov., Nov., 1920; offf. dir. of public health, Assam, Dec., 1920; const. Nov., 1924.


MURPHY, DENIS BROWNELL, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supp., N.W.F.P., 20th Nov., 1923; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1927.

MURPHY, GERALD PATRICK, Major, I.A. (pol. officer).—First commr., 25th Jan., 1908; in mil. employ till April, 1919, when he was apptd. asst. pol. agent (on probn.); on mil. service, Dec., 1914, to Dec., 1920; asst. resdt., Aden, Dec., 1920; asst. pol. agent, April, 1923; joined the service, Aden, April, 1923; pol. agent and British consul, Muscat, Sept., 1926.

MURPHY, JOHN JAMES CHRISTOPHER, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 24th Dec., 1869).—Educ. at Sandhurst and Univ. Coll., Dublin; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1921; arrived, 22nd Dec., 1921, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; offf. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1925.


MURPHY, T. A. (asst. commr. of inc. tax, Sind).—Appointed to income tax dept. of central
RECORD OF SERVICES.

board of revenue, 12th May, 1907; asst. commr. of income tax, Sind, August, 1923.

MURPHY, William O'Sullivan, M.B., B.Ch., Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commr., dated 27th Jan., 1900; apptd. dep. sany. commr., Bombay, Dec., 1908; on mil. duty from Nov., 1914; sany. commr. for govt., Bombay, 1910; designation changed to dir. of public health, Oct., 1921; ret'd.


MURRAY, Colin Robert Baillie, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 17th Nov., 1911; supt., Feb., 1923.

MURRAY, Ernest Radcliffe, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service as probationer, 24th March, 1881; sub-assst. consr., Sept., 1882; asst. consr., April, 1887; dep. consr., Oct., 1892; ret'd., June, 1915.


MURSHED, Khondkar Ghomol (see Khondkar Ghomol Morshed).


MUSHTAK SHAMSHAD, Barr., Legislative Dept., Govt. of India (asst. solicitor).—Joined the service as 2nd asst. solicitor, 15th July, 1921; asst. solicitor, March, 1928.

MUSHTAQ AHMAD, Indian Forest Service (asst. consr., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. consr., 4th Dec., 1925.


MUSTILL, Frederick John, B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. consr., Burma, 27th Dec., 1924.


MUTKEKAR, Satwaji Gundonji, B.Ag. (Bom.), M.Sc. (Mass.), Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. dir. of agric., Dec., 1920; dep. dir. of agric., Dec., 1923.

MUTTA, Hariram Nath, Rai Bahadur, B.A., late Income Tax Dept., United Provs.—Joined
the service, 8th June, 1901; dep. collr., Dec., 1903; asst. commr., Nov., 1923; retd., Oct., 1927.


MUZAFFAR KHAN, Nawab, Khan Bahadur, Khan, Punjab Civil Service (dir. of information and jt. secy. to govt., transferred depts.).—Joined the service, 20th Oct., 1907; held non-gazetted appts. to July, 1912; extra asst. commr., July, 1912; dir. of information, Jan., 1925; elections commr. and jt. secy. to govt., transferred depts., Nov., 1925.


NAGINLAL VENILAL DESAI (see Desai, N. V.).


NAIR, Unni Kannan, Local Fund Audit Dept., Burma (asst. examr.).—Previous service in non-gazetted appts. from 15th April, 1908; div. auditor, Feb., 1923; offg. asst. examr., May, 1926; confd., Sept., 1926.


NAMJOSHI, Vinayak Krishna, B.A., Bombay C.S. (Administrator, Cambay State).—Joined the service, 18th May, 1900; admin. of Cambay State, from 18th April, 1918; collr. and dist. mag., March, 1922.


NANGLE, Henry Coryndon, late India Police Dept. —Joined the service, 30th March, 1883, as inspr. of police, Burma; asst. suppt., Nov., 1900; suppt., March, 1908; suppt. of supplies, Sept., 1910; dep. inspr.-gen., Sept., 1920; retd., 1924.

NAPIER, Alan Bertram, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rossall Sch. and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 30th Sept., 1889, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr., registrar of the jud. commr.'s court, 1890-91; under-sec. to chief commr., April to July, 1892; settlt. officer, Sept., 1894; dep. commr., April, 1897; commr. of excise and inspr.-gen. of registration, April, 1902, to Feb., 1907; K.-i.-H. medal, 2nd class, Jan., 1904; settlt. offr. Phuljhar, Jan. to July, 1907; pol. agt., Chhattisgarh Feudatories, May to July, 1907; commr., March, 1913; retd. Aug., 1916.

NAPIER, Alexander Harper, M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Civil Medl. Dept., Bihar and Orissa (civil surg.).—First commr. dated 2nd Feb., 1907; in mill. employ up to 19th May, 1922; civil surg. May, 1922.

NATH, Jogendra Chandra, Indian Forest Service (asst. convr., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. convr., 30th Jan., 1923.

NATH, BABU KAMESHAR (see Kameshar, N. B.).

NATH, SHEO (see Sheo Nath).


NAUBAT RAI, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., United Provs.).—Joined the service as tempy. engr., 1st April, 1922; asst. engr. (provl. service), April, 1926; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1928.


NAVALKAR, Miss RUBY, B.A., Indian Educ. Service.—Joined the service as lady supt., training coll. for women, Poona, 19th May, 1926.

NAWAB ALI CHAUDHURI, NAWAB BAHADUR SAIYID, KHAN BAHAUR, C. I. E., of Dhanbari.—Appdt. member govt.'s exec. council, Benares, 27th Dec., 1924; C. I. E., June, 1918.

NAVAKAR, P. V. MANIKHAM, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Appdt. asst. engr., May, 1897; exec. engr., June, 1907; offfg. suptg. engr., March, 1921; confd. as suptg. engr., Feb., 1924; rettd., June, 1927.


NAYAR, MANNATH GOVINDAN, B.A., B.L., Indian Police Service (supt., Madras).—Joined the service, 27th Jan., 1907; supt., Nov., 1924.


NAYUDU, BIHASKARA RAO, T. (see Bhaskara Rao Nayudu, T.).

NAYUDU, POLISHETTY RANGANAYAKULU (see Ranganayakulu Nayudu, P.).

NAYUDU, VENKATANARAYANA J. (see Venkatanarayana, N. J.).

NAZARETH, ANTHONY, C.I.E., late Public Works Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 14th May, 1925; exec. engr., March, 1908; rettd., May, 1925.

NAZIRUDDIN, KAMALUDDIN, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Madras).—Joined the service as appr. engr., 26th June, 1922; asst. exec. engr., June, 1923.

NEAL, REGINALD FRANCIS, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, 5th Dec., 1924.

asst. commr., Hazara, March, 1910; ditto, Oghi and committed. B.M. Police, March, 1910; asst. sec. to chief commr., N.W.F. Prov., and sapt. of census, Aug., 1910; asst. to govrn. in Rajputana, Nov., 1911; pol. offr., Deoli, April, 1912; asst. resdt., Western States of Rajputana, Nov., 1912; asst. pol. agent, Eastern States of Rajputana, May, 1913; asst. to govrn. in Rajputana, July, 1913; asst. pol. agent, Eastern Rajputana States, Nov., 1913; asst. to resdt. in Persian Gulf, June, 1914, to April, 1915; on splt. duty under chief pol. officer, Bushahr, 1915; second asst. to govrn. in Rajputana, Oct., 1916; asst. sec. to govt. of Ind., for, and pol. dept., Feb., 1917; pol. agent, Dir, Swat and Chitral, Dec., 1920; pol. agent, Eastern Rajputana States, April, 1924; first asst. to resdt. in Kashimir, Nov., 1924; pol. agent, Bhopal, Oct., 1926; dep. offr. dep. secy. to govt. of Ind., for, and pol. dept., June, 1928; C.I.E., March, 1929.

NEATHAM, ALBERT HENRY John, late India Audit Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 25th Feb., 1879; staff clerk, May, 1913; junior clerk, Jan., 1915; senior clerk, Dec., 1921; retd., April, 1922.

NEILL, EVERARD REGINALD, B.A., late Indian C.S._Educ., at Blundell's Sch., Tiverton, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 11th Nov., 1900, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; asst. judge, Dec., 1910; jt. mag., and dep. collr., April, 1912; asst. sapt., Dehra Dun, April, 1915; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1917, actg. judge, high ct., Allahabad, April, 1924; offic. addl. judl. commr. of Oudh, Aug., 1924; retd., Nov., 1926.

NEEDHAM, HERBERT SIDNEY, B.A. (Vic.), Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay)._Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1911, as asst. supt. of police, June, 1923; dep. commr. of police, Nov., 1924.

NEEDHAM, JOHN, Indian Police Service (supt., Assam)._Joined the service, 26th June, 1906; in mil. employ from 20th April, 1917, to 15th May, 1919; asst. sapt., Aug., 1919; offic. supt., Jan., 1926.

NEEDHAM, RICHARD ARTHUR, C.I.E., D.S.O., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., D.P.H., Col., I.M.S. (civl surg., Central Provs.).—First commn. dated 31st Jan., 1903; in mil. employ until 27th May, 1917, when apptd. offic. health of Simla; on special duty with Chinese troops returning from Tibet, 1912; health officer, Simla, Feb., 1914; reverted to mil. duty, Aug., 1914; asst. dir.-gen., I.M.S. (stores), Oct., 1916; asst. dir.-gen., I.M.S. (sany., 1918; dep. dir.-gen., I.M.S., Oct., 1918; C.I.E., June, 1919; on special duty to Europe to attend Intl. Sanitary Conference, 1921; inspr. of medical education (in addition), 1922; on deputation to England to General Medical Council, 1923; officer on special duty, govt. of India, rly. dept., 1923; on special duty as inspr. of medl. educ., 1926-7.

NEEL, EDMUND, C.I.E., late Public Works Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Victoria Coll., Jersey; India office writer, old establ., 3rd March, 1859; jun. clerk, mil. dept., 1866; asst. precisely writer to the sec. of state, 1868-71; mil. dept., 1871; senr. clerk, Jan., 1872; funds dept., 1874; asst. sec. in the mil. dept., Aug., 1881; asst. sec. in the pol. and secret dept., 1885; offd. as sec., Jan. to May, 1887, Sept., 1889, to May, 1890, and June, 1890, to Jan., 1891; C.I.E., May, 1890; sec., public works dept., Aug., 1897; retd., Oct., 1901.

NEHRU, BRITILAL, M.A., Barr., Indian Finance Dept. (assst. auditor-genl.).— Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1898; asst. acctn.-genl., June, 1910; dep. acctn.-genl., Burma, Nov., 1920; asst. ditto, Bengal, Oct., 1922; dep. ditto, United Provs., Sept., 1923; ditto, Punjab, Jan., 1926; offic. asst. auditor-genl., Dec., 1926.

NEHRU, RATAN KUMAR, B.A., Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Central Provs.). (b. 10th April, 1902).—Educ. at Allahabad Univ. and Exeter Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 21st Oct., 1925; arrived, 5th Dec., 1925, and served in the Central Provs. as assst. commr.


NEIL, JOHN FREDERICK, Office of the High Commr. for India (exc. officer, Store Dept.).—Apptd. asst. dept. clerk, Store Dept., India Office, Nov., 1919; clerical officer, Jan., 1920; offic. 1st offc. of High Commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exc. officer, March, 1926.


NEILSON, ERIC FITZROY, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Dec., 1908; dist. supt., April, 1922.


NEILSON, REV. ALLAN MANSON, late Indian Est..—Apptd. to Bengal eccl. est., 18th Nov., 1903; junr. chaplain (Church of Scotland), March, 1904; senr. chaplain, March, 1914; transfd. to Bombay, June, 1920; retd., Feb., 1925.

NELSON, Sir ARTHUR EDWARD, Kt., C.I.E., O.B.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (member, govs. exc. cent. Provs.) (b. 17th April, 1875).—Educ. at Newcastle High Sch. and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 16th Nov., 1899; served in the Cent. Prov. as assst. commr. and registrar, judi. commr.'s court; provd. suppl., imp., and adjunt., of ethnog., Aug., 1908; 3rd sec. to chief commr., July, 1909; served in fin. dept., govt. of India, Sept., 1910, to March, 1912; settl. duty, July to Sept., 1910, and April, 1911; to June, 1912;
RECORD OF SERVICES.


NELSON, JOHN WOOD, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 14th Sept., 1884).—Educ. at George Watson’s College, Edinburgh, and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1908, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr. and asst. settlt. offr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; personal asst. to dir. of central intelligence, Simla, Jan., 1914, to April, 1919; on special duty under dir., central intelligence, April, 1919, to May, 1919; j.t. mag. and dep. collr. June, 1919; mag. and collr., May, 1920; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1921.


NEOGI, PROBHAT CHANDRA, Indian Service of Engrs.—Apptd. asst. exec. engr., Bengal, 22nd Jan., 1926.

NETER PARKASH MOHAN, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Punjab, 14th Nov., 1923.


NEWBY, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. spt., July, 1910; spt., April, 1914; retd., June, 1928.


NEVILLE, COLLIN MAXWELL WRIGHT, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as asst. spt., 1st May, 1921; spt., April, 1926.

NEW, GEORGE ERNEST, Indo-European Tel. Dept. (director).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st Nov., 1892, to 21st Dec., 1907; general service clerk, 22nd Dec., 1907; asst. spt., July, 1911; spt., May, 1918; director, Persiam section, June, 1921.


NEWCOMBE GEORGE HARLEY, Major, I.A., late Burma Commr.—Arrived in India, April, 1899, and rendered services in mily. dept., asst. commr., April, 1907; ditto, and asst. comdt., mily. police, June, 1916; on mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to June, 1916; comdt., mily. police, May, 1917; rettd., May, 1924.

NEWLAND, Miss MARIA E. KATE, late Indian Edulc. Service.—Joined the service as lady supt., training coll., for women, Dharwar, 3rd April, 1922; offg. inspectress of girls' schools, April, 1925; confid., May, 1926; ret., Nov., 1928.


NEWMAN, Ernest Alan Robert, C.I.E., M.D. (Cantab.), B.A., &c. Lieut.-Col., L.M.S. (ret.), late Bengal Medical Dept.—First comm., dated 10th Aug., 1883; in mill. emp. to April, 1898, when he was apptd. resdt. surg., presy. gen. hosp.; civil surg. from Feb., 1901; supt., Campbell Med. School and hosp., Calcutta, Dec., 1900; med. insp. of emigrants, April, 1912; supt., med. sch., Nov., 1915; C.I.E., June, 1918; ret., July, 1923; author of a manual of aseptic surgery and various papers in the 'Indian Medical Gazette'.

NEWMAN, Harold Lancelot, Indian Forest Service (constr., Bombay).—Joined the service asst. constr. of forests, Bombay; dep. constr. of forests, Jan., 1907; constr., June, 1922; offg. ch. constr., Feb., 1928.


NEWMARCH, Lindsay Sherwood, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, retired, late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Educ. at Haileybury and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; first comm., 13th Aug., 1879; from Feb., 1885, served as asst. agent at Indore, Ajmir, and Quetta; asst. rest., Mysore, Oct., 1889; first asst. to agent, Rajputana, Oct., 1892; and in same capacity, Central India, Aug., 1893; pol. agent, Bhopal, May, 1897; ditto, Sehore, Nov., 1899; pol. offr. with Sardar Ayub Khan, Oct., 1901; pol. resdt. in Turkish Khan, March, 1902; confid., March, 1903; pol. agent, Malwa, Oct., 1907; ret., March, 1912.


NEWTON, Edward Bernard, Indo-European Tel. Dept. (asst. dir.).—Held non-
RECORD OF SERVICES.


NINIS, ROBERT DOUGLAS KIALMARK, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. suff., Bihar and Orissa, 28th March, 1921; offic. suff., March, 1926.


NIX-JAMES, EDWARD WILLIAM, B.S., Indian Service of Engrs. (assst. engr., Central Provs.)—Joined the service as asst. engr., 28th March, 1920; asst. engr., March, 1921.

NIXON, ARTHUR BAMPYLD, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Arrived, 19th Dec., 1910, and served as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1915; personal asst. to conserv., June, 1919.

NIXON, JOHN CARSON, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (acct.-genl., Madras) (b. 21st Sept., 1857).—Educ. at Technical Institute, Portsmouth, Royal Coll. of Science, and Univ. Coll., London; appd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 29th Nov., 1914; and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; services placed at disposal of Indian munitions board, March to Dec., 1918; under-sec., govt. of Bengal, fin. dept., Dec., 1918; under-sec., comm. and ind. dept., govt. of India, July, 1919; under-sec., finance dept., govt. of India, April, 1920; dep. acct.-genl., Bengal, April, 1921; dep. contr., currency, Bombay, Oct., 1923; offic. dep. contr., currency, Madras, April, 1925; acct.-genl., Madras, Jan., 1926.


NOEL, EDWARD WILLIAM CHARLES, C.I.E., D.S.O., Major, I.A. (pol. officer).—First commn., 21st Dec., 1904; in mill. employ till Dec., 1912, when he was apptd. to pol. dept. on probation; H.M.’s Vice-Consul, Alwaz, April, 1915; confd. as pol. officer, Feb., 1916; on special duty in the Caucasus, Jan. to Oct., 1918; C.I.E.
Jan., 1918; served under High Commr. for Iraq, Nov., 1918, to Jan., 1920; pol. agent, Kurram, April, 1924.

NORMAN, CHARLES ARCHIBALD KENIT, B.A., India Office (clerk, Legal Adviser’s dept.).—Educ. at Eton and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; solicitor, Supreme Court, 1903; served on the legal staff, Public Trustee’s Office, and H.M. Customs and Excise, Jan., 1910, to Feb., 1914; appptd. clerk, legal adviser’s dept., and Feb., 1914.


NORMAN, WILLIAM JAMES, M.C., Capt., R.E., Survey of India (asst. supt.).—Joined the service, 18th July, 1913; in milly. employ to 10th Aug., 1921; asst. supt., 11th Aug., 1921; off. dep. supt., Nov., 1924; off. supt., Jan., 1926.

NORMAND, CHARLES WILLIAM BLOTH, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Meteorological Dept. (inml. meteorologist).—Joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1913, as impl. meteorologist; on mil. service (I.A.R.O.), Feb., 1916, to April, 1919; off. dep. of observatories from June, 1921.


NORRIS, JAMES CECIL, B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., Burma, 22nd Dec., 1925.

NORTHOTT, JOHN PERCY CYRIL SALT-MARSH, India Office (administrative officer, political dept.).—Clerk, 2nd class, acct-gen.'s dept., 17th Dec., 1894; transf'd. to pol. dept., Nov., 1897; minor staff clerk, May, 1914; staff clerk, April, 1917; administrative officer, April, 1922; edir., tel. codes, Jan., 1925.


Norton, David, C.S.I., late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Kingstown Sch., Dublin; appptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 24th Nov., 1874, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; transf'd. for service in Burma as dep. commr., Jan., 1887; prst. of the Rangoon municipality, May, 1899; commr., April, 1891; C.S.I., Jan., 1898; mem. of legisl. council, Burma, Jan., 1900; ret'd., Sept., 1903.


NOTT-BOWER, John Reginald Hornby, Indian Police Service (suptg. United Prov.).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Nov., 1911; supt., March, 1914.


NU, U Po, Burma Civil Service. — Apptd. extra asst. commr., May, 1910.

Nunan, W.R. William, B.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Dub.), T.C.D., Medical dept., Bombay. — Apptd. police surgn., &c., and profr. of med. jurisprudence, Bombay, 1st April, 1920.

Nunes, Lionel George, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (suptg. engr., Burma).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1902, as asst. engr.; exec.

NUTT, HAROLD ROTTHERY, M.D., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., United Provs.).—First commn., 27th June, 1905; in mil. employ till Sept., 1909, when he was appd. dep. sanitary commn., United Provs.; civil surgeon, Dec., 1912; on mil. service from Oct., 1914, to Oct., 1915, and from Sept., 1915, to April, 1920; prfrd. and spt., King George's Hosp., Lucknow, Jan., 1924.


NYEIN, MAUNG KYAW, late Burm a Commn.—Rendered service on various appts. from Dec., 1895; extra asst. commn., Oct., 1905; dist. judge, June, 1914; rettd., July, 1918.


OAKES, MONTAGUE Lewis, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 3rd April, 1888, as dist. dist. of pol. dist. of, Oct., 1905, and served in N.W.P. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commn.; joint mag., March, 1904; spt., Dehra Dun, Nov., 1910; mag. and collr., Jan., 1924; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; commr., Nov., 1923; and pol. officer in charge of ex-Amir of Kabul (in addn.), April, 1924; C.S.I., Jan., 1925; offic. mem., board of revenue, April, 1927.

OAKLEY, FRANK STUART, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. of, Central Provs., 22nd Nov., 1922; offic. dist. of, 1927.


OBBARD, OWEN JAMES, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, rettd.—First commn., 20th Aug., 1885; joined the Burma commn., May, 1890, as asst. commn.; dep. commr., March, 1902; commr., Dec., 1914; rettd., March, 1920.


O'BRIEN, CHARLES RICHARD, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., Bengal).—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1906; arrived, 26th Sept., 1906; in mil. emp. to Oct., 1908; civil surg., Sept., 1910.


O'BRIEN, PATRICK, late India Police Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service 15th Nov., 1904; supp. of pol. Dept., March, 1913; rettd., June, 1923.

O'BRIEN-SMITH, EDWARD QUELINTON, B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as Cons. Surm., Burma, 13th Dec., 1923.


Railway Dept.—Joined the service, 31st Jan., 1893, as traffic candidate; asst. traffic spt.; June, 1897; dep. traffic manager, June, 1913; to mil. duty, May, 1915; traffic manager, April, 1921; retd., July, 1925.


O’CONNOR, Sir William Frederick Travers, K.C.I.E., C.V.O., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (retd.).—1st commr., dated 14th Feb., 1890; in mil. emp. to Aug., 1899, when he was apptd. special asst. to pol. agent, Gilgit; intell. offr., Tibet Frontier Commn., June, 1903; C.I.E., Dec., 1904; Br. trade agent, Gyanse, April, 1905; asst. sec. to govt. of India, for dept. April, 1906; H.B.M.’s consul for Seistan and Kain, Sept., 1909; H.B.M.’s consul-gen. and agent to govt. of India in Khorasan, April, 1910; H.B.M.’s consul for Seistan and Kain, Dec., 1910; H.B.M.’s consul for Kerman and Persian Baluchistan, Oct., 1912; H.B.M.’s consular at Shiraz, Nov., 1912; rsdnt. in Nepal, Dec., 1918; pol. officer in Sikkim, Jan., 1921; Brit. envoy at court of Nepal, Oct., 1921; C.V.O., June, 1922; C.I.E., Jan., 1924; Lt., June, 1925; retld., July, 1925.

ODELL, Francis David, M.A., Indian Agric. Service.—Served the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, 2nd Dec., 1922.


ODLING, Charles William, C.S.I., M.C.E., fellow of Calcutta Univ., late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 20th Oct., 1865; exec. engr., Sept., 1870; under sec. to govt. of Bengal, Feb., 1883; sppg. engr., Nov., 1889; chief engr. for irrig. and joint sec. to govt. of Bengal, March, 1892; sec. irrig. branch, Jan., 1893; transfd. to N.W. Prov. and Oudh as chief engr. and sec. in buildings and roads branch, Dec., 1895; C.S.I., Jan., 1898; member of legisl. council of N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Feb., 1899, to Nov., 1900; retld., May, 1902.

O’DONNELL, Charles James, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educat. at St. Ignatius’ Coll., and Queen’s Coll., Galway; attd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 14th Oct., 1872, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; on famine duty, June, 1874; asst. to dir.-gen. of statistics, Feb., 1875; joint mag., July, 1884; mag. and collr., Aug., 1889; prov. spt. of census, Bengal, 1890-91; commr., Dec., 1898; rettd., April, 1900; M.P. for Walworth, Jan., 1906, to 1910.


O’DRISCOLL, Michael James, Indian Police Service (supt., watch and ward, G.I.P. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. spt., 25th Nov., 1906; sup’t., Oct., 1919; sup’t., watch and ward, G.I.P. Rly., Nov., 1925.


Ogilvie, George Drummond, C.I.E., Lt.-Coll., I.A. (pol. officer).—First commr. dated 28th July, 1900; supy. apptd. asst. commr., Delhi, Feb., 1905; asst. pol. agent and asst. commr., Quetta-Pishin, Dec., 1905; vice-consul, Bam, June, 1906; asst. to agent to
govr.-gen. in Central India, Jan., 1908; asst. pol. agent, Bundelkhand, Feb., 1908; first asst. to agent to govr.-gen. in Central India, Dec., 1910; asst. pol. agent, Bundelkhand, Jan. to April, 1911; boundary settler, commr. in Central India, April, 1911, to June, 1912; second asst. to resdt., Hyderabad, Nov., 1913; assst. sec. to govt. of India, Army Dept., Jan., 1915; dep. sec. (political) to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., Jan., 1919; sec. to agent to govr.-gen., Rajputana, Nov., 1921, and again in Nov., 1922; resident in Mewar, March, 1921; dep. sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., Feb., 1923; resident in Mewar, Nov., 1925; C.I.E., June, 1925; sector of come. to inquire into certain matters affecting the Indian States, Jan., 1928.

OGIVIE, GEORGE HAMILTON, M.C., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 2nd Dec., 1912; on mill. service from 1st Dec., 1914, to 7th May, 1920; dep. conserv., Dec., 1917.

OGIVIE, Sir WALTER HOLLAND, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., M.B., Maj.-Gen., I.M.S.—In military employ until 10th June, 1912, when he was apptd. medl. and sanitary adviser, Delhi; civil surgeon, Delhi, Feb., 1913; ditto and sup. of dist. jail, Nalasopara, Dep. sanitary commr., health officer and sup. of dist. jail, Aug., 1914; health officer, Simla, Apr., 1916; on mill. duty; C.M.G., Aug., 1917; C.B., June, 1923; hon. physician to King, June, 1923; K.B.E., June, 1928.

OGLE, JOHN WILFRED, Indian State Rlys. (div. transportation officer, N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. traffic supt., 25th March, 1913; asst. dist. traffic supt., Jan., 1922; div. transportation officer, July, 1925.

O’GORMAN, FREDERICK WILLIAM, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay).—Joined the service, 2nd July, 1913, as asst. spt.; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1924; spt. of police, Jan., 1925.

O’GORMAN, MICHAEL ANDREW, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay).—Joined the service, 18th Dec., 1899; asst. spt., Oct., 1910; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1923; offg. spt., Feb., 1924; confd., July, 1927.


OLDFIELD, THOMAS ALLAN FRANCIS ROSS, Lient.-Col., I.A. (ret’d.).—First commn. dated 29th Aug., 1885; in mill. emp. to Oct., 1901, when he was apptd. asst. pol. sup. and spt. of police, Palanpur; asst. pol. agent, April, 1902; pol. agent, Kathiawar, April, 1914; ret’d., Sept., 1921.


OLIPHANT, HENRY JAMES, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1903, as asst. engr., exec. engr., Oct., 1911; offg. surg. engr., Nov., 1921; ret’d., March, 1926.

OLIPHANT, JOHN NINIAN, M.B., B.A., late Indian Forest Service (United Provs.).—Joined the service, 17th Dec., 1909, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1914; M.B.E., June, 1919; ret’d., Oct., 1923.

OLIVER, ALFRED JAMES, India Posts and Tels. (supt., tele. workshop, Alipore).—Held non-gazetted appnt. from 3rd March, 1901; asst. spt., tel. workshops, Sept., 1920; spt., ditto, Sept., 1925.

OLIVER, DOUGLAS RODGER GIFFARD, Major, I.A., late Indian Pol. Dept.—First commn. dated 17th Jan., 1900; was in mill. employ until July, 1906, when he was apptd. supy. asst. commr., N.W.F. Prov.; asst. to resdt., Kashimir, Nov., 1907; asst. to resdt. for Leh, April, 1909; asst. pol. agent, Gilgit, Nov., 1909, to July, 1910; asst. pol. agent, Chilas, Oct., 1914; temply, reverted to mill. duty, Nov., 1914; asst. to resdt. in Kashimir for Leh and Ladak, Nov., 1917; dist. judge, Hazara, Jan., 1921; ret’d., Jan., 1923.

OLIVER, EDWARD GRAY, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 26th Dec., 1887, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., March, 1893; ret’d., June, 1917.


OLIVER, ROBERT, 1st Baron, Rt. Hon. SYDNEY HALDANE OLIVER, P.C., K.C.M.G., C.B., B.A., LL.D.— Educ. at Etonbridge Sch. and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. clerk in office of Sec. of State for Colonies, 17th April, 1882; acting Colonial Sec., British Honduras, Oct., 1890, to April, 1891; acting Auditor-General, Leeward Islands, Oct., 1895, to Feb., 1896; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1900 to 1904; acting Governor, Jamaica, 1900, 1902 and 1904; returned to Colonial Office as principal clerk, Oct., 1904; Governor of Jamaica, 20th April,
1907; K.C.M.G., 1907; Permanent Secretary, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1913; C.B., 1917; Assistant Comptroller and Auditor, Exchequer and Audit Department, 1917; ret., 1920; Secretary of State for India, 23rd January to 6th Nov., 1924.

OLLENBACH, ALFRED JAMES, B.A., Bihar and Orissa Civil Service (magne. and collr. and dep. commr.).—Joined the service as proby, dep. collr., 27th April, 1896; dep. magne. and dep. collr., April, 1900; magne. and collr. and dep. commr., Oct., 1924.


OMMANNEY, FREDERICK ROY, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 15th Dec., 1922; offg. supt., March, 1926.


O'NEILL, JOHN CONNELL, A.M.I.C.E., Indian State Ryrs. (exec. engr.).—Joined the service as asst. engr., Oct., 1911; exec. engr., Jan., 1922; services lent to Burma Ryrs. from 2nd Dec., 1922.


OPPENHEIM, ERNEST FERDINAND, B.A., Barr. (1899), Indian C.S. (completed to United Provs.) (b. 3rd July, 1875).—Edcup. at Rugby Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived 5th Dec., 1899, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr., and mag. and collr., Dec., 1918; offg. commr., April, 1925; confd., Jan., 1928.


ORAM, WALTER CHARLES, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab).—Joined the service, 25th June, 1899; asst. engr., June, 1900; exec. engr., April, 1911.


ORCHARD, DOUGLAS GEORGE, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 24th May, 1887; as inspr. of police; asst. supt., Sept., 1891; dist. supt., Nov., 1906; apptd. to the I.A.R.O., Feb., 1918; asst. recruiting offr., Berar, March to Dec., 1918; retd., April, 1920.


O'REILLY, MICHAEL PATRICK, late Indian European Telegraph Dept. (supt.).—Hold non-gazetted appoint. from 1st March, 1894, to 27th July, 1917; off. supt., July, 1917; confd., Sept., 1918; supt., June, 1924.

O’RIORDAN, KEVIN MORAN, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.).—Joined the service as assgt. supr., 25th Nov., 1906; supr., Nov., 1907.

O’RIORDAN, PATRICK MICHAEL, M.A. (Cantab.), Indian Educal Service (bd. master, Victoria Sch., Kurseong).—Joined the service as addl. teacher, Victoria Boys’ Sch., Kurseong, 11th July, 1912; bd. master, ditto, Dec., 1918.


ORMISTON, GEORGE ALFRED, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. operating supt., E.I. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. dist. loco. supt., 30th Jan., 1904; dist. ditto, Feb., 1910; dep. loco. supt., April, 1922; dep. ch. operating supt., Feb., 1928.

ORMISTON, THOMAS LANE, M.A., B.A., Lieut.-Col., I.A., late Burma Commn.—First commn. dated 8th Oct., 1890; in mil. emp. to April, 1888, when he was appd. to the Burma commn.; asst. commr., April, 1899; dep. commr., Nov., 1912; commr. of excise, Sept., 1915, to April, 1919; retd., Dec., 1922.

ORMOND, ERNEST WILLIAM, B.A., Barr., Lieut.-Col., I.A., late Burma Commn.—Served temporarily in 1891-92 as asst. sec. to the govt. of Bengal, legisl. dept, was appd. to act as and judge, Calcutta small cause court, March, 1893; confd., Dec., 1894; chief judge, ditto, Aug., 1904; offic. judge of the chief court and jauli. commr., Burma, Jan., 1907; confirmed, Feb., 1908; retd., Nov., 1919.


ORR, CECIL BRUCE, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, 30th Nov., 1921.


OSBORNE, RICHARD, India Posts and Tels. (junr. electrician).—Held non-gazetted apprt. from 1st March, 1890; asst. electrician, Oct., 1920; junr. electrician, March, 1924; offic. smr. ditto, July, 1925.

OSMaston, ARTHUR EDWARD, Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 1st Nov., 1907, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Nov., 1912; offic. consr., Sept., 1925.


OSMaston, BERTRAM HUTCHINSON, Indian Forest Service (asst. consr., United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. consr., United Provs., 9th Dec., 1921; offic. asst. forest economist, Dehra Dun, May, 1928.

OSMaston, FITZ WALTER COMFLOY, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as asst. consr., 12th Feb., 1925; offic., forest research institute, April, 1924; offic. consr., Nov., 1927.

OSTREHAN, ADRIAN HARRY MELLERSH, late India Police Dept. (Bengal).—Joined the service, 19th Jan., 1897; asst. seq., Jan., 1895; dist. supt., May, 1901; retd., Sept., 1922.

O’SULLIVAN, ALFRED ERNEST, Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-gen., Bengal).—Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1895, and served in Bengal and Assam as asst. supt.; supt., Oct., 1905; and asst. to inspr.-gen. of police, crime and rlys., Sept., 1914; dep. inspr.-gen., Dec., 1919; offic. inspr.-gen., April, 1927.

O’SULLIVAN, HUGH PATRICK, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 7th June, 1923; offic. supt., March, 1926.


OTTEWILL, WILLIAM THOMAS, M.B.E., India Office (supt. of records).—Educ. at Rochester Mathematical School; clerk, 2nd class, 12th Sept., 1898; asst. to joint editors, India Office List, Oct., 1914; temp. resid. clerk, from March, 1917, to Aug., 1920; staff clerk, Aug., 1921; joint editor, India Office List, Nov., 1921, to April, 1925; attached to Indian delegation to League of Nations and Assembly, 1921; parliamentary clerk, April, 1922; asst. sec. to Indian delegation to League of Nations, 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th assemblies, 1922, 1923, 1924 and 1925; M.B.E., June, 1925; supt. of records, April, 1926.
OTTLEY, Sir John Walter, K.C.I.E., Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First comm., Jan., 1864; arrived, Nov., 1868; joined the dept., Feb., 1870; asst. to chief engr. for irrig., Punjab, April, 1870; exec. engr., Sept., 1872; asst. to chief engr. for irrig., Bengal, Feb., 1874; re-transfd. to Punjab, irrig. branch, June, 1875; asst. sec. irrig. branch, Punjab, July, 1881; sup't. of works, Bari Doab circle, April, 1882; sup't. engr., Dec., 1884; chief engr. and joint sec. to govt. of Punjab, public works dept., Nov., 1890; C.I.E., May, 1892; sec. irrig. branch, Sept., 1892; insp. gen. of irrig. and dep. sec. to govt. of India, public works dept., Oct., 1894; ret'd. from the dept., 1896; served in the campaign on the N.W. frontier in 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); ret'd. from the army, July, 1898; presd. Royal Indian Engrg. Coll., Cooper's Hill, Oct., 1899, to Dec., 1900; K.C.I.E., June, 1904.


OUNG, Tun Hla, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Burma, 23rd May, 1927.


OWDEN, John Scrambler, Indian Forest Service (Dep. Consr., Assam).—Joined the service as asst. consr., 18th Dec., 1909; in mil. employ from 12th Nov., 1913, to 8th March, 1919; dep. consr., March, 1919.


OWENS, Terence Francis, Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Burma Med. Dept. (Chemical Examr.).—Rendered service in the mil. dept. and as probationer in chemical examr.'s office; offfsg. chemical examr., June, 1909; chemical examr. and bacteriologist, Dec., 1911.


OXLADE, John James, late Burma Excise Service.—App'td. sup't., 5th April, 1904; chief sup't., April, 1923; ret'd., April, 1927.

OXLEY, James Charles, Stewart, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (Civil Surgn., Central Provs.).—First comm. 28th June, 1900, in mil. employ to July, 1913, when he was app'td. civil surgn.; on mil. service from Jan., 1915, to Aug., 1920.

OZANNE, Robert De La Condamine, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Central Provs., 13th Oct., 1923.


PADDISON, Richard Howard, late Indian Service of Engineers.—Joined the service first Oct., 1914, as asst. engr.; in mil. employ from 8th Aug., 1914, to 30th Aug., 1919; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1921; offfsg. exec. engr., April, 1925; ret'd., April, 1927.

PADDON, Stanley Somerset Wreford, C.I.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., Lieut.-Col., I.A., ret'd.; Office of High Commr. for India (Dir. Gen. of Stores).—First comm. 15th Aug., 1900; app'td. to I.A., March, 1905; ret'd., Feb., 1914; re-
employed as temp. staff offr., directorate of military operations, War Office, Nov., 1914; ditto, mil. dept., India Office, July, 1917; C.I.E., Jan., 1919; sup't., India store dept., March, 1919; transferred to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; dir.-gen. of railways, 3rd Oct., 1923.

PÁDFIELD, REV. GEORGE AUGUSTUS SELWYN, Eccles. Dep't., Indian Public Servs. (proct. chaplain).—Appd. a chaplain on probation, 22nd March, 1909; junr. chaplain, Aug., 1911; senr. chaplain, Aug., 1921.

PADMAKAR KRISHNA CHITALE, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Lt.-Col., late I.M.S.—First commr., 28th Jan., 1898; apptd. offic. civil surg., Central Prov., 11th Feb., 1902; confd., May, 1905; temp. reverted to mil. duty, Nov., 1914, to Feb., 1921; retd., June, 1926.

PADMANABHA AYYAR, NARAYANA, B.A., B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (asstt. exec. engr., Madras).—Joined the service as appr. engr., 11th June, 1923; asst. exec. engr., July, 1924.


PAINTER, PERCY INSTAN, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Trent Coll., and Jesus Coll., Oxford; appptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 12th Dec., 1914, and served in Madras as asst. colm. and mag.; addl. prof. of English, Madras Presby. Coll., July, 1918; sub. colm. and jt. mag., 1918; retd., Sept., 1923.


PAL, ASHUTOSS, M.A., B.L., late Bengal Civil Service.—Joined the service, 17th April, 1900; munuf., Sept., 1901; sub-judge, May, 1919; retd., Oct., 1928.

PAL, NIRANJAN, Indian Forest Service (asstt. conserv., Bengal).—Joined the service as asstt. conserv., Dec., 1924.

PAL, SHARADA SUNDAR, B.E., late India Public Works Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Trained at Sibpur C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1904, as asst. engr. ; exec. engr., Oct., 1906; offic. sup't. engr., July, 1920; ret., 1933; retd., Nov. 1942.

PALIT, ANATH NATH, F.R.C.S.E., Major, I.M.S., Civil Medd. Dept., Bihar and Orissa (civil surg.).—First commr. dated 29th Jan., 1910; in mil. service up to 30th Sept. 1922; civil surg., Oct., 1922.

PALMER, SIR WALLADDER EDWARDS, M.A., M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (sup't., central prison, Allahabad).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1905; in mil. employ, Sept., 1905, to Oct., 1907, and from Sept., 1908, to April, 1909; offic. jail sup't., April, 1909; on mil. service, Oct., 1914, to Oct., 1919; sup't., central prison, Allahabad, Nov., 1919; offic. insp.-gen. of prisons, April, 1926.

PALMER, CHARLES EDGAR, Barr. (1914), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the Mathematical Sch., Rochester, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; appptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 5th Dec., 1896, and served in Bombay as asst. colm. and mag., asst. judge and addl. sess. judge; judge and sess. judge, Feb., 1911; retd., Oct., 1927.


PAMER, REGINALD WILLIAM VAUGHAN, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 23rd Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., July, 1923.

PAMPILION, Alfred Hart, India Office (executive officer, acctn.-gen.'s dept.).—Served as asst. clerk, customs house, from June, 1910, to July, 1912, and as sec. div. clerk, foreign office, from July to Nov., 1912; apptd. second class clerk, India Office, Nov. 11, 1912, and att'd to registry and record dept.; transfd. to mil. dept., Jan., 1917; on service with Royal Navy from Nov., 1916, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; transfd. to acctn.-gen.'s dept., Feb., 1923.


PANCHAPAKESA AYYAR, Aiylam Subrahmanyas Ayyar, B.A., Indian C.S. (sub.-coll. and j.t. mag., Madras) (b. 26th Jan., 1899).—Educ. at Madras Univ. and Oxford Univ. (non-collegiate); joined the service, 1st Nov., 1923; arrived, 31st Dec., 1924; served in Madras as asst. coll. and mag.; sub.-coll. and j.t. mag., Jan., 1924; offic. coll. and dist. mag., Aug., 1925.


PANDALAI, Krishnan Gopinath, M.B., M.S., Madras, Indian Medical Service (dist. medl. officer Madras).—First local service, dated 28th Jan., 1911: in milty. employ till 23rd April, 1922; dist. medl. officer, Jan., 1924.


PANDYA, Debi Dutt (see Debi, D. P.).


PAPWORTH, Walter Francis, B.A., Indian Educ. Service (inspr. of schools, Bengal).—Joined the service, 2nd April, 1915; inspr. of schools, Aug., 1927.

PARAMESWARAM PILLAI, Narayana Pillai, B.A., Indian Service of Engineers (asst. engr., Madras).—Joined the service as apprentice engr., 15th Feb., 1907; asst. engr., Feb., 1908; asst. engr., Feb., 1918.


PARANJEE, Raghunath Purushottam, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Bomb.), D.Sc. (Cal.) (member of council of India) (b. 16th Feb., 1876).—Educ. at Maratha H.S. Bombay, Ferguson Coll., Poona; St. John's Coll., Cambridge (Fell); Indian Govt. scholar; prnc. and prof. of math., Ferguson Coll., Poona, 1902-24; mem. Bombay Legis. council, 1913; awarded Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 1916; minister, Bombay govt., 1921-23, 1927; member of council of India, 12th April, 1927.


PARIKH, Himatlal Bapalal, M.E. (Ind.), L.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs (asst. engr., Bombay).—Joined the provl. service as asst. engr., 29th March, 1911; exec. engr., March, 1921.

PARISH, Hawtayne Macrae, late Police Dep., Bengal.—Joined the service, 16th Feb., 1884, as tempy. asst.-supt.; conf'd., Feb., 1886 dist. supt., May, 1893; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; personal asst. to inspr.
gen., March, 1907; ditto and sup't., Sept., 1907; reverted to Bengal, Nov., 1910; ret'd., Aug., 1915.

PARISH, JAMES EDWARD, Office of the High Commr. for India (asst. engr., mechanical transport, Store Dept.)—Appd. to Office of H.C. for I., July, 1921; asst. inspr. of stores, Sept., 1922; asst. engr., mechanical transport, March, 1926.


PARKER, AUBREY HASTINGS, M.C., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., Melbourne Univ., and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived 13th Dec., 1897, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and dist. judge; dep. commr., Nov., 1913; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1914; on milly. duty under the War Office; Military Cross, Feb., 1916; resumed civil duty, March, 1919; sec. air board, commerce and industry dept. of India, 1919; ret'd., Jan., 1924.

PARKER, FRANCIS DICK, Rowlanc, Office of High Commr., for India (higher clerical officer, acc'st. dept.)—Appd. to acc'tn.-gen.'s dept., India Office, 12th Jan., 1920; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, 1st April, 1921; clerical officer, Feb., 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

PARKER, GEORGE KENYON, late India Forest Dept. (Burma).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1896, as asst. consr. of forests; dep. consr., Feb., 1902; consr., Feb., 1921; ret'd., Nov., 1924.

PARKER, HERBERT, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Burma) (b. 17th April, 1889).—Educ. at Nottingham High Sch., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 10th Dec., 1912, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, rev. and agric. dept.; asst. rice commr., Rangoon, Feb. to Aug., 1920; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1924; conf'd., May, 1924.

PARKER, HARDING NEVILLE, B.A., Indian State Rlys. (dist. traffic sup't., E.B. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. traffic sup't. and Dec., 1912; in milly. employ. from 12th May, 1919, to 14th Aug., 1920; dist. traffic sup't., Dec., 1921; offic. asst. agent, E.B. Rly., Jan., 1928.


PARKER, JOHN NEVILLE, late Posts and Telegraph Dept.—Joined the telegraph service 1st Oct., 1902, as asst. sup't.; offic. in charge of wireless telegraphs in India, Oct., 1914; tempry. attached to Indian expedy. force "D," in addn., Sept., 1915; in charge of wireless station in Calcutta, from Feb., 1917; ret'd., 1922.

PARKER, RICHARD HENRY, Indian C.S. (under-sect'y. to resdt., Hyderabad) (b. 21st July, 1888).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and St. John's Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 31st Oct., 1922; arrived, 15th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; j.t. mag. and dep. collr.; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, for, Feb., 1926; under-sect'y. to A. to G.G. in Rajputana, and C.C., Ajmer-Merwara, March, 1926; ditto to resdt., Hyderabad.


PARKIN, GEORGE DEVEREUX, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sup't., United Provs., 29th Nov., 1921; offic. sup't., March, 1925.

PARKIN, HENRY, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, ret'd.—First commn., 11th May, 1878; served in the Zohb expdn., 1884, and in Burma, 1886-87 and 1887-89 (medal); asst. dir. of police supply and clothing, Burma 15th Aug., 1888; dep. inspr.-gen. of police for supply and clothing, June, 1890; dep. inspr.-gen. of mil. police, Dec., 1896; offic. inspr.-gen., on various occasions; C.I.E., June, 1909; offic.-gen., Dec., 1910; ret'd., Dec., 1913.


PARMANAND, B.SC., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 7th Feb., 1901).—Educ. at Allahabad Univ. and Cambridge Univ. (non-coll.); joined the service, 30th Oct., 1924; arrived, 10th Feb., 1925, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., Jan., 1928.

PARNELL, RALPH, Indian Forest Service (consr., Punjab).—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1905, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1910; offic. consr., March, 1922; conf'd., Nov., 1926.

PARR, ALFRED ERNEST, B.SC., Ph.D., Indian Agricultural Service (dep. dir. of agriculture, United Provs.).—Joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1907, as dep. dir. of agriculture; in mil. service, Sept., 1915, to Oct., 1919; offic. dir. of agric., April, 1926.
PARR, Clifford Heatley, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., United Provs.).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., 1st Jan., 1920.


PARRY, Claude Frederick, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as ass’t. dist. supt., Dec., 1919; dist. supt., Oct., 1923.


PARTAB SINGH, Babu, B.A., L.L.B., United Provs. Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge).—Joined the service, 22nd Feb., 1890; sub-judge, Feb., 1915; dist. and sess. judge, July, 1921.


PARTAB SINGH, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. constr., Punjab, on 9th Nov., 1923.

PARTAP RAM (see Ram Partap).—

PARTHASARATHI AYYANGAR, Shrinivas Ayyangar, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Madras, 30th April, 1927.


PARUNGAVARA NARASIMHA CHARI (see Chari, P. N.).

PASCOE, Sir Edwin HALL, Kt., M.A., D.Sc., F.G.S., Geological Survey of India (direct.).—Joined the service, 2nd March, 1903, as provy. asst. supt., geological survey of India; confirmed, May, 1907; appd. to the I.A.R.O., May, 1915 to April, 1917; supt., geological survey, April, 1917; dir. geol. survey of India, June, 1923; Oct., 1928.

PASRICH, Mukund LAL, India Posts and Telegraphs (dist. engr., teleg.).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1901, as asst. supt.; supt., Nov., 1912; offic. postmr.-gen., central circle, May, 1923; offic. dep. dir.-gen., tel. traffic, 1st March, 1926.


PATCH, James O.B.E., Indian Finance Dept. (acctt.-gen.).—Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1894, as asst. examr.; dep. examr., Feb., 1898; examr., July, 1903; on mil. service under War Office, 1915-1918; dep. acctt.-gen., Punjab, April, 1919; offic. acctt.-gen., Central Prov., Oct., 1922; confd., Jan., 1923; acctt.-gen., Burma, April, 1925.

PATTE, Henry Reginold, B.A., Indian C.S. (collr. and dist. mag., Madras) (b. 10th Aug., 1880).—Edu. at Clifton Coll., and King’s

PATEL, BHAILAL SHANKARBHAI, B. Ag., N.D.A., N.D.D., C.D.A.D., Indian Agric. Service (prof. of agric., Bombay).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., June, 1921; prof. of agric., April, 1924.

PATEL, HIRALAL MULJIBHAI, Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and mag., Bombay) (b. 27th Aug., 1904).—Educ. at Oxford (non-collegiate); joined the service, 14th Oct., 1927; arrived, Nov., 1927, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and magte.


PATTERSON, JAMES ALFRED, late Indian C.S. (United Provs. (educ. at Blairbirdie Sch., Univ. Coll., London, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge); apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 30th Oct., 1893, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; dep. supt. of family domains of Maharaja of Benares, Sept., 1893; asst. sess. judge, March, 1903; asst. commr., Jan., 1905; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1908; rettd., July, 1922.

PATTERSON, GEORGE STANLEY VAUGHAN, Opium dept., United Provs. (dist. opium officer).—Joined the service as proby. asst. opium agent, 4th April, 1904; confd., June, 1905; dist. opium officer (s.p.t.), Dec., 1922; confd., Aug., 1924.

PATKHAK, VINAYANAND (see Vinayananand, P.).

PATHAN, AMINKHAN GULABKHAN, B.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. suppt., Bombay, 6th July, 1925.

PATIL, PANDURANG CHINMAJI, Rai Bahadur, L.Ag., M.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Bombay).—Held non-negotizd appts. from 1st Feb., 1906, to 31st March, 1909; div. insp. of agric., April, 1909; dep. dir. of agric., March, 1918.


PATTERSON, DAVID CLARKE, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 5th May, 1879).—Educ. at Oundle Sch. and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 10th Dec., 1903, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jf. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1911; s.p.t. mag. and collr., Sept., 1915; dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1916; on mil. service, Sept., 1918, to Feb., 1919; offic. sup't. and membr. of legal affairs, Bengal, March, 1926.

PATTERSON, STEWART BLAKEY AGNEW, C.S.I., C.I.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. (rettd.), India Office (pol. A.D.C. to sec'y of state).—First commn. dated 13th Aug., 1892; in mil. employ June, 1896; asst. pol. agent for Dir & Swat, Nov., 1898; asst. commr. and collr., police, Sept., 1899; asst. to resdt. in Mewar, May, 1900; asst. to a.g.g. in Rajputana, Oct., 1902; asst. to resdt. in Mewar, April, 1903; asst. to resdy. in Kashmir, Feb., 1904; asst. commr., Dera Ismail Khan, Nov., 1908; pol. agent, Wana, Dec., 1908; asst. commr., Ajmer, Oct., 1909; asst. sec. to govt. of India, for dept., Nov., 1910; ffnl. member, Marwar state council, July, 1913; to adjt.-gen.'s branch, hd. qrs. of army, April, 1917; commr., Ajmer-Merwara, Nov., 1918; C.I.E., Jan., 1922; resdt. at Jaipur, Feb., 1922; offic. sec., pol. sec., govt. of India, Dec., 1924; member of council of state, Jan.—Aug., 1925; agent to govrn.-gen. in Rajputana, Aug., 1925; C.S.I., Jan., 1927; rettd., March,
2927; apptd. pol. A.D.C. to secty. of state, Sept., 1928.

PATTAPATE HANIMIREDDIGARI RAMA REDDI (see Rama Reddi, P. H.).


PATTON, ARNOLD GORDON, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Assam) (b. 2nd Dec., 1892).—Educ. at City of London Sch. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1915; arrived in India, 6th Dec., 1916, and served in Assam as asst. commr.; on nil. duty (I.A.R.O.), Jan., 1918, to March, 1919; offg. dep. commr., April, 1925.


PATWARDHAN, NARINAR MAHADEO, B.A., L.L.B., Barr.—Appt. commr. for workmen's compensation, Bombay, June, 1924; offg. judge and appt. commr., April, 1928.


PAWSEY, CHARLES RIDLEY, M.C., B.A. (Oxon), Indian Civil Service (asst. commr., Assam) (b. 14th July, 1894).—Educ. at Berkhamsted Sch. and Wadhall Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1919; served in Assam as asst. commr. from 4th Dec., 1919.


PAYNE, Miss HELENA ELIZABETH, B.A. (Bonn.), Indian Educl. Service (lady supt., training coll., Ahmedabad).—Joined the service, 3rd April, 1922; inspectress of girls' schools, C.D. and Bom. Div., April, 1923; lady supt., training coll. for women, Ahmedabad, May, 1926; offic. inspectress of girls' schools, July, 1926.


PECOCK, EDWARD BARNES, Lieut.-Col., I.A., ret'd., late Finance Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn. dated 28th Jan., 1893; in mil. emp. to Dec., 1902, when he was apptd. to mil. acccts. dept.; mil. dep. accctn.-gen. and asst. secy. to govt. of India, fin. dept., mil. fin. branch, 1912; addl. dep. fin. advis., mil. fin. branch, Aug., 1913; dep. fin. advis., mil. fin., April, 1918; ret'd., April, 1925.

PECOCK, HENRY BARNES, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (ret'd.), late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn. 13th Oct., 1885; asst. commr., Merwara, May, 1895; asst. to govrn.'s agent in Rajputana, June, 1898; asst. pol. agent, Banswara and Patakebagarh, July, 1898; resd. in Meywar, Aug., 1898; pol. agent and asst. commr., Quetta-Pishin, Dec., 1901; asst. commr., Ajmer, March, 1902; pol. agent, Malwa, Feb., 1905; again asst. commr., Ajmer, Oct., 1906; pol. agent, Kotah and Jhalawar, May, 1907; ditto, Baghelkhand, Nov., 1908; ditto, Haraot and Tonk, March, 1911, and from April, 1912; special duty in Rajputana from Sept., 1911, to March, 1912; pol. agent, Kotah and Jhalawar, May, 1913; resd. in Jaipur (in addn.), Sept. to Dec., 1915; ret'd., Aug., 1920.

CALCUTTA, Jan., 1906: ditto, and meteorol. reporter, Bengal, April, 1906; retd., Oct., 1918.

PEARKE, THOMAS PENNELL, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 28th Dec., 1893, as asst. const.; dep. constr., Oct., 1891; retd., March, 1916.


PEARKE, CHARLES ROSS, M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.), late Burma Medical Dept.—In milt. employ to June, 1913; appd. dir. Pasteur Institute, Burma, 25th June, 1913; ditto and bacteriologist to govt., June, 1915; retd., July, 1922.


PEARKE, WALTER RICHARD, V.D., late Railway Dept.—Joined the service, 20th Aug., 1897, as asst. loco. engr.; dist. spt., April, 1904; dep. loco. spt., Jan., 1921; retd.

PEARKE, WILLIAM ROBERT, Income Tax Dept., Punjab (asst. commr. of income tax).—Joined the service, 7th Feb., 1898; extra asst. commr., April, 1916; offg. asst. commr. of income tax, Jan., 1921; confd., June, 1923; awarded Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 2nd class, 2nd June, 1923.

PEARMAN, JAMES EDGAR, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as asst. spt., 10th Oct., 1921; offg. spt., Jan., 1924; confd., June, 1926; awarded King's police medal.


PEARSE, ARTHUR ERNEST, V.D., Indian State Railways (chief mechanical engr., E.I. Rly.).—Joined the service, 3rd Oct., 1898, as asst. loco. spt.; dist. loco. spt., April, 1906; dep. loco. and carr. spt., April, 1913; carr. and wagon spt., N.W. Rly., Oct., 1922; offg. chief mechanical engr., E.I. Rly., March, 1925.


PEARSON, JAMES RAE, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and Clare Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 10th Nov., 1892, and served in the S. Afr. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and colhr. and joint mag., May, 1898; dep. commr., March, 1900; mag. and colhr. 1908; C.I.E., June, 1913; inspr.-gen. of police (temp.), May, 1918; commr., Sept., 1919; pol. officer in charge of ex-Amir of Kabul (in addn.), April, 1922; member, board of revenue, July to Nov., 1922; retd., Aug., 1926.

PEARSON, RALPH SNEYD, C.I.E., F.L.S., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 4th Nov., 1898, as asst. consr. of forests; dep. consr., July, 1905; imperial forest economist, forest research inst. and coll., Dehra Dun, from May, 1909; C.I.E., June, 1920; consr., May, 1922; retd., Aug., 1927.


PEART, CHARLES LUNÉ, C.I.E., Col., I.A. (supt., bd. of examrs., Calcutta).—First commn. dated 22nd Jan., 1896; in mil. emp. to April, 1912, when he was appd. sec., board of examrs., Calcutta; temply. reverted to mil. duty; C.I.E., March, 1919.


RECORD OF SERVICES.

PECK, NORMAN FREDERICK, B.A., Indian C.S. (mag. and col. in, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 12th May, 1886) — Educ. at Latymer Upper Sch., Hammersmith, and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1909, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and col.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., March, 1916; offic. supt., Mayurbhanj State, April, 1917; confirmed, Dec., 1918; mag. and collr. and assst. pol. agent, Orissa Feudatory States, Nov., 1922.


PEEBLE, ALEXANDER SPALDING MCKIE, M.D., L.-Col., I.M.S., Medical Dept., Bihar and Orissa (civil surgeon). — First commn. 1st Sept., 1904; in mil. employ till May, 1911; supr. lunatic asylum, Berhampur, July, 1911; civil surgeon, Jan., 1923.

PEEK, THOMAS ARTHUR, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, general dept.). — Joincd., 27th June, 1912; transfd. to office of High Commr. for India, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, Jan., 1924.


PEEL, VISOUNT, RT. HON. WILLIAM ROBERT WELLESLEY PEELE, P.C., G.B.E., Bart. (secretary of state for India). — Educ. at Harrow and Balliol Coll., Oxford; called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1893; member of Royal Commr. for Port of London; elected member of L.C.C., 1900; leader of Municipal Reform Party, 1908-10; chairman of L.C.C., 1914; chairman of comittee. on detention of neutral vessels, 1916; jt. parly. sec. to National Service Dept., 1917; under-sec. of state for war, 1919-21; G.B.E., 1919; P.C., 1920; Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1921; sec. of state for India, March, 1922, to Jan., 1924; first commr. of works, Nov., 1924; sec. of state for India, Oct., 1928.

PEEL, ROLAND Tennyson, B.A., M.C., India Office (principal, public and judl. dept.). — Educ. at Bedford School, and Hertford Coll., Oxford; apptd. junr. clerk, correspondence dept., 28th July, 1919; war service — served in France with 6th Bn. Seaforth Highlrs. (T.F.), May, 1915, to Sept., 1917 (M.C., Jan., 1918); asst. principal, April, 1921; resident clerk, April, 1921, to March, 1922; asst. pte. sec. of sec. of state, March, 1922; pte. sec. to parly, under-sec. of state, Oct., 1923; principal, Aug., 1924.

PEERS, ELWIN VICTOR AUSTIN, Indian Police Service. — Joined the service as asst. dist. supr., Central Provs., 17th March, 1921; offic. dist. supr., Oct., 1924.


PEILE, SOLOMON CHARLES FREDERICK, C.I.E., Bt. Col., Indian Army, retired. — First commn. 9th Aug., 1874; served in the Afghan war of 1878-79 (median) and in the Burmese expd. of 1886-87 (median and clasp); apptd. to Burma Police as dir. of police supply and clothing, Upper Burma, March, 1887, the office being subsequently extended to the whole of Burma; dep. inspr.-gen., mil. police, June, 1890; inspr.-gen. of police, Feb., 1892; C.I.E., Jan., 1901; ret., Dec., 1910.

PEJAVAR MOHAN RAO (see Mohan Rao, Pejavar).


PEMBERTON, FREDERICK B.A., Indian Forest Engrs. Service. — Joined the service as forest engr., Burma, 30th Nov., 1921.


PENMAN, DAVID, D.Sc. — Apptd. principal, Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, 18th March, 1917.


PERRAM, George James, C.I.E., M.I.C.E., late Indian Public Works Dept. — Apptd. as engr., 21st Dec., 1868, and posted to Mysore; exec. engr., Jan., 1880; transfd. to Central Provs., March, 1881; to Coorg, Jan., 1887; and to Burma, Feb., 1893; sup't. engr., Jan., 1896; transfd. to Central Provs. as sec. to chief comm'r., Feb., 1900; chief engr., March, 1901; chief engr. and sec. to chief comm'r. of Assam, May, 1902; retd., Nov., 1903; C.I.E., Jan., 1904.


PERROTT, Arthur Finch, Indian Police Service (dist. officer, frontier constabulary, N.W.F.P.). — Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1912; ass't. supt., May, 1914; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1919; supt., March, 1924; awarded bar to King's police medal, Jan., 1925; dist. offr., frontier constabulary, Dec., 1925; offr. commdt. frontier constabulary, April, 1926.


PERRY, Edmund Ludlow, D.S.O., D.P.H., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd. — First commn. dated 18th April, 1896; in mil. employ until May, 1896, when he was appointed offg. civil surg.; reverted to mil. employ, Oct., 1896; on plague duty from May, 1902; civil surgeon, July, 1907; dep. sanitary commr., Punjab, July, 1910; temp., serving under govt. of India, educ. dept., from Aug., 1914; sanitary commr., Madras, June, 1920; reverted to mil. employ, 23rd July, 1923; hon. surg. to King, March, 1925; retd., June, 1927; author of various works on medical subjects.

colr., Bombay, sub. dist., and Salsette dev. officer (in addn.), May, 1924; offic. colr. and supt. of stamps, April, 1926; member legisl. council, Feb., 1927; pte. sec. to govrn., April, 1927; asst. sec. Indian Statutory Commission, Nov., 1927.


PESTONJI SORABJI PATAK (see Patak, P. S.).


PETERS, Charles Roberts, Indian Police Service (supt. United Provs.).—Joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1907; asst. supt., Nov., 1907; supt., April, 1921.

PETERS, Francis Lovell, late Bengal Police Dept.—Joined the service 26th Nov., 1895; supt., April, 1906; ret'd., Aug., 1925.


PETTERSON, Eric Cuthbert James, Indian Finance Dept. (exemr., local fund accts., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as asst. accts. officer, 26th July, 1905; asst. examr., June, 1926; examr., local fund accts., Bihar and Orissa, July, 1927.


PETRIF, David C.L., C.B.E., C.V.O., M.A., Indian Police Service (dir., intelligence bureau, home dept., govrn. of India).—Educ. at Aberdeen Univ.; appointed asst. dist. supt. of police, Dec., 1900; adjutant, Samana Rifles, Oct., 1907; supt. of police and ditto, Aug., 1908; asst. to dep. inspr. gen., C.I. Dept. and Ry., April, 1909; asst. dir., criminal intelligence, India, March, 1911; special duty, Delhi, Dec., 1912; dep. inspr. gen. of police, May, 1915; C.I.E., June, 1915; sp. duty under dir. central intelligence, from March, 1916; O.B.E., Jan., 1918; C.B.E., Jan., 1919; M.V.O., Feb., 1921; dep. inspr. gen., intelligence bureau, March, 1921; C.V.O., June, 1922; member of royal commrn. on the superior civil services in India, 1923-24; dir., intelligence bureau, Oct., 1924.

PETRIE, Harry, Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.).—Appointed clerical officer, store dept., India Office, March, 1920; transferred to office of High Commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, Jan., 1926.

PETTERS, James M'Farquhar, A.M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 7th May, 1892, and served in Burma as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Sept., 1904; suptg. engr., June, 1916; ret'dd., April, 1919.

PETTY, Albert James, late Office of High Commr. for India.—Clerk, and class, 16th July, 1883; station clerk, April, 1910; junior clerk, July, 1912; senior clerk, May, 1917; transfed. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920, as controller, store dept., April, 1921.

PETTY, John, M.C., Indian Forest Service (deput. conserv., Bombay).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1921, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1923.

PEHEAR, Gilbert Ashleigh, late India P.W. Dept. (Central Prov.).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1890, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., April, 1908; ret'dd., July, 1922.


PEHELPS, William EDMONDS, I.S.O., late India Office.—Entered the royal artillery, 30th Oct., 1869; from Feb., 1876, served in the
Bombay and Bengal ordnance dept., including duty with the Quetta field force, 1878-80; supervisor, 2nd grade, India store depot, 17th June, 1884; asst. supt., 25th Dec., 1889; dep. supt., Aug., 1906; I.S.O., June, 1912; retd., Aug., 1917.

PHEROZE MERWAN KHAREGAT, B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag., United Provs.) (b. 29th May, 1890).—Educ. at Bombay and Clare Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, 9th Dec., 1914, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag., June, 1922; offg. under-sec. to govt. of India, June to Nov., 1922; offg. mag. and collr., April, 1923; offg. registrar, co-op. societies, Dec., 1926.

PHIBBS, ALFRED, Office of High Commr. for India. (princ. exec. officer, store dept.)—Educ. at King Edward VI's Gr. Sch., Stourbridge; appd. clerk, 2nd class, mil. dept., India Office, 16th April, 1894; joint editor, India Office List, from Oct., 1907, to Nov., 1914; minor staff clerk, Dec., 1911; appd. min. staff of the recent consti. of enquiry into the quinquennial census of India; transferred to the office of High Commr. for India, 1st April, 1912; staff clerk, Nov., 1914; junior clerk, store dept., April, 1917; transferred to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; principal exec. officer, April, 1922.


PHILIPS, JAMES ROLAND, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. engr. (Madras), 1st Oct., 1924; effg. exec. engr., March, 1927.

PHILIPS, JOHN, India Office (exec. officer).—Appd. exec. officer, 18th July, 1921; exec. officer, May, 1927.


PHILIPS, JOHN ROLAND, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., 4th Dec., 1911; confd., May, 1914; supt., Jan., 1926.

PHILIPS, PERCY PHILIP, Ph.D., F.I.C., Indian Educl. Service (profr., Thomason Coll., Roorkee).—Joined the service, 7th Oct., 1904, as profr. of chemistry, Thomason Coll., Roorkee; auor of works on chemical subjects.

PHILIPS, SIR WILLIAM WATKINS, Kt. Bt., Indian C.S. (judge, high ct., Madras) (b. 21st March, 1870).—Educ. at Winchester and New Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 25th Nov., 1890, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; head ass't., July, 1897; sub-collr. and joint mag., Feb., 1904; dist. and sessions judge, Jan., 1908; effg. judge, high.


PHILLOTT, Douglas Craven, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, retd.—First commr., 14th Jan., 1890; regt. duty to June, 1901; consul, Kerman, June, 1901; vice-consul and asst. rest., Bunder Abbas, Jan., 1903; regt. duty, April, 1903; sec. to board of examrs., Calcutta, Oct., 1905; retd., April, 1912; university teacher in Hindustani, Cambridge, since 1912; hon. M.A., Dec., 1915; author of various works on Hindustani; also of "A Student's Persian Tales," London, 1914; "Comprehensive Persian Grammar for Calcutta University"; translator of the Nafhat-i-Yamen (Ar.), and of the Baz-Nama-yi Nasiri (Pers); editor, &c., of the Persian translation of Hajji-Baba; of the Qawamin-us-Sayyad; of the Faras-Nama of Hashimi; of the Shatfus-S-Sadr of Zabardast Khan; translator of the Faras Nama of Rangin; of the Sayyid-gah-i Shawkati, &c.


Phipps, Albert Henry, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. suppl., Burma, 14th Jan., 1922; offic. dist. suppl., March, 1928.


PHUKAN, Radha Nath, Rai Bahadur, M.A., Assam Civil Service (dep. commr.).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1903, as proby. extra asst. commr.; confd., April, 1905; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1927; dep. commr., March, 1927.

PIARE LAL RASTOGI, Babu, B.A., LL.B., Judicial Dept., United Provs. (sub-judge).—

Joined the service as offic. munsif, 24th April, 1906; confd., May, 1909; sub-judge (s.p.t.), Dec., 1919; confd., Jan., 1921; tempy. addl. dist. and sess. judge, March, 1927.

PIGGOTT, Sir Theodore Caro, Kt., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Edued. at Kingswood Sch., Bath, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 30th Nov., 1888, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr., and asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., Nov., 1893; dep. commr., July, 1900; dist. and sess. judge, Aug., 1900; addl. dist. judge, March, 1909; offic. dist. and judl. commr., Oudh, April, 1910; 1st addl. judl. commr., April, 1911; judl. commr., Nov., 1911; judge, Allahabad high court, May, 1914; member, criminal procedure code committee, Sept., to Nov., 1916; Kt., June, 1924; retd., Oct., 1925.

PIKE, Henry Sweetenham, late India Posts and Telegraph Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1893, as asst. suppl.; suppl., April, 1908; retd., Jan., 1916; war service on Punjab Frontier, 1897-98, and in Tirah, 1897-98, medal and two clasps.


PIILDITCH, Denys, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Nov., 1912; suppl., July, 1924.


Pillai, A. Savarinath (asst. commr., inc. tax, Madras).—Apptd. to income tax dept., central board of revenue, 1st March, 1923; asst. commr., northern range, Madras, 2nd March, 1925.

Pillai, Gobind Krishna, Public Works Dept., United Provs. (exec. engr.).—Joined the service as asst. sany. engr., 25th Dec., 1920; exec. engr., July, 1922; on depn. to Allahabad municipal bd., July, 1925.

Pillai, Narayana P. P. (see Paramswaram Pillai, N.P.).

Pillai, Narayana Raghavan, B.A. (Mad.), M.A., LL.B., Indian C.S. (asst. collrs., customs,
list, June, 1905; C.I.E., Aug., 1917; C.M.G., June, 1918; retd., June, 1922.

PITAMBERDAS LAVJI THACKER (see Thacker, P. L.).


PITT, CHARLES HARRY, M.C., M.Sc., Northern India Salt Revenue Dept. (genl. manager).—Joined the dept., 20th Feb., 1921; offf. gen. manager, salt mines, Punjab, Sept., 1925.

PITT, WILLIAM HENRY, Indian Police Service (supt., Madras).—Joined the service, 15th Dec., 1904, as asst. supt.; supt., Sept., 1914; on foreign service as commr. of police, Travancore, 26th March, 1921.

PITTAR, CHARLES WILLIAM ERSKINE, late Indian C.S.—Edue. at Bedford Gr. Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; and at Charterhouse, and Corpus Christi College, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 31st Oct., 1884, and served in Bengal as mag. and collr., and in Assam (1885-95) as asst. commr. and dep. commr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., March, 1895; district and sess. judge, Dec., 1896; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; retd., Sept., 1913.

PIYARA MIRZA, Bihar and Orissa Civil Service (mag. and collr.).—Joined the service, 8th May, 1897; dep. mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1900; mag. and collr., Oct., 1924.

PLATTS, J. C., Excise and Salt Dept., Bengal (dep. commr. of excise and salt, Bengal).—Apptd. supt. of excise and salt, April, 1915; dep. commr., ditto, April, 1924.


PLATTS, STANLEY GEORGE LAWRENCE, late Excise and Salt Dept., Bengal.—Apptd. offf. asst. supt. of police, 13th April, 1888; inspr. of salt rev., Nov., 1892; asst. commr. of salt and abkari rev., Jan., 1894; asst. commr., salt dept., July, 1897; dep. commr., Dec., 1914; retd., April, 1918.

PLAYFAIR, ALAN, Lieut.-Col., I.A.—First commr. dated 22nd Aug., 1888; asst. commr.,

PLAYFAIR, Harold Robert, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supr., Bombay, 8th June, 1923; offic. supr., Jan., 1927.


PLOWMAN, Albert Charles, India Office (higher clerical officer acctstn.-gen.’s dept.).—Educ. at Bedford Modern Sch.; appd. clerk, 2nd class, registry and record dept., 12th June, 1901; trans. to flnl. dept., Jan., 1917; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

PLUMB, Walter Cyril, Indian Police Service (dist. officer, frontier constabulary, N.W.F.P.).—Joined the service, 26th Dec., 1915; asst. supr., June, 1916; appd. dist. officer Oct., 1921; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1924; supr., Oct., 1924; dist. officer, frontier constabulary, Sept., 1925.

PLUMMER, John Coates, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supr., Burma, 6th Dec., 1927.

PLUMPTE, Cyril MacDonald, Major, I.M.S. (civil surg., Bombay).—First comm. dated 20th July, 1911; in milly. employ to 15th March, 1925; medd. offic., Kathiawar pol. agency, April, 1925; offic. civil surg., Nov., 1924; connd., April, 1926.


PLYMEN, Francis Joseph, A.C.G.I., Indian Agric. Service (dir. of agric., Central Provs.).—Appp. as agric. chemist, Central Prov., 5th April, 1906; principal agric. coll., Naga-pur in addn., from April to Sept., 1914; served under govt. of India, army dept., from June, 1917; dep. dir. of agric., Central Prov., July, 1918; offic. dir. of agric., June, 1923; connd., Sept., 1924.


POLOCK, Ronald Evelyn, B.A., Indian C.S. (sub-judge, Central Provs.) (b. 17th April, 1891).—Educ. at Harrow and Pembroke Coll., Pembroke; appd. after exam. of 1914; arrived, 11th Dec., 1915, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr., ditto, and under-sec. to chief commr., Jan., 1920; sub-judge, Nov., 1921; offic. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1924.


POOLEY, Charles Blos, Indian Service of Engrs. (suppt. engr., Bombay).—Trained at the-


POPE, JOHN VAN SOMEREN, M.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Educ. at Trinity Hall, Cambridge (scholar); joined the Bengal educcl. service, 17th June, 1876, and served as prof. at the Patna coll. and presidency coll., Calcutta and as principal, Dacca coll., Jan., 1878; inspr. of schs., Behar circle, June, 1883; fellow of the Calcutta univ., 1886; apptd. dir. of public instrn. in Burma, May, 1889; presidt. of the Educl. Syndicate, Jan., 1897; presidt. of a special committee for the revision of the European Code of Bengal, and to prepare a code for India and Burma, 1902; ret'd., March, 1906; lecturer in Bengali, Calcutta Univ., 1907-8; reader in Tamil and Burmese, Dublin Univ., and instr. in Hindustani, R.M.A., Woolwich, 1908-9; spec. educ. offr., Cochin State, 1909-11; prof. of modern Indian languages, Dublin Univ., Nov., 1911.


PORTER, ALFRED ERNEST, Indian C.S. (ft. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 2nd Nov., 1896).—Educ. at Manchester Grammar Sch. and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1922; arrived, 14th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. dep. dir. of comml. intell. dept., govt. of India, April, 1925; offic. under-sec. govt. of Bengal pol. and appt. dept.; conf'd., March, 1926; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1927.


PORTER, MALCOLM TINDAL, M.C., Lt.-Col., R.E., Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. engr.).—First commn. dated 4th Feb., 1901; apptd. asst. engr., state rys., 12th Oct., 1908; exec. engr., Sept., 1911; sup't. of works, Lower Burma Rly. Survey, April, 1912, to Sept., 1913; on mil. duty from Oct., 1914, to Sept., 1919; offic. sup't. engr., Nov., 1923; employed on Burma-Siam rly. survey from 12th July, 1925; dep. ch. engr., April, 1927.

PORTER, NOEL TINDAL, Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 9th Nov., 1894).—Educ. at St. Edmund's Sch., Canterbury, and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 20th Nov., 1910; served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr. from 25th March, 1920; offic. dep. commr., May, 1924.


PORTER, ARTHUR KINGSCOTE, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 7th April, 1903).—Educ. at Charterhouse and New Coll., Oxford.—Joined the service, 9th Oct., 1928; arrived, Dec., 1928, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

POTTINGER, ROBERT SOUTHEY, Lieut.-Col., late Indian Army, and Pol. Dept., Bombay.—First commn., 27th July, 1889; in military employ till Aug., 1893, after which date he served as asst.-pol. agent in Savantvadi, Kolhapur and Kathiawar; asst. pol. agent, Aden, Feb., 1900; ditto, S. Mahratta country, Nov., 1904; asst. to resdt., Baroda, May, 1908; 2nd asst. to resdt., Aden, Nov., 1910; pol. agent, Savantvadi, April, 1911; ditto, Corohol, Dec., 1912; resident, Kolhapur, and pol. agent, S.M.C. States, Feb., 1923; ret'd., April, 1926.

POULTON, HENRY DUNBAR, late India Office.—Educ. at Wimbledon Sch.; apptd. junr. examrn., India audit office, 26th Dec., 1873; designation changed to junr. clerk, Oct., 1892; senr. clerk, Feb., 1903; ret'd., Jan., 1915.

POULTON, HENRY MORTIMER, Capt., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer).—First commn. dated 18th June, 1917; joined the pol. dept., 16th May, 1922; supy. asst. commr., Bannu, March, 1924; asst. commr., ditto, April, 1924; asst. commr., Kohat, March, 1925; asst. pol. agent, Zhob, Dec., 1927; pol. agent, Chagrai, and dep. commr., Shoramand, Aug., 1928; pol. agent, Zhob, Nov., 1928.

POWELL, JOHN GLYNN, Indian Service of Engineers (suptg. engr., Bihar and Oрисia).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Jan., 1907; exec. engr., Feb., 1917; offg. suptg. engr., Dec., 1925; confd., July, 1926.

POWELL, RICHARD, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 5th Dec., 1908; supt., Aug., 1918; princl., P.T. school, Moradabad, Dec., 1925.

POWELL, ROBERT MAGILL, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service as insp. of police, Madras, 3rd April, 1889; asst. supt., Feb., 1894; supt., Feb., 1902; retd., Feb., 1921.

POWELL, SAMUEL ARTHUR, B.A., M.B., M.Ch., late Medl. Dept., Bombay.—Joined the service, 1st April, 1901, as surgeon to the coroner and police srgn., Bombay; ditto, and prof. of botany, Grant Med. Coll., June, 1902; ditto and prof. of botany and biology, Jan., 1907; ditto and prof. of biology and medl. jurisprudence, Nov., 1910; retd., April, 1920; hon. captain in the army; war service in S. Africa, 1899-1901, medal and three clasps.


POYAMANI NAGASWAMI NATESHI AYYAR, L.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bombay).—Joined the service, 10th June, 1896; asst. engr. June, 1897; exec. engr., June, 1908; offic. sany. engr., Nov., 1919, May, 1923, and April, 1926; offic. mech. engr. toGovt., Apr., 1926; offic. sany. engr., May, 1928.

POYNTING, JOHN WHITFIELD ELFORD, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Ed. at Sedbergh School, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 28th Nov., 1896, and served in the Central Prov., as asst. commr., and dist. judge; retd., Nov., 1911.


PRAG NARAYAN, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., United Provs.).—Joined the service as appr. engr., 1st Nov., 1925; asst. exec. engr., Nov., 1926.


PRANCE, BASIL CAMDEN, late Indian C.S.—Ed. at Rugby, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 17th Dec., 1907, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. settlt. offr. transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1913; I.A.R.O., June, 1917, to May, 1919; mag. and collr., Jan., 1920; retd., July, 1924.

PRANCE, GEOFFREY BERNARD SANDEMAN, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Joined the service, 29th April, 1919; asst. supt., May, 1921; addl. supt., April, 1925; supt., Aug., 1926; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1927; awarded bar to ditto, Jan., 1928.


PRASAD, AMBIKA (see Ambika P.).

PRASAD, BISPANTH (see Bisnath Prasad).

PRASAD, J. (see Jagat Prasad).
PRASAD, J. K. (see Jagdish Prasad Kunwar).
PRASAD, JWALA (see Jwala Prasad).
PRASAD, KANCHI (see Kanchi Prasad).
PRASAD, KRISHNA (see Krishna Prasad).
PRASAD, LALA DAMODAR (see Lala D. P.).
PRASAD, MAHABIR (see Mahabir Prasad).
PRASAD, RAGHUNATH (see Raghunath Prasad).
PRASAD, RAM (see Ram Prasad).
PRASAD, BAINI (see Baini Prasad).
PRASAD, DURGA (see Durga Prasad).
PRASAD JWALA (see Jwala Prasad).
PRASAD, KAMTA (see Kamta Prasad).
PRASAD, SHYAM SUNDER, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., Bihar and Orissa, on 31st Dec., 1926.
PRATT, EDWARD BROUGHTON, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. dist. commr., Central Provs., 26th Nov., 1926.
PRATT, JAMES JOHN, F.R.C.S., Bt. Col., I.M.S., rettd.—First commr., 20th Sept., 1883; has held the appt. of civil srgn. at various stations in the United Prov. since April, 1890; civil srgn., Lucknow, July, 1900; rettd., Dec., 1912; examr. of surgical instruments, India dep't, Aug., 1919, to June, 1925.
PREM NATH, LALA, Indian Forest Service.—App'td. ass't. conserv., Punjab, 15th July, 1922; on deputation to Chamba State from 15th April, 1926.
PRENTER, NELSON HANGOCK, B.A., LLD., late Indian C.S.—Edcu. at St. Andrew's Coll. and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1902, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.; dep. commr., Dec., 1917; legal remembr. to govt. of Punjab, Oct., 1921; dist. and sessions judge, Oct., 1922; rettd., Sept, 1924; author of 'Punjabi Bonds.'
PRENTICE, WILLIAM DAVID RUSSELL, C.I.E., M.A., Indian C.S. (chief sec., govt. of Bengal) (b. 5th Sept., 1877).—Edcu. at Petes Coll. and Edinburgh Univ.; app'td. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1901, and served in Bengal as ass't. commr. and collr.; transfd. to impl. customs service (ass't. collr., Class III), ass't. collr. of customs, Calcutta, Feb., 1906; transfd. to Burma, Dec., 1907; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal, May, 1910; mag. and collr., Jan., 1914; commr. of income tax for Bengal Presdy., Nov., 1923; offg. chief sec. govt. of Bengal, Nov., 1926; conf'd., March, 1927; C.I.E., Jan., 1928; tempy. member, exec. council, Bengal, June, 1928.
PRESCOTT, HENRY CECIL, Lt.-Col., I.A., C.M.G., C.I.E., Indian Police Service (dist. spt., Burma).—First commr., April, 1902; in mill. employ to 10th Jan., 1908; ass't. spt., Jan., 1908; dist. spt., Dec., 1910; on mil. service from 11th Dec., 1914; under civil admn., Iraq, from 6th June, 1917, as insp.-gen. of police; C.I.E., March, 1919; C.M.G., June, 1926.
PRESCOTT, RICHARD GORDON BATHGATE, Indian Police Service (dist. spt., Burma).—Joined the service as ass't. spt., 21st Dec., 1915; dist. spt., Oct., 1923.
PRESTON, SIDNEY, C.I.E., C.B.E., A.M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dep't.—App'td., 10th Aug., 1870, and employed in the Punjab on irrig. works; exec. engn., Jan., 1880; offg. under-secr. to the Punjab govt., 1885–86; sup't. engn., April, 1893; sec. to govt., N.W.P. and Oudh, and chief engn., Jan., 1899; transfd. to Punjab as chief engn. and sec., irrigation branch, Feb., 1900; chief engn., March, 1900; C.I.E., Nov., 1901; sec. to govt. of India, irrig., roads and bdgs., and insp.-gen. of

PRIA DAS, TANAND, Rai Sahib, Lala, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Punjab).—Joined the service as qualified student, 19th Sept., 1908; tempy. engr., Sept., 1909; asst. engr., 1st Jan., 1913; apptd. to the I.S.E. as asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1927.

PRICE, CHARLES HENRY UVEDALE, C.I.E., D.S.O., Brig.-Gen., Indian Army (ret'd.).—First commn. dated 22nd Oct., 1881; joined Indian Staff Corps, June, 1883; D.A.A.G., India, April, 1900, Feb., 1905; commdt., 152nd Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis, 1905-12; C.B., June, 1914; brig.-comdr., India, Nov., 1914; pol. resdt., Aden, 1915-16; retd., Sept., 1920.


PRICE, EARDLEY, Indian Finance Dept. (asst. dir. of comm. audit).—Joined the service, 11th June, 1919; asst. acctt.-gen., Bihar and Orissa, Nov., 1920; asst. dir. of comm. audit, Aug., 1922.

PRICE, ERNEST, M.B.E., Office of High Commn. for India (prinpl. exec. officer, store dept.).—Appdt. 2nd class clerk, India store dept, 9th March, 1898; supervisor, April, 1915; M.B.E., Jan., 1918; transfd. to office of high commn. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; prinpl. exec. officer, May, 1926.

PRICE, MURRAY ROKEBY, Indian Police Service. —Joined the service as assst. syst., Bombay, 23rd May, 1924.

PRICE, ROSE CARODOC PERCY, Comdr., R.I.M. (ret'd.).—Appdt. marine transport officer, Mandalay, 3rd April, 1923; retd., June, 1927.

PRICE, WILLIAM ALAN BOURNE, Indian Police Service. —Joined the service as assst. syst., Bengal, 15th March, 1921; offic. syst., April, 1925.


PRICKARD, Godfrey Hugh, late India Police Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1905; supt., March, 1913; on mil. duty from May to July, 1913; awarded King's Police Medal, Jan., 1915; retd., May, 1924.


PRIDEAUX, FRANCIS "BEVILLE, C.S.I., C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.A. (ret'd.).—First commn. dated 3rd May, 1890; in mil. emp. to April, 1898, when he was apptd. asst. to pol. resdt. in the Persian Gulf; asst. to agent to govt. in Rajputana, May, 1900; pol. agent in Harar and Tonk, April, 1903; asst. pol. agent, Baluchistan, Nov., 1905; ditto, Zhob, Dec., 1905; ditto, Bahrin, Oct., 1904; pol. agent, ditto, April, 1905; pol. agent, Southern Rajputana State, April, 1911; H.B.M.'s Consul for Seistan and Kain, Nov., retd. to Nov. 1912; Consul Gen. for India in Khurasan, May, 1912; offic. pol. resident in the Persian Gulf, Apr., 1924; confd. Dec., 1924; ret'd., May, 1927.


PRIDEAUX, WILLIAM HUGH CARDINAN, A.M.I.E.E. (chief inspr. of factories, Burma).—Joined the service as inspr. of factories, Jan., 1913; offic. civil inspr. to govt. of Burma from 20th Feb., 1918, to 16th April, 1919, in addition, and again, from 12th Oct., 1919; on deputation to Port Blair from 16th to 30th Aug., 1919; chief inspr. of factories for Burma and Shan States (Northern), Feb., 1923.

PRIDMORE, WALTER GEORGE, C.M.G., M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commn. dated 28th July, 1891; civil employment, Burma, from April, 1899; ophthalmic surgeon, Rangoon genl. hospital, Nov., 1900; on mil. duty from Sept., 1914, to 1918; C.M.G., Oct., 1915; retd., 1923.

PRIESTLEY, EDMOND, late Indian Police Service. —Joined the service, 3rd May, 1893; supt. of police, Dec., 1908; ret'd. King's Police Medal, Jan., 1909; retd., Nov., 1927.


PRING, NOEL GRATTAN, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab).—Joined the service as assst. conserv., Punjab, 6th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Dec., 1926.


PRINGLE, JOHN MACKAY, B.A., Barr.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 27th April, 1888).—Educ. at Fortes Cell, Edinburgh, Merton Coll., Oxford, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 29th Nov., 1912, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1918; I.A.R.O., Aug. to Oct., 1918; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1919; addl. dist. and sess. judge, June, 1924; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1923.

PRIOR, CHARLES GEOFFREY, Capt., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer).—First comm. dated 14th July, 1915; joined the pol. dept., 24th Aug., 1923; under-sec. to A.O.G. Rajputana, Oct., 1924; under-sec. to pol. res. in Persian Gulf, Aug., 1926; sec. to ditto, April, 1927.

PRIOR, FREDERICK PERCY, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. sup't., Bengal, 15th March, 1921; addl. sup't., Dec., 1927.

PRIOR, HENRY CAMELBO, B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 6th Jan., 1890).—Educ. at Eton and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived 30th Nov., 1914, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. mag. and collr.; temply. to army dept., Oct., 1915 (commtd. 3rd (Naga Hills) Brsn, Assam Rifles), to Oct., 1919; offic. mag. and collr., April, 1921; manager, Bettiah wards estate, June, 1926.

PRISTON, W. H., F.R.C.V.S., Indian Veterinary Service (sup't., United Profs.).—Joined the service as third sup't., 1st Dec., 1920; offic. veterinary adviser to govt., March, 1925; sup't., Nov., 1925.

PRITAM SINGH, B.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. sup't., Punjab, 7th Aug., 1921; offic. sup't., Feb., 1928.

PRITCHARD, HUGH ROBERT NORMAN, O.B.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. (pol. officer).—First comm. dated 20th May, 1899; in mill. emp. to June, 1904, when he was apptd. sup't. commr.; pol. ass't., Feb., 1906; ass't. to govt. gen., Rajputana, and chief commr. Ajmer-Merwara, April, 1913; pol. agent, Bhopawar, July, 1913; pol. offr., Bundi, Oct., 1913; second ass't. to govt. gen. in Rajputana, Nov., 1913; reverted to mill. duty, March, 1915; ass't. pol. agent, Loralai, Dec., 1917; 1st ass't. to the govt. gen. of the great princely of Bahuchistan, May, 1919; O.B.E., Jan., 1920; pol. agent, Bhopal, April, 1921; retd. in Mewar, April, 1922; pol. agent, Haroati and Tonk, Oct., 1926; pol. agent, Eastern Rajputana States, March, 1927.


PROCTOR, ALFRED HENRY, D.S.O., M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., Bengali).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1904; arrived, 9th June, 1905; in mill. employ to Feb., 1911; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, home dept., from Aug., 1914; offic. restt. surg., presdency gen. hosp., Calcutta, June, 1920; offic. surg. sup't., ditto, Mar., 1925.

PROCTOR, DAVID STANLEY, late Salt and Excise Dept., Bombay.—Held non-gazetted appts. from 21st March, 1900, to 31st March, 1907; asst. collr. of excise, April, 1907; supdt., salt and excise, Sept., 1920; retld., March, 1928.


PROES, ERNEST MARCUS, C.S.I., A.M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 3rd Dec., 1900; asst. engr., Bombay; under-sec. to govt., P.W.D., Bombay, Aug. 1905, to July, 1907; exec. engr., April, 1907; sup't. engr., June, 1917; on mili. duty from Sept., 1924, to Dec., 1925; C.S.I., June, 1921; chief engr. and sec. to govt., P.W.D., June, 1921; retld.,June, 1926.

PRIMNOIO KUMAR DEY (see Dey, P. K.).

PROPHULLA CHANDRA KANJILAL, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 1st July, 1911; dep. conserv., Oct., 1923.


PRU, U SAW HLA, B.A., B.L., Burma Civil Service.—Appdt. extra ass't. commr., 22nd Feb., 1915.


PRUSCA, ALFRED BATES, late Railway Dept.—Joined the service, 11th Aug., 1884; asst. traffic sup't., Aug., 1883; dist. traffic sup't., April, 1898; retld., Nov., 1918.

PRYDE, ARTHUR WALTER, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. sup't., Bombay, 26th Aug., 1923; offic. sup't., Jan., 1926.

PUCKLE, FREDERICK HALE, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Punjab) (b. 5th June, 1880).—Educ. at Uppingham, and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1912; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1913, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.; on mili. duty from May, 1915, to April, 1919; dep. commr. (prov'l.), Oct., 1925.

PUDDEN, HEDLEY HERBERT CRAWFORD, B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., Burma, 24th Dec., 1923.

PUUGH, MAURICE DOUGLAS, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. sup't., Punjab, 12th Dec., 1923.

PULLA REDDI, O. BUKREDDI, Indian C.S. (ass't. engr. and magae., Madras) (b. 11th July, 1902).—Educ. at Univ. of Madras and Oriel Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 15th Oct., 1927; arrived, Nov., 1927, and served in Madras as ass't. collr. and magae.

PULLAN, AYRTON GEORGE POPPLEWELL, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, United Provs.) (b. 9th June, 1879).—Educ. at Malvern Sch., and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 30th Nov., 1903, and served in the United Provs. as ass't. mag.
QAIYUM, A. (see Abdul Quaiyum).
QIDWAI, IQBAL MUSHR (see Iqbal Mushir (Jidwai)).


PULLEYNE, GEOFFREY BERNARD, Indian Police Service (dist. sup't., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Dec., 1910; dist. sup't., March, 1924.

PUNNETT, FRANCIS SUTTON, late Imp. Customs Service.—Joined the service, 9th April, 1894, as asst. collr. of customs; offic. collr. in Sind, Jan., 1906; chief collr., Sind, June, 1912; collr. Madras, 1918; on depon. to service under Indian munitions bd., May to July, 1918; ret'd., 1919.


PURI, MADAN LAL (see Madan Lal, Puri).
PURI, NEHIAL DAS, M.B., Major, I.M.S., Jail Dept., Punjab (sup't., Central Jail, Punjab).—First comm. dated 31st Jan., 1914; sup't., central jail, Jan., 1924.

PURI, PREM CHAND (see Prem Chand Puri).

PURKIS, FREDERICK CHARLES, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service, 4th Feb., 1903; dep. conserv., March, 1909.

PURSELL, RICHARD STANLEY, O.B.E., Indian Posts and Telegraphs (dipl. engr., tels.).—Joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1904, as asst. sup't.; ditto, and persl. asst. to the dir.-gen. of posts and telegraphs, April, 1904; O.B.E., June, 1918; divl. engr., Feb., 1921; asst. to chief engr., tels., May, 1923; divl. engr., tels., Dec., 1923.

PURVES, EDWIN HOMBE, late Indian Public Wks. Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 8th Jan., 1893, and served in the Punjab as temporary engr.; asst. engr., Aug., 1903; exec. engr., Jan., 1906; ret'd., Nov., 1919.

PUTNAM, JAMES, India Office (supplg. exec. officer, mil. dept.).—Clerk, and class, registry and record dept., India Office, 26th Feb., 1892; transfd. to pol. dept., Dec., 1905; went to India as confidential clerk on the staff of the Viceroy, Nov., 1897; returned to India office, July, 1905; proceeded to India in the suite of the Prince of Wales, Oct., 1905; actg. asst. ptc. sec. to Viceroy, 1904-5; personal clk. to Sir W. Lawrence during Prince of Wales' tour in India, Oct., 1905 to April, 1906; resumed duty in pol. dept., April, 1906; apptd. clrk. to the Royal Comm. on Indian Decentralisation, Nov., 1907; clrk. to educat. adviser to Indian students, April, 1909 to Nov., 1914; asst. sec. to Royal Comm. on Public Services in India, Dec., 1912; services lent to War Office, Dec., 1914; temp. attached to mil. dept., Jan., 1916; staff clrk., Jan., 1917; supplg. exec. officer, April, 1922.

PYE, EDWIN WALTER, late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Tonbridge, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1912, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; resigned, Aug., 1917.

QUERRY, ALFRED ERNEST, Veterinary Lieut.-Col., late India civil veterinary dept.—Joined the (home) service, 28th Aug., 1870; arrived in India, 3rd Feb., 1877; served in Afghan war, 1879-80, and with Nile exp. for., 1884-85; asst. sup't., horse breeding, operation, Babughar, 1880-83; transferred to home estab., April, 1884; apptd. to charge of chief station veterinary hosp., Ambala, and instructor, army veterinary sch., Simla, March, 1894; inspecting veterinary officer, E. circle, Dec., 1893; insp.-gen., civil veterinary dept., May, 1894; ret'd., May, 1910, author of an essay on the management and dietetic disease in India, and of a manual of materia medica for veterinary students.


QUINLAN, DAVID, M.R.C.V.S., Indian Civil Vety. Dept.—Joined the service, 25th Jan., 1906; sup't., Bengal, April, 1908; vety. adviser to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, Oct., 1920.

QUINLAN, PATRICK BAGOT, B.A., Indian Edu. Service (inspr. of schools, Burma).—Joined the service as inspr. of govt. high and normal school, Moulinch, 16th Feb., 1915; on mil. service from 1st Sept., 1916, to 2nd March, 1919; inspr. of schools, Aug., 1919.

QUINN- YOUNG, FREDERICK CHARLES STEPHEN, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as dist. sup't., Central Provs., 27th Nov., 1922; offic. dist. sup't., June, 1925, and again, Feb., 1926.

QUINTON, HAROLD, Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 10th Nov., 1890).—Edu. at Berkhamead Sch., and Brasenose College, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 18th Dec., 1914, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; on special duty, govt. of Bengal, gen. dep., Dec., 1919; ditto, mill. dept., Jan., 1920; jr. mag. and dy. collr., Feb., 1922; offic. mag. and collr., June, 1922; conf'd., Nov., 1927.

QUIRKE, Michael Joseph, Major, L.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 30th Jan., 1904; apptd. dep. sany, commr. and inspr. of vacc., Madras, May, 1912; on mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to Apr., 1919; retd., April, 1921.
QUIRKE, Thomas Francis, Indian Vety. Service (dir., civil vety, dept., Punjab).—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1915; suppt., April, 1917; chief suppt., June, 1921; dir.
QUTUB-UD-DIN AHMED, Khan Badadur (member of govt.'s exec. council, Assam).—Apptd. member of govt.'s exec. council, Assam, 1st March, 1924.

RAJ, Salyid Mojibur (see Salyid Mojibur, R.).
RACHPAL SINGH, Indian Police Service.—Apptd. ass't., dist. sup't., Central Provs., 26th July, 1922; offic. dist. sup't., May, 1924.
RAJASWAL, Gwran, Indian State Rlys. (dist. electrical engr., E.I. Rly.).—Joined the service as ass't. electrical engr., June, 1922; resdt. ditto, Jan., 1923; dist. electrical engr., April, 1923; offic. dep. loco. sup't., E.B. Rly., Jan., 1928.
RADHA KISHAN, Lala, M.A., Punjab Civil Service (extra ass't. commr.).—Joined the service as provy. extra ass't. commr., 7th Feb., 1904; confd., Nov., 1908.
RADHNIKA NARAYAN, late India P.W.D.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 20th June, 1880, and served in the Punjab as appr. engr., ass't. engr., Dec., 1890; exec. engr., Oct., 1900; rettd., July, 1917.
RADICE, Charles Albert, late Indian C.S.—Ed. at Bedford Sch., and Univ. Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1896, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and coln. and asst. settl. officer; joint mag. and dep. coln., June, 1897; mag. and coln., Aug., 1900; commr., Dec., 1914; rettd., Dec., 1915.
RAE, Bertram Langford Denis, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. dist. sup't., Burma, 12th Dec., 1924.
RAE, Cecil James, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as ass't. exec. engr., Bombay, 1st Oct., 1923; offic. exec. engr., Feb., 1928.
RAHAMAN, A. F. M. A. (see Abdul Rahman, A. F. M.)

RAHAMAN, ABUL FAIZ MUJIBOR (see Abul Faiz Mujibor Rahman)

RAHMAN, ATAIR, Khan Bahadur (see Atairah)


RAHMAT-ULLAH, MUHAMMAD, Shaikh, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Provs.). — Joined the service, 1st April, 1900; dep. conserv., March, 1924.


RAI, GANPAT LALA (see Ganpat Rai, L.).

RAI, HAKIM (see Hakim Rai).

RAI, HAKIMAT (see Hakumat Rai).

RAI, LAKHAT (see Lakhpat Rai).

RAI, NAUBAT (see Naubat Rai).


RAJU, PUTTAYYA R. V. (see Venkataramana Raju, P. R.).

RAKE, BEAVEN CRAWFORD, Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-gen., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Nov., 1905; dist. supt., Dec., 1914; dep. inspr.-gen., Feb., 1924.

RAKHA, RAM (see Ram Rakha).


RAM, ATMA (see Atma Ram).

RAM BALAK, see Balak Ram.

RAM BATALIA (see Batalia, R.).


RAMCHANDRA, B. (see Bal, R.).


RAM DAS, Rai Sahib Lala, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab).—Joined the service, 9th Aug., 1899; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1920; on deputation to Bahawalpur State from 9th Dec., 1921; exec. engr., Sept., 1926.

RAM, GANGA (see Ganga Ram).

RAM, GITA (see Gita, R.).


RAM LABHU (see Labhu R.).

RAM LAL, BATA, Lala, B.A., LL.B., Punjab Civil Service (extra asst. commr.).—Joined the service, 2nd Jan., 1914; extra asst. commr., April, 1916; offic. settlement offr., May, 1926.

RAM LAL SETHI (see Sethi, R. L.).

RAM MOTI (see Moti Ram).


RAM, R. (see Rala Ram).


RAM, S. (see Sadhu Ram).

RAM, S. (see Salig Ram).


RAM SAHAGAL, Bashi (see Bashir Ram, S.).

RAM SINGH SHASTRI. (see exec. engr., E.B. Rly.).—Joined the service, 16th Sept., 1910; ass. exec. engr., Sept., 1911; exec. engr., April, 1921.

RAMA RAO, A., B.A., Indian Educational Service (dist. educ. officer, Madras).—App. to I.E.S. as inspr. of schools, 23rd Feb., 1921; dist. educ. officer, Feb., 1923.


RAMA REDDI, Pattipate Hanumreddi, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service.—Appd. dep. dir. of agric., Madras, 17th Jan., 1910.

RAMACHANDRA AYYAR, Venkatarama, M.A., Indian Police Service (sup't, Madras).—Joined the service, 4th March, 1907; dep. sup't, April, 1909; sup't, July, 1926.


RAMACHANDRAN, Trichinopoly Lakshmanappalay (see Chandran, T. L. R.).


RAMALINGAM, Alampadi Subrahaya, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Madras).—Joined the service as ass. engr. 6th Feb., 1919; exec. engr., Oct., 1924.

RAMALINGAM, Ponnambalam, Indian C.S. (sub-collr. and jt. mag., Madras) (b. 1st July, 1894).—Educ. at Rossall's School, Church Okeford, and Cambridge; joined the service, 3rd Nov., 1921; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1922, and served in Madras as ass. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and jt. mag., July, 1923.


RAMANUJA AYYANGAR, Nugehalli, B.A., Indian Police Service (sup't, Madras).—Joined the service, 2nd Jan., 1907; dep. sup't, April, 1909; asst. sup't, June, 1920; sup't, Nov., 1924.


RAMASWAMI AYYANGAR, Ballagundu Sitaram, B.A., B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Madras).—Joined the service as aspr. engr., 26th June, 1911; asst. engr., June, 1912; exec. engr., June, 1921.


RAMASWAMI AYYANGAR, Palamani Nara-
RECORD OF SERVICES.

YANASWAMI, B.A., Indian C.S. (sub-colr. and mag., Madras) (b. 17th May, 1900).—Educ. at Madras Univ. and St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 8th Dec., 1924, and served in Madras as ass't. colr. and mag. sub-colr., Feb. 1925.


RAMLAL DINANATH PAND (see Pande, R. D.).

RAMPING, Harold, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, 26th Jan., 1920; offg. dist. supt., Oct., 1927.

RAMRAO ANNAPI HEMMADI (see Hemmadi, R. A.).


RAMSAY, Sir John, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (ret'd.), late foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First comm. 9th Sept., 1882; from July, 1886, served at Ajmir and Indore as acting asst. agent; comm'd in latter post, Jan., 1889; pol. agent, Harauti and Tonk, Dec., 1891; 1st asst., Indore, May, 1892; in addn., asst. to gen. supt., Thagi and Dakaitki, Nov., 1892; pol. agent in Bundelkhand, April, 1893; C.I.E., Jan., 1893; pol. agent and dep. comm'r, Quetta-Pishin, Nov., 1898; offg. rev. and judl. comm'r, Baluchistan, from Nov., 1902, to April, 1905; pol. resdt. in Turkish Arabia, March, 1906; and H.B.M.'s consul gen. at Baghdad, Oct., 1907; resdt. in Kashimar, May, 1910; agent to gov'r.-gen. and chief comm'r, Baluchistan, April, 1911; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; K.C.I.E., June, 1915; ret'd., Dec., 1917.

RAMSBOOTH, Albert Edward, Excise Dept, Madras (asst. excise comm'r), 29th April, 1897; asst. inspr., July, 1907; inspr., Oct., 1910; asst. comm'r, Feb., 1923.


RASMSEN, Geoffrey Charles Freschville, M.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (dep. comm'r, Central Provs.) (b. 21st April, 1893).—Educ. at Haileybury and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 1st Sept., 1919, 1920; arrived, 4th Dec., 1920, and served in the Central Provs.

as asst. comm'r; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, dept. of commerce, Nov., 1923; offg. dep. comm'r, March, 1926; conf'd., July, 1927.

RANA, Udaysinghi Hariprasad, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bombay, 20th Aug, 1923.

RANDLE, Herbert Neil, M.A. (Oxon), India Office (asst. librarian), late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 31st July, 1905, and officiated as prof. of philosophy, Queen's Coll., Benares; inspr. of schools, April, 1906; prof., Muir Central Coll., Allahabad, Nov., 1906; ditto, Queen's Coll., Benares, April, 1909; ditto, Muir Central Coll., Sept., 1918; actg. prinq., Queen's Coll., April, 1919; Allahabad Univ. from July, 1925; asst. librarian, India Office, Sept., 1927.

RANGANATHAN, Condramanickam Ragunathana, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. comm'r, Madras).—Joined the service as ass't. comm'r, 30th Nov., 1923; dep. comm'r., Nov., 1927.


RANGANAYAKULU NAYUDU, Polisetty Rao Sahib, B.C.E., late Indian Service of Engns.—Joined the service, 21st May, 1895; asst. engn., March, 1908; exec. engn., March, 1918; ret'd., May, 1928.

RANGASWAMI AYYANGAR, Givercuram Nadatru, Indian Agricultural Service (millet specialist, Madras).—Apptd. asst. economic botanist, June, 1920; millets specialist, Oct., 1924.


RANKIN, James Thomson, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Glasgow and Edinburgh Unis.; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1892, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. March, 1900; mag. and collr., April, 1905; offg. sec. to board of rev., E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; conf'd., Aug., 1905; retransfd. to Bengal as mag. and collr., April, 1912; mag. and dep. commr.,
RAU, KALLE RAMA RAU SADASHIVA RAU (see Sadashiva RAU, K. R. R.).


RAU, P. RAGHAVENDRA (see Raghavendra, R. P.).

RAU, PENDYALA SATIARAMA BAI, Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 15th Nov., 1893).—Educ. at Madras Univ., and New Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1918; served in Central Provs. as ass't. commr. from 27th Jan., 1919; offic. dep. commr., Jan., 1924; confid., Dec., 1927.

RAU, SADASHIVA (see Sadashiva RAU).

RAY, BANGALORE KRISHNA (see Bangalore, K. R.).

RAYENSHAW, CHARLES WITHERS, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commr., 8th May, 1872; from Dec., 1875, offic. as asst. comptmt. mag. at various places; from Feb., 1877, served under the foreign dept. as ass't. pol. agent; on special boundary duty in 1879-80; served in Afghan war (medal); suppl. of Rajputana railway police, Sept., 1880; ass't. commr. Merwara, Dec., 1885; 1st asst. pol. rest., Persian Gulf, July, 1887; cantonment. mag. and judge, small cause court, Secunderabad, April, 1890; ass't. to the rest. in Mysore, and to the chief commr. for Coorg, April, 1891; offic. rest., Gwalior, April, 1895; offic. rest., Mewar, 1897; commr., Ajmer-Merwara, June, 1899; offic. resdt., Baroda, Aug., 1899; offic. resdt., Nepal, March, 1902; rettd., May, 1906.


RAWLINS, ERIC FORD, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 3rd Dec., 1907; ass't. suppl., Feb., 1911; suppl., Dec., 1917.


RAWLEY, Ratan CHAND, M.A., M.Sc. (Lon.), Dept. of Industries, Punjab.—Apptd. dir. of industries, 7th Nov., 1927.

RAY (see also Roy).

RAY, BIMALENDU, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. suppl., Bihar and Orissa, 15th April, 1926.

RAY, CHARU CHANDRA, B.A., late India
RAYNEAU, Cyril Alexander, Indian State Rlys.—Joined the service as ass't. coal sup't., 1st May, 1916; offic. coal sup't., April, 1928.


RAYNER, William Ruffell, India Office (ass't. princpl., economic and overseas dept.).—Educ. at King Charles' School, Tunbridge Wells; apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 25th Jan., 1909, and attached to acctnt.-gen's dept.; transfd. to pol. dept., March, 1912; services lent to Colonial Office from March, 1921, to Jan., 1922; transfd. to judl. and public dept., Jan., 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; deputy reading clerk to Council, Feb., 1923; ass't. princpl., Aug., 1924.

RAYNES, Charles Henry, M.C., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Burma, 15th Feb., 1921.

RAYNOR, Eric Walter, B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., United Provs., on 14th Dec., 1923.

RAYNOR, Frank Henry Charles, Indian Service.—Joined the service as ass't. sup't, Bihar and Orissa, 6th Dec., 1921; offic. dist. sup't., Oct., 1924.

RAYNOR, Vere Owen, Indian State Rlys. (dist. transportation officer, N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service as ass't. traffic sup't., 29th June, 1908; dist. ditto, April, 1918.


RAZA, Kazim (see Kazim Raza).

RAZA, Muhammad (see Muhammad Raza).

READ, James, Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Punjab) (b. 11th Jan., 1898).—Educ. at Winchester and Wellington Mill. Coll., India; on mil. service, May, 1916, to April, 1921; joined the service, 26th Oct., 1923; arrived, 22nd Dec., 1923, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.; judge, small cause ct., Simla, March, 1926.


REAKS, Frank Hubert, Indian State Railways (dep. chief operating sup't.).—Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1897, as traffic candidate; asst. traffic sup't., Jan., 1899; dist. sup't., April, 1907; dep. traffic manager, April, 1918; offic. traffic manager, Feb., 1924; dep. chief operating
RECORD OF SERVICES.

supt., July, 1925; offic. ch. comml. manager, Nov., 1927.

REAKS, REGINALD RUPERT, M.B.E., Indian Stores Dept. (ass't. ch. contr. of stores).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st Nov., 1893; supt., June, 1912; with Indian Munitions Board from 30th April, 1917; second ass't. ch. contr., Nov., 1920; ass't. ditto, April, 1921; offic. contr. of purchase, Aug., 1925.

REAY, ROBERT WILLIAM, Office of High Commr. for India (sup't. exec. officer, acts. dept.).—Clk., 2nd class, 23rd Oct., 1904; staff clerk, June, 1917; services lent to high commr. for India from Oct., 1920; sup't. exec. officer, April, 1922.

REBELLO, FRANCIS ANTHONY CYRIL, B.A., late Fin. Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the service, 4th April, 1882; sup't., acctn. gen.'s office, Bombay, Dec., 1899; chief sup't., ditto, April, 1909; ass't. acctn. gen., Bombay, Jan., 1907; ditto, Punjab, June, 1913; dep. acctn. gen., Bombay, Dec., 1913; ass't. acctn. gen., ditto, May, 1918; dep. acctn. gen., ditto, Sept., 1918; retd.

REDDI, OUBLREDIGARI PULLA (see Polla Reddi, O.).

REDDI, P. H. RAMA (see Rama Reddi, P. H.).


REED, WILLIAM LURIS LINDSAY, late Opium Dept., United Provs.—Entered the service, 13th Sept., 1880, as ass't. subp. dep. opium agent; asst. opium agent, April, 1887; sub. dep. opium agent, Aug., 1900; offic. factory sup't., July, 1908, to Jan., 1910; retd., Oct., 1916.


REES, S. V. LLOYD, Indian Police Service (asst. sup't., Assam).—Joined the service, 17th May, 1926; in training to May, 1928; proby. asst. sup't., May, 1928.

REEVE, GILBERT AMOS, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sup't., United Provs., 2nd Dec., 1920; offic. sup't., Jan., 1926; asst. to A.G.G. in Central India, Oct., 1928.

REGA, DATATRAYA VAMAN, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 18th Sept., 1897).—Educ. at Bombay Univ., Cambidge (non-Collegiate); joined the service, 14th Nov., 1921; arrived, 7th Jan., 1922, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., April, 1925.


REHILL, JOHN FERGUSON, late India Police Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 3rd July, 1902; supt. of police, May, 1906; retd., Jan., 1924.


REID, SIR ARTHUR HAY STEWART, K.T., M.A., Barr. (1874) late chief judge, chief court, Punjab.—Educ. at Harrow, and Trin. Hall, Cambridge; joined the service as profr. of Law, Muir Coll., Allahabad, Jan., 1883; offic. as public prosecutor and standing counsel, high court, N.W.P., March, 1895-Jan., 1896; and as judge, chief court, Punjab, April, 1896-Sept., 1896; judge, chief court, Punjab, Sept., 1896; offic. as chief judge in 1899, 1902, and 1906; chief judge, Jan., 1909; knighthd, June, 1909; retd., Jan., 1914.

REID, CECIL HUNTER, B.A. (Cantab.), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Christ's Hospital, and Calu Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 20th Dec., 1901, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.: j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1910; transf. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1916; ditto, and judl. commr., Chota Nagpur, Dec., 1916; retd., April, 1928.

REID, DOUGLAS FERNIE PATON, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. sup't., Bombay, 15th Oct., 1923.

REID, FREDERICK DAVID, Northern India Salt Revenue Dept. (dep. commr.).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 27th Sept., 1894; offic. asst. sup't., June, 1897; conf'd., Oct., 1898; sup't., Nov., 1902; Kaisar-i-Hind medal (1st class), Jan., 1905; asst. commr., Feb., 1914; genl. manager of the salt mines (tempy.), Feb., 1917; conf'd., Jan., 1924; dep. commr., Sept., 1925.

REID, JAMES EDWARD, Indian Police Service (asst. sup't., Assam).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., on 27th Dec., 1919; offic. sup't., Nov., 1921; retd.

REID, JOHN, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Blackrock Coll., Dublin, Queen's Coll., Galway, and Univ. Coll., London; appdt. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 21st Nov., 1898, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr., asst. settltm. offr., and settltm. offr.; jnt. mag. and dep. collr., Sept., 1907, and settltm. offr.; mag. and collr., April, 1911; transf. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; dir. of land records, April, 1912, to April, 1916; spl. duty as controller of cloth, Patna, from Oct., 1918; C.I.E., June, 1920; retd., Oct., 1923.

REID, JOHN STUART, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as ass't. exec. engr., Bombay, 1st Oct., 1927.

REID, ROBERT NIEL, Indian C.S. (j.t. secy. to govt. dept. of agric. and industries, Bengal) (b. 15th July, 1883).—Educ. at Malvern, and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 25th Nov., 1907.


REILLY, Bernard Rawdon, C.I.E., O.B.E., Lt.-Col., I.A., Pol. Dept., Govt. of India (pol. offr.).—Served in mil. dep't., until 17th April, 1908, when appt'd. asst. pol. agent, Kohapur; on despatch as tutor and guardian to minor chieft of Sangli, June, 1909; sp'l. duty, pol. dept., Bombay sectt., June, 1910; tutor and companion to Mir of Khairpur, Jan. to July, 1911; asst. to resdt., Aden, April, 1912; C.B.E., June, 1918; act'n. pol. resdt., Aden, May, 1925, and again June, 1926; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; pol. agent, Banas Kantha, Feb., 1928.

REILLY, Callcott, Indian Finance Dept. (dep. acc't.-gen., Madras).—Joined the service, 21st March, 1900; asst. acct't.-gen., April, 1903; examr. of customs acct's., Bombay, Dec., 1905; dep. acct.-gen., Bombay, Feb., 1927; ditto, Madras, Dec., 1927.


REINHOLD, Carl Henry, M.C., F.R.C.S., E. Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ch. medd. officer, Delhi).—First commr., 1st Sept., 1905; in mil. employ until Sept. 1906, and from April, 1909, to April, 1913; on mil. service, Aug., 1914, to Feb., 1917; civil surgeon, United Provs., Oct., 1920; ditto and jail supt., Feb., 1921; ch. medd. officer, Delhi, April, 1928.


REMFY, Maurice, Judicial Dept., Bengal (registrar, high ct., Calcutta).—Joined the service as dep. reg'r., 11th Dec., 1902; offg. reg'r. of insolvency, high ct., orig. side, June, 1915; conf'd., Feb., 1916; offg. reg'r., high ct., orig. side, Mar., 1916; conf'd., Nov., 1921.


RENNIE, Thomas, M.R.C.V.S., late Indian Civil Vety. Dept.—App'td. to the service, 1st March, 1902, and served as supt.; on duty with Rangoon Port Defence Volunteers from
RECORD OF SERVICES.

Aug., 1914, to Jan., 1915: on duty with Indian defence force from June, 1918, to April, 1919; veyt. adviser to govt. of Burma, Jan., 1921; retd., Nov., 1926.


RENOUE, Winter Charles, C.I.E., late Indian C.S. —Educ. at Victoria Coll., Jersey, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 14th Dec., 1889, and served in the Punjab, 1890-91; dist. judge, April, 1899; dep. commr., Nov., 1901; dist. judge, March, 1902; dep. commr. and dir. of land records and agric., March, 1903; dir. of agric., July, 1906, to June, 1911; pol. agent, Bahawalpur, Dec., 1916; C.I.E., June, 1920; retd., April, 1922.


REYNELL, Charles Arthur, Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-gen., Burma).—Joined the service as ass't. supt., 26th Nov., 1905; dist. supt., May, 1915; King's police medal, Jan., 1918; dep. inspr.-gen., June, 1924.


REYNOLDS, Cecil Howard, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. supt., Bombay, 28th Nov., 1923; offd. supt., April, 1927.

REYNOLDS, Frank, Indian Police Service (supt. of United Provs.).—Joined the service, 21st April, 1899, and posted to United Prov.; ass't. supt. of police, April, 1906; supt., Nov., 1912.

REYNOLDS, Henry Forsyth, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma).—Joined the service as ass't. supt., 4th Dec., 1909; dist. supt., Dec., 1917.


REYNOLDS, Maurice Hugh, late Posts and Telegraph Dept.—Joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1902, as ass't. supt.; supt., April, 1912; ditto, engr., April, 1914; retd., April, 1921.

RHIND, Donald, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (economic botanist, Burma).—Joined the service as mycologist, Burma, 21st March, 1923; economic botanist, Dec., 1927.

RHODES, Sir Campbell W., Lt. C.B.E. (member of council of India).—C.B.E., Dec., 1919; Presidt. Bengal Chamber of Commerce and Presdt. Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon, 1922; member of Indian fiscal commission; Kt., Jan., 1923; apptd. member of Council of India, 12th May, 1925.


RHODES, George Ewart, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as engr., Oct., 1911; in mil. employ from 15th Nov., 1914, to 19th June, 1920; exec. engr., Oct., 1921; retd., July, 1926.

RICE, Percival Ryan, Imperial Customs Service (ass't. collr., Calcutta).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 24th June, 1897; curator, collm. museum, collm. intell. dept. (temp.), July, 1915; conld., June, 1918; apptd. to office of Indian Trade commr. from Sept., 1919, to March, 1921; asst. charge, collm. intell. sec., British Empire exhibit, April, 1921; oflg. colr. collm. of customs, Calcutta, Feb., 1925, and again, July, 1926; oflg. colr. ditto, Chittagong, July, 1925; asst. collr., Calcutta, Jan., 1927.

RICE, Percival Stanley Pitcairn, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester, and New


RICHARDS, Philip Bernard, A.R.C.S., F.E.S., Indian Agric. Service (entomologist to govt., United Provs.).—Joined the service as entomologist to govt. on 15th March, 1921.

RICHARDS, Robert.—Educ. at the University Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth and St. John’s Coll, Cambridge; Lecturer at Glasgow Univ., and Head of Dept. of Economics and Extension Lecturer at Bangor Univ., M.P. for Trewham division, Nov., 1922, to Oct., 1924; par. under sec. of state for India, Jan. to Nov., 1924.


RICHARDSON, Alan, Indian State Rlys. (dep. transportation supt., G.I.P. Rly.).—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1906; asst. carr. and wagon supt., Sept., 1910; dist. ditto, July, 1914; dep. transportation supt., April, 1925; offic. dep. ch. mech. engr. (C. & W.), March, 1927; conf’d., Dec., 1927.


RICHARDSON, Charles Kuland Suddgen, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., Madras).—Joined the service as asst. engr., Oct., 1913; execr. engr., 1st Oct., 1922.


RICHARDSON, Hugh Gordon, late Police Dept., United Provs.—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1888, as offic. dist. supt. of police; conf’d., Oct., 1889; dist. supt., Jan., 1892; supt. Apr., 1906; dep. inspr.-gen., June, 1916; on deputn. as inspr.-gen. of rly. police and police asst. to the agent to the govt.-gen. in Rajputana from July, 1916; ret’d., May, 1922.


as asst. mag. and collr.; under-sec., gen., rev., and statistical depts., March, 1893; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1895; registrar, high court, appellate side, Dec., 1895; dist. and sess. judge, Mar., 1899; sec. to govt. of Bengal, judl. and gen. depts., Dec., 1906; offic. sec. to govt. of India, legisl. dept., March to Dec., 1907; acting judge, Calcutta High Court, Jan., 1909; dist. and sessions judges and supdt. and remembrancer of legal affairs, Sept., 1909; addl. judge, Calcutta high court, March, 1912; confirmed, Jan., 1913; Lt., Jan., 1922; retd., Nov., 1924.

RICHARDSON, WILLIAM NORMAN, M.B.E., late Bombay C.S.— Held non-gazetted appts. from 14th Feb., 1895, to 7th May, 1907; dep. collr., May, 1907; controller, hostile trading firms in Sind, from Jan., 1914, to Dec., 1914; also custodian of enemy property: city mag., Karachi, Dec., 1919; retd., April, 1928; M.B.E., June, 1928.

RICHEY, JAMES ALEXANDER, C.I.E., M.A., Indian Educatl. Service (educ. comm. with govt. of India).— Appdt. inspr. of schools, 10th April, 1908; dir. of public instrn., N.W.F. Prov. and Baluchistan, Jan., 1911; ditto, Punjab, April, 1917; C.I.E., Jan., 1920; educl. commr. with govt. of India (subs. provl.), April, 1920.

RICHMOND, ROBERT DANIEL, Indian Forest Service (consr., Madras).—Appdt. asst. consr. of forests, 16th Nov., 1901, and posted to Madras; dist. forest officer, March, 1907; principal, Madras forest coll., Coimbatore, Aug., 1913, to May, 1914; asst. inspr.-gen. of forests, Jan., 1919; consr., March, 1923; offic. consr., April, 1927.


RICKETTS, THOMAS CHARLES DONALD.— Joined the service as asst. consr., Burma, 17th Dec., 1923.

RIDGeway, The Right Hon. SIR JOSEPH WEST, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., P.C., Col., I.A. (ret'd.).—First commn., Bengal infantry, Dec., 1860; in civil employ from May, 1868, in the Central India and Rajputana agencies; attaché, foreign dept., 1873; asst. agent to govrn. in Rajputana, 1875; pol. agent, E. States, R.C., 1876; on special pol. duty with the field force in Afghanistan, under Gen. Sir F. Roberts, 1880 (medal with clasps, bronze star); from Sept., 1880, served in the secretariat of the foreign dept., and was apptd. asst. sec., Nov., 1880, and junr. under-sec., Dec., 1881; from Aug., 1884, served as asst. with the commn. for the delimitation of the Afghan frontier, and was apptd. H.M.'s commr. for this purpose, Sept., 1885; K.C.S.I., July, 1885; subsequently was H.M.'s commr. for same purpose at St. Petersburg; returned to Europe, 1887; and was apptd. under-sec. for Ireland; retd. from the army, Aug., 1889; K.C.B., Jan., 1891; envoy to Morocco, Jan., 1893; Lieut.-govrn. of the Isle of Man, Nov., 1893; govrn. of Ceylon, 1895 to 1901; G.C.M.G., Jan., 1900; chairman of S. African committee of enquiry, Ceylon, 1895 to 1901; G.C.M.G., Jan., 1900; chairman of S. African committee of enquiry, March, 1906; G.C.B., Nov., 1906.


RIGG, Rev. ARTHUR CECIL PIETRONI, M.A., Eccles Dept., United Provs. (junr. chaplain).— Appdt. chaplain on probation, 16th April, 1917; junr. chaplain, April, 1919.


RIKH, LIONEL JAIPAL, Indian Police Service.— Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 26th Feb., 1921; offic. supt., March, 1924.

RILEY, HENRY JAMES, late India Office.— Clerk, 2nd class, 3rd April, 1882; staff clerk, June, 1900; junr. clerk, June, 1917; senior clerk, April, 1921; suptg. exec. officer, April, 1922; retd., Jan., 1928.

RILEY, PERCY BROWN, M.R.C.V.S., Indian Veterinary Service (dep. dir., north Bihar range).— Joined the service as 2nd supt., civil vety. dept, Bihar and Orissa, 27th March, 1920; dep. dir., Dec., 1925; offic. dir., April, 1926, and again, Feb., 1928.

rippon, STEWART ROSS, M.R.C.V.S., Indian Vety. Service.— Joined the service as supt., Burma, 18th Feb., 1924.


RITCHIE, CHARLES STEWART, Indian State Rlys. (dist. traffic supt., E.B. Rly.).— Joined the
ROBBINS, CHARLES ROBINSON, M.C.,
D.F.C., M.A. (dep. consvr., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. consvr., Dec., 1921; dep. consvr., April, 1923.


ROBERTON, EDWARD HETON, B.A., M.Sc.,
M.I.M.E., F.G.S., late Indian Educl. Service.— Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1905, as prof. of mining, Sibpur C.E. coll.; ret'd., May, 1925.

ROBERTS, ALLAN ARBUTHNOT LANE, B.A.,

ROBERTS, ARTHUR BETTON, Eccles. Dept.,
Central Provs. (senr. chaplain).—Joined the service, 15th May, 1913, as junr. chaplain; senr. chaplain, May, 1923; offic. archdeacon, April, 1928.

ROBERTS, ARTHUR SALISBURY BROWNE,

ROBERTS, CHARLES HENRY.—Educ. at Marlborough Coll., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; Fellow and tutor of Exeter Coll., Oxford; M.P. for city of Lincoln, 1906 to 1918, and for Derby, Nov., 1922 to Dec., 1923; parly. under-sec. of state for India from Feb., 1914, to May, 1915; comptroller of the Household, June, 1915; chairman of the national health insurance joint commte., 1915; on deputation to India in connection with Sec. of State's visit, Oct., 1917, to May, 1918.

ROBERTS, DAVID EDWARD, M.Sc.,
Indian Educl. Service (prin., Murshidabad Coll.,

ROBERTS, FRANCIS LANE, Major I.A. (asst. commr., Burma).—Arrived in India, 16th Nov., 1905; asst. commdt., July, 1913; reverted to military duty from April, 1917, to Oct., 1919; asst. commr., July, 1920; sub. divl. officer (in addn.), Nov., 1923; offic. dep. commr., April, 1924.


ROBERTS, SIR JAMES REID, Kt., C.I.E.,
Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., ret'd.—First comm., 31st March, 1888; agency surg., Gilgit, April, 1893; resdcy. surg., Gwalior, Oct., 1900; ditto. Indore, May, 1901; admn. medi. offr., Central
INDIA, June, 1904; C.I.E. Dec., 1911; surg. to the Viceroy, April, 1912; knighted, June, 1913; civil surg., Simla (West), April, 1916; retd., 1919.


ROBERTSON, ANTHONY WILLIAM, D.F.C., Indian Police Service (asst. supt., United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 17th April, 1919; offic. supt., Sept., 1923; asst. comm. in the Andamans from 16th Oct., 1923 to 7th Feb., 1924.


ROBERTSON, CHARLES LONSDALE, C.M.G., Lieut.-Coll., R.E., retd., late Survey of India.—First commn., 24th July, 1886; joined the survey dept. as asst. supt., May, 1894; dep. supt., May, 1898; supt., Sept., 1910; retd., June, 1912; served in Malakand field force, 1897; Tirah field force, 1898.

ROBERTSON, CHARLES ROBERTSON OVENS, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 22nd Nov., 1922; offic. supt., April, 1926.

ROBERTSON, Sir DONALD, K.C.S.I., Lieut.-Coll., Indian Army, late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.-Ensign, royal Scots fusiliers, Aug., 1865; arrived, Oct., 1865; served from Nov., 1869, as asst. comm. in the Central Prov.; transfd. to Rajputana, June, 1872; can- tonmt. mag., Nasirabad, May, 1877; offic. asst. commr., Merwara and Ajmir, 1877-78; offic. supt., Jhalawar, 1879; 1st asst. agent, Indore, 1881; pol. agent, Bhopawar, Feb., 1885; pol. agent, Bundelkhand, May, 1885; asst. to the rest. in Mysore, and sec. to the chief commr. of Coorg, Dec., 1886; pol. agent in Baghelkhand, and supt. of the Rewa state, Dec., 1888; rest., Gwalior, Feb., 1894; offic. govrn.-gen.'s agent, Central India, April, 1895; rest., Mysore, chief commr., Coorg, Dec., 1896; C.S.I., 1898; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1903; retd. from foreign dept., Oct., 1903; on promotion duty at India Office, June to Oct., 1911.


ROBERTSON, FRANCIS CALDER FORD, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. commr., United Provs., 21st Feb., 1924.

ROBERTSON, FREDERICK EWART, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (dil. supt., E.I. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 13th Nov., 1901; dist. supt., Jan., 1912; on military service from 5th Dec., 1914, to 1st Jan., 1916; chief supt., April, 1920; asst. dep. agent, June, 1923; div. supt., Feb., 1925; offic. ch. operating supt., Jan., 1926.


ROBERTSON, FREDERICK WYNNE, B.A., Indian C.S. (magie. and collr., Bengal) (b. 3rd Feb., 1885).—Educ. at Charterhouse Sch.; Real Gymnasium, Hildersheim (Hanover), and Trin. Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 13th Dec., 1909, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. ditto, and asst. settl. offr., Nov., 1913; jt. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1915; on mil. duty, Aug. to Oct., 1918; mag. and collr., April, 1922 sec. board of rev., Bengal, Feb., 1923.


ROBERTSON, HENRY FERGUSON, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (prof., agric. coll., Manda lay).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, 16th Dec., 1921; prof. of agric. and mycologist, July, 1927.

ROBERTSON, JAMES PERCY WYNNE, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., 18th April, 1920; dist. supt., April, 1924.


ROBERTSON, THOMAS HENRY, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, Store Dept.).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 4th Feb., 1915, and attached to store dept.; on mil. service from May, 1915, to Aug., 1919; transfd. to off. of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.

ROBERTSON, WHEATLEY ALEXANDER, F.R.G.S., Indian Forest Service (consrv., Burma).—Apptd. 29th Aug., 1905; and served as assst. consrv.; dep. consrv., Nov., 1911; instructor, forest coll., Nov., 1918; offic. consrv., July, 1925; conld., Sept., 1926.


ROBINSON, EDWARD CHARLES, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provinces).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Nov., 1912; supt., July, 1925.

ROBINSON, GILBERT CRESCENS, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 23rd Nov., 1914; dep. conserv., Nov., 1919; chief forest officer, Coorg, May, 1925.

ROBINSON, SYDNEY HERBERT (med. offr., India store depot).—Apptd. med. offr., India store depot, 1st Jan., 1909.

ROBINSON, Sir SYDNEY MADDOCK, Kt., Bttr. (1888).—Apptd. offic. junior govt. advocate, chief court, Punjab, Aug., 1889; govt. advocate, April, 1899; has offic. as legal remembrancer on several occasions since 1902; offic. judge, chief court, Lower Burma, April, 1909; conld., Dec., 1911; Kt., Jan., 1922; chief justice, high ct., Rangoon, Dec., 1922; retld., Dec., 1925.


ROBINSON, WILLIAM DOUGLAS, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, 16th Nov., 1927.

ROBSON, HENRY WILLIAM CUMINE, Major, I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer).—First commn., 29th Aug., 1906; apptd. to pol. dept., govt. of India, as assst. pol. agent, June, 1919; pol. agent, Chagai, April, 1921; second assst. to resdt. in Kashmir, April, 1923; sec. to resdt. at Hyderabad, March, 1925.


ROBSON, WILLIAM PAWSON, M.A., Ph.D., A.I.C., Dept. of Explosives (works inspection officer).—Joined the service as chemist, cordite factory, 8th Sept., 1919; works inspectors officer, Oct., 1924; works inspection officer, Feb., 1926; offic. ch. inspr. of explosives, Sept., 1928.

ROBSON, WILLIAM RAYMOND, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. engr., Bengal, 4th Oct., 1921.

ROCH, ERNEST TWINING, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bombay).—Joined the service,

ROGERS, Eric Maxfield, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't superintend., United Provs., 25th Nov., 1922; offf. sptn., April, 1926.

ROGERS, Frederick Colin, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (dist. med. officer, Madras).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1894, as D.M.O. and med. officer, cent. jail, Trichinopoly, Dec., 1923.

ROGERS, Sir Leonard, Kt., C.I.E., M.D., F.R.S., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., Major-Gen., I.M.S. (ret'd.) (president, medical board, India Office).—First comm. as med. officer in India, 1893; appointed to the service, 1st Sept., 1897, as D.M.O. and med. officer, cent. jail, Trichinopoly, Dec., 1923.


ROHATGI, D. P. (see Durga Prasad Rohatgi).


ROMESH CHANDRA, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Assam).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1921, as asst. exec. engr.

RONALDSHAY (EARL OF) see under Zetland (Marquess of).
ROOKE, Edward A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.).—Held non-gazetted appointment from 1st April, 1896; on foreign service in Bastar state from 1st Jan., 1904; extra ass’t conserv., Aug., 1909; joined the I.F.S. as dep. conserv., Apr., 1927.

ROOME, Major Horace Eckford, M.C., R.E., Survey of India (supt.).—Joined the service, 8th Dec., 1907; in milly. employ to Feb., 1912, and to 26th Feb., 1913; offic. dep. supt., Dec., 1920; conf’d., Sept., 1925; sup’t., Jan., 1926.


RORIE, John James, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1897, as ass’t conserv.; dep. conserv., July, 1906; conserv., May, 1921; ret’d., Dec., 1926.

ROSAIR, Francis Christy, late Local Fund Audit Dept., Burma.—Apptd. ass’t examr., and May, 1914; ret’d., Sept., 1926.

ROSE, Charles Stuart, Col., R.E., (ret’d., late Railway Dept.—First commn., 14th Feb., 1883; joined the dept. as ass’t engr., 16th March, 1888; served with Hazara expdtn., Feb. to June, 1891; exec. engr., Aug., 1897; dep. consg. engr. for rlys., Lucknow, Dec., 1905; jr. govt. inspr. of rlys., Jan., 1908, to April, 1909; suppl. engr., Oct., 1910; ditto, and senr. govt. inspr. of rlys., Jan., 1912; on mil. service from May, 1918; ret’d., April, 1920; war service, Hazara Campaign (1891), medal.


ROSE, H. Maurice, Opium dept., United Provs. (dist. opium officer).—Joined the service as provy. ass’t. opium agent, 16th April, 1901; conf’d., Feb., 1905; dist. opium officer, Dec., 1925.


ROSE, Robert Frederick, Indian Service of Engineers (asst. exec. engr., Punjab).—Joined the service as tempy. engr., 27th April, 1907; ass’t. engr., Jan., 1923; apptd. to the I.E.S. as ass’t exec. engr., Jan., 1927.


ROSE, William Robert Charles, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Central Provs.).—Held various posts as tempy. engr. from 26th March, 1904, to 18th May, 1927; asst. engr. (provl. service), May, 1927; apptd. to I.E.S. as ass’t exec. engr., Jan., 1928.


ROSS, George Whitehill, D.S.O., Col. I.A. (milty. acct.-genl.).—First comm., dated 22nd Jan., 1898; in mil. emp. to July, 1903, when he was appdt. to the mil. acct.s dept.; asst. sec., fin. dept., mil. fin. branch, Feb., 1911; asst. finl. adviser, 1913; addl. dep. fin. adviser, Feb., 1920; dep. mil. acctnt.-genl., mil. fin. branch; mil. acctnt.-genl. (provl.), June, 1926.


ROSS, Hercules De Lautour, late Police Dept., United Provs.—Joined the service, 3rd Aug., 1887, as offic. asst. dist. supt. of police; confd., April, 1890; dist. supt., Oct., 1890; dep. inspr.-genl., April, 1909; retd., Sept., 1924.

ROSS, James Alexander, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Blairlodge Sch., Stirlingshire, Aberdeen Univ. and Christ Church, Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 5th Dec., 1911, and served in Eastern Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transf. to Bengal, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1917; retd., June, 1923.


ROSS, Robert Lindsay, M.A., Indian C.S. (judge, high ct., Patna) (b. 20th April, 1874).—Educ. at Edinburgh Univ. and Trin. Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 7th Dec., 1898, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under sec. to govt., judl. and genl. depts., Dec., 1904, to March, 1906; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1907; pte. sec. to lieut.-govt., Bengal, Dec., 1907, to July, 1908; regr., high court, appellate side, from April, 1910, to July, 1912; transf. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, July, 1912; judge, high ct., Patna, Feb., 1924.


ROTHWELL, Walter, Indian State Ryts. (works manager, G.I.P. Ry.).—Joined the service, 21st July, 1911; asst. carr. and wagon supt., April, 1919; dist. ditto, Feb., 1923; works manager, May, 1925.

ROUGHTON, Noel James, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 23rd Dec., 1885).—Educ. at Winchester, and New Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1900, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; regr. and judl. commrs. court, July, 1913; under-sec. to chief commr., Jan., 1918, to March, 1919; dep. commr. (provl.), Dec., 1920; confd., Nov., 1921; dir. of industries and regr. of co-op. societies, Central Provs., July, 1923; dep. sec. to govt. of India, commerce dept., June, 1925; offic. finl. secy. to govt., C.P., April, 1928.

ROUSE, WILLIAM PERCY MEADOWS, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., N.W.F.P., 17th Nov., 1926.

ROUSSAC, WILLIAM ALFRED, late India Posts and Telegraphs.—Joined the service, 17th May, 1886; apptd. insp., post office, March, 1889; supt., April, 1897; dep. postmn. gen., April, 1901; ditto, and insp.-gen. rly. mail service and sorting, Dec., 1901; postmn. gen., Bihar and Orissa, Sept., 1918; retd., Oct., 1921.


ROUTLEDGE, BRYAN HOWARD, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Assam).—Joined the service, 25th Nov., 1922; deputed to Sardah police training coll. in Bengal to 16th May, 1924; provy. asst. supt., May, 1924; confd., Nov., 1924.


ROWE, ALBERT JOHN, Office of High Commr. for India (higher executive officer, attorn.-gen.'s dept.).—Apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 12th Nov., 1913, and attd. to attorn.-gen.'s dept.; services lent to high commr. for India, from Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; actg. higher exec. officer, April, 1925; confined, April, 1926.


ROWLAND, JAMES WALTER, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Bombay).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 3rd Dec., 1909; on mil. duty from Apr., 1915, to Feb., 1919; supt. of police, Dec., 1922.

ROWLAND, THEODORE, India Office (executive officer, military dept.).—Apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 6th May, 1912, and attd. to registry and record dept.; transfd. to mil. dept., Jan., 1917; on mil. service from Dec., 1918, to March, 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922, dep. reading clerk to Council, Feb., 1926.

ROWLAND-HILL, THOMAS CLEGGE, Lt.-Col., V.D., late India Posts and Telegraphs.—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1894; on mil. service from 16th April, 1916, to Oct., 1917; dep. postmaster-gen., Punjab, June, 1921; retd., July, 1928.


ROWLANDSON, EDMUND JAMES, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Mawar).—Joined the service, 12th Nov., 1903, as prob.; asst. supt., July, 1906; supt. Apr., 1914; offic. asst. insp.-gen., April, 1924; offic. dep. insp.-gen., Mar., 1927.

ROWNTREE, HAROLD KIRKBY, M.C., M.B., Major, I.M.S. (civl. surg., Simla (East)).—First commn. dated 27th July, 1912; in mil. emp. up to 15th Oct., 1922; civl. surg. (Punjab), Oct., 1922; ditto, Simla (East), May, 1925.

ROXBURGH, JAMES, India Office (higher executive officer, attorn.-gen.'s dept.).—Clerk, and class, 30th Dec., 1895; minor staff clerk, Dec., 1911; services lent to mil. dept., March, 1916, to July, 1921; staff clerk, Feb., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.


ROY (see also Ray).

ROY, AMILYA NATH, B.A., India Posts and Tels. (dep. postmaster-genl., Bengal and Assam circle).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 6th April, 1898; provy. supt., Sept., 1903; supt., Feb., 1906; dep. postmaster-genl., July, 1927.

ROY, BABU NIRJAN, M.E., M.A., Income Tax Dept., Bengal (asst. commr.).—Joined the service as provy. dep. collr., 6th Dec., 1905; offic. dep. magte. and dep. collr., June, 1906; confined, March, 1907; with finance dept., govt. of India, from 9th Nov., 1924; offic. asst. commr., April, 1926; confined, April, 1927.

ROY, BEJOY KUMAR, Indian Forest Service, M.A., B.Sc. (dep. consr., Madras).—Joined the service as assst. consr., 11th Dec., 1920; dep. consr., Dec., 1924.


ROY, SIR GANENDRA PRASAD, Kt., M.I.E.E., late Posts and Telegraph Dept.—Trained at
RECORD OF SERVICES.

March, 1925; secy., Kabul legation, April, 1925; supy. asst. commr., Mardan, Dec., 1926; under secy. to ch. commn., N.W.F.P., Feb., 1927; asst. commr., Kohat, April, 1928; under secy. to resdt., Persian Gulf, May, 1928.


RUSSELL, CHARLES FREDERICK, late Opium Dept., United Provs.—Joined the service, 6th April, 1891; dist. opium officer, March, 1924; retd., Jan., 1927.

RUSSELL, Sir (CHARLES) LENNOX (SOMERVILLE), Kt., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby and St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 1st Dec., 1893, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under sec., jud., &c., depts., July, 1898, to Jan., 1902; joint mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1901; asst. to resdt. in Mysore, and sec. to chief commr., Coorg, Jan., 1902; under sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., March, 1903; dep. sec., ditto, Oct., 1904; pol. agent, Quetta, July to Nov., 1906; div. and sess. judge, Derajat, Nov., 1907; resdt., Indore, July, 1909; ditto, Mewar, March, 1910; ditto, Baroda, March, 1918; ditto, Hyderabad, July, 1920; Kt., Jan., 1924; retd., Aug., 1926.

RUSSELL, EDWARD WILSON, Indian State Rlys. (resdt. engr., E.I.P. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 20th Jan., 1911; resdt. engr., April, 1914; on milty. service from 8th June, 1918, to 26th Feb., 1920.

RUSSELL, HAROLD GEORGE, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. superint., Punjab, 25th Nov., 1922; awarded King’s Police medal, Jan., 1928.

RUSSELL, JOSUA FORBES, Indian Service of Engrs. (assd. exec. engr., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 6th April, 1920; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1925.


RUSSELL, ROBERT EDWIN, B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 21st April, 1890).—Educ. at Campbell Coll., Belfast, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; appdt. after exam. of 1912; arrived, 13th Dec., 1913, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; on mil. service from Oct., 1915, to April, 1919; and under-sec. to govt. of Bihar, Orissa and Benares, edn. and munpl. depts., April, 1919; offic. dep. commr., Oct., 1922; sec. to govt. rev. dept., March, 1927; magte. and collr., Nov., 1928.


RUSTOMJI FARIDUNJI, late Berar Comm.—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1899, as asst. commr.; dep. commr., July, 1898; K.I.H. medal, and class, Jan., 1901; commr. of excise, Central Provs., Jan., 1912; on special duty in the secretariat, Oct., 1913; member of Weights and Measures Committee, Sirmur, Nov., 1913, to July, 1914; offic. commr., April, 1923; retd., Dec., 1924.


RUZZAK, Shaik Abdur, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret’d.). — Joined the service, 29th Jan., 1901; D.M.O., sup’t. med. school, and med. offr., Gorakhpur dist., May, 1903; retired, Sept., 1908.


RYAN, Arthur William Lane, late India Posts and Telegraphs. — Joined the service, 22nd Feb., 1883, as asst. sup’t., rly. mail service: hd. clerk, district dák dept., May, 1899; sup’t., N.W.P. and Oudh, March, 1901; dep. inspr.-gen., Dec., 1912; postm.-gen., Madras, July, 1919; ret’d., May, 1922.

RYAN, Cecil Crawford Lindsay, Capt., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer). — First commn., dated 30th Jan., 1917; joined the pol. dept., 21st May, 1923; vice-consul, Ahwaz, May, 1924.

RYAN, Patrick, Posts and Tels. Dept. (divl. engr., wireless). — Joined the service as divl. engr., wireless engr., 22nd Dec., 1920; offg. dir. of wireless, April, 1925.


RYLAND, Edward Charles, C.I.E., late India Police Dept. — Joined the service, 14th Aug., 1885, as asst. supt. of police; condld., Nov., 1885; dist. supt., May, 1895; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; dep. insp.-gen., Nov., 1910; C.I.E., June, 1918; has received the King’s police medal; ret’d., Sept., 1920.


SA’ADAT-UL-LAH KHAN, Indian Agricultural Service. — Joined the service as dep. of agric., Madras, 24th Jan., 1922.

SABHARWAL, Lakphat Rai, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Bihar and Orissa). — Joined the service as asst. conserv., 5th March, 1919.


SABNIS, Trimbak Sitaram, M.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (economic botanist to govt., United
RECORD OF SERVICES.

SAHAI, Ram Chandra (see Ram Chandra Sahai).

SAHASRABUDEH, Dattatraya Lakshman, L.Ag., B.Sc., Rao Bahadur, Indian Agric. Service (agric. chemist to govt. of Bombay).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 3rd Jan., 1906, to 31st May, 1913; asst. profr. of chemistry, June, 1913; agric. chemist, March, 1926.

SAHAY, Javadeva, M.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. insp., Bihar and Orissa, 30th April, 1923.


SAHAY, Vishnu, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (assst. mag., United Provs.) (b. 22nd Nov., 1901).—Educ. at Allahabad Univ. and Lincoln Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1925; arrived, 7th Dec., 1925, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag.

SAHIB, Abdur Rahim (see Abdur Rahim Sahib).

SAHIB, Elatt Vilagath Amu (see Amu Sahib, E. V.).

SAHIB, Sayid Abdul Qadir (see Sayid Abdul Qadir S.).

SAHIBZADA, Ahmed Khan, M.B., Capt., I.M.S. (agency sur., First comm., dated 1st March, 1922; in milty. employ. to April, 1925; civil medl. officer, Bannu, April, 1925; ditto, Tochi Agency, April, 1928.

SAIN, Kunwar Lala (see Kunwar Sain, L.).

SAING, U Ba, Bant, Burma Commission (dist. and sess. judge, Burma).—Appdt. addl. and sess. judge, March, 1921; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1922.

SAIN, Kunwar Lala (see Kunwar Sain, L.).

SAING, U Ba, Bant, Burma Commission (dist. and sess. judge, Burma).—Appdt. addl. and sess. judge, March, 1921; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1922.

SAIYED, Abdur Rahim (see Sayid Abdul Qadir S.).

SAHIB, Elatt Vilagath Amu (see Amu Sahib, E. V.).

SAHIBZADA, Ahmed Khan, M.B., Capt., I.M.S. (agency sur., First comm., dated 1st March, 1922; in milty. employ. to April, 1925; civil medl. officer, Bannu, April, 1925; ditto, Tochi Agency, April, 1928.

SAIN, Kunwar Lala (see Kunwar Sain, L.).

SAING, U Ba, Bant, Burma Commission (dist. and sess. judge, Burma).—Appdt. addl. and sess. judge, March, 1921; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1922.

ST. JOHN, Cecil Henry, Indo-European Telegraph Dept. (sup't.).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st April, 1891, to 26th Feb., 1918; asst. sup't., May, 1918; asst. sup't., Feb., 1924.

ST. JOHN, Henry Beauchamp, C.I.E., C.B.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. (pol. officer).—First comm., dated 25th August, 1893; in mil. employ. to May, 1899, when he was apptd. asst. comm'r. N.W.F. Prov.; asst. to a g.-g. in Rajputana.
Nov., 1900; asst. to resdt. in Mewar, June, 1901, to Aug., 1901; asst. to a. g. g. and chief commr., N.W.F. Prov., Nov., 1901, to April, 1905; asst. to a. g. g. in Rajputana, Aug., 1905, to Jan., 1909; asst. to a. g. g. in Baluchistan, May, 1910; special duty under govt. of India in for. dept., Sept., 1911; asst. sec. to govt. of India, from for. dept., Oct., 1912; C.I.E., June, 1913; asst. pol. agent and asst. commr., Quetta-Pishin, April, 1915; pol. agent, and dep. commr., ditto, April, 1915; C.B.E., Jan., 1920; offic. resdt. W. Rajputana States, April, 1921; pol. agent, E. States of Rajputana, March, 1922; offic. agent to the govrn.-genl., Punjab States, Feb., 1923; confd., Dec., 1925; agent to govrn.-genl. and ch. commr. in Baluchistan, Nov., 1927.

SAIYID ABDUL QADIR SAHIB, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conscr., Madras).—Joined the service, Dec., 1907; dep. conscr., Nov., 1925.

SAIYID, ABDULLAH ABU (see Abdullah A.S.).


SAIYID AMINUDDIN, B.A., Barr, Indian C.S. (asst. collrs., Bombay) (b. 21st April, 1893).—Educ. at Aligarh Collegiate Sch. and Downing Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 14th Dec., 1921; arrived, 6th Jan., 1922, and served in Bombay as asst. collr., offic. as collr. and dist. mag., March, 1926.

SAIYID MUJIBUR RAB, M.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as assst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, 1st Nov., 1922.


SAJBA SHANKAR RANGNEKAR (see Ranengekar, S. S.).

SAKHI CHAND, B.A., Rai Bahadur, late Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 25th Feb., 1902; dep. supt., Jan., 1907; supt., Sept., 1914; Kaiser-i-Hind medal, 1st class, Jan., 1921; offic. dep. inspr. gen., April, 1926; retd., June, 1928.

SAKSENA, BHAGWATI PRASAD (see Bhagwati, P. S.).

SAKSENA, PREM CHANDRA, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as assst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 3rd Sept., 1925; offic. dist. supt., March, 1928.

SAKSENA, RAM CHAND (see Ram Chand S.).

SAHALUDDIN AHMAD YUSUF, Indian Forest Service (assst. conscr., Bengal).—Joined the service as assst. conserv., 1st Jan., 1926.

SALAMAT ULLAH, HAJI MOHAMMAD, M.C., M.B., Major, I.M.S., Jail Dept., United Provs.—Apptd. supt., central prison, Lucknow, 14th Feb., 1926.

SALE, JOHN FORD, M.A., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., United Provs.) (b. 20th Feb., 1884).—Educ. at Rugby and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 30th Nov., 1907, and served in United Prov. as assst. mag. and collr.; j.t. mag., April, 1916;


SALISBURY, ARTHUR GEORGE, India Office (suptg. executive officer, acctt.-gen.‘s dept.).—Educ. at Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey; apptd. 2nd class clerk, 16th July, 1906; minor staff clerk, Oct., 1915; staff clerk (acting), April, 1920; confd., April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; suptg. exec. officer, March, 1927; apptd. assessor of inc. tax, March, 1927.


SALTER, Malcolm Gurney, B.A., Indian Educl. Service (asst. master, Daly Coll., Indore).—Joined the service as assst. master, Daly Coll.,
RECORD OF SERVICES.

26th Jan., 1913; on miltly. duty from 5th Dec., 1916, to 29th Oct., 1919.


SAMLER, WILLIAM HADLEY GOODLIE, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 15th Dec., 1922; on depn. to Kashmir from 31st Jan., 1924; dep. conserv., Oct., 1927.

SAMMAN, HERBERT FREDERICK, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Edward VI's Sch., Stratford-on-Avon, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 4th Nov., 1892, and served in Bengal as ass. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., April, 1894; retransfd. to Bengal as ass. mag. and collr., Mar., 1897; joint mag. and collr., July, 1897; mag. and collr., June, 1904; temp. sec. to govt., gen. dep., Sept., 1913; confd., Sept., 1915; commr., April, 1917; retd., April, 1919; author of a monograph on the cotton fabrics of Assam.


SAMS, KENNETH ASHTEON HULTON, Indian C.S. (United Provs.) (b. 26th Oct., 1884).—Educ. at Charterhouse Sch. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 24th Nov., 1906, and served in the United Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; on mil. service from April, 1918; reverted to civil duty, June, 1919; jt. mag., June, 1919; actg. dist. and sess. judge, March, 1920; sess. and sub. judge, March, 1923.

SANJIVI PILLAI, TIRUPATTUR GANGADHARAM PILLAI, B.A. (Hons.), Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Madras, 1st Sept., 1922.


SANKARA MENON, KIZHAKEPAT, B.A., Barr., Madras Civil Service (Judicial Branch) dist. and sess. judge).—Apptd. dist. and sess. judge, 27th June, 1921.


SANSBURY, WILLIAM HENRY, India Office (higher clerical officer, Jud. and Publ. Dept.)—Apptd. 2nd class. clerk, 20th Nov., 1902; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

SANSON, ADAM JOHN WALKER, M.C., Indian Police Service.—Joinel the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 11th Nov., 1923.

SANT PARKASH SINGH, SARDAR, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., N.W.F.P., 14th April, 1920; offic. supt., Nov., 1926.


SANTOS, JOHN, B.A., Indian Finance Dept. (examinr. outside audit, Bombay).—Joined the service, 2nd Nov., 1914; asst. acctt-genl., Sept., 1925; examinr. outside audit, Bombay, June, 1926.

SANYAL, SUSIL KUMAR, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sptg. cent. Provs., 26th May, 1927.


SATHINATHAN, William Ratnam

SATOW, Charles Francis, A.M.I.C.E.,
Indian State Rlys. (dist. engr., E.I. Rly.).—
Joined the service as junr. engr., 28th Jan., 1905; resdt. engr., June, 1917; dist. engr., Oct., 1924; offg. div. supt., Feb., 1925.

SATYAWADI, Shree Charan,
Indian Customs Service (collr. of customs, Chattagong).—
Joined the service, 6th Oct., 1911; asst. collr., Oct., 1913; offg. collr. of customs, Chattagong.

SAUNDERS, Arthur Leslie, C.S.I.,
late Indian C.S.—Edc. at the Oratory Sch., Edgbaston, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1905, 2nd Nov., 1906, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Udaipur as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to the Central Prov., Oct., 1885; asst. commr., Oct., 1888; judged small cause court, March, 1892; commr. of excise, April, 1892; dep. commr., Feb., 1893; also second sec. to chief commr., Feb., 1894; acting chief sec., Nov., 1894, and May, 1895; acting commr., April to July, 1899; transfd. to the N.W. Prov. and Oudh, March, 1901; mag. and collr., March, 1901; commr., April, 1907; addl. member, govt.-genl.'s legisl. council, Dec., 1911; C.S.I., June, 1913; retfd., Sept., 1917; temporarily re-employed in finl. dept., in India Office, from Aug., 1918 to July, 1923.

SAUNDERS, Rev. Charles John Godfrey,
M.A., Bengal Eccles. Dept. (Bishop of Lucknow).
Joined the service, 23rd Feb., 1917; junr. chaplain, Feb., 1919; Bishop of Lucknow, May, 1928.

SAUNDERS, Cyril Stivewright,
Indian Service of Engrs. (exc. engr., Bihar and Orissa).—
Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1909; exc. engr., Dec., 1923; offg. suppl. engr., May, 1925, and again, March, 1926.

SAUNDERS, Henry Hume, M.B.E.,
Indian State Rlys. (ass. loco. supt., N.W. Rly.).—

SAUNDERS, Howard Fauntleroy,
Indian Educ. Service (dist. educ. officer, Madras).—
Joined the service, 21st March, 1919; inspr. of schools, Feb., 1922; dist. educ. officer, Jan., 1923.

SAUNDERS, John Alfred, B.A.,
Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 28th May, 1887).—Educ. at Mount St. Mary's Coll., Chesterfield, and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 19th Nov., 1910, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912, as ass't. mag. and collr.; sec. settl. offr., Oct., 1913; jtg. mag. and dep. collr. and ditto, April, 1917; settl. offr. 'N. Bihar, April, 1918; sec., Bihar and Orissa Legive Council, April, 1922; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1925; conf'd., Dec., 1927.

SAUNDERS, Lionel Percy, B.A., late Indian Edu. Service.—Arrived in India, 5th March, 1909, and served as prof. of logic and moral philosophy, Dacca Coll., prof. of philosophy, Lahore, Jan., 1911; ditto, Rangoon, Dec., 1914; on mil. service, June to July, 1918; rettd., June, 1928.


SAYRES, Richard John, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv. Burma, 17th Dec., 1923.

SAYIED, Abdullah Abu (see Abdullah Abu, S.).

SCAMP, Edward, Office of High Commr. for India (higher executive officer, store dept.).—App'td. clerk, 2nd class, 1st May, 1900; on nil. service from Sept., 1918; transfd. to office of High Commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

SCHOFIELD, Sidney Charles Apps, India Office (higher executive officer, acctn.-gen.'s dept.).—Educ. at Alley's Sch., Dulwich; app'td. clerk, and class, acctn.-gen.'s dept., 8th Nov., 1901; on nil. service from June, 1915, to July, 1919; services lent to office of chief commr., Baghdad, from July, 1919; resumed duty in acctn.-gen.'s dept., Aug., 1920; staff clerk

(SCONEMANN, Frank Waverling, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomasson Coll.; app'td. apprentice engr., 4th May, 1887, and posted to the Punjab asst. engr., Aug., 1889; served in Assam, May, 1894, to Nov., 1895; exec. engr., April, 1899; under sec., irrigation branch, April, 1907; super. engr., Oct., 1911; rettd., 1917.


SCHUSTER, Sir Felix, Bart.—Educ. at Frankfort, Geneva, and Owen's Coll., Manchester; govt. of the Union Bank since 1895; member of royal jury on London traffic, 1902-5; member of Board of Trade comm. for the amendment of company law, 1902; member of Council of India, April, 1906, to April, 1916; bart., July, 1905; member of comm. on Indian railway fin. and administration, 1907-08.

SCHUSTER, Sir George Ernest, K.C.M.G., C.B.E., M.C. (member, govr.-gen.'s exec. council).—Educ. at Charterhouse (scholar), and New Coll., Oxford; barr.-at-law, 1905; served European War, 1914-18; ch. asst. to organiser of internatl. credits under League of Nations, 1921; member of advisory comm. to Treasury under Trade Facilities Act; chairman of advisory comm. to colonial secrty. on E. African loans; financial secrty., Sudan Govt.; mem. govr.-gen.'s exec. council, Nov., 1928.


SCOT, James Stewart, late India Forest Dept. (Madras).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1895, as asst. conserv. of forests; dep. conserv., Feb., 1904; rettd., March, 1922.

SCOTLAND, Patrick James, M.A., Indian C.S. (j.t. mag. and asst. settlement officer, Bihar and Orissa) (6th March, 1898).—Educ. at Glasgow Academy, and Queen's Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1921; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1921, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. settlement officer, Oct., 1924; offic. ditto, March, 1928.


SCOTT, Archibald Gifford, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. supt., Dec., 1909; dist. supt., Dec., 1921

SCOTT, Sir Buchanan, K.C.I.E., Col., R.E. —Joined the service, 2nd Aug., 1871; from Oct., 1874, served as ass't. engr. in the Punjab; on field service in the Afghan war, 1878-79 (medal); exec. engr., May, 1883; supt. of works and engr.-in-chief, Zhob valley survey, Aug., 1888; acted as mint master, Calculca, 1891; mint master, Bombay, March, 1895; ditto, Calcutta, April, 1897, to May, 1904; K.C.I.E., June, 1904; retd., Jan., 1905.


SCOTT, Charles Wintle, D.F.C., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the army in the summer of 1915, and reported his arrival at Rangoon on 13th Dec., 1915; asst. conv., Feb., 1916; dep. conv., Feb., 1921.


SCOTT, Henry Donald Mortimer, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., N.W.F.P.).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 15th Jan., 1920; dep. supt., March, 1926.


SCOTT, James Alexander, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjub).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1915; on mil. duty from 26th July, 1916, to 4th Feb., 1919; asst. supt., Dec., 1920; supt., Dec., 1924; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1926.

SCOTT, James Edward, O.B.E., M.A., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 13th Feb., 1882).—Educ. at Inverness College, Glasgow University, and Christ Church Coll., Glasgow; app'd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 26th Nov., 1906, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Sept., 1913; on censor duty, Bombay, from April, 1915, to Jan., 1916; acting supt., Mayurbhanj State, Feb., 1916, to April, 1917; served under govt. of India Army dep't., from June, 1917, to April, 1919; O.B.E., June, 1919; mag. and collr., Nov., 1919; pol. agent and commr., Orissa Feudatory States, Nov., 1927.

SCOTT, Sir James George, K.C.I.E., Bart. (1806), late Pol. Dept., Burma.—App'd. asst. commr., 9th April, 1886; on duty in the Shan states, Dec., 1886; asst. supt., Shan states, Dec., 1888; on duty with Anglo-Siamese boundary commn., 1889-90; supt., N. Shan states, July, 1892; chargé d'affaires at Bangkok, Nov., 1893; on depn. with Anglo-French buffer state commn., Oct., 1894; on duty with Burma-China boundary commn., Nov., 1898; dep. commr., Aug., 1900; K.C.I.E., Nov., 1901; supdt., S. Shan states, March, 1922; ret'd., March, 1910; author of 'The Burman, His Life and Notions,' 'France and Tong-king,' 'Burma as it was, as it is, and as it will be,' 'Burma, the Eastern Country, and the Race of the Brahmas,' and 'The Hill Slopes of Tong-king.'


SCOTT, William Hay, Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 17th Jan., 1898, as ass’t. examr. of acct., p.w. dept.; dep. examr., April, 1901; examr., June, 1907; dep. auditor, N.W. Rly., June, 1918; ch. auditor, E.B. Rly., April, 1925; services placed at the disposal of the Railway Board from 26th Nov., 1925; acct.-gen., June, 1926; dir. of clearing house acct., Lahore, Dec., 1926.

SCOTT, William Herbert, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (dep. transportation subpt., G.I.P. Rly.).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1896; asst. traffic subpt., Jan., 1902; dist. ditto, Jan., 1906; dep. traffic manager, June, 1917; dep. transportation subpt., Nov., 1922; offf. ch. ditto, June, 1928.

SCOTT O’Connor, Thomas Arthur Leslie, Indian Police Service (dep. insp.-gen., United Provs.).—Joined the service 27th April, 1901, and posted to United Provs.; asst. sup’t., April, 1900; sup’t., Dec., 1912; awarded King’s police medal, Feb., 1917; offf. dep. insp.-gen., May, 1920; conf’d. as dep. insp.-gen., March, 1925.


SCOVILL, Christopher Ernest, Indian Service of Engrs. (sup’t. engrs.).—App’d to R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service 1st Oct., 1901; arrived Nov., 1901; exec. engr., Dec., 1902; on mil. service April to Aug., 1918; offf. sup’t. engrs., March, 1921, to Sept., 1923.

SCRIMSHAW, Sydney Henry, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, acc’ts. dept.).—App’d, 7th July, 1923; transf’d. from the G.I.P. Rly. Co.


SCRUGGIE, Harold Forbes, Indian Police Service (asst. sup’t., N.W.F.P.).—Joined the service as ass’t. sup’t., 15th March, 1921; offf. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, Jan., 1926.

SCRUGGIE, John Adam, Indian Police Service (sup’t., Punjab).—Joined the service, 25th Nov., 1915; on mil. duty from 26th July, 1916, to 19th Jan., 1919; asst. sup’t., July, 1921; ret’d., April, 1925.


SCROOPE, Arthur Edgar, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, and sup’t. and remembr. legal affairs, and secy., judl. dept., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 24th Jan., 1881).—Educ. at Clongowes Wood Sch., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 12th Dec., 1904, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transf’d. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; re-transf’d. to Bengal, March, 1907; it. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1911; transf’d. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1918; sup’t. and remembr., legal affairs, and secy. to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, judicial dept., April, 1924; actg. judge, Patna high ct., Jan., 1927.


SCUDAMORE, Walter Victor, Col., R.E., ret’d.—First commn., 10th Sept., 1885; asst.
engr., mil. works dept., Jan., 1888; ditto, Mu Valley rly., Nov., 1889; ditto, Bombay public works dept., March, 1892; exec. engr., July, 1898; employed on rly. works in S. Africa, 1890-1902; principal and prof. of civil engrng., Coll. of Science, Poona, April, 1903, to April, 1911; suppt. engr., May, 1911; int. sec. to govt., Bombay, May, 1913; chief engr., March, 1916; services placed at disposal of War Office, Nov., 1915, to Jan., 1918; retd., Jan., 1920.


SEALY, Wilfred Arthur Prince, Indian Police Service (supt. Bihar and Orissa). — Joined the service and Dec., 1905, as asst. spt. of police; asst. to dep. inspr.-gen., Bengal, Sept., 1911; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; spt., Sept., 1914; asst. to asst. inspr.-gen. of police, Bihar and Orissa, Oct., 1918; recd. King's Police Medal; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., June, 1926.


SEGRAVE, Sir Thomas George, Kt., C.B.E., Commander, R.N.K., late Office of High Commissioner for India. — Educ. at St. Charles Coll., Bayswater, and on H.M.S. "Conway"; younger Brother of Trinity House, Dec., 1907; surveyor of shipping, India Office, 1st April, 1907; styled shipping surveyor and adviser from Jan., 1914; served in the U.S. Navy during the Hispano-American War, was twice mentioned in despatches, received the Special Service Medal, the Naval and Military Order of the Spanish-American War, the Hispano-American Medal with two clasps, and the thanks of Congress; attached to the transport service during the Boer War; received the U.S. Gold Medal for saving life, the Dutch Humane Societies' Medal with Orange Nassau Ribbon, and the thanks of the Queen of Holland and of the U.S. Congress for saving life at sea;
RECORD OF SERVICES.

elected to the Institute of Naval Architects, April, 1902; granted hon. rank of commander, R.N.R., Sept., 1914; O.B.E., Jan., 1918; temp. hon. capt., Royal Indian Marine, June, 1918; C.B.E., Jan., 1920; styled "Director of India Office Shipping" while engaged in management of India Office prize ships, May, 1920; Kt., June, 1923; retld., Nov., 1925.


SELLS, ARTHUR CLEMENT, O.B.E., M.A. (Oxon), late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1899, as inspr. of schools; on special duty from Oct., 1910; principal, govt. coll., Jubbulpore, April, 1911; O.B.E., July, 1926; retld., May, 1928.


SEMPLE, Sir DAVID, Kt., M.D., D.P.H., Lieut.-Col., R.A.M.C., retld.—Educ. at Foyle Coll., Londonderry, and Queen's Coll., Belfast; first commn. dated 3rd Feb., 1837; retld. June, 1905; asst. prof. of pathology, A. Medl. Sch., Netley, 1904-09; dir. of the Pasteur Inst. of India, 1900-05; awarded K.C.I.E. medal, 1st class, 1903; member of cctce. for investigation of enteric fever in India, 1905-07; appd. dir. central research inst., Kasauli, June, 1905; March, 1913; author of many scientific works.

SEN, AMARENDRA NATH, Barr., Bengal Judl. Service.—Appd. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1928.

SEN, BHIM (see Bhim Sen).—EDUC. INDIAN SERVICE.


SEN, BINAY RANJAN, B.A. (Calcutta), Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. colr., Bengal) (b. 1 Jan., 1898).—Educ. at Calcutta and Oxford (non-colr.); joined the service, 31st Oct., 1922; arrived, 4th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; adl. dist. mag., Feb., 1928.

SEN, BIRENDRA CHANDRA, late Indian C.S. (Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Dacca Coll., Presidency Coll., and the Univ., Calcutta, and Univ. Coll., London; appd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 17th Nov., 1893, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; joint mag. and dep. colr., June, 1900; mag. and colr., April, 1906; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; commr., May, 1921; retld., Nov., 1928.

SEN, JYOTI LAL, M.C., M.B., Major, I.M.S. (civil surg., Assam).—First commn. dated 28th Jan., 1911; in mil. employ to 12th July, 1922; civil surg., Nov., 1925.

SEN, KSHIREDH CHANDRA, Rai Bahadur, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (excc. engr., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 22nd Jan., 1907; asst. engr., Jan., 1908; exec. engr., Jan., 1919; offic. supptg. engr., April, 1928.


SEN, NARENDRA NATH (see Narendra Nath, S.).—EDUC. INDIAN SERVICE.

SEN, NIRMAL CHANDRA, M.A., Barr.-at-law.—Appd. judge, Calcutta small cause court, March, 1918.


SEN, PRASANTA KUMAR, Barr.—Appd. acting judge, high court, Patna, and May, 1924.


SEN, SISIR KUMAR, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. colr., Bengal) (b. 3rd Feb., 1903).—Educ. at Univ. of the Punjab, and King's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 20th Oct., 1927; arrived, Nov., 1927, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.

SEN, SUKUMAR, B.A. (Calcutta), Ind. C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. colr., Bengal) (b. 2nd Jan., 1898).—Educ. at Calcutta and London University; joined the service, 30th Oct., 1922; arrived, 13th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1928.


SENGODAIYAN, SENGOTTAYYA GOUNDAR, Indian C.S. (dir. of land records, Madras) (b. 8th Aug., 1894).—Educ. at Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1919; arrived, 31st Dec., 1919, and served in Madras
Seth, Kunj Beharlal, M.A., B.Sc., LL.B., Indian C.S. (ass't comm'r, Central Provs.) (b. 20th Nov., 1839).—Educ. at Morris and Hislop Colls., Victoria Coll. of Science, Nagpur, and Brashenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. by nomination in India; joined the service 20th Dec., 1863; arrived, 6th Jan., 1862, and served in Central Provs. as ass't comm'r. offf. dep. comm'r, March, 1927.

Sethi, Daulet Ram, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 30th Oct., 1914; dep. dir. of agric., Nov., 1914.


Seymour, Almeric Hugh, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. comm'r, Burma) (b. 23rd July, 1894).—Educ. at St. Edward's School, Oxford, and Worcester Coll., Oxford. Joined service 11th March, 1921; arrived, 20th April, 1921; and served in Burma as ass't comm'r; asst. to comm'r, settl. and land records, July, 1923; supt. of colonization in adtn. from July to Nov., 1924; jt. registrar, co-op. societies dept., Jan., 1926.

Seys, Stanley Augustus, M.C., India Office (higher executive officer, accts. dept.).—Served as sec. div. clerk, Scotch Edn. Office, April to Oct., 1911, and in office of engr.-in-chief, G.P.O., from Oct., 1911; apptd. second class clerk,
India Office, 23rd Nov., 1912, and att'd to
stores dept.; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to
Feb., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for
India, Oct., 1920; transfd. to I.E. Tel. Dept.,
India Office, Feb., 1922; rec'd. officer, April,
1923; transfd. to milty. dept., Jan., 1927;
higher exec. officer and assessor of inc. tax, Jan.,
1928.

SHADI LAL, Sir, Rai Bahadur, Kt., M.A.,
Barr.-at-Law (chief justice, high court, Punjab).
—Temp. addl. judge, chief court, Punjab, June
to Aug., 1913, and again from March, 1914;
acting judge, May, 1916; judge, Feb., 1917;
judge, high ct., Punjab, April, 1919; chief
justice, Punjab high court, May, 1920; knighted,
Jan., 1921.

SHAFI, Sir Mian Muhammad, K.C.S.I.,
C.I.E., Khan Bahadur, Barr.—President, All
India Muslim League, 1913; president, All
India Muhammadan Educational Conference,
1916; C.I.E., June, 1916; president, Punjab
high ct. bar association, 1917-19; member of
the govrn.-gen.'s council, July, 1919, to Dec.,
1924; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1922.

SHAH, Ambalal Narothamdas, B.A., LL.B.,
Barr., Indian C.S. (ass't. compt'r., Central Provs.
(b. 29th Sept., 1896).—Educ. at Bombay Univ.,
and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service,
6th Nov., 1921; arrived in India, 11th Dec.,
1921, and served in Central Provs. as ass't. com-
pt'r.; offic'd. dep. compt'r., May, 1925.

SHAH, Haji Peer Zainulabedin, M.R.C.S.,
Eng. (L.R.C.P. (Lond.), Major, L.M.S. (civil
surg., Bombay).—First commn. dated 14th
March, 1920, and served in the mil. dept. prior
to 21st April, 1923; offic'd. civil surg., June,
1923; conf'd., Aug., 1927.

SHAH, Jelaal Moosool, M.B.E., M.R.C.S.,
L.R.C.P., Major, L.M.S. (pers. ass't. to surg.-gen.
with govt. of Bombay).—Served in milty. dept.
prior to 16th Oct., 1922; M.B.E., Sept., 1921;
offic'd. ass't. dir.-gen., L.M.S. Services, Oct.,
1922; offic'd. pers. ass't. to surg.-gen. with
govt. of Bombay, June, 1924; conf'd., May, 1926.

SHAH MUHAMMAD SULAIMAN, LL.D.
—App'd. offic'd. judge, high ct., Allahabad,from
15th April, 1920; judge, high ct., Allahabad,
30th May, 1923; offic'd. chief judge, ditto, April
to Aug., 1928.

SHAH, Natverlal Balubhai, B.E., Indian
Service of Engrs. (ass't. exec. engr., Bombay).
—Joined the service as apprentice engr., 8th Oct.,
1923; ass't. exec. engr., Oct., 1924.

SHAH, Popatlal Gobindlal, M.A., B.Sc.,
Indian Finance Dept. (audit officer, Calcutta).
—Joined the service, 10th March, 1914; ass't.
acct'n.-gen., Nov., 1917; dep. acct'n.-gen.,
Madras, April, 1926, ass't. ditto, Bengal, Dec.,
1920; audit officer, Calcutta, May, 1927; dep.
acct'n.-genl., Bengal, Aug., 1927; ditto, Bihar and
Orissa, Jan., 1928.

SHAH, Pratap Bikram (see Pratap Bikram Shah).

SHAH, Saiyid Mahmud, Khan Bahadur,
B.A., LL.B., Indian Police Service (supt.,
Bombay).—Joined the service, 2nd March, 1904;
supt. of police, Aug., 1918.

SHAH, Shivalal Panachand, B.A., LL.B.,
Indian C.S. (joint mag., United Provs.) (b. 10th
Nov., 1891).—Educ. at Bombay, and Jesus Coll.,
Cambridge; app'd. after exam. of 1913; arrived
at the Badshahunis, 1916, and served in the United
Provs., as ass't. mag. and collar. ; jt. mag., July,
1922; dep. dir. of industries, United Provs.,
Oct., 1921, to Dec., 1924; offic'd. mag. and collar.,
March, 1923.

SHAH, Syed Ghulam Hussain, Indian State
Rlys. (dist. traffic supt., N.W. Rlys.).—Joined the
service as ass't. traffic supt., 12th July, 1909;
dist. ditto, Aug., 1922.

SHAH, Hira Lal, M.A., Indian Police
Service.—Joined the service as ass't. compt'r.,
Bengal, 13th July, 1925.

SHAHAB-UD-DIN KHUDABAKSH, Indian
Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa).—Join-
ed the service, 2nd July, 1906; supt., Oct., 1925.

SHAHAB-UD-DIN, Muhammad (see Muhammad
Shahab-ud-din).

SHAIKH, Abdul Kadir Sarfraz, M.A.,
Indian Educl. Service (profr., Deccan Coll.,
Poona).—Joined the service, 5th Feb., 1921;
profr. of Persian, Elph. Coll., Bombey, Feb.,
1921; ditto, Deccan Coll., Poona, Oct., 1926.

SHAIKH, Muhammad Kadir, M.B.E., B.A.,
LL.B., Bombay C.S. (collr. and dist. mag.).—
Held non-gazetted appnts. from 24th April,
1901, to 31st March, 1911; dy. collr., and dist.
dy. collr., April, 1911; M.B.E., Dec., 1919;
in foreign service as collr., Kairhpur, State, July,
1920, to Dec., 1925; collr. and dist. mag., Dec.,
1927.

SHAIKH YAKUB VAZIR MUHAMMAD,
M.B.E., B.A., Khan Bahadur, Bombay Civil
Service (dep. collr.).—Joined the service, 24th
Nov., 1907; dist. dep. collr., Jan., 1910; in
foreign service in Kairhpur State from 1st Oct.,
1925, to 10th July, 1926; offic'd. collr. and dist.
mag., March, 1927.

SHAKESPEAR, John, C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O.,
Lt.-Col., Indian Army, ret'd. — First commn.,
22nd Jan., 1881; asst. pol. offr., Lushai Hills,
May, 1890; supt., S. Lushai Hills, April,
1891; C.I.E., May, 1896; asst. commr., Assam,
April, 1896; dep. commr., Nov., 1897; ditto and
supt., Lushai Hills, April, 1898; ditto, and pol.
agent, Manipur, March, 1905; mag. and collr.,
and pol. agent, Manipur, Jan., 1906; dep.
collr. and ditto, April, 1906; temp'y. reverted
to mil. duty, 1915; ret'd., March, 1916; C.M.G.,
Jan., 1917.

SHALLOW, Arthur William, Indian Police
Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as
supt., and Dec., 1907; supt., Aug., 1915.

SHAM BIHARI MISRA, Rai Bahadur,
Pandit, M.A., late United Provs. Civil Service.
—Joined the service, 6th April, 1897, as dep.
collr.; dep. commr., March, 1926; reg. co-operat.
societies; member of council of state, March, 1927; ret'd., Aug., 1928.

SHAM LAL, Indian Service of Engrs. (ass't.
exec. engr., United Provs.).—Joined the service,
20th Oct., 1922; apprentice engr., Sept., 1923;
ass't. exec. engr., March, 1924.

SHAMALDHI LAL, B.A. (Oxon), Indian
C.S. (dep. sec. to govt. of India, dept. of industries
and labour) (b. 4th Oct., 1894).—Educ. at Calcutta
Univ., and Exeter Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1912; arrived,
13th Jan., 1920, and served in Bihar and Orissa as
ass't. mag. and collar.; under-sec. to govt.,
fin. dept., June, 1924; under-sec. to dept. of
India, dept. of industries and labour, Aug., 1925.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

offg. dep. sec., ditto, Nov., 1927; confid., April, 1928.


SHAMSODDOHA, A. H. M. (see Abu Hamid Muhammad Shamsoodhah).

SHANKAR DAVAL, Babu, Rai Bahadur, B.A., LL.B., late United Provs. Civil Service.—Joined the service, 12th May, 1897; sub-judge, Feb., 1913; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1921; rettd., Oct., 1927.

SHANKS, George, M.D., Major, I.M.S. (prof., medd. collr., Calcutta).—Joined the service, 22nd Sept., 1914; in milt. employ up to 4th May, 1921; prof., medd. collr., Calcutta (s.t.p.), May, 1921.


SHAPURJI, Nasravanji Jamshedji Ratnagar (see Ratnagar, S. N. J.).


SHARBAT KHAN, Mir, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer).—Joined the service, 5th May, 1902; apptd. to the pol. dept., 2nd Sept., 1917; pol. agent, Zhob, Dec., 1921, and again, Dec., 1922; C.I.E., Jan., 1922; pol. agent, Chagai, June, 1922.


SHARIFF, Muhammad (see Muhammad Shariff).

SHARMA, Asha Ram, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as assst. conserv., Bihar and Orissa, 29th June, 1925.

SHARMA, Dwarika Prashad Sinha, B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 26th Nov., 1896).—Educ. at Bihar National Coll., and London Univ.; joined the service, 13th March, 1922; arrived, 3rd April, 1922, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.


SHARP, Francis Everard, Indian Police Service (supl., Bombay).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1919, as asst. suppt.; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1921; suppt. and dep. commr. of police, Nov., 1922.

SHARP, Sir Henry, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A. (Oxon), late Indian Educl. Service.—Apppt. provost, High Sch., Jubbulpore, Central Provs., 14th Oct., 1887; inspr. of sch., Dec., 1898; K.-I.-H. medal, May, 1900; dir. of public instrn. E. Bengal and Assam, Feb., 1905; joint sec. to govt. of India, dept. of educ., Dec., 1910; addl. member of govt.-genl.'s council, March, 1911; C.I.E., Dec., 1911; addl. member, govt.-genl.'s legis. council, Jan., 1913; educ. commr. with the govt. of India, April, 1915, to April, 1920; C.S.I., Jan., 1916; temp. sec. to govt. of India, dept. of educ. (in addn.), May, 1919; knighted, June, 1922; educ. commr. with govt. of India, July, 1922; rettd., now sec. to the Statutory Commission on Oxford; author of 'Rural Schools in the Central Provinces,' and 'Progress of Education in India, 1907-12,' Sixth Quinquennial Review.

SHARP, Samuel Henry, Indian State Rlys. (works manager, G.I.P. Rlys.).—Joined the service, 1st June, 1899; asst. carr. and wago supt., Jan., 1919; works manager, May, 1925; offg. dep. transportation supt., March, 1928.


SHARPE, Walter Samuel, late Postmaster and Telegraph Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the telegraph service, 25th June, 1892, and served as asst. supt.; supt., Oct., 1905; ditto, and dep. postmr.-gen., traffic, April, 1914; director, telegraph engrg., southern circle, Bombay, Nov., 1914; ditto, Western circle, June, 1916; K.-I.-H. medal, 1st class, Jan., 1916; rettd., July, 1924.

SHASTRI, Prabhu Datta (see Prabhu Datta, S.).

RECORD OF SERVICES.


SHEBBARE, Edward Oswald, Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Bengal).—Arrived, 5th Nov., 1906, and served as ass't. consrv.; dep. consrv., Nov., 1919; offic. consrv., Oct., 1924.

SHEEHY, John Francis, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., inc. tax, Burma) (b. 12th Oct., 1889).—Educ. at St. Tarlath's Coll., Tuam; Natl. Univ. of Ireland (St. Patrick's Coll., Maynooth, and Univ. Coll., Galway); apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 20th Oct., 1914, and served in Burma as ass't. comm'r.; on mill. duty from Oct., 1917, to Jan., 1920; sec. dev. comm'r., Rangoon, March, 1922; dep. sec. to govt. (in addn.), April, 1924; asst. comm'r., inc. tax, Dec., 1926.


SHEEPSHANKS, Richard, B.A., Barr. (1895), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester, and at St. John's Coll., Cambridge, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 27th Dec., 1895, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and col., under sec. to gov't., fin. and mun, dept., May, 1899; registrar, high court, Calcutta, Sept., 1901; dep. sec. to gov't. of India, legis. dept., Jan., 1903; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1910; offic. sec. to gov't. of India, legis. dept., Sept. to Nov., 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa as dist. and sess. judge, April, 1912; acting judge, Calcutta high ct., April, to Sept., 1916; ret'd., Nov., 1920.

SHELDON, Norman Lindsay, Ph.D., F.I.C., Dept. of Explosives (chief inspr.).—Joined the service, 16th Aug., 1923, as chemist, ordnance factory; mngnr. govt. ordnance factory, Dec., 1915; supt. govt. acetone factory, Jan., 1919; chief inspr. of explosives, March, 1920.

SHELLY, James M.C., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., United Provs.)—Joined the service as ass't. engr., 27th Nov., 1919; asst. exec. engr., April, 1922; offic. exec. engr., Oct., 1926.

SHELSWELL, Oscar Henry Clive, Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Madras).—Joined the service as ass't. consrv., 15th March, 1921; dep. consrv., March, 1922; persal. ass't. to ch. consrv., May, 1926.

RECORD OF SERVICES.


SHEPHERD, George Edward, India Office (principal, public and judi. dept.).—Clerk, 2nd class, registry and record dept., 4th Sept., 1893; transfd. to judi. and public dept., Nov., 1905; junr. clerk, April, 1914; principal, April, 1921.


SHEPHERD, W. L., O.B.E., Income Tax Dept., Bihar and Orissa (assst. commr. of income tax).—Joined the service, 20th April, 1897; O.B.E., June, 1919; sup't. of income tax, Jan., 1922; offic. asst. commr., ditto, June, 1925; confd., Oct., 1925.

SHEPHERD, William Skinner, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as assst. conserv., 13th Dec., 1913; on ill. service from 1st June, 1913, to 4th June, 1920; dep. conserv., Dec., 1918.


SHERIDAN, Phillip Cahill, C.M.G., Railw. Dept. (member of railway board).—Held appt. of general traffic manager, East India rly.; appd. member of the railway board, 31st Dec., 1923.


SHERRING, Charles Atmore, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Westminster, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 11th Nov., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. as assst. mag. and collr. and asst. commr.; joint mag., July, 1898; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1900; dep. commr., April, 1903; mag. and collr., March, 1909; retd., Sept., 1914; author of ethnological notes and 'Western Tibet.'


SHERRY, Walter Campbell, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.).—Educ. at Dorchester Gr. Sch.; appd. and class clerk, 31st Aug., 1904; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


SHIELDS, James Cecil, late India Posts and Tels.—Joined the service, 23rd Aug., 1893, as assst. spt.; elec. engr., Bengal, Feb., 1913; chief electrician, April, 1914; spt., tel. engrs., April, 1916; asst. to chief engr., telegraphs, May, 1919; dir., tel. engrs., Aug., 1922; retd., Oct., 1927.


SHILLIDY, George Alexander, Indian Police Service (spt., Bombay).—Joined the service as assst. spt., 22nd Nov., 1906; spt. of police, Dec., 1916; offic. spt., inspr.-gen., April, 1927.

service, 28th Sept., 1928; arrived, Oct., 1928, and served in the United Provs. as asst. collr. and mag.

SHIVADASI. RAMCHAND TERCHAND, B.A.,
Indian C.S. (joint mag., United Provs.) (b. 14th Nov., 1895).—Educ. at Bombay Univ. and London Univ. (School of Economics); joined the service, 25th Oct., 1923; arrived, 11th Dec., 1923, and served in United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.; ft. mag., May, 1927.

SHOOBER, WILFRED HAROLD, Indian C.S.
(asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 7th June, 1896).—Educ. at St. Paul’s Sch., and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1920; arrived, 4th Dec., 1920, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr.; services placed at disposal of Assam Labour Board from April, 1923, to March, 1924; offic. dep. commr., Nov., 1925.

SHOOTER, BARNARD JOSEPH, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sptn., Bengal, 17th Nov., 1926.

SHORÉ, Hon. NOEL BEILBY PORTER, late Indian Police Service (United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. sptn., 26th Nov., 1907; sptn., Dec., 1921; retd., Aug., 1928.

SHORE, ROBERT, M.D., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S.,

SHORT, REV. GEORGE MURRAY DAVIDSON,

SHORT, VIVIAN AUGUSTUS, Indian Police Service (comdt., frontier constabulary, N.W. Frontier Prov.).—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1904; sptn. of police, Feb., 1913; dist. offr. frontier constabulary, Peshawar, April, 1919; personal asst. to insp.-gen., N.W.F. Prov., April, 1920; comdt., frontier constabulary, Nov., 1926.

SHORTEN, JAMES ALFRED, M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1908; arrived, 8th Oct., 1908; in milty. employ to May, 1913; prof. of physiology, medical coll., Calcutta, April, 1919; retd., Oct., 1927.

SHOUBRIDGE, HENRY OLIVER BARON,

SHOUTH, FRANCIS FREDERICK, M.A., India Posts and Telegraphs (asst. dir.-genl.).—Joined the service as sptn., 12th March, 1904; asst. dir.-genl., Oct., 1918.

SHOVELLER, H. L., A.C.A., Appointed to income tax dept. of the central board of revenue, 29th Oct., 1919; senior income tax officer, Bombay, 1st April, 1922; offic. assq. commrr. of inc. tax, Bombay city, April, 1927.

SHRINIVASRAO, KARPUR, B.Sc., late India Public Wks. Dept.—Joined the service, 5th March, 1887, and served as asst. engr., Bombay; exec. engr., Oct., 1900; supplg. engr., April, 1917; services lent to Mysore govt. as supplg. engr., July, 1911; chief engr., Mysore, and sec. to govt., public works dept., from Nov., 1912; retd., July, 1918.

SHRI SHRIDHAR NEHRU (see Nehru, S. S.).


SHUKUL, BADRI PRASAD, B.A., Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as dep. supt., Feb., 1908; dist. supt., Oct., 1925.

SHUKUL, PANDIT RAGHUBAR DAYAL (see Raghubar, D. S. P.).


SHURLOCK, HENRY JAMES, Office of High Commr. for India (principal exec. officer, store dept.).—Clerk, 2nd class, India store depot, 5th Aug., 1886; supervisor, Oct., 1907; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; principal exec. officer, April, 1922.

SHUTTLEWORTH, ARTHUR EDWARD Houghton, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 29th Feb., 1882, as offic. asst. supt.; confd., Nov., 1886; dist. supt., Aug., 1892; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; suppl., Assam, April, 1912; ditto, in charge of criminal investigation dept., Nov., 1914; retd., May, 1917.


SHUTTLEWORTH (Baron), Right Hon. SIR UPTON JAMES KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH.—Educ. at Harrow and London Univ.; M.P. for Hastings, 1860–80; served for two years on the London sch. board, and was also a member of the royal commr. on reformatory and industrial schools; from 1885, M.P. for the Clitheroe division of N.E. Lancashire; apprtd. under-secy. of state for India in Feb., 1886, and shortly afterwards chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster; parly. sec., admiralty, Aug., 1892, to Aug., 1895; was for some time vice-pref. of Univ. Coll., London; created Baron 1902; chairman of royal commr. on canals, March, 1906.


SIBOLD, CHARLES WILLIAM, late India Public Works Dept. (Bengal).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1892; asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1903; supt. engr., Oct., 1918; retd., March, 1924.

SICE, MARIE FELIX DESIRE JOHN, India Posts and Telegraphs (dist. engr.).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; apprtd. asst. supt., telegraph dept., 1st Oct., 1901; supt., April, 1913; ditto, and dep. postmaster-genl., traffic, April, 1914, to Aug., 1916; contr. telegraphic traffic, April, 1914; divl. engr., Jan., 1927; offic. dir. tele. engr., April, 1927; offic. dep. ch. engr., tels., March, 1928.


SIEWRIGHT, ANDREW GEORGE HUME, M.B.E., Salt Dept., Bombay (asst. collr. of salt
RECORD OF SERVICES.

REVENUE.—Held non-gazetted appts., acting and paid, from 1st Jan., 1905, to 31st Oct., 1911; ass't. collr., Nov., 1911; M.B.E., June, 1919; on mlty. duty from 23rd Jan., 1918.


SIMCOCK, ERIC, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, general dept.).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 6th April, 1915; on mlty. service from Oct., 1915; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, June, 1927.


SIMMONS, CHARLES EDWARD, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv. Assam).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 20th Dec., 1913; in mlty. employ from 29th Oct., 1915, to 11th Jan., 1921; dep. conserv., Jan., 1921; on deputation to the forest college, Dehra Dun, as instructor from Dec., 1921.

SIMMONS, EDWARD CLARE, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., Burma, 24th Dec., 1923.


SIMPSON, EDWARD SKINNER, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 31st Oct., 1897).—Joined the service, 3rd Sept., 1923; arrived in India, 2nd Nov., 1923, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.


SIMPSON, GEORGE CLARKE, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. (Manchester), late Meteorological Dept. — Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1906, as third asst. to meteorological reporter to govt. of India; impl. meteorologist, Simla, Nov., 1906; ass't. sec., Indian Munities Board, April, 1917; C.B.E., Dec., 1919; apptd. dir. of meteorological office, London, Sept., 1920; author of 'British Antarctic Expedition (1910-1913), Meteorology.'


SIMPSON, JOHN HOPE, SIR, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at foreign schs. and at
BALLIO Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 30th Oct., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., Nov., 1895; asst. comm'r., July, 1898; dep. comm'r., Dec., 1901; joint sec., board of revenue, Jan., 1903; regr., co-operative credit societies, Nov., 1904, to June, 1907; C.I.E., Jan., 1913; offg. supt., Port Blair, and chief comm'r. of the Andamans and Nicobar Islands, April to Oct., 1914, and from May, 1916, to Dec., 1916; M.P. for Taunton Divn., Nov., 1922, to Oct., 1924; chairman, Colonies Ctee., 1924; Kt., June, 1945.


SIMPSON, Norman Skinner, Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Jail Dept., Bengal (supt. of jail, Calcutta).—First comm'n. dated 1st Nov., 1906; in milly. employ to Feb., 1913; on plague duty, June, 1913; on milly. duty from 11th Aug., 1924, to 15th February, 1925; supt., jail dept., Feb., 1927; offg. inspr.-gen. of prisons, Bengal, Dec., 1925.


SIMPSON, Wilfrid James, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (agency surg., Bhopal).—First comm'n. dated 1st Feb., 1908; agency surg., Gligit, Oct., 1919; ditto, Hazara, March, 1923; ditto, Bhopal, March, 1925.


SINCLAIR, Malcolm Cecil, Capt., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer).—First comm'n. dated 1st Oct., 1918; in milly. employ to 7th Sept., 1920; asst. resident, Aden, Oct., 1924; 2nd asst. to resident in Kashmir, April, 1927.


SINGH, Badan (see Badan S.).
SINGH, Bakshi (see Bakshi S.).
SINGH, Balwant Singh (see Balwant Singh Shhpm).
SINGH, Banaphar Janakiram (see Jana- kiram Singh, B.).
SINGH, Bawa Jewan (see Bawa Jewan Singh).
SINGH, Bawa Kartar (see Bawa Kartar Singh).
SINGH, Bawa Ramnick (see Bawa Ramnick Singh).
SINGH, Bhai Lehna (see Lehna Singh Bhai).
SINGH, Bishan (see Bishan Singh).
SINGH, Buddh Bawa (see Buddh S. B.).
SINGH, Buddh Man (see Buddh S. M.).
SINGH, Dalip (see Dalip Singh).
SINGH, Daljit (see Daljit Singh).
SINGH, Darshan (see Darshan Singh).
SINGH, Devi (see Devi Singh).
SINGH, Gopal (see Gopal Singh).
SINGH, Gurbaksh (see Gurbaksh, S.).
SINGH, Gurdial Sunder (see Gurdial, S. Singh).
SINGH, Gurmukh (see Gurmukh Singh).
SINGH, Hari (see Hari Singh).
SINGH, Jagdeo, Garewal S. (see Jagdeo, S. G. S.).
SINGH, Jai Raj (see Jai Raj S.).
SINGH, Jhunna (see Jhunna Singh).
SINGH, Jiwan Amrik (see Jiwan, A. S.).
SINGH, Karan (see Karan Singh).
SINGH, Kartar (see Kartar Singh).
SINGH, Keshav Prashad (see Keshav Prashad, Singh).
SINGH, Kharak (see Kharak Singh).
SINGH, Kunwar Baldir (see Baldir Singh, Kunwar).
SINGH, Kunwar Shamsheer (see Shamsheer Singh, Kunwar).
SINGH, Maharaj Kunwar (see Maharaj Kunwar Singh).
SINGH, Man, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. engr., Bengal, 7th Dec., 1922.
SINGH, Naipal (see Naipal Singh).
SINGH, Natha (see Natha Singh).
SINGH, Partab (see Partab Singh).
SINGH, Prabha (see Prabha Singh).
SINGH, Rachpal (see Rachpal S.).
SINGH, Rabhbir (see Rabhbir Singh).
SINGH, Raj Narayan (see Raj Narayan S.).
SINGH, Ram (see Ram Singh).
SINGH, Sant Parkesh (see Sant Parkesh, S.).
SINGH, Sardar (see Sardar Singh).
SINGH, Sardar Nanak (see Nanak Singh, S.).
SINGH, Sarup (see Sarup Singh).
SINGH, Sewa Ram (see Sewa Ram S.).
SINGH, Sir Rameshwara (see Darbhanga, Sir R.S.).

SINGH Sital (see Sital Singh).

SINGH, Sucha, Indian C.S. (asst. comm., United Provs.) (b. 3rd April, 1903).—Educ. at King's Coll., London; joined the service, 18th Oct., 1927; arrived, Nov., 1927, and served in the United Provs. as asst. comm.

SINGH, Sundar (see Sundar Singh).

SINGH, Tara (see Tara Singh).


SINGLETON, Patrick William, Impl. Customs Service (asst. collr., Rangoon).—Joined the service, 5th April, 1905, as ass't opp. agent (proby.); ass't opp. agent, Nov., 1907; asst. collr. of customs, July, 1912.

SINHA, Alakh Kumar, O.B.E., M.A., Indian Police Service (asst., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 21st Feb., 1908; asst. suppl., Jan., 1920; suppl., April, 1924; O.B.E., June, 1926.

SINHA, Kali Prasad, M.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 1st March, 1897).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Queen's Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 1st Feb., 1924; arrived, 1st Feb., 1924, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't mag. and collr.

SINHA, Madan Mohan (see Madan Mohan).—Mithilesh Kumar, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Bihar and Orissa, 23rd April, 1928.

SINHA, Sachidananda, Bart.—Asst. tempy. member, exec. council, Bihar and Orissa, 20th May, 1921; confd. as permanent member, Aug., 1921; resigned, June, 1926.


SIRAJUDDIN AHMAD, B.Sc., LL.B., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. suppl., United Provs., 29th June, 1925.

SIRAJ-UD-DIN, Khan Bahadur, Shaik, Punjab Civil Service (dep. commr.).—Joined the service as extra asst. commr., 21st Jan., 1900; dep. commr., April, 1926.


SISSON, William Aubrey Crane, late Railway Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1896, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1907; rettd., 1923.


SITZLER, Edward Albert.—Name changed by Deed Poll to Seaton, q.v.


SKINNER, Arthur Frederick, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.).—Apptd. and class clerk, 22nd Sept., 1906; on mil. service from Dec., 1916, to Feb., 1919; transf'd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.

SKINNER, Edward Litton, Indian Police Service (sup't., Madras).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., 19th Dec., 1904; suppl., March, 1914; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., May, 1928.

SCHOOL, Madras, Feb., 1927; offic. 2nd physician, gen. hosp., Madras, Feb., 1926.

SKINNER, Philip Ernest Freeman, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 6th March, 1904).—Educ. at Charterhouse, and King's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 20th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.


SLADE, Mead, Indian C.S. (asst. collr., customs, Calcutta) (b. 24th Jan., 1864).—Educ. at Ilmniner Sch., and University Coll., London; on mil. service from Aug., 1913, to Oct., 1923, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; and ass't to commr. of settlm't and land records, May, 1925; offic. dep. commr., Feb., 1927; ass't collr., customs, Calcutta, April, 1928.


SLATTERY, John, O.B.E., Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab.)—Joined the service


SLOANE, WILLIAM, late Indian Police Service (Bombay).—Held non-gazetted appts., Feb., 1891, to Sept., 1910; asst. supt., Sept., 1910; supt., April, 1915; retd., July, 1923.

SLOCROCK, FRANCIS SAMUEL ALFRED, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough, and Trinity Coll., Oxford; appdtd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 10th Dec., 1891, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; transfd. to Cent. Prods., April, 1898; asst. commr., July, 1898; dep. commr., July, 1900; to chief commr., Jan., 1904; chief sec. toto., Jan. to June, 1906, and from May, 1907; inspr.-gen. of police, Dec., 1908; C.I.E., June, 1914; on special duty under govt. of India, home dept., from July, 1914; chief sec. to chief commr., Central Prods., from Jan., 1915; commr. (seconded), and died, Sept., 1917; retd., Dec., 1926.

SLOCOMBE, CHARLES, India Office (clerk for special duties, Indo-European Telegraph, Public Works Dept.).—Clerk, 2nd class, acctn.-gen.'s dept., 22nd July, 1892; transfd. to Indo-European Telegraph Dept., June, 1900; staff clerk, May, 1917; clerk for special duties, March, 1920.


SMALL, GERALD AGNEW, B.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, Assami).—Joined the service, 21st April, 1911; inspr. of schools, July, 1911; on mil. service from April, 1916, to May, 1920.


SMITH, ARCHIBALD CLIFFORD, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., 7th Feb., 1921; dist. supt., June, 1924.


SMITH, CECIL CURTIS HAROLD, Capt., I.A. (offr. of pol. dept.).—First commm. dated 26th Nov., 1915; in milty. employ up to 5th April, 1925; asst. pol. agent, Chilas, July, 1926.


SMITH, CHARLES HAROLD, O.B.E., M.D., Lt. Col., I.M.S. (agency surg., Bundelkhand).—

SMITH, FRED, B.Sc. (Edin.), F.H.A.S., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir., Bengal).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., 28th Dec., 1904.

SMITH, FREDERICK WILLIAM JAMES, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.).—Appptd. and class clerk, India Store Depot, 6th Aug., 1914; on mil. service from Jan., 1916, to Feb., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.

SMITH, VEW GEORGE CECIL AUGUSTUS, M.A., Indian Eccl. Estab. (archdeacon of Madras).—Joined the service as chaplain, 26th Dec., 1905; senr. chaplain, 26th Dec., 1918; archdeacon, Feb., 1928.


SMITH, HARRY PERCIVAL, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Assam).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 22nd March, 1921; dep. conserv., Dec., 1923; on deputation to Andamans from Jan., 1926.

SMITH, HENRY, C.I.E., M.D., V.H.S., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., rettd.—First commr. dated 31st March, 1890; in mil. emp. to May, 1893, when he was placed in civil emp. in the Punjab; inspg. med. and disinfecting offr., May, 1897; civil surgn., Nov., 1898; viceroy’s hon. surgeon; K.-i.-H. medal, 1st class, Jan., 1914; reverted to mil. duty, May to Nov., 1916; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; rettd., Feb., 1921.


SMITH, SIR HENRY MONCRIEFF, Kt., C.I.E., B.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (president, council of state) (b. 23rd Dec., 1873).—Educ. at Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1897, and served in the N.W. Provs. as asst. commr. and asst. mag.
SMITH, John Edward, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 14th Dec., 1927.


SMITH, Leslie Evan, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. consrv., Burma, 27th Dec., 1924.

SMITH, Norman Percival Arthur, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay).—Joined the service, Nov., 1912; supt. of police, June, 1924.

SMITH, Oswald Sergeant.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1889, as asst. engr., and posted to Bengal; exec. engr., Aug., 1900; under sec. to Govt. of Bengal, Public Works Dept., and assist. to chief engr., July, 1907; suptg. engr., Nov., 1911; chief engr. and sec. to govt. (tempy.), July, 1915; to Jan., 1916; rettd., Oct., 1917.

SMITH, Ralph Jeanrenaud, Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Bombay).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1923, as asst. consrv.; dep. consrv., Nov., 1924.


SMITH, Rev. Richard Marmaduke Langdale, B.A., Indian Eccles. Estabt. (senr. chaplain, Madras).—Joined the service 1st April, 1913; junr. chaplain, April, 1918; senr. chaplain, April, 1928.

SMITH, Rupert Barkeley, late Indian C.S.—Educated at Clifton, and Oriel Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1908, and served in the United Prov. as asst. mag., and asst. settlt. officer; jt. mag., Jan., 1917; on mil. duty from April, 1917, to May, 1919; rettd., Nov., 1922.

SMITH, Samuel George, late India Office.—Jnr. clerk, 6th Jan., 1883; joint editor, India Office List, July, 1902, to April, 1905; senr. clerk, April, 1905; asst. acctnt.-gen., Sept., 1919; clerk to comrns. of income tax, July, 1921; dep. acctnt.-gen., Aug., 1921; chief accountant, April, 1922; designation changed to dep. acctnt.-gen., Jan., 1926; also clerk to comrs. of income tax; rettd., March, 1927.

SMITH, Samuel McLeod, Political Dept, Bihar and Orissa (diwan, Mayurbhunj State).—Joined the service, 5th Feb., 1903; dep. mag. and coll., April, 1907; diwan, Mayurbhunj State, April, 1921.

SMITH, Sidney Browning, C.M.G., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commr., dated 28th July, 1801; in mil. emp. to Dec., 1904; on plague duty from Sept., 1902, to June, 1903; on plague duty in the Punjab, Dec., 1904; chief plague medl. offr., April, 1905; sanitary commr., Punjab, Nov., 1914; on mil. duty from Nov., 1914; C.M.G., June, 1917; rettd., Nov., 1921; author of works on plague and inoculation.
SMITH, Sydney David, C.I.E., B.A., Salt and Excise Dept., Bombay (deput. commr. of salt and excise).—Held non-gazetted appts., salt dept., Bombay, from 10th Sept., 1895; temp. ass't. collr. of excise, April, 1904; ass't. collr. of excise, April, 1907; dep. commr., salt and excise, Sept., 1917; C.I.E., June, 1928.

SMITH, Thomas William, Office of High Commr. for India (prinpl. exec. officer, store dept.).—App'd. 2nd class clerk, India store dep't., 23rd May, 1888; supervisor, June, 1914; trans'd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; prinpl. exec. officer, March, 1926.

SMITH, Victor William, O.B.E., Indian Police Service (supdt., Punjab).—Joined the service, Nov., 1911; asst. sup't., May, 1913; O.B.E., Jan., 1921; sup't., Nov., 1923; a member of King's police medal, Jan., 1924; on sp'l. duty, Home Dept., from Nov., 1925; pers. asst. to inspr. genl., Punjab, Nov., 1926.

SMITH, Walter Robert George, Indian Police Service (sup't., Bombay).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1908, as asst. sup't.; sup't. of police, March, 1921.


SMITH, William Frederick, Indian Service of Engrs. (ass't. exec. eng'g., Punjab).—Joined the service as ass't. eng'g., 16th Jan., 1903; ass't. eng'g., Jan., 1907; app'd. to the I.S.E. as ass't. exec. eng'g., Jan., 1927.


SMITHER, Maurice, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Ed. at Aldenham Gr. Sch., and Caius Coll., Cambridge; app'd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 5th Jan., 1895, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and colr., and offic. cantonmt. mag.; joint mag. and dep. colr., May, 1902; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1907; actg. judge, high ct., Calcutta, Aug., 1916, to June, 1917, and from Nov., 1917; ret'd., May, 1923.

SMYTH, Archibald Adams, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as ass't. eng'g., Madras, Sept., 1925.

SMYTH, David Alexander, Indian Police Service (dist. sup't., Central Provs.).—Joined the service, Dec., 1907; asst. dist. sup't., Dec., 1909; dist. sup't., Feb., 1917; offic. dep. inspr. gen., June, 1926; cond't., June, 1928.

SMYTH, Gerald James Watt, D.S.O., Major, R.E. (ret'd.), late Railway Dept.—1st commr., dated 27th Feb., 1894; joined the P.W. dept. as ass't. eng'r., state rys., 18th June, 1896; exec. eng'r., June, 1909; on mill. duty under War Office from Feb., 1915; ret'd., Sept., 1921.


SMYTHIES, Evelyn Arthur, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1908, as ass't. consr.; dep. consr., Jan., 1914; offic. consr., April, 1926.

SNadden, William George, Indian Police Service.—App'd. dist. sup't., Burma, 1st Dec., 1925.


Snook, Reginald, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.).—App'd. asst. clerk, 6th Oct., 1919, after previous service from 10th Oct., 1917; second class clerk, 29th April, 1920; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1922; exec. officer, April, 1922.


Snow, Philip Chicheley Hyde, C.I.E., Barr. (1876), late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Ed. at Haileybury, and Merton Coll., Oxford; app'd.
after exam of 1874; arrived, 11th Nov., 1876; asst. commr., Delhi, Nov., 1876; from March, 1877, served in British Burma as asst. commr., cantonm. mag., &c.; from Nov., 1881, served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and district registrar; forest settl. officer, Dec., 1885; acting under sec. to govt., pol., &c., depts., Sept., 1886; junr. collr. and mag., June, 1894; municipal commr., Bombay, March, 1896; C.I.E., May, 1898; acting commr., Dec., 1898; addl. member of govt's council, Feb., 1899; collr. and mag., and dist. registrar, Poona, May, 1900; rettd., Dec., 1901.


SODHI, HARBHajan SINGH, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 9th Nov., 1923; dep. conserv., Nov., 1927.

SODHI, NARENDRA SINGH, M.C., L.R.C.P., D.T.M., Lt.-Coll. I.M.S. (dep. inspr.-gen. of civil hospis., Punjab).—First commn., 1st Sept., 1905; in mil. employ till June, 1910, when he was appd. asst. plague med. offr., Punjab; dist. plague med. offr., July, 1910; plague med. offr., June, 1911; on mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to July, 1918; civil surgeon, Punjab, Sept., 1914; dep. inspr. of civil hospis., Nov., 1925.


SONAM WANGFEL LADEN LA, Sardar Bahadur (see Laden La, S. W.).

SONDHI, RAM LAL, B.A., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Burma).—Joined the service, 10th Feb., 1902; asst. exec. engr., Feb., 1921.

SONDHI, SUNDAR DAS, M.C., M.B., Jail Dept., Punjab (supt.).—First commn. dated 9th Nov., 1917; in milly. employ prior to 25th March, 1927; supt., April, 1927.

SOOFI, MAHMOOD ALI, M.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 20th March, 1901).—Educ. at Punjab Univ., and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 31st Oct., 1925; arrived, 7th Dec., 1925, and served in the Punjab as commr. of district, 1926-1929; appd. to mil. wks. services, Punjab, as garrn. engr., March, 1930; asst. engr., N.W. Frontier Prov., June, 1909; ditto, Delhi divn., April, 1910; exec. engr., July, 1912; promoted to dist. engr., Oct., 1914; to 5th H.D. prov. engr., April, 1919; rettd., April, 1921; war services: operations in Bazar Valley, 1908, medal with clasp.

SORAJI, CORNELIA, B.A., L.L.B., B.C.I., Barr.—Lady adviser to c.t. of wards, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, and Assam, 11th May, 1904, to 1923; K.-H. 2nd gold medal, 1905; vakil, and high court, 1923; called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1923.

SOKLEY, HERBERT TOWER, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and magt., Bombay) (b. 12th April, 1892).—Educ. at Grammar Sch., Aberdeen, and Aberdeen University; appd. after exam. 1914; arrived, 9th Dec., 1915, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.; offic. dep. commr. of salt and excise, June, 1923; criminal trib. settl. officer, Bombay Presy. (offic.), March, 1925; offic. collr. and dist. mag., June, 1926; offic. dep. commr., 1927.

SOUTH, DONALD BEVAN, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay).—Joined the service, 25th Nov., 1912, as asst. conserv.; on duty as asst. censor from 2nd Dec., 1914, to 11th Jan., 1915; I.A.R.O., from 23rd April, 1915; asst. contr., famine fodder, Jan. to April, 1919; dep. conserv., April, 1919; offic. conserv., May, 1928.


SOUTER, WILLIAM LOCKIEL BERKELEY, C.I.E., late India Police Dept.—Educ. at Cheltenham College, and has served in the service, 16th June, 1884, and served in Bombay as probationer and asst. supt.; supt., April, 1891; dep. inspr. gen., Oct. 1906; offic. dep. criminal intell. of govt. of India, Home Dept., May to Aug., 1907; C.I.E., Jan., 1910; inspr.-gen., Bombay, April, 1915; rettd., Feb., 1920.


SOUTHWELL, THOMAS, A.R.C.S., F.Z.S., late Bengal Fisheries Dept.—Joined the service,
SOWERBY, MAURICE HERBERT, M.R.C.V.S.,
later Indian Civil Vety. Dept.—Joined the Indian
civil vety. dept., 10th Dec., 1904; asst. prinpl.,
Bombay vety. coll., Feb., 1908; offic. prinpl.,
vety. coll., Bombay, Aug., 1923; rettd., Sept.,
1926.

SOWERBY-COO, CHARLES WILLIAM, late
India Posts and Telegraphs.—Trained at R.I.E.
Coll.; joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct.,
1893, as asst. supt. ; supt., March, 1903; ditto,
and dep. postmaster-gen. (traffic), Madras,
April, 1914; rettd., Oct., 1917.

SPACKMAN, WILLIAM COLLIS, M.B., Major,
I.M.S. (civ. surg., Bombay).—First commn.
July, 1913; offic. surg., March, 1924; offic. prof., G.M. Coll., and supt., Bai Motibai
Hospital, Aurangabad, Aug., 1929; rettd. surgical, Dec., 1927.

SPALDING, HERBERT HENRY, V.D.,
Indian State Railways (loc. and carriage supt., E.B.
Rly.).—Jointed the service, 20th Sept., 1897, as
asst. loco. supt. ; dist. traffic supt., April, 1907;
dep. loco. and carr. supt., Jan., 1914; loco.
and carr. supt., May, 1922.

SPARGO, FREDERICK WILSON, B.A., B.Sc.,
Bart., Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge,
Burma) (b. 30th Oct., 1885).—Ed. at William
Ellis Sch., Gospel Oak, London, London Univ.,
and St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after
exam. of 1911; arrived, 16th Dec., 1912, and
served in Burma as asst. commr. ; on mill. service,
Nov., 1917, to Oct., 1919; offic. dist. and
sessions judge, March, 1923; confid., Dec.,
1923.

SPARKE, HARRY CHARLES, Indian State
Railways (traffic manager).—Joined the service,
19th Nov., 1896; dist. traffic supt., Jan., 1897;
dist. supt., April, 1907; on special duty with the
ry. board, Aug., 1914, to Jan., 1915; offic. dep.
agent, N.W. Ry., April, 1916; on milty. duty with I.A.R.O. from Feb., 1917, to March,
1918 (temp. lit.-col., Feb., 1917); dep. traffic manager,
N.W. Ry., Aug., 1917; temp. junr. dep. agent,
ditto, April, 1918; offic. traffic manager, E.
Ben. Ry., March, 1919; confid., Nov., 1924;
offic. dir. traffic. rly. board, April, 1926.

SPEECHLEY, EDWARD, A.M.I.C.E.,
Indian State Rlys. (resid. engr., E.I. Rly.).—Joined the service as junr. engr., 16th April, 1910; asst.
engr., Jan., 1919; resdt. engr., Feb., 1920; offic. exec. engr., March, 1926; offic. supt. way and
works, Sept., 1926.

SPENCE, GEORGE HEMMING, B.A., Indian
C.S. (dep. sec., govt. of India, legislt. dept.) (b. 6th
Nov., 1884).—Ed. at Marlborough School and
Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1911;
arrived, 23rd Nov., 1912, and served in the
Punjab as asst. commr.; asst. settlt. offic.,
Oct., 1917; addl. dist. mag., Delhi, Jan. to Nov.,
1918; temp. under-sec. to govt., May, 1919;
spl. duty under for. and pol. dept., govt. of
India, from June, 1919; under-sec. to govt. of
India, reformed office, Dec., 1919; addl. dep. sec.
to govt. of India, legislt. dept., Dec., 1920;
offic. dep. sec., ditto, April, 1923; confid., Nov.,
1925.

SPENCE, PHILIP TREVOR AUGUSTINE,
Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (rettd.).—First commn.,
29th Aug., 1885; pol. asst., May, 1894; asst. sec.
to govt. of India, foreign dept., Nov., 1899; asst.
commr., Ajmer, Nov., 1900, to May, 1902; offic.
agent, Bikinir, Nov., 1903; ditto, Alwar, June,
1904; ditto, Malwa, Dec., 1905; addl. commr.,
Ajmer-Merwara, Oct., 1905; offic. agent, Bhopal,
April, 1910; offic. with Sardar Muhammad
Ayub Khan, and in charge of the ex-Amir Yakub
Khan, Nov., 1913; offic. agent, Bundelkhand,
Sept., 1914; offic. agent, Malwa, Dec., 1918;
resdt. in Mewar, April, 1919; agent to the
govr.-gen. in Rajputana, and chief commr.,

SPENCE, ROBERT McGAVIN, M.A. (Edin.),
later Indian Educ. Service.—Apptd. supt.,
1910; offic. dir. of public instruct., Central Prov.,
March to Dec., 1912; rettd., March, 1922.

SPOONER, ARDESHIR BARJORJI,
Indian Service of Engrs. ( exec. engr., Bombay).—Joined the service, 30th April, 1903; asst. engr.,
April, 1904; offic. exec. engr., Oct., 1913; offic. sup't.

SPENCER, SIR CHARLES GORDON, Kt., late
Indian C.S.—Ed. at Marlborough, and Magdalen
Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived,
26th Nov., 1890, and served in Madras as asst.
col. and mag.; head asst., Nov., 1896;
sub-coll. and joint mag., May, 1903; dist. and
sessions judge, May, 1907; judge, high court,
July, 1914; offic. chief justice, high ct., Madras,
Jan., 1924; Kt., Jan., 1925; offic. chief justice, high

SPENCER, JOHN EDWARD, Indian Police
Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as
prob. asst. supt., 4th Dec., 1911; confid., May,
1914; supt., Sept., 1923; offic. asst. to insprg.,
March, 1927; confid., Nov., 1927.

SPENCER, ROBERT DONALD CAMPBELL,
later India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 11th
Aug., 1903, as acting dist. supt. of police; dist.
supt., July, 1903; sup’t, April, 1906; rettd.
1922.

SPILLER, THOMAS REUBEN, M.A., Indian
Educ. Service (inspr. of schools, Bihar and
Orissa).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1902;
princl., New Coll., Patna, Oct., 1923; inspr. of
schools, July, 1927.

SPILSBURY, LIONEL BRUCE, Indian Service of
Engrs. (supt. engr., United Provs.).—Trained at
the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct.,
1902, as asst. engr., United Provs.; exec. engr.,
Oct., 1910; offic. supt. engr., Nov., 1921;
confid. as supt engr., Aug., 1923.

SPREDON, REV. HAROLD F., M.B.E., M.C.,
later Indian Eccles. Estabt. (Punjab).—Apptd.
chaplain on probation, 8th April, 1911; junr.
chaplain, April, 1914; on mil. duty from 15th
July, 1914, to 30th Sept., 1918; M.B.E., June,
1918; senr. chaplain, April, 1924; rettd., Nov.,
1928.

SPRATT, NOEL NEWTON, India Office
(higher clerical officer, mil. dept.).—Apptd.
and class clerk, 9th March, 1914; on mil. service
from Nov., 1916, to July, 1919; higher clerical
officer, April, 1922.

SPRAWSON, CUTHBERT ALLEN, C.I.E., M.D.,
M.R.C.P., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (prof. King George’s
Medl. Coll., Lucknow).—First commn. dated
28th June, 1900; in mil. employ to April,
1907, when he was apptd. offic. civil surgeon,
United Prov.; dep. san. commr., ditto, Oct.,
1908; civil surgeon, Dec., 1909; prof. of physi-


SPRINGFIELD, Ernest, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. superint., Bengal, 7th Dec., 1922.

SROTT, Sir Frederick Lawrence, Kt., late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 23rd Sept., 1884; asst. engr., Nov., 1885; exec. engr., Jan., 1897; principal and prof. of civil engr., coll. of science, Poona, Nov., 1899, to Apr., 1903; engr. and sec. Indus River Commn., April, 1904; sany. engr. to govt., Bombay, May, 1908; chairman, Bombay Port Trust, April, 1909; ditto, and chief engr., Oct., 1913; knighted, June, 1914; rettd., July, 1918.

SPRY, Henry Ernest, B.A., Indian C.S. (retd.).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors’ Sch., and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 17th Dec., 1904, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll.; j.t. mag. and dep. coll., May, 1911; mag. and coll., June, 1917; employed under ministry of munitions from Nov., 1917, to April, 1919; sec. bd. of rev., Bengal, Oct., 1919; addl. sec. to govt. of Bengal, appit. of Bengal, 1920; rettd., May, 1925.

SPURGEON, Christopher Edward, Indian State Railways (div. rolling stock officer, N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service, 8th Sept., 1904, as asst. loco. superint., state rlys.; dist. loco. superint., April, 1911; div. rolling stock officer, Oct., 1924; offic. dep. chief mechanical engr., Feb., 1926; offic. superint., mechanical workshop, N.W. Rly., 1926; offic. chief mechanical engr., Nov., 1928.

SQUIRE, Giles Frederick, B.A. (Oxon.), Indian C.S. (pol. officer) (b. 12th Oct., 1884).—Educ. at Marlborough and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 23rd Aug., 1902; arrived, 3rd March, 1903, and served in Cent. Provs. as asst. commr.: apptdt. to dep. commr., govt. of India, on probation as first asst. to residt. of Baroda, April, 1924; confd., March, 1925; sec. to agent to govt.-genl. in Central India, April, 1926; under-sec. to agent to govt.-genl. in Central India, Nov., 1926; sec. to agent to govt.-genl., Punjab States, Dec., 1927.

SRI NARAYAN, Rai Sahib, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 28th Sept., 1916; asst. engr., Sept., 1917; personal asst. to ch. engr. and under-secret. to govt., Aug., 1925; exec. engr., Jan., 1926; services placed at disposal of inspr.-genl. of police from 29th April, 1926.


SRINIVASA Rao, Cadapanatham, Rao Bahadur, M.A., India Posts and Tels. (dep. postmaster-genl., Madras).—Joined the service as proby, sup’t, 1st Aug., 1888; sup’t, Feb., 1924; dep. postmaster-genl., Aug., 1920.


STACE, Ralph Edward, Major, R.E. (mint master, Bombay).—Appdt. dep. mint master, April, 1919; offic. mint master, Calcutta, April, Nov., 1920, and Nov., 1921, to April, 1922; junior mint master, Bombay, May, 1923; mint master, ditto, July, 1926.

STAGG, Montagu, Major, R.E., O.B.E., (mint master, Calcutta).—Appdt. dep. mint master, Bombay, 11th May, 1920; O.B.E., Jan., 1920; dep. mint master, Calcutta, March, 1921; offic. mint master, Calcutta, from April, 1921; confd., Feb., 1926.


STAINTON, Vernon, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 3rd July, 1893, and served in the Punjab as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Nov., 1903; sup’t engr., July, 1916; offic. chief engr., and sec. to govt. of Punjab, May, 1922; war service, Punjab Frontier, 1897-98, medal and clasp; rettd., Nov., 1925.

STAINTON, Vernon Bruce, Indian C.S. (ass’t commr., Punjab) (b. 31st March, 1904).—Educ. at Harrow, and Hertford Coll. Oxford; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in the Punjab as ass’t commr.

STALEY, Henry Samble, M.A., Indian Edul. Service (inspr. of schools, Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 27th March, 1915; inspr. of schools, April, 1916; offic. dep. dir. of public instrn., Apr., 1926.


STANBURY, Gilbert Vivian, Indian Police Service (supt., Madras).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1911; asst. supt., Nov., 1912; offic. supt., May, 1919; offic. princpl. police training school, Velore, July, 1925; sup't. (prov. perm.), June, 1927.

STANDES, Sir Bertram Prior, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Uppingham and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 5th Dec., 1888, and served in Burmah and in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; registrar, jud. commr.'s court, Nagpur, March, 1891, to March, 1892; sett. officer, Dec., 1894; dep. commr., Aug., 1897; C.I.E., Jan., 1901; commr. of settl. and agric., Sept., 1904; dir. of agric. and regr., co-operative credit societies, April, 1908; chief sec. to chief commr., Nov., 1908, to Jan., 1911; commr., April, 1918; C.S.I., June, 1920; member of exec. council of govt. of Central Provs., Dec., 1920, to Dec., 1925; K.C.I.E., June, 1925; retd., June, 1926.


STANGER-LEATHES, Hugh Ellis, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (asst. dir., public health, Delhi province).—First commn. dated, 29th July, 1901; in milt. employ up to 28th Feb., 1922; health officer, Delhi, March, 1922; dep. dir. public health, New Delhi, April, 1926; offic. dep. dir.-gen., I.M.S., March, 1928.

STANIFORTH, Walter Harland, India Office (higher executive officer, acctt.-gen.'s dept.).—Appptd. as sec. class clerk, India Office, 16th Aug., 1907, for milt. service from Nov., 1911, to Feb., 1917; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1920; acct. staff clerk, April, 1921; acting higher exec. officer, April, 1922; confd., Oct., 1925; also assessor of income tax.

STANLEY, Barnard, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the P.W. dept. as acctt.-gen., 8th March, 1892; asst. examr., Jan., 1901; dep. examr., April, 1901; asst. sec. (established), rly. board, March, 1905; dep. examr., Jan., 1907; examr., June, 1907; dep. dir. of estabt., rly. board, April, 1924; retd., Jan., 1925.

STANLEY, Edward Gower, A.M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.F. Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 24th Aug., 1886, and posted to Hunza and Abbottabad, transfd. to Burmah, Oct., 1891; exec. engr., Jan., 1897; asst. to chief engr. and under sec. to govt., Burma, Feb., 1898, and April, 1900, to April, 1903; offic. under sec. to govt. of India (civil works), April, 1903; offic. engr., Burma, June, 1911; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, Feb., 1915; chief engr. and sec. to govt., Bihar and Orissa, in the P.W. dept., Jan., 1916; retd., July, 1920.

STANLEY, Howard, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay).—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1900, and posted to Bombay; supt. of police, June, 1905; ditto, and asst. to dep. insp.-gen. of police for rys. and crim. investg., Nov., 1909, to Nov., 1912; served in Junagadh State, from Dec., 1913, to Oct., 1914; offic. dep. insp. of police, Feb., 1926.


RECORD OF SERVICES.


STAPYLN, John Miles, Indian C.S. (asst commr., Central Provs.) (b. 13th Nov., 1896).—Educ. at Lancing Coll.; joined the service, 5th Sept., 1923; arrived, 16th Nov., 1923, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr.; offg. dep. commr., Feb., 1927.


STEADMAN, John William, Office of High Commr. for India (sup'tg. exc. officer, acct. dept.).—Clk. to Rl. commn. on Indian decentralisation, June, 1908, to March, 1909; appd. and classed clerk, India Office, 28th March, 1909, and attached to acctn.-gen.'s dept.; clk. to rly. commn. on public services, May, 1913, to Sept., 1915; asst. sec. to Jails Commissr., from July, 1919, to Sept., 1920; minor staff clerk, Nov., 1920; services lent to high commr. for India from April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; sup'tg. exec. officer, June, 1927.


STEEN, Hugh Barkley, M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., Bengal).—Joined the service, 29th Jan., 1902; arrived, 19th April, 1902; in Mil. employ to Jan., 1905, when employed as civil surg., Bengal; on mil. service, Sept., 1914, to Dec., 1915; prof., medical coll., Calcutta, Dec., 1916.

STEIN, Archibald Hyndman, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conal., Central Provs., 21st Feb., 1924.

STEIN, Sir (Marc) Acuel, K.C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Iitt., D.Sc., F.R.A., Indian Archaeological Survey (on leave of absence at Budapest and Univs. of Vienna and Tubingen); principal, Oriental Coll., Lahore, and regr. of the Punjab Univ. from 1888 to May, 1899, when he was appd. principal of the Calcutta Madrasah; proceeded on archl. tour with Buner Field Force, 1898; in 1900-01 depot on special duty for archl. exploration in E. Turkestan; inspr. of schools, Punjab, Nov., 1901; inspr.-gen. of ed., and archl. surveyor, N.W. Frontier Prov. and Baluchistan, Jan., 1904; proceeded on a second archaeological and geographical expndn., Turkestan and W. China, April, 1905; sup't. of archaeology, Eastern Circle, Oct., 1909; transferred to Frontier Circle, May, 1910; proceeded on spl. duty for explorations in E. Turkestan, W. China, Pamirs and Persia, Aug., 1913, to Feb., 1916; C.I.E., June, 1910; K.C.I.E., June, 1912; author of 'Kathina's Chronicles of Fath-Afshin'; ed., and translated (1892-1901); 'Sand-buried Ruins of Khotan' (1923); 'Ancient Khotan' (1923); 'Ruins of Desert Cathay' (1912); 'Serindia' (1922); various reports on his other explorations, &c.

STEIN, George Leslie Hamilton, Indian Police Service (suptg. exc. officer, Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. suptg., 26th Nov., 1899; suptg., Oct., 1920.

STENT, Percy John Hodsock, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 24th Nov., 1888).—Educ. at King's Coll., School, Wil-

STEPHEN, Sir Harry Lushington, Kt., Barr. (1885).—App'td. judge, high court, Calcutta, 18th Nov., 1901; knighted June, 1913; retvd., Nov., 1914.

STEPHEN, Leslie Philip, Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.), M.A., M.B., B.Ch.—First commr., 27th Jan., 1900; in mil. employ till Nov., 1907, when he was app'td. prof'r., Grant Medical Coll., Bombay; civil surg'n., Jan., 1910; on mil. duty, Nov., 1914, to May, 1919; retvd., July, 1927.

STEPHEN, Mackintosh John, late India Posts and Telegraphs Dept.—Joined the service, 19th June, 1893; sup't., Dec., 1895; pers'l. asst. to dep. postm'r.-gen., Burma, Nov., 1898, to March, 1909; dep. postm'r.-gen. and inspr.-gen., rly. mail service and sorting, Oct., 1913; dep. postm'r.-gen., Bengal and Assam, June, 1918; postm'r.-gen., Bihar and Orissa, July, 1921; retvd., May, 1924.


STEPHENS, James, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv, United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 30th Nov., 1923; dep. conserv., Nov., 1926.

STEPHENSON, Rev. Canon Henry Stanley, M.A., late Eccles. Dept., Punjab.—App'td. chaplain on probation, 14th Dec., 1906; junr. chaplain, June, 1907; senr. chaplain, June, 1912; deputed, July, 1917.


STEVENS, Charles Geoffrey Buckland, Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Bengal) (b. 16th Dec., 1889).—Educ. at Merchant Taylor's Sch. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; app'td. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 18th Dec., 1914, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; dep. commr., March, 1922.


STEVENS, Henry Herbert, late India Public Wks. Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., March, 1908; retvd., April, 1922.

STEVENS, James Algerdown, C.I.E., O.B.E., V.D., B.A., late Imperial Customs Service.—Joined the service, 17th Jan., 1898, as asst. supt. of police; asst. supt., customs prev. service, Dec., 1904; asst. collr. of customs, Impl. customs service, Jan., 1907; chief collr., Burma, July, 1913; rice commr. for India, in addn., from June, 1918; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1920; retvd., Feb., 1925.

STEVENS, William, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, acc's. dept.).—App'td. asst. clerk, 11th Nov., 1919, after previous service from 22nd Oct., 1915; second class clerk, 29th April, 1920; services lent to high commr. for India from Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; acted as hr. exec. officer, 1st April to 10th July, 1926.

STEVENVON, Edward Thomas Howard, Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-gen., Madras).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1899, as probr.; app'td. July, 1902; supt., Dec., 1908; offg. dep. inspr.-gen., Feb., 1920; dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1925.


at St. Paul's Sch., London, and Queen's Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1898, and served in Burma as asst. commr., and asst. settl. offr.; dep. commr., Dec., 1913; commr., Jan., 1923; offic. dev. commr. and addl. finl. commr. from June to Oct., 1924.

STEVENS, HENRY WICKHAM, Surg.-Gen., C.S.I., I.M.S.; Bombay.—First commn., 2nd April, 1881; in mil. employ till Sept., 1891; sup't., Nov., 1891; civil surg., May, 1894; K.-i.-H. medal, and class, May, 1900; appdt. civil surg., Hyderabad, Aug., 1903; surgeon with the Govt. of Bombay, Jan., 1909; C.S.I., June, 1912; ret'd., Jan., 1914.


STEWARD, ALEXANDER CARMICHAEL, C.I.E., M.V.O., late India Police Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 1st March, 1887, as offic. asst. dist. supp't.; conf'd., March, 1888; dist. supp't., April, 1897; supp't., April, 1906; M.V.O., Dec., 1911; dep. insp.-gen., March, 1912; insp.-gen. of police, Punjab, March, 1919; ret'd., Aug., 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1922.

STEWARD, ALEXANDER DRON, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (prof'r. pub. health laboratory, Calcutta).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1906; in mil. employ from 1st March, 1907, to 31st Jan., 1914; health offr., Simla, from 1st Feb. to 31st Oct., 1914; in mil. employ from Nov., 1914, to Nov., 1919; health offr., Delhi, Nov., 1919; dir. of public health laboratory, Calcutta, Dec., 1921; prof'r., ditto, Nov., 1926; offic. pro'r. of hygiene, sch. of tropical medicine, Calcutta, Jan., 1927.

STEWART, ALFRED JOSEPH, India Office (higher clerical officer, acctnt.-gen.'s dept.).—Clerk, and class, pol. dept., 27th Sept., 1892; transfd. to registry and record dept., Jan., 1896; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; transfd. to acctnt.-gen.'s dept., May, 1922; joint editor, 'India Office List,' May, 1926.


STEWART, DONALD, M.A., B.Sc., late Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 4th Dec., 1909; dist. conserv., Dec., 1917; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1926.


STEWART, FRANCIS WILLIAM, M.C., Indian C.S. (sub-collr. and jt. mag., Madras) (b. 26th Feb., 1883).—Educ. at Christ's Hosp. and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 24th Nov., 1909, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and jt. mag., Sept., 1916; on mil. duty from Jan., 1916, to Nov., 1919; sub-collr. and asst. commr., Oryia agency, May, 1922; offic. collr. and dist. mag., April, 1924; ditto, March, 1925; ditto, July, 1925.

STEWART, GEORGE EDWARD, Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn., 27th July, 1898; in mil. employ till 11th May, 1911, when appdt. offic. civil surg., Delhi; offic. suppl. of Mahabaleshwar, Oct., 1911; on mil. duty from Dec., 1914; temp. presid. surg., 1st dist. Bombay, April, 1917; on mil. duty from May, 1917; ret'd., May, 1926.


STEWART, Peter McArthur, Barr., Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay). — Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1907, as asst. supt.; supt. of police, Oct., 1920.


STEWART, Thomas William, M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.). — First commn. dated 1st Oct., 1887; in emp. to May, 1890, when he was apptd. civil surg., Burma; retdm., May, 1919.


STIBBS, James Charles, India Office (asst. actctn.-gen., actctn.-gen.’s dept.). — Educ. at Plymouth Corp. Gr. Sch., and Penzance Coll. Sch.; clerk, and class, 5th Nov., 1887, staff clerk, March, 1919; junior clerk, April, 1921; suptg. exec. officer (acting), April, 1922; confd., Nov., 1922; also assessor of income tax; asst. actctn.-gen., March, 1927.


STOCKBRIDGE, Mrs. Francis Lucie, late Indian Educl. Service. — Joined the service as inspectress of girls’ schools, Bombay and N.D., 1st Oct., 1922; retdm., April, 1925.

STOCKEN, Edward Cave, R.I.M. (retd.). — Joined the service, 8th Dec., 1891; served with R.I.M. to June, 1919, when apptd. port offr., Calcutta; retdm., June, 1921.

STOCKER, Charles James M.C., M.D., Major, I.M.S. (civil surg., Central Provs.). — First commn. dated 29th July, 1911; offic. agency surg., Mohmand frontier constabulary, March, 1923; agency surg., Mased, April, 1926; offic. civil surg., Central Provs., Nov., 1927.


STONE, Juland Chetwynd Talbot Watkins, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 5th June, 1911; asst. engr., Nov., 1915; exec. engr., July, 1924.

STONE, William Richard, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, rettd.—First commn., 16th Nov., 1887; in militia employ till March, 1895, when he joined the Burma commn. as asst. commr.; dep. commr., Nov., 1910; commr. of excise from Aug., 1910; rettd., April, 1919.

STONEY, Richard Francis, Indian Service of Engrs. (suppl. engr., Madras).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1897; asst. engr., Dec., 1897; suppl. engr. (offg.), April, 1919; suppl. engr., March, 1924; offic. ch. engr., April, 1925.

STORREY, Charles Ambrose, M.A., India Office (librarian).—Educ. at Rossall and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; Porson Prize, Tyrwhitt Scholl, Allen Scholl; prof. of Arabic, Muhammadan Coll., Alligarh, 1914 to 1919; asst. librarian, India Office, 1st June, 1910; librarian, ditto, Sept., 1927; has edited 'The Fakhir of al-Mufaddal.'

STORK, Herbert Cecil, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 28th June, 1890).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch., and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 18th Dec., 1914, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; I.A.R.O., Aug., 1916, to Feb., 1919; regr., high ct., Calcutta, appellate side, Jan., 1925.


STOTT, Hugh, O.B.E., M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., United Provs.).—First commn. dated 1st Aug., 1908; asst. surg. to H.E. the Govr. of Madras, 5th Feb., 1913; on mil. duty from Nov., 1914; O.B.E., June, 1918; prof., King George's medical coll., Lucknow, Nov., 1922.


STOW, Vincent Aubrey Stewart, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (principal, Rajkumar Coll.,
depts., Nov., 1890, to March, 1893; and in the jud., &c., depts., April to Oct., 1892, and March to Nov., 1893; sec. to the jury comm., 1893; joint mag. and dep. collr., Aug., 1894; mag. and collr., Nov., 1898; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; commr., April, 1912; C.I.E., Jan., 1913; retd., Apr., 1913.

STREATHFORD, Terence Ernest, Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 18th Feb., 1906).—Educ. at Sutton Valence School, and St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.


STREET, James Howard Algernon, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rossall Sch., and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 1st Dec., 1905, and served in E. Bengal and Assam, as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1911; asst. commr., Assam, April, 1912; transfd. to Bengal, June, 1912; joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1912; temply. transfd. to Assam as o/g. dist. and sess. judge, March, 1915; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1916; retransfd. to Bengal, July, 1916; retd., Sept., 1922.

STREET, Walter, O.B.E. (dep. commr., Burma).—Held various posts in India prior to appt. as asst. commr. on 12th April, 1907; on mil. service Nov., 1917, to Feb., 1919; O.B.E., July, 1920; dep. commr., Sept., 1921.

STRELLEY, Richard Collins, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. commr., Bengal, 16th Nov., 1925.


STRINGER, John Alfred, India Audit Office (supdg. executive officer).—Educ. at Macafield Gr. Sch.; clerk, second class, 26th March, 1907; staff clerk, Oct., 1915; junior clerk, Feb., 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; suppl. exec. officer, April, 1922.


STRONACH, John Lindsay, Indian Police Service (supt., United Prods).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 1st Dec., 1906; supt., May, 1920.

STRONG, Frederick William, B.A., Indian C.S. (commr. of exc. tax, Bengal) (b. 12th Sept., 1873).—Educ. at Bedford Gr. Sch., Selwyn Coll., Cambridge, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 9th Dec., 1897, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., transfd. to Assam as asst. commr. and sub-divl. offr., May, 1899; under-sec. to chief commr., April, 1904, to Nov., 1905; joint mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1906; mag. and collr., March, 1909; retransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; mag. and dep. commr., Dec., 1916; ofl. commr. of income tax, Bengal, March, 1926; confd., Nov., 1926.


STUART, Miss Helen Gordon, M.A., O.B.E., Indian Educl. Service (chief insp. of girls schools, United Prods).—Joined the service as chief insp. of girls schools, 26th Oct., 1908; O.B.E., June, 1925.

STUART, James Arthur Penrhyne, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., 27th Dec., 1907; dist. supt., Dec., 1917; retd., Sept., 17.


STUART, Sir Louis, Kt., C.I.E., Indian C.S. (chief judge, Oudh chief court) (b. 12th March, 1870).—Educ. at the Charterhouse, and Balliol

STUDY, Henry, Indian Police Service (supt., Bhur and Orissa).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 22nd Dec., 1914; supt., Dec., 1921; persl. asst. to inspr.-gen., March, 1925.


STURGIS, Gerald Clare, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as proby; asst. supt., 28th Nov., 1912; confd., July, 1917 supt., May, 1925.

STYAN, Harry Smith, M.I.E.E., India Posts and Tel. Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; asst. engr., 27th Sept., 1882; supt., May, 1897; dir., traffic branch, April, 1910; dir., Punjab Circle, April, 1912; dep. dir.-gen., telegraph traffic, April, 1914; chr. engr., telegraphs, April, 1916; retd., Dec., 1916; has received India Medal with 'Burma, 1885-89.' clasp.

SUBBARAYAN, Vikrachayya, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Madras, 12th April, 1926.

SUBERWAL, Banke Lal, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1913; asst. engr., Dec., 1913; exec. engr., Oct., 1922.


SUBRAHMANYA AYYAR, Madura Subba Ayyar, B.A., Indian Police Service (supt., Madras).—Joined the service, 7th April, 1906; dep. supt., July, 1910; supt., Feb., 1927.


SUBRAMANYAN, Mukeshwaran, B.A., Indian Civil Service (dep. coll. and mag., Madras) (b. 8th July, 1900).—Educ. at Madras Univ., and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 5th Dec., 1924, and served in Madras as asst. coll. and mag.

SUD, Amar Nath, B.Sc., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service as apprentice engr., 9th Sept., 1913; asst. engr., March, 1915; exec. engr., 9th March, 1924.

SUDHINDRA KUMAR HALDAR (see Haldar, S. K.).

RECORD OF SERVICES.

SUHRAWARDY, HASSAN, O.B.E., M.D., Indian State Rlys. (dist. med. officer, E.I. Rly.);—Served for 7 years 5 months as gazetted med. officer under govt. of Bengal; apptd. as dist. med. officer, E.I. Rly., 4th April, 1916.

SUHRAWARDY, Sir ZAHADUR RAHIM ZAHI, Kt., Barr.-at-law (judge, high ct., Calcutta).—Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1917, and apptd. judge, Calcutta small cause court; judge, high ct., Calcutta, Feb., 1921; Kt., June, 1927.


SUKTHANKAR, YESHWANT NARAYAN, B.A., LL.B., Barr., Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Central Pros.) (b. 24th Aug., 1897).—Educ. at Bombay Univ. and at Cambridge Univ. (non-collegiate); joined the service, 30th Oct., 1922; arrived, 16th Dec., 1922, and served in Central Pros. as ass't. commr.; offic. dep. comm'r., April, 1927.

SUKUL, M. (see Matadin Sukul).

SULAIMAN, MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad Sulaiman).

SULAIMAN, SHAH MUHAMMAD (see Shah Muhammad Sulaiman).

SUBLE, RAMCHANDRA GOVIND, L.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bombay).—Joined the provl. service as apprentice engr., 1st April, 1912; ass't. engr., April, 1915; ass't. exec. engr., Aug., 1919; exec. engr., April, 1922.

SULLEN, ARTHUR ERNEST BUCKNER, O.B.E., Indian State Railways (exec. engr., E.B. Rly.).—Joined the service, 29th June, 1907; ass't. engr., N.W. Rly., March, 1908; exec. engr., dito, Jan., 1909; O.B.E., June, 1921; offic. dep. ch. engr., March, 1927.


SULLIVAN, EDMOND HERVEY, Indian Police Service (supt., Madras).—Joined the service, Dec., 1906; ass't. sept., Sept., 1907; sept., Aug., 1915; awarded King's police medal.


SULTAN ALI NOON, MALIK, Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Punjab).—Joined the service as supy. dep. dir. of agric., 2nd Sept., 1918; dep. dir. of agric., June, 1924.


SUNDAR SINGH, BABA, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as ass't. conser., Punjab, 8th Dec., 1923.


SUNDARAM, KUTHUR VAIDYAMATHA KALYAN (see Kalyana Sundaram, K. V.).

SUNDARAM, RAMASWAMY MEENAKSHI, Indian C.S. (asst. coll. and mag., Madras) (b. 2nd May, 1905).—Educ. at University of Madras and Oxford (non-collegiate); joined the service, 28th Sept., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Madras as ass't. coll. and mag.


SUNDER, CHARLES EDWARD, M.D., Lieut.-Col. I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commn. dated 31st March, 1885; served in mill. employ till June, 1892, when he was apptd. civil surg. and resdtl. med. officer, med. coll. hosp., Calcutta. May, 1894, to Aug., 1897; civil surg. Patna, March, 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1922; ret'd., April, 1922; has contributed to the med. press.

SUNDER, LAL, Indian Service of Engrs. (supt. engr., Central Pros.).—Joined the service, 22nd Sept., 1905; ass't engr., Sept., 1906; exec. engr., Dec., 1914; sup't engr., Feb., 1925.


SUR, SACHINDRA NATH, M.B., D.P.H., Dept. of Public Health, Bengal (asst. dir. of public health).—Joined the service as offic. dep. sany. commr., Dec., 1916; ass't. dir. of public health, Dec., 1918.

SUR, SHARAT CHANDRA, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service, 10th Oct., 1894; ass't. engr., Jan., 1917; exec. engr., Jan., 1920; ret'd., Oct., 1928..
SURENDRANATH SEN, M.A., LL.D.,
Judicial Dtept., United Provs. (Judge, high ct.,
Allahabad).—Apptd. ofdf. judge, high ct., June,
1927; addl. judge, ditto, March, 1928.

SURENDRANATH BHAGAT, B.Sc.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr.,
United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st 
Oct., 1913; exec. engr., Oct., 1921.

SURYANARAYANA RAO, AVASARALA 
SATYA, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (assst. 
exec. engr., Madras).—Joined the service as 
assst. engr., 2nd July, 1924; assst. exec. engr., 
Oct., 1925.

SUTHERLAND, DAVID WATERS, C.I.E.,
M.D., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commis., 
28th July, 1894; apptd. prof. of mat. med. and 
pathology, Lahore med. coll., Oct., 1897; prof. 
of medicine, April, 1903; do., and principal, 
June, 1909; C.I.E., June, 1917; prof. of 
medicine, King Edward medical coll., Lahore, 
Dec., 1921; author of medical works; rettd., 
Dec., 1926.

SUTHERLAND, JAMES, D.S.O., A.M.I.C.E.,
late Railway Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; 
joined the service, 1st Oct., 1888, as asst. 
engr.; exec. engr., Aug., 1898; suppl. engr., 
Oct., 1913; chief engr., May, 1918; on mil. 
service as dep. dir. of railways, Indian expiddy. 

SUTHERLAND, JOHN WILLIAM ROSS, B.Sc., 
Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).— 
Joined the service as asst. conserv., 17th Dec., 
1922; lecturer in forestry, Univ. Coll., Rangoon, 
Nov., 1924, to April, 1926; dep. conserv., 
April, 1926.

SUTHERLAND, WILLIAM, C.S.I., V.D., 
M.I.E.E., late India Posts and Tel. Dept.— 
Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as 
assst. sup't., 1st Oct., 1891; suppl. Aug., 1904; 
dir. of tel., Oct., 1913; postmr.-gen. and dir. 
telegraph engrg., Burma, Oct., 1914; dep. dir.- 
gen., telegraph traffic, India, Dec., 1916; on 
mil. service, June, 1918, to March, 1919; dir. 
of telegraphs and off. postmr.-gen., United Prov. 
April, 1919; offf. chief engr. telegraphs, March, 
1920; confd. as chief engr., May, 1922; C.S.I., 
June, 1924; asst. to dir.-in-chief, Indo-European 
Tel., Public Works dept., India Office, Dec., 
1925.

SUTTON, ERNEST WILLIAM, India Office 
(supt., Telegraph and Mails Branch).—Second 
divn. clerk, census office, 7th April, 1891; and 
class clerk, India office, 1st Sept., 1891; short- 
hand writer to sec. of state, Sept., 1896, to 
Nov., 1910; staff clerk, Dec., 1911; apptd. to 
organise and take charge of Central tel. section, 
July, 1920; sup't., tel. and mails branch, Nov., 
1923.

SVARUP, BISHUN (see Bishun Svarup).

SWAIN, LEO HARRY, Indian State Rlys. 
(bridge engr., E.I. Rly.).—Joined the service as 
bridge engr., 28th March, 1920.

SWAIN, WALTER, C.I.E., Indian Police 
Service (inspr.-gen., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service 30th Nov., 1893, as asst. 
sup't. of police; dist. sup't., Oct., 1903; addl. dep. commr. of police, Calcutta, Dec., 1903, to Jan., 1906; 
principl. pol. training coll., April, 1913; dep. 
inspr.-gen. Aug., 1919; offf. inspr.-gen., Nov., 
1920; C.I.E., June, 1922; inspr.-gen., Bihar 
and Orissa, Dec., 1923; has recd. King's Police 
Medal.

SWAIN, WILLIAM HENRY, O.B.E., B.A., 
B.Sc., late India Office.—Clk., and class, 
4th June, 1898; B.Sc. (honours), London univ., 
1888; B.A., 1895; joint editor of the 'India List,' 
1897-99, and of the 'India Office List' from 
Oct., 1895, to May, 1901; staff clerk, May, 1901; 
junior clerk, Oct., 1901; senior clerk, April, 
1907; O.B.E., Jan., 1918; asst. sec., April, 
1919; chief sec., April, 1921; erst. chief exec. 
officier, mily. dept., April, 1922; rettd., June, 1924.

SWAMINATHA AYYAR, NARAYANA, RAO 
(exec. engr., Madras).—Joined the service, 10th 
April, 1901; asst. engr., April, 1902; exec. 
engr., 2nd July, 1910; rettd., Jan., 1915; offf. sup'tg., engr., May, 1925.

SWAMINATHAN, THINNIAH SUBRAMANYA, 
Indian C.S. (assst. col. and mag., Madras) (b. 
23rd Feb., 1906).—Edcc. at University of 
Madras and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the 
service, 28th Sept., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, 
and served in Madras as assst. col. and mag.

SWAN, JAMES GRAHAM GOODENOUGH, C.I.E., 
B.A., M.B., Ch.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (civil 
surgeon, Punjab).—First commis., 29th Jan., 
1901; in mil. employ till June, 1905, when he 
was apptd. asst. plague medical officer, Punjab; 
civil surgeon, April, 1911; on mil. service, 
Aug., 1914, to Dec., 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1918.

SWAN, JOHN ARTHUR LAING, C.I.E., Indian 
C.S. (chairman, improvement trust, Calcutta) 
(b. 7th Nov., 1877).—Edcc. at Glasgow Univ.; 
apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 2nd Dec., 
1901, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and 
collr.; under-sec. to govt., judg. and genl. 
depts., March, 1906; pte. sec. to lieut.-govt., 
May to Oct., 1906; under-sec. to govt., Nov., 
1906, to March, 1910; offf. sec. and dep. collr., 
Oct., 1910; mag. and collr., April, 1913; offf. 
sec. to board of revenue, Jan., 1916; confd., 
sec. to govt. of Bengal, fin. dept., Aug. to 
Oct., 1918; mag. and collr. and dep. commr., 
Bengal, Oct., 1918; on special duty, pol. dep., 
govt. of Bengal, Feb., 1920; sec. to govt. of 
Bengal, dept. of agric. and industries, Feb., 1921; ditto, 
educ. dept., Oct., 1923; C.I.E., Jan., 1925; 
offf. commr. and pol. agent, Coch Behar State, 
May, 1925; offf. commr., Chittagong divn, 
Nov., 1925; ditto, Burdwan divn., March, 
1927; chairman, improvement trust, Calcutta, 
Oct., 1927.

SWAN, WALTER JAMES, Lt.-Comdr., R.N. 
(retd.), Marine Dept., Madras.—Apptd. port 
officer, Cochin, Oct., 1924.

SWANZY, ROBERT EDWARD, B.A. (Oxon), 
Indian C.S. (jf. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar 
and Orissa) (b. 17th July, 1888).—Edcc. at Rugby 
and Univ. Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 
1911; arrived, 30th Nov., 1912, and served in 
Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr. 
on mil. service, Oct., 1915, to April, 1919; offf. 
mag. and collr., April, 1924.

SWEENEY, JAMES AUGUSTINE, B.A., Indian 
C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Bihar and Orissa) 
(b. 25th May, 1883).—Edcc. at French Coll., 
Blackrock, and Univ. Coll., Blackrock, R.U.I.; 
apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 10th Dec., 
1907, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and
RECORD OF SERVICES.

colr. and asst. settlt. offr.; transfd. to Bihar, April, 1912; settlt. offr., North Bihar, Sept., 1913; jt. mag. and dep. collr. and ditto, Nov., 1913; sec., bd. of rev., Bihar and Orissa, from May, 1918; dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1924; offg. supt. and memrbr. of legal affairs and sec. to govt., judl. dept., April, 1926.

SWEET, Jack McMurdo, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. asst. convr., Madras).—Joined the service as asst. convr., 15th March, 1921; dep. convr., March, 1925.

SWEETING, Percy Peyton, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1903, as prb., Madras police; asst. supt., Jan., 1905; supt., April, 1906; retd., Nov., 1921.

SWENEY, Cyril Edward, Indian Police Service (supt., Madras).—Joined the service, Nov., 1908; asst. supt., March, 1910; supt., Dec., 1912; awarded King's Police Medal.

SWETENHAM, Charles Condon, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 3rd June, 1887, as apprentice examr., P.W. accts.; examr., March, 1889; dep. examr., Dec., 1890; examr., April, 1897; asst. acctn.-gen., Bombay, Jan., 1911; dep. comptr., P.W., Central Prov., Feb., 1912; dep. acctn.-gen., Bombay, Oct., 1913; ditto, Madras, Jan., 1918; retd., April, 1924.


SWIRE, Bernard, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 28th Oct., 1901, as prb.; asst. supt., July, 1903; supt., June, 1910; retd., Nov., 1924.


SYED ABDUL VAHID, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. convr., Central Provs.).—

Joined the service as asst. convr., 11th Dec., 1922; dep. convr. and ylviculturist, Jan., 1927.


SYKES, Maurice Gaskell, late Indian C.S.—Educ. privately; appdt. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 7th Dec., 1903, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and jt. mag., Oct., 1910; on infl. duty from July, 1913, to April, 1919; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1922; retd., May, 1925.


SYKES, Robert B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Giggleswick Gr. Sch. and Queen's Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 18th Dec., 1888, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and offg. under sec.; junr. sec. to finl. commrs., Dec., 1893, till Dec., 1895; dist. judge, Jan., 1897; dep. commr. March, 1899; dir. of land records and agric., Nov., 1901, to June, 1903; retd., Feb., 1913.

SYLVESTER, Harold Fraser, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Punjab).—Joined the service as tempy. engr., 12th Jan., 1909; asst. engr., Jan., 1923; appdt. to L.S.E. as asst. exec. engr., 1st Jan., 1928.


RECORD OF SERVICES.


SYMNS, John Montfort, M.A., Indian Educl. Serv. (asst. dir. of public instrn., Burma).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1908, as inspr. of schools; offg. asst. dir. of public instrn., Jan., 1921, to Sept., 1922, and again, May, 1926; on depl. in connection with British Empire Exhibition, 1924.


SYMNS, Noel Victor Housman, M.C., Indian C.S. (fo. mag. and dep. coll., Bengal) (b. 27th Nov., 1894).—Educ. at King Edward VI School, Bath; joined the service, 26th Aug., 1920; arrived, 4th Dec., 1920, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collir.; addl. dist. mag., March, 1926.

SYMNS, Ronald Stuart, Indian C.S. (mag. and collir., United Provs.) (b. 24th July, 1904).—Educ. at Christ's Hospital and King's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 19th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collir.


SYMNS, Thomas Henry, C.S.I., O.B.E., K.H.S., Major-Gen. (dir.-gen., Ind. medil. service).—First commr. dated 29th Jan., 1896; in mel. employ to May, 1903, when he was apptd. physician, Madras gen. hosp.; ditto, and prot. medil. coll., Nov., 1906; on mel. duty from Nov., 1914, to Feb., 1926, Dec., 1917; secr. medil. ofr. and second surg. gen. hosp., Madras, also surg., 3rd dist.; offg. surg. gen. with govt. of Madras, May, 1923; confd., Jan., 1924; C.S.I., June, 1925; dir.-gen., Ind. medil. service, April, 1926.

SYNGE, George Bernard, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collir., Bengal) (b. 11th Feb., 1903).—Educ. at Shrewsbury and Keble Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collir.

SYNNOTT, Neville William, Indian State Rlys. (supt., E.I. Rlys.).—Joined the service as asst. traffic supt., 14th July, 1909; supt., July, 1925.

and Oudh as asst. mag. and collir., and asst. commr.; joint mag., May, 1898; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1901; retd., Sept., 1916.

TADULINGA MUDALIYAR, C., Indian Agric. Service (principal, agric. coll., Coimbatore).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1907; asst. in systematic botany, May, 1917; govt. lecturing botanist, Sept., 1923; principal, agric. coll., Coimbatore, May, 1927.

TAILOUR, Douglas Stuart, Indian Forest Serv. — Joined the service as forest engr., Burma, 30th Nov., 1926.

TAIT, Douglas Walter, India Office (higher executive officer, acct. general's dept.).—Served as 2nd and divn. clerk (civics), from Nov., 1907; apptd. 2nd class clerk, India Office, 6th July, 1909, and attached to acct. general's dept.; transfd. to library, March, 1913; on mily. service from March, 1917, to Nov., 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher executive officer.


TAJAL ISLAM MUHAMMAD NURANABI CHAUDHURI, Ind. C.S. (fo. mag. and dep. collir., Bengal) (b. 6th Feb., 1893).—Educ. at Presidency Coll., Calcutta; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived, 6th Jan., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collir.; offg. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1927.


TAKKI, Ganesh Govind, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Serv. — Joined the service as asst. conser., Central Provs., 4th Dec., 1925.


TALBOT, Walter Blaquiere, Opium Dept., United Provs. (dist. opium officer).—Joined the service, 14th March, 1893; dist. opium officer, Oct., 1925.


TALIA MUHAMMAD KHAN, Khan...
BARADUR, RANA, B.A., Indian Police Service (supt., N.W.F.P.).—Joined the service, 4th Feb., 1908; asst. supt., Aug., 1921; supt., Dec., 1922; dist. officer, frontier constabulary, April, 1927.


TALUKDAR, JATINDRA NATH, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. colli'r.; Bengal) (b. 22nd June, 1878).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Wadhams Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1905; arrived, 1st Dec., 1905, and served in Bengal as asst. mag.

TAMBE, SHRIDAP BALWANT (member of govt.'s exec. council, Central Provs.).—App'td. member of govt.'s exec. council, Central Provs., 17th Dec., 1925.

TAMBING, REV. FRANCIS GORDON HILL, Indian Eccles. Estabt. (sev. chaplain, Punjab).—App'd. chaplain on probation, and Nov., 1913; junr. chaplain, April, 1914; sevr. chaplain, April, 1928.

TAMHANE, VINAYAK ATISHRAM, M.Sc., M.A.g., Indian Agric. Service (soil physicist to govt. of Bombay).—Held non-gazetted app'ts. from 3rd Jan., 1906, to 14th Dec., 1920; soil physicist, Dec., 1920.


TANDAN, BALWANT RAI, Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Punjab) (b. 8th Oct., 1903).—Educ. at Univ. of the Punjab and Jesus Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1927; arrived, Nov., 1927, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.


TANDON, SUKHEO PRAO (see Sukhdeo, P.T.).

TANDY, EDWARD ALDBOROUGH, Brigadier, R.E., late Survey of India Dept.—First commiss.


TANNING, JOCelyn THEOEROE, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1910, as ass't. supt.; on duty from July, 1917, to April, 1919; supt. of police, Jan., 1925.

TANNING, MAURICE OSBORNE, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma).—Joined the service as ass't. supt., 29th Nov., 1913; dist. supt., May, 1918; awarded King's police medal, March, 1929.

TAPENDRA KUMAR GHOSH CHAUDHURY (see Ghosh Chaudhuri, T.K.).

TAPP, JOHN KENNETH MACDONALD, Punjab Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge).—Joined the service, 19th Oct., 1923; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1927.

TAQO, MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad Taqo).

TARAKADE GOPALAKRISHNA NARAYANA AYYAR, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. colli'r., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 15th Feb., 1902).—Educ. at University of Madras, and Oxford (non-collegiate); joined the service, 18th Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and colli'r.

TARAPROO, PHEROZ KHARKEDJI, Jt. Col., Indian Medical Service (insp.-gen. of prisons, Burma).—Arrived 20th Sept., 1927, and served in mil. dept., asst. cent. jail, Mandalay, July, 1924; joined the service, Oct., 1914, to March, 1920; sup't central jail, Rangoon, April, 1920; insp.-gen. of prisons, Burma, Sept., 1924.

TARAK SINGH, B.Sc., B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., Central Provs., 5th Dec., 1924.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


TARR, William, M.D., F.R.C.S., D.P.H. Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., Central Provs.).—First commn. 30th Jan., 1904; in mil. employ to May, 1907, when he was apptd. civil surgeon; on mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to June, 1918.

TASADDUQ HUSAIN, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., Indian Police Service (supt.). Held non-gazetted appts. prior to 20th April, 1918; tempts. dep. super., April, 1918; confd., April, 1922; M.B.E., Dec., 1919; sept., Sept., 1926.


TAYLOR, Henry Francis Tasker, M.C. (dep. consulting architect, Madras).—Asst. consulting architect, Feb., 1920; spl. consulting architect, Dec., 1923; offic. ditto, March, 1925.


TAYLOR, Alfred George Tutton, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Burma, 1st Oct., 1924.


TAYLOR, Basil Churton, Indian Police Service (dist. super., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. dist. super., Dec., 1910; dist. super. and prinpl. police training school, Saugor, Jan., 1923; on deputation to Indore as inspr. gen. from April, 1926.

TAYLOR, Bertram Fenwick, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Assam).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1905; asst. engr., Jan., 1907; exec. engr., Jan., 1915.

TAYLOR, Charles Somers, B.A. (Cantab.), late Indian Agric. Service.—Joined the service 23rd Nov., 1907, as agric. chemist, agric. dept., Bengal; ditto, and principal, agric. coll., Bhagalpur (in addn.), April, 1912; retd., Aug., 1925.


TAYLOR, Ernest Ridley, Indian Police Service (dist. offr., frontier constabulary, N.W.F.P.).—Joined the service as asst. super., 28th April, 1920; offic. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, Dec., 1925; confd., May, 1927.


TAYLOR, Frank Herbert Graham, Indian Police Service (dist. super., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. dist. super., March, 1910; dist. super., Nov., 1921.


TAYLOR, Harold Blake, C.B.E., F.C.H., M.I.C.E., late Railway Dept.—Trained at R.I.E.

TAYLOR, HARRY WILLOUGHBY ODDIN, A.C.G.I., B.Sc, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bombay).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1900; exec. engr., Oct., 1917; resigned the service from 26th Sept., 1920; re-apptd. as exec. engr., 7th Dec., 1926.

TAYLOR, JAMES BAILD, M.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (dep. contr. of currency, Bombay) (b. 21st April, 1891).—Educ. at Edinburgh Acad. and Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, 29th Nov., 1914, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; on mil. service from March, 1915, to April, 1919; offg. under-sec. to govt. of India, commerce dept., Dec., 1920; conf'd., Jan., 1921; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, fin. dept., Jan., 1924; offg. dep. contr. of currency, Calcutta, April, 1924; offg. dep. contr. of currency, Bombay, Nov., 1925; conf'd., Sept., 1926; offg. contr. of the currency, Calcutta, April, 1927.


TAYLOR, JOHN FREDERICK, A.T.C., Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 8th Aug., 1904; minor staff clerk, May, 1920; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.


TAYLOR, LESLIE FERNANDES, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (princl., govt. high school, Bassein).—Joined the service as princl. gov't. high school, Bassein, 18th April, 1915, offg. as research lecturer in Indo-Chinese ethnology and linguistics, Univ. Coll., Rangoon, May, 1926.


TAYLOR, STANLEY GRISEWOOD, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 2nd Dec., 1913; addl. supt., March, 1919; offg. supt., Nov., 1923; conf'd., Dec., 1926.

TAYLOR, WALTER, India Office (executive officer, acct-gen.'s dept.).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 26th March, 1915, and attached to acct-gen.'s dept.; on mil. service from July, 1915, to Jan., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922.

TEAGUE, TOWELL ELLES STANLEY, Indian Forest Service (Bengal).—Arrived in India, 10th Nov., 1905, and served as asst. const.; I.A.R.O., Nov., 1917, to April, 1919; dep. const., Dec., 1919.


TEGART, SIR CHARLES AUGUSTUS, Kt., C.I.E., M.V.O., Indian Police Service (commr. of police, Calcutta).—Joined the service, Nov., 1901, and served in Bengal as asst. spt.; spt., Jan., 1908; awarded King's Police medal, 1911; dep. commr. on special duty in addition, Feb., 1913; spt. and dep. inspr.-gen. in charge intell. divn. (temp.), April, 1918; offg. commr. of police, Calcutta, March, 1923; Kt., Jan., 1923.


TEJ NARAYAN MULLA, M.A., LL.B. (dist. and sess. judge, United Provs.).—Joined the service, 13th Sept., 1921, as addl. dist. and sess. judge.

TEJASWII PRASAD BHALLA, M.A., LL.B., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. spt., United Provs., 24th May, 1923; offg. spt., July, 1926; awarded King's Police medal, Jan., 1928.


TELEPHONE, JOHN, Indian State Rlys. (dist. engr., G.I.P. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 22nd Sept., 1905; resdt. engr., June, 1910; dist. engr., March, 1924; divl. engr., June, 1926.

TELEPHONE, Sir Richard Carnac, Bart., C.B., C.I.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. (ret'd.).—First commn., 4th Jan., 1871; from 11th Aug., 1879, served in the Punjab as asst. constamn. mag., and constamn. mag.; transfd. to Burma as constamn. mag., Mandalay, March, 1887; asst. commr., April, 1887; dep. commr., Dec., 1888; provl. spt. of census, 1890; prest. of the Rangoon municipality, Feb., 1891; C.I.E., Jan., 1894; chief commr., Andamans and Nicobars, and spt. of Port Blair, Sept., 1895; ret'd., Jan., 1904; C.B., June, 1910; author of 'Notes on the Transliteration of the Burmese Alphabet', 'A Dissertation on the Proper Names of Punjabis', 'Wide-awake Stories' (Punjabi and Cashmiri Folk Tales), 'The Thirty-Seven Nats,' and
other works; also founded and conducted 'Indian Notes and Queries,' and is an editor of the 'Indian Antiquary'; editor of 'The Diaries of Strensham Master.'

TEN BROEKE, Bertram St. Leger, M.C., Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as asst. spt., 20th March, 1921; spt., July, 1925.


THADANI, Nenumal Pohomal, B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. coll., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 10th Sept., 1891).—Edu. in India and at Queen's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. to I.C.S. by nomination; arrived, 4th Jan., 1917, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and colr. and asst. settl. ofr.; jt. mag., July, 1924; addi.dep. commr., June, 1925.

THAKUR DAS, Rai Sahib, Laja, late Indian Servt. of Engrs.—Joined the service, 30th April, 1902; asst. engr., Nov., 1910; exec. engr., Sept., 1918; retd.

THAMBAN, Vengana Vilakarn Raja Sampuran (see Rajagopala Thamban, V. K.).

THAN, U Po Bahadur, Indian Police Service (dist. spt., Burmah).—Apptd. asst. spt. of police, 31st Jan., 1920; dist. spt., Feb., 1924.

THAPAR, Prem Nath, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 13th April, 1903).—Edu. at Univ. of the Punjab and New Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

THARLE-HUGHES, Reginald, M.B.E. (establishment officer, army dept.).—Served with 4th D. Gds. from July, 1893, to Nov., 1900; M.B.E., Dec., 1917; held ministerial appts. at A.H.Q., and with govt. of India up to Nov., 1920; asst. sec., April, 1920; estab. officer, 1921; offic. dep. sec. from May to Aug., 1921, and

April, 1926; on Punjab frontier, 1897-98, and with Tirah expeditionary force, 1897-98; on special duty in Mesopotamia and Persia, Oct. to Dec., 1918.

THAVARDAS DAYARAM, B.A., LL.B., Judl. Dept., Bombay (1st class sub-judge, Sind).—Joined the dept., 1st Dec., 1903; sub-judge, March, 1904; offic. asst. judge and asst. sessions judge, April, 1925.

THAW, Alfred Ba, M.B., Capt., I.M.S., Burma Medl. dept. (civil surg.).—First commn. dated 15th Jan., 1918; in military employ prior to 20th May, 1924; asst. medl. spt., Rangoon genl. hosp., June, 1924; civil surg., March, 1926.


THICKEEEN, Joseph Hedley, M.A. (Cantab), Indian Educational Service (principal, training coll., Patna).—Joined the service, 15th May, 1902; as inspr. of schools, Patna divn.; principal, training coll., Patna, Oct., 1908.

THIN, U Ba, B.A., Burma Civil Service (dep. commr.).—Apptd. extra asst. commr., May, 1910; dep. commr., April, 1926.

THOM, Herbert James, M.C., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. spt. United Prods., 15th March, 1921; offic. spt., May, 1923.

THOM, William Sinclair, late Indian Police Service.—Held non-gazetted appt. from Jan., 1887; apptd. inspr. of police, April, 1891; asst. dist. spt., May, 1891; asst. spt., Nov., 1902; dist. spt., April, 1906; retd., Nov., 1926.


THOMAS, Edward Francis, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (collr. of Madras) (b. 30th June, 1880).—Edu. at St. P.'s Sch. and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 28th Nov., 1904, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; served in police dept., Feb., 1907, to April, 1908; sub-collr. and jt. mag., Sept., 1912; ditto, and dep. commr., salt, abkari, etc., Nov., 1912; sec. to commr., salt, abkari and sep. rev. Oct., 1915; on milly. duty from May, 1917, to Jan., 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1922; offic. director of industries, Madras, Nov., 1922; collr. and dist. mag., March, 1925; collr. of Madras, Dec., 1926.


THOMAS, Ivo Craddock, M.V.O., M.I.E.E., late Posts and Telegraph Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. collr., 24th Sept., 1881; sup't., May, 1897; dir., comm. branch, April, 1910; dir. of traffic. March, 1912; collr., and chief engr., telegraphs, April, 1914; rettd. April, 1916; has received India medal and Hazara 1891 clasps; M.V.O., Dec., 1911.

THOMAS, Kinsey Beaumont Welford, C.I.E., late Bengal Police Dept.—Joined the service, 28th Jan., 1887, as assst. sup't. of police, dist. sup't., Feb., 1902; principal, police training sch., April, 1907; sup't., March, 1908; offic. insp.-gen., Feb., 1911; C.I.E., Jan., 1920; rettd., June, 1920.

THOMAS, Reginald, Indian State Rlys. (personnel officer, N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service, 20th April, 1903; registrar, ry. board, Jan., 1917; asst. secy., ditto, April, 1924; personnel officer, N.W. Rly., Nov., 1925.

THOMAS, Robert Hamilton Herbert, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service 15th March, 1890, and posted to Central Prov.; dist. sup't., Aug., 1895; rettd., Nov., 1921.

THOMAS, Robert Henry, Col., D.S.O., R.E., Survey of India (surveyor-genl.).—First commn. dated 21st June, 1896; apptd. to survey of India dept. as asst. sup't., 17th July, 1901; dep. sup't., March, 1910; temply. reverted to mil. duty, Oct., 1914, to June, 1919; dir., Jan., 1926; surveyor-genl., Dec., 1928.

THOMSON, Miss Amy, B.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspectress of schools, Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 9th July, 1915, as head mistress, govt. girls' high school, Amritsar; inspectress of schools, Jan., 1923.

THOMSON, Brian Bell, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sup't., United Provs., 15th March, 1921; offic. sup't., March, 1925; sup't. of police, Central India Agency, Apr., 1927.


THOMSON, Claude Mathew, Major, I.A., Survey of India (asst. surveyor-genl.).—First commn. dated 21st Jan., 1903; apptd. asst. sup't., trgl. survey, 1st Nov., 1907; and assst. dir. of surveys, Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1913; temply. reverted to mil. duty from Jan., 1915, to March, 1919; dep. sup't., Sept., 1922; assst. surveyor-genl., Jan., 1926.

THOMSON, Colin Hustwick, B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conser., Burmah, 27th Dec., 1924.

THOMPSON, Edgar, O.B.E., India Posts and Telegraphs (sup't. of workshops).—Apptd. telegraph dept., 9th Feb., 1894; asst. sup't., April, 1896; sup't., telegraph workshops, Dec., 1907; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; contr. of telegraph stores (temp.), Dec., 1923.

THOMSON, Edward Henry, M.C., Office of High Commr. for India (execuitive officer, store dept.).—Apptd. second class clerk, 30th June, 1908; on mil. service from Jan., 1916; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


THOMPSON, Joseph Herbert, Indian C.S. (offr. of pol. dept.) (b. 9th March, 1898).—Joined the service, 1st Nov., 1923; arrived, 12th Dec., 1923, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and j.t. mag., Nov., 1924; offic. asst. commr., D.I. Khan, July, 1926; city magistrate, Peshawar, Dec., 1926; dist. magte., ditto, Jan., 1928.


THOMPSON, Samuel Percy, Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and magete., Madras) (b. 16th Dec., 1902).—Educ. at St. Olave's and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and magte.

THOMPSON, William Hugh, Indian C.S. (ret'd).—Educ. at Clifton, and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1909, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as ass't. mag. and collr. and transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; j.t. mag. and dep. collr. and settled offr., Sept., 1915; sptn. census operations, Howrah, April, 1920; mag. and collr., Dec., 1922; ret'd., March, 1925.


THOMPSON, Alexander Welsh, India Office (sup't. executive officer, milly. dept.).—Apptd. clerk, 2nd class, 14th Nov., 1900; temp. attact. to mil. dept. from Dec., 1915; minor staff clerk, April, 1918; staff clerk (actg.), Nov., 1919; dep. reading clerk to council, Feb., 1920, to Feb., 1923; higher exec. officer, June, 1922; sup't. exec. officer, June, 1924.


THOMSON, Eric Scott, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 28th Nov., 1922; offic. sptn., April, 1926.


THOMSON, James, India Office (exec. officer, military dept.).—Apptd. executive officer, 16th Aug., 1927.

THOMSON, John Brown, M.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at the Acad. and Univ., Edinburgh; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, Nov., 1870, and served in the N.W. Provs. as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; dep. sptn. of family domains of Mahajari of Benares, Nov., 1882; registrar of the high court, May, 1884; mag. and collr., April, 1889; offic. as sec. to dept. in 1889 and 1890; inspr. gen. of police, May, 1894; commr., July, 1900; mem. board of revenue, Nov., 1902; ret'd., Oct., 1905.


THOMSON, Samuel John, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Med. Service.—Rt'd.—Joined the service as surg., 1st Oct., 1877; arrived, 27th April, 1878, and went through Afghan campaign, 1880 (medal); dep. sanitary commr., N.W. P. and O., May, 1885; sanitary commr. and sup't. of vaccination, July, 1886; C.I.E., Jan., 1898; on deputation to S. Africa, Feb., 1902, to Jan., 1903; ret'd., Jan., 1908; author of 'Sanitary Principles.'
THOMSON, Rev. Thomas Albert, Bengal Eccles. Dept. (senr. chaplain).—Joined the service, 23rd Dec., 1813; junr. chaplain, Jan., 1815; senr. chaplain, Jan., 1825.

THOMSON, The Rev. William, M.A., late Bengal Eccles. Est.—Appdt. proby. chaplain, Church of Scotland, 23rd Sept., 1867; junior chaplain, Feb., 1900; second chaplain, St. Andrew’s Church, Calcutta, Nov., 1906; senr. chaplain, ditto, Feb., 1910; second chaplain, ditto, Nov., 1910; chaplain, Madras, April, 1911; presby, senr. chaplain, Bombay, Oct., 1913; ditto, Church of Scotland, Bengal, and senr. chaplain, St. Andrew’s Church, Calcutta, May, 1914; on nilv. duty with Indian Expedy. Force, France, from Aug. to Dec., 1915; rettd., April, 1921.

THOMSON, William Boyd, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the Belfast Methodist Coll., Trinity Coll., Dublin, and the Royal Univ. of Ireland; appdt. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1892, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr., and asst. settl. officer; joint mag. and dep. colr., Nov., 1899; mag. and colr., June, 1904; rettd., Nov., 1918.

THOMSON-GLOVER, Major J. W. (see Glover, Major J. W. T.).


THORNE, Sir Henry Beafo, K.C.I.E., C.M.G., Lieut.-Col., late Indian Army.—First commn., 23rd April, 1873; arrived, 1st Nov., 1873; on field service, Afghanistan, 1878-79 (medal); cantonm. mag., Feb., 1889; dep. supt., Port Blair, May, 1888; cantonm. mag., N.W. Prov., June, 1891; C.I.E., June, 1901; insp. officr. of cantonmts., June, 1903; K.C.I.E., Dec., 1911; rettd., April, 1914; C.M.G., June, 1918.

THORNE, Thomas, L.L.D., Barr.—Appdt. chief mag., Calcutta, 22nd Feb., 1908; chief judge, Calcutta small cause court, June, 1911; services placed at disposal of govt. of Bihar and Orissa, April to Aug., 1917; actj. judge, high ct., Calcutta, March, 1924; rettd., March, 1926.

THORNTON, Claude de Pré, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 28th Dec., 1889; asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., June, 1894; rettd., Nov., 1917; re-employed as dist. forest officr., Madras, Feb., 1920.

THORNTON, Edward Labouchere Ruthven, Barr., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough, and King’s Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 5th Dec., 1891; and served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag.; acted as manager, Jaffnp. estdt., 1893; head, Dep. of Estdt., Dec., 1898; sub-colr. and joint mag., Jan., 1905; dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1909; rettd., Sept., 1916.


THORPE, Maurice B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Bradford Gr. Sch., and Wadhams Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 8th Dec., 1911, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; j.t. mag. and dep. colr., June, 1917; L.R.O., May, 1915; to March, 1919; dep. regr., co-op. soc., Bengal, Jan., 1920; mag. and colr., July, 1925; rettd., June, 1928.


THORPE, William Alfred Charles, O.B.E., late Indian State Railways.—Joined the service, 30th Oct., 1903, as asst. loco. supt., state rly. dist. loco. supt., Apr., 1915; on milly. duty from March, 1916, to Feb., 1919 (mentd. in despatches); offic. dep. chief mechanical engn., July, 1925; offic. chief dep. Feb., 1926; rettd., April, 1929.

THRUPP, Wilfred Graham, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., 28th Nov., 1912; confd., Oct., 1913; supt., Jan., 1926.


THURBURN, James White, C.S.I., Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Appdt. asst. engn., 7th May, 1872, and employed in the mil. works branch in the Punjab; served in the Afghan war, 1878-79 (medal); reverted to home estabt., Nov., 1880; re-appted., Jan., 1884, and posted to the Punjab; exec. engn., Feb., 1884; on field service on the Punjab frontier, Sept., 1897-June, 1898 (medal and three clasps);
TINDALL, CHRISTIAN, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Malvern Coll. and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 27th Nov., 1902, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905, as assg. settlmt. offr.; under sec. to govt., rev. and appt. dept., July, 1906; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Aug., 1909; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1915; K.-i.-H. medal, 1st class, Jan., 1917; on spl. duty in pol. dept., govt. of Bengal, Nov., 1917; sec. to govt. of Bengal, legal. dept., and sec. to Bengal legisl. council, April, 1918; officiated as addl. sec. to govt. of Bengal, pol. dept., Nov., 1918; C.I.E., Jan., 1919; attache, legislative dept., govt. of India, April, 1921; sec., govt. of Bengal legis. dept., and sec. Bengal legislative council, Nov., 1921; retd., May, 1926.


TIPPLE, ERNEST FREDERICK, M.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Educ. at Clare Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 5th April, 1897, and apptd. prof. of mathematics and physical science at Thackeray Coll., Roorkee; inspr. of European Schs. United Provs., Feb., 1920; retd., Oct., 1927.

TIPSON, KENNETH GEORGE, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 15th Nov., 1925.


TIRUVENKATA ACHARIYAR, C. R. DIWAN BAHADUR, JUDL. DEPT., MADRAS (Chief Judge, court of small causes, Madras).—Apptd. Madras City civil court judge, 18th Feb., 1912; dist. and sessions judge, Jan., 1920; chief judge, court of small causes, Madras, July, 1921; acting judge, high ct., July, 1927.

TODD, Francis Haddon, late India Forest Dept. (Assam).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1897, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Oct., 1905; offic. consr., Assam, May, 1919; conf'd, March, 1921; ret'd., May, 1925.

TODD, Hervey, late Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt. of police, Burma, 4th Dec., 1913; conf'd., Nov., 1914; in milty. employ from 1st March, 1917, to 8th Jan., 1919; under civil administration, Bagdad, from Jan., 1919, to July, 1921; asst. pol. agent, Sibi, Oct., 1921; ditto, Kalat, 5th July, 1922; pol. agent, Gilgit, Oct., 1927.

TODD,John, B.Sc., late Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. consr., 5th Jan., 1921; dep. consr., May, 1925.

TODD, Norman Albert, O.B.E., late Indian State Rlys. (trans. officer, N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service, 24th June, 1899; officiated variously between July 1900, and Dec., 1914, as asst. traffic supt.; conf'd. as ditto, Dec., 1914; asst. dist. traffic supt., Jan., 1922; transportation officer, July, 1927.


TOLLEMACHE, Harold Vincent, B.A., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. consr., Burma, 13th Dec., 1923.


TOMKINS, Sir Lionel Linton, Kt., C.I.E., late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 7th Oct., 1891, as asst. dist. super. of police, dep. super., June, 1900; super., April, 1906; dep. insp.-gen., Dec., 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1916; insp.-gen., Sept., 1922; Kt., Jan., 1926; ret'd., April, 1926.

TOMKINS, Sydney Charles, late India Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 7th Jan., 1895, as asst. examiner; dep. examiner, Jan., 1899; examiner, Nov., 1903; ass't. acctn.-gen., Rlys., April, 1916; ass't. sec. for finance, rly. board, Sept., 1916; sec. to ditto, Oct., 1919; sec. to ditto, June, 1922; dir. of estabs., rly. board (provl.), May, 1924; conf'd., Sept., 1925; ret'd., March, 1928.


TOMS, Frazier Woodland, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1907; asst. super., Oct., 1908; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1913; super., Sept., 1915; offic. dep. insp.-genl., March, 1928.

TONKINSON, Harry, C.I.E., C.B.E., B.Sc.,

TOON, J. CHAN (see Chan Toon, J.).


TOTTENHAM, ALEXANDER ROBERT, LOFTUS, C.I.E., M.A., Indian C.S. (senior instr. military) (b. 8th Aug., 1873) — Educ. at Clifton and Queen's Coll., Oxon, apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 6th Dec., 1897, and served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag.; sec. to commrs. of land rev., July 1906, to April, 1911; sub-colr. and j.t. mag., April, 1911; collr. and dist. mag., Nov., 1916; temp. addl. sec. to govt., rev. dept., April, 1919; commr. of income tax, Nov., 1922; senior member, central board of revenue, Nov., 1923; C.I.E., Jan., 1925.

TOTTENHAM, CLIVE GORDON, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Madras). — Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1911; asst. supt., 2nd Nov., 1914; offg. dist. supt., May 1925; conid., July, 1926.

TOTTENHAM, GEORGE RICHARD FREDERICK, Indian C.S. (dep. sec., gen. of India, army dept.) (b. 18th Nov., 1890) — Educ. at Hailey and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1914, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; asst. to resdt., Travancore and Cochin, Sept., 1917; sub. collr. and j.t. mag., June, 1919; under sec. to govt., Feb., 1921; offg. dep. sec. to govt., March, 1924; offg. dep. sec., govt. of India, army dept., 1924; addl. ditto, Aug., 1926; offg. ditto, Sept., 1926; dep. sec. ditto, Nov., 1926.

TOTTENHAM, WILLIAM FREDERICK LOFTUS, O.W.E.S., late India Forest Dept. — Joined the service, 2nd Jan., 1889, and served in Burma as asst. consr.; dep. consr., June, 1890; on deputn. to Siam, April, 1897, to Sept., 1904; consr., Oct., 1911; ditto, Assam, June, 1915; retd. April, 1921.

TOULMIN, PERCY FREDERICK NEWHAM, late India Police Dept. (Univ. Prov.). — Joined the service, 28th Aug., 1883; held on gazetted appts. until Sept., 1890, when he was apptd. inspr. of pol.; asst. dist. spt., May, 1892; dist. spt., Dec., 1893; ditto, and asst. inspr.; Oct., 1902; spt., April, 1906; retd., June, 1922.


TOWNSEND, HERBERT PATRICK VICTOR, Indian C.S. (dist. commr., Bengal) (b. 11th March, 1889) — Educ. at King's Sch., Canterbury, and St. John's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 4th Dec., 1911, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under sec. to govt., finl. dept., Aug., 1917; j.t. mag. and dep. collr. and dir. of civil supplies, Oct., 1918; offg. dir.-gen. of comml. intell., Jan., 1920; dep. sec. to govt. of Bengal, Finance, Commerce and Marine Depts., April, 1923; sec., Indian coal cttee., Oct., 1924, to April, 1925; mag. and collr., May, 1925; dep. commr., April, 1926.

TOWNSEND, CREWE ARMAND HAMILTON, C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Pun jab) (b. 5th June, 1874) — Educ. at Shrewsbury and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 7th Dec., 1898, and served the Punjab as asst. commr. and settlt. officer; offg. dir. of land records, May, 1911; dep. commr., Nov., 1914; dir. of agric. and industries, Nov., 1914; was also controller of munitions, Punjab circ.; dir. of industries, May, 1918; ditto, and dir. of civil supplies, June, 1918; C.I.E., Jan., 1924; offg. commr., May, 1923; offg. finl. commr. and secy. to govt. rev. dept., March, 1927.


TOWNSEND, REGINALD STEWART, M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., United Provs.). — First commr. dated 1st Feb., 1908; in mill. employ to 31st May, 1911, and again from 1st Oct., 1914, to 23rd March, 1921; civil surg., April, 1922.

TOWNSEND, George Marsden, late India Forest Dept. (Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1902, as asst. consivr.; dep. consivr., Feb., 1908; rettd., June, 1925.

TOZER, Henry John, M.A., late India Office. — Clerk, and class, acctn.-gen.'s dept., 19th Jan., 1882; B.A. (honours), London univ., 1889; M.A. (phil. and pol. econ.), 1895; transfd. to rev. and state dept., 30th Dec., 1887; joint editor, India Office List, May to Oct., 1911; staff clerk, Oct., 1901; junr. clerk, Jan., 1904; reading clerk to council, March to Oct., 1911; senr. clerk, Oct., 1911; served in mil., public works, revenue and industries and overseas dept.; principal, April, 1922; rettd., Aug., 1924; member of Cabinet cttee. on housing of War Museum; author of 'British India and its Trade,' 1902; Society of Arts papers on 'Indian trade' (1901), and 'Indian manufactures' (1905).

TRAFFORD, Frederick, late Indian Forest Service. — Joined the service, 28th Dec., 1891, as asst. consivr.; dep. consivr., May, 1900; oflg. consivr., Central Provs., April, 1913; confirmed, Oct., 1915; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1918, and to Assam, April, 1921; rettd., April, 1926.


TREGENZA, Edward Leslie, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., 11th March, 1922; oflg. dist. supt., Feb., 1925; conf'd., March, 1928.


TREVOR, Charles Gerald, Indian Forest Service (vice-pres. and prof. of forestry, forest research inst., Dehra Dun).—Joined the service as asst. consivr., Punjab, 24th Nov., 1903; dep. consivr., Nov., 1912; oflg. asst. inspr.-gen. of forests, Nov., 1917, to March, 1918; consivr., March, 1924; vice-pres. and prof. of forestry, Dehra Dun, Oct., 1926.


TRIGG, Charles Thomas, Indian Forest Service (asst. consivr., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. consivr., 13th March, 1921; on dep. to Forest research institute, Dehra Dun, from 14th July, 1922.

TRIMMING, George Augustus Roderick, Indian State Rlys. (works manager, E.I. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. loco. supt., 8th Oct., 1913; works manager, April, 1923.

TRIMURTI, Narayanashwami, Indian Forest Service (asst. consivr., Madras).—Arrived in India, 13th Dec., 1924; transferred from Central Provs., 27th June, 1926; asst. consivr., Madras, July, 1926.

TRIPATHI, Shyama Chandra, B.A., Indian Educl. Service (prof. of physics, Ravenshaw coll., Cuttack).—Joined the service, 29th Jan., 1920; prof. of physics, Feb., 1921.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

TRIVEDI, Chandulal Madhavlal, Indian C.S. (regg. co-op. societies, etc., Central Provs.) (b. 2nd July, 1893).—Educ. at Bombay Univ. and at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1916; arrived, Dec., 1917, and served in the Central Provs. as ass't commr., offg. dep. commr., Jan., 1925; offg. regg. co-op. societies and dir. of industries, Central Provs., June, 1925; confd., Nov., 1926.

TRIVEDI, Ram Narayan, M.A., Judl. Dept., Central Provs. (sub-judge).—Joined the service as temp'y commr. of court, July, 1901; confd., March, 1903; sub-judge, Jan., 1908.

TROTMAN, Ewart Washington, Indian C.S. (ass't collr., Bombay) (b. 10th July, 1895).—Educ. at the Rich Sch., Glasgow; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1923; arrived, 28th Oct., 1923, and served in Bombay as ass't collr. of court, Oct., 1925; offg. dep. sec'y., to govt., home and eccle. depts., June, 1927; offg. under sec'y., to dep't of Aug., 1927.


TROTTER, Hugh, M.C., Indian Forest Service (ass't forest economist, forest research institute and coll., Dehra Dun).—Joined the service as ass't consrv., 30th Dec., 1913, on mill service from 28th Nov., 1914, to 9th March, 1921; dep. consrv., Dec., 1918; ass't forest economist, Sept., 1921.


TROUP, Robert Scott, C.I.E., F.C.H., late India Finance Dept., Burma.—Joined the service as ass't consrv., 15th Nov., 1897; dep. consrv., Jan., 1905; forest economist, April, 1906; sept., forest working plans and sylviculturist, May, 1909, to Dec., 1910; sylviculturist, Jan., 1911; ass't inspr. of forests, India, from April, 1915; controller, timber supplies (under Indian Muntions Board), April, 1917, to Feb., 1918; C.I.E., Jan., 1920; consrv., Feb., 1921; ret'd., April, 1924.


TUCKER, Alexander Lauzun Pendock, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 28th Dec., 1882, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; forest settl. officer, Bijapur, Feb., 1886; asst. to rest. at Hyderabad, asst. sec. for Berar, April, 1888; on dep't. to Khetri state, 1888-93; asst. to the govt. agent; Jammu and Kashmir, 1893; went as agent for India, 1895; acted as under-sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept.; 1st asst. to rest., Hyderabad, and asst. sec. for Berar, Oct., 1893; pol. agent, Haraoiti and Tonk, Dec., 1895; offg. commr., Ajmer-Merwara, Aug., 1899; confd., Feb., 1902; C.I.E., Nov., 1901; on special duty in for. dept. secretariat, Jan., to July, 1904; offg. agent to govt.-gen. in Baluchistan, Jan., 1905; pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, April, 1907; resdt. and rev. commr., N.W.F. Prov., Jan., 1909; judl. commr., March, 1910; resdt., Indore, and agent to govt.-gen. in Central India, May, 1913; ret'd., Nov., 1913.


TUCKER, William Alfred, Central Provs. C.S. (dep. commr.).—Joined the service as extra asst. commr., 5th May, 1903; in millt. employ from 13th April, 1915, to 15th June, 1916; on foreign service as diwan of Bastar state, May, 1923; dep. commr., March, 1927.


TUCKETT, Robert Henry, India Office (executive officer, acct-gen.'s dept.).—Appptd. and class clerk, 1st July, 1913; on mil. service from Dec., 1916, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922.


TUDBALL, Sir William, Lt., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bed. Modern Sch. and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 12th Nov., 1887, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., March, 1892; asst. commmr., Feb., 1896; dep. commr., April, 1897; mag. and collr., March, 1900; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1901; second addl. commr., Oudh, May, 1909; judge, high court, Allahabad, April, 1909; knighted, June, 1921; rettd., Oct., 1922.


TUFNELL-BARRETT, John, Indian C.S. (under secty., pol. and appts. dept., Bengal) (b. 13th Jan., 1900).—Educ. at St. John's Sch., Leatherhead, and Wellington Coll., India; joined the service, 10th Sept., 1923; arrived, 16th Nov., 1923, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; dep. under secty., pol. and appts. dept., March, 1927; conf'd., July, 1927.


TULLIS, J., B.Sc., Dept. of Industries, Bihar and Orissa.—Joined the service as prof., Bihar coll. of engrs., 4th April, 1924; ofcc. princip., April, 1925.

TUNNICK, Sir John Cromarty, late India Forest Dept. (United Provs.).—Joined the service, 21st Dec., 1801, as asst. cons. dep.; conf'd., Nov., 1901; rettd., Sept., 1917.


TURNER, Alfred Ellis, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as dist. supt., Nov., 1914; dist. supt., April, 1935.


TURNER, Edward Ellis, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902, and posted to Bombay; supt. of police, Oct., 1911; offic. dep. inspr.-gen. of police, May, 1920; ditto, March, 1923; ditto, April, 1926; ditto, March, 1927; ditto, May, 1928.


TURNER, Ernest James, C.B.E., Indian Office (secy., economic and overseas dept.).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; appptd. junior clerk, mil. dept., India Office, 10th Oct., 1900; retdd. clerk, April, 1901; private sec. to parly. under-sec. of state, Nov., 1902; senr. clerk, mil. dept., April, 1904; asst. sec. judl. and public dept., Oct., 1911; ditto, rev. and stat.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

dep., Oct., 1912; C.B.E., June, 1918; sec., commerce and rev. dep., April, 1921; sec., economic and overseas dep., April, 1924.


HORACE HARISON, Col., R.E. (rettd.), late Survey of India.—First commr., dated 23rd Nov., 1882; appdt. to survey of India dept., as asst. supr., April, 1897; dep. supr., March, 1910; transfd. to Basrah survey party, Nov., 1915; to Asir, Aug., 1916; supr., March, 1920; rettd., Jan., 1920; war services.—Mecklenburg exp., 1898, mentioned in despatch; South African War, 1901-02, Queen's medal with clasps.


TURNER, JOSHUA EDGAR CARRINGTON, Indian Forest Service (dist. forest offr., United Provs.).—Joined the Imperial forest service, 1st March, 1921; divl. forest officer, Nov., 1923.

TURNER, LUCIEN HERBERT, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at City of London Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 18th Dec., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr., and asst. mag. and collr.; oflg. under sec. to gov., May, 1894; joint mag., Dec., 1894; dep. commr., Oct., 1900; mag. and collr., Nov., 1902; rettd. Dec., 1919.


TURNER, REGINALD GEORGE, C.M.G., D.S.O., Col., I.M.S. (rettd.).—First commr., dated 29th July, 1893; in mil. emp. to Sept., 1902, when he was appdt. dist. plague medd. offr., United Prov.; civil surgeon, April, 1904; ditto and supr. of jail, Oct., 1907; civil surg. and prof. of midwifery, King George's Medical Coll., Lucknow, March, 1914; temp'ly. reverted to mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to Jan., 1919; C.M.G., June, 1918; rettd. Aug., 1923; served with Waziristan Field Force, Mombasa - Uganda Relief Exps. and China Field Force; three medals and three clasps.


TUT, MAUNG TIN, M.A., Brit., Indian C.S. (under secy. to govt. of India, dept. of industries and labour) (b. 1st Feb., 1895).—Educ. at Dulwich, and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived, 16th Jan., 1922, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; under-secretary to govt. agric. dep., July, 1924; j.t. regr. co-op. societies, June, 1927; under secy., govt. of India, dept. of industries and labour, April, 1928; author of essays on The Kingdom of Pagan in Legend and History, 'Burma's part in the War,' Tales of Burma Labour Corps,' etc.


TWEEDIE, MAURICE CARMICHAEL, late India Police Dept. (United Provs.).—Appdt. asst. dist. subp., of police, 13th Nov., 1892; dist. suppl., April, 1895; suppl., April, 1905; dep. inspr.-gen., Jan., 1917; rettd., March, 1925.

TWEENY, GEORGE ALFRED, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at King's Coll. Sch., and King's Coll., London; appdt. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 8th Dec., 1879, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and canto.mtm. mag.; joint mag., Nov., 1887; asst. commr., March, 1890; suppl., Dehra Dun, April, 1891; dep. commr., April, 1894; district and sessions judge, Jan., 1896; mag. and collr., March, 1907; asst. commr., Dec., 1909; offic. commr., March, 1909; tmply. reverted to mil. duty, July, 1905; member of board of revenue, Dec., 1911; rettd., Dec., 1914.

TWEEDLE, MISS HAZEL VIOLET, B.A. (Lond.), Indian Educ. Service.—Joined the service as inspectress of girls' schools in Sind, 1st Oct., 1922.

TWIGG, Sir John, K.C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Repton, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1879, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and as forest settle. officer; special asst., Dec., 1887; head asst., Dec., 1890; sub-colr. and joint mag., Nov., 1891; collr. and mag., Oct., 1895; dist. mag. and agent to govt., Ganjam, Feb., 1899, to March, 1900; collr. of customs, protector of

TWINBERROW, John Denis, M.C., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. super., N.W.F.P., 22nd Feb., 1924.


TWYNAM, Henry Joseph, B.A. (Man.), Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 24th April, 1887).—Educ. at Pensionat de la Salle, Rouen, Manchester, and University Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 30th Nov., 1910, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as ass't. collr. and mag.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1913; and mag. and collr., March, 1916; L.A.R.O., June, 1915, to Jan., 1919; sec., Bengal employment and labour board, Jan., 1919; vice-presdt., Cooc Behar Bear, Feb., 1920, to April, 1921; mag. and collr., June, 1924.


TYLER, Hector Granville Sutherland, M.A., late Indian C.S. (United Provs.).—Educ. at Charterhouse and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 14th Dec., 1895, and served in N.W. Provs. and Oudh as ass't. mag. and collr.; pte. sec. to lieu. govrn., Nov., 1901, to Nov., 1909; joint mag., July, 1908; dep. commr., Dec., 1910; mag. and collr., Jan., 1912; retd., Jan., 1922.


TYNDALE-BISCOE, Harold L'Estrange, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Himal).—Joined the service in the summer of 1915, and reported his arrival at Rangoon on 26th June, 1919; asst. conserv., Feb., 1919; dep. conserv., April, 1921.


TYSON, Thomas (supt. govt. printing, Punjab).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 14th Feb., 1907, to 1st March, 1914; supt. govt. printing, March, 1914.


UBHAYA, Capt., N.B. Public Health dept., Madras (ass't. dir. of public health).—Apptd. offic. dep. sany. commr., 23rd Dec., 1920; ass't. dir. of public health, 23rd Dec., 1922; offic. dir. ditto, June, 1928.

ULLAH, Chaudhri Niamat (see Niamat Ullah, Chaudhri).

ULLAH, H. M. Salamat (see Salamat Ullah, H. M.).

UMAR, Zafar (see Zafar Umar).

UNDERWOOD, Frederick Lewis, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. super., Madras, on 10th April, 1923.

UNGR, Oscar Ramsey, Major, I.M.S., Jail Dept., Bilhar and Orissa (supt.).—First comm
dated 16th July, 1915; in milt. employ to 13th April, 1924; supt., central jail, Gaya, Jan., 1925; ditto, Hazaribagh, Feb., 1925.

UNITT, ALFRED, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, 2nd Dec., 1921; comdt., Baluch. levy, May, 1924; offic. supt., March, 1928.

UNNIANTHAN, KRISHNAN MADHAVAN, Indian C.S. (asst. colr. and mag.), Madras (b. 13th Oct., 1902).—Educ. at Univ. of Madras and Oxford (non-collegenate); joined the service, 17th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in Madras as asst. magte. and collr.

UNWIN, RICHARD, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (depu. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 16th Dec., 1911; dep. conserv., Dec., 1914; lecturer in forestry, Univ. coll., Rangoon, from 1st March, 1923, to 10th Sept., 1924, and again from 26th Oct., 1925.

UPPAL, BIJAR LAL (see Bijar Lal Uppal).—JPTON, T. E. T., Legislative deptt., govt. of India.—Joined as solicitor to the govt. of India, 26th March, 1927.

U'REN, CECEL WILLIAM EDWARD, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 4th Dec., 1924.

USMAN, MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad Usman).—USMAN, SAIYID MISBAHUL (see Misbahul Usman, S.).


VACHHA, BARJOORI EDALJI, B.Sc., late Indian Service of Engrs.—Appd. apptce. engr., Bombay, 8th April, 1896; asst. engr., April, 1900; exec. engr., April, 1908; suppt. engr., April, 1918; retd., Nov., 1928.

VACHHA JAMSHED BEJANJI, B.A., B.Sc., Bombay (commr., income tax, Bombay Presdy.).— Joined the service, 7th April, 1902; dep. colr. of income tax, Dec., 1903; first income tax collr., Bombay, 1910; asst. commr. of income tax, Bombay, April, 1922; commr., ditto, Bombay Presdy., Oct., 1927.


VAIHID, SYED ABDUL (see Syed Abdul Vahid).


VALE, SEYMOUR DOUGLAS, C.I.E., Capt., R.I.M. (rettd.).—Rendered previous service in the marine dept.; commdr. and asst. port offr., Bombay, 9th Feb., 1913; commdr. and prin. port offr., Burma, 16th Feb., 1913; rettd., March, 1918; C.I.E., June, 1918.


VAN SOMERAN, LEONARD WILLIAM, V.D., Indian State Railways (dist. traffic supt., E.B. Rly.).—Joined the service, 28th Jan., 1903; asst. traffic supt., Jan., 1907; dist. ditto, May, 1913; dep. traffic manager, May, 1927.


VARMA, B. P. (see Bhagwati Prasad Varma).

VARMA, RAGHUNANDAN PRASAD, B.Sc., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 9th Oct., 1912; exec. engr., Oct., 1921.

VARMA, S. P. (see Sidheshwari Prasad).

VARTAK, VISHNU NARAYAN, M.A., L.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 29th March, 1893, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., March, 1908; suppt. engr., July, 1918; offic. chief engr. in Sind, June, 1921; rettd., May, 1926.


VASUDEVRA, BHANDARI, Lala, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as exec. engr., Punjab, 8th Oct., 1924.

VAUGHAN, ERNEST LLEWELLYN, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Blackheath Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 15th Nov., 1887, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and acting asst. acc't.— gen.; head asst., Nov., 1894; sub-collr. and joint mag., Nov., 1899; collr. and mag., May, 1903; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1908; rettd., Sept., 1912.

VAUX, Alfred Robert Brickwood, M.V.O., late India Office.—Writer, India office, 29th June, 1872; clerk specially attached, Sept., 1872; resdt. clerk, May, 1872, to Oct., 1897; asst. editor of codes, from Feb., 1893; attached to judl. and public dept., Nov., 1910, to Feb., 1911; attached to pol. dept., Feb., 1911; acting pol. A.D.C. from 9th Dec., 1920, to 30th April, 1921, and from 5th Aug. to 11th Aug., 1921; retd., April, 1921; M.V.O., June, 1921.


VENABLES, Arthur Vincent, M.C., Indian State Ryts. (div. sup't., E.I. Rly.).—Joined the service, 30th Jan., 1903; junr. engr., April, 1903; on milary duty from 23rd Nov., 1905, to 9th May, 1919; resdt. engr., June, 1917; div. engr., April, 1923; div. suppl., Jan., 1926.

VENNADAG KOLLAGAM RAJAGOPALA THAMBAN (see Rajagopalam Thamban, V. K.).

VENKANNA HOSAB NAIK (see Naik, V. H.).

VENKATA, Subramanyan Minakshisundaram (see Subramanyan Minaskhisundaram, V.).

VENKATACHARYA, Atur Rangaswami, B.E., Indian Service Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Madras).—Joined the service, 10th Jan., 1876; asst. exec. engr., 30th June, 1877; asst. engr., March, 1919; asst. exec. engr., Dec., 1920; exec. engr., April, 1926.


VENKATKRISHNA AYAR, Lakshminarayana Ayyar, B.A., B.E., Indian Service
RECORD OF SERVICES.

1880; commr., Aug., 1881; acted also as jud. commr.; rettd., April, 1894.

VENUGOPAL, George, Indian Forest Service (dep. commr., Madras).—Joined the service 22nd Jan., 1905; dep. commr., July, 1922.

VERDON, Philip, Major, I.M.S. (dist. medl. officer, Madras).—First commr. dated 8th Aug., 1917; in milty. employ until 30th March, 1923; dist. medl. officer, Feb., 1925.


VERMA, Dhani Ram (see Dhani Ram V.).


VERNEDE, Raymond Vevyesan, Indian C.S. (asst. coll. and mag., United Provs.) (b. 9th Dec., 1903).—Educ. at Bradford and Hertford Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 5th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928; and served in the United Provs. as asst. coll. and mag.


VERNON, Reginald George, Indian Fin. Dept. (asst. auditor).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 30th Nov., 1903, as asst. examiner, dep. examiner, Oct., 1908; asst. auditor, June, 1918.


VERRIÈRES, Edward, late Ry. Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 5th June, 1890; asst. engr., Dec., 1890; exec. engr., Nov., 1902; engr. in-chief for constrn., N.W. Ry., Dec., 1916; sup’t engr. and ditto, Feb., 1918; rettd., Sept., 1922.


VICKERS, Harold James, Indian Police Service (supt., N.W.F.P.).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1914; on mil. duty from 16th Sept., 1916, to 17th Feb., 1920; asst. supt., May, 1920; asst. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, June, 1920; dist. officer, ditto, Dec., 1922; supt., Oct., 1924; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1926.


VIDYANT, H. P. (see Hari Prasad Vidyant).

VIEYRA, Herbert Clarence, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal).—Joined the service, 9th Feb., 1906, and served in Bengal as asst. engr.; exec. engr., May, 1915; oflg. suptg. engr., July, 1924.

VIJAYARAGHAVANACHARYA, Sir Tiruvallyangudi, K.B.E., M.A., Diwan Bahadur, Madras Civil Service (member, public service commn.).—Joined the service, 30th April, 1893, as dep. colll.; rev. offr. corp., Madras, March, 1912; sec. to commr. of rev. settlt., May, 1917; acig. presidt., Madras corp., Aug., 1917; diwan of Cochin, March, 1919; commr. for India, British Empire Exhibition, from June, 1922, to March, 1925; K.B.E., Jan., 1926; oflg. dir. of industries, April, 1926; member, public service commn., Nov., 1926.


VIJAYARAGHAVAN, Narasinha (see Raghavan, N. V.).


VINCENT, Sir William Henry Hoare, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., Kt., late Indian C.S. (member of Council of India)—Edu. at Christ Coll., Brecon, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 10th Dec., 1887, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Aug., 1894; mag. and collr., June, 1898; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1900; ditto, and jud. commr., Dec., 1906; ag. judge, Calcutta High Court, March, 1909; sec. to govt. of India, legisl. dept., from Oct., 1911; transfd. to Bihar, April, 1912; knighted Jan., 1913; member, exec. council, Bihar and Orissa, Nov., 1915; member of the Viceroy's Council in charge of home dept., from April, 1917; C.I.E., June, 1918; G.C.I.E., Nov., 1922; ret'd., April, 1923; member of the council of India, April, 1923.

VINES, Duncan Frederick, O.B.E., Capt., R.I.M. (ret'd.).—Was in mil. employ prior to 31st Jan., 1913; dep. censor, port of Madras, Feb., 1913; port officr. and shipping master, Calcutta, July, 1914; o.B.E., June, 1918; ret'd., Sept., 1921.


VIPAN, Alfred, A.C.G.I., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Madras).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1907, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1915; ch. engr. to Travancore durbar, April, 1927.

VISHNU PARASHURAM RAVERKAR (see Raverkar, V. P.).

VISHNU SAHAY (see Sahay, V.).


WACE, Alfred Augustus, late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Edu. at Eton, and King's Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1868; served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag. and mag. and collr., Nov., 1884; in 1891-92 served in Assam as acting judge and commr., Assam valley districts; commr., Bardwan, April, 1894; ret'd., Sept., 1895.

WACE, Ernest William Cornwall, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1914; on mil. duty from 5th March, 1915, to 17th Dec., 1917; asst. supt., April, 1894; supt., Sept., 1914; asst. to dep. insp. genl., C.I.D., Dec., 1926.


RECORD OF SERVICES.

WADDELL, Gilbert, Indian Police Service (supt. United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst.ง.р., 5th Dec., 1914; offic. supt., April, 1920; and ret., Feb., 1928.

WADDELL, Lawrence, C.B., C.I.E., L.L.D., M.B., C.M.G.—Col., late Indian Med. Service.—Joined the service, 31st March, 1880; offic. civil surgeon, Jhelum, April, 1881; civil surgeon, Meerut, 1882; rest. physician, med. coll. hosp., Calcutta, Feb., 1883; prov. of pathology, 1884; supt. of vacc. and dep. sanitary commr., March, 1883; served through the Burmese war, 1885-86; archaeologist with the Chitral Relief Force, 1895; chemical examiner to govt. and prov. of chemistry, med. coll., Calcutta, Jan., 1896; in med. charge No. 1 native hosp. China expedy. force, Aug., 1900; P.M.O., Northern China, July, 1901; C.I.E., July, 1901; served with Tibet Mission, 1904; C.B., Dec., 1904; retd., Oct., 1906; author of 'The Buddhism of Tibet,' 'Lhasa and its Mysteries,' &c., &c.


WADE, Harold, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, accrs. dept.).—Educ. at Preston Gr. Sch.; served as second class clerk, India Store Depot, from 27th Jan., 1913; apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 28th Feb., 1913, and att'd. to acctcn.-gen.'s dept. on mily. service from Aug., 1914, to April, 1919; services lent to high commr. for India from April, 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1925.


WADHAMS, John Oswald, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as assc. conserv., Burma, 27th Dec., 1924.

WADIA, Hirji Bhai Hormashi, M.A., Barr. Judl. Dept., Bombay (master and regt. in equity, Bombay high ct.).—Acted. as prof. of maths, Deccan Coll., Poona, 15th June to Sept., 1900; as prof. of maths, Coll. of Science, Poona, Jan. to Aug., 1901; held non-gazetted appnts. in Bombay high ct. from April, 1905; addl. dep. regt., Bombay high ct., Nov., 1907; senr. judge's clerk and commr. for taking affidavits, ditto, April, 1908; and dep. regt. and commr. for taking affidavits, ditto, July, 1910; master and regt. in equity, ditto, April, 1916.


WADLEY, Alfred John, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd. apprentice engr., 7th May, 1885, and posted to the Punjab; asst. engr., November, 1885; exec. engr., Nov., 1887; suptg. engr., May, 1912; transferred to Central Prov., June, 1915; offic. chief engr., and sec. to chief commr. (irrig.), Oct., 1915; confirmed, Jan., 1916; retd., May, 1919.

WADLEY, Frederick Walter, late Railway Dept.—Apptd. to tempy. engr. establ., July, 1865; storekeeper, April, 1908; chief storekeeper, E. Ben. Rly., April, 1913; contr. of stores, E.B. rly., July, 1918; retd., Sept., 1923.


WADSWORTH, Sydney Herbert, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, accrs. dept.).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 26th June, 1905; minor staff clerk, Sept., 1920; services lent to high commr. for India from Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.


exec. engr., March, 1921; exec. engr., June, 1922.

WAGSTAFFE, KEITH DESMOND, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, 20th Nov., 1927.

WAHID, M., Lao Htin (see Lao Htin Wah).

WAHID, A. (son of Abdul Wahid).

WAHID, A. M. (see Abu Nazr Muhammad Wahid).


WAITE, HERBERT WILLIAM, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1907; asst. supt., April, 1909; supt., Sept., 1917; principal police training school, Phillou, 1st Feb., 1926; offf. dep. insp. gen.—Oct., 1928.


WALKER, EDWARD BIRKBECK, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 23rd July, 1903).—Educ. at Haileybury and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 21st Dec., 1927; arrived, 19th Jan., 1928, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.


WALI MUHAMMAD, M.A., Ph.D., Indian Educl. Service (prof., Muir Central Coll., Allahabad).—Joined the service, 26th Sept., 1919; asst. sec. to the govt. of India, dept. of educn., June, 1920; with Lucknow University as prof. of physics from 31st Aug., 1921.


WALKER, FREDERICK PERCY, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1923; on pol. duty at Calcutta in connection with visit of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, Dec., 1905, to Jan., 1906; supt., April, 1912; offf. dep. insp. gen., May, 1924; and again, Feb., 1927.

WALKER, GEORGE DAVID, M.B.E., M.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Assam) (b. 23rd Sept., 1884).—Educ. at George Heriot's Sch., Edinb., and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 4th Dec., 1908, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., Assam, April, 1912; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), Oct., 1916, to April, 1919; M.B.E., June, 1919; dep. commr., Nov., 1921.


WALKER, SIR GILBERT THOMAS, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.Sc, Ph.D., F.R.S., late Meteorological Dept.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Cambridge (late Fellow); senior wrangler, 1889; apptd. special scientific asst. to the meteorological reporter to the govt. of India, 15th Dec., 1902; meteorological reporter and dir.-gen. of Indian observatories, Jan., 1904; dir.-gen. of observatories, Sept., 1905; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; Kt., June, 1924; prof. of meteorology, Imp. Coll. of Science and Technology since 1924.


WALKER, JAMES, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 24th Nov., 1921; dep. conserv., Nov., 1923.

WALKER, SIR JAMES, K.C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the Univ. of Aberdeen and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 1st Dec., 1886, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; transfd. to Central Provs. as asst. commr., Dec., 1890; dep. commr., Jan., 1895; C.I.E., Jan,


WALLACE, SAMUEL THOMAS DICKSON, B.Sc., V.C., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric, 29th Nov., 1919, dep. dir. of agric., Nov., 1924.

WALLACE, WALTER J. JAMES, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 18th Dec., 1905).—Educ. at Bedford Modern and St. Catherine's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Burma as asst. commr.


WALLER, FREDERICK JOHN, Indian Service


WALLINGER, Sir John Arnold, K.B.E., C.I.E., D.S.O., late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1896; supt. of police, April, 1909; recd. King’s Police Medal, Jan., 1914; services placed at disposal of War Office (Major, Impt. Genl. Staff, Dec., 1914, and G.S.O., 2nd class; mentioned in despatches); C.I.E., Jan., 1918; K.B.E., June, 1926; rettd. on pension equivalent to that of dep. inspr.-gen. of police, Oct., 1926.

WALLIS, Sir John Edward Power, Kt., M.A.—Called to the bar (Middle Temple), 1886; apptd. advocate-general at Madras, 22nd Mar., 1900; addl. member of legisal. council of Madras, April, 1904; judge of the high court, March, 1907; knighted, June, 1912; acting chief justice, July, 1914; confirmed, Dec., 1914; resigned, July, 1921; has edited several volumes of the State Trials.


WALLIS, William Clifford, India Office (exec. officer, actn.-gen.’s dept.).—Apptd. asst. clerk, 11th Aug., 1919, after previous service from 15th Oct., 1917; second class clerk, 29th April, 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


WALSH, Eric, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. super., United Provs., 20th Nov., 1923; offic. super., May, 1927.


WALSH, Hugh Lawrence Peregrine, late India Forest Dept.—Trained at Cooper’s Hill Coll.; arrived, 5th Dec., 1899, and served in Burma as asst. conserv. dep., conserv., Jan., 1907; ditto, and dir. of Burma Forest School, Nov., 1909, to July, 1910; personal asst. to chief conserv., Burma, June, 1919; rettd. Nov., 1927.

WALSH, Wilfred Cullen de Clancy, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 13th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Dec., 1922.


WALTERS, Henry Thomas.—Apptd. inspr. steam boilers, Madras, Jan., 1897; inspr. of actories, July, 1912; rettd., Sept., 1918.

WALTERS, Owen Huth, B.A., late Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 3rd Jan., 1912; dep. conserv., Dec., 1916.


WALTON, Granville, O.B.E., Major, R.E., Indian State Rlys. (dist. traffic super., N.W. Rly.).—First commn. dated 18th Dec., 1907; in mil. employ to April, 1912; asst. traffic super., April, 1912; asst. dist. traffic super., Jan., 1912; dist. traffic super., Aug., 1922.


WALTON, Henry George, B.A., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., United Provs.) (b. 2nd Aug., 1876).—Educ. at Newcastle Gr. Sch. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 20th Dec., 1899, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint
WARD, ALFRED WILLIAM, Office of High Commr. for India (principal exec. officer, store dept.).—Clerk, 2nd class, accntn.-gen.'s dept., 2nd Aug., 1892; transfd. to registry and record dept., Dec., 1894; transfd. to store dept., Jan., 1917; staff clerk, Jan., 1920; war services—actd. as sec. to Imperial Yeomanry field hospital, S. African War, 1899-1900 (medal and 3 clasps) served in European War as temp. Qmrm. R.A.M.C., Nov., 1915, to April, 1919 (retd. with rank of captain); transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; asst. controller, store dept., Dec., 1921; principal exec. officer, April, 1922.

WARD, ELLACOT LEAMON, C.B.E., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. dated 21st Jan., 1899; in military employ up to May, 1902; offf. sup't, Central Jail, Multan, May, 1902; sup't, ditto, July, 1905; sp. health officer, Coronation Durbar, Delhi, Sept., 1911; medical and sanitary adviser, temporary city, Delhi, Jan., 1912; K.-i.-H. medal, 1st class, Jan., 1913; sup't. Central Jail, Lahore, Dec., 1913; offf. of convicts, Punjab, Jan., 1919; C.B.E., Jan., 1919; retd., April, 1928.

WARD, FRANCIS WYNHAIM, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough Coll., and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after service of 1856; arrived, 8th Dec., 1897, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; joint mag. and dep. colr., Aug., 1906; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1911; retd., March, 1923.

WARD, HUMPHREY FLOWDEN, B.A. (dep. consr., Madras).—Joined the service as consr., 11th Dec., 1921; dep. consr., Dec., 1925.


WARD, RICHARD PERCYVALE, M.C., D.F.C., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. colr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 28th Aug., 1894).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined the service, 7th March, 1921; arrived, 1st May, 1921, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and colr.; offic. magte. and colr., April, 1927.


WARDEN, Frederick Noel, late India Police Dept. (Bengal).—Joined the service, 16th Sept., 1890, as asst. supdt.; sept., Aug., 1901; asst. to dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1906, to April, 1907; dep. inspr.-gen., March, 1917; rettd., July, 1925.


WARES, Donald Horne, M.A., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 3rd April, 1882).—Edu. at George Watson's Coll. and the Univ., Edinburgh; appdt. after exam. of 1904; arrived, and Dec. 1905, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., Assam, April, 1919; transf. to Bengal, July, 1922; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1925; K.-i-H. medal, and class, Jan., 1914; s.p.t. sec. bd. of rev., Oct., 1917; and mag. and collr., Nov., 1917; and pol. agent, Tippera, June, 1921; officr. dep. commr., Dec., 1926.


WARIS AMEE ALI (see AMEE ALI, W.).

WARLOW, Ven'ble Edmund John, M.A.—Appdt. junior chaplain on the Bengal (Lahore) eccles. establt., 9th Nov., 1889; senior chaplain, Nov., 1890; archdeacon of Lahore and chaplain of Amritsar, Nov., 1912; archdeacon of Lahore and Bishop's commissary, Feb., 1913; ditto, and chaplain of Dalhousie, April, 1913; ditto, and chaplain of Simla, Oct., 1913; rettd., Nov., 1916.


WARNER, Harold Rudyard, late India Police Dept. (United Provs.).—Joined the service, 2nd April, 1892, as acting asst. dist. sup't. of police; conf'd., April, 1893; dist. sup't., March, 1895; sup't., April, 1906; principal, police training sch., Moradabad, Nov., 1916; on mil. service (I.A.R.O.), July, 1916, to March, 1919; sup't., govt. ry. police, April, 1919; rettd., July, 1923.

WARNER, Herbert Walter, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as assst. dist. sup't., Burma, 19th May, 1920; officg. dist. sup't., June, 1926.


WARREN, William Douglas Marden, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as sec. conserv., Bihar and Orissa, 19th Dec., 1922.

WARTH, Frederick John, B.Sc., Indian Agrl. Service (physiological chemist, Puss.)—Appdt. to the service and arrived in India, Oct., 1906, and served as agric. chemist, Burma; physiological chemist, research institute, Puss., July, 1921.


WARWICK, George Dungate, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as assst. conserv., Burma, 17th Dec., 1923.

WATAL, Anand Prakash (see Anand Prakash, W.).


WATERFALL, Charles Francis, B.A., Indian C.S. (sec., settlement and land records, &c., dept., Central Provs.) (b. 24th Feb., 1888).—Edu. at Manchester Gr. Sch., and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 26th Nov., 1911, and served in the Central Provs. as assst. commr.; dep. commr. (provl.), Nov., 1921; conf'd., Oct., 1924.

WATERFIELD, Harry Gordon, Indian Police Service.—Joined the Punjab police dept., 9th April, 1891; asst. dist. sup't. of police, Oct., 1892; asst. to the genl. sup't., thagi and dakaiti dept., Central India, Nov., 1895; asst. to the agent in Central India for dakaiti, Sept., 1904; asst. to the agent to the govt.-gen. in Central India, crm. branch, and inspr.-genl. of police, April, 1915; awarded King's police medal, Dec., 1911.

870

RECORD OF SERVICES.


WATERFIELD, Stuart Shakespear, late Punjab Commr.—Joined the service, 7th Nov., 1887, as offic. asst. dist. sup't of police, Punjab; confd., Feb., 1891, for ordnance, border mil. police, Oct., 1893; served with Central Relief force, 1893 and 1896; dist. sup't, Nov., 1897; asst. commr., N.W. Frontier Provs., April, 1900; pol. agent, Kurram, Dec., 1902; pol. ass't, Dec., 1906; 1st asst. to agt. to govrrn. in Baluchistan, Sept., 1911; asst. pol. agent and asst. commr., Sibi, Jan., 1912; pol. offr., Bundi, Nov., 1913; pol. agent, Harauti and Tonk, March, 1915; retd., Dec., 1919.

WATERHOUSE, Percival, India Office (higher clerical officer, pol. dept.).—Apptd. and class clerk, 23rd April, 1946, and attached to acqtn.-gen.'s dept.; transfd. to pol. dept., April, 1949; on mil. service from Aug., 1947, to March, 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1942.

WATERS, Ernest Edwin, M.D., Lient.-Col., I.M.S., rettd.—Joined the service, 29th July, 1895; in mil. employ up to May, 1899; offic. sup't, presy. jail, May, 1899; dep. sany. commr., Nov., 1901; 1st asst. to atty. and prof. med. coll. hosp., Sept., 1904; civil surg., Oct., 1905; dist. sup't of Howrah jail, Dec., 1915; surgeon sup't, presy. gen. hosp., Calcutta, Oct., 1921; author of papers in med. journals; rettd., July, 1927.

WATERSTON, Stewart, M.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 7th Feb., 1881).—Educ. at George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh, and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 28th Nov., 1905, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; assist. to commr. of settlts., and dir. of land records, Nov., 1905, to May, 1912; dep. commr., Sept., 1919; revis. sec. to govt. of Central Provs., May, 1925; exec. commr.; and sup't of stamps, 1926; offic. commr., April, 1927.

WATERWORTH, Charles Hughill, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service 2nd Dec., 1905; sup't., Oct., 1913; offic. dep. insp.-gen., July, 1924, and again April, 1927.

WATERWORTH, Geoffrey, Indian Police Service (supt., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. sup't, 2nd Dec., 1907; dist. sup't., Dec., 1917; offic. dep. insp.-gen., May, 1927.


WATKINS, Oscar Willie, Indian State Rlys. (works manager, loco., N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service, 8th May, 1903; asst. loco. sup't, April, 1917; works manager, April, 1921.

WATLING, Robert George, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as provy. asst. sup't, 17th Jan., 1901; asst. sup't, July, 1903; sup't. (provl.), Jan., 1908; confd., Aug., 1908.

WATSON, Alexander, V.D., late Railway Dept.—Trained at the R.I.E. coll.; apptd. asst. traffic sup't, state rlys., 1st Oct., 1897; dist. sup't., Jan., 1907; dep. traffic manager, Oct., 1914; on mil. duty (dep. asst. adj.-gen., with rank of Lt.-col.), 1917-18; retd., Feb., 1923.


WATSON, Charles Scott Moncrieff Chalmers, D.S.O., O.B.E., Lt.-Col., R.E., Indian State Railways (dist. sup't. N.W. Rly.).—First commr., dated 2nd May, 1900; joined the railway branch as asst. engr., May, 1905; asst. traffic sup't., Feb., 1907; dist. traffic sup't, April, 1910; asst. mil. duty from Sept., 1914, to April, 1920; O.B.E., June, 1919; dep. traffic magr., March, 1923; divl. sup't., Oct., 1924; offic. chief operating sup't, April, 1926.

WATSON, Dennis George, Indian Police Service (dist. sup't., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Feb., 1912; dist. sup't., April, 1924.


WATSON, Harold Argyll, Indian C.S. (secy. to govt., finance dept., Madras) (b. 6th Dec., 1884).—Educ. at Nottingham High School and Queen's Coll., Conf., and on dep. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 24th Nov., 1908, and served in


WATSON, Hugh Wesley Allen, Indian Forest Service (chief consrv., Burma).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1897, as asst. consrv.; dep. consrv., June, 1906; consrv., April, 1911; chief consrv., Feb., 1925.

WATSON, John Dykes.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bengal, 4th Oct., 1924.


WATSON, Robert, N.D.A., Indian Agric. Service.—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., April, 1906; Dec., 1921.

WATT, Sir George, K.C.I.E., M.B., late Dept. of Comm. and Industry, Govt. of India.—Appdt., 11th July, 1873; arrived, 4th Nov., 1873; served in the Bengal educn. dept. as profr., presidency, Hugli and Patna colls.; on special duty in connection with the Burma-Manipur boundary expdn., 1881, and for Calcutta international expdn., 1883; served under govt. of India, rev. agric. dept., from May, 1884; appdt. to charge of imperial Indian economic coll of Colonial and Indian expdn.; C.I.E., June, 1886; reporter on economic products, April, 1887; Kt., Jan., 1903; ret'd., April, 1906; author of several scientific papers, and editor of the 'Dictionary of Indian Economic Products,' and of an abridgment entitled, 'Commercial Products of India.'

WATTL, Pyare Kishan, M.A., Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 9th May, 1918; asst. acntn.-gen., Nov., 1912; dep. ditto, April, 1916; excln. outside audit, Bombay, Nov., 1924; services mainl. at disposal of Kashmir durbar, 11th June, 1926.

WATERS, William James, Indian State Rlys. (read. electrical engr., E.I. Rlys.).—Joined the service as asst. electr. engr., 17th May, 1920; resdt. ditto, April, 1923; offic. dist. electrical engr., Feb., 1925.

WATTS, Harold Christopher, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. consrv., 16th Dec., 1919; dep. consrv., Nov., 1924.


WATTS, Ralph Ponsonby, Capt., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer).—First commnr. dated 23rd Jan., 1914; in mil. employ prior to 1st April, 1925; asst. mag. and collr., Allahabad, April, 1925; first asst. to resident, Baroda, March, 1926; secy. to pol. resident in Persian Gulf, Dec., 1927; vice-consult., Ahwaz, May, 1928.


WE, Lin U (see Lin U We).


WEALE, Cyril, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bengal, 29th Nov., 1921; addtl. sup't., March, 1926.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


WEBB, Miss M. V., L.R.C.P. & S.E.—Apptd. prinpl. and collr., women's med. school, Agra, 9th Nov., 1921.

WEBB, Thomas Boycott Law, B.A. (Cantab), late Indian C.S. (pol. officer).—Joined the dept. as asst. commr., Ajmer Merwara, 6th May, 1921; on duty under High Commr., Bagdad, from Dec., 1921; on foreign service in Tonk State, Nov., 1924;

WEBB, Wilfred Francis, Capt., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer).—Joined the dept. as asst. commr., Ajmer Merwara, 6th May, 1921; on duty under High Commr., Bagdad, from Dec., 1921; on foreign service in Tonk State, Nov., 1924;


WEBB-Johnson, Stanley, Indian Legiste.


WEIR, James Leslie Rose, Lt.-Col., I.A. (offr. of pol. dept.).—In mily. employ from 21st Dec., 1906; famine offr. under pol. agent, Bundelkhand, Jan., 1908; asst. to resdt., Gwalior, Feb., 1908; supy. asst. commr., Punjab, Dec., 1908; pol. agent, Nov., 1909; British trade agent, Gyantse and Kham, 1910; and asst. to agent to govt.-gen. in Baluchistan, March, 1912; asst. pol. agent and asst. commr., Sibi, Dec., 1912; tempy. reverted to mill. duty, Oct., 1914; on spl. duty, Persian Gulf, April, 1918; sec. to agent to govt.-gen. and chief commr. in Baluchistan, Nov., 1923; pol. agent and dep. commr., Quetta, April, 1925; 1st asst. to reside in Kashmir, Oct., 1926; offg. resident in Kashmir, Jan., 1927.

WEIR, Ralph Somerville, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Educl. Service (princl., govt. inter. coll., Etawah).—Joined the service as head master, govt. high school, Allahabad, and March, 1917; vice-princl., training coll., Allahabad, June,
RECORD OF SERVICES.

1920; prtnl. govt. inter. coll., Etawah, April 926.


WELLDON, Right Rev. James Edward Cowell, D.D., late Bengal Eccles. Dept.—Educ. at Eton and King’s Coll., Cambridge; head master of Harrow, 1885-1898; apptd. Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan of India, Jan., 1899; retd., Dec., 1903; Canon of Westminster, 1901; Dean of Manchester, 1905; Dean of Durham, 1918.

WELLS, Arthur Geoffrey, B.A. (Oxon), Indian C.S. (assst. collr. and mag., Bombay) (b. 11th April, 1903).—Educ. at King’s School, Canterbury, and Worcester Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 20th Oct., 1927; and served in Bombay as assst. collr. and mag.


WELLS, Harry Leslie, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as assst. eng., Punjab, 1st Oct., 1926.


WELSH, John Albert Victor, Indian Forest Engr. Service.—Joined the service as forest engr., Burma, 30th Nov., 1921.

WELSH, William Frederick, M.C., B.A., (dep. collr., Madras).—Joined the service as assst. collr., Madras, 11th Dec., 1921.

WEST, Michael Phillip, M.A. (Oxon), D.Ph. (Oxon), Indian Educal. Service (prtnl. teachers’ training coll., Dacca).—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1912, as prof., David Hare training coll., Calcutta; vice-prtnl., Dacca training coll., Sept., 1913; prtnl., ditto, Dec., 1920.


WEST, William Frederick, Office of High Commr. for India (controller, Store Dept.).—Appd. ed. collr. in class Store Dept., 2nd Nov., 1907; junior clerk, April, 1909; senr. clerk, Nov., 1915; transf. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; contr., April, 1922.


WESTON, A. T., M.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., Dept. of Industries, Bengal (dep. dir. of industries, Bengal).—Joined the service, 1st Mar., 1909; tenny works manager, Cossipore, Dec., 1915; dep. dir. of industries, Bengal, Nov., 1920; offf. dir., ditto, April, 1925.


WESTROP, Alexandra Sligo Anderson, late Indian Civil Service. — Educ. at Dover Coll., and Magdalene Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 5th Nov,
RECORD OF SERVICES.

1893, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; asst. pol. agent, Savanur, June, 1898; and asst., June, 1900; under sec. to govt., pol., etc., depts., July, 1901, to April, 1903; 1st asst., Nov., 1904; collr. of customs, Bombay, April, 1907; ditto, Madras, Nov., 1912; junr. collr., Bombay, July, 1913; junr. collr. and ditto, Sept., 1915; senr. collr. and dist. mag. and pol. agent, Bhor, June, 1917; an addl. member govt.-gen.'s legal. council, 1917; retd., Feb., 1920.

WESTROPP, FREDERICK MALCOLM, Lieut.-Col., R.E., late Indian Public Works Dept.—First comm., dated 15th Feb., 1889, served as asst. engr., state rys., June, 1891; joined the Bombay P.W.D. as asst. engr., July, 1893; exec. engr., Jan., 1899; supr. engr., Oct., 1913; on mil. duty from Oct., 1914, retd., March, 1921; war service, N.W. Frontier, 1897-98, medal and three clasps.

WETHERILL, HENRY BUSWELL, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, United Provinces).—Joined the service, 23rd Dec., 1913; head master, Allahabad, Jan., 1914; inspr. of schools, Jan., 1917.

WEYMOUTH, JAMES CHARLES, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provinces).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 30th Dec., 1907; supt., Aug., 1921.

WHALLEY, GEORGE PAUL, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 13th Dec., 1895; served in South Africa, Feb. to July, 1900; supt., Dec., 1905; retd., Aug., 1926.

WHEATLEY, WILLIAM GEOFFREY, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Punjab, 30th Sept., 1924.


WHITE, ARTHUR DENHAM, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surgzn., Bengal).—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1905; arrived 18th Dec., 1905; in mil. employ to March, 1910; services placed at disposal of chief commr., Assam, April to Oct., 1914; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, home dept., Oct., 1914, to Sept., 1917; offic. prof. med. coll. hosp., Calcutta, Oct., 1917; offic. civil surgzn., April, 1919; ditto (permanent), Jan., 1921; offic. protector of emigrants, Calcutta, Oct., 1924.


WHITE, SIR CHARLES ARNOLD, Kt.—Educ. at New Coll., Oxford; presdt., Oxford Union, 1887; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1883; apptd. advocate-gen., Madras, and addl. member of legisl. council, 21st March, 1898; chief justice, Madras high court, Sept., 1890; Kt., May, 1900; retd., Oct., 1914; member of council of sec. of state for India, June, 1915, to June, 1922.

WHITE, CHARLES FITZWILLIAM, Indian State Ryas. (asst. works manager, G.I.P. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. works manager, 7th Jan., 1925; offic. works manager, March, 1928.

WHITE, EDWARD PERCY, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1905, and posted to Bombay; served as asst. censor, Poona, Oct., 1913, to March, 1915; supt. of police, June, 1915; retd., April, 1920.

WHITE, FREDERICK NORMAN, C.I.E., M.D., Major, I.M.S. (retd.).—First comm., dated 31st Jan., 1903; special duty as member, plague research commn., Feb., 1908; asst., bact. dept., Feb., 1913; on deputn. as asst. dir.-gen., I.M.S. (sanitary), Oct., 1914; C.I.E., June, 1915; sany. commr. with the govt. of India (temp.), 1918-1920; retd., Feb., 1920.

WHITE, GARRICK HANBURY, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1897; supt. of police, April, 1905; comm. of police, Baroda, May to Nov., 1914; on mil.
duty from July, 1918, to Feb., 1919; retd., Nov., 1922.

WHITE, GERALD SEBASTIAN, Judl. Dept., Madras (master, high cl.).—Apptd. asst. regr., April, 1911; dep. regr., Feb., 1915; offic. admin.-gen. and offl. trustee, April, 1925; offic. regr., high cl., July, 1927; offic. master, ditto, Sept., 1927.

WHITE, HENRY GEORGE NORMAN, V.D., late Indian State Railways.—Joined the service, 12th May, 1899, as asst. loco. sup't.; dist. loco. sup't, April, 1906; dep. loco. sup't, April, 1917; on active service with the I.A.R.O., Sept., 1914, to Sept., 1916; dep. chief operating sup't, N.W. Rly., Feb., 1925; retd., Jan., 1927.

WHITE, SIR HERBERT THORKELL, K.C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Dulwich Coll.; app'td. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 2nd Jan., 1878, and served in Burma as asst. commr., and personal asst. to the chief commr.; cantonm't. mag. and small cause court judge, Thayetmyo, April—Sept., 1899, and again in 1883; sec. to the chief commr. for Upper Burma, March, 1885; sec. to the chief commr., April, 1887; chief sec., July, 1890; commr., Dec., 1890; C.I.E., Jan., 1892; offic. jud. commr., Upper Burma, May, 1894; offic. chief sec. to chief commr., July, 1894; jud. commr., July, 1898; chief judge, chief court, Lower Burma, April, 1902; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1903; lieut.-govr. of Burma, May, 1905; retd., May, 1910; author of 'Thirty years in Burma.'


WHITE, LESLIE STUART, Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, United Provs.) (b. 30th March, 1868).—Educ. at Marlborough, and University Coll., Oxford; asst. dep. eng. of the Rly. arrived in India, 27th Nov., 1911, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; asst. sup't and judge, small cause ct., Dehra Dun, April, 1917, to May, 1918; j.t. mag., April, 1917; on mil. duty, Aug. to Dec., 1918; dep. secy. to govt., and dep. leg. membr., Oct., 1921; add'1l. dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1923; offic. ditto, Jan., 1924; confd., Nov., 1926.


WHITE, WILLIAM PURCELL, Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-gen., Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1898, and posted to Central Prov.; dist. sup't., Jan., 1907; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., Oct., 1920; dep. inspr.-gen., Jan., 1923.

WHITEHEAD, GEORGE UNSWORTH, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 3rd April, 1903).—Educ. at Bury Grammar School and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 21st Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.


WHITEHEAD, THOMAS ALEC, Indian Forest Service (consr., Madras).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1907, as asst. consr. & ag. consr., June, 1923; confd., Feb., 1926.


WHITING, FREDERICK JOHN SALIBURST, late Burma Police Dept.—Held non-gaztl. appts. from 16th Nov., 1886; inspr., Oct., 1887; asst. dist. sup't., Dec., 1888; dist. sup't., March, 1903; offd. in addition as prinpl. of Prov. Police Training School, Mandalay, April to July, 1913; personal asst. to dep. inspr.-gen. of police for rys.; ditto and sup't, Dec., 1914; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., March to June, 1918; dep. inspr.-gen., July, 1919; retd., March, 1921.

WHITING, REGINALD CHARLES, late Burma Police Dept.—App'td. inspr., 11th July, 1890; seconded for service under Siamese govt., Aug., 1902; asst. sup't., April, 1906; dist. sup't., June, 1908; retd., July, 1920.


WHITMORE, ALFRED, M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commn. dated 31st Jan., 1903; in mil. emp. to Feb., 1906, when he was app'td. civil surg'n, Burma; app'td. to Rangoon genl. hosp'l, Nov., 1909; services placed at disposal of home dept., govt. of India, from April, 1915, to April, 1919; civil surg'n and sup't, Burma govt., medl. sch., Jan., 1922; retd., Feb., 1927.

WHITMORE, FRANK BELWORTHY, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (prinpl., training coll., Cuttack).—Joined the service as head master
Patna collegiate school, 7th Dec., 1915; princl., training coll., Cuttack, June, 1923.

WHITAKER, ARNOLD, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (under-secyt. to govt., appt. and pol. dept., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 27th July, 1900).—Educ. at London Sch. of Economics, and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 27th Oct., 1924; arrived, 9th Dec., 1924, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and coll.; under-secyt. to govt., appt. and pol. dept., Dec., 1927.


WHITAKER, HERBERT, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and coll., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 26th June, 1903).—Educ. at Colne Secondary School, School of Economics, London, and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 19th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and coll.


WITHERSTORTH, CHARLES STANLEY, C.I.E., Indian State Ry's. (chief mining engr., ry. board).—Joined the service, 24th Oct., 1909, as asst. mining manager; senr. asst. coal supt., Dec., 1911; chief mining engr., April, 1922; C.I.E., June, 1927.

WHURR, LEONARD ERNEST, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. spt., Central Provs., 7th Dec., 1924; offg. dist. spt., March, 1928.

WHYTE, Sir ALEXANDER FREDERICK, K.C.S.I., Kt., M.A.—Lecturer adjoint at the Sorbonne, 1905-6; special commr. on industrial insurance, Vienna and Budapest, 1908; Lieut., R.N.V.R., on special duty, 1914-17; M.P. for Perth City, 1910-18; president, Indian legue assembly, 1920 to 1925; Kt., Jan., 1922; K.C.S.I., June, 1925; author of the Old Quadrangle (part), 1907. The Practice of Diplomacy (from the French of Francois de Callieres).


WICKHAM, HARRY TEMPLE, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1904; supt. of police, Dec., 1912; dist. offr., frontier constabulary, Dec., 1913, to Oct., 1917; comdt. mily. police, N.W.F. Prov., Sept., 1919; retd., June, 1925.


WILBERFORCE-BELL, HAROLD, Major, I.A. (officer of pol. dept.).—First commr., 29th Nov., 1905; asst. pol. agent, Kolhapur, Jan., 1912; on special duty in connection with the Delhi Disturb., 1911; pol. agent, Sotsh (Kethia- war), 1912 and 1913; constable and guardian to H.H. Minor Nawab of Junagadhi, 1913; on mil. duty, 26th Dec., 1914, to 9th Dec., 1919; asst. mil. sec.


WILCOCK, JOHN STEWART, Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and mag., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 6th Feb., 1905).—Educ. at Manchester Grammar School, and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 5th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. collr. and mag.

WILCOCKS, ARTHUR, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, acct. dept.).—Appd. to acct. gen.’s dept., India Office, 3rd Dec., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, 1st April, 1921; clerical officer, July, 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, June, 1927.

WILCOX, Neville Cecil, Opium Dept., United Prox. (dist. opium officer).—Joined the service, 31st March, 1896; joint opium officer, Malma, March, 1924.


Wildeblood, Henry Seddon, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; appdt. asst. engr., 23rd Sept., 1884, and posted to the N.W. Prov. and Oudh (irrigation); exec. engr., Oct., 1885; lent to Kashmir State, May, 1900, to April, 1903; suppl. engr., March, 1905; retld., Nov., 1917.

Wildeblood, John Peake, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; appdt. asst. engr., 1st Aug., 1900, and posted to the Punjab; transfd. to N.W. Prov. and Oudh, June, 1902; exec. engr., Oct., 1901; on mil. duty, 1915, to June, 1919; suppl. engr., Nov., 1919; retld., June, 1921.


Wilkes, John Sebastian, Indian Police Service (service, Madras).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1908; asst. suppt., May, 1910; suppt., Nov., 1922.

Wilkie, David M.B., Col., Indian Med. Service, retired.—Joined the service, 1st April, 1873, and was employed as civil surgeon and jail supt. at various stations in Bengal and the N.W. Prov. and Oudh; statistical officer to govt. of India in sanitary and med. dept., Nov., 1886; principal med. offr. and sany. commr., Assam, April, 1904; inspr.-genl. of civil hosp., E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; offic. dir.-genl., Indian Medical Service, June, 1909, to Oct., 1908; retld., April, 1909.


Wilkin, Arthur Herbert, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service 21st Dec., 1904, as asst. dist. supt. of police; dist. supt., Nov., 1909; suppl., Oct., 1915; ditto, railway police, Punjab, Jan., 1912, to Feb., 1916; retld., Oct., 1922.

WILKINS, Charles Frederick, late India Public Wks. Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., March, 1908; personal asst. to chief engr. and under sec. to govt. United Prov., April, 1912, to Feb., 1915; suppl. engr., Oct., 1920; retld., 1923.

Wilkins, Frederick Bruce, M.A., Oxon, late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 3rd Jan., 1909, and appdt. inspr. of schools, Assam; on mil. service with Indian Labour corps, April, 1917, to Dec., 1919; retld., Jan., 1923.

Wilkins, Paul Burgman, M.C., D.F.C., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 11th Nov., 1923.

WILKINSON, Algernon Charles Legge, M.A., Cantab., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 15th Dec., 1900, as profr. of mathematics, Elphinstone Coll., Bombay; profr. of mathematics, Deccan Coll., Poona, Jan.,
ditto, Elphinstone Coll., March, 1915; princip. and profr. of maths, Deccan Coll., April, 1919; retd., June, 1925.


WILKINSON, HECTOR RUSSELL, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 11th March, 1888).—Educ. at Clifton and Queen's Coll.; entered the Bengal Eng. Dept. in 1903, arrived 30th Nov., 1912, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; addl. under-secret. to govt. of Bengal, Nov., 1917; pte. sec. to H.E. the govt. of Burma in addn., Feb., 1918; under-secret. to govt. of Bengal, judl., pol. and appt. depts., April, 1918; pte. sec. to the govt. of Bengal, Nov., 1918, to Dec., 1919, and from March, 1922, to April, 1947; C.I.E., Jan., 1927.


WILKINSON, WALTER HUGH JOHN, C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (pol. officer) (b. 11th July, 1874).—Educ. at Winchester and University Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 29th Nov., 1897, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; asst. collr. of customs, &c., and chief inspr. of factories, March, 1902; asst. to resdt., Hyderabad, March, 1903; tutor to Maharaja of Kishengarh, May, 1904; offic. asst. sec. and subsequently offic. under-secret. to govt. of India, foreign dept., June to Dec., 1906; pol. assist. Ajmer, Nov., 1907; and offic. principal, Mayo Coll.; 1st asst. to agent to gov.-gen., Rajputana, Jan., 1909; pol. agent and ditto, Oct., 1909; tutor and guardian to second surviving son of H.H. the Gaekwar of Baroda, March, 1910, to May, 1911; pol. offic., with H.H. the Maharaja of Patiala for the coronation, May to July, 1911; 1st asst. to agent to gov.-gen., Rajputana, and chief commr., Ajmer-Merwara, Sept., 1911, to May, 1912; offic. dep. sec. to govt. of India, for, dept., May to Sept., 1912; 1st asst. to agent to gov.-gen., Rajputana, and chief commr., Ajmer-Merwara, Sept., 1912, to April, 1913; offic. dep. sec. to govt. of India, for, dept., April to Dec., 1913; served under the War Office in France from Sept., 1914, to Dec., 1918 (four times mentioned in despatches; chevalier of the Order of Leopold 1 of Belgium, June, 1917; chevalier of the Légion d'Honneur, July, 1917; C.I.E., June, 1919); junior collr. (seconded), Aug., 1915; 1st asst. to the resdt. in Mysore, and sec. to the chief commr., Coorg, March, 1916; offic. resdt., Baroda, May, 1919; served in Mewar and pol. agent, Kotah and Jhalawar, Nov., 1920; British Envoy at Court of Nepal, April, 1924.


WILLCOCKS, WILLIAM GABRIEL, late Indian Police Dept. (United Prov.).—Joined the service, 4th Jan., 1893, and offic. asst. dist. sup't of police; confd., Feb., 1894; dist. sup't, March, 1901; sup't., Nov., 1905; offic. dist. sup't from May, 1918, to March, 1919; retd., July, 1924.

WILLIAM, SEPTIMUS ERNEST STUART, late Railway Dept.—Joined the service, Aug., 1893, as traffic inspr.; asst. traffic sup't, Sept., 1898; dist. sup't, April, 1907; dep. traffic manager, N.W. Ry., July, 1917; retd., April, 1926.

WILLIAMS, ALBERT, L.M., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Uppingham, Clifton, and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1884, arrived 8th Jan., 1886, and served in the Punjab as junr. commr.; under-secret. to govt. Apr., 1890; pol. agent, March, 1904; under-secret. to govt. of India, foreign dept., May, 1894; pol. agent, Hyderabad, Nov., 1895; pol. agent, Quetta, May, 1897; under-secret. to govt. of India, foreign dept., Jan., 1899; dep. sec. to govt. of India, home dept., April, 1901; rev. and judl. commr. in Baluchistan, April, 1905; offic. resdt. in Mysore and chief commr. of Coorg, &c., May to Nov., 1905, and from March to Nov., 1907; temp. addl. judge, Chief Court, Punjab, April, 1909; retd., Oct., 1911.

WILLIAMS, ALFRED, V.D., O.B.E., M.I.M.E., Indian State Rlys. (dept. ch. mech. engr., G.I.P. Rly.).—Joined the service, 3rd May, 1907; asst. works manager, Nov., 1912; works manager, Nov., 1918; dist. loco. sup't, April, 1919; dist. mech. engr., Nov., 1922; offic. dep. ch. mech. engr., April, 1923; confd., May, 1925; offic. ch. mech. engr., Oct., 1926; O.B.E., June, 1927.

WILLIAMS, ARTHUR DE COTLOGAN, Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 27th Sept., 1890).—Educ. at Marlborough, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 7th May, 1915, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; cont. mech. transport stores depot, Rawal Pindi, Dec., 1916, to March, 1919;
on mil. duty, May to Sept., 1919; services lent temporarily to govt. of Assam as oflg. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1925; oflg. sec., govt. of Bengal, leg. dept., and sec., legis. council, Feb., 1926; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1926.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES BEYNOS, M.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 15th July, 1899, and served in the Punjab as asst. engr. exec. engr., April, 1903; on service with the I.A.R.O., March to Dec., 1918; retd., 1923.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES EDWARD, M.A., M.D., B.C., D.P.H., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., late Burma Medical Dept.—In mil. emp. until 12th June, 1896, when he was apptd. civil surg., Burma; sanitary commr., Burma, Jan., 1908; retd., July, 1923.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES FREDERICK VICTOR, Indian C.S. (sub-colr. and jt. magt., Madras) (b. 21st May, 1898).—Educ. at West Ham and Pembroke Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1923; arrived in India, 12th Dec., 1923, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and magt.; sub-colr. and jt. magt., Feb., 1928.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES ROBERT FARMER, M.C., B.A., Indian Forest Service (principal, Madras forest coll.).—Joined the service as asst. consrvr., 21st March, 1921; dep. consrvr., March, 1922; principal, Madras forest coll., Coimbatore, July, 1924.


WILLIAMS, EDMON OWEN, Indian Forest Engrg. Service.—Joined the service as forest engrg., Punjab, 11th Nov., 1921.

WILLIAMS, FRANK ROBERT, India Office (higher clerical officer, fin. dept.).—Apptd. clerical officer, 13th Aug., 1921; actg. higher clerical officer, 1st Nov., 1926.


WILLIAMS, GEORGE BRANSBY, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., late Public Health Dept., Bengal.—Apptd. sanitary engr., Bengal, 19th Feb., 1909, and sec. to the Bengal sanitary board; chief engr., public health dept., Bengal, Sept., 1922; retd., April, 1927.


WILLIAMS, HENRY ALEXANDER CARLISLE, late Indian Police Service.— Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1895, as asst. dist. supt. of police, U.P.; Proved. as dist. supt., Oct., 1902; supt., April, 1906; supt., rly. police, Ajmer, July, 1908, to July, 1914; retd., Nov., 1926.

WILLIAMS, HENRY FRANK FULFORD, M.A., Bengal Eccles. Dept. (senr. chaplain).—Joined the service, 20th Feb., 1913; junr. chaplain, Feb., 1916; senr. chaplain, Feb., 1926.


WILLIAMS, HAROLD VINITH, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. engr., Bengal, 13th Oct., 1921.


WILLIAMS, JOHN KYNASTON, late India Public Works Dept. (Bombay).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1896, as asst. engr.: exec. engr., July, 1907; on mil. duty, August, 1916, to Nov., 1918; retd., Dec., 1920.

WILLIAMS, RICHARD AELWYN ELLIS, B.A., Indian C.S. (jr. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 5th Dec., 1901).—Educ. at Univ. of Wales and Lincoln Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1925; arrived, 7th Dec., 1925, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.

WILLIAMS, RUSHBROOK—see RUSHBROOK WILLIAMS.

WILLIAMS, SEVERN, Major, I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer).—First commn., 27th Jan., 1904; in mil. employ to July, 1910; prob., pol. dept., and asst. pol. agent, Mekran, July, 1910; pol. agent, Tochi, Nov., 1920; city mag., Peshawar, May, 1921; under-sec. to
RESIDENT AT HYDERABAD, OCT., 1923; POL. AGENT AND DEP. COMM. SIBI, MARCH, 1925; POL. AGENT, ZHOB, DEC., 1927.


WILLIAMSON, ALC., M.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commrr., Burma) (b. 7th Nov., 1886).—Educ. at Kirkcudbright Academy, Edinburgh, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appnd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 6th Dec., 1910, and served in Burma as asst. commr. and asst. settlt. officer; on mil. service, Jan., 1918, to April, 1919; dep. chairman, bd. of trustees for development of Rangoon, March, 1925; dep. commr. (prov. sub.), Feb., 1926; oflg. land officer, Rangoon Development Trust, March, 1927.

WILLIAMSON, FREDERICK, B.A., Indian C.S. (pol. officer) (b. 31st Jan., 1891).—Educ. at Bedford Modern Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, and passed exam. of 1913; arrived, 30th Nov., 1914, and served as an asst. with Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; on mil. duty from March, 1915, to April, 1919; sec. to resdtl., Mysore, Nov., 1922; under-sec. to resdtl., Hyderabad, Feb., 1923; sec. to ditto, April, 1923; asst. commr., Charisadda, Jan., 1924; British trade agent, Gyangze, and asst. to pol. officer in Sikkim, June, 1924; pol. officer in Sikkim, June, 1926; consul-genl., Kashmir, Oct., 1927.


WILLIAMSON, WALTER JAMES FRANKLIN, O.W.E.S, late Indian Fin. Dept.—Educ. at City of London Sch.; joined the service, 11th June, 1888; and served with the Burma police until Oct., 1890, when he was apptd. provb. in the fin. dept.; asst. compt., Hyderabad, March, 1893; asst. acct-gen., Calcutta, April, 1895; ditto Madras, and inspr. of local funds-acct., June, 1899; on deputation as asst. compt-gen., Siam, from May, 1900; final. adviser, Siam, Dec., 1910; rettd., Sept., 1918.


WILLMORE, WILLIAM SOUTHWICK, M.D., Col., I.M.S. (inspr.-genl. of civil hospitals, Bihor and Orissa).—First commn., dated 26th Jan., 1899; appnd. temply. to civil employ, United Provs., May, 1903; civil surgn., ditto, March, 1907; ditto and supt., dist. jail, April, 1909; principal med. sch., Agra, May to Oct., 1914; reverted to mil. duty, Oct., 1914, to Jan., 1920; prof., King George's Med. Coll., Lucknow, Oct., 1922, to...
WILLS, Cecil Upton, C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (Central Provs.).—Educ. at Tiverton Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 16th Nov., 1901, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr., and reg'r., judl. commr.'s court; setlmtt. offr., Jan., 1906; regr., co-op. credit soc., Dec., 1910; under-sec. to chief commr., May, 1911, to Feb., 1912; commr. of setlts. and dir. of land records, July, 1912; dir. of agric. and industries, Feb., 1913; dep. commr. in Khurasan, S. Persia; Feb., 1915; sp'ty. as member of the village Panchayaths comm'ee, Jan., 1918; 2nd sec. to chief commr., March, 1918; chief sec. to chief commr., Aug., 1918; sp'ty. in sctt., Oct., 1918; dep. dir. of civil supplies, Jan. to April, 1919; excise commr., Cent. Provs., Dec., 1920; sp'ty. of stamps (in addn.), Feb., 1922; offic. commr., April, 1925; conf'd., Aug., 1927; C.I.E., Jan., 1927.


WILLS, Charles Waterhouse, M.R.C.V.S., Indian Vet'y Service (vet'y. adviser to Govt. of Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 23rd April, 1906; sup't., vet'y. dept., Aug., 1916; vet'y. adviser to Govt. Central Provs., May, 1921.


WILSON, David Hutchison, A.M.I.C.E., Indian State Railways (exec. engr., N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 24th Feb., 1905; exec. engr., March, 1912.


WILSON, Francis Archibald, Excise and Salt Dept., Bengal (sup't.).—Held non-gazetted appt. prior to 1st April, 1915; sup't., April, 1915; offic. dep. commr., April, 1924; July, 1925, and again, April, 1926.


WILSON, Gerald Sydney, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay).—Join:ed the service, 23rd Nov., 1901; supt. of police, Sept., 1911; ditto, and dep. commr. of police for Port of Bombay, June, 1915; awarded King's Police medal, Jan., 1918; offd. dep. insp. gen., Oct., 1921.

WILSON, Rl. Hon. Sir Guy Douglas Arthur Fleetwood, P.C., G.C.I.E., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.— Clerk in paymaster-gen's office, May, 1870; in Egypt as private sec. to Sir C. Rivers-Wilson, Febt. to June, 1875; apptd. to and class on re-organization, and examin. and possession of the late Tax, May, 1885; transferred to War Office as higher div., Nov., 1883; senior clerk, April, 1891; resdt. clerk, Dec., 1885, to Aug., 1886; acted as private sec. to various secs. of state to Aug., 1893, when he was apptd. dir. of clothing; asst. under sec. of state, March, 1898, and dir. of army finance, June, 1901; dir.-gen. of army finance, Jan., 1907; sec. to special committee on army re-organization, June, 1887; commr. of income duty for army services, Oct., 1888; finl. adviser to Lord Kitchener in S. Africa, Jan. to Aug., 1901 (medal); C.B., May, 1891; knt. nghted, June, 1902; K.C.B., June, 1905; member of govt.-gen's council, Finl. Dept., Nov., 1905, to June, 1913; K.C.M.G., May, 1902; G.C.I.E., Dec., 1911; P.C., 1914.

WILSON, Joseph Arnold, B.A., Indian Forest Services (dep. conserv., Madras).—Joined the service as ensr. conserv., 11th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Nov., 1926.


WILSON, John Cyril, Indian Police Service. —Joined the service as ensr. supers., Bombay, 30th Nov., 1921; offd. supers., March, 1924.


WILSON, Leslie Talbot, Indian Police Service. —Joined the service as asstl. distl. supt., Burma, 5th April, 1921; offd. dist. supt. and asstl. commr. of police, Rangoon, March, 1926.


WILSON, Robert Charles Ryder, late India Public Works Dept. —Appptd. temp. engr., Punjab irrigation branch, 1st Sept., 1898; acted as engr., Aug., 1903; exec. engr., June, 1908; under sec. to Govt., Punjab, May to July, 1913; employed under sec. of Siam from Aug., 1913; retd., May, 1924.


WILSON, Ronald Paterson, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ensr. supers., Bihar and Orissa, 1st Feb., 1920; offd. supers., Nov., 1923.


WINDLE, OLIVER ETHELBERT, Indian Police Service (supt., Madras).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 17th Dec., 1905; supt., April, 1915; awarded King’s police medal.

WINDSOR, FRANK NEEDHAM, B.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Victoria), M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (redt.).—First commn., dated 29th July, 1895; in mill. emp. to April, 1903, when he was apptd. probationary chemical examr., Punjab; chemical examr., govt. analyst, and bacteriologist, United Provs., March, 1904; chemical examr. and bacteriologist, Burma, Aug., 1905; ditto, Calcutta, March, 1911; on mil. duty from April, 1915; redt., Aug., 1920; served with Malakand Field Force, 1897 (medal and clasp).


WINGATE, RONALD EVELYN LESLIE, B.A., Indian C.S. (pol. officer) (b. 30th Sept., 1889).—Educ. at Brafield, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1912; arrived, 8th Dec., 1913, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; transfd. to Delhi as city mag., Apr. to Sept., 1916; special duty on staff of lieut.-govr., Punjab, from April, 1917; asst. to Delhi as city mag., Apr. to Sept., 1916; spl. duty on staff of lieut.-govr., Punjab, from April, 1917; offr. in charge of occupied territories, Mesopotamia, from Oct., 1917; pol. agent and H.M.’s Consul at Muscat, Oct., 1919; special asst. to resdt. in Kashmir, Nov., 1921; pol. agent and H.M.’s Consul at Muscat, March, 1922; sec. to govt.-gen. in Rajputana, Sept., 1924; ditto, Baluchistan, March, 1927; pol. agent and dep. compt., Quetta-Pishin, March, 1928.

WINGFIELD, GEORGE TALBOT, Captain, R.N., late India Office.—Apptd. supt. of the India store depot, 10th Sept., 1898; redt., March, 1910.


WINTERTON, EARL, EDWARD TURNOUR, P.C., M.P., J.P., D.L. (partly under-sec. of state for India).—Educ. at Eton and New


WOOD, ARTHUR EDWARD FRANCIS, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. super. 1st Dec., 1910; super., Nov., 1925.

WOOD, ARTHUR WESTMORELAND, BArr., Indian Finance Dept. (dep. dir. of army audit, Eastern Command).—Joined the service as asst. examiner, Oct., 1908; on naval service from 11th Aug., 1914, to 22nd April, 1919; field examr. of mil. works accts., Aug., 1919; dep. finl. adviser, May, 1920; dir. of army audit, Western Command, May, 1925; offic. ditto, N.C., March, 1927; dir., E.C., May, 1927.

WOOD, WILLIAM READER, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conservator, 30th Nov., 1914; dep. conserv., Oct., 1924; transferred to for. service as conservator of forests in British Guiana, from 10th Oct., 1925.


WOOD, HENRY, Col., R.E., late Survey of India.—First commn. dated 12th Feb., 1892; apptd. to the survey of India dept. as asst. surpt., 16th Nov., 1898; dep. surpt., Jan., 1907; on deputation with theFilippi expdn., March, 1914; temp. reverted to mily. duty, Jan., 1915 (twice mentioned in despatches); suppt., Aug., 1922; war service, Tibet, 1904-5, medal; dir., map publication, Jan., 1926; ret., Oct., 1927.

WOOD, HENRY STOTESBURY, M.B., C.M., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. dated 28th July, 1891; mil. emp. to March, 1900, when he was apptd. civil surgn., Bengal; on mil. service from Nov., 1915, to Aug., 1918; ret., July, 1922.

WOOD, HUGO FRANCIS ANDREW, late India Forest Service.—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1893, as asst. conser.; dep. conser., July, 1900; conser., June, 1919; retd.


WOOD, RAVENSHAW CECIL, B.A., late Indian Agric. Service.—Joined the service, 27th Oct., 1905, as supy. dep. dir. of agric., Pusa; dep. dir. of agric. dept., Madras, June, 1906; prinpl. of the agric. Coll. and succ. Lt. Col. Farm, Co., Guj., April, 1907, dir. of agric., Madras, April, 1910; on foreign service as cotton expert, Tanganyika, April, 1922; retd., Oct., 1926.

WOOD, RICHARD BOARDMAN, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bromsgrove Sch., and Hertford Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 6th Dec., 1895, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; temp. transfd. to Bombay on famine duty, July, 1900, to Jan., 1903; head asst., Madras, Oct., 1904; sub. collr. and jt. mag., May, 1910; pol. agent, Karikal, May, 1912; collr. and dist. mag., April, 1914; on spl. duty under Indian muntions board, Dec., 1917, also dir. of civil supplies; retd., May, 1922.


WOOD, WILLIAM OUTERSON, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., N.W.F.P., 20th Nov., 1923; awarded King's Police medal, March, 1929.


WOODHEAD, JOHN ACKROYD, B.A., Indian C.S. (j.t. sec., dept. of commerce, govt. of India) (b. 19th June, 1881).—Educ. at Bradford Gr. Sch., and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 12th Dec., 1904, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1911; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; jt. mag. and collr., Jan., 1913; distr. and sess. judge, s.p.t., Jan., 1917; cond., March, 1917; 1st land acquisition offr., June, 1918; sec. to govt. of Bengal, fn. commerce and marine dept., Nov., 1924; jt. sec., dept. of commerce, govt. of India, Nov., 1926.

WOODHOUSE, ARTHUR ALCROD, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 16th April, 1898, and posted to United Provs.; asst. supt. of police, April, 1906; suppt. June, 1912; author of 'New Revolver Manual of Police and Infantry Forces.'


WOOLLROFFE, SIR JOHN GEORGE, Kt., M.A., B.C.I. (Barr. 1889).—Apptd. offg. standing counsel, high court, Calcutta, 14th March, 1902; cond., April, 1903; acting judge, high court, Calcutta, April, 1904; cond., Nov., 1904; member, bd. of examrs., Calcutta: knighted, June, 1915; retd., Nov., 1922.

WOODS, ALBERT EDWARD, C.S.I., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, retd.—Educ. at the
ROYAL NAVAL SCH., NEW CROSS, AND SANDHURST; entered the army, 22nd Oct., 1881; joined the Assam commrs., 24th Aug., 1883, as ass't. commr.; dep. commr., Nov., 1883; inspr.-genl. of police, prisons, &c., April to Dec., 1905; mag. and coln., Dec., 1907; dep. commr., and inspr.-genl. of police, Assam, April, 1912; C.S.I., June, 1912; services temply. lent to the War Office, July, 1915; retd., May, 1917.


WOODS, GEORGE WILLIAM MURRAY, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined as service asst. conserv., Burma, 13th Dec., 1923.


WOODBURY, FRANK JAMES, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Central Provs.) (b. 11th Sept., 1864, at Dulwich Coll., and Caius Coll., Cambridge); appd. April 8th, 1920; arrived, 27th Nov., 1909, and served in the Central Provs. as ass't. commr.; addl. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1914; sub-judge (prlv.), June, 1911; confd., Dec., 1912; and dist. and sess. judge, Sept., 1923.


WOOLEY, JASPER MAXWELL, B.A., M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.), late Judge, United Provs.—1st commn. dated 28th Jan., 1897; in mil. emp. to Dec., 1902, when he was appd. suppl. of jains; sen. medi. offr., Port Blair, June, 1911; oflag. Sept., Dacca Jail, Sept., 1914; revert. to mil. duty, Oct., 1914; inspr.-gen. of prisons, United Provs., April, 1919; retd., July, 1925.

WOOLLAM, WILLIAM DIXON, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 10th Sept., 1894, and served in Bengal as probationer; asst. comprt.-genl. (forest), April, 1898; asst. comprt.-genl., Madras, May, 1899; ditto, Burma, and inspr. of local funds accts., June, 1902; asst. comprt.-genl., Madras, Oct., 1903; ditto and inspr. of local funds accts., Dec., 1903; asst. comprt.-genl., Bengal; inspr. of charge of paper currency office, impl. revenue, town and small coin and copper depot, Dec., 1907; dep. asst. comprt.-genl., E. Bengal and Assam, April, 1909; on special duty from Oct., 1911; asst. comprt.-genl., Calcutta, April, 1912; on special duty Nov., 1913; asst. contr. of currency, Jan., 1915, to March, 1919; oflag. asst. comprt.-genl., United Provs., Oct., 1919; ditto, Madras, Oct., 1920; confd., July, 1921; ditto, Calcutta, April, 1923, retd., Dec., 1927.


WORTH, REGINALD WILLIAM EWART, B.A., late Judge, United Provs.—Joined as service asst. coll. and mag., Bengal (b. 3rd Dec., 1905).—Educ. at Repton, Grenoble, and Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 5th Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Bengal as asst. coll. and mag.
WORKY, George Toynbee, India Office (exec. officer, Military Dept.).—Educ. at Royal Gr. Sch., Newcastle-on-Tyne; apptd. div. clerk, War Office, 14th March, 1901; and class clerk, Misc. Genl.'s dept., 13th Nov., 1905; transfd. to registry and record dept., April, 1906, and to military dept., Jan., 1917; on mili. service, July, 1918, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; actg. higher clerical officer, April, 1922, to Sept., 1923.


WREN, George, late India Posts and Tels.—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1888; asst. sup't, Dec., 1916; asst. div. engr., Feb., 1921; senr. electrician, April, 1924; ret'd., March, 1927.

WREN, Meredith Fitz-Walter, late India Police Dept. (Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 7th Feb., 1900, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. sup't., May, 1908; ret'd., June, 1923.


WRENCH, John Cecil, B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. consrv., Madras, 5th Jan., 1922.

WRENCH, John Mervyn Dallas, C.I.E., late Indian Railways (ch. mech. engr., G.I.P. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. loco. sup't., 13th Aug., 1906; dist. loco. sup't., April, 1913; sup't. of state workshops, Gwalior, Dec., 1914, to April, 1915; spl. duty with controller of stores, mill. rys., from Nov., 1916 (mentd. in despatch); chief mechanical engr., G.I.P. rly.; offg. dir., mech. engrg., rly. dept., March, 1925; on spl. duty, Rly. Board, Oct., 1926; ch. mech. engrg., G.I.P. Rly., June, 1928; C.I.E., March, 1929.

WRENICK, Bernard Charles, India Posts and Tels. (disr. telegraph engr., Northern circle).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. loco. sup't., 1st Oct., 1897; div. engr., tels., Oct., 1902; dir., S.C., Nov., 1920; dep. dir.-genl., Nov., 1926; dir., telegraph engr., Eastern circle, Nov., 1927; ditto, Northern circle.

WRIGHT, Daniel Rivers, Indian Police Service (depl. inspr.-genl., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 7th Dec., 1900, and posted to United Provs.; asst. sup't., April, 1906; sup't., Oct., 1913; on mili. service from July to Oct., 1918; offg. inspr., 2nd genl., Feb., 1923.

WRIGHT, Edmund Hassell, Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commn., dated 31st March, 1890; on regtl. duty to Aug., 1905, when he was apptd. dist. medd. and sany. offr., and sup't. of jail, Madras; ditto and sup't. of medd. school, Tanjore, July, 1906; civil surgeon, and sup't. Mercara Jail, April, 1916; ret'd., Nov., 1921.

WRIGHT, Francis Gerald Gibble, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Central Provs., 4th Oct., 1921; offg. dist. sup't., March, 1925.

WRIGHT, Frederick, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1892, as asst. engr., Bombay; exec. engr., Aug., 1900; sup't. engr., Jan., 1913; actg. chief engr., Sind, and sec., Indus river commn., Jan., 1917; ret'd., Dec., 1922.

WRIGHT, Frederick Alweyde, Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Burma).—Joined the service, 4th April, 1907; dep. consrv., July, 1922.


WRIGHT, Gerald Goodhall, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 18th Dec., 1893, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. sup't., Dec., 1897; sup't., ry. police, April, 1908; princip., pol. offrs.' training sch., Sangor, Dec., 1911, to June, 1917; dep. inspr.-genl., Nov., 1920; ret'd., Aug., 1927.


WRIGHT, Herbert Lawrence, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Punjab).—Joined the service, 24th Dec., 1903; served in the Punjab as asst. consrv.; dep. consrv., Dec., 1914; on deputation to Kashmir as consrv. of forests from Jan., 1923; chf. consrv., Kashmir, June, 1924.


WRIGHT, Robert Ernest, C.I.E., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (prof., medd. coll. and sup't., Govt. ophthalmic hosp., Madras).—First commn., dated 27th July, 1907; in mill. employ to Nov., 1911; offg. asst. dir. Pasteur institute, Nov., 1911;
WASHINGTON, D.C., March 29, 1929.

WRIGHT, Robert Martin, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 27th Nov., 1908; supt., March, 1917; awarded King's police medal, 1918; princl., police training coll., Bengal, Feb., 1928.

WRIGHT, Robert Wallace, India Office (party clerk, record dept.).—Apppt. as 2nd class clerk, India Office, 2nd July, 1912, and att. to acctn.-gen.'s dept.; transf. to registry and record dept., July, 1912, and to 2nd dept., Jan., 1917; on mil. service from Nov., 1915; transferred to registry and record dept., June, 1919; transf. to comm. and rev. dept., Feb., 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; resident clerk, March, 1923; party clerk, April, 1926; asst. sec. Indian delegation to 7th and 8th assemblies of League of Nations, 1926 and 1927.

WRIGHT, Sydney William Walter, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Madras, 20th Nov., 1923.

WRIGHT, Walter Henry, Indian Police Service (supt., Madras).—Joined 22nd Nov., 1911; acted as 2nd sec. and 1st comm. from 1st July, 1919, May, 1921, and Oct., 1923; awarded King's police medal; supt. (provl. perm.), Jan., 1927.


WRIGHT, William Dundas, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., United Provs.).—First commn. dated 1st Sept., 1905; in mil. employ to 23rd Dec., 1907, and from 8th May to 14th Sept., 1908; on duty, Sept., 1908; civil surg., March, 1921.


WUNNAM, Eswara Venkata Sitapati Rao, I.L.B. (London Univ.), Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, accis. dep.).—Apppt. to India Office, acctn.-gen.'s dept., 19th April, 1920; transferred to office of High Commr. for India, 1st Oct., 1920; clerical officer, Oct., 1921; exec. officer, 1st April, 1923; higher clerical officer (actg.), April, 1927; confd., June, 1927.


YA, U TUN, Burma Commission (deputy commr.).—Previous service from April, 1897; dep. commr., May, 1924.

YATE, Sir Charles Edward, Bart., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.L., Col., Indian Army (retd.), late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn. 9th Nov., 1867; arrived, 28th Feb., 1868; from Aug., 1871, served under the foreign dept.; on special duty, Sind border, 1872 and 1873; boundary settl. officer, Mewar-Marwar border.
RECORD OF SERVICES. 889

Sept., 1874; and Mewar-Tonk border, Dec., 1875; offd. for various periods as pol. asst., ass't. to supt. for suppression of thagi and dakaits, &c.; supt. of operations for control of Mughias, Sept., 1879; served in Afghanistan, 1880-81 (medal and clasp, and bronze star); subsequently served in the pol. dept. in British Central India, and Bhopal, attached with Afghan boundary commn., July, 1884; on duty at Herat in connection with the fortifications, 1885; employed on various special services in connection with the Afghan boundary commn.; pol. agent, Thal Chotiali, March, 1890; org. rev. commr., Baluchistan, Oct., 1892; pol. agent, Zhob, March, 1893; on special duty on Russo-Afghan frontier, April, 1893; acting govt. gen.'s agent and consul-gen., Khorasan and Seistan, Sept., 1893; confd. 1897; rest, Mewar, June, 1898; org. rest., and agent to govt.-gen., Rajputana, Aug. to Oct., 1898; org. resdt. Western States, Rajputana, April, 1899; agent to govt.-gen., and ch. commr. in Baluchistan, Dec., 1900; retd., Oct., 1903; C.S.I., Feb., 1917; G.C.B., July, 1918; M.P. for Melton Dn., Leicestershire, from Dec., 1910, to Oct., 1924; Baronet, Jan., 1921; knight of justice of St. John of Jerusalem; member of Afghan Order of Hurmat; author of gazetteers of Mewar, Banswara and Partabgarh, 'Northern Afghanistan', 'Khorasan and Seistan,' &c.

YATES, CLEMENT MERVYN SCOTT, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 7th Dec., 1924.


YEAMAN, WILLIAM GEORGE, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., N.W.F.P.).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1906; exec. engr., Oct., 1914; org. suptg. engr., April, 1925, and again, June, 1926.


YIELD, PERCIVAL HARLEY, Indian State Rlys. (dist. traffic supt., E.B. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. traffic supt., 29th Oct., 1909; dist. ditto, April, 1918; on milit. duty from Sept., 1915, to Feb., 1919.


YO, U SEIN, Burma Civil Service (deputy commr.).— Held various ministerial appts. from 1st Oct., 1893; extra asst. commr. May, 1910; dep. commr., Dec., 1926.


YOUNG, REV. ERNEST JOSEPH, B.A., Bengal Eccles. Dept. (junr. chaplain).—Joined the service, 6th April, 1916; junr. chaplain, April, 1918.


YOUNG, FREDERICK C. I.E., Indian Police Service (asst., United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 16th Dec., 1909; supt., June, 1923; C.I.E., June, 1924.

YOUNG, GEORGE EDGAR, India Office (suptg. exec. officer, accntl. dept.).—Educ. at Warminster Gr. Sch., and King's Coll. Sch., London; apptd. and chief clerk, registry and record dept., 22nd May, 1888; transfd. to fin. dept., 14th May, 1901; resdt. clerk, Oct., 1907, to March, 1914; staff clerk, March, 1914; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; suptg. exec. officer, July, 1922.


YOUNG, JAMES, Major, M.B.E., Indian Stores Dept. (deputy dir. of purchase).—In mil. employ from 20th May, 1915, to 15th Sept., 1924; M.B.E., Jan., 1920; asst. dir. of pur-


YOUNG, JOHN VILLIERS, late Indian Forest Service (Burma).—Arrived, 18th Dec., 1909, and served as ass't consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1914; on mill. service, May to Aug., 1918; ret'd., Feb., 1919.

YOUNG, JULIAN ARTHUR ROBERTSON, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (supt., E.I. Rly.).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 9th April, 1901, to 26th April, 1902; offg. asst. supt., April, 1902; confd., Jan., 1903; dist. supt., Jan., 1915; supt., Feb., 1925.


YOUNG, THOMAS CHARLES MCCOMBIE, M.D., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S.—First commm. dated 1st Sept., 1902; in mill. employ to Oct., 1909; dep. sanitary commr., Eastern Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1909; ditto, Assam, April, 1912; sanitary commr., Assam, July, 1915; offg. health officer, Port of Bombay, April, 1925; on foreign service under Indian Research Fund Assoc., Nov., 1926.


YOUNG, WAYNE DAVEL, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby and Clifton Coll.; app'td. to the Bombay civil service after exam. of 1875; arrived, 9th Dec., 1877, and served as ass't col. and mag., Poona; col. and dist. supt., and asst. pol. agent, acted as private sec. to govt. in 1890; and as administrator, Rajpipla state, in 1898 and 1899-91; transferred to Central Provs. as ass't commr., Nov., 1901; dep. commr., Jan., 1892; also pol. agent, Chhattisgarh feudatories, Nov., 1903; commr., April, 1897; and acting pol. agent, April, 1897; K.-I.-H. medal, 1st class, January, 1901; retransf. to Bombay, March, 1902; commr., April, 1902; add'l. member of legal council, July, 1903; add'l. member, govrn.'s legis. council, Dec., 1904; commr. in Sind, Aug., 1905; C.S.I., June, 1907; ret'd., Dec., 1912.


YOUNGMAN, WILLIAM, B.Sc., Ph.D., Indian Agric. Service (economic botanist, Central Provs.).—Joined the service as ass't economic botanist, 5th Aug., 1918; economic botanist, May, 1920.

YOUNIE, JOHN B.A., India C.S.I. (mag. and dep. collr., Bengal).—Educ. at Elgin Acad. and Edinburgh University; app'td. after exam. of 1915; arrived in India, Dec., 1916, and served in Bengal as ass't mag. and collr.; L.A.R.O., Nov., 1918, to Jan., 1919; offic. mag. and collr., Dec., 1923; adjl. dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1925; offic. ditto, April, 1926.


YUSAF, SALAHUDDIN AHMED (see Salahuuddin A. Y.).

YUSUF ALI, A. (see Abdullah Ibn Yusuf Ali).

YUSUF ALI KHAN, AGHA, Indian Agricol. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Punjab).—Joined the service, 15th Aug., 1907, and held non-gazetted appts. to 31st March, 1919; extra asst. dir. of agric., April, 1919; dep. dir. of agric., March, 1928.

ZAFAR ALI, KHAH BAHADUR, MIRZA, B.A.,
Punjab Judl. Dept. (judge, high ct., Lahore).—
Joined the service, 4th Feb., 1893; extra asst.
commr., Nov., 1899; extra judl. asst. commr.,
Sept., 1907; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1918;
offg. addl. judge, Punjab high ct., Oct., 1922, to
March, 1923, and from Oct., 1923: judge, ditto,
Oct., 1926.

ZAFAR UMAR, B.A., Indian Police Service
(supt., United Provs.).—Joined the service as
dep. supt., 7th Jan., 1908; supt., Sept., 1924.

ZABEER, SAIYID HASAN (see Hasan Zabeer,
Saiyid).

ZAHIDADUR, RASIM ZAHID SUHRAWARDY
(see Suhrawardy, Sir Z. R. Z.).

ZAHID HASAN KHAL, Indian Service of
Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Central Provs.).—Joined
the service as appr. engr., Nov., 1926; asst. exec.
engr., Nov., 1927.

ZAHURUDDIN AHMAD FARUQUI,
MUHAMMAD, KHAN SAHIB, Indian Service of
Engrs. (exec. engr., United Provs.).—Joined the
service, 8th Sept., 1913; asst. engr., Sept., 1914;
ass. exec. engr., Dec., 1920; exec. engr., Oct.,
1923.

ZAIMAN, BARNET ABRAHAM, B.A., late
Indian C.S.—Educ. at Sheffield Central Sec-
ondary Sch., and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge;
apptd. after exam. of 1916; arrived, Dec., 1916,
and served in Burma as asst. commr.; on mil.
service from Oct., 1917, to Oct., 1919; offg. dist.
and sess. judge, Nov., 1925; rettd., Dec., 1928.

ZAIN-UD-DIN, KHAN BAHADUR, SAIYID,
M.A., late United Provs. Civil Service.—Joined
the service, 6th April, 1896, as dep. collr., mag.
and collr., March, 1926; rettd., Sept., 1928.

ZAKIR HUSAIN, Indian Police Service,—

Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, 26th
Sept., 1923.

ZAMANI MEHDI KHAL, KHAN BAHADUR,
Malik, B.A., Punjab Civil Service (extra asst.
commr.).—Joined the service, 9th Feb., 1901;
extra asst. commr., May, 1904.

ZETLAND (MARQUESS OP), MOST HON.
LAWRENCE JOHN LUMLEY DUNDAS, P.C., G.C.S.I.,
G.C.I.E.—Educ. at Harrow and Trinity Coll.,
Cambridge; A.D.C., Viceroy's staff, 1900; late
and late major, 4th Bn. Prince of Wales' Yorks.
Regt.; M.P. for Hornsey divn. of Middlesex,
1907-16; member of the R.I. Commn. on the
public services in India, 1912-15; G.C.I.E.,
Feb., 1917; govrr. of Bengal from 26th March,
1917, to 20th March, 1922; P.C., 1922; author of
'Sport and Politics under an Eastern Sky,'
'On the Outskirts of Empire in Asia,' 'A
Wandering Student in the Far East,' 'An
Eastern Miscellany.'

ZIA-UD-DIN AHMAD (see Ahmad, Z.).

ZIMAN, SOLOMON NETHEIM, M.A., M.Sc.,
late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Auckland Gr. Sch.,
New Zealand, New Zealand Univ., and Balliol
Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1910;
arrived in India, 23rd Nov., 1911, and served in
Bombay as asst. collr.; on mil. duty, Aug.,
1916, to Jan., 1919; dep. sec. to govt., genl.,

ZORAB, JOHN, late India Public Works
Dept. (Bengal).—Trained at R.I.E., Coll.,
joined the service, 1st Oct., 1890, as asst. engr.
exec. engr., Nov., 1901; s.p.i., supt. engr.,
Dec., 1914; confd., July, 1917; rettd., May,
1922.

ZUTSHI, MANOHAR LAL (see Manohar Lal Z.).

ZYN-UD-DIN, MIR (see Mir Zyn-ud-din).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Province or Presidency to which assigned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Curtis, Gerald Colville Seymour</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shearer, John Burt</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke, Charles Beresford</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharples, Charles Norman</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gill, Harry Anderson Clifford</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chakravarty, Birendra Narayan</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paterson, Noel Kennedy</td>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anantanarayan, Madhaviah</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crofts, Frank Norman</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, Arthur William</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pai, Mangalore Purushotham</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simms, John Gerald</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moon, Edward Penderel</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savidge, Cecil Arthur Grant</td>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardman, James Snelson</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trevoryan, Humphrey</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sahay, Bhagwan</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirchandani, Bhagwan Dayaram</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterfield, Thomas Edward</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singh, Nawab</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitra, Rabindra Kumar</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhatia, Krishna Behari</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartley, Arthur Coulton</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Leonard Alfred</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patel, Bhailal Khushaldas</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch, Robert Austen</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saradhyar, Vidyadhar Narhar</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, Henry Arthur Northey</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, Bernard Christopher Allen</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Llewellyn, John Lister</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannington, George Edward Warren</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eustace, John Curtis Werner</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olpherts-Forrester, Shirley Wybrandts George</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyde, Lionel Gildea</td>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramaswami, Vaidyanathier</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snelson, Edward Alec Abbott</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seshadri, Meenakshisundara</td>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryant, Walter Telham</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, George Evelyn Eden</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mone, Narayan Trimbak</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salisbury, Alan Jack</td>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishwick, David</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mukharji, Rabindra Nath</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hancox, Leslie Pascoe</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bouchier, Edward Wallace</td>
<td>Assam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paine, Crispin Bernard Chitty</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold, Frederick Blackmore</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healy, Rowland Henry Savage</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George, James</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krishnaaswamy, Sucechendrum Yegnanarayana</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tollinton, Hugh Phillip</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Delhi Open Competition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Province or Presidency to which assigned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G. Venkateswara Ayyar</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parakat Madhava Menon</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shankar Prasada</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raghuvansh Lal Gupta</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siruguri Jaya Rao</td>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangachari Srinivasadesika Krishnaswamy</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Nomination Candidates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Province or Presidency to which assigned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mohammad Wahajuddin Abbasi</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nasir Ahmad</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdul Rashid Khan</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarlochan Das Bedi</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aziz Ahmad</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maung Hla Shain</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maung Sein Nyo Tun</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John McNeil</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maung Tin</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Competitive Examination Held in India in January, 1927

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank in Order of Merit as Selected Candidate</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Province or Presidency to which assigned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Banerjee, Hiranmay</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Charan, Atma</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Chettur, Sankara Krishna</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Majumdar, Dwijendra Lal</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Menon, Parakat Achutha</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Nagarkatti, Krishnarao Narayanarao</td>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ray, Annada Sankar</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Singh, Braj Bhushan</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Viraraghavan, Tirovalyangudi</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Nomination Candidates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Province or Presidency to which assigned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baw, Maung Shwe</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hasan, Syed Siddique</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maung, Maung San</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parpla, Yusuf Rahim</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyu, Maung Khin Maung</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tin; Maung Sein.</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# RETIREMENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdur Hassan, Khan Bahadur</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Punjab</td>
<td>4 Oct., 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaudhri Salyid</td>
<td>Civil Surgeon, United Provinces</td>
<td>28 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdur Rahman, Khan Bahadur</td>
<td>Indian Veterinary Service</td>
<td>— May, 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alitchison, D. A. D.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td>31 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allan, D. A.</td>
<td>Chief Inspector of Bollers, Burma</td>
<td>22 Apr.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allin, W. R.</td>
<td>Sub-Judge, Madras</td>
<td>16 Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anantanarayana, G.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>14 Jan., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Lt.-Col. E. P., D.S.O.</td>
<td>Indian Political Department</td>
<td>10 Feb., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arndt, L. H.</td>
<td>Deputy Collector, United Provinces</td>
<td>11 Jan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustine, V. O.</td>
<td>Inspector-General, Civil Hospitals, Punjab</td>
<td>12 Feb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakhlie, Col. C. R.</td>
<td>Burma Frontier Service</td>
<td>12 Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes, H. C., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Assam Civil Service</td>
<td>11 May.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barua, Rai Bahadur Kanak Lal</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>20 Jan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beatty, H.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>16 Mar., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishun Svarup, Rai Bahadur</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Burma</td>
<td>12 Mar., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blair, E. A.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Central Provinces</td>
<td>19 Sept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boerml, W. A.</td>
<td>Post-Master-General, United Provinces</td>
<td>10 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bose, Rai Bahadur P. N.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>26 July.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley-Birt, F.</td>
<td>Assistant Commissioner, Port Blair</td>
<td>3 May.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burton, F. H.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>20 June.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterfield, P. H.</td>
<td>Survey of India</td>
<td>1 June.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrne, C. C.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Punjab</td>
<td>10 Sept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, A.</td>
<td>Burma Frontier Service</td>
<td>24 Dec., 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrapiett, W. J. S.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Bombay</td>
<td>1 Oct., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cauty, E. I.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>28 Mar., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chadwick, Sir D. T.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Punjab</td>
<td>10 Mar., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chadwick, W. H.</td>
<td>Assistant Secretary, Department of Education, Health and Lands</td>
<td>8 Jan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chakrabarti, R. B., M.N.</td>
<td>District and Sessions Judge, Central Provinces</td>
<td>16 June.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chatarji, Y. C.</td>
<td>Judge, Small Cause Court, Bombay</td>
<td>24 Feb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chotzner, A. J.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>5 July.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clements, E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>16 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clough, Rev. E. R.</td>
<td>Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, Central Provinces</td>
<td>10 July.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corry, Lt.-Col. M.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Punjab</td>
<td>10 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coulton, G. F.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>24 Feb., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, A. P.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, United Provinces</td>
<td>1 Aug., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crump, Sir L. C.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, High Court Judge, Bombay</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1929</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Casualties

**Retirements—continued.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Damodar Prasad, Rai Bahadur Lala</td>
<td>District Judge, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>Dec., 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dani, D. G.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>19 Aug., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darwood, A. J.</td>
<td>District and Sessions Judge, Burma</td>
<td>10 Apr., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Datta, Rai Ramesh Chandra, Bahadur</td>
<td>Bengal Civil Service</td>
<td>8 Nov., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davies, Arthur</td>
<td>Late Principal, Law College, Madras</td>
<td>1 June, 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davies, D. G.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>24 Mar., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De, Kiran Chandra, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>23 Dec., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De, Rai Bahadur Nilmari</td>
<td>Deputy Magistrate and Collector, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>4 Dec., 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Quadros, J. P.</td>
<td>Judge, Small Cause Court, Bombay</td>
<td>1 Oct., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Rosario, C. M.</td>
<td>Public Works Department, Burma</td>
<td>24 Mar., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Souza, F. X.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>20 Jan., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixon, F. P.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>20 Nov., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dobson, E. G.</td>
<td>Burma Civil Service</td>
<td>1 June, 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald, Sir J., C. S. L., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>20 Feb., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duval, H. P., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>25 Nov., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyer, C. H.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>7 Nov., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elwes, Lt.-Col. F. F., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Madras</td>
<td>28 Feb., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engledue, Condr. G.</td>
<td>Royal Indian Marine</td>
<td>28 Dec., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, F. B.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>6 Oct., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fagan, A. W.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>27 Mar., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrell, N. N.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Bombay</td>
<td>23 Oct., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faulkner, P. L.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Bengal</td>
<td>8 Aug., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fazl-ud-din, Sahib Bahadur Md.</td>
<td>Madras Civil Service</td>
<td>5 Nov., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenton, Col. A.</td>
<td>Civil Surgeon, Burma</td>
<td>24 Nov., 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, J. R.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Punjab</td>
<td>26 Feb., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foley, B., C.S.I.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>14 Dec., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes, H. F., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Punjab</td>
<td>3 May., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forrest, H. T. S.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>26 Dec., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French, E.</td>
<td>Clerical Officer, India Office</td>
<td>20 Sept., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gervers, Col. F. R. S., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Bombay</td>
<td>13 Dec., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gokhale, G. N.</td>
<td>Public Prosecutor, Calcutta High Court</td>
<td>14 Apr., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gooding, G. C.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grahame, W. F.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Punjab</td>
<td>15 Nov., 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greig, Lt.-Col. A. W.</td>
<td>Survey of India</td>
<td>29 Jan., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grief, J. O.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Bombay</td>
<td>2 May., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffiths, V. M.</td>
<td>Survey of India</td>
<td>25 Nov., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunter, Col. C. P.</td>
<td>Director, Indo-European Telegraph Department</td>
<td>24 May., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunter, E. E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>30 Sept., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gupta, Jnanendra Nath, C.I.E., M.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>12 Dec., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haigh, P. B.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>8 Dec., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halilfax, H. F.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>25 Dec., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamerton, Ven. F. W. M., M.A.</td>
<td>Archdeacon of Bombay</td>
<td>4 Sept., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson, R. W.</td>
<td>Post-Master-General, Madras</td>
<td>3 Oct., 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey, Lt.-Col. W. F., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Medical Department</td>
<td>19 Oct., 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatch, G. W., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>5 Jan., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haworth, Lt.-Col. Sir L. B. H., K.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Political Department</td>
<td>30 Sept., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, C. G., I.C.S.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>15 Sept., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodgson, E. M.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Bombay</td>
<td>12 Aug., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hooper, J. M.</td>
<td>Examiner of Local Fund Accounts</td>
<td>12 Dec., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter, Lt.-Col. T., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>18 Aug., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Service or Appointment</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inglis, A. L.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>7 Jan., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innes, Lt-Col. H.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Assam</td>
<td>Aug., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iradatullah</td>
<td>District and Sessions Judge, Bengal</td>
<td>25 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob, C. W.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Punjab</td>
<td>3 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jha, Rai B. Lajja Shanker</td>
<td>Central Provinces Educational Service</td>
<td>28 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jhaveri, Krishnalal Mohanl</td>
<td>Small Cause Court Judge, Bombay</td>
<td>30 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, James</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>1 Dec., 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kadri, R. B. Mahbub Mian Imam Babesh, O.B.E.</td>
<td>District and Sessions Judge, Bombay</td>
<td>3 Nov., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaisth, Rai Bahadur H. S.</td>
<td>Military Finance Department</td>
<td>28 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keates, Lt-Col. H. C.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Punjab</td>
<td>3 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keen, Lt-Col. W. J., C.I.E., C.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Political Department</td>
<td>24 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly, Cmndr. W. L., R.N.R. (ret'd.)</td>
<td>Marine Department, Madras</td>
<td>1 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kotwal, P. S.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>10 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kshirod Gopal Banarji, Babu</td>
<td>District and Sessions Judge, United Provinces</td>
<td>18 Feb.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kukday, Col. K. V., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Inspector-General, Hospitals, Central Provinces</td>
<td>15 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lahiri, M. N.</td>
<td>Post-Master-General, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>19 Nov., 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamech, Rao Bahadur J. S.</td>
<td>Civil Surgeon, Burma</td>
<td>27 Apr.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langhorne, F.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>1 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapsley, Lt-Col. W., O.B.E., I.M.S.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>24 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lascelles, F.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>5 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latham, T.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>30 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Marchand, A. E. M.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>1 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard, C. J.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Bengal</td>
<td>13 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leverett, H. M.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Bombay</td>
<td>2 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindley, E. S.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers</td>
<td>12 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindsay, Sir B.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>26 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd, C. P. W.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service</td>
<td>20 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd, G. T.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Assam</td>
<td>5 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowry, W. E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>25 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarthy, F. W.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Punjab</td>
<td>9 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacDonnell, Lt-Col. H. N. F.</td>
<td>Military Finance Department</td>
<td>1 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGowan, N. S.</td>
<td>Professor of Agriculture, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>29 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marris, Sir W., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>1 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marston, W. H.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Bombay</td>
<td>8 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masson, Lt-Col. I., M.B.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>10 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maw, W. N., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>31 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mé, U., C.I.E., L.S.O.</td>
<td>Burma Commission</td>
<td>1 Dec., 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrick, H. W.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>19 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middleton, P. A. H.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>25 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middleton-West, Lt-Col. S. H., M.C., M.B.</td>
<td>Civil Surgeon, Burma</td>
<td>15 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milner, H. W.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Madras</td>
<td>13 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molesworth, W. G.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers</td>
<td>16 Feb.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Lt-Col. F. G., C.B.E.</td>
<td>Assistant Secretary, Government of India</td>
<td>15 June, 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moves, E. G.</td>
<td>Army Department</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mukharji, Babu Tulsidas</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>3 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullick, Sir B. K.</td>
<td>Sub-Judge, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>28 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muzheruddin, K. B. Mir</td>
<td>Inspector-General, Prisons, Bombay</td>
<td>16 Dec., 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narayan, Lakshmi</td>
<td>Deputy Post-Master-General, Madras</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevill, G. A.</td>
<td>District and Sessions Judge, Central Provinces</td>
<td>22 Dec., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newland, W. J.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Assam</td>
<td>1 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton, D. T.</td>
<td>Superintendent, Bombay City Survey</td>
<td>7 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Burma</td>
<td>28 Dec., 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Service or Appointment</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Brien, Lt.-Col. E., C.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Political Department, Bombay</td>
<td>16 Jan., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Donovan, E. H.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Bengal</td>
<td>5 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver, A. J.</td>
<td>Superintendent, Telegraph Workshops, Posts and Telegraphs Department</td>
<td>21 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborne, R.</td>
<td>Assistant Division Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>20 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pal, Ashutosh</td>
<td>Bengal Civil Service</td>
<td>20 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palin, Lt.-Col. R. H., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Director of Military Lands and Cantonments</td>
<td>20 Feb.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parande, S. M.</td>
<td>District and Sessions Judge</td>
<td>14 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Rev. Canon W. A. H.</td>
<td>Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment</td>
<td>30 May.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pereira, L. W.</td>
<td>Civil Surgeon, Madras</td>
<td>10 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philpot-Brookes, C. H. H.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Bombay</td>
<td>30 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proctor, D. S.</td>
<td>Superintendent of Excise, Bombay</td>
<td>14 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raha, Rai Bahadur, H. K., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Post-Master-General, Bengal and Assam</td>
<td>28 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read, H. C.</td>
<td>Professor Bengal Engineering College</td>
<td>18 Feb.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, C. H.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>23 Apr.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rennie, Lt.-Col. P. M., M.B.</td>
<td>Civil Surgeon, Burma</td>
<td>23 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivett-Carnac, C. T.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>4 May.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, D. G.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>12 Feb., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowland Hill, T. C.</td>
<td>Deputy Post-Master-General, Punjab and North-West Frontier Province</td>
<td>11 June, 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rulach, O. H. G.</td>
<td>Post-Master-General, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>21 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruzzak, Lt.-Col. S.A.</td>
<td>Civil Surgeon, Bombay</td>
<td>1 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sakhi Chand, Rai Bahadur</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>1 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanders, J. H.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>29 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders, L. P.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Burma</td>
<td>18 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sells, A. C.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>2 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selwyn, Rev. A. H.</td>
<td>Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, Punjab</td>
<td>28 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen, Birendra Chandra</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>17 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sham Bihari Misra, Pandit</td>
<td>United Provinces Civil Service</td>
<td>12 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shankar Dayal, Rai Bahadur Babu</td>
<td>District and Sessions Judge, United Provinces</td>
<td>26 Oct., 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherrard, G. C.</td>
<td>Deputy Director of Agriculture, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>3 Feb., 1928.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shore, Hon. N. B. P.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>6 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shorten, Lt.-Col. J. A.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Bengal</td>
<td>27 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shout, F. F.</td>
<td>Assistant Director-General, Post Office</td>
<td>22 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sim, G. G., C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>7 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slator, J.</td>
<td>India Office Establishment</td>
<td>21 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spalding, H. H.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>6 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sri Ram, Poplai, R. B.</td>
<td>District and Sessions Judge, Punjab</td>
<td>18 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling, T. S.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bengal</td>
<td>14 Feb., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, D. M., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>11 Dec., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stracey, H. J.</td>
<td>Deputy Agent, East Indian Railway</td>
<td>24 Oct., 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swinchatt, P. H.</td>
<td>Chief Inspector of Boilers and Factories, United Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tancock, Lt.-Col. A. C., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Political Department</td>
<td>1 Sept., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandy, Col. E. A., R.E.</td>
<td>Survey of India</td>
<td>26 Dec., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandy, Col. M., O'C., D.S.O., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Survey of India</td>
<td>4 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tebbutt, T. F.</td>
<td>Indo-European Telegraph Department</td>
<td>28 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorp, M.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>25 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tippie, E. F.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>17 Oct., 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trivedi, R. B. Manishanker Rajaram</td>
<td>Indian Political Department</td>
<td>12 July, 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyabji, Husain Badr-ud-Din</td>
<td>Small Cause Court Judge, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>11 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## RETIREMENTS—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Venkatasubba Rao S.</td>
<td>Sub. Judge, Madras</td>
<td>30 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vick, F. H.</td>
<td>Agriculture Engineer, United Provinces</td>
<td>15 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walayatullah, K. B. Hafiz Muhammad, L.S.O.</td>
<td>Deputy Commissioner, Central Provinces</td>
<td>4 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walton, Lt.-Col. G., O.B.E., R.E.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>10 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, W.</td>
<td>Forest Engineer, Burma</td>
<td>9 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts, Lt.-Col. H.</td>
<td>Civil Surgeon, Central Provinces</td>
<td>10 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worgan, T. H.</td>
<td>Indian Finance Department</td>
<td>20 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Rev. G. A. A., M.A.</td>
<td>Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment</td>
<td>25 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Miss G. M.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bengal</td>
<td>2 Mar., 1929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, M. C. G.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>11 Oct., 1928.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zain-ud-din, Salyid K. B.</td>
<td>United Provinces Civil Service</td>
<td>12 Sept.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## DEATHS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adam, J. C.</td>
<td>Public Prosecutor, Madras</td>
<td>22 Mar., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, A. R.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>6 July, 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anisuzz Zaman Khan</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>31 July, 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auchterlonie, D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 July, 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakshi, Tarit Kauti</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>30 Mar., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaman, Sir F. C. O.</td>
<td>High Court Judge, Bombay</td>
<td>12 Aug., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellamy, Major C. G. H.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Central Provinces</td>
<td>22 Mar., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boermel, W. A.</td>
<td>Late Indian Service of Engineers, Central Provinces</td>
<td>28 Sept., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonham, Col. J., C.B.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>18 May, 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brendon, B. A.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>3 June, 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigstocke A. M.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>31 Oct., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>29 Jan., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron Col. H. A., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>22 Feb., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnegie, Col. C. G., M.V.O.</td>
<td></td>
<td>23 Apr., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chur Singh, Raja Chandra, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 Jan., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke, H. M. S.</td>
<td>Late Indian Police Service</td>
<td>19 Nov., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland, Sir C. R., K.C.I.E., K.B.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>18 Jan., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Dosabhai Pewtonje, Khan Bahadur</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>4 June, 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coventry, B., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Agricultural Adviser to the Government of India</td>
<td>26 Jan., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowie, J.</td>
<td>Late Indian Police Service</td>
<td>21 June, 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruickshank, Sir W. D., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 Jan., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunningham, Sir W. J., K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>Indian Political Service</td>
<td>2 Mar., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darlington, E., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Chief Collector of Customs, Burma.</td>
<td>5 Mar., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Das, S. R.</td>
<td>Law Member of H.E. Governor-General’s Council</td>
<td>26 Oct., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daven, F. B., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>30 Mar., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davies, G. H. W.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Burma</td>
<td>20 Apr., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De, Rai Bahadur K. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td>24 Dec., 1927</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CASUALTIES.

#### DEATHS—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean, Y. M.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>3 May, 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doveton, C. W.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td>12 Aug., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duff, A. C.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>23 May, 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutt, Dina Nath</td>
<td>Late Finance Department</td>
<td>27 Sept., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duval, H. P., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>23 Feb., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebrahim, Sir Currimbhoy</td>
<td>Information Office, India Office</td>
<td>31 Mar., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Lt.-Col. F. H., C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td>26 Dec., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, O. Lloyd</td>
<td></td>
<td>20 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fasken, Maj.-Genl. C. G. M., C.B.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>14 Apr., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finlayson, Lt.-Col. W. T., D.S.O., I.M.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freer-Smith, Sir H., C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 Feb., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghose, Rai Bahadur R. M.</td>
<td>Posts and Telegraph Department</td>
<td>1 Dec., 1927,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibb, T.</td>
<td>Commissioner of Excise, United Provinces</td>
<td>14 May, 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giles, R., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Commissioner in Sind</td>
<td>17 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goad, Captain C.R.</td>
<td>Royal Indian Marine, Principal Port Officer, Rangoon</td>
<td>18 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gopala Rao, R.</td>
<td>Late District and Sessions Judge, Madras</td>
<td>28 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, P., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>3 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, J. D., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>4 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale, W. Strather, O.B.E.</td>
<td>Controller Local Clearing Office (Enemy Debts)</td>
<td>9 Aug., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Brig.-Genl. L. M. M., C.B.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>14 Apr., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare, R. D., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>9 Feb., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare-Scott, H. O. B.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, United Provinces</td>
<td>1 Sept., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, F. C. P.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service</td>
<td>30 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, H. A.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Bengal</td>
<td>15 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hasted, W. A., I.S.O.</td>
<td></td>
<td>16 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayward, A. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>28 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hin, Chan Ta, M.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosain, Khan Bahadur Pirzada Muhammad, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>30 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchings, Sir P. P., K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>21 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins, Sir L. H., K.C.I.E., P.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jogalekar, R. N., I.S.O.</td>
<td></td>
<td>30 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Col. W. P., C.S.I.</td>
<td>District and Sessions Judge, Central Provinces</td>
<td>7 Aug., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kierander, E. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>30 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knivett, W. A.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>13 Feb., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lall, Rao Bahadur Shyam Sundur, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>24 Dec., 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leigh, Lt.-Col. H. P. P., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>25 Feb., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lodwick, R. W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>25 Mar., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynch-Blosse, H. R.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service (Political Department)</td>
<td>21 Apr., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Service or Appointment</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAlpine, Miss A.C.</td>
<td>India Office Staff</td>
<td>18 July, 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLagan, A.G., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>15 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maclean, Lt.-Col. G. G. C., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>17 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLeod, R. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>22 Dec,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLeod, Brig.-Genl. W. K., C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td>22 Nov,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marr, W. A., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>18 Nov., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayurbhanj, Lieut. Maharaja Purna Chandra Bhanja Deo, Maharaja of Menon, Rao B., K.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>21 Apr.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, A., I.S.O.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitra, Rai Bahadur Mahendra Chandra, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monteith, Col. J., C.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morphy, A. V.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muddiman, Sir A. P., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muhammad Rafique, Sir</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murzban, Jehangir B., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naik, Rao Bahadur Rango Govind, M.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narayan, Pandit Anand, M.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narpat Singh, Babu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevill, Mrs. E., M.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikanth, Sir Ramanbai Mahipatram</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ollivant, Sir E. C. K., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orr, A. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborne, W. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panagal, Raja of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pande Ramal Dinanath</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porteous, Col. C. A., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, W. K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, W. N., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puddukkotali, H.H. Raja of, G.C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rawson, F., C.M.G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray, Gyanendra Nath</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray, Maharaja Kshaunish Chandra, Bahadur of Nadia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, L. F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roe, Brig.-Genl. C. H., C.M.G., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royle, J. R., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar, Kamal Singh Capt., M.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders, J. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirres, L. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sim, H. A., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinclair, R. L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slacke, Major G. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sly, Sir F., K.C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Police Officer, Punjab</td>
<td></td>
<td>15 Aug., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td></td>
<td>17 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td></td>
<td>13 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Department, Bombay</td>
<td></td>
<td>21 Apr.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Commissioner, Burma</td>
<td></td>
<td>26 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Governor, Central Provinces</td>
<td></td>
<td>22 Jan., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16 July, 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Service or Appointment</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, E. G.</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind, Medallist</td>
<td>4 Sept., 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Maj.-Genl. J. B., C.B., C.I.E.</td>
<td>President, Medical Board, India Office</td>
<td>2 Nov., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Rev. J. F.</td>
<td>Late Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment</td>
<td>17 Aug., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, J. I.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>25 Feb., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel, Col. R. A., C.M.G., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>12 July, 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevens, E. R.</td>
<td>Late Posts and Telegraph Department</td>
<td>23 Feb., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stirling, C. G. Beresford, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>11 Jan., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stowell, C. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>12 Mar., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symonds, Sir A. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td>23 Feb., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Major W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>18 Dec., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, Lt.-Col. Sir J. W., K.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>17 Jan., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tika Rajendra Pal, M.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>14 Feb., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomlinson, J. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>14 May, 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unwin, Col. G. B., D.S.O.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 July, 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valpy, Miss K.</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>28 Nov., 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughan-Smith, H.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Bengal</td>
<td>26 Nov., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughan Stevens, D. L.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>3 Dec., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venngopal Chetty, V.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>1 Dec., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadia, Sir Hormasji Ardesher</td>
<td>Director of Industries, United Provinces</td>
<td>10 Nov., 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajid Husain, Khan Bahadur Chaudhri</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>27 June, 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Lt.-Col. J. A., D.S.O.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>27 Apr., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, D. G.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>26 July, 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Rev. J. J., M.C.</td>
<td>Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment</td>
<td>12 Apr., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, D. R.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>9 June, 1928</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LEGAL & GENERAL
ASSURANCE SOCIETY LIMITED
10, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C. 4
(near Temple Bar).
ESTABLISHED 1836

DIRECTORS
Romer Williams, Esq., D.L., J.P. (Chairman).
Charles P. Johnson, Esq., J.P. (Vice-Chairman).

The Hon. W. B. L. Barrington,
Ernest Edward Bird, Esq.
Henry Lefevre Farrer, Esq.
Arthur J. Finch, Esq., J.P.
Sir Wm. S. Haldane, W.S.
T. L. Kesteven, Esq.
E. Honoratus Lloyd, Esq., K.C.

J. R. Marriott, Esq.
C. R. I. Nicholl, Esq.
J. E. W. Rider, Esq.
His Honour Hugh Murray Sturges, K.C.
John J. Withers, Esq., C.B.E., M.P.

THE PERFECTED SYSTEM OF ASSURANCE.

Educational Assurances for Children
The "Practical" Policy for Family Protection

General Manager:—W. A. WORKMAN, F.I.A.
BRITISH PERSONNEL. BRITISH MANUFACTURE.

AFTER SEVENTY YEARS.

SZERELMEY STONE LIQUID
(Trade Mark.)

STILL HOLDS THE FIELD
As the RECOGNISED REMEDY for DAMP WALLS & STONE DECAY.

Adopted by Governments and Public Bodies throughout the World.

SZERELMEY IRON PAINT
(Trade Mark.)
The most Durable Paint known for Wood, Iron, etc.

INVALUABLE FOR USE ON THE RAILWAY,
IN HOSPITALS AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS
and for
THE PROTECTION OF CORRUGATED IRON.
IN NUMEROUS COLOURS. ONE QUALITY—THE BEST.
Extensively used by the G.I.P. Rly. for all their Bridges, corrugated iron roofs, etc.

SZERELMEY LTD., ROTHERHITHE NEW ROAD, LONDON, S.E.16.

The Government Dept. of Great Britain, including the Admiralty.
The Royal Arsenal, the Royal Artillery,
The Royal Engineers, the Postal Department, the Prisons Department.

CONTRACTORS TO
H.M. GOVERNMENT
SINCE 1850.

The Government of India,
The Agents-General,
The Crown Agents for the Colonies and Governments and Public Bodies throughout the World

Telegraphic Address: "SZERELMEY, PHONE, LONDON."

Telephone: 2260 BERMONDSEY.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Avadh Behari Gupta, 69, न.
Avargal—
M. R. Ry., M. N. A. See Candeth Avargal
Dr. M. R. Ry. Pazhamaneri Sun-
yanam. Ayyar Chandra Sekhara Ayyar. See Chundrasekhera Ayyar
Ayara See Sarothama Rao
Kodilham V. R. Ayangar M. R. Ry. See Rasangwami Ayyangar
Mandayam Ammal Pillay Partha
sarthi Ayyangar, न.
Mallinath Krishan Nayar, 130.
Muthiah Chidambaram Muthiah
Chettiyar. See Muthiah Chetti-
yar
P. K. A. C. See Verappa Chettiyar
R. B. P. Narayana Menon. See
Narayana Menon
Singh, Tummalala Desika Acharyar.
See Achariyar
T. Vijayaraghava, न.
Avari, K. R., 61
Avargal Ganpati Agraharam, A. A.
Natesan
Avery, G. W. P., 20
Avery, T., न.
Avril, S., 21
Awatil, P. B., 39, न.
Ayyangar, See also Ayyangar
Ayyangar, V. K. A. Aruvamudhu, 12,
13, न.
Anuradha Ayyay ma, 5, न.
Ayayya. See also Ayyangar
Ayayya, A., 12
Ayyangar, G. N. P. See Rasangwami
Ayyangar
Ayyangar, G. R. R. See Ramaswami
Ayyangar M. T. See Tirumalai
Ayyangar, N. Gopalaswami, न.
Ayyangar, G. Govindaraj, म.
Ayyangar Nuggihall N., 57, 64, न.
Ayyangar Nuggihali Ramnunji. See
Ramanuju
Ayyangar, R. A. N. See Narasimha
Ayyangar S. A. Parthasarathi, म.
Ayyangar S. Raghava, न.
Ayyangar, S. S., न.
Ayyangar, V. Bhaskaran, 44.
Ayyangar, V. K. A., न. See also
Ayyangar
Ayyar, See also Ayyar
Ayyar, Alladi K. See Krishnas-
wami
Ayyar, A. K. Raja, म.
Ayyar, A. S. Chandrashekara, म.
Ayyar, B. S., न. See Ramaswami
Ayyar, B. S. A.
Ayyar, C. P. Ramaswami, न.
Ayyar, C. Subrahmanyam, म.
Ayyar, C. Anantakrishna, म.
Ayyar, E. R. Shyamkumar, म.
Ayyar, Gopala A. See Ramaswami
Ayyar, G. A.
Ayyar, Gopalaswami N. See
Ayyar, G. Ventateswara, 893
Ayyar, K. Balam, म.
Ayyar, K. C. Venkatarama, म.
Ayyar, K. R. Venkatarama, म.
Ayyar, R. V. Sankara, म.
Ayyar, Lakshminarayana A. V. See
Venkatachala Ayyar, L. A.
Ayyar, M. S. A. Subraman'yam, म.
Ayyar, N. C. Krishna, म.
Ayyar, N. M. See Nilakanta
Ayyar, N. Padmanabha, म.
Ayyar, Narayana, M. See
Kandaswami Ayyangar
Ayyar, Narayanan Kuppuswami,
99
Ayyar, N. Swapnaswami, म.
Ayyar, P. P. Ramaswami, म.
Ayyar, P. V. Balakrishna, म.
Ayyar, R. Narayana, म.
Ayyar, Ramachandra A. M. See
Nandhanayak
Ayyar, Salamancheher K. See Krish-
navasi
Ayyar, S. B. See Bhaskara Ayyar S
Ayyar, S. S. Narayana, म.
Ayyar, S. S. Krishnaswami, म.
Ayyar, S. T. Sankara, म.
Ayyar, T. G. N. See Tarakad G. N.
Ayyar
Ayyar, T. S., 18
Ayyar, T. Subrahmanyam V. See
Venkatachala Ayyar
Ayyar, T. V. Seshagiri, म.
Ayyar, V. A. A. See Ayyadurai, V.
Ayyar, Venkatachala, म.
Ayyar, V. Krishnamurty, म.
Ayyar, Mrs. V. N. See Narayana
Ayyar
Ayyar, V. Ramachandra, म.
Azam Khan, Muhammad. See Mu-
hambad
Aziz, Abdul. See Abdul Aziz
Aziz, Hauzain, म.
Aziz-ud-din-Ahmad, म.
Aziz-ud-din-Muhammad, म.
Aziz-ul-Haq Chaudhuri, 58, न.
Aziz-ul-lah, Muhammad. See Mu-
hambad
Ba Dun, U. See Dun
Ba Gyan, U., 93
Ba Kin, U. See Kin
Ba Maung, 92, म.
Ba Saing, Maung. See Saing
Ba Thi, U., 99
Ba Thin, U. See Thin
Ba Tin, U. See Tu
Ba, U., 94
Ba U. (III), 95, म.
Babar Shumashere Jang of Nepal.
See Nepal
Babington, C. D. de V., न.
Babington, D. M., न.
Babington. B., न.
Babonau, A. P.
Buran, Walekar, P. See Wale-
kara, P.
Bacon, H. G., 41
Bacon, H. M. J., न.
Badam, Surahandia P. 55
Badda Sin, न.
Baddock, A. R., 20
Baddenc, A. C., 17, 75, न.
Bader, F. R., 27
Bahawal, Gulab Chand. See Gulab
Chand
Badurimazam, Manvili, 11
Badlu Singh, म.
Baddock, R. W., 18, 98, म.
Baddock, S. See Ayyar
Bagchi, Bhupati P. See Bhupati
Bagley, B. L., 6.
Baghawal, E. L., 15, न.
Baghawal, P. W., म.
Baguley, J. M., 97, न.
Bahadur Khan, Sardar, म.
Bahadureh, H. H. Nawab of, 235,
240, न.
Bahil, Mohan Lal, न.
Bahrin, Shaikh Sir Isab Bin Ali
Khalid Shaikh of, न.
Bahrain, Shaikh Hamad Bin Isal
Khalifa of, न.
Bahrain, Shaikh Abdulla Bin Isa,
son of the Shaikh of. See Abdulla
Bin Isal
Bah Too, Maung. See Tu, Ba
Baig, Sir A. A. See Abbas Ali
Baig
Bajinath Khattri, 69, न.
Bail Nath Lal, न.
Bai Nath Vyas, 27.
Baikie, H. M., 19, न.
Bailey, A. C., 10, न.
Bailey, A. H., 100, न.
Bailey, C. H. V., 23, न.
Bailey, F. M., न.
Bailey, G. H., 49, न.
Bailey, G. E., म.
Bailey, W. A., 27.
Bailey, W. A., 28, 71, न.
Baillie, Sir D. C., 135
Baillie, H. J., 175
Baillie, V. M., 99
Bain, F. W., न.
Bain, G. W., म.
Baines, C. E., 2, न.
Baines, L. M., 76
Bain, Prasad, 99, न.
Baird, H. B. D., न.
Baird, R. F., 72, न.
Baird-Smith, J. R., न.
Babai, Giria Shanker, 9, 12, 67,
77, न.
Bapal, R. S., 12, न.
Bapal, Sarda Shankar, 67, न.
Bapal, Suraj Din, 65.
Bapal, Uma Shankar, 66, न.
Baker, A.
Baker, A. H., 114, न.
Baker, C.
Baker, C. M., 27.
Baker, C. N., 27.
Baker, Sir E. N., 126, 133
Baker, E. W., न.
Baker, G. S., 4.
Baker, H. C., 97, न.
Baker, J., 6
Baker, J. A., 100, 104, न.
Baker, J., 91
Baker, J., 95, न.
Baker, J., 119
Baker, W. T. W., 54, 55, न.
Bakewell, H. B., म.
Bakkle, C. R., 894, न.
Bakkle, W. C., 75, न.
Bakht, C. R., 91, न.
Baksh Ahmed. See Ahmed Baksh
Baksh, Hajji Karim, न.
Baksh, Malik Khuda. See Khuda
Baksh
Baksh, Sir Rahim, म.
Baksh, Rahim, 75, 76
Baksh, Shaikh Mahubub, म.
Baksh, Sab HO, न.
Bakshi, Tariq Kanti, 807
Baksh Allah. See Allah Baksh
Baksh, Khuda, न.
Baksh, Pir, Wadad M. See Pir Baksh
Baksh, Shahbabuddin Khuda, म.
Bakshi, Jagannath, 87, न.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Bhagat, Surendra Singh. See Surendra Singh, B.

Bhagwandas, Bai Zaverbai. Q.

Bhagwan Das, Lala, 80, R.

Bhagwan Baksh Singh. See under Singh

Bhagwan Singh, B.

Bhagwan Singh, Raja. Q.

Bhagwat, Prasad Sakensa, 69, R.

Bhagwat, Prasad Varma, 74, 78, R.

Bhai, Lenha Singh. See Lenha Singh

Bhairab Shumahere Jang Bahadur, Rana of Nepal, R.

Bhairon Singh, Maharaj, Sir, R.

Bhajan Lal, R.

Bhajeekar, Vinayak Narayan, R.

Bhajee, C. S., 107, R.

Bhallal, D. R., Q.

Bhallal, Tejasvi Prasad. See Tejasvi

Bhan, Chandar. See Chandar

Bhan, Rai Sahib Uhal, R.

Bhandari, A. N., 25, R.

Bhandari, J., 17, 18, 84, R.

Bhandari, M. G., 62, 82, R.

Bhandarkar Gopal P., 37, R.

Bhandarkar, V. V., 20.

Bhandarkar, H. D., 25, R.

Bhansali, M. D., 26, R.

Bharatpur, H. H. Maharaja of, 235, 237, 240, R.

Bharatpur, Lal Chand, Ram, P. v.

Bhargava, Murari Lal, 6, R.

Bhargava, Thakur Das, 11

Bharuch, J., 60, R.

Bharuch, Ch., 60, R.

Bharuch, Madhukar, 88, R.

Bharuch, P. B., 82, R.

Bharuch, Sorab M., 56, 64, R.

Bhaskara Rao Nayudu, Tamarapakam, 45, R.

Bhaskara Aiyar S., R.

Bhat, J. N., R.

Bhat, M. D., 56, R.

Bhate, G. S., R.

Bhathena, Sorabji Jamiashi, 61, R.

Bhatia, B. L., R.

Bhatia, K. B., 892

Bhatia, K. N., 72, R.

Bhath, N. Chunar Lal, 61, R.

Bhath, Mrs. Janakbai, R.

Bhattacharji, Makendra Nath, R.

Bhattacharji, Dharandas, 38

Bhattacharji, M. K., 35

Bhattacharji, Nanuk Lal, 69, R.

Bhattacharji, Rajendra Nath, 84

Bhattacharya, Amarnath. See Amarnath

Bhaunak, Hari Pada, 15, R.

Bhavanandas Pillai Avargal, R.

Bhavangar, H. H. Maharaja of, 235, 237, 240

Bhide, Mahadeva V., 75, 76, R.

Bhide, Raoji J., R.

Bhide, Vithal Shrivarm, 56, R.

Bhikaji Jatar, R. B. Sci Ram, R.

Bhikaji, R. Menendale. See Menendale

Bhindi Shumshere Jung, Sir, of Nepal. See Nepal

Bhim, Sen, Lala, 78, R.

Bhimasena Rani H., 17, 88, R.

Bhola, Khondum Prasad, 71, R.

Bhola Nath, R. B., R.

Bolenath Akhoury, 20

Bhonsle, Sambhaji Rao, R.

Bopahl, H. H. Ex Begum of, 235, 237, 239

Bopahal, H. H. Nawab, Haji Muhammad Hamidullah Khan, 235, 238, 240, R.

Bopahal Singh, Maharaj Kunwar, Sir, R.

Bhor, The Pant Sachiv of, 236

Bhore, J. W., 119, 127, R.

Bhore, Mrs. M. W., R.

Bhowmikgeree, Sir M. M., R.

Bhupin, Bibik Rana.

Bhupati, Prasad Baghdi, 71, R.

Bhutan, H. H. Maharaja of, 234, 240

Bhuto, W. W. L., 10

Bhutto, Chhoti Lal G., R.

Bhutto, K. B., Shah Nawaz Khan, R.

Bichu Singh, Thakur, R.

Bichwed, W. W., R.

Biddulph, J., 143

Bidikar, S. V., R.

Bierneek, R. K., R.

Biggane, P., 12, 77, R.

Biggar, W. E., 20, R.

Biegge, H. J. L., 71, R.

Bigs, Sir A. A., R.

Bigs, C. R.

Bieg-Wither, L., 24, R.

Bigby, S. H., 78, R.

Bihar Lal Birji. See Lah

Bihar Lal, Uppal, Lala. See Behari Maharaj, H. H. Maharaja of, 236, 240

Bijawat, Mool Chand. See Mul Chand Bijawat

Bijawat, Chand Mahatbah, Sir, See Burdwan

Bikaner, Rajputana, H. H. Maharaja of, 235, 237, 238, 240, R.

Bikani, Capt. the Maharaj Kumar

Bilaram, Rupchand, q.v.

Bilaspur, Raja of, R.

Bilas, Sir J. H., 6, R.

Bilherd, A. C. L., O'Kes, 96, R.

Bilahari, Husain, Salydi, 121

Bill, S. A., 13, R.

Bilhacif, L., 3

Bilmorria, Sir Shapurji Bomanji, R.

Bilimora, H. G., R.

Biden, F. A., 6

Bingemann, L. S., 34, R.

Bingham, A. G., R.

Bingh, H. G., R.

Bingh, Sir A. H., R.

Bingh, Lady M., R.

Binney, A. L., 100, R.

Binning, Sir A. W., R.

Birch, G., 57

Birch, W. W., 14, R.

Birch, R. A., 4

Bir Singh Deo, H. H. Maharaja of Samatham. See Samthar

Bird, B. H., R.

Bird, C. E., 18

Bird, F. D., R.

Bird, J. B., 34, R.

Bird, L. N., 38, R.

Birdwood, G. T., R.

Birdwood, H. M., 130, 132

Birdwood, Sir W. K., 7, 123, R.

Birkenhead, Earl of, 117, R.

Birkenhead, Sir W. T., R.

Bircknure, Sir A. R.

Biria, Ghanshyam Das, 11

Biria, Raja, B. D., R.

Birley, E., 134, 941, R.

Birney, Mrs. S. D., R.

Biscoe, H. V., 26, R.

Biscoe, W. T., 20, R.

Bishan Chand, R.

Bishan Chand, Narayan Pandit, R.

Bishan Singh, 79, R.

Bishan Singh Kathail, R.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Boud, R. P., 25, xii.
Boulton, D. H., 43, xii.
Boulton, W., 14, xii.
Boulton-Maunders, B. H., 67, 86, 142, xii.
Bourdillon, J. A., 133, 142, xii.
Bourke, D. R. S., xii.
Bourke, J. J., 91, xii.
Bourke, J. W., 2, xii.
Bourke, R. H. Hon. (Lord Conne-mara), 127, xii.
Bourne, Sir A. G., xii.
Bourne, F. C., 73, 104, xii.
Bourne, G. C., 91, xii.
Bourne, J. H., 210, xii.
Bourne Price, W. A. See Price, xii.
Bourne, Sir E. C., 5, xii.
Bouwer, A. St. C., xii.
Bowerman, A., 111, xii.
Bowell, D. M., xii.
Bown, J. C., xii.
Bown, C. E. C., xii.
Bown, C. H. C., xii.
Bown, G., xii.
Bown, W. H. W., xii.
Bown, J. C. G., xii.
Bower, E. H. M., 9, 52, xii.
Bower, J. P., 50, xii.
Bowers, P. L., 7, xii.
Bowie-Evans, C. H., xii.
Bowl, V. R., 6, xii.
Bowles, C. W., xii.
Bowerman, J. F., 8, xii.
Bowerman, A. M., 91, xii.
Bowen, J. E., 87, xii.
Bowen, J. F., 142, xii.
Bowes, A. xii.
Boxwell, A., xii.
Boxwell, F., xii.
Boyce, W. H., 11, xii.
Boyce, J. T. J., 87, xii.
Boyd, C. C., xii.
Boyd, D. J., 73, xii.
Boyd, F. R. K., xii.
Boyd, J. C., 26, xii.
Boyd, J. F., 22, xii.
Boyd, R. D., xii.
Boyd, T. C., 39, xii.
Boytka, C. H., 18, 114, xii.
Boyan, J. F., 57, xii.
Boyan, F. C., xii.
Boys, G. P., 68, xii.
Boyson, Sir J. A., xii.
Boxman, G. S., 43, xii.
Bracken, T. H., 32, xii.
Brackenbury, C. F., 43, xii.
Brackenbury, Sir H., 123, xii.
Bradbury, C. H., 104, xii.
Bradbury, Rev. J. H., 14, xii.
Bradfield, E. W. C., 50, 87, xii.
Bradford, Sir E. R. C., 143, xii.
Bradford, W. G., 75, xii.
Bradley, C. A. K., 27, xii.
Bradley, C. C., 119, xii.
Bradley, J. B. G., 90, xii.
Bradley, J. W., 90, xii.
Bradley, R. E., xii.
Bradley, R. I., 89, xii.
Bradshaw, E. J., 25, xii.
Bradshaw, J. R. L., xii.
Bradshaw, W. A. J., xii.
Bradshaw-Smith, R. A., 69, xii.
Brady, H. W., xii.
Braganza, F. B. A., xii.
Braganza, F., 57, xii.
Bragan, C., 63, xii.
Braganuand Singh, 88, xii.
Braham, H. V., 56, xii.
Braham, R. N. See Ray, N. B., xii.
Brahma, Kesho Waman., xii.
Brahm, Durlah Hajra. See Hajra, B.D.
Brahmachari, U. N., xii.
Brahmanand, P., xii.
Brahmanvar, Raj Narayan. See Raj
Brahmapthasy, Dr. Ranga saamy, xii.
Bralwell, E. C., 7, 43, xii.
Braillford, C., 14, xii.
Brajnanand Singh, 88, xii.
Bramley, R. C., xii.
Bramwell, E. C., 6, xii.
Brander, A. D., xii.
Brander, Miss H., xii.
Brander, J. P., 63, xii.
Brander, Mrs. L., xii.
Brander, W., 96, xii.
Brandon, H. F., 72, xii.
Brandon, E. H., 12, xii.
Branford, R., 82, xii.
Branston, J. C. E., xii.
Brasher, A. H. B., xii.
Bray, Lady, xii.
Bray, Sir D. de S., 9, 12, xii.
Bray, Sir E. H., xii.
Braybrook, A. T., 69, xii.
Brayden, D. A., 11, xii.
Brayne, A. F. L., 12, 56, xii.
Brayne, F. L., 75, xii.
Brayne, L. G., xii.
Brayne, W., 66, xii.
Brayshay, M. W., xii.
Breuer, A., 30, 52, xii.
Bree, P. G., 101, xii.
Bremner, A. G., xii.
Bremner, C. E., 110, xii.
Brendon, B. A., 899, xii.
Brent, Mrs. M., xii.
Brentnall, Miss N. T., xii.
Bretteno, C. C. T., 20, xii.
Brewton, H. M., xii.
Brett, Sir C. M. W., xii.
Brett, C. T., 87, xii.
Brett, F., 4, xii.
Brett, J. W., 13, xii.
Brett, W. H., 35, xii.
Bride, H. N., xii.
Bridge, M. F., 49, xii.
Bridge, T. W., xii.
Bridges, A. H. B., xii.
Bridges, F. L., 14, xii.
Bridle, H. L., 2, xii.
Brierty, C. H., xii.
Brierty, F., xii.
Brierty, W. B., 47, xii.
Briggs, A. B., 69, xii.
Briggs, H. S. 5, xii.
Briggs, R. C., 19, xii.
Briggs, W. A., 56, xii.
Brigstocke, A. M., 899, xii.
Brigstocke, F. L., 45, xii.
Brij Bhushan Saran, 71, xii.
Brij Lal, 69, 73, xii.
Brij Mohan Lal, Lala, 27, xii.
Brij, Narayan, 87, xii.
Brijmohanlal, Indaramayan, g.c.
Brima, C. R., 64
Briscoe, H. R., 84, xii.
Brislee, F. R., xii.
Bristow, C. H., 56, xii.
Bristow, R. C., 52
Brito, W. A., 54, xii.
Britto, V., xii.
Britten, H. A., 3
Broadfoot, R. C., 46, xii.
Broadribb, P., xii.
Broadway, A. A., xii.
Broadway, Sir H. Sir 76, xii.
Broadway, E. P., 72, xii.
Brook, H. N., 23, xii.
Brook, L. E., 41, xii.
Brook, Miss W., xii.
Brookehurst, W. H., 23, xii.
Brodie, N., 30
Brodie, N., 8, xii.
Brodrick, St. J. See Midleton, vizcoun
**INDEX OF NAMES.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Byrne, Mrs. K.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrne, M. P. C.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrne, M. S. N.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrne, W. C.</td>
<td>932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrne, R. R.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byun, U. Tum</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabell, W. H. L.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabell, W. C.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable, W. A.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caccia, A. M. F.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caddell, A.</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caddell, A. M.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caddell, I. M.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caddell, J. P.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caddell, T.</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffin, A. E.</td>
<td>932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cahill, A.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cain, Mrs. S.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caird, C. E.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cairns, J.</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cairns, W. B.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cairns, Rev. Father</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldecott-Kennedy, B. C. H.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcutta, Bishop</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldecott, C. D. A.</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calder, C. C.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calder, N. D.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calder, O. V.</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell, W. B.</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell, R. S.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell, W. W.</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caleb, Dr. C. C.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caleb, Mrs. M.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callaghan, H. W.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callow, F. A.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callan, D.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvert, H. H.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvert, J. T.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvert, W. H.</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambey, H. H. Nawab</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge, S. J. P.</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cam, W. B.</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cam, A.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cam, A.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cam, B. L.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cam, C. C.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cam, C. C.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cam, D. C. T.</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cam, G. S.</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cam, H. A.</td>
<td>899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cam, S.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cam, J. G. P.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cam, J. P.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cam, S. W.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cam, W. L. S. L.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cann, P. E.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campagnac, C. H.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, A.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Capt. A.</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Archibald (J.C.S.)</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, A. A.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, A. F. T.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, A. Y. G.</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, C. G.</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, C. R.</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, C. S.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, D. C.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Sir G.</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carne, F. W.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carne, G. A.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carne, C. G.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnock, Baron</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caroe, Olaf R.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, R. J.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr, Miss E.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr, Sir H. W.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr, Joseph</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr, R. C.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr, W. W.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr, W. W.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr, R. E. W.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr, R. E. W.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carre, R.</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carson, C. F.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carson, C. W. C.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, A. Coldrick</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, B. B.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, E. C.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, E. M.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Sir F. W.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, G. E. L.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, H.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, H. L.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, M. O.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, R. H. A.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, R. M.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, R. R. L.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, W. H.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, D. G. M.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, T. W.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, W. C.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, W. N.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannon, T. H.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantis, Miss B. B.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carey, E.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carey, E. G.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carey, L. S.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carey, Sir W. L.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carey, W. L.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carey-Evans, Sir T. J.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carew, A. G.</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carew, D. R.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carew, Lady E.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Careless, W. E.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carey, Miss B. B.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carey, E.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Miss M.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnahan, A. J.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, G. A.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case, R. C.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case, R. E. R.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caspersz, C. P.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casset, A.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casset, A.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassels, A. M. L. E.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassels, R. A.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassels, W. S.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casson, Mrs. G.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casson, H. A.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casson, R.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castens, H. E.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle, W. W.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caston, C. W.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cater, A. N. L.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathcart, T. H.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine, Sister</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattell, G. L.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candwell, G. W.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantley, Sir P. T.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cauty, E. L.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cave, G. H.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cave, L. S.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavendish, F. H.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cawley-William</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecilia, Sister Fannie</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chad, I. B.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chadda, Charanjit Lal</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chadwick, Sir D. T.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chadwick, B. L.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chadwick, W. H.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chahain U Ba Maung</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaiman, H. K.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chakko, K. C.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chakra Dhar Jayal</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chakraborti, Harendra Kumar</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chakraborti, M. N.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chakraborti, J. N.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chakraborti, Ketab Mohan</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chakraborti, Sarat Chandra</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chakraborty, C. N.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chakravarti, A.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chakravarti, Gyanendra Nath</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chakravarti, Niranjan</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chakravarti, R. K.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chakravarti, Shishchandra</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chakravarti, Surendra Nath (U. Prav)</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chakravarti, T. D.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chakravarty, B. N.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalk, W. O.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalmers, D. F.</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalmers, Revd.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalmers, T. R.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalmers, T. A.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaman, Lalit</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajja of 236</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamberlain, Rt. Hon. Sir J. Austen</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES.

Cheyne, G. C., 93, 19.
Chhia, Anand Chand, 3.
Chhatari, Nawab of See Ahmad
Said Khan
Chhatapur, H. H. Maharaja of, 236, 240.

Chhapar, The Raja of, 236, 240.
Chhoate Lal, 63.
Chhoate Lal Govidan Bhutt. See Bhutt
Chhobal Lal, R. B., 68, 83.
Chh‘ih, Chu-ju. See Chu-ju Chh‘ih
Chhibber, H. L., 13.
Chichele Powden, C. W., 83.
Chinshaw, W. H., 69.
Childers, H. F. E., 95.
Childs, F. H. 5.
Chilton, A. H., 21.
Chinmappa, Miss L. N. V., 39.
Chintamani, D. D. See Deshmukh
Chipp, W. F., 49.
Chtag Din, 3.
Chisholm, E. M. F., 22.
Chisholm, E., 13.
Chisholm, M. J., 35.
Chitala, Ganesh Krishna, 39.
Chitala, Padmarakar, K. R., 39.
Chitale, C. C., 102, 68.
Chitnavis, Sir Gangadhar M., 63.
Chitnavis, Shankar M., 100, 39.
Chitrav, Mehtar of, 237, 244.
Chitre, Atmaram Anant, 55.
Chittak, Sir C. W., 39.
Chitty, W. W., 4.
Cho, C. 94.
Chogmal, S. K. D., 39.
Chotram, Tirthadas, 69.
Choksy, Sir N. H., 69.
Cholmeley, N. G., 39.
Chong, K. Beng, 39.
Chopal, Singh, 3.
Chopra, Amar Nath, 92, 39.
Chopra, Gyan Chand, 104, 39.
Chopra, P. C., 21.
Chopra, P. D., 82.
Chopra, R. N., 39.
Chopra, Wazir Chand. See Wazir Chand Chopra
Chowdhury, of Santosha, 32.
Chowdhury, A. N., 39.
Chowdhury, S. P., 21.
Christian, 39.
Christie, J. B., 39.
Christie, A. S., 63.
Christie, G. H., 39.
Christie, W. E., 39.
Christie, W. A. K., 39.
Christie, W. H. J., 34.
Christophers, C. de L., 39.
Clague, J., 99.
Clancy, J. C., 9.
Clare, 1.
Clark, A. J., 1.
Clark, A., 34.
Clarke, A. S., 5.
Clarke, E. N., 5.
Clary, F. G., 4.
Clark, F. K., 102, 63.
Clark, G. A., 94, 39.
Clark, H. C., 22.
Clark, H. G., 39.
Clark, Miss M. C., 83.
Clark, T. J., 39.
Clark, W. M., 91, 83.
Clark, Sir W. O., 39.
Clarke, Mrs. A., 39.
Clarke, Andrew, Sir, 124.
Clarke, A. G. N., 18.
Clarke, C. A., 39.
Clarke, C. J., 19, 83.
Clarke, C. M., Sir, 128, 83.
Clarke, L. O., 39.
Clarke, M. A., 39.
Clarke, M. J., 91, 83.
Clarke, A. R., 39.
Clarke, R. C. B., 14, 39.
Clarke, R. L. H., 89, 83.
Clarke, R. T., 39.
Clarke, T. G. 93.
Clarke, W. G., 39.
Clarke, W., 3.
Clawforth, J. P. S., 5.
Clauson, M. J., 1, 2.
Claxton, 8.
Claydon, E., 6.
Claypole, Miss H., 39.
Clayton, 39.
Clayton, A. H., 39.
Clayton, F., 39.
Clayton, H., 39.
Clayton, H. B., 7, 59, 57, 83.
Clayton, C.
Clear, T., 39.
Cleary, M. F., 12, 38.
Cleburne, J. St. H., 95.
Clegg, E. G. L., 35.
Clegg, Sir R. B., 39.
Clegg, W. M. R., 4.
Clement, C. W., 39.
Clements, E., 89, 83.
Clements, F. J., 3.
Clements, G. W., 83.
Clements, H. A., 19, 83.
Clement-Thomas, Sir L. E., 39.
Clemens, W. W., 39.
Clerici, C. J. E., 16.
Cliff, A. M., 19.
Cliff, Sir R. C., 117, 119, 130
Cliff, H. E., 39.
Cleveland, Sir C. R., 99.
Cleland, H. F., 39.
Clibborn, J.
Cliff, A. P., 89.
Clifford, A. E.
Chilcott, M. E.
Cliff, F. C. L., 49, 63.
Cliff, G., 93.
Cliff, L. A.
Clifton, E. J., 39.

Clinton, Lord, 118
Clogstoun, H. C., 39.
Close, E. R. W., 94.
Close, J. K., 118.
Cough, A. R., 69.
Cough, E. R., 89, 83.
Cough, J. W., 6.
Cholton, D., 39.
Clow, A. G., 67.
Cluer, A. W., 39.
Cutterback, J. E., 29.
Cutterback, Sir P. H., 39.
Clyde, D., 19.
Coafera, A. R., 41.
Coates, E. T., 17, 55.
Coates, J., 43.
Coates, W. J., 18.
Coatman, J. E., 9, 12.
Coats, J. K., 43.
Cobb, E. H., 110.
Cobb, H. V., 112.
Cob, H. V., 112.
Cobb, W. H., 83.
Cobbad, E. B., 43.
Cobb, Sir A. S., 39.
Cobden, Robert, of S. E. B., 39.
Cobern, M. R., 12, 18.
Corbin, Consort of H. H. the Mahara
ga of, See Netyarammal
Cochin, Ex-Raja of, 39.
Cochran, 39.
Cochrane, A. W., 39.
Cochrane, A. W. R., 39.
Cochrane, G. W., 104.
Cochrane, W. A., 96.
Cockburn, A. B., 18, 71.
Cockburn, E. D., 77.
Cockie, Sir H. G., 10.
Cockerell, H. A., 39.
Cockman, G. H.
Cocks, G. A., 80.
Cocks, S. W., 39.
Coed, V. A., 14.
Coen, T. B. C., 25.
Coffey, T. M., 39.
Coffin, C.
Cogan, B. J.
Cough, D. J. K., 67.
Coughly, N. S.
Cowgan, J. A., 60.
Cowman, W. J., 39.
Cohen, S.
Cohern, W. C. H. 8.
Cohu, C. J., 14.
Collburre, R. L.
Coldman, A. T., 14.
Coldstream, J.
Coldstream, J. C., 39.
Coldstream, W., 39.
Cole, A. W. R.
Cole, G. W., 21.
Cole, H. W.
Cole, H. W.
Cole, Mrs. S.
Colebrooke, E. B.
Coleman, A.
Clement, E.
Clelland, R.
Cohen, Sir E. H., 126.
Clelet-White, R. J.
Collett, A. P.
Collett, C.
Collett, Sir H. 30
Collett, H. A.
Collett, R. A.
Collier, A. E.
Collier, C. B.
Collier, Sir G. H., 39.
INDEX OF NAMES.

De, Birendra Nath, 100, 38.
De, Indra Nath, 57, 38.
De, Indu Bhusan, 35, 36.
De, J. C. 39, 38.
De, Jnanankur, 34, 38.
De, K. C., 22.
De, Kiran C., 893, 38.
De, Krishna Bhusan, 93, 38.
De, Makhnagul, 103, 38.
De, Nilmiki, 895.
De, Prabodh, Chandra, 33, 38.
De, Mrs. S., 38.
Debnem, Mrs. S., 38.
Dealy, J. A., 38.
Dean, A. W. H., 104, 38.
Dean, G. P. T. See Troughton-Dean.
Dean, V., 38.
Dean, W. M., 89, 900.
Deane, A. H., 38.
Deane, C. H. S., 76.
Deane, G. A., 38.
Deane, G. W. B., 38.
Deane, Sir H. A., 144.
Deane, H. E., 38.
Deane, L. S., 17, 38.
Deane, N. B., 15, 38.
Deane, L. V., 15, 38.
Deans, H. S., 81, 38.
Deare, B. H., 38.
Deas, J., 38.
Deas, L. M., 38.
Dease, R. E., 81, 38.
Deb, Biren, 6, 38.
Deb, Manmatha K., 38.
Deb, Munimdra Nath, 87, 38.
Debdenham W. C. 13, 38.
Debi, Dat Pandya, 72, 73, 38.
Debi, Datta Mal, 70, 38.
Debi, Lal Sahi, 71, 38.
de Brath, Sir E., 38.
de Brett, E. A., 38.
de Carteret, F. St. G., 38.
de Chasal, A. R., 38.
de Chasal, Mrs. D. S., 38.
Deo, P., 38.
Deeks, T. B., 76, 38.
de Filippi, Cavalleri Filippo, 38.
de Gale, H. F. C., 38.
de Glanville, O., 90, 38.
de Grey and Ripon, Earl. See Ripon.
Marquess of.
de Havli, A. M. K., 53.
de Hitchon, K. W., 38.
de Davidikhamani Muddaliyar, K., 52.
de Kretser, Claude Bertram, 92, 38.
de La Croix, Sister F., 38.
de La Fargue, Miss, 91, 38.
de de la Fosse, Sir C. F., 38.
de Delahay, W., 14, 38.
de De la Hey, Miss D. C., 48, 38.
de de la Hey, G. F., 38.
de de Lange, H. L., 13.
de Delanojgerade, F. A., 38.
de Delevingne, W. N., 38.
de Dell, P. B., 38.
de Delmerico, C. R., 38.
de de Lotbiennier, A. C. de L. J. See Joly de Lotbiennier.
de Luna, G., 38.
de Delves, R. H. A., 38.
de de Mello, J., 38.
de de Montmorency, Sir G. Fitz H., 74, 137, 38.
de de Monte, F. T., 16, 108, 38.
de Dempsey, E., 2, 38.
de Dempster, R. W., 38.
de Dench, W. G., 78, 111, 38.
de Dene, F. A., 38.
de Denham, G. C., 38.
de De Nilmiki, R. B., 38.
de Denson, Sir W. T., 122, 127.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Dey, Biman Behari, 45.
Dey, G. G. (P.W.D.), 35.
Dey, Promode Kumar, 69.
Dey, R. K., 67.
Dhabahuri, Nawab of, See Nawab Ali.
Dhani Ram Verna, 24.
Dhananjay Bomanji, Sir, 89.
Dharmraj Pat, 46.
Dhan Vada, Anando Rao, See Anando Rao.
Dhar, H.H., the Rani Sahibia Laxmibai Puar of, 35.
Dhar, Nil Ratan, 45.
Dhar, Satyendra Mohan, 85.
Dharanpur, Raja of, 236, 241.
Dharm Chandra, 35.
Dharm Das, Janl, 78.
Dharamdas Bhatcharji, See Bhat-

Dharmraj, Rao Sahib Rukhmani Man-
kunj, 85.
Dhavali, Sankara Balaji, 85.
Dhavan, Bakhshi Raghubir Singh, 85.
Dhawan, Purushottam Lal, 19.
Dijjalal Dayalchand, Nanavati, See

Diljoy, Mangal Sen, 46.
Dilolpur, H.H. Maharaj Rana of,

Dikshit, K. N., 25.
Dikshit, Mahesh Bal, 63.
Dillon, H. V. S., 68.
Dilson, W., 56, 64.
Disbhad, B. K., 46.
Dimond, W. E. R., 111.
Din, Jalal, 90.
Din Muhammad Khan Aghari, 89.
Din Muhammad, 89.
Dinshaw, Sir Hormozjee Cowasjee,

Dinwoodie, G., 20.
Dip Singh, Thakur, 89.
Dippie, H., 86, 89.
Divatias, S. S., 37.
Divatias, V. B., 39.
Diver, R. J., 5.
Diwan, Ali, 36.
Diwan, Singh Duggal, 89.
Dix, A. G., 102.
Dix, A. F. W., 45.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elgood, W. N.,</td>
<td>94,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliot, O. H.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliot, P. H.,</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellet, G. E.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elenor, T. R.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elles, Sir E. K.,</td>
<td>128,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellic, R.,</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliott, E.,</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliot, Sir E. L.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliot, W.,</td>
<td>71,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, A.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, A. C.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Sir C. A.,</td>
<td>125,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Mrs. J. I.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Sir I. D'O.,</td>
<td>65,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, J.,</td>
<td>48,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, J. R.,</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, R. E.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, T. R. H.,</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, A. G.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, Sir B. H.,</td>
<td>120,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, C. F.,</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, E. E.,</td>
<td>27,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, J. E.,</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, K. H.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, L. E.,</td>
<td>43,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, R. R.,</td>
<td>5,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, R. S.,</td>
<td>120,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, S. F.,</td>
<td>60,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, S. G. V.,</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, T. H.,</td>
<td>24,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, T. P.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, W. F.,</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, W. M.,</td>
<td>64,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellison, E. B.,</td>
<td>38,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmes, A. G.,</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmes, C. H.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmes, J. P. J.,</td>
<td>85,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmhirst, C.,</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmore, E.,</td>
<td>96,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emlie, C. S.,</td>
<td>13,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellington, R.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elwes, Mrs. A.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elwes, P. F.,</td>
<td>893,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elwin, D. H.,</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elwin, E. B.,</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emaduddin, Maulvi Ahmed,</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emanuel, A. E. L.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embiott, M. L.,</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson, D. B.,</td>
<td>60,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson, H. W.,</td>
<td>74,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson, R. B.,</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson, T.,</td>
<td>131,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson, P. Y.,</td>
<td>61,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmer, A. P.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmer, D. T.,</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmerson, H. L.,</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enfield, Vicet.,</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer, Miss H. A.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engledow, P. J.,</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engledow, G.,</td>
<td>893,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engledow, A. G.,</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, A. E.,</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, E. E.,</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, W.,</td>
<td>68,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, W. M.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enthoven, R. E.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entricon, J.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entwistle, E.,</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erak Manikshah Nanavati,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nanavati, E. M.,</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Errington, J. R. F.,</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erskine, C. E. T.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erskine, C. J.,</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erskine, A.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esch, Dr. C. D.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex, S. J.,</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esctount, E. A.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esctount, H.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esctount, E. A.,</td>
<td>75,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estace, F. A.,</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estace, F. R. H.,</td>
<td>19,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estace, J. C. W.,</td>
<td>892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eva, W. H.,</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, A. L. P.,</td>
<td>74,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, A. G.,</td>
<td>Ryley,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, E.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, E. S.,</td>
<td>4,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, F. B.,</td>
<td>923,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, G.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, G. A.,</td>
<td>38,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, G. H.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, H. F.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, H. J.,</td>
<td>892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Miss J.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, J. C.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Rev. J. C.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, L. G. L.,</td>
<td>25,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, O. Lloyd,</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, S. C.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Sir T. J. C.,</td>
<td>See</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carey-Evans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Col. W. H.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, W. H.,</td>
<td>92,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans-Gordon, K. A. G.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evvelyn, D. F.,</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everall, W. T.,</td>
<td>29,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everard, L. C.,</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett, C. H.,</td>
<td>83,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett, G. E.,</td>
<td>57,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett, S. H.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett, W. H.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evers, M. S.,</td>
<td>14,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evershed, W. A.,</td>
<td>14,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evershed, W. A.,</td>
<td>57,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewart, Mrs. E.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewart, J. M.,</td>
<td>89,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewart, Sir R. H.,</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewart, Khawker,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewbank, R. B.,</td>
<td>56,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewbank, W.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing, A.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing, R.,</td>
<td>91,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing, S. R.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyers, C.,</td>
<td>22,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyre, M. H.,</td>
<td>71,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyres, E.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyton, J. S.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezechiel, C. E.,</td>
<td>38,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezechiel, F. R.,</td>
<td>87,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezechiel, J. A.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezza, A.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezza, Sir D. E. D.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabre-Tonnerre, J.,</td>
<td>87,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fagan, A. W.,</td>
<td>893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fagan, E. A.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fagan, Sir L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fagan, Sir P.,</td>
<td>893,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fagan, Mrs. K.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairbairn, R. G.,</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairgield, W.,</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairley, P. N.,</td>
<td>5,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairley, J., 16,</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairley, J. W.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairley, N. H.,</td>
<td>61,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairclaver, C. E. S.,</td>
<td>38,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairclaver, J. C. T.,</td>
<td>102,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair-claver, Laksh,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakhar-ud-din, Muhammad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakhar-ud-din, Sir Saiyid Muhammad,</td>
<td>84,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakhar Muhammad Khan,</td>
<td>78,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falconer, G. A.,</td>
<td>58,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falkner, G. McD.,</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fane, A.,</td>
<td>79,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fane, A. G. C.,</td>
<td>78,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fane, Lady K. E.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fane, J. G.,</td>
<td>93,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanshawe, Sir A. U.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanshawe, G. D.,</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES.

Fitt, W., 5, 8.
Fitzer, K. S., 12, 27, 100, 8.
Fitzgerald, J. H., 10, 8.
Fitzgerald, E. J., 8.
FitzGerald, H. G., 8.
Fitzgerald, S., 9.
FitzGerald, S. G., 8.
FitzGerald, W. R. S., 139.
Fitzherbert, J. R., 37.
Fitzherbert, R. A., 57.
Fitzpatrick, J. A. O., 79.
FitzWalter, G. W., 6.
Flashman, T. C., 8.
Flatt, L. N., 8.
Fletcher, E. C., 8.
Fleming, S., 8.
Fleming, S. M., 3.
Fleming, J. O., 28.
Fletcher, A. H. S., 106.
Fletcher, C. H., 63.
Fletcher, Sir E. E., 8.
Fletcher, J. H., 78, 141, 8.
Fletcher, J. H., 26, 8.
Fletcher, H. S., 9.
Flint, H. E., 96.
Flint, Dr. H. E., 8.
Flowerdew, R. E., 97.
Flowerdew, P. S., 97.
Flowers, G., 8.
Flux, Dundas, 8.
Flux, R. C., 93.
Flynn, H. H., 8.
Floyd, J. H., 9.
Foyle, F. J., 8.
Foyle, R. C., 93.
Ford, B. H., 8.
Ford, H. S., 84.
Ford, J. H., 97.
Ford, W. A. W., 82.
Ford, W. H., 3.
Fordham, H. J., 82.
Forgan, Rev. H., 97.
Forster, J. R., 97.
Forrest, J. R., 97.
Forrest, G. H., 8.
Forster, W. H., 97.
Forsyth, J. P., 97.
Fort, A. B., 97.
Fort, E. W., 97.
Forty, C. F., 8.
Fosbrook, Mrs. H. E. A., 97.
Foster, C. F. J., 8.
Foster, C. W., 8.
Foster, D. P., 8.
Foster, E. L. P., 8.
Foster, E. W. P., 8.
Foster, H. H., 8.
Foster, T., 97.
Foster, W. S., 8.
Foster, W. (Madrat), 97.
Foster, W. C. H., 8.
Foukes, H. P., 8.
Foukes, R., 8.
Fountain, C. 8.
Fowlie, F. W., 29.
Fowler, J. C. W., 8.
Fowler, A. R., 8.
Fowler, E. O., 8.
Fowler, G. (U. P.), 8.
Fowler, W. H., 8.
Fowles, J. A. C., 8.
Fox, C. J., 8.
Fox, C. S., 8.
Fox, E. C. R., 8.
Fox, G., 8.
Fox, H. B., 8.
Fox-Strangways, M. W., 138.
Foy, E. R., 8.
Foy, T. A. W., 8.
Franji, Jekangir, 8.
Frauman, Kshikshor, S., 8.
Frampton, H. J., 67.
France, A., 8.
France, B., 8.
Frances, J. B., 8.
Francis, J. V., 8.
Francis, E. B., 8.
Francis, H. S., 8.
Francis, M., 8.
Francis, W., 8.
Francis, W. G., 12.
Franklin, Miss M., 94.
Franklin, G. E., 8.
Franklin, G. G., 106.
Franklin, G. G., 26, 8.
Franklin, Miss M., 8.
Franklin, M., 8.
Franklin, M., 94.
Franklin, W., 95.
Fraser, A., 8.
Fraser, A. H. L., 12.
Fraser, Lady H., 12.
Fraser, D. de M., 23.
Fraser, R. S., 8.
Fraser, E., 8.
Fraser, P. C., 8.
Fraser, Sir H., 9.
Fraser, G. H., 8.
Fraser, H. A. D., 9.
Fraser, H. S., 9.
Fraser, J. M., 8.
Fraser, J. D., 8.
Fraser, J. H. R., 8.
Fraser, R. T., 8.
Fraser, Sir M. A., 9.
Fraser, L., 8.
Fraser, T. G., 21.
Fraser, W. G., 9.
Fraser-Tytlle, G. K., 110.
Freedman, A. B., 8.
Freedman, J. M., 8.
Freedland, Sir H. F. E., 8.
Freedland, J. C., 8.
Freeman, A. M., 8.
Freeman, F. C., 8.
Freeman, W. P., 8.
Frees-Smith, Sir H. E., 9.
Freeth, C. J., 8.
Freeth, D., 8.
Freitas, H. St. C., 8.
Freke, C. G., 4.
Fremantle, P. F., 8.
Fremantle, A. W., 8.
Fremantle, Sir H. S., 139.
Fremantle, Lady V., 8.
French, C. E. C., 8.
French, C. L., 8.
French, E. H., 8.
French, F. C., 8.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX OF NAMES.</th>
<th>924</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grasby, C. G., 33, 35.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gratten, J., 30, 60.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graves, E. H., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graves, H. G., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graves, S. H. P., 111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, A. G., 22.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, L., 43.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, P., 500.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, W. C., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, W. D., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greany, P. M., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greaves, Miss L., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greaves, Sir G. R., 131.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greaves, Sir W. E., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, D. E., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, A. E., 84, 87.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, A. M., 56, 63, 116.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, C. R. M., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, C. W. T., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, E. F., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, E. W., 47.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Geo., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, G. T. C., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, J. D., 90.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, J. M., 49.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, L., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, L. B., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, M. S., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, S. A., 56, 64, 116.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, C. R. M., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Armytage, V. B., 39.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, H. E., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenep, D. P., 96.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenfield, H. (Customs).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenfield, H. C., 100.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenfield, Miss R., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenhalgh, J., 102, 103.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, L., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenough, E. B., 47.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greer, R. T., 133.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greer, W. B., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greg, J., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory, A. E., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory, B., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory, B., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory, C. R. M., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory, M. S., 19.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory, W. G., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregson, E. G., 80.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregson, T., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregson, W., 91.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregson, A. E., 89.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregig, E. D. W., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greig, J. G., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grannan, E. W., 63.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grewe, E. A., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grewe, F., 97.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey, A. J. H., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey, C. R., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greu, W., 124, 133.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, W., 122, 152.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grief, J. O., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grieb, R. W., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grieve, J., 52, 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grieve, W., 50.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grist, Williams, J. H., 18, 98.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, Miss E., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, F., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, F. C., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, F. C., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, J. W. A., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin, A. C., 19.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin, C. L. L., 25, 67.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, A. L., 49.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, F., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, F. G., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, R. E. H., 37.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, W. E., 37.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, W. M., 69.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffins, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffins, D. T., 96.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffins, H. M., 77.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffins, P. J., 34.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffins, W. J., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grigesse, W. V., 101.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimes, C. J., 12.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimmett, E. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimston, F. S., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimston, F. S., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grisewood, A. E., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grist, F. G., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groce, C., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grose, F. S., 97.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grose, J., 129.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grose-Hodge, H., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grossett, G. W., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grover, Sir M. H. S., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guer, R. F., 95.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grundy, E. E., 23.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grundel, O. F., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guan, Quah Cheng, 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gubbay, H. A., 84, 87.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gubbay, M. M. S., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guggal, C. H., 52.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guha, B. K., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guha, G. S., 106.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guha Ray, Sallendara Nath, 34.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guha, Surendra Kumar, 35.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guha, S. N., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guha, Tripura Charan, R.H., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guider, J. A., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilford, E., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunterman, C. E., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gul Mubarak, 52, 117.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulab Singh, 12.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulam Hussain R. Khairaz.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khairaz.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gullford, F., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulshari Lal Chambe, 72.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gumbleton, J. G. M., 60.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gumbley, D., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gumbley, D. W., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gundy, A. R., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gune, Trimbach Raghunath, 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunjikar, K. R., 59.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gum, J. P., 74, 75.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunning, C. S., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunter, C. P., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunter, E. E., 89.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guppy, R. F. B., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guapa, Avadh Bihari.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guapa, A. C., 17, 73.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guapa, Chandrakanta, 39.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guapa, A. K., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guapa, Birendra Chandra, 37.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guapa, Chandrakanta, 39.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guapa, D., See Das Guapa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guapa, D. C., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guapa, Debendra Nath Sen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guapa, Sen Guapa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guapa, Hiren Nath, 38.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guapa, I. C., 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guapa, Jatin Chandra, C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guapa, J. N., 5.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guapa, J. N., 89.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guapa, Karuna Kumar Datta.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guapa, Datta. See</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guapa, Sir Krishna G., 121.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES.

[GU-HA.]

Gupta, Kulada Charan Das. See Gupta Das Gupta
gupta, Lakhshman s.r.
gupta, Nagendra Nath s.s.
gupta, Tarindra Bhavan.
gupta, Nirvan Chandra...
gupta, p. 108
gupta Piaare Lal.
gupta Radha.
gupta, Raghuvansh Lal.
gupta Ranjita.
gupta, R. C.
gupta, S. C. (Finance Deptt.), 18
gupta, Samarinda Nath, 83
gupta, Satish Chandra, 9, 33.
gupta, S. D., 83.
gupta, Sartar Kumar Datta.
gupta, Satyendra Nath, 34.
gupta, Sen. See Sen Gupta
gupta, Shalial Kumar, 34.
gupta, Surish Chandra, 16.
gupta, Shamial, 104.
gupta, Srimanta Kumar Das.
gupta, Sukumar, 38.
gupta, S. A., 54.
gurbachan Singh.
gurbachan Singh, 77, 87.
gurbakhsh Singh (Telegraph), 16.
Gurbakhsh Singh.
gurbakhsh Singh, Sir.
gurchan Das, Lalai, Mehta, 77.
gurbill, G. R. S.
gurudial Sunder Singh, 60.
gurudit Singh, Sardar, Sardar Sahib, 112.
gurdon, Mrs. A.
gurdon, A. B. M.
gurdon, P. R. T., 140.
gurha, Sidh Gopal, 72.
gurjar, N. P., 57.
gurjar, T. M.
gurnuk Singh, 61.
gurnam Singh.
gurney, C. W., 34.
gurney, A. H., 17.
gurney, W. E.
gursingh Singh Upadhyaya.
guru Dutt, Sondhi, 79.
guru Prasad Das.
guthrie, A.
guthrie, A. 77.
guyer, H. C.
gwalior, H. H. Maharaja (Scindia) of.
gwalior, H. H. the senior Maharani of.
gwatkin, F. C.
gwen, Sam Foon.
gwyn, A. H.
gwynn, J.
gwynne, C. W.
gwyther, A.
gwyther, B.
gwyther, C.
gyan, T. M.
gyan, S. S.
gyaw, Myat Thu.
gyaw, S.
gyaw, Tin.
gyi, J. A. M., 90.
gyi, Ma Le.
gyi, Maung Pet.
gyi, Maung Tha Din.
gyi, U. Tin.

Habib-ul-ah, Muhammad Khan
Habib, Muhammad Saran
Habib-Ullah, Muhammad
Habibullah Sir Muhammad, 7, 127.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Jahangir, R. de V., 21, E.
Irwin, R. J. B., 21.
Irwin, R. R.P., 21.
Isa Bin Ali. See Bahrain.
Issa, J., 21.
Issac, P. V., 21.
Issac, F. M., 21.
Ismeioung, C. F., 80, 111, B.
Isahar Singh (Lient.), 71, B.
Islam Ahmad Khan, 71, B.
Islington, Baron, 118, B.
Ismail Khan, 71, B.
Ismail Khan, Muhammad, q.v.
Ismail, Mirza Amir-i-Akram, Prince, 71, B.
Ismail, Shah Abdul Hananat Muhammad, See Shah.
Ismay, Sir S., 118.
Iswar Sarato, Munich. See Saram.
Iver, G. G., B.
Iver, H. W. M., B.
Ivey, R. C., 21.
Iyanger, K. R. K., 28, B.
Iyengar, A. Rangaswami, q.v.
Iyengar, N., 77.
Iyengar, Srinivasa, q.v.
Iyengar, V. R., 16.
Iyer, Ranganaswami, q.v.
Iyer, C. P. Rangaswami. See Rama-
swami Ayyar.
Iyer, K. S. Ranga, q.v.
Iyer, K. R. Rama, 73.
Iyer, V. Doraiswamy. See Dorai-
swamy.
Izat, I. B., 21.
Izat, W. R., 21.
Jadhav Bhaskarao, V., 53.
Jadav Nath Marundur, 21.
Jaiswal, L. V., 77.
Jafar Ali Khan, 71, B.
Jafar Husain, 71, B.
Jaffer, Ebrahim Haroon, 8, B.
Jagan Nath, Bhagat, 76.
Jagan Nath Junjha, 78, B.
Jagan Nath, Kumar, 93, B.
Jagat Bihari Seth, 79.
Jagat Prasad, 10, B.
Jagati Singh, 83.
Jagdeo Singh, 83.
Jagdev Prasad, 65, B.
Jagdishwar Singh, 67, B.
Jagmohan, 83, B.
Jagmohandev, Sir V., 14.
Jagoe, R. H. E., 93.
Jagtap, B. P., 57, B.
Jai Chand, Lalita, 83.
Jai Chand, Maharaja Sir, of Lum-
bagron, B.
Jai Lal (Punj), 76, B.
Jai Raj Singh, 71, B.
Jai Ram Lala, 71, B.
Jainath Atal Pandit, B.
Jain, Harm Dav, q.v.
Jai prava, H. H. Maharaja of, 235, 238,
241.
Jamshier, H. H. Maharaja of, 235,
238, 241.
Jameleon, A. R., 49, B.
Jalal Din, 90.
Jalowri, Abdullah Bin, See Abdullah.
Bino Jalowri.
Jama, M. S., Capt. M. B., 81, B.
James, A. H., 6, B.
James, A. S., 106, B.
James, B. R., 67, B.
James, C. H., 21, B.
James, C. H., 73, B.
James, C. H., 95, B.
James, C. P., 31.
James, D. H., 98.
James, E., 68, B.
James, E. H. S., 112, 141, B.
James, Sir H. E. M., 132.
James, H. R., 93.
James, I. A., 12.
James, J. F. W., 108, B.
James, J. F. W., 84, B.
James, J. W., 14, B.
James, S. H., 99.
James, S. P., 99.
James, Sir W. B., 67, B.
James, W. H., B.
Jameson, A. K., 34, B.
Jameson, C. E. E., 95.
Jameson, G. G., 80, 111, B.
Jameson, J. B., 34, B.
Jameson, T. E., 34, B.
Jamiat, R., See Ral Jamiat.
Jamin, R., 83.
Jamkhandi, Chief of, 53.
Jamm and Kishmish, H. H. Maharaja
Jammisdass, Seth, 12.
Jamshed, Ali Khan, 71, B.
Jama, Sir Faridoonji, 900.
Janchandra, Nath, 21.
Jana, K., 46, B.
Janes, R. A., 16.
Jang, Ganpat Rao Raghunath, 21.
Jang Bahadur, Sir C. S. See Nepal.
Jang Bahadur, Kh., 21, B.
Janjira, H. H. Nawab of, 235, 238,
241.
Jankibai, Mrs., widow of Doulatram
Umrani, 21.
Janson, V. T., 14.
Janvier, The Rev. C. A. R., B.
Janvins, J. V. B., 16, B.
Jaques, C. C., 107, B.
Jaquet, Sir R. G., B.
Jardine, W. E., B.
Jarratt, P., 9.
Jarman, Dass, Sirhar.
Jarvin, E., 16.
Jaswant Rai Taneja, 76.
Jatar, Singh Kishinath, q.v.
Jatar, N. S., 104, B.
Jatar, Sri Ram Bhikaji, See Bhikaji
Jathar, G. B., 59, B.
Jattia, Sir Onkar Mull, 21.
Jawhar, Raja of, 336, 234.
Jayakar, Motabhadh-Sundarav, 16.
Jayal, Chak, D., 21.
Jayaram, T. C. S., 100, 101, 21.
Jaywant, Ram Krishna Rao, B.
Jayee-Deshooy, Sir B., 21.
Jeffers, C. E., 78, B.
Jeffery, A. E., 113.
Jeffries, A. E., B.
Jehangir, B. Murzban. See Murz-
ban.
Jehangir, Sir Cowasji, 132, B.
Jehangir, Sir Cowasji (Junior), 71, B.
Jehangir, Lady Cowasji (Junior),
Jehangir, Hormus Jothari, 21.
Jehangir Hormusji Kothari, B.
JehangirKaikhooshun Munsahi, 12.
Jenkins, J. L., 5, B.
Jenkins, K. R., 103, B.
Jenkins, W. M., B.
Jenkins, E. M., 73, B.
Jenkins, F. H., 6.
Jenkins, J. H., 60, B.
Jenkins, E., 68.
Jenkins, Sir J., 137.
Jenkins, Sir L. H., 999.
Jenkins, O. F., B.
Jenkins, W. J., 37.
Jenkins, W. J., 37, B.
Jenks, R. L., 39, B.
Jenyns, W. H., 73, 74, 83, B.
Jenyns, A. K., 6, B.
Jenyns, R., 83.
Jenyns, E. (L.P.S.), 95, B.
Jenyns, I., 83.
Jenyns, S., B.
Jenyns, W. E., B.
Jenvey, A. W., 7.
Jenal Singh.
Jepson, M. R., 2, B.
Jerron, J. H. G., 56.
Jervis, M., q.v.
Jerwood, Miss H. D., 21.
Jessen, A. W. M., 78, B.
Jessen, Miss G., B.
Jesty, Brit., 21.
Jeuwin, W. R., B.
Jehornas, J., 21.
Jevons, J., 94, B.
Jewett, P. W., 5.
Jha, Bhol Nath, 67, B.
Jha, Ganga Nath, 29, B.
Jha, Lalita Shankar, 896.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Johnstone, P. J.,</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnstone, J. G.,</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnstone, Mrs. Rosalie,</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnstone, Mrs. D.</td>
<td>64,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jolley, E. A.,</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jolly, E. H. P.,</td>
<td>55,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jolly, G. G.,</td>
<td>96,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jolly, H. C. B.,</td>
<td>103,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jol de Lothiniere, A. C. de L.,</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns, A. J.,</td>
<td>95,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns, Mrs. A. M.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns, A. V.,</td>
<td>73,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns, G. E.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns, C. E.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. L.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns, Rev. D. E.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns, E. B.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns, Rev. R. D. J.,</td>
<td>23, 102,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns, E. H.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns, Rev. E. H.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns, E. H. (Madras Police),</td>
<td>25,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, F. A. L.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, F. T.,</td>
<td>68,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, G. E.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, G. W.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, H. H.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, H. A.},</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, H. H. (Geological Survey),</td>
<td>25,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, H. G.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, H. L.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, J. D.</td>
<td>61,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, J. L.,</td>
<td>75,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, J. R.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Rev. John Pengwern,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Rev. John Peter,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, J. Strand.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, J. W. W.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, L. C.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, M. E. Nigel,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, M. H.</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, P. N.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Rev. R. C.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, R. G.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, R. L.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, R. M. C. Trevor,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, R. T.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, T. (India Office),</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, T. H. B.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, T. G.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, T. J.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. R. B.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, W. B.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, W. E.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, W. J.,</td>
<td>109,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joanna, L. M.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, H. P.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, J. G.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, R. J.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joscelyne, H. A.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joscelyne, H. A. A.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph, C. H.</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph, E. A. A.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph, Mother Mary,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph, N.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josephine, Sister,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshee, D. L.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshi, Dharma Nand,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshi, Ganga Dutt,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshi, Ganga Dutt,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshi, K. G.</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshi, Moropant Vishwanath,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshi, M.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshi, Ramchandra Mahadeo,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshi, Sattyanand,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshi, Trimbak, W.</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshi, Miss P.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jothi Parshad, Raja,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jothi Ram,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jowahar Singh,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joy, E. E.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyce, A. E.,</td>
<td>104,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyce, A. H.,</td>
<td>2,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyce, C. E.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyce, Mrs.</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyce, W. D.,</td>
<td>107,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jubbal, Rana Bhagat Chand, Raja of,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judd, C. R.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judd, G. W.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judd, J. C.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judge, D. T. B.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judge, H. F. P.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judges, F. C.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judha, Shamsher Jung, Gen. Sir, of Nepal. See Nepal</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jugal, Kishore Thakur, 103,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jugalsal, Manilal,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jukes, J.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julien, E. S.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junagadh, H. H. Nawab of,</td>
<td>235, 237, 238, 241,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juneja, Jagan Nath. See Jagan Nath Juneja</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jung, Rana Loke Shamsher, 103</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jung, Sher,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justice, W. A.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jwala Prasad, B., 97,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jwala Prasad, Mrs.,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jwala Prasad, Sir, 97,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jyotsnannath Ghosal. See Ghosal, J.</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kabeer-ud-Din, Ashmed, 97,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kadir, Abdul, See Abdul Kadir</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kadri, Jalaludin Sayid Mian,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kadri, Mahbub, M. I. B., 97,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kahar Sung Ale,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kahur (Bilaspur), H. H. Raja of,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Bilaspur</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kailas, Hari Shanker, 97,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kajj, Hiralal Lallubhad, 97,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kali, Lala Basant, 97</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalabhad, R.</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalat, H. H. Sir, Muhammad, Wall of,</td>
<td>235, 236, 247,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalberer, F. F., 73,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kale, Chintaman Govind, 97,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kal Piash Pradha, 97,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kali, Sanan Ram. See Saham Ram</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalka</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalka Prasad Mathur, 97,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalubava, Azam Kesarkhan,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalumal Parimal, 97,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalvanadasuram, V. R., 97,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalvanandasuram, K. V. L., 101,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamakama, B. H., 97,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamal, Chunder Chunder, 97,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamal Sinha, Bart.</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamal, Syed Shah M. See Shah, Muhammad Kamal</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamala, P. Roy, 97,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamaluddin Almas, 97,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamaluddin Naziruddin, 97</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kameshwar Singh, Sir, of Darbhanga, 97</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamat, D. L., 97,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamath, H. S., 97,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kambl, S. T., 97,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamrabi, Shri, 97,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kama Prasad, 97,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamte, N. M., 97,</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kan Hlaing, U., 99</td>
<td>97,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES.

Kiloch, J. L., 82.
Kiloch, R., 82.
Kiloch, R., 82.
Kiloch, R., 82.
Kina, H. E., 72.
Kirby, H. L., 98, 83.
Kirby, W., 29.
Kirs, E. H., 72.
Kirk, Sir J.
Kirk, H. M., 42.
Kirk, R. T. F., 55, 82.
Kirkbridge, G., 27.
Kirkhope, L., 30, 82.
Kirkpatrick, C. W., 90, 82.
Kirkpatrick, Sir G. M., 82.
Kirkpatrick, H., 83.
Kirkpatrick, W., 37.
Kirkpatrick, W., 47.
Kirkpatrick, W., 47.
Kishan, H. M., 83.
Kishan, H. M., 83.
Kishan, Maharajah. See Maharajah Kishan, 46.
Kishan, Radha. See Radha Kishan, 43.
Kishan, Ram, 84.
Kishan, Singh, 74.
Kishangarh, H.H. Maharaja of, 47.
Kishan, Iqbal, 25.
Kishore, Chandra, 84.
Kishore, Nand. See Nand, Kishore
Kishori Lai, Chaudhri, 86.
Kissan, B. W., 83.
Kitchener, Earl, 121.
Kitchin, A. J. W., 87.
Kitchin, Mrs., 87.
Kitchin, Mrs., 87.
Kitching, W. L. W., 91.
Kitchingman, G. D., 83.
Kloepch, L., 83.
Knapp, 83.
Knapp, Miss M. D., 96.
Knapp, A. H. F., 96.
Knaster, R. M. J., 5, 83.
Kneale, T. W., 20.
Knight, H. F., 51, 36.
Knight, H. W., 83.
Knight, J. B., 82.
Knight, Sir W. C., 82.
Knight, W. G., 82.
Knollins, Mrs. E. M., 84.
Knorr, R. M. J., 96.
Knowles, C. J., 83.
Knowles, R., 28, 39.
Knowles, V. I. S., 84.
Knowlton, H., 83.
Knoy, A. H., 83.
Knoy, H. O., 83.
Knoy, K. N., 67, 83.
Knoy, R. W., 83.
Knoyett, W. A., 83.
Kocher, D. R., 104.
Koland, V. S., 21.
Ko, Taw Sein, 83.
Kolhapur, H. H. Maharaja of, 233.
Kollegonde, Raja of. See Vasan,
Koman, M. C. B. See Balachandra.
Kordi, O., 2.
Korke, V. T., 28.
Kotteri, Abdulhamid Osmannia, 56.
Korgaonkar, H. K., 20.
Korper, S. R., 97, 93.
Kotah, H. H. Maharaja of, 233, 337.
Kothari, C. R., 90.
Kothari, C. R., 90.
Kothavala, H. R., 60.
Kothavala, M. R., 83.
Kothari, Yuvraj Ali, 83.
Kotumal, Chandiram, 83.
Kotval, K. E., 60.
Kotval, P. S., 89.
Kowit, Shaikh of. See Kuwait
Kreyer, P. A. C., 83.
Krishna Aiyar, N. C., 94.
Krishna Aiyar, Avaragal, R. V., 43.
Krishna Daya. See Daya
Krishna Godinda Gupta, Sir. See Gupta, Sir R. G.
Krishna Sahay, 143.
Krishna Kanya Lall, 93, 83.
Krishna Narayan, K., 69.
Krishna Prasad, 57, 83.
Krishna Rao, N. D., 45, 83.
Krishna Ravi, Bangalore, 84.
Krishnayya, P. N., 93.
Krishnamacharya Acharya V. T., R.B., 45.
Krishnamacharya Acharya Avaragal, M., 10
Krishnamoorthi, S., 83.
Krishnamma, J. R., 83.
Krishnamma, N. R., 45, 83.
Krishnamurti Aiyar, V., 46, 83.
Krishna Narayan, Kathapila, 83.
Krishna Pandalai, 83.
Krishnan, K., 83.
Krishnamannath Nayar Avaragal, 43.
Krishnan, S. See Sivarama
Krishnaswami Aiyar, V., 129.
Krishnaswami Aiyar, A., 94.
Krishnaswami Aiyar, Alladi, 44.
Krishnaswami Aiyar, R.S.A., 49.
Krishnaswami Chetti, C., 83.
Krishnaswami Chetti, C. V., 83.
Krishnaswami, S. V., 89.
Krishnaswamy Ayyangar, K. R., 50.
Krishnaswamy Ayyar, S., 47, 83.
Krishnaswamy, R. S., 893.
Kshirod Gopal Banarji, 99.
Kudva, V. N. See Nararanya
Kugelfisch, 83.
Kugler, Miss A. S., 96.
Kular, Jagan Math. See Jagan
Nath, K., 83.
Kukday, K. R., 896.
Kull, Khan. See Khan, Kull, K.B.
Kulkarni, L. P., 15.
Kullwant Sahay, 96.
Kundig Jagdish Prasad. See Jagdish
Kumara Krishna Ranga Rao, R.N., (Raja of Bobbili), 129.
Kurniawan, Pananggita Ittiele, 44.
Kumaramaswami Sastriyar, Sir C. V., 44.
Kumaramaswami Tampoe, A. McG.
Kumaresa, A. McG.
Kundal Lala, 81.
Kundan Lal, Lala, 83.
Kunhardt, J. C. G., 83.
Kunhirman, P., 44.
Kuppi Bhagith. See Seth
Kunning, A. B., 84.
Kuwarm, B. S., 8.
Kunwar Baller Singh, 84.
Kunwar Dalip Singh. See Dalip
Kunwar, Rani Surat, 84.
Kunwar Sain, Lala.
Kunjru, H. N., 12.
Kuppusami Sastri, S., 48.
Kuppuswamy, V. A. S., 49, 83.
Kurali, Mohammad Hanid, 5.
Kurban Ali Khan, Khan, 87.
Kurva, S. E., 33.
Kushalpal, 65.
Kutch, Rao of. See Cutch
Kutchubuddin Ahmad. See Kutubudd-
din
Kwali, Shaikh of, 84.
Kwai, Khine Oh, 93.
Kyaw Min Maung. See Min
Kyaw U. (3) 90.
Kyaw U. (7-F.S.), 96, 83.
Kyaw U., (2), 90.
Kyi, U. Tok. See Tok Kyi
Kyn, U., 91, 83.
Kyn, U. Po, 95.
Kyle, J. S., 89, 114.
Kyle, K., 83.
Labern, R. A., 8.
Labey, G. T., 40.
Laforda, F. E. R., 33.
La Bouche, M., 60.
Labbhu Ram, Lala, 73.
Lace, E. W., 83.
Lacey, C. W., 69.
Lacey, G. W., 50.
Lacey, T. E., 83.
Lacey, J. M., 83.
Lacey, O. B., 21.
Lacey, H. D. R., 18, 51.
Lacey, W. G., 83.
Lack, A. H., 96.
Lackham Prasad Bhargav, 89.
Lackham Tata Ram Kher, 73.
Lad, P. M., 83.
Laden Lai, S. W., 32, 38.
Laha, Hrishiresh, 83.
Lahaj (Al Hauta), Sultan of.
Lahiri, Bhishwa Nath. See Bishwa
Lahiri, Chandury, 84.
Lahiri, Iatindra Chandra, 33.
Lahiri, Mahendra Nath, 896.
Lahiri, N. N., 33.
Lahiri, Rai Radhika Mohan, 83.
Labore, Bishop of, 13. See also
Durrant
Laine, A. J., 106.
Lang, S. 124.
Laird, Mrs. N., 83.
Laird-Macgregor, E. G. L., 55, 63.
Laithwaitte, J. G., 2.
Lalje Ram, 83.
Lakshmana Basava P., 83.
Lakhpal Ral, 83.
Lakhpal Rai Sabharwal. See
Sabharwal
Lakhpal Singh, 33.
Lais, L. B., 83.
Lakin, J. H. F., 83.
Lakshiman Kadain, 83.
Lakshman Sarup Gupta, 78.
Lakshmana Rao, Kasaragod P., 44.
Lakshmanaswamy Muladiyar, M. R.
Lakshminarayana, 50.
Lakshmi Chand Sharma, 84.
Lakshmi, Narayan, 84.
Lakshmana Rao, 44.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Liley, W. H., 21, k.
Liley, A. W., ".
Lillie, C. J. W., 107, k.
Lillie, H., 80, 111, k.
Limbodi, Sir Dalaksinhji Jesvanshinhji, ".
Limbodi, The Thakor Saheb of, 236, 242
Limpus, C. G., 23, k.
Limpus, Sir H. F., 11, k.
Lincoln, A. G., ".
Lincoln, C. H., 26, k.
Lincoln, E. H., 76
Lincoln, H. H., 12
Lindley, J. H., 95, k.
Lindley, E. S., 896, k.
Lindop, K. J. H., 91, k.
Lindquist, W. H. H., ".
Lindsay, Sir D., 1, k.
Lindsay, Sir D., 11, ".
Lindsay, J. H. F., 5, 85, k.
Ling, Miss C., k.
Lingwood, F. S., 5
Lin U. We, k.
Lisby, E. C., ".
Lister, A. E. J., 57, k.
Lister, C., ".
Lister, E., k.
Lister, B. A. C., k.
Lister, T., 90, k.
Lister-Jackson, A., 19, k.
Liston, W. G., k.
Liston, J. K., 57, k.
Little, E. F., 57, k.
Little, J. P., 32, k.
Little, M., 108, k.
Little, B., k.
Littlehales, R., 12, 47, k.
Littlewood, A. M. C., 49, k.
Littlewood, Miss G. E., 112
Littlewood, H. R. K., 97
Littlewood, R. W., 46, k.
Livesay, H. W. B., 64, 144, k.
Livesay, S. M., 85
Liversidge, E. H., k.
Livingstone, H. L., 18
Livingstone-Learmonth, A. P., 79, k.
Llewellyn, J. J., 892
Lloyd, A. H., 17, 90, k.
Lloyd, A. H., 17, 90, k.
Lloyd, G. C., 33, k.
Lloyd, C. P. W., 896, k.
Lloyd, Miss E., k.
Lloyd, Mrs. Eleanor M. ".
Lloyd, C. L., 32, k.
Lloyd, Baron (Rt. Hon. G. A.
Lloyd), 130, k.
Lloyd, G. T., 896, k.
Lloyd, G. W., 41, k.
Lloyd, H., 61, k.
Lloyd, I. G., 90, 93, k.
Lloyd, I. W., Lewys. See Lewys.
Lloyd, A. J., k.
Lloyd, J. R. E., 3
Lloyd, R. B., 28, 39, k.
Lloyd, R. E., k.
Lloyd-Williams, J. E., 87, k.
Loach, M. C., ".
Lobb, J. C., 80, k.
Lobo, D. X., ".
Lobo, Fadhul, I. M., 67, k.
Lobo, H., 44, k.
Lobo, Mrs. M. M., k.
Loth, G., 37
Loch, G. H., k.
Loch, P. G., k.
Loch, C. J., k.
Lock, A. J. H., 9
Locke, J. E., 40
Locke, R. H., ".
Lockhart, Sir W. S. A., 123
Lockwood, H. F., 20, k.
Lockyer, W. T., 6
Lodge, F. E., 30
Lodge, R. E., 45
Lodhi Karim Hyder. See Hyder
Lodwick, R. W., 900
Loftus-Bracken, A. R., ".

Loftus-Tottenham, A. R., ".

Long, F. H., 67, k.
Longar, Nawab of, 216, 242
Longar, Ex-Nawab of, 217
Lokur, M. S., 55, k.
Lomaas, G.
Lomas, H. A., ".
Long, G. R., k.
Long, J., 4
Longdon, W. G., 93
Longfield, R. L., 43
Longhurst, A. H., 25, 52, k.
Longhurst, Miss H. G., k.
Longhurst, S. W., 13
Lonegg, J. H., 49, k.
Loosmore, T. J., 25
Lord, H. P. M., 90, k.
Lorimer, A. P. G., 50, k.
Lorimer, L. R., k.
Lorimer, Mrs. A. R., 94
Lort-Williams, J. R., 15, k.
Lory, F. B. P., 59, k.
Lothian, A. C., 20, 112, k.
 Loudon, Rev. Charles, F. A. W., k.
 Louise, H.H., Princess.
 Lovat-Fraser, A. W., 105
Lovegrove, W. H., k.
 Lovell, J. H., 93
 Lovelock, E. D., 49, k.
 Lovett, Sir H. V., k.
 Lovett, Lady, k.
Low, Sir A., k.
 Low, Sir G., k.
 Low, R. E., k.
 Low, P. D., 41
 Low, T. R., 60, k.
 Lowes, Miss I. H., 48
 Lowis, C. C., 22
 Lowis, F. C., k.
 Lowis, H. A., k.
 Lowis, H. D., k.
 Lowis, R. F., k.
 Lowis, R. H., 111
 Lowis, R. W., 93, k.
 Lowman, F. J., 38, k.
 Lowndes, Sir G. R., 327, k.
 Lowndes, J. W., 22, k.
 Lowrey, E. C., 41
 Lowrey, C. D., 57, k.
 Lowrey, Mrs. E. C., k.
 Lowson, P., 93, k.
 Lowther, E. H. N., 31, k.
 Luby, T., 44, k.
 Lucas, A., k.
 Lucas, H. C. E., 95, k.
 Lucas, H. de N., 53
 Lucas, L. J., 85, k.
 Lucas, R. W., 12, k.
 Lucas, R. W., 12, k.
 Luce, A. R., 67, k.
 Luce, F. M., k.
 Luce, G. H., 94, k.
 Luce, Miss A., k.
 Luck, C. M., k.
 Luck, C. P., 71, 112, k.
 Luck, Miss F. A., k.
 Luck, W., k.
 Luckhurst, I., k.
 Luckman, S., 14, k.
 Lucknow, Bishop of, 14
 Ludlow, F. E., k.
 Luftman, M. E., 107, k.
 Lugard, E. A., k.
 Luke, S. P. W. V., 900
 Lukin, R. C. W., k.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Moses, E. de Vere</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moses, P.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moses, R. C.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moss, A. H.</td>
<td>57, 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moti Chand</td>
<td>See Chand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moti Ram</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motiwalla, Seth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mott, R. J.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mould, A.</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mould, C. L.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mould, H.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mould, S. C.</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mould, J. B.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moung, Mahmoud</td>
<td>See Maung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount, A. H. L.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountford, L. J.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mowbray, R.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mowdust, R.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moxon, Miss Lais</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moyes, E. G.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moyes, E. M.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosey, E. L.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muazzam Hussain Khan, 38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muckett, E.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muckle, R. S. Conjeevaram</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munkamik, P.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Muhammad**

- All Muhammad Khan, Sir, 8, 136, 8
- Ali Shaikh, q.v.
- Amin Khan, 8
- Ayub Khan, 8
- Azam, 78, 8
- Aziz-ud-din, Malik, 8
- Aziz-ul-lah, 8
- Bashir, 72, 8
- Bashir Siddiqui, 65
- Bazullah, 44, 53, 8
- C., 69
- Din, 76
- Fakhr-ud-din, 74, 28, 8
- Fakhr-ud-Din, K.H., Sir Sadiy M. See Fakhr-ud-Din
- Fateh Ali Mirza, wife of. See Dihdril Begum
- Fazi, q.v.
- Fazl-ud-din, 111
- Fazl-ud-din, 85, 8
- Ferox Khan. See Ferox
- Habibullah, Sir Muhammad. See Habibullah
- Habib-Ullah, q.v.
- Habib-ul-lah, Khan Sahib, 43
- Hammid, Ali, Sir, of Rampur. See Rampur
- Har Bils Sarda. See under Sarda
- Hayat Khan, 75, 8
- Hassaan Khwaja, 8
- Hussain, Sir An Ali Baksh, 8
- Hussain, Nabi Baksh, 64
- Ibrahim Khan, 8
- Ibrahim Mirza, 78
- Ibrahim Mian, 8
- Ibrahim Mirza, 8
- Ijabal, Sir, q.v.
- Inam-ul-Hak, q.v.
- Inamur Rahim. See Rahim
- Ismail Khan, 8
- Ismail Khan, Haji Chandurby, 10
- Ismail Khan, 8
- Kadir Shaikh. See Shaikh
- Kalim-ul-lah, 8
- Khan, Fakir. See Fakir.
- Gul, q.v.
- Khan, Mian, 78, 8
- Khan, Malik Khan, 8
- Khan, Khasi, Major, 8
- Malik Hayat Khan. See Muhammad Hayat Khan
- Mehr Shah, 8
- Moosa Khan, 51, 8
- Musanna, Sir Muhammad, 68
- Murzamul Ulah Khan, Sir, 8
- Naimullah. See Naimullah Mohammed
- Nawaz Khan, 8
- Nawaz Shab. See Shah, Muhammad
- Nur, Kwaia, 84, 8
- Padshah, 8
- Pir Baksh Walad Mian. See Pir Baksh

**Rafique, Sir, 122, 90, 8**

**Rahmat-ul-Ulak, Shaikh, q.v.**

**Rana Taiba. See Taiba**

**Raza, 66, 8**

**Raza Khan, 84**

**Reza Khan**

**Said, 80, 8**

**Said, Mirza, 79, 8**

**Sahib-ud-Din, K. A., 29, 45, 8**

**Sarab Habib. See Habib**

**Sayeed Masih. See Masih**

**Shafee Maulvi, 11**

**Sharif Khan, 8**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Muhammad</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharif, Shaikh</td>
<td>78, 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheik Khan, Nain</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shauki Risawi</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subah</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tal, Sheikh</td>
<td>See Taj Muhammad, Sheikh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taj</td>
<td>77, 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usman Khan, Bahadur, Sahib Bahadur</td>
<td>43, 130, 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usman Khan, Mohmand Khan</td>
<td>19, 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waiz</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wakarat, Hafiz, q.r.</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wat</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wazir</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilayatullah, Hafiz, H. See also Wilayatullah</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yakub, ij</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yakub, Mutti</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamin, q.r.</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yusuf, Sir Muhammad</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yusuf, M.</td>
<td>See Dean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yusuf, Nawab, 65</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zahir-ud-din Ahmad Farouqi, q.r.</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaman Khan</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinat Khan, Mohajir, 52</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zubair, q.r.</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muhammerah</td>
<td>See Muhammerah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muhiddin, A.</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muhimm</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muhmidin Khan</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muhsin, Ali</td>
<td>69, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muir, D. I. R.</td>
<td>45, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muir, Rev. E.</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muir, G. B. F.</td>
<td>67, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muir, Sir W.</td>
<td>120, 134, 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muir, W. A.</td>
<td>103, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muir, W. W.</td>
<td>7, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muirhead, A.</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muirhead, B.</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muir-Mackenzie, Lady</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muir-Mackenzie, Sir J. W. P.</td>
<td>130, 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muirji and Mukerjee</td>
<td>See Mukharji</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Mukharji**

- Tara Prasanna, R. B. | 57 |
- Takub D. | 896, 57 |
- Mukherjee, J. C. | 42 |
- Mukherjee, Satya C. | 9 |
- Mukherjee, S. L. | 8 |
- Mukherji, Anilkrishna, R. | 57 |
- Mukherji, Debabrata. See Mukharji |
- Mukherji, Nikhil Ranjan, 42 |
- Mukherji, P. N. | 15 |
- Mukherji, Rana Prosad, 8 |
- Mukhtar, Singhi, C. | 11 |
- Muktar, Ahmad. See Ahmad, Muktar |
- Mukund Lal Parcha | See Parcha |
- Mulchhav, J. H. | 57 |
- Mul Chand Bijayat, 69, 57 |
- Mule, Balchandra Vaman, q.r. |
- Mules, Sir C. H. | 57 |
- Mulji, Ratansi | See Ratansi, Mulji |
- Mulji, Dinshah Fardunji | 127, 57 |
- Mulla, Tej Narayan, q.r. |
- Mullah, F. L. | 48, 57 |
- Mullah, Sir H. | 57 |
- Mullah, J. | 42, 57 |
- Mullan, C. G. | 106, 57 |
- Molleuex, H. J. | 24 |
- Muller, Sir J. | 57 |
- Mullins, Sir W. | 46, 57 |
- Munn, A. | 57 |
- Munn, A. R. | 57 |
- Mumford, Sir H. G. H. | 108 |
- Mumsey, S. T. H. | 69, 57 |
- Munsheet, Jai Khoshoboh, q.r. |
- Mansfield, Jamshed D. | 57 |
- Muril, C. E. | 57 |
- Mursin, C. C. | 57 |
- Mursin, T. D. | 108, 57 |
- Murphy, A. | 78, 57 |
- Murphy, D. B. | 81, 117, 57 |
- Murphy, J. | 57 |
- Murphy, G. | 57 |
- Murphy, J. C. | 92, 57 |
- Murphy, J. | 57 |
- Murphy, E. | 57 |
- Murray, Sir A. | 57 |
- Murray, Sir C. B. | 87, 57 |
- Murray, E. R. | 57 |
- Murray, Sir E. B. | 57 |
- Murray, Sir G. B. | 57 |
- Murray, Sir H. | 57 |
- Murray, H. (LL Col.) | 18, 57 |
- Murray, H. E. | 39 |
- Murray, J. | 57 |
- Murray, J. G. F. | 57 |
- Murray, H. (LL Col.) | 896, 57 |
- Murray, Sir M. D. | 57 |
- Murray, Sir N. Mcl. | 57 |
- Murray, R. E. | 82 |
- Murray, S. G. C. | 57 |
- Murray, Miss B. | 57 |
- Murray, Sir V. | 57 |
- Murceil, W. L. | 87, 57 |
- Murshed, Khondkar Gholam | See Khondkar, G. M. |
- Murshidabad, Nawab of. See Aftab Kade |
- Murtaza, Maulvi Sasyid, 10 |
- Murti, N. V. S. | 57 |
- Murtiz, D. J. | 57 |
- Murzban, J. B. | 91 |
- Muscat and Oman, Sultan of. |
- Mushran, S. | 13, 57 |
- Mutsafa Ahmad, 59, 57 |
- Musajab, S. | 57 |
- Mustafa, Syed Ghulam, 57, 57 |
- Mustapha, Ghulam Yasir Ghulam, K.B. | 57 |
- Mustill, F. J. | 96, 57 |
- Musto, A. A. | 57, 57 |
- Mutet, R. S. | 57 |
- Muthiah Chettiya, Sir Muthya | 57 |
- Muthoo, D.B. | 57 |
- Muttaker, S. Waji Gundoji, 105, 57 |
- Muthulakshmi, Ammal, Mrs. | 43 |
- Mutta, R.B., Harinar, Nath, R. |
- Musaayar Hussein, 19, 57 |
- Musaazar Khan, Q. | 57 |
- Musammi-Ullah, Sir M. See Muhammad |
- Muzaffer, D. D. | 57 |
- Mya Bu | See Bu Mya |
- Mya, U. | 57 |
- Myers, J. F. | 4 |
- Myers, Miss K.C. | 43 |
- Myileen, C. S. G. | 57 |
- Mysore, H.H. Maharaja of | 235, 247, 57 |
- Mysore, Dowager Maharani of | 237, 57 |
- Mysore, Yuvaraja. See Wadiyar |

---

**Nabh, H.H. Maharaja of** | 235, 247, 57 |
**Nabi, Baksh Muhammad H.** | 64 |
**Nadi, Kshaunish Chandra. See Ray** |
**Nadia, Maharajah of** | 134 |
**Nadig, Yeshwant Govind, 61, R.** |
**Nadirshah, Nowroji Khujoorina. See Khujoorina, Nadir Shah Nowroji** |
**Naddkuri, Yeshvant N.** | 55 |
**Nag, Khagendra Chandra, 33, R.** | 57 |
**Nag, Mrs. Sasi Mukhi, R.** |
**Nagar, Raja Sir Sikander Khan, of** |
**Nagaratnam Ayyar, G. G.** | 48, 57 |
**Nagarkar, C. B.** | 56, 57 |
**Nagarkatti, K. N.** | 835 |
**Naginal, V. Desai, q.r.** |
**Nagod, R. L.** | 44 |
**Nagpur, Lord Bishop of. See Cighton** |
**Naharsinghji, Kumar Shri, of** |
**Naidu, B. P. B.** | 28 |
**Naidu, S. L. R.** | 20 |
**Nail, Rango Govind, 901** |
**Nail, S. A.** | 35, 57 |
**Nail, V. K.** | 57, 56, 57 |
INDEX OF NAMES.

Naimullah, Muhammad, W.
Narsing, M., W.
Narsing, Das K., 78.
Narsingh, H.H., the Rani Shiv. W.
Nash, G. F., 16.
Nash, G. W., 69, W.
Nash, R. D., 21.
Narsulal Khan-Mirza, W.
Nas, B. S., 72.
Nasir-aja, S. 51.
Nateson, M. R. R. Gazpuri A. A. A.
Avarag, 8.
Nath—
Ajudhia, Lala, q.v.
Amar, Lala.
Amar (Ran Bahadur), q.v.
Balaji, Lala. See Baj Nath
Bhola, q.v.
Nalikshwar, Lala, W.
Gyanal, W.
Jagan, J., q.v.
Jagan, K., q.v.
Jogendra Chandra, 39, W.
Kameswar, q.v.
Kashi, q.v.
Kidar, Lala. See Kidar.
Lahiri, B. See Biswa
Soma, q.v.
Shail, q.v.
Tirikol, 11.
Natha Singh, 76, W., 15.
Natha Singh (Alwar), 25, W., 16, 16.
Naubat, Rai (P.W.D.), 69.
Naubatrav Sahney, Lala, W.
Sahney, N., W.
Nawar, Rupa, q.v.
Nawal Rai, Lalchand, 10.
Nawroji Padmanab, Sardar, W.
Nawab Ali, Chandurhi Sairud, 32,
134, 134.
Nawal Khan, Taludgar of Kukarpur, 8.
Nawanagar, H.H. Maharaja of,
Nawaz, Muhammad Shah. See Mu-
hammad.
Nawaz Khan, Shab, W.
Nayadu, J. Venkatacharyana. See
Venkatacharyana Nayadu
Nayadu, S. K., Venkatacharyana,
W.
Nayar, P. Venkatacharyana.
Nayak, Avargal Mannath Krishnan.
See Krishnan
Nayar, C. Madhavan, 44, W.
Nayar, Sir. C. Sankaran. See Nair
Nayar, M. G., 48, W.
Nayar, M. K., W.
Naylor, L. B., 91, 93.
Nayor, K. P., W.
Nayudu, B. R. See Bhakara Rao
Nayudu T.
Nayudu, C. Ranganayakulu, q.v.
Nayudu, R.S., Gadurage Rangana-
yakulu.
Nayudu, P. R. See Rangayakulu
Nayudu, K. V. R. See Venkata
Reddi Nayudu
Nayudu, J. V. See Venkatacharyana
Nayudu, Surathra, 133.
Nazeerath, A., W.
Narayana, 55.
Narayana, A., W.
Narayana, K., 54.
Narayana, 50.
Narayana, 50.
Narayanaswami Chetty, G., W.
Narayanaswami Ram, 54.
Narendran Chandra, Raja, W.
Narendranath Sen, 71, W.
Narendranath, Sohdi. See Sohdi
Nariman, Maneckji K., W.
Nariman, K., W.
Nariman, R. K., 78, W.
Nariman, Sir. Temulji Bhikaji, W.
Nariman Prasad Goyal, 78.
Narsing, Basmat, of Nepal, W.
INDEX OF NAMES.

[PA—PI]

Perry, Sir H. W., 91.
Perry, Sir T. E., 119.
Perry, W. E., 24, 29.
Pershad, Mathura, 22.
Postonji Sorong, Patak. See Patak.
Pert, F. J., 75.
Perumallal Nayudu Guru, 10.
Petch, D. B., 91.
Peters, Mrs. A., 77.
Peters, C. E., 58.
Peters, C. R., 71.
Peters, F. L., 7.
Peters, N. O., 3.
Petersen, E. C., 88, 89.
Petersen, J. C. K., 77.
Pettigara, K. J., 77.
Petit, Sir Dinshaw M., 77.
Petit, Mrs. Jaisangar J., 77.
Petman, G. B., 77.
Peto, 4.
Petrie, D., 12, 80.
Petrie, H., 6.
Petts, J., 7.
Petters, M. C., 24.
Petigrew, Rev. W., 5.
Petty, A. J., 91.
Petty, J. D., 80.
Phaik, Vinayak Kesbo, 77.
Phaik, V. V., 77.
Phailus, Miss R. M., 77.
Phalan, Chief of, 33.
Phayre, R., 77.
Phayre, Sir R., 137.
Phear, G. A., 77.
Phillips, Mrs. Maude Marion, 77.
Phereze Merwan Kharegat, 67, 70.
Philbys, A., 77.
Philby, H. St. J. B., 77.
Philby, R. M., 114.
Philp, Mrs. A. J., 77.
Philip, C. L., 85.
Philip, G. M., 47, 77.
Philip, J. G., 77.
Philip, Modell M., 83.
Philipp, G. W. V. de Rie, 77.
Philipp, Mrs. C. de Rie, 77.
Philipp, C. H., 96.
Philimore, R. H., 24.
Phillips, J. D., 8.
Phillips, J. R., 77.
Phillips, J. R. (J.S.E.), 57.
Phillips, P. P., 77.
Phillips, Sir W. W., 44.
Phillipson, A. B., 77.
Philott, D. C., 77.
Philpot, H. C. V., 32.
Philps, A. H., 95, 98.
Philpso, E. B., 77.
Phoookun, Tarun Ram, 12.
Piare Lail Rastogi, 60.
Piare Lail Tandian, 73.
Pickard, A. S., 77.
Pickford, Sir A. D., 77.
Pierce, Miss A. L., 77.
Piggott, Sir T. C., 77.
Piggott, Miss R., 77.
Piggott, R. E. P., 77.
INDEX OF NAMES.

[PR—RA.]

Raha, Sharat Kumar, 40, 108, 52.
Rahim, Abdul. See Abdul Rahim.
Rahim, Abdulnur. See Abdul Rahim.
Rahim, Abdul. See Abdul Rahim.
Rahim Baksh, Sir Haji, 42.
Rahim, Mohammad Inamur, 12, 100, 52.
Rahimtoola, Sir Ibrahim, 132, 52.
Rahintulla, F. L., 10.
Rahimuddin, Ahmad, 107, 52.
Rahman, Abdul. See Abdul Rahman.
Rahman, Abdul. See Abdul Rahman.
Rahman, Abdul F. M. See under Abdul.
Rahman, Abdul, F. M. See Abdul Rahman.
Rahman, Amrul. See Amrul Rahman.
Rahman, Khan, Habibur, 52.
Rajman, Major M. A., 72, 52.
Raja, M. Ataur. See Ataur Rahman.
Rajman, Mowdudur, 52.
Rajman, S. A., 75, 52.
Rahmat Ullah, Muhammad, 71, 52.
Rajman, S. A., 75, 52.
Rajman, Shahid, 71, 52.
Rajman, Roya, 52.
Rajman, Roya, 52.
Raja, B. N. See Rau.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
Rajman, R. S., 52.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Robins, C. E., 71
Robinson, A. P., 4
Robinson, B. E., 5
Robinson, E. C., 71, 112, 113
Robinson, G. C., 99, 112
Robinson, H. A. L., 12, 117
Robinson, H. King. See King Robinson
Robinson, H. W., 20
Robinson, J. A., 3
Robinson, Miss M. O., 4
Robinson, S. H., 62
Robinson, Sir J. M., 3
Robinson, T. G., 60
Robinson, T. M., 22
Robinson, W. G., 2, 5, 8
Robinson, W. D., 81
Robinson, W. R., 127, 129
Robson, Mrs. H., 27
Robson, H. A. H., 97
Robson, H. W. C., 26
Robson, J., 42
Robson, R. G.
Robson, W. P.
Robson, W. R., 33
Robson, W. T.
Robinson, E., 57
Rocke, W., 69
Rocke, C. E. A. S.
Rocke, S. D.
Rockefeller, J. F.
Rodger, A., 28
Rodger, A. C., 50
Rodger, R. T.
Rodriguez, L. K., 96
Rodwell, E. G., 19, 57
Rodwell, W. J., 3
Roe, B. G., 3
Roe, I. M.
Roe, Mrs. E. M.
Roe, F. R., 11
Roe, H. R., 77, 85
Roe, R., 3
Rogers, A., 131
Rogers, A. B. C.
Rogers, C. G.
Rogers, E. (India Office), 3
Rogers, H. H., 71
Rogers, P. C.
Rogers, J. B.
Rogers, Sir L., 4, 5, 6
Rogers, P. G., 15
Rogers, R.
Rohatgi, Durga Prasad, q.e.
Rokade, Mrs. J.
Rokeby, E. A., 20
Rolland, C. S.
Rolfe, C. J.
Rolfe, C. S.
Rolph, E. S.
Romert, H. J., 21
Romesh, Chandra, 77
Ronaldshay, Earl of. See Zeeland
Roone, E. A., 103
Roome, H. E., 24
Roper, C. R., 57
Roper, W. E. C., 93
Rorer, J. I., 52
Rorey, H. B.
Rose, C. A. W.
Rose, C. S.
Rose, E. E. P.
Rose, H. E.
Rose, W. G. W., 179
Rose, Sir H., 122, 131
Rose, H. A.
Rose, H. E., 20
Rose, H. G. M.
Rose, J. C., 22
Rose, J. L.
Rose, Miss M.
Rose, R. F., 78
Rose, S. C. W.
Rose, W. C., 104
Rose, W. G., 178
Ross, H., 72
Ross, Harry
Ross, H. de L.
Ross, H. S.
Ross, James A.
Ross, Sir R.
Ross, R. L., 84
Ross, R. W. H., 87
Ross, Sir T. M.
Ross, T. S.
Ross, W. C., 88
Ross-Hurst, B. P., 110
Ross, R. E.
Rothschild, O.
Rothwell, W.
Roughton, N. J., 100
Roumania, H. M. Queen Mother of,
Roupell, K. Z., 4
Rouse, A. M., 68
Rouse, W. F. M., 91, 111
Rouse, W. A., 9
Routh, C. I., 3
Routh, R. A., 78
Routledge, B. H., 107
Row, Canchi
Row, K. S., 9, 13
Row, Raghavendra, 61, 62
Rowand, A., 115
Rowbotham, C. J., 108
Rowe, A. J., 5
Rowe, G. M., 61
Rowland, A.
Rowland, F.
Rowland, F. G., 65
Rowland, J. W., 60
Rowland, T.
Rowland, H.
Rowland, W. S., 102
Rowland-Hill, T. C., 897
Rowlandson, J., 77, 49
Rowlatt, Sir A. S.
Rowntree, H. K., 82, 86
Rowxburgh, J., 2
Rowxburgh, T. Y., 33, 41
Roy, A. N., 40
Roy, B. C.
Roy, B. K., 49
Roy, C. B., 104
Roy, G. N., See Ray
Roy, Sir G. P.
Roy, Harendra Lal
Roy, J. L., 78
Roy, Jotindra Nath (Bengali), 34
Roy, Jotindra Nath (Madras). See Ray, J.
Roy, Kamal Pati, 69
Roy, Keshav Chandra, 9
Roy, K. S. Chaudhuri, 8
Roy, N. K.
Roy, Niranjan, 42
Roy, O. M., 109
Roy, P. L., 20
Roy, Prasanta K.
Roy, Raja Manind Singh,
Roy, S. N.
Roy, S. N., 34
Roy, S. N. Guha. See Guha Roy, S. N.
Roy, T. B., 12
Roy, See also Ray
Royds, T., 29
INDEX OF NAMES.

[SE—SH]

Sharma, Asha Ram, 87, R.
Sharma, D. P. S., R.
Sharma, Gopal Das. See Gopal Das V.
Sharma, L. C., 69, R.
Sharma, Salig Ram, 93, R.
Shar, A. F., 57, R.
Shar, H., R.
Shar, F. E., 50, R.
Shar, Sir H., R., R.
Shar, S. H., 21, R.
Sharpe, C. B., R.
Sharpe, W. McF., 15, 34, R.
Sharpe, Walter S., R.
Sharples, C. N., 892
Sheer, B., 74
Shastry, M., Har Prasad, R.
Shastry, Prabhu D., q.v.
Shastry, T. S., 50
Shaw, E., 106, R.
Shaw, F., 99
Shaw, F. J. F., 59, R.
Shaw, G. E., 42, R.
Shaw, G. R., 108, R.
Shaw, Sir G. R., 139, R.
Shaw, Mrs. H. W.
Shaw, H. H., 67, R.
Shaw, J. G. D., 87, R.
Shaw, J., 91, 92, R.
Shaw, K. W., R.
Shaw, W. L., R.
Shaw, W. L. P., R.
Shaw, W. S. J., R.
Sheard, E. B., R.
Shearer, E. J., 792
Shearer, J. G., 85, R.
Shearme, C. W.
Shebbeld, A. L., R.
Sheehy, J. P., 85, R.
Sheehy, M. J., 92, R.
Sheepshanks, E., 75, R.
Sheepshanks, R.
Sheik Taj Muhammad. See Taj Muhammad
Sheikh Latif, A., 20
Sheid, N. L., 20, R.
Shelly, J., 69
Shelmerdine, F. C., 13
Shelwell, O. H. C., 49, R.
Shelton, R. M., R.
Shenton, A. E.
Sheo Baran Singh, 74
Sheo Ram, 74, R.
Sheoraj B. Mathur, 69
Sheppard, C. W., 3
Shepherd, G. E., 2, R.
Shepherd, H. W., R.
Shepherd, R. H.
Shepherd, W. C., R.
Shepherd, W. L., 89, R.
Shepherd, W. S., 96, R.
Sheppard, Mrs. A. B., R.
Sheppard, A. L., 96, 97, R.
Sheppard, M. R., 72
Sheppard, Sir W. D., 121, 122, R.
Sheer Jung, See Jung Sher
Sheridan, C. C., R.
Sheridan, P. C., 13, R.
Sherman, P. F. de la F., R.
Sherrard, G. C., 897, R.
Sherrard, G.
Sheering, C. A.
Sheering, F. B.
Sherry, W. C., 3, R.
Sherwani, T. A. K., 11
Sherwood, H.
Shete, V. G., 57, R.
Shevakraam, Pribbdas. See Pribbdas Shevakraam
Shiba Prasad Singh, R.
Shibulal, M., S. Lala, 76
Shield, H. S., 45, R.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Silverwood, H. W., 21
Silver, C. J., 24
Silver, C. V., 21
Sim, G. G., 897, 25, 25
Sim, H. A., 901
Sim, J. D., 139
Simcox, A. H. A., 24, 25
Simkins, C. W., 25
Simkins, Mrs. H., 25
Simmonds, J., 4
Simmons, J.
Simmons, K., 28, 108, 25
Simmons, E. C., 96, 25
Simmons, J. G., 892
Simmer, R. N., 20
Simmons, E. C., 25
Simmons, J. L., 25
Simson, A. A., 70, 25
Simson, Sir G. H., 25
Simson, E. S., 34, 25
Simson, F. D., 66, 25
Simson, G. C., 25
Simson, Sir J., 9
Simson, J. A., 2
Simson, Sir J. B., 25
Simson, Sir J. H., 25
Simson, J. P., 25
Simson, J. R., 20
Simson, M. G., 4, 25
Simson, N. S., 39, 40, 25
Simson, R. C., 29, 25
Simson, S., 21
Simson, T. C., 35, 25
Simson, Mrs. W., 25
Simson, W. L., 25, 25
Simons, A. M., 25
Simons, E. A., 20
Simons, E. W. P., 25
Simons, F. R., 25
Sinclair, C. B. S., 25
Sinclair, M. C., 26, 25
Sinclair, R., 25
Sinclair, R. L., 901
Sinclair, W., 65, 25
Singer—
Ajit, Kalha, 25
Ajit, Sardar, 25
Amar, g.v.
Amar, j.g.v.
Apj Jhul, 25
Arjan, g.v.
Attar, g.v.
Austman, g.v.
Badaun, g.v.
Badd, g.v.
Baddu, g.v.
Bakhti, 25
B. B. See Bawa
B. J. See Bawa
B. Janakiram, g.v.
Balbhadur, 25
Balbir, g.v.
Balwant, g.v.
Bawa Harkishan, g.v.
B. H., 39, 25
Bawa Jivan, g.v.
Bawa Kartar, g.v.
Bawa Lal, g.v.
Bhagwan, 25
Bhagwan Bakhsh of Amethi, 25
Bhagwat, g.v.
Bhai Arjan, g.v.
Bhai Ganga, 25
Bhai Lekna. See Lekna
Bhalron, Maharaj, Sir, g.v.
Bhopal, Sir, g.v.
Bichu, g.v.
Bishan, g.v.
Bour, g.v.
Brajnandan, g.v.
Braj Bhushan, 893
B. B., 72
B. S., 72
Budh, g.v.
Buchi, g.v.

Sikh—
Chanda, g.v.
Chandra Chur, g.v.
Charanjit, 25
Chatta, g.v.
Chandhri, Amar, g.v.
Chandhri Mokhtar, 12
Choplal, g.v.
Dal, g.v.
Dalip, g.v.
Daljit, Raja, g.v.
Daman, g.v.
Devi, M. A. Lala. See Devi
Dhau Bakshi Raghubir. See Dhau
Dhiri, g.v.
Dip, g.v.
Dwain, g.v.
Durjan, g.v.
Fateh, Maharaja, g.v.
Fateh, Sardar, g.v.
Ganesh Datta, Sir, 84, 25
Gaya Prasad, 25
Gayan, Sardar, 83
Girdhar, g.v.
Gopal, g.v.
Guni, 25
Gurabchan, g.v.
Gurbaksh, Sir, g.v.
Gurbakhsh, g.v.
Gurdial Sunder, g.v.
Gurdial, Sardar, Sardar Sahib. See Gurud
Gurud
Gurnam, g.v.
Gurmukh, g.v.
Harnam, g.v.
Hira, g.v.
Ishar, g.v.
Jagat, Sardar Sahib, 83
Jagdeo, g.v.
Jai, g.v.
Janak, g.v.
Jeoral, g.v.
Jhunna, g.v.
Jwan, g.v.
Jwan Amrik, g.v.
Jogendra, g.v.
Jowahir, g.v.
Kamal, g.v.
Kameshwar of Darbhanga, 8
Kanwar, Ghanvandi, 25
Karam, g.v.
Karen, g.v.
Kartar, g.v.
Kehar, g.v.
Keshava Prasad, g.v.
Kesho, Babu, 25
Kharag, g.v.
Kharak, g.v.
Kirpal, g.v.
Kishan, g.v.
Kumar Rananay, 11
Kuhimini, Miss, 25
Kunwar Balbir. See Kunwar
Kunwar Dalip. See Dalip
K. Shamsheer, g.v.
Kushalpal, g.v.
K. S. (Mrj.), 81
Lal, g.v.
Lach, 25
Lehna, g.v.
Madin, Mohan, g.v.
Mahajan, Kunwar, g.v.
Mahil, g.v.
Makkhan, 25
Mal, g.v.
Man, 33, 25
Mangal, g.v.
Marichiman, g.v.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Sinh—
 singh, Muktar, q.v.
 singh, Naipal, q.v.
 singh, Nand, s, 44.
 singh, Narayan, q.v.
 singh, Narayan Prasad, 11
 singh, Narpal, q.v.
 singh, Narsingh, q.v.
 singh, Naurang, q.v.
 singh, Nawab, 59.
 singh, Nihal, q.v.
 singh, Partab, B, q.v.
 singh, Partab, see Jodhpur
 singh, P. L. R.
 singh, Pooran, q.v.
 singh, Prabh, q.v.
 singh, Prasad, q.v.
 singh, Prem, q.v.
 singh, Pritam, q.v.
 singh, Rachpal, q.v.
 singh, Ragbir, q.v.
 singh, Ragbir, q.v.
 singh, Raghunandan Prasad, 11
 singh, Raghuraj, q.v.
 singh, Raj Kumar Ranjit, q.v.
 singh, Raj Narayan. see Raj
 singh, Raj Ranjit, q.v.
 singh, Ram, q.v.
 singh, Ram Narayan, 11
 singh, Rameshwar, sir, see Darbhanga, Maharaja of
 singh, Ramdibai, Thakur, R.
 singh, Rampal, q.v.
 singh, Randhir, q.v.
 singh, Ranjit, D. R., q.v.
 singh, Sani Parkash, q.v.
 singh, Saran, q.v.
 singh, Sardar, q.v.
 singh, Sardar, R.
 singh, Sardar, Land, q.v.
 singh, Sardar Kamal, q.v.
 singh, Sardar Nanak. see Nanak
 singh, Sardar Sundar, 137
 singh, Saroop, q.v.
 singh, Sareen, Naib Commandant, S.B., G.
 singh, Sewa Ram, q.v.
 singh, Sheo Narayan, q.v.
 singh, Sheo Narayan, see Narayan
 singh, Shilpa Prasad, q.v.
 singh, Shivdev, U, see Uberoi
 singh, Shyam Narayan, q.v.
 singh, Sitl, q.v.
 singh, Sohan, q.v.
 singh, Sucha, 67, R.
 singh, Sukha, q.v.
 singh, Sundar, q.v.
 singh, Sundar Bal, q.v.
 singh, Sundar Bab, q.v.
 singh, Suraj Bahadur, q.v.
 singh, Tara, q.v.
 singh, Takht, Bhai, R.
 singh, Thakur Debi, q.v.
 singh, Thakur, Dhonkal, q.v.
 singh, Thakur Pratap, q.v.
 singh, Thakur, Sayal, q.v.
 singh, Thamman, Thakur, q.v.
 singh, Tirtha, q.v.
 singh, Unkar, Kunwar, q.v.
 singh, Zowar, q.v.
 singh, Singh, J. R. T, R.
 singh, Singh, Miss N. V, R.
 singh, Singh, H. S., 96, R.
 singh, Singleton, P. W., 97, R.
 singh, Sinha, Alakh Kumar, 87, R.
 singh, Sinha, Amrakanta Narayan, 8
 singh, Sinha, Charu Chandra, 19
 singh, Sinha, Kamanand, 11
 singh, Sinha, Kall Prasad, 85, R.
 singh, Sinha, Lord, 118, 126, 134, 141
 singh, Sinha, M. K, 87, R.
 singh, Sinha, Madan Mohan, q.v.
 singh, Sinha, Rajivaranjan P, 11
 Sinha, Ramani Mohan, 35
 Sinha, R. M., 32
 Sinha, Sachindranada, 142, R.
 Sinha, Siddhesvar, 11.
 Sinha, S. B., 16
 Sinha, Sushil Kumar, Hon., 34.
 Sinha, Sivaswami Aiyar, Sir P. S., 129, R.
 Sivaswami Aiyar, Sir P., 129, R.
 Sivamohan, S., 35.
 Sivamohan, S., 35.
 Sivaramakrishnan, R., 45, R.
 Sivaramakrishnan, R., 45, R.
 Sivavasan, R., 45, R.
 Sivavasan, R., 45, R.
 Sivavan, R., 45, R.
 Sivavan, R., 45, R.
 Sivavan, R., 45, R.
 Sivaswami Aiyar, Sir P. S., 129, R.
 Skene, Sir A., R.
 Skene, Sir A., R.
 Skinner, E., 49, R.
 Skinner, E., 49, R.
 Skinner, H. T.
 Skinner, J. Mc. L., 40, R.
 Skinner, J. Mcl., 40, R.
 Skinner, J. Mcl., 40, R.
 Skinner, J. Mc., 40, R.
 Skinner, J. Mc., 40, R.
 Skinner, S. D., 2.
 Skinner, S. D., 2.
 Skinner, S. D., 2.
 Skinner, S. D., 2.
 Skinner, W. L., 2.
 Skeen, Miss R., 2.
 Skeen, Miss R., 2.
 Skeen, Miss R., 2.
 Skeen, Miss R., 2.
 Skeen, Miss R., 2.
 Skeen, Miss R., 2.
 Skeen, Miss R., 2.
 Skeen, Miss R., 2.
 Skeen, Miss R., 2.
 Skeen, Miss R., 2.
 Skeen, Miss R., 2.
 Skeen, Miss R., 2.
INDEX OF NAMES.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Taj Muhammad Khan</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Takehat, N.S.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Takle, G.G.</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talati, Edalji, D.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talati, Pestonji B.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbot, A. D.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbot, A. W. J.</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbot, W. B.</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbot, W. S.</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talebor, H.C.A.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taleyrkarh, Manekshah Cawasha</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talib Muhammad Khan,</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talib Muhammad, Nawab</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tallich, C.M.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tallicard, P.C.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talukdar, J. N.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taleyrkarh, Mrs. M.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tambe, Anant, S.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tambe, Gopal Ramchandra</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tambe, Shiripad Balwant</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tammuling, F.G.H.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tammahane, V.A.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tampoot, A. Mcq.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tancoo, A.C.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandam, Balwant Rai</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanda, Hari Ram</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandam, Pria Das</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandam, P.L.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandam, S.P.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandu, B.G.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandu, M.O.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandu, R.L.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tapandram Kamar Ghosh</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tapp, J.K.M.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taqi Muhammad, q.v.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taradhar, Shishir Kumar</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taradhar, Gopalakrishna Narayan</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tata Singh (I.F.S.)</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarapore, P.K.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tagri, R.W.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarlutt, H. S.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarr, Mrs. W.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarr, W. H.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarr, J. H.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarvel, A. L.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tassadiq Hussain</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tack, J. L.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tack, M. H.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tack, E. B.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tack, C. M.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tack, S. L.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tack, R. J.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tack, A. G. T.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tack, A. W. N.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tack, B.C.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tack, B. F.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tack, C. Somers</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tack, D. R.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tack, E.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, F.E.A.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, F.H.G.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Mrs. F.P.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, G.N.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, G.P.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, P. D.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, H.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, H.R.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, H.F.T.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, H.N.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, H.W.O.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, J.L.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, J.F.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, J.N.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, L.F.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R. B.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R.D.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R.O. B.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R.W.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, S.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, S.G.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, W. H.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, W. R.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, W. S.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tej Shamsher Jang Bahadur, of Nepal</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tejassu Prasad Bhailla</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tek Chang, B. Bhashi</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tembe, B.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple, F.C.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple, J.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple, Sir R.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple, S.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Brocke, B. St L.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenenn, W. R.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tendrup, O. W.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrell, Sir Courtney</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teuk, E. D.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teulon, O. H.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teveraham, R.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tew, G. C.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teyen, C. St. L.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tha, Sir P.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tha, Maung Shwe</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thacker, C. S.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thackwell, A. H.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thadani, G. T.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thadani, Nenunal Pooomal</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thaddoos, Mrs. M.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thakder, Mesrop</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thakar Das Bhavan</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thakar Das, R.S. Laja</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thakars, Sir V. D.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thakor Krishnmalal, K.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thakrol, L. C.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thakur Devi Singh</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thakur, Dholkai Singh</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thakur, K. S.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thakur, Pratap Singh</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thakur, Radhakishen</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thakurain Sri Ram Kunwar</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thakur, Tambal</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thakur, Gidhur Jung.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thakur, Chandra Jung.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thakur, Ram Kunwar</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES.

VENCATA, Svetachalapati Ranga, Maharaja, Sir of Bobbili, 129
Vandertailen, F. P., 20
Venganad K. Rajagopala, q.v.
Vengu Aiyar, P. R., 18, 18.
Venkann Hosab Nalk. See Nalk
Venkata Acharaya, A. R., 47, 47.
Venkata, Subrahmanyan M., q.v.
Venkatakala Aiyar, 26
Venkatagiri, Raja of. See Govinda
Krishna
Venkatakrishna Aiyar, L. A., 47, 47.
Venkatapatiraju, B., 47.
Venkata Ramamurti, S. See Ramamurti, S. V.
Venkata Ramana, A., 47
Venkata, Rao G., 47
Venkata Reddi Naidu, Sirc, 29, 29.
Venkatanarayana Naidu Janny\n\nu, 52, 52.
Venkatarama Aiyar, R., 18, 18.
Venkatarama Aiyar, L. D., 47.
Venkatarama, Aiyar K. C., 52
Venkatarama, Aiyar, T. S., 47, 47.
Venkatarama Ramachandra, q.v.
Venkatarama Sastril, T. R., 47.
Venkataraman, S. A., 45.
Venkataraman, T. S., 46, 46.
Venkataramana Aiyar, K. R., 49, 49.
Venkataramana Raja, P. R., 47, 47.
Venkataramaya, A., 47.
Venkataramaya, Mrs. S., 47.
Venkataramnayam, N. G. Narayana, Sir Raghu

VENKATASUBBA MAHADEVAN, q.v.
Venkatasubba Rao, G. M., 44, 44.
Venkateswaru Aiyar G. See Aiyar
Venkateswarul Pantulu R., 52
Venkateswaran, S., 45, 45.
Venkato Rao, G., 47
Venkattasubba Rao, S., 908
Venning, F., 952
Venugopal Chetti, V., 902
Venugopala, G., 49, 49.
Venugopala, R. Bahadur, R.
Verdon, P., R.
Verna, Bhagwati P., q.v.
Verna, Dhanu Ram, q.v.
Verna, Krishna Prasad, 105, 105.
Verna, S. P., 18
Vevai, J. S., K.S., 27
Vemirath, B. Divatia, q.v.
Verna, A. H., R.
Verney, R., R.
Verneaux, A. C., 26, 40, 73, 108
Vernon, H. A. B., 44, 51, 51.
Vernoo, Mrs. M., R.
Vernoo, R. G., 28, 28.
Verriere, A. C., R.
Verriere, E., R.

Vesugar, Jamshed B., 77, R.
Vibari, F., 23
Viberti, J. F., 63, 114, 114.
Viberti, A. L., R.
Vick, P. H., 988
Vickers, C. A., 97, 97.
Vickers, H. J., 80, 111, 111.
Vickery, C. P., 80, R.
Victoria, Sister Mary, 45.
Vidwan Ghanamody Das, q.v.
Vidyant, Hari Prasad. See Hari
Prasad
Vireya, H. C., 35, R.
Vighne, B. M., 101
Vijayalakshmi Aiyar, C. K., 43, 43.
Vijayalakshmi Aiyar, Sir T., 31,
R.
VijayaragHAVAN, Naranitha. See
Raghaven, N. V.
Vile, A., 3
Viller, A. R., 96, 96.
Vinaso Nand-Pathak, 71, 71.
Vinaso Gokhale, q.v.
Vinaso. Krishnaji Namjoshi. See
Namjoshi, V. K.
Vinaso Namshankar Mehta. See
Mehta, V. N.
Vincent, F. A. M. H., R.
Vincent, J. D. A., 36
Vincent, Sir W. H. H., 1, 122, 122,
141, R.
Vine, D. L., 41
Vine, J. de. See De Vine
Vines, C. E., 4
Vines, D. F., B., R.
Vining, A. C., 20, B.
Vining, L. E., 20, B.
Vian, A., 46, 52, B.
Virappa Chettiyar, M.R.R.
Virappachettiyar, P. K. A.
Viraighavan, T., 893
Vishnud, Harchandrai, R.
Vishnu, P. Raverkar, q.v.
Vishnu, Sahay, q.v.
Vishwanath Patankar Madhava Rao,
R.
Visram, Fazulbhai, B.
Vivesvaraya, N. Mokshagundam,
R.
Vithalrai Himatram, H. B.
Vithalrai Himatram, V. R. B.
Vivian, G. L., 97, 97.
Vivian, Sir R. J. H., 119
Vivian, V. P. T., B., R.
Voelcker, J. A., R.
Voice, T. A., B.
Voisey, F. A., 6.
Volkers, R. C. F., 4.
Vombakkere Pandurang, See Pandurang Rao, R.
Von Beck, F. J., 57, 57.
Votley, J. S., 96, R.

WARD, W., R.
Varghese Avargal, G. T., R.
Vaill, F. S., 92, R.
Vyas, Bal Nith, 72
Vyas, B. S., 57, R.
Vyas, D. V., 56, R.

Wace, A. A., B.
Wace, E. W., C., 80, R.
Wace, F. B., 75, 75.
Wacha, Sir D. E., 8, R.
Wadell, G., 71, R.
Wadell, L. A., R., R.
Wadell, P. H., 34, B.
Waddington, C. W., R., R.
Wade, A. C., 5
Wade, H., 5, B.
Wadeg gunsaka, Narayan, D., R.
Wadeson, L. S., 114
Wadhams, J. O., 96, B.
Wadhwa, Rani Sahib Sitabai of,
R.
Wadhwan, Thakur Sahib of, 236,
243
Waalia, Virdeshi Dosabhai, R.
Wadia, Cursetji Nowroji, R.
Wadia, D. N., 25
Wadia, Hirjibhai Hormasji, 54, 54.
Wadia, Sir Hormasji Arshide, 902
Wadia, M. D., 81, B.
Wadia, Sir Nasirwanj Nowroji, R.
Wadia, N. J., 54, 54, R.
Wadityar Sir Kantirava N., R.
Wadley, A. J., R.
Wadley, F. W., R.
Wadsworth, S. H., 5, B.
Waggett, J. L., R.
Waghorn, R. D., 20
Waghorn, Sir W. D., R., R.
Wagstaff, C. M., R.
Wagstaff, H. F., R.
Wagstaff, H. W., 19, R.
Wagstaff, K. D., 81.
Wagstaff, L. C., R.
Wah Lao Htin. See Lao
Wahhab Khan, R.
Wahid, Abdul. See Abdul Wahid
Wahid Abas Nasr Muhammad. See
Abu Nasr
Walcott, H. G., 34, R.
Walt, W. H. H., R.
Waite, C. S., R.
Waite, H. W., 90, B.
Wajhat Husain, B.
Wajid Husain, Chaudhri, 907.
Wake, Sir D. St. A., R.
Wake, E. St. A., R.
Wakefield, B. B., 73
Wakefield, B. B., 73
Wakefield, G. E. C., R.
INDEX OF NAMES.

[WA—WI.]

Watson, Sir L. P., 78.
Watson, N. G., 78.
Watson, R., 91.
Watson, R. M., 20.
Watson, T. N., 43.
Watson, W., 898.
Watson, W. A., 8.
Watson-Smyth, Sir R. W., 8.
Watt, D. M., 8.
Watt, Rev. John, 8.
Watt, Sir G., 8.
Watt, W. D. B., 32.
Wattal, Pyari Kishan, 18.
Watters, W. J., 22.
Watts, H., 398.
Watts, H. C., 103.
Watts, H. F., 23.
Watts, R. W., 20.
Watts, W. S., 20.
Wauchope, A. G., 8.
Wauchope, R. S., 24.
Waugh, R. T.
Way, Mrs. E., 8.
Way, J. D., 8.
Way, T. A. H., 8.
Wazir Chand Chopra, 78.
Wazir Hassan, 66.
Wazir Muhammad, 8.
Wazir Singh Agarwal, q.r.
We Lin, Maung. See Lin.
Weakford, C. F., 29.
Weale, C. B., 8.
Wear, R. S., 20.
Webb, C. A., 8.
Webb, E. C., 8.
Webb, Sir C. M., 8.
Webb, H. G. S., 103.
Webb, H. O., 64.
Webb, J. R. D., 28.
Webb, M., 9.
Webb, Sir M. de P., 8.
Webb, Miss M. V., 72.
Webb, T. B. L., 8.
Webb, W. F., 27.
Webb, W. H., 8.
Webb-Johnson, S., 13.
Webb-Ware, Mrs. Dorothy, 8.
Webb-Ware, F. C., 8.
Webber, D. E., 4.
Webster, G. E. E., 892.
Webster, J. E., 141.
Webster, W. H. A., 8.
Wedderburn, D. St. C., 8.
Wedderspoon, W. G. B., 8.
Wedderspoon, W. G. F., 94.
Weighell, Miss Annie Jane, 8.
Weightman, H., 106.
Weir, J. L. R., 27.
Weir, R. S., 20.
Welchman, R. H., 8.
Wellborne, C. de M., 95.
Welldon, J. E. C., 8.
Wells, A. G., 50.
Wells, D. T., 92.
Wells, G. T. D., 98.
Wells, G. W., 45.
Wells, H. L., 28.
Wells, T. R., 8.
Wells, W. G., 8.
Wells, W. G., 16.
Welman, W. H. L. J., 76.
Welsh, J. A. V., 96.
Wemys, F. E., 95.
Wenborn, C. A., 93.
Wendt, R. E. G., 18.
Wenlock, Baroness, 128.
Wernham, J. W. K., 49.
West, A. S., 23.
West, M. P., 37.
West, Sir R., 132.
West, S. E. L., 20.
West, W. D., 25.
West, W. F., 5.
Westbrook, B. A., 8.
Westcott, Rev. Foss, 13.
Westerdale, J. S., 47.
Western, Miss M. P., 8.
Westlake, A. R. C., 45.
Westland, Sir J., 120, 125, 140.
Westoby, E. H., 6.
Weston, A. T., 42.
Weston, D., 7, 85.
Weston, E., 56.
Westrope, G. W., 3.
Westropp, A. S. A., 8.
Westropp, F. M., 8.
Weth, Mrs. Rosa, 8.
Weymouth, J. C., 71.
Whalley, G. P., 8.
Whayman, E., 47.
Wheelley, W. G., 78.
Wheeler, A. H., 93.
Wheeler, G. C., 113.
Wheeler, Sir H., 1, 122, 134, 141.
Wheelen, C. E., 19.
Whelan, J. P., 103.
Whelpham, Miss F., 8.
Whish, E. V., 53, 114.
Whitaker, M. W., 74.
Whitamore, V. N., 87.
Whitby, R. B. H., 22.
Whitcombe, Miss A. E., 8.
Whitcombe, C. E., 92.
Whitcombe, Miss M. J., 8.
White, A. D., 39, 41.
White, A. J. S., 91.
White, Sir C. A. (late Chief Justice, Madras), 121, 8.
White, C. F., 24.
White, E. P., 8.
White, F. N., 8.
White, G. F., 8.
White, G. H., 8.
White, G. S., 44.
White, Lady, 8.
White, Sir G. S., 123.
White, H. G. N., 8.
White, H. R., 8.
White, Sir H. T., 139.
White, Miss J., 8.
White, J. G., 8.
White, Miss L. A., 8.
White, L. S., 65.
White, N., 74, 78.
White, S. W., 22.
White, W. M., 8.
White, W. P., 102.
Whitehead, G. U., 73.
Whitehead, H., 8.
Whitehead, Mrs. L., 8.
Whitehead, J., 77.
Whitehead, R. B., 8.
Whitehead, T. A., 49.
Whitehouse, R. H., 8.
Whitburn, S., 24.
Whiting, F. J. S., 8.
Whiting, R. C., 8.
Whitley, R., 23.
Whitlock, P. O., 86.
Whitmore, A., 8.
Whitmore, F. B., 86.
Whitney, A. 23.
Whitney, W. W., 22.
Whittaker, A., 84, 85.
Whittaker, H., 77.
Whittaker, H., 8.
Whitten, L. 6.
Whittle, G., 8.
Whitty, J. T., 85.
Whitworth, G. S., 21.
Whitworth, R., 20.
Whurr, L. E., 103.
Whynmark, A. S., 6.
Whyte, Sir A. F., 8.
Whyte, A. H., 37.
Whyte, J. E., 8.
Wickham, E. T. R., 112.
Wickham, G., 58.
Wickham, H. F., 8.
Wickham, H. T., 8.
Wickham, P. F., 8.
Widdicombe, J. L. T., 95.
Wiggott, J. H., 8.
Wightwick, H. M., 27.
Wigley, T., 3.
Wigram, Sir C., 8.
Wigram, K., 8.
Wilayatullah Haifa Muhammad, II.
See also Muhammad
Wilberforce, S., II.
Wilberforce-Bell, H., 12, II.
Wilby, F. W., 18, II.
Wilcock, J. S., 85, II.
Wilcock, A., 3, II.
Wilcox, N. C., 68, II.
Wild, A. C., 55, II.
Wild, C. E., II.
Wilde, Sir A. T., 120
Wildblood, H. S., II.
Wildblood, J. P., II.
Wildman, Miss E. A., II.
Wildman, E. H., 5
Wiles, G., 23, 36, II.
Wilford, C., II.
Wilkes, J. S., 49, II.
Wilkie, D., II.
Wilkie, H. G., 91, II.
Wilkie, R. S., 97, II.
Wilkin, A. H., II.
Wilkins, C. F., II.
Wilkins, F. B., II.
Wilkins, F. J., 3
Wilkins, P. B., 69, II.
Wilkinson, Alice, Mrs., II.
Wilkinson, A. C. L., II.
Wilkinson, C. R., II.
Wilkinson, C. W., II.
Wilkinson, E., II.
Wilkinson, E. R., 14, II.
Wilkinson, H. G.
Wilkinson, H. R., 34, II.
Wilkinson, J. H., II.
Wilkinson, J. V. S., II.
Wilkinson, O., 42
Wilkinson, W. H. J., 26, 56, II.
Will, L., II.
Willcocks, H., 30, 69, II.
Willcocks, W. G., II.
Willcox, Sir W., II.
William, S. E., II.
Williams, A., 147, II.
Williams, A. de C., 13, 33, II.
Williams, A. E., II.
Williams, A. E., 24, II.
Williams, A. T., II.
Williams, A. C., 27, 30, II.
Williams, C. B., II.
Williams, C. R., II.
Williams, C. V., 45, II.
Williams, C. F. R., 49, II.
Williams, D., II.
Williams, E. M., II.
Williams, E. O., II.
Williams, F. R., II.
Williams, Sir G., II.
Williams, Rev. G., II.
Williams, G. B., II.
Williams, G. B., II.
Williams, G. M., 3
Williams, G. R. K., II.
Williams, H. A., 96, 97, II.
Williams, H. A. C., II.
Williams, H. E., 20, 49, II.
Williams, H. F. F., 14, II.
Williams, H. W., II.
Williams, J. E. H., 14, II.
Williams, J. H., 24
Williams, J. K., II.
Williams, R. A. E., 85, II.
Williams, R. E., 3
Williams, R. S. See Rushbrook

Williamson, S., 112, II.
Williamson, T. T., 37, II.
Williamson, T.
Williamson, W. A., 114
Williamson, W. P., 14
Williamson, A., 90, II.
Williamson, Mrs. F., II.
Williamson, F., 27, 85, II.
Williamson, F. L. J., II.
Williamson, H., 21, II.
Williamson, H. S., II.
Williamson, R. H., 67, II.
Williamson, R. M., II.
Williamson, W. F., 16
Williamson, Sir W. J. F., II.
Willingdon, Vict., 128, 130, II.
Willington, Marie Adelaide, Viscountess
Willis, A. C., 93, II.
Willis, Sir G. H., 29, II.
Willis, H. M., 56, II.
Willmore, Mrs. L., II.
Willmore, W. S., 88, II.
Willmott, B. C. N., 5
Willmott, H., II.
Willmott, H. M., II.
Willmott, N. T., 63
Willoughby, Sir J. P., 119
Willoughby, M. E., II.
Willoughby-Osborne, A. de V., II.
Wills, C. U., 100, II.
Willson, Sir W. S. J., II.
Wilmot, E. J., 5
Wilson, B. H., 78, 79, II.
Wilson, A., II.
Wilson, Miss A. M., II.
Wilson, A. N., 18
Wilson, A. N., 78, II.
Wilson, Sir A. T., II.
Wilson, C. C., 49, II.
Wilson, C. D. F., II.
Wilson, C. H., II.
Wilson, C. H. E., 63, II.
Wilson, C. L., 5
Wilson, C. W., 105, II.
Wilson, D. A., II.
Wilson, D. G., 27, II.
Wilson, D. H., 19, II.
Wilson, D. W., II.
Wilson, F. A., 40, II.

Wilson, F. E., 112, II.
Wilson, F. H., II.
Wilson, F. T., 3
Wilson, F. W., 57, II.
Wilson, G. (R. F. M.), II.
Wilson, G. (J.O.), II.
Wilson, G. (Rhy), 22, II.
Wilson, G. A., 24, II.
Wilson, G. B., II.
Wilson, G. E., II.
Wilson, G. S., 60, II.
Wilson, Sir Guy F., 126, II.
Wilson, L. H., R., 24
Wilson, Rt. Hon. J., 124
Wilson, J., II.
Wilson, J. A., 902
Wilson, J. A., 49, II.
Wilson, J. A. M., 78, II.
Wilson, J. C., 60, II.
Wilson, J. H., II.
Wilson, J., II.
Wilson, L., 23, II.
Wilson, Sir L. O., 130, II.
Wilson, L. T., 95, II.
Wilson, M. M., II.
Wilson, Sir M. R. H., II.
Wilson, Mrs. M. S., II.
Wilson, N., 82
Wilson, N. B., 42
Wilson, N. F. J., II.
Wilson, N. M., 28, II.
Wilson, P., 23
Wilson, P. J., 42
Wilson, R. A., 100, II.
Wilson, R. B., II.
Wilson, R. C. R., II.
Wilson, R. M. W., 3
Wilson, R. P., II.
Wilson, R. P. (H. & O.), 87, II.
Wilson, S., II.
Wilson, Stuart H., 3
Wilson, Sydney H., 3
Wilson, T. C., II.
Wilson, T. F., 125
Wilson, Lady (W. M.), II.
Wilson, W. R. (I.C.S.), 74, 75, II.
Wilson-Johnston, J., 75, II.
Wilson-Johnston, W. E., II.
Wilson, A. H., II.
Wimperly, R. J., 144
Winburch, A., 49, II.
Wince, Miss J., II.
Windham, C. J., II.
Windle, O. E., 49, II.
Windsor, F. N., II.
Windsor, H. A., 18
Wingate, Sir A., II.
Wingate, G., II.
Wingate, J. B., II.
Wingate, R. E. L., 75, 112, II.
Wingfield, C. J., 133
Winn, G. F., II.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Young, D. R., 902.
Young, E. L., 34.
Young, Edith L., 34.
Young, E. L., 37.
Young, E. L., 37.
Young, F., 73.
Young, Fr. F., 3.
Young, G. E., 2.
Young, G. M., 3.
Young, H. A., 3.
Young, H. G., 3.
Young, H. N., 3.
Young, H. N. (Mans), 3.
Young, J., 30.
Young, J. A. R., 22.
Young, J. D., 60.
Young, J. V., 6.
Young, J. W., 15.
Young, M., 6.
Young, M. C. G., 398.
Young, D. M. V., 3.
Young, P. Reay, 3.
Young, R. H., 3.
Young, R., 3.
Young, T. C. McC., 3.
Young, W. H. H., 29.
Young, W. M., 4.
Young, S. M. (I.C.S.), 136, 142.
Youngusband, A. D., 3.
Youngusband, F. E., 3.
Youngusband, G. S., 3.
Youngusband, L. N., 3.
Youngusband, R. E., 3.
Youngman, W., 105.
Youme, J., 34.
Yule, G. U., 124, 135.
Yule, H., 8.
Yule, H. H., 22.
Yule, H. R., 3.
Yusuf, Anwar. See Anwar Yussuf.
Yusuf Imam, 3.
Yusuf Kanow. See Kanow, Yusuf.
Yusuf, S. M. See Muhammad Yusuf.
Yusuf, Muhammad. See Dean.
Yusuf Nawab M. See under Muhammad.
Yusuf, Salahuddin A., 8.
Zachariah, Kurvila., 37.
Zafar Ali, Mirza, K.B., 76.
Zafar Hassan, 73.
Zafar Hassan, 73.
Zafar Khan, 73.
Zafar Khan, 73.
Zafar Umar, 73.
Zafrar Hassan, Maulvi, 77.
Zafar, Housain Khan, 20.
Zahhadur, R. K., S. See Suhrawardy.
Zaheer, Saiyid Hassan. See Hassan.
Zahid Hassan Khan, 104.
Zahiruddin, Shamsi, S. See Shamie.
Zahiruddin Ahmed Paripi, 68.
Zaman, B. A., 395.
Zain-ul-din, Saiyid, 394.
Zaka-ul-din Khan, 79.
Zahir Husain, 38.
Zaman Mahobi Khan, Mullah, 79.
Zaw Fe, Musung, 94.
Zetland, Marquis of, 133.
Zia-ul-din, Ahmad, 49.
Zia-ul-din, Aziz, 4.
Zia-ul-din, Ahmad, 3.
Zinam, S. N., 3.
Zindeh M. Muhammad. See Muhammad.
Zobei, Mrs. R., 3.
Zorah, J., 3.
Zorawar Singh, 3.
Zubair, Muhammad, 9.
Zutshi, B. N., 3.
Zutshi, Manohar Lal, 9.
Zyn-ul-din, Mir. See Mir.
THOS. COOK & SON (BANKERS) LTD.

CURRENT and DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS. TRAVELLERS' CHEQUES and LETTERS OF CREDIT. FOREIGN MONEY exchanged. PAY AND PENSIONS collected. REMITTANCES made by DRAFT or TELEGRAM. EXECUTOR AND TRUSTEE business undertaken. RAILWAY TICKETS issued. STEAMSHIP PASSAGES secured. INSURANCES of all kinds arranged. BAGGAGE collected, forwarded, and stored.

Head Office:
BERKELEY STREET
PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.1.

BOMBAY, CALCUTTA, RANGOON, COLOMBO, DELHI, MADRAS, SIMLA AND OFFICES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.
Callender Cables on the West Coast of Africa

CALLENDER'S
CABLE & CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.

For over 40 years Callender's have been actively engaged in the manufacture and laying of cables that carry the current to multitudes all over the world. Their engineers have grappled successfully with every known problem in the design, construction and laying of Electric Cables. The technical advice of experienced engineers is at the service of buyers of electric plant at all times and in any country. Catalogues and descriptive pamphlets sent willingly on request.

INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH CO., Ltd.

DIRECT ROUTE TO

INDIA
BURMA, CEYLON, and the FAR EAST.
SOUTH RUSSIA, TURKEY IN EUROPE and ASIA.
PERSIA, PERSIAN GULF and IRAQ.

LONDON to KARACHI without Re-Transmission.

Mark Your Telegrams "VIA INDO"

Telegram are accepted at the Company's Offices in London, Manchester and Liverpool, and at all Postal Telegraph Stations in the United Kingdom and India.
HAWKES & Co., Ltd.
(FOUNDED 1771.)
TAILORS & MILITARY OUTFITTERS
CAP & ACCOUTREMENT MAKERS
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF HAWKES CORK HELMETS & TOPEES
1, SAVILE ROW, LONDON, W. 1.
(LATE 14, PICCADILLY, W. 1.)
24 The Common, Woolwich. 148 London Road, Camberley.
2-5 p.m., Wednesdays. 2-5.30 p.m., Thursdays.
Indian Political, etc. Estimates on application.
Lounge Suits from £10 10 0
Overcoats „ £8 18 6
Telephone: 0186 0187 Regent.
Telegrams: "Captaincy, Piccy, London."

"A book that is shut is but a block."

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY
GOVT. OF INDIA
Department of Archaeology
NEW DELHI
Please help us to keep the book clean and moving.